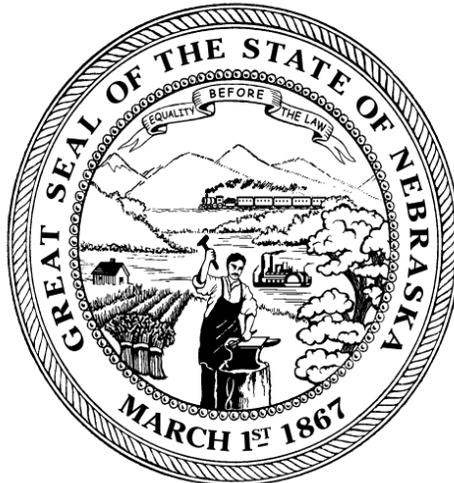


# REVISED STATUTES OF NEBRASKA 2013 GENERAL INDEX

This index includes all legislative bills passed and approved and all ballot measures passed by voter approval through June 2013.





## EDITORIAL STAFF

Joanne M. Pepperl .....Revisor of Statutes  
Scott Harrison..... Assistant Revisor of Statutes  
Marcia McClurg.....Associate Revisor of Statutes  
Mary H. Fischer..... Associate Revisor of Statutes  
Diane Carlson ..... Associate Revisor of Statutes  
Neal P. Nelson ..... Senior Legal Counsel  
Micah Uher..... Legal Counsel  
Mark Ludwig ..... Legal Counsel  
Joyce Radabaugh ..... Statute Technician  
Edith Bottsford .....Assistant Statute Technician  
Nancy Cherrington..... Assistant Statute Technician  
Jane Plettner-Nielson .....Assistant Statute Technician  
Suzanne Tesina .....Assistant Statute Technician  
Brandi Thorn ..... Assistant Statute Technician

This index has been compiled and edited by the staff of the Revisor of Statutes, Nebraska Legislature. Comments and suggestions from index users are welcome. Please address any comments or suggestions to Joanne Pepperl, Revisor of Statutes, Box 94604, Room 358, State Capitol, Lincoln, NE 68509-4604, call (402)471-2225, or send an e-mail to [jpepperl@leg.ne.gov](mailto:jpepperl@leg.ne.gov).

## Index Explanation

### ARCHITECTS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Building plans**, duties, 48-433

**Construction project**, violation of safety practice, liability, 25-21, 187

**Contracts with state**, See CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

→ Cross reference to a named act

**Drawings**, duties, 48-433

**Licensure**,

Architects generally, See ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3401

Landscape architects, See PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8, 184

→ Statute section number where cross-referenced named act begins

### ARMED FORCES

See MILITARY

→ Index heading

### ARREST

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

→ This "See generally" entry tells you which "See generally" heading this index heading comes under

**Accused**,

Absconding from county, effect, 29-205

Nonresident, arrest procedure, 29-1702

Rendition of, See RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101

**Authorized without warrant**, when, 29-205, 29-401, 29-404.01 to 29-404.03

**Bail**, See BAIL

**Bond**,

Defendant, 29-901 to 29-910, See also BAIL

Preliminary hearing, 29-502, 29-506

**Carrier enforcement officers**, powers, 60-1306

**Citations in lieu of arrest**, 29-422 to 29-429, 32-1549, 32-1550

**Complaint**, requirements, 29-404

**Detention**, temporary, when allowed, 29-410, 29-501 to 29-503, 43-250

**Elections**, privilege from arrest,

Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549, 32-1550

Privilege from arrest, Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska 32-903

**Indictment**, 29-1701

→ Statute section number reference

**Jurisdiction of law enforcement officers**, 29-215, 43-410, 43-411

**Juvenile**, procedure, 29-401, 43-248 to 43-250, 43-270, 43-410, 43-411

**Liquor law violations**, 53-1, 110, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

→ Statute section number in the Nebraska Liquor Control Act, where this information can be found

**Magistrate's order**, 29-413

**Medical services for person arrested, detained, or in custody**, responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705

**Preliminary hearing**, 29-504

## Index Explanation

This index is a topical index for the Revised Statutes of Nebraska. The index is divided alphabetically into index headings.

A capitalized, bold-face entry is an index heading. There are three types of index headings:

1. Topic headings;
2. Named acts found in the statutes; and
3. Cross references to other index headings.

Every topic heading or named act heading is listed in the index under at least one and often many other topic headings. The topical framework for the index headings is the Topic Headings Outline that follows this explanation.

Topic headings and named act headings usually have a “See generally” entry immediately following the index heading. This entry is a topic heading in the topic headings outline which the given entry is under. The intent is to give the index user an idea of where the entry fits into the subject-matter scheme and where to look in the index for related information.

The index uses common terms such as “**DRUNK DRIVING**” as well as technical legal terminology in index headings and cross references to help the index user locate information. There are a few index headings which list all such items found in the statutes, e.g. “**ACTS, NAMES OF**”, “**FUNDS, NAMES OF**”, “**BOARDS**”, and “**CRIMES AND OFFENSES**”, but in general, the index is not a word search vehicle since the statutes are available in many word searchable computer formats.

*See generally Headings*

**BUSINESS AND COMMERCE**

Agriculture  
Agricultural Lands  
Fertilizers  
Irrigation  
Agricultural Products  
Food  
Grain  
Livestock  
Animals  
Business Entities  
Corporations  
Partnerships  
Consumers  
Contracts  
Insurance  
Economic Development  
Community  
Development  
Tourism  
Entertainment  
Athletics  
Gambling  
Recreation  
Labor and Employment  
Holidays  
Professions and  
Occupations  
Wages and Wage  
Earners  
Money  
Fiduciaries  
Financial Institutions  
Financial Transactions  
Liens  
Natural Resources  
Energy  
Radioactive  
materials  
Environmental  
Protection  
Oil and Gas  
Motor Fuels  
Solid Waste  
Water  
Public Water  
System  
Property  
Buildings  
Contractors  
Housing  
Real Estate  
Telecommunications  
Telephones  
Trade Practices  
Advertising  
Sale of Goods  
Liquor  
Transportation  
Airports  
Common Carriers  
Highways and Roads  
Motor Vehicles

**GOVERNMENT**

Courts  
Government Officers and  
Employees  
County Officers and  
Employees  
Retirement and  
Pensions  
State Officers and  
Employees  
Justice System  
Correctional Facilities  
and Inmates  
Juvenile Justice  
System  
Law Enforcement  
Peace Officers  
Legal Procedure  
Actions  
Arbitration and  
Mediation  
Civil Procedure  
Criminal Procedure  
Damages  
Discovery  
Evidence  
Judgments  
Pleadings  
Parole and Probation  
Sex Offenders  
Victims  
Law  
Crimes and Offenses  
Statutes  
Military  
Political Process  
Elections  
Political Subdivisions  
Counties  
Utilities  
Public Buildings  
Museums  
State Capitol  
Public Funds  
Bonds  
Public Meetings  
Public Records  
Registries  
Public Safety  
Emergency  
Management  
Hazardous Materials  
Safety and Health  
Regulations  
State Government  
State Symbols  
Taxation  
Assessment and  
Equalization  
Motor Fuel Taxes

**HUMAN AFFAIRS**

Children and Minors  
Child Support  
Civil Rights  
Discrimination  
Religion  
Death  
Burial  
Decedents' Estates  
Disabled Persons  
Education  
Elementary and  
Secondary  
Education  
Postsecondary  
Education  
Health Care  
Diseases and Injuries  
Drugs and Medicine  
Emergency Medical  
Services  
Genetic Testing  
Health Care Facilities  
Hospitals  
Health Care Plans  
Organ and Tissue  
Donation  
Women's Health  
Indians  
Indigent Persons  
Marriage  
Senior Citizens  
Social Services

## Topic Headings Outline

### **BUSINESS AND COMMERCE**

#### **Agriculture**

- Agricultural Lands
  - Fertilizers
  - Initiative 300
  - Irrigation
  - Soil
- Agricultural Machinery and Equipment
- Agricultural Organizations
- Agricultural Products
  - Aquaculture
  - Checkoff Boards
  - Food
    - Dairies and Dairy Products
    - Organic Food
    - Potatoes
  - Grain
  - Insect Pests and Plant Diseases
  - Livestock
  - Nurseries and Nursery Stock
  - Pesticides

#### **Animals**

- Wildlife

#### **Business Entities**

- Charitable Organizations
- Cold Storage Plants
- Corporations
  - Cooperative Corporations
  - Nonprofit Corporations
- Franchises
- Holding Companies
- Limited Cooperative Associations
- Limited Liability Companies
- Milldams
- Partnerships
  - Limited Liability Partnerships

#### **Consumers**

- Consumer Credit
- Consumer Information

#### **Contracts**

- Annuity Contracts
- Impairment of Contracts
- Insurance
  - Fire Insurance
  - Fraternal Benefit Societies
  - Life Insurance
  - Mutual Associations
  - Property and Casualty Insurance
- Leases and Rental Agreements
- Service Contracts
- Statute of Frauds

#### **Economic Development**

- Community Development
  - Development Districts
  - Municipal Development Funds
- Tourism
  - Hotels

#### **Entertainment**

- Athletics
- Fairs and Expositions
  - State Fair, Nebraska
- Fireworks
- Gambling
  - Gift Enterprise
  - Horseracing
  - Raffles
- Movies
- Music
- Recreation
  - Bicycles
  - Boats
  - Cabin Trailers
  - Campers and Camping
  - Interstate Conservation and Recreation Areas
  - Parks
  - Trails
- Restaurants
- Theater

#### **Labor and Employment**

- Boycotts
- Collective Bargaining
- Employment Agencies
- Holidays
- Peer Review
- Picketing
- Professions and Occupations
- Sheltered Workshops
- Wages and Wage Earners
  - Deferred Compensation
  - Drug and Alcohol Testing

#### **Money**

- Bankruptcy
- Escrow
- Fiduciaries
  - Conservators
  - Guardians
  - Receivers
  - Trusts and Trustees
- Financial Institutions
  - Banks and Banking
  - Credit Unions
  - Safety Deposit Boxes
  - Savings and Loan Associations

## Topic Headings Outline

- Trust Companies
- Financial Transactions
  - Commercial Paper
  - Checks
  - Debtors and Creditors
- Financial Transaction Devices
  - Credit Cards
- Financing Statements
- Funds Transfers
  - Electronic Fund Transfers
- Interest
- Loans
- Mortgages
- Secured Transactions
- Indemnification
- Investments
  - Securities
- Liens
  - Judgment Liens
  - Tax Liens

### **Natural Resources**

- Energy
  - Electricity
  - Electricity, Municipal
  - Energy Conservation
  - Geothermal Resources
  - Radioactive Materials
  - Solar Energy
  - Wind Energy
- Environmental Protection
  - Carbon Sequestration
  - Environmental Audits
  - Youth Conservation Corps
- Game Law
- Mines and Minerals
- Oil and Gas
  - Motor Fuels
  - Natural Gas
  - Storage Tanks
- Solid Waste
  - Junk
  - Landfills
  - Litter
  - Recycling
- Trees
- Water
  - Drainage
  - Lakes
  - Public Water System
  - Wells

### **Patents**

### **Property**

- Abandoned or Unclaimed Property
- Boundaries
- Buildings
  - Building Codes
  - Fire Equipment
  - Smoke Detectors
- Contractors
- Housing
  - Apartments
  - Condominiums
  - Manufactured Homes
  - Mobile Homes and Mobile Home Parks
- Personal Property
- Real Estate
  - Adverse Possession
  - Conveyances
  - Curative Acts
  - Deeds
  - Deeds of Trust
  - Eminent Domain
  - Fences
  - Foreclosure
  - Homesteads
  - Shelley's Case
  - Weeds
- Zoning and Planning

### **Telecommunications**

- Computers
- Educational Telecommunications
- Electronic Transactions
- News Media
- Radio
- Telegraph Companies
- Telephones
- Television
- Web Sites

### **Trade Practices**

- Advertising
  - Billboards
- Commercial Code, Uniform
- Foreign Trade Zones
- Monopolies and Unfair Trade
- Sale of Goods
  - Auctions and Auctioneers
  - Liquor
    - Beer
  - Tobacco
    - Cigarettes
- Vending Machines
- Warranties

## Topic Headings Outline

Trade Names  
Trademarks  
Warehouses  
Weights and Measures

### **Transportation**

Airplanes  
Airports  
Bridges  
Common Carriers  
    Buses  
    Motor Carriers  
    Trucks  
Railroads  
Drunk Driving  
Highways and Roads  
    County Roads  
    Municipal Viaducts and  
        Subways  
Ride Sharing  
Sidewalks  
State Highway System  
Streets  
Weighing Stations  
Motor Vehicles  
    All-terrain and Utility-type  
        Vehicles and Minibikes  
    Drivers' Licenses  
    Employment Driving Permits  
    Lemon Law  
    Medical Hardship Driving  
        Permits  
Mopeds  
Motorcycles  
Parking and Parking Lots  
Parking Meters  
Seat Belts  
Snowmobiles  
Tires  
Trailers

### **GOVERNMENT**

#### **Courts**

County Courts  
Court Costs  
Court of Appeals  
Courthouse  
District Courts  
Juvenile Courts  
Small Claims Courts  
Supreme Court  
Workers' Compensation Court,  
    Nebraska

### **Flags**

#### **Government Officers and Employees**

County Officers and Employees  
Impeachment  
Nepotism  
Retirement and Pensions  
    School Retirement  
State Officers and Employees  
Tenure  
Whistle Blowers

#### **Intergovernmental Cooperation**

#### **Justice System**

Correctional Facilities and Inmates  
Jails  
Juvenile Justice System  
Law Enforcement  
    Escape  
    Informants  
    Law Enforcement Training  
    Missing Persons  
    Peace Officers  
        Constables  
        Police  
        Sheriffs  
Polygraphs  
Pursuit  
Radar  
Legal Procedure  
    Acknowledgments  
    Notary Public  
Actions  
    Abatement of Actions  
    Survival of Actions  
Appeals and Reviews  
Appearances  
Arbitration and Mediation  
Attorney's Fees, Statutory  
    Authorization  
Civil Procedure  
Contempt  
Continuance  
Criminal Procedure  
Damages  
Discovery  
    Debtor Examination  
    Depositions  
    Interrogatories  
Endorsements  
Evidence  
    Judicial Notice  
    Presumptions

## Topic Headings Outline

Guardian ad Litem  
Immunity  
    Sovereign Immunity  
In Forma Pauperis  
Judgments  
    Confession of Judgment  
    Default Judgments  
    Execution of Judgment  
        Attachment  
        Garnishment  
        Exemptions from  
            Execution and  
            Bankruptcy  
    Summary Judgments  
Juries  
    Grand Juries  
Jurisdiction  
Justification Defense  
Legal Aid  
Next Friend  
Oaths and Affirmations  
Objections and Exceptions  
Parties  
    Joinder of Parties  
Pleadings  
Power of Attorney  
Protection Orders  
Questions of Law and Fact  
Receivers  
    Receivers, Statutory  
        Authorization for  
        Appointment  
Remonstrance  
Restitution  
Self-defense  
Service of Process  
Special Prosecutors  
Statutes of Limitation  
Stays  
Subpoena  
Summons  
Trial  
Venue  
Warrants  
Witnesses  
    Witness Fees  
Pardons  
Parole and Probation  
Sex Offenders  
Victims

### Law

Bill of Rights  
Common Law  
Compacts  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Constitution of the United States  
Crimes and Offenses  
Initiative and Referendum  
Signatures  
Statutes  
    Acts, Names of  
    Guest Statutes  
    Popular Names  
    Uniform Acts  
Veto

### Military

Military Code  
National Guard, Nebraska  
Veterans

### Political Process

Elections  
    Apportionment  
    Campaigns  
    Congress  
    Early Voting  
    Electoral College  
    Recounts  
    Registration of Voters  
Political Parties  
Recall  
Term Limits

### Political Subdivisions

Cities of the First Class  
Cities of the Metropolitan Class  
Cities of the Primary Class  
Cities of the Second Class  
Counties  
Drainage Districts  
Health Districts  
Irrigation Districts  
Local Hospital Districts  
Local Public Health Departments  
Municipal Counties  
Municipal Government Forms  
    City Manager Plan of Municipal  
        Government  
    Commission Form of Municipal  
        Government  
    Home Rule Charter  
Natural Resources Districts  
Sanitary and Improvement Districts

## Topic Headings Outline

Townships  
Utilities  
    Metropolitan Utilities District  
    Public Power Districts  
    Public Utility Districts  
    Rural Power Districts  
    Sewers and Sewer Districts  
Villages

### **Public Buildings**

Libraries  
Monuments and Memorials  
Museums  
    Historical Society, Nebraska  
    State  
State Capitol  
    Hall of Fame, Nebraska

### **Public Funds**

Bids and Bidding  
Bonds  
Cash Reserve Fund  
Fees  
Funds, Names of  
Official Bonds or Insurance  
Purchasing Card Programs  
State Aid  
Warrants, Government Payment

### **Public Lands**

### **Public Meetings**

### **Public Records**

Audit Requirements  
Criminal Records  
Registries  
Social Security Numbers  
Vital Statistics

### **Public Safety**

Emergency Management  
    Floods  
    Weather Control or  
        Modification  
Fire Safety  
Hazardous Materials  
    Ammonia  
    Explosives  
Safety and Health Regulations  
    Swimming Pools  
Safety Center, Nebraska  
Weapons  
    Firearms  
    Handguns

### **State Government**

Boards  
Commissions

Committees  
Councils  
Executive Departments  
    Departments  
Legislature  
Offices, State  
Separation of Powers  
State Symbols  
Task Forces

### **Taxation**

Assessment and Equalization  
    County Board of Equalization  
    Special Assessments  
Distress Warrants  
Economic Forecasting  
Estate and Generation-Skipping  
    Transfer Tax  
    Inheritance Tax  
Franchise Tax  
In lieu of Tax Payments  
Income Tax  
Lodging Tax  
Marijuana and Controlled  
    Substances Tax  
Motor Fuel Taxes  
Occupation Tax  
Personal Property Tax  
    Car Line Companies  
Real Property Tax  
    Documentary Stamp Tax  
Sales and Use Tax  
Severance Tax  
Tax Sales  
Tax Stamps

## **HUMAN AFFAIRS**

### **Children and Minors**

Adoption  
    Child-placing Agency  
Assistance for Certain Children  
Child Care  
Child Custody  
Child Support  
Foster Care  
Paternity  
Termination of Parental Rights

### **Civil Rights**

Affirmative Action  
Age of Majority  
Aliens  
Discrimination  
Freedom of Expression

## Topic Headings Outline

Hate Crimes  
Privacy Rights  
Public Accommodations  
Racial Profiling  
Religion  
    Churches  
    Clergy  
    Religious Freedom  
    Religious Organizations  
Slavery  
Women, Commissions on the  
    Status of

### **Death**

Autopsy  
Burial  
Cemeteries  
Dead Bodies  
Decedents' Estates  
    Wills  
Suicide

### **Disabled Persons**

Blind Persons  
Deaf Persons  
Intellectual Disability  
Interpreters  
Vocational Rehabilitation

### **Education**

Early Childhood Education  
Elementary and Secondary  
    Education  
    Accreditation of Schools  
    Educational Service Units  
    Kindergarten  
    Private Schools  
    School Administrators  
    School Boards  
    School Curriculum  
    School District Organization  
    School Districts  
    School Finance  
        School District Bonds  
    School Transportation  
    Students  
    Teachers  
Postsecondary Education  
    Community Colleges  
    Financial Aid for Postsecondary  
        Education Students  
    Private Colleges  
    State Colleges  
    University of Nebraska

Special Education  
Vocational Education

### **Health Care**

Alcoholism  
Birth Defects  
Diseases and Injuries  
Drugs and Medicine  
    Anabolic Steroids  
    Controlled Substances  
    Poisons  
Emergency Medical Services  
    Ambulances  
Eyeglasses and Contact Lenses  
Genetic Testing  
Health Care Facilities  
    Ambulatory Surgical Centers  
    Assisted-Living Facilities  
    Hospitals  
    Laboratories  
    Nursing Homes  
    Pharmacies  
Health Care Plans  
Home Health Care  
Hospice  
Immunizations  
Living Wills  
Medical Records  
Mental Health  
Mental Illness  
Organ and Tissue Donation  
    Blood and Plasma  
Power of Attorney for Health Care  
Rural Health Care  
Women's Health  
    Maternal and Child Health  
    Pregnancy

### **Indians**

### **Indigent Persons**

### **Marriage**

Annulment  
Bigamy  
Community Property  
Divorce  
Legal Separation  
Spousal Support

### **Senior Citizens**

### **Social Services**

Supplemental Nutrition  
    Assistance Program  
Social Security

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### A

#### **ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

*See generally* PROPERTY

**Advertising sign, outdoor, removal by public body, 69-1701**

**Animal impounded, unclaimed, 71-4408**

**Bees, abandoned apiary, 81-2,171**

**Boats, 37-1299 to 37-12,110**

**Child support payments, considered abandoned, when, disposition, 43-3344**

**Decedents' estates, disposition of unclaimed assets, 30-24,112**

**Disposition of,**

Presumed abandoned, delivery to State Treasurer, *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

Property in possession of county sheriff, 69-1330 to 69-1332

Tenant abandoned property, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301

**Funds,**

County court funds, disposition, 25-2714 to 25-2717

District court funds, disposition, 24-345 to 24-349

**Insurance company, liquidation, unclaimed securities, 44-319.12**

**Militia, seizure of abandoned property, 55-468**

**Mobile home, abandoned, removal, 76-14,109**

**Motor vehicles, 60-1901 to 60-1911**

**Motorboats, 37-1299 to 37-12,110**

**Oil and gas, abandoned natural reservoir, reversion of land interest, 57-609**

**Pioneer cemeteries, abandoned or neglected,**

Access to, when, 12-808.01

Town meetings, powers, 23-224

**Power districts, right-of-way, abandonment, 70-303**

**Presumed abandoned, delivery to State Treasurer, *See***

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Railroad right-of-way,**

State recreational trails, 37-910 to 37-914

Use for trails, *See* TRAIL

DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 37-1001

**Real estate, abandoned,**

Acquisition by land bank, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201

Sale by cities of the second class and villages, 17-569

**Real property abandoned by tenant, access, 76-1423**

**Seized property, disposition, 29-818, 29-820**

**Sheriffs, disposition or sale of unclaimed property, 69-1330 to 69-1332**

**Telecommunications companies, right-of-way, abandonment, 86-706**

**Tenant abandoned property, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301**

**Vehicles, 60-1901 to 60-1911**

**Witness fees, unclaimed, 33-140 to 33-140.03**

#### **ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Accused, plea in abatement of accused upheld, effect, 29-1811**

**Cessation of powers of representative, effect, 25-1415**

**Death of a party, effect, 25-322, 25-1402, 25-1415**

**Decedents' estates,**

Absence of administration, successors' rights, 30-2499

Order of abatement, 30-24,100

**Demurrer to abatement plea, 29-1814**

**Indictment, method of exception, 29-1807**

**Misnomer of accused, procedure, 29-1813**

**Plea, made when, 29-1809**

**Reply to abatement plea, 29-1814**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS –Cont'd**

**Survival**, See SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS

**Time-Share Act, Nebraska, violation**, 76-1722

**Trial time, exclusion from computation**, 29-1207

**Verification by accused required**, 29-1818

**Waived, when**, 29-1812

**Writing required**, 29-1818

### **ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE**

See NUISANCE

### **ABDUCTION**

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Abduct, defined**, 28-312

**Children**,

Missing, See MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT; 43-2001

Violation of custody, 28-316

**False imprisonment**, 28-314, 28-315, See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT

**Kidnapping**,

By inmate, 28-933

Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Penalties, 28-313

### **ABORTION**

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Aborted child**,

Acts prohibited, 28-342, 28-346

Care and treatment, 28-331

**Civil cause of action**,

Attorney's fees award, 28-327.04, 28-327.07, 28-327.11

Authorized, 28-327.04, 28-327.05

Minor, burden of proof, 28-327.09

Willful failure to comply with informed, voluntary consent,

Additional remedies, 28-327.11

Affirmative defense, 28-327.11

Noneconomic damages, 28-327.11

Professional negligence action, 25-222, 28-327.08

Statute of limitation, 44-2828

Tolled, when, 28-327.12

Rebuttable presumption, 28-327.11

Wrongful death cause of action for pregnant woman, 28-327.07

**Criminal action or disciplinary action, restrictions**, 28-327.12

**Definitions**, 28-326

**Department, duties**, 28-327.01, 28-327.03

**Discrimination against person refusing to participate**, 28-338 to 28-341

**Emergency situation, physician duties**, 28-327.02

**Employment practices, benefits**, 48-1111

**Form, reporting**, 28-343 to 28-345, 71-602, 71-602.01, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Genetic counselor, abortion counseling or referral, treatment**, 38-3424

**Hospital, health care facility, or clinic, rights of**, 28-337

**Informational materials and web site**, 28-327.01, 28-327.03

**Informed, voluntary consent**, Preabortion screening, 28-327

Waiver, void, 28-327.06

Requirements, 28-327

Time requirement, 28-327.10

**Insurance coverage**,

Abortion coverage in health plans, restrictions, See MANDATE OPT-OUT AND INSURANCE COVERAGE CLARIFICATION ACT; 44-8401

Public employees, limitations, 44-1615.01

**Intent**, 28-325

**Medical procedures, requirements, penalty**, 28-336

**Minor pregnant woman, coercing to have an abortion, penalty**, 71-6902.02, 71-6907

**Parental consent**,

Abuse or assault of minor resulting in waiver of parental consent, prosecution encouraged, 71-6908

Appeal, 71-6904

Civil action, 71-6907

Coercing pregnant woman to have an abortion, penalty, 71-6902.02, 71-6907

Confidentiality, 71-6903, 71-6904, 71-6911

Definitions, 71-6901

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ABORTION –Cont'd**

#### **Parental consent –Cont'd**

Fees and costs for court proceedings, not required, 71-6905

Guardian ad litem, 71-6903

Judicial procedure, 71-6903

Liability of physician, penalty, 71-6902.01, 71-6907

Notarized written consent, required, 71-6902

Exceptions, 71-6902, 71-6902.01, 71-6902.02, 71-6903, 71-6906

Provided by nonauthorized person, penalty, 71-6907

Parent not notified, not liable for abortion costs, 28-706

Pregnant woman victim of abuse or assault,

Attending physician, duties, 71-6902.01

Consent by court authorization, 71-6903

Sections, how construed, intent, 71-6910

Waiver by court, 71-6903

Writ of mandamus, when, 71-6903

**Partial-birth abortion, prohibited,** 28-328

**Performed, when,** 28-329

Medical procedures, 28-330, 28-331, 28-336

Physician, license and physical presence required, 28-335

Violation, penalty, 28-332

#### **Physician,**

Criminal abortion, license suspension, 28-328, 38-179

Criminal abortion, unprofessional conduct, 28-327.04

Emergency situations, 28-327.02

Monthly reports, contents, 71-6909

Pregnant woman, victim of abuse, attending physician, duties,

Duties, 71-6902.01

Immunity, 28-327.02

Professional negligence action against, 25-222, 28-327.08

**Public employees, insurance coverage, limitations,** 44-1615.01

**Records,** 28-345

**Refusal to perform or participate,** 28-337 to 28-341

#### **Reports,**

Number of consents and exceptions, 71-6909

Report required, 28-3,107, *See also* PAIN-CAPABLE UNBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT

Reporting form,

Contents, 28-343 to 28-345

Standard form, 71-602

**Restrictions, twenty or more weeks postfertilization age,**

28-3,106, *See also* PAIN-CAPABLE UNBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT

**Social services, family planning doesn't include,** 68-1722

**Violations, penalties,** 28-328, 28-332, 28-335, 28-336, 28-339, 28-342, 28-344, 28-346, 71-6907, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Voluntary and informed consent,** 28-327

### **ABSENTEE VOTING**

*See* EARLY VOTING

### **ABSTRACTERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**County officers, prohibited from abstracting,** 76-504, 76-505

**Judges, prohibited from abstracting,** 76-502, 76-505

**Regulation and licensure,** *See* ABSTRACTERS ACT; 76-535

### **ABSTRACTERS ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

Compliance required, 76-538

Exemptions, 76-554

How cited, 76-535

**Board of Examiners, Abstracters,** 76-540, 76-541, 76-549

Appeal, 76-552

Attorney General, duties, 76-553

**Business of abstracting, requirements,** 76-538, 76-539, 76-545

**Certificate of authority,**

Agent for service of process, 76-545

Application, 76-545

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ABSTRACTERS ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Certificate of authority –Cont'd**

Censure, 76-551  
Fees, 76-545, 76-547  
Renewal, 76-547, 76-548  
Revocation or suspension, 76-551

#### **Certificate of registration,**

Application, 76-542  
Duplicate certificate, when, 76-543  
Examination, 76-543  
Fees, 76-542, 76-547  
Renewal, 76-547, 76-548  
Suspension, 76-551  
Temporary, 76-546

#### **Definitions, 76-537**

#### **Disciplinary actions, 76-551, 76-552**

#### **Examination, 76-543**

#### **Exemptions from act, 76-554**

#### **Fees, 76-542, 76-545**

#### **Fund, Abstracters Board of**

**Examiners Cash, 76-549**

#### **Intent, 76-536**

#### **Liability, 76-556**

#### **Professional development requirements, 76-544**

#### **Records,**

Access to, 76-555  
Board, duties, 76-550

#### **Roster of abstracters, 76-550**

#### **Rules and regulations, 76-541**

#### **Title standards, compliance, effect, 76-557**

#### **Unfair practices, 76-551**

#### **Violations, penalty, 76-558**

### **ABUSE**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Address confidentiality, See**

ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT;  
42-1201

#### **Adult, vulnerable, See ADULT**

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

#### **Animals, cruelty to animals, See**

ANIMALS

#### **Assault and battery, See also**

ASSAULT AND BATTERY  
Domestic assault, 28-323

#### **Children, See CHILD ABUSE**

#### **Cities, powers, 14-102, 15-257, 16-229**

#### **Dating violence, education, See**

LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138

### **Domestic abuse,**

Conviction or protection order,  
notification regarding firearms  
required, 29-2291, 42-925

#### **Criminal procedure,**

House arrest order prohibited,  
29-4402

Special procedure in cases of  
abuse, 29-4401

#### **Domestic assault, 28-323, See also ASSAULT AND BATTERY**

#### **Foreign protection orders, enforcement, See**

ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC  
VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS  
ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-  
932

#### **Law enforcement agencies, policies and procedures required, 29-4305**

#### **Protection orders,**

Procedure, *See* PROTECTION  
FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT;  
42-901

Use of child support referees, 43-  
1608 to 43-1613

#### **Victims, See also VICTIMS**

Address confidentiality, *See*  
ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY  
ACT; 42-1201

Eighteen-year-old patient,  
parental consent or  
notification not required, 29-  
4306, 71-9001

#### **Drug and alcohol abuse, See**

ALCOHOLISM; DRUGS AND  
MEDICINE

#### **Employment, leaving to escape abuse, effect on**

**unemployment benefits, 48-  
628.01**

#### **Force, use by caretaker justified, when, 28-1413**

#### **Harassment protection order, 28- 311.09, 28-311.10**

#### **Insurers, premium adjustments, requirements, 44-7509, See**

*also* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION  
AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN  
INSURANCE ACT

#### **Mentally ill persons,**

**mistreatment, liability, 83-356**

#### **Person in custody of department, sexual abuse of, penalty, 28- 322.04**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ABUSE –Cont'd**

**Prosecution for abuse or assault by family encouraged, 71-6908**

**Report of required,**  
Child, 28-711, *See also* CHILD PROTECTION ACT

Vulnerable adult, 28-372

**Sexual abuse, See** SEX OFFENDERS; SEXUAL ASSAULT

**Stalking, 28-311.02 to 28-311.05, See also** STALKING

**Substance abuse, See** ALCOHOLISM; DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Threats, 28-311.01, See also** TERRORISTIC THREATS

**Victims, See** VICTIMS

**Women's Health Initiative of Nebraska, serve as information clearinghouse, 71-701**

### **ACCESS COLLEGE EARLY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 85-2101**

**Commission, powers and duties, 85-2105**

**Definitions, 85-2102**  
**Program, Access College Early Scholarship,**

Established, 85-2103

Purpose, 85-2103

**Reports, 85-2105, 85-2106**

**Review of adverse decision, 85-2107**

**Rules and regulations, 85-2108**

**Student,**  
Application, contents, 85-2105  
Eligibility, 85-2104

### **ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

*See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

### **ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTING**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

**Created, 49-14,105**

**Duties, See** POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

### **ACCOUNTANTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Audit requirements, See** AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

**Business form, See** PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201

**Certification, See** PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT; 1-105

**Insurance for errors and omissions, See** PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3101

**State government, See** AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS; 84-304

### **ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Approval, 79-703**

**Biennial course offerings, authorized, when, 79-704**

**Board of Education, State, rules and regulations, duties, 79-318**

**Closure of building, storm or epidemic, effect, 79-213**

**Commissioner of Education, duties, 79-703**

**Committee, 79-703**

**Core curriculum standards, 79-703**

**Educational service units, State Board of Education, duties, 79-318**

**Election not to meet accreditation requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also** PRIVATE SCHOOLS

**Health education, failure to provide, effect, 79-714**

**Home school, election not to meet accreditation requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also** PRIVATE SCHOOLS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

–Cont'd

**Multicultural education program, failure to provide, effect,** 79-721

**Required, when,** 79-703

**Review,** 79-703

**Rules and regulations,** 79-318, 79-703

**Standards,**

Core curriculum, 79-703

Election, 79-318

Purpose, 79-703

**Unified system, effect,** 79-4,108

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Court clerks, powers,** 24-403

**Deeds, 76-216 to 76-243, See also**  
DEEDS

**Election, registration,** 32-311.01,  
32-322, 32-324

**Electronic authorized, See**  
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 86-612

**Fees for acknowledgments,** 33-  
101, 33-110, 33-133

**Notaries, See** NOTARY PUBLIC

**Paternity, acknowledgment,** 43-  
1408.01, 43-1409

Support proceeding, effect, 42-  
729, 42-733

**Power of attorney, 30-4005, 30-  
4019, 30-4020, See also**  
POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Real property, private transfer fee  
obligation, notice  
requirements,** 76-3112

**Recognition of,** 64-107, *See also*  
RECOGNITION OF  
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 64-201

**Register of deeds, 23-1505**

**Requirements,** 64-206

**Signature, electronic authorized,  
See** ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS  
ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

**Trademark assignment,  
acknowledgment as  
evidence,** 87-133

**Transfer of real estate by  
business corporation, 21-  
20,135.01**

**Written instruments, when valid if  
notary is an,**

Attorney, 64-211

Real estate broker or salesperson,  
64-211

Shareholder, officer, or director of  
a,

Bank, 64-214

Credit union, 64-212, 64-213

Insurance company, 64-212, 64-  
213

Savings and loan association,  
64-215

### ACTIONS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abatement of, See** ABATEMENT OF  
ACTIONS

**Abortion,**

Action for damages under the  
Pain-capable Unborn Child  
Protection Act, 28-3,109

Civil cause of action, 28-327.04,  
28-327.05

**Adverse possession, See**  
ADVERSE POSSESSION

**Alienation of affections, no cause  
of action,** 25-21,188

**Antitrust, See** MONOPOLIES AND  
UNFAIR TRADE

**Assault, See** ASSAULT AND BATTERY

**Attachment, See** ATTACHMENT

**Battery, See** ASSAULT AND BATTERY

**Bond, action on official bond, See**  
OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Chilling public participation in  
government, 25-21,241 to 25-  
21,246, See also** ACTIONS  
INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND  
PARTICIPATION

**Civil action, 25-101**

When commenced, 25-201

Amendment of pleading, effect,  
25-201.02

**Civil rights, See** CIVIL RIGHTS

**Class actions, authorized, 25-319**

**Commencement of actions, 25-  
201, 25-217, 25-501**

Amendment of pleading, effect, 25-  
201.02

**Condemnation, See** EMINENT  
DOMAIN

**Conversion, See** THEFT

**Corporations, See** CORPORATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ACTIONS –Cont'd**

**Court procedure, See** CIVIL  
PROCEDURE

**Court records, complete record  
requirements, 25-1319 to 25-  
1322, 43-3340**

**Crime victim, injunction action  
authorized, 25-21,279**

**Criminal, See** CRIMES AND  
OFFENSES; CRIMINAL  
PROCEDURE

**Criminal conversation, action  
barred, 25-21,188**

**Damages, See** DAMAGES

**Declaratory judgments, See**  
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

**Defamation, See** DEFAMATION

**Discrimination-based offenses,  
civil action, 28-114**

**Dismissal without prejudice, 25-  
601 to 25-603**

**Ejectment, See** EJECTMENT

**Eminent domain, See** EMINENT  
DOMAIN

**Employment, See** LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Forcible entry and detainer, See**  
FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

**Foreclosure, See** FORECLOSURE

**Form of civil action, 25-101**

**Frivolous, See** FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS  
AND PLEADINGS

**Garnishment, See** GARNISHMENT

**Habeas corpus, See** HABEAS  
CORPUS

**In forma pauperis, procedure, 25-  
2301 to 25-2310, See also** IN  
FORMA PAUPERIS

**Inmates, claims of, See**  
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
INMATES

**Libel, See** DEFAMATION

**Liens, See** LIENS

**Lis pendens, 25-531 to 25-533**

**Malicious prosecution, See**  
MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

**Malpractice, See** MALPRACTICE

**Mandamus, See** MANDAMUS

**Minors, rules applicable, 25-307  
to 25-310**

**Motor vehicle collision with  
livestock, rules applicable, 25-  
21,274**

**Negligence, See** NEGLIGENCE

**Contributory negligence, See**  
CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

**Nonrecourse civil litigation  
funding contracts,  
requirements, See**  
NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION  
ACT; 25-3301

**Notice of pending action, where  
filed, 25-531 to 25-533**

**Nuisance, See** NUISANCE

**Partition, See** PARTITION

**Paternity, See** PATERNITY

**Pornography involving children,  
action for damages, See**  
EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL  
REMEDY ACT; 25-21,290

**Poverty affidavit, procedure, 25-  
2301 to 25-2310, See also** IN  
FORMA PAUPERIS

**Procedure, court, See** LEGAL  
PROCEDURE

**Product liability, See** PRODUCT  
LIABILITY

**Public participation in  
government, action to chill,  
recourse, 25-21,241 to 25-  
21,246, See also** ACTIONS  
INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND  
PARTICIPATION

**Quiet title, See** QUIET TITLE

**Quo warranto, procedure, 25-  
21,121 to 25-21,148**

**Real estate sale, cause of action  
against seller on disclosure  
statement, 76-2,120**

**Repeal of statutes, pending  
actions not affected, 49-301**

**Replevin, See** REPLEVIN

**Revivor of, See** REVIVOR

**Savings clause after statutes of  
limitation have run,  
conditions, 25-201.01**

**Shoplifting, 25-21,194, See also**  
SHOPLIFTING

**Slander, See** DEFAMATION

**Sovereign immunity, See**  
SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

**Statutes and administrative  
orders of the state, federal  
court actions to enforce, 25-  
21,165 to 25-21,167**

**Statutes of limitation, See**  
STATUTES OF LIMITATION

**Survival of, See** SURVIVAL OF  
ACTIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ACTIONS –Cont'd**

- Terroristic threats, civil action authorized, 25-21,248**
- Time to commence, See STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- Trademark registration, 87-138, 87-139, 87-141**
- Trespass, See TRESPASS**
- Utilities, diversion of service, 25-21,275 to 25-21,278**
- Victim of crime, injunction action authorized, 25-21,279**
- Wrongful conviction and imprisonment, See WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601**
- Wrongful death, See WRONGFUL DEATH**

### **ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION**

- See generally* ACTIONS
- Attorney's fees, 25-21,243, 25-21,244**
- Defendant, damages authorized, 25-21,243, 25-21,244**
- Definitions, 25-21,242**
- Intent, 25-21,241**
- Motion for summary judgment, 25-21,246**
- Motion to dismiss, 25-21,245**

### **ACTS, NAMES OF**

- See generally* STATUTES
- Abstracters Act, 76-535**
- Access College Early Scholarship Program Act, 85-2101**
- Address Confidentiality Act, 42-1201**
- Administrative Procedure Act, 84-901**
- Adult Protective Services Act, 28-348**
- Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Practice Act, 38-201**
- Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 48-1001**
- Agricultural Liming Materials Act, 2-4301**
- Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Act, 2-5501**
- Air and Water Pollution Control Tax Refund Act, 77-27,149**
- Airport Zoning Act, 3-301**

- Alcohol and Drug Counseling Practice Act, 38-301**
- Alzheimer's Special Care Disclosure Act, 71-516.01**
- American Indian Arts and Crafts Sales Act, 69-1801**
- Angel Investment Tax Credit Act, 77-6301**
- Animal Importation Act, 54-784.01**
- Anthrax Control Act, 54-764**
- Arson Reporting Immunity Act, 81-5,115**
- Asbestos Control Act, 71-6301**
- Assault of an Unborn Child Act, 28-395**
- Assisted-Living Facility Act, 71-5901**
- Assistive Technology Regulation Act, 69-2601**
- Assumption Reinsurance Act, 44-6201**
- Athletic Training Practice Act, 38-401**
- Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Practice Act, 38-501**
- Autism Treatment Program Act, 68-962**
- Automated Medication Systems Act, 71-2444**
- Automatic Dialing-announcing Devices Act, 86-236**
- Barber Act, 71-201**
- Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Act, 77-5201**
- Behavioral Health Workforce Act, 71-828**
- Black-Tailed Prairie Dog Management Act, 23-3801**
- Boiler Inspection Act, 48-719**
- Bovine Tuberculosis Act, 54-706.01**
- Brain Injury Registry Act, 81-653**
- Buffer Strip Act, 2-5101**
- Build Nebraska Act, 39-2701**
- Building Construction Act, 71-6401**
- Burial Pre-Need Sale Act, 12-1101**
- Business Corporation Act, 21-2001**
- Business Development Partnership Act, 81-1272**
- Business Improvement District Act, 19-4015**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**Business Innovation Act**, 81-12,152

**Cancer Drug Repository Program Act**, 71-2422

**Captive Insurers Act**, 44-8201

**Center for Student Leadership and Extended Learning Act**, 79-772

**Certified Industrial Hygienist Title Protection Act**, 71-8001

**Certified Nurse Midwifery Practice Act**, 38-601

**Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist Practice Act**, 38-701

**Charitable Gift Annuity Act**, 59-1801

**Child and Maternal Death Review Act**, 71-3404

**Child Care Licensing Act**, 71-1908

**Child Pornography Prevention Act**, 28-1463.01

**Child Protection Act**, 28-710

**Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Act**, 71-2513

**Childhood Vaccine Act**, 71-526

**Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act**, 71-821

**Children's Health and Treatment Act**, 68-2001

**Children's Residential Facilities and Placing Licensure Act**, 71-1924

**Chiropractic Practice Act**, 38-801

**Cities Airport Authorities Act**, 3-501

**Civic and Community Center Financing Act**, 13-2701

**Civil Service Act**, 19-1825

**Class V School Employees Retirement Act**, 79-978.01

**Clinical Nurse Specialist Practice Act**, 38-901

**Collection Agency Act**, 45-601

**Combined Improvement Act**, 19-2408

**Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act**, 54-625

**Commercial Feed Act**, 54-847

**Commercial Real Estate Broker Lien Act**, 52-2101

**Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Act**, 71-8601

**Commodity Code**, 8-1701

**Community College Aid Act**, 85-2231

**Community Corrections Act**, 47-619

**Community Development Assistance Act**, 13-201

**Community Development Law**, 18-2101

**Competitive Livestock Markets Act**, 54-2601

**Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool Act**, 44-4201

**Compressed Fuel Tax Act**, 66-697

**Computer Crimes Act**, 28-1341

**Concealed Handgun Permit Act**, 69-2427

**Conciliation Court Law**, 42-801

**Concussion Awareness Act**, 71-9101

**Condominium Property Act**, 76-801

**Conservation and Preservation Easements Act**, 76-2,111

**Conservation Corporation Act**, 2-4201

**Consumer Protection Act**, 59-1601

**Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act**, 69-2101

**Contractor Registration Act**, 48-2101

**Controlled Substances Animal Welfare Act**, 54-2501

**Convention Center Facility Financing Assistance Act**, 13-2601

**Conveyance Safety Act**, 48-2501

**Convicted Sex Offender Act**, 29-2922

**Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Act**, 85-1401

**Correctional System Overcrowding Emergency Act**, 83-960

**Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art Practice Act**, 38-1001

**County Agricultural Society Act**, 2-250

**County Budget Act of 1937**, 23-901

**County Civil Service Act**, 23-2517

**County Drainage Act**, 31-901

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**County Employees Retirement Act, 23-2301**

**County Highway and City Street Superintendents Act, 39-2301**

**County Horseracing Facility Bond Act, 23-389**

**County Industrial Sewer Construction Act, 23-3601**

**County Purchasing Act, 23-3101**

**County Revenue Assistance Act, 29-3919**

**Court Appointed Special Advocate Act, 43-3701**

**Credit Report Protection Act, 8-2601**

**Credit Services Organization Act, 45-801**

**Credit Union Act, 21-1701**

**Cremation of Human Remains Act, 71-1355**

**Criminal History Information Act, Security, Privacy, and Dissemination of, 29-3501**

**Critical Incident Stress Management Act, 71-7101**

**Dairy Industry Development Act, 2-3948**

**Deferred Building Renewal Act, 81-173**

**Degradable Products Act, 69-2001**

**Delayed Birth Registration Act, 71-617.01**

**Delayed Deposit Services Licensing Act, 45-901**

**Dentistry Practice Act, 38-1101**

**Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, 71-1101**

**Developmental Disabilities Services Act, 83-1201**

**Diploma of High School Equivalency Assistance Act, 79-2301**

**Disabled Persons and Family Support Act, 68-1501**

**Disclosure of Material Insurance Transactions Act, 44-6301**

**Discount Medical Plan Organization Act, 44-8301**

**Disposition of Personal Property Landlord and Tenant Act, 69-2301**

**Dispute Resolution Act, 25-2901**

**DNA Identification Information Act, 29-4101**

**DNA Testing Act, 29-4116**

**Dog and Cat Purchase Protection Act, 54-644**

**Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2302**

**Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Act, 71-5314**

**Dry Bean Resources Act, 2-3735**

**Early Intervention Act, 43-2501**

**Educational Service Units Act, 79-1201**

**Election Act, 32-101**

**Electric Cooperative Corporation Act, 70-701**

**Emergency Box Drug Act, 71-2410**

**Emergency Management Act, 81-829.36**

**Emergency Medical Services Practice Act, 38-1201**

**Emergency Telephone Communications Systems Act, 86-420**

**Employee Classification Act, 48-2901**

**Employment and Investment Growth Act, 77-4101**

**Employment Security Law, 48-601**

**Engineers and Architects Regulation Act, 81-3401**

**Enhanced Wireless 911 Services Act, 86-442**

**Enterprise Zone Act, 13-2101**

**Environmental Health Specialists Practice Act, 38-1301**

**Environmental Protection Act, 81-1501**

**Equipment Business Regulation Act, 87-701**

**Erosion and Sediment Control Act, 2-4601**

**Ethanol Development Act, 66-1330**

**Excellence in Teaching Act, 79-8,132**

**Exchange Transparency Act, Nebraska, 44-8701**

**Exploited Children's Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,290**

**Extraterritorial Airports Act, 3-240**

**False Medicaid Claims Act, 68-934**

**Family Military Leave Act, 55-501**

**Farm Homestead Protection Act, 76-1901**

**Farm Labor Contractors Act, 48-1701**

**Farm Mediation Act, 2-4801**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

- Financial Data Protection and Consumer Notification of Data Security Breach Act of 2006, 87-801**
- First-Class City Merger Act, 16-1101**
- Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive Program Act, 54-501**
- Foster Care Review Act, 43-1301**
- Franchise Practices Act, 87-401**
- Free Flow of Information Act, 20-144**
- Funeral Directing and Embalming Practice Act, 38-1401**
- Game Law, 37-201**
- Genetic Counseling Practice Act, 38-3401**
- Genetically Handicapped Persons Act, 68-1401**
- Geologists Regulation Act, 81-3501**
- Grain Dealer Act, 75-901**
- Grain Sorghum Resources Act, 2-4001**
- Grain Warehouse Act, 88-525**
- Guaranteed Asset Protection Waiver Act, 45-1101**
- Health and Human Services, Office of Juvenile Services Act, 43-401**
- Health and Human Services Act, 81-3110**
- Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-401**
- Health Care Facility-Provider Cooperation Act, 71-7701**
- Health Care Professional Credentialing Verification Act, 44-7001**
- Health Care Prompt Payment Act, 44-8001**
- Health Care Purchasing Pool Act, 44-6701**
- Health Care Quality Improvement Act, 71-7904**
- Health Carrier External Review Act, 44-1301**
- Health Carrier Grievance Procedure Act, 44-7301**
- Health Insurance Access Act, 44-5301**
- Health Insurance Exchange Navigator Registration Act, 44-8801**
- Health Maintenance Organization Act, 44-3292**
- Hearing Instrument Specialists Practice Act, 38-1501**
- Hog Cholera Control and Eradication Act, 54-1513**
- Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust Fund Act, 68-1601**
- Homicide of the Unborn Child Act, 28-388**
- Hospital Authorities Act, 23-3579**
- Hospital Sinking Fund Act, 15-235.01**
- ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection Act, 68-1801**
- Immunosuppressant Drug Repository Program Act, 71-2436**
- In the Line of Duty Dependent Education Act, 85-2301**
- Income Withholding for Child Support Act, 43-1701**
- Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, 46-675**
- Industrial Relations Act, 48-801**
- Infant Hearing Act, 71-4734**
- Information Technology Infrastructure Act, 86-501**
- Insurance Company Plan of Exchange Act, 44-248**
- Insurance Fraud Act, 44-6601**
- Insurance Holding Company System Act, 44-2120**
- Insurance Producers Licensing Act, 44-4047**
- Insured Homeowners Protection Act, 44-8601**
- Insurers and Health Organizations Risk-Based Capital Act, 44-6001**
- Insurers Demutualization Act, 44-6101**
- Insurers Examination Act, 44-5901**
- Insurers Investment Act, 44-5101**
- Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, 13-2001**
- Intergovernmental Data Services Program Act, 86-550**
- Intergovernmental Risk Management Act, 44-4301**
- Interlocal Cooperation Act, 13-801**
- International Fuel Tax Agreement Act, 66-1401**
- International Registration Plan Act, 60-3,192**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**Interstate Branching and Merger Act, 8-2101**  
**Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 29-2639**  
**Interstate Trust Company Office Act, 8-2301**  
**Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, 86-258**  
**Invention Development Services Disclosure Act, 87-601**  
**Invest Nebraska Act, 77-5501**  
**Joint Airport Authorities Act, 3-701**  
**Joint Public Agency Act, 13-2501**  
**Joint Public Power Authority Act, 70-1401**  
**Judges Retirement Act, 24-701**  
**Juvenile Services Act, 43-2401**  
**Kelsey Smith Act, 86-801**  
**Land Reutilization Act, 77-3201**  
**Learning Community Reorganization Act, 79-4,117**  
**Legal Education for Public Service Loan Repayment Act, 7-201**  
**Legislative Performance Audit Act, 50-1201**  
**License Suspension Act, 43-3301**  
**Licensed Practical Nurse-Certified Practice Act, 38-1601**  
**Licensing of Truth and Deception Examiners Act, 81-1901**  
**Limited Liability Company Act, Nebraska Uniform, 21-101**  
**Lindsay Ann Burke Act, 79-2,138**  
**Livestock Animal Welfare Act, 54-901**  
**Livestock Auction Market Act, 54-1156**  
**Livestock Brand Act, 54-170**  
**Livestock Waste Management Act, 54-2416**  
**Local Government Miscellaneous Expenditure Act, 13-2201**  
**Local Option Municipal Economic Development Act, 18-2701**  
**Local Option Revenue Act, 77-27,142**  
**Local Option Tax Control Act, 77-3401**  
**Long-Term Care Insurance Act, 44-4501**  
**Long-Term Care Ombudsman Act, 81-2237**

**Long-Term Care Savings Plan Act, 77-6101**  
**Low-Income Home Energy Conservation Act, 66-1012**  
**Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, 81-1578**  
**Mail Order Contact Lens Act, 69-301**  
**Mail Service Pharmacy Licensure Act, 71-2406**  
**Major Oil Pipeline Siting Act, 57-1401**  
**Managed Care Emergency Services Act, 44-6825**  
**Managed Care Plan Network Adequacy Act, 44-7101**  
**Managing General Agents Act, 44-4901**  
**Mandate Opt-out and Insurance Coverage Clarification Act, 44-8401**  
**Massage Therapy Practice Act, 38-1701**  
**Master Teacher Program Act, 79-8,124**  
**Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act, 77-3001**  
**Medicaid Prescription Drug Act, 68-950**  
**Medical Assistance Act, 68-901**  
**Medical Home Pilot Program Act, 68-957**  
**Medical Nutrition Therapy Practice Act, 38-1801**  
**Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1901**  
**Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards Act, 44-3601**  
**Medication Aide Act, 71-6718**  
**Medicine and Surgery Practice Act, 38-2001**  
**Membership Campground Act, 76-2101**  
**Mental Health Practice Act, 38-2101**  
**Military Code, 55-101**  
**Minor Alcoholic Liquor Liability Act, 53-401**  
**Missing Children Identification Act, 43-2001**  
**Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Act, 76-1450**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**Model Act Regarding Use of Credit Information in Personal Insurance, 44-7701**  
**Model Uniform Choice of Forum Act, 25-413**  
**Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska, 8-2701**  
**Motor Club Services Act, 44-3701**  
**Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title Act, 60-101**  
**Motor Vehicle Operator's License Act, 60-462**  
**Motor Vehicle Registration Act, 60-301**  
**Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, 60-501**  
**Motor Vehicle Service Contract Reimbursement Insurance Act, 44-3520**  
**Motorcycle Safety Education Act, 60-2120**  
**Multiple Employer Welfare Arrangement Act, 44-7601**  
**Municipal and Rural Domestic Ground Water Transfers Permit Act, 46-638**  
**Municipal Cooperative Financing Act, 18-2401**  
**Municipal Infrastructure Redevelopment Fund Act, 18-2601**  
**Municipal Natural Gas System Condemnation Act, 19-4624**  
**Municipal Proprietary Function Act, 18-2801**  
**Museum Property Act, 51-701**  
**Mutual Finance Assistance Act, 35-1201**  
**Mutual Insurance Holding Company Act, 44-6122**  
**Name Protection Act, 21-2501**  
**Native American Public Health Act, 71-7615**  
**Nebraska Administrative Code, 84-906.03**  
**Nebraska Advantage Act, 77-5701**  
**Nebraska Advantage Microenterprise Tax Credit Act, 77-5901**  
**Nebraska Advantage Research and Development Act, 77-5801**  
**Nebraska Advantage Rural Development Act, 77-27,187**

**Nebraska Advantage Transformational Tourism and Redevelopment Act, 77-1001**  
**Nebraska Affordable Housing Act, 58-701**  
**Nebraska Agricultural Products Marketing Act, 2-3801**  
**Nebraska Amusement Ride Act, 48-1801**  
**Nebraska Apiary Act, 81-2,165**  
**Nebraska Appraisal Management Company Registration Act, 76-3201**  
**Nebraska Archaeological Resources Preservation Act, 82-501**  
**Nebraska Art Collection Act, 82-401**  
**Nebraska Bank Holding Company Act of 1995, 8-908**  
**Nebraska Banking Act, 8-101**  
**Nebraska Behavioral Health Services Act, 71-801**  
**Nebraska Bingo Act, 9-201**  
**Nebraska Bovine Brucellosis Act, 54-1367**  
**Nebraska Budget Act, 13-501**  
**Nebraska Business Development Corporation Act, 21-2101**  
**Nebraska Capital Expansion Act, 72-1261**  
**Nebraska Center for Nursing Act, 71-1796**  
**Nebraska Chemigation Act, 46-1101**  
**Nebraska Claims for Wrongful Conviction and Imprisonment Act, 29-4601**  
**Nebraska Clean Indoor Air Act, 71-5716**  
**Nebraska Code of Military Justice, 55-401**  
**Nebraska Collegiate Athletic Association Procedures Act, 85-1201**  
**Nebraska Commercial Fertilizer and Soil Conditioner Act, 81-2,162.01**  
**Nebraska Community Aging Services Act, 81-2201**  
**Nebraska Condominium Act, 76-825**  
**Nebraska Construction Lien Act, 52-125**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

- Nebraska Construction Prompt Pay Act, 45-1201**
- Nebraska Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act, 81-1701**
- Nebraska Corn Resources Act, 2-3601**
- Nebraska Correctional Health Care Services Act, 83-4,153**
- Nebraska County and City Lottery Act, 9-601**
- Nebraska County Juvenile Services Plan Act, 43-3501**
- Nebraska Crime Victim's Reparations Act, 81-1840**
- Nebraska Criminal Code, 28-101**
- Nebraska Drug Product Selection Act, 71-5401.01**
- Nebraska Educational, Health, and Social Services Finance Authority Act, 58-801**
- Nebraska Educational Telecommunications Act, 79-1312**
- Nebraska Elementary and Secondary School Finance Authority Act, 79-1801**
- Nebraska Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, 81-15,191**
- Nebraska Emergency Seat of Local Government Act, 13-701**
- Nebraska Emergency Seat of State Government Act, 72-701.01**
- Nebraska Environmental Trust Act, 81-15,167**
- Nebraska Equal Opportunity in Education Act, 79-2,114**
- Nebraska Equal Opportunity in Postsecondary Education Act, 85-9,166**
- Nebraska Evidence Rules, 27-101**
- Nebraska Fair Employment Practice Act, 48-1101**
- Nebraska Fair Housing Act, 20-301**
- Nebraska Foreclosure Protection Act, 76-2701**
- Nebraska General Emergency Succession Act, 84-1101**
- Nebraska Governmental Unit Credit Facility Act, 10-1201**
- Nebraska Governmental Unit Security Interest Act, 10-1101**
- Nebraska Graded Egg Act, 2-3525**
- Nebraska Ground Water Management and Protection Act, 46-701**
- Nebraska Health Care Certificate of Need Act, 71-5801**
- Nebraska Health Care Funding Act, 71-7605**
- Nebraska Highway Bond Act, 39-2201**
- Nebraska Highway-Rail Grade Crossing Safety and Consolidation Act, 74-1329**
- Nebraska Hospital and Physicians Mutual Insurance Association Act, 44-2901**
- Nebraska Hospital-Medical Liability Act, 44-2801**
- Nebraska Housing Agency Act, 71-1572**
- Nebraska Indian Child Welfare Act, 43-1501**
- Nebraska Industrial Development Corporation Act, 21-2301**
- Nebraska Innovation and High Wage Employment Act, 48-2801**
- Nebraska Installment Loan Act, 45-1001**
- Nebraska Installment Sales Act, 45-334**
- Nebraska Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4801**
- Nebraska Investment Finance Authority Act, 58-201**
- Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-245**
- Nebraska Life, Sickness and Accident Insurance Policy Readability Act, 44-3401**
- Nebraska Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2701**
- Nebraska Limited Cooperative Association Act, 21-2901**
- Nebraska Liquor Control Act, 53-101**
- Nebraska Litter Reduction and Recycling Act, 81-1534**
- Nebraska Livestock Dealer Licensing Act, 54-1701**
- Nebraska Livestock Sellers Protective Act, 54-1801**
- Nebraska Local Hospital District Act, 23-3528**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

**Nebraska Lottery and Raffle Act,**  
9-401

**Nebraska Meat and Poultry  
Inspection Law,** 54-1901

**Nebraska Mental Health  
Commitment Act,** 71-901

**Nebraska Milk Act,** 2-3965

**Nebraska Municipal Auditing  
Law,** 19-2901

**Nebraska Municipal Land Bank  
Act,** 19-5201

**Nebraska Natural Gas Pipeline  
Safety Act of 1969,** 81-552

**Nebraska Nonprofit Corporation  
Act,** 21-1901

**Nebraska Nursing Home Act,** 71-  
6008

**Nebraska Operational Assistance  
Act,** 81-12,129

**Nebraska Opportunity Grant Act,**  
85-1901

**Nebraska Pickle Card Lottery Act,**  
9-301

**Nebraska Plane Coordinate  
System Act,** 76-2501

**Nebraska Political Accountability  
and Disclosure Act,** 49-1401

**Nebraska Potato Development  
Act,** 2-1801

**Nebraska Potato Inspection Act,**  
2-1813

**Nebraska Poultry and Egg  
Resources Act,** 2-3401

**Nebraska Poultry Disease Control  
Act,** 2-3001

**Nebraska Probate Code,** 30-2201

**Nebraska Probation  
Administration Act,** 29-2246

**Nebraska Professional  
Association Mutual Insurance  
Company Act,** 44-3101

**Nebraska Professional  
Corporation Act,** 21-2201

**Nebraska Property and Liability  
Insurance Guaranty  
Association Act,** 44-2401

**Nebraska Prostitution  
Intervention and Treatment  
Act,** 71-2301

**Nebraska Protection in Annuity  
Transactions Act,** 44-8101

**Nebraska Public Safety  
Communication System Act,**  
86-401

**Nebraska Pure Food Act,** 81-2,239

**Nebraska Rangeland  
Grasshopper Control Act,** 2-  
1066

**Nebraska Read, Educate, And  
Develop Youth Act,** 79-1901

**Nebraska Real Estate License  
Act,** 81-885

**Nebraska Redevelopment Act,** 58-  
501

**Nebraska Regulation of Health  
Professions Act,** 71-6201

**Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967,**  
77-2701

**Nebraska Right to Farm Act,** 2-  
4401

**Nebraska Rules of the Road,** 60-  
601

**Nebraska Safe Drinking Water  
Act,** 71-5301

**Nebraska Safety Code for  
Building Construction,** 48-413

**Nebraska Security Instrument  
Satisfaction Act,** 76-2801

**Nebraska Seed Law,** 81-2,147

**Nebraska Senior Companion  
Volunteer Program Act,** 81-  
2273

**Nebraska Shooting Range  
Protection Act,** 37-1301

**Nebraska Small Business  
Incubator Act,** 72-1701

**Nebraska Small Lottery and Raffle  
Act,** 9-501

**Nebraska Soil and Plant Analysis  
Laboratory Act,** 2-3101

**Nebraska Soil and Water  
Conservation Act,** 2-1575

**Nebraska State Capitol Environs  
Act,** 90-301

**Nebraska State Capitol  
Preservation and Restoration  
Act,** 72-2201

**Nebraska State Funds Investment  
Act,** 72-1237

**Nebraska State Patrol Retirement  
Act,** 81-2014

**Nebraska Swine Brucellosis Act,**  
54-1348

**Nebraska Telecommunications  
Regulation Act,** 86-101

**Nebraska Telecommunications  
Universal Service Fund Act,**  
86-316

**Nebraska Telehealth Act,** 71-8501

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**Nebraska Time-Share Act, 76-1701**

**Nebraska Treatment and  
Corrections Act, 83-170**

**Nebraska Trust Company Act, 8-  
201**

**Nebraska Trust Deeds Act, 76-  
1001**

**Nebraska Uniform Adult  
Guardianship and Protective  
Proceedings Jurisdiction Act,  
30-3901**

**Nebraska Uniform Athlete Agents  
Act, 48-2601**

**Nebraska Uniform Custodial  
Trust Act, 30-3501**

**Nebraska Uniform Enforcement  
of Foreign Judgments Act, 25-  
1587.01**

**Nebraska Uniform Limited  
Partnership Act, 67-233**

**Nebraska Uniform Power of  
Attorney Act, 30-4001**

**Nebraska Uniform Prudent  
Management of Institutional  
Funds Act, 58-610**

**Nebraska Uniform Real Property  
Transfer on Death Act, 76-  
3401**

**Nebraska Uniform Standards for  
Modular Housing Units Act,  
71-1555**

**Nebraska Uniform Transfers to  
Minors Act, 43-2701**

**Nebraska Uniform Trust Code, 30-  
3801**

**Nebraska Visitors Development  
Act, 81-3701**

**Nebraska Wage Payment and  
Collection Act, 48-1228**

**Nebraska Wheat Resources Act,  
2-2301**

**Nebraska Workers'  
Compensation Act, 48-101**

**Nebraska Workforce Investment  
Act, 48-1616**

**Negotiated Rulemaking Act, 84-  
921**

**New Hire Reporting Act, 48-2301**

**New Markets Job Growth  
Investment Act, 77-1101**

**Newborn Critical Congenital  
Heart Disease Screening Act,  
71-553**

**Niobrara Scenic River Act, 72-  
2004.01**

**Non-English-Speaking Workers  
Protection Act, 48-2207**

**Nongame and Endangered  
Species Conservation Act, 37-  
801**

**Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-  
20,102**

**Nonrecourse Civil Litigation Act,  
25-3301**

**Nonstock Cooperative Marketing  
Act, 21-1401**

**Noxious Weed Control Act, 2-  
945.01**

**Nurse Practice Act, 38-2201**

**Nurse Practitioner Practice Act,  
38-2301**

**Nursing Facility Quality  
Assurance Assessment Act,  
68-1901**

**Nursing Faculty Student Loan  
Act, 71-17,108**

**Nursing Home Administrator  
Practice Act, 38-2401**

**Nursing Student Loan Act, 71-  
17,101**

**Occupational Therapy Practice  
Act, 38-2501**

**Office of Inspector General of  
Nebraska Child Welfare Act,  
43-4301**

**Offstreet Parking District Act, 19-  
3301**

**Oil and Gas Lien Act, 57-801**

**Oil Pipeline Reclamation Act, 76-  
3301**

**One-Call Notification System Act,  
76-2301**

**Open Meetings Act, 84-1407**

**Opportunity Zone Act, Nebraska,  
81-12,117**

**Optometry Practice Act, 38-2601**

**Outpatient Surgical Procedures  
Data Act, 81-6,111**

**Pain-Capable Unborn Child  
Protection Act, 28-3,102**

**Parenting Act, 43-2920**

**Parking Authority Law, 14-1701**

**Parkinson's Disease Registry Act,  
81-697**

**Patient Safety Improvement Act,  
71-8701**

**Perfusion Practice Act, 38-2701**

**Pesticide Act, 2-2622**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substances Storage and Handling Act**, 81-15,117

**Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act**, 66-1501

**Pharmacy Practice Act**, 38-2801

**Physical Therapy Practice Act**, 38-2901

**Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act**, 2-1072

**Plastic Container Coding Act**, 69-2501

**Podiatry Practice Act**, 38-3001

**Police Officers Retirement Act**, 16-1001

**Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act**, 13-2901

**Political Subdivisions Self-Funding Benefits Act**, 13-1601

**Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act**, 13-901

**Popular or common names of act**,  
See POPULAR NAMES

**Portable Electronics Insurance Act**, 44-8501

**Postsecondary Institution Act**, 85-2401

**Prepaid Limited Health Service Organization Act**, 44-4701

**Prepaid Wireless Surcharge Act**, 86-901

**Primary Care Provider Act**, 71-5210

**Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act**, 44-901

**Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Contractors Certification and System Registration Act**, 81-15,236

**Private Postsecondary Career School Act**, 85-1601

**Private Prison Contracting Act**, 47-801

**Private Transfer Fee Obligation Act**, 76-3101

**Producer-Controlled Property and Casualty Insurer Act**, 44-5701

**Professional Employer Organization Registration Act**, 48-2701

**Professional Landscape Architects Act**, 81-8,183.01

**Prompt Payment Act**, 81-2401

**Propane Education and Research Act**, 66-1601

**Property And Casualty Actuarial Opinion Act**, 44-7901

**Property and Casualty Insurance Rate and Form Act**, 44-7501

**Property Tax Credit Act**, 77-4209

**Protection from Domestic Abuse Act**, 42-901

**Pseudorabies Control and Eradication Act**, 54-2235

**Psychology Practice Act**, 38-3101

**Public Accountancy Act**, 1-105

**Public Elementary and Secondary Student Fee Authorization Act**, 79-2,125

**Public Entities Mandated Project Charges Act**, 70-1801

**Public Facilities Construction And Finance Act**, 72-2301

**Public Funds Deposit Security Act**, 77-2386

**Public Power Infrastructure Protection Act**, 70-2101

**Public Protection Act**, 28-1352

**Quality Assessment and Improvement Act**, 44-7201

**Quality Child Care Act**, 43-2601

**Quality Education Accountability Act**, 79-757

**Quality Jobs Act**, 77-4901

**Radiation Control Act**, 71-3501

**Real Property Appraiser Act**, 76-2201

**Reclamation Act**, 46-501

**Records Management Act**, 84-1201

**Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Act**, 69-501

**Reinsurance Intermediary Act**, 44-5601

**Relocation Assistance Act**, 76-1214

**Remedial Action Plan Monitoring Act**, 81-15,181

**Reorganization of School Districts Act**, 79-432

**Residential Lead-Based Paint Professions Practice Act**, 71-6318

**Residential Mortgage Licensing Act**, 45-701

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

- Respiratory Care Practice Act**, 38-3201
- Revised Airports Act**, 3-201
- Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act**, 71-4824
- Rights of the Terminally Ill Act**, 20-401
- Risk Retention Act**, 44-4401
- Rural Behavioral Health Training and Placement Program Act**, 71-5680
- Rural Community-Based Energy Development Act**, 70-1901
- Rural Economic Opportunities Act**, 77-5401
- Rural Health Systems and Professional Incentive Act**, 71-5650
- Rural Road Improvement District Act**, 39-1638
- Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act**, 46-1601
- School Employees Retirement Act**, 79-901
- Scrapie Control and Eradication Act**, 54-2701
- Securities Act of Nebraska**, 8-1101
- Security, Privacy, and Dissemination of Criminal History Information Act**, 29-3501
- Seller-Assisted Marketing Plan Act**, 59-1701
- Sex Offender Commitment Act**, 71-1201
- Sex Offender Registration Act**, 29-4001
- Sexual Predator Residency Restriction Act**, 29-4015
- Shareholders Protection Act**, 21-2431
- Site and Building Development Act**, 81-12,144
- Small Business Innovation Act**, 81-12,136
- Small Employer Health Insurance Availability Act**, 44-5223
- Special Education Act**, 79-1110
- Sports Arena Facility Financing Assistance Act**, 13-3101
- Spousal Pension Rights Act**, 42-1101
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities**, 44-407.10
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance**, 44-407
- Standardized Health Claim Form Act**, 44-524
- State Aeronautics Department Act**, 3-101
- State Boat Act**, 37-1201
- State Contract Claims Act**, 81-8,302
- State Electrical Act**, 81-2101
- State Employees Collective Bargaining Act**, 81-1369
- State Employees Retirement Act**, 84-1301
- State Government Effectiveness Act**, 81-2701
- State Government Recycling Management Act**, 81-1183
- State Guard Act**, 55-201
- State Hospital Survey and Construction Act**, 71-2001
- State Lottery Act**, 9-801
- State Miscellaneous Claims Act**, 81-8,294
- State Natural Gas Regulation Act**, 66-1801
- State Tort Claims Act**, 81-8,209
- State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act**, 13-1501
- Statewide Trauma System Act**, 71-8201
- Stem Cell Research Act**, 71-8801
- Step Up to Quality Child Care Act**, 71-1952
- Structured Settlements Transfers Protection Act**, 25-3101
- Student Discipline Act**, 79-254
- Student Diversity Scholarship Program Act**, 85-9,177
- Successor Asbestos-Related Liability Act**, 25-21,283
- Surplus Lines Insurance Act**, 44-5501
- Tax Equalization and Review Commission Act**, 77-5001
- Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act**, 79-1001
- Tax Expenditure Reporting Act**, 77-379
- Tax Refund Setoff Act**, 77-27,174

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**Taxpayer Transparency Act, 84-602.01**

**Telecommunications Relay System Act, 86-301**

**Telemarketing and Prize Promotions Act, 86-212**

**Telephone Consumer Slamming Prevention Act, 86-201**

**Teleworker Job Creation Act, 48-3001**

**The Interstate Bridge Act of 1959, 39-891**

**Third-Party Administrator Act, 44-5801**

**Title Insurance Agent Act, 44-19,106**

**Title Insurers Act, 44-1978**

**Tobacco Products Tax Act, 77-4001**

**Trade Secrets Act, 87-501**

**Trademark Registration Act, 87-126**

**Trail Development Assistance Act, 37-1001**

**Transit Authority Law, 14-1801**

**Tuberculosis Detection and Prevention Act, 71-3601**

**Unauthorized Insurers Act, 44-2001**

**Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 44-1806**

**Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 44-2009**

**Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 59-1501**

**Unfair Discrimination Against Subjects of Abuse in Insurance Act, 44-7401**

**Unfair Insurance Claims Settlement Practices Act, 44-1536**

**Unfair Insurance Trade Practices Act, 44-1521**

**Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit, 29-416**

**Uniform Act on Interstate Arbitration and Compromise of Death Taxes, 77-3301**

**Uniform Act to Secure the Attendance of Witnesses from Without a State in Criminal Proceedings, 29-1906**

**Uniform Arbitration Act, 25-2601**

**Uniform Child Abduction**

**Prevention Act, 43-3901**

**Uniform Child Custody**

**Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 43-1226**

**Uniform Commercial Code, UCC 1-101**

**Uniform Composite Reports as Evidence Act, 25-12,115**

**Uniform Conflict of Laws Limitations Act, 25-3201**

**Uniform Controlled Substances Act, 28-401**

**Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-101**

**Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, 29-729**

**Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 87-301**

**Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act, 25-21,149**

**Uniform Determination of Death Act, 71-7201**

**Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 69-1301**

**Uniform Divorce Recognition Act, 42-341**

**Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, 86-612**

**Uniform Environmental Covenants Act, 76-2601**

**Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 52-1001**

**Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, 36-701**

**Uniform Interstate Enforcement of Domestic Violence Protection Orders Act, 42-932**

**Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 42-701**

**Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 25-12,101**

**Uniform Mediation Act, 25-2930**

**Uniform Motor Vehicle Records Disclosure Act, 60-2901**

**Uniform Partnership Act of 1998, 67-401**

**Uniform Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 25-12,112**

**Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, 42-1001**

**Uniform Principal and Income Act, 30-3116**

**Uniform Property Act, 76-101**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

**Uniform Reciprocal Transfer Tax Act, 77-2007.01**  
**Uniform Recognition of Acknowledgments Act, 64-201**  
**Uniform Rendition of Accused Persons Act, 29-3101**  
**Uniform Rendition of Prisoners as Witnesses in Criminal Proceedings Act, 29-3201**  
**Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, 76-1401**  
**Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 30-121**  
**Uniform Standard Code for Manufactured Homes and Recreational Vehicles, 71-4601**  
**Uniform Standard Code for Mobile Home Parks, 71-4621**  
**Uniform State Tax Lien Registration and Enforcement Act, 77-3901**  
**Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities Act, 76-2001**  
**Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 30-3601**  
**Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Insurance Coverage Act, 44-6401**  
**Unmarked Human Burial Sites and Skeletal Remains Protection Act, 12-1201**  
**Utilization Review Act, 44-5416**  
**Veterinary Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 71-8901**  
**Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act, 38-3301**  
**Viatical Settlements Act, 44-1101**  
**Vital Statistics Act, 71-601**  
**Volunteer Emergency Responders Job Protection Act, 35-1401**  
**Volunteer Emergency Responders Recruitment and Retention Act, 35-1301**  
**Wage and Hour Act, 48-1201**  
**Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Act, 81-15,158.01**  
**Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act, 81-15,147**  
**Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Act, 81-15,128**

**Water Service Regulation Act, 75-1001**  
**Water Well Standards and Contractors' Practice Act, 46-1201**  
**Weights and Measures Act, 89-182.01**  
**Welfare Reform Act, 68-1708**  
**Wellhead Protection Area Act, 46-1501**  
**Wholesale Drug Distributor Licensing Act, 71-7427**  
**Wildfire Control Act of 2013, 81-826**  
**Young Adult Voluntary Services and Support Act, 43-4501**

### ACUPUNCTURISTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Licensure, See** MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

### ADC

*See* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

### ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

*See generally* VICTIMS  
**Act, how cited, 42-1201**  
**Definitions, 42-1203**  
**Findings, 42-1202**  
**Motor vehicle operator's license or commercial driver's license application, effect, 60-484**  
**Prohibited acts, 42-1204**  
**Rules and regulations, 42-1210**  
**Secretary of State, duties, 42-1204, 42-1205, 42-1208, 42-1209, 42-1210**  
**State identification card application, effect, 60-4,181**  
**Substitute address,**  
Application, certification, renewal, 42-1204  
Application assistance, 42-1209  
Forfeiture or cancellation, when, 42-1205  
Use, when, 42-1206  
**Violation, penalty, 42-1204**  
**Vote as early voter, authorized, 42-1207**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ADJUTANT GENERAL

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Agency, Nebraska Emergency Management, administer,** 81-829.31, *See also* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA

**Appointment,** 55-120, 55-121

**Armories, acquisition of property, cities establish,** 18-1002, 18-1003

**Armories and rifle ranges,** 55-132, 55-133

**Assistants,** 55-125, 55-126

**Bond or insurance,** 55-123, 55-126, 55-127, 81-111

**Compensation,** 55-121, 81-103

**Conveyances, specific,** 90-224, 90-227, 90-241, 90-245, 90-264

**Court-martial, duties,** *See* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401

**Department head,** *See* MILITARY DEPARTMENT

**Deputy,** 55-126

**Disbursing officer,** 55-123

**Emergency Management Act, administer,** 81-829.41

**Federal duties, effect,** 55-121, 55-124

**Flag, provide when,** 55-122.01

**Fund, Military Department Cash,** 55-131

**Gifts, acceptance authorized,** 55-131

**Gratuities, acceptance by guard members, Adjutant General duties,** 55-202, *See also* STATE GUARD ACT

**Military ceremonies,** 55-122.01

**Powers and duties,** 55-102, 55-122, 55-122.01, 55-133, *See also* MILITARY CODE

**Property, trustee of, when,** 55-131

**Qualifications,** 55-120, 55-121

**Reports,** 55-129

**Seal,** 55-128

**State of emergency assistance programs, duties,** 81-829.72

**Term,** 81-109

**United States property and fiscal officer,** 55-127

**Veterans, discharge records,** 23-1310

### ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Act, how cited,** 84-920

**Contested cases,**

Agency record, 84-915.01

Appeal, 84-917 to 84-919

Cross-appeal, 84-917

Evidence, 84-914

Hearing, 84-913, 84-913.03

Hearing officer, restrictions on service, 84-913.04

Notice, 84-913

Orders, 84-915

Preconference hearing, 84-913.01 to 84-913.03

Procedure, 84-914

Transcript, 84-913

**Declaratory order, petition for,** 84-912.01

**Definitions,** 84-901

**Ex parte communications,** 84-914

**Exemption, Tax Equalization and Review Commission,** 84-912.03

**Fund, Secretary of State Administration Cash,** 84-907.03

**Intent,** 84-916

**Intervention, petition for,** 84-912.02

**Rules and regulations,** *See also* NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

Adoption, time limitations and duties, 84-901.01

Not adopted within three years, Legislative standing committee, public hearing, 84-901.01

Adoption or amendment, procedure, 84-907, 84-907.09

Agency, utilization prior to approval, prohibited, 84-908

Investigation by Public Counsel, 81-8,245

Agency procedures, 84-905, 84-909

Agency record, 84-906.01

Agency status notification to Legislative Performance Audit Committee, contents, 84-910

Approval by Governor, 84-908

Attorney General, duties, 84-205, 84-905.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Rules and regulations –*Cont'd*

Declaratory judgment, 84-911  
Distribution, 84-905  
Docket of pending proceedings, 84-906.04  
Effective, when, 84-908  
Evidence, judicial notice of, 84-906.05  
Explanatory statement, contents, 84-907.04  
Filing with Secretary of State, 84-902  
Hearing, when required, 84-907  
Inspection, 84-902  
Legislature, powers and duties, 84-901.01, 84-907.06, 84-907.07, 84-907.10  
Model rules of procedure, preparation, 84-909.01  
Negotiated Rulemaking Act, use, 84-919.01  
Notice, 84-907.01  
    To Legislature, 84-907.06  
    Variance of rules from notice, 84-907.05  
Presumption of validity, 84-906  
Promulgation, time limitations and duties, 84-901.01  
Public comments, solicitation, 84-906.02  
Publication, 84-903  
Repeal, 84-907, 84-907.09  
Review by Attorney General, 84-905.01  
Secretary of State, duties, 84-902, 84-906.03, 84-906.04, 84-907.02  
Statute of limitation, contest of validity, 84-906  
Updating requirements, 84-902  
Validity, 84-906, 84-911  
Variance from notice, 84-907.05

### ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### Accounting division,

Administrator, 81-1110, 81-1111, 81-1111.01  
Assessment payments, procedure, 81-1110.05  
Authorized, 81-1108  
Bureaus, 81-1111

Fee schedule, 81-1110.03  
Preaudits, 81-1111, 81-1111.01  
Purpose, 81-1110.01

#### Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

#### Assessment payments, procedure, 81-1110.05

#### Bond or insurance, department officers, 81-111

#### Budget division,

Administrator, 81-1112  
Authorized, 81-1108  
Powers and duties, 81-1113 to 81-1114, 81-1115  
Purpose, 81-1112.01

#### Building division, state,

Administrator, 81-1108.11 to 81-1108.14  
Employees, 81-1108.20  
Authorized, 81-1108.11  
Centralization and coordination of real property, 81-1108.57  
Conflict of interest, 81-1108.56  
Definitions, 81-1108.10  
Gifts and rebates prohibited, 81-1108.56  
Powers and duties, 81-1108.15, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.20, 81-1108.22, 81-1114  
Proposed real property gift to the state, review required, 81-1108.33  
Purpose, 81-1108.54

#### Business hours, department, 81-113

#### Chief Negotiator, appointment, 81-1376

#### Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

#### Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02

#### Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

#### Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT Created, 81-101, 81-1103

#### Definitions, 81-1102

#### Deputies, appointment, 81-107

#### Director,

Appointment, 81-102, 81-1103  
Bond or insurance, 81-111  
Compensation, 81-103, 81-1105  
Financing agreements, approval, 81-1107  
Powers and duties, 81-1107 to 81-1107.04, 81-1109

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Director –Cont'd**

Qualifications, 81-1104  
Restrictions on office holding or  
employment, 81-108  
Term, 81-109

#### **Director of Personnel, appointment, 81-1303**

#### **Discount program, participation by state employees authorized, 81-1394**

#### **Divisions,**

*Accounting division*, this heading  
Administrators, 81-8,239.01, 81-  
1108, 81-1108.01, 81-1110,  
81-1111, 81-1111.01, 81-1303  
Authorized, 81-1108  
*Budget division*, this heading  
*Building division, state*, this  
heading  
*Employee Relations, Division of*,  
this heading  
*Materiel division*, this heading  
*Personnel division*, this heading  
*Risk management and state  
claims division*, this heading  
*Transportation services bureau*,  
this heading

#### **Duties,**

Consultants' Competitive  
Negotiation Act, Nebraska, 81-  
1702  
Government health insurance  
programs and trust fund, plan  
required, 50-502  
Information Technology  
Infrastructure Act, 86-501  
State Employees Collective  
Bargaining Act, 81-1369  
State Government Recycling  
Management Act, 81-1183  
Web site of state contracts, 84-  
602.02

#### **Electronic funds transfer,**

State employee wages, 81-1117.05  
System, authorized, 77-2420, 81-  
1121

#### **Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN**

Displaced persons, *See*  
RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT;  
76-1214

#### **Employee Relations, Division of, 81-1376, See also STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT**

**Employees, See also STATE  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**  
Appointment, 81-107

#### **Expenses, reimbursement from state, 81-1174 to 81-1182.01**

#### **Fees of state boards and agencies, issue warrants, 33- 152**

#### **Ferguson House, sale prohibited, 90-271**

#### **Funds,**

Accounting Division Revolving  
Fund, 81-1110.04  
Administrative creation,  
procedures, 81-1111.04  
Capitol Buildings Parking  
Revolving Fund, 81-1108.17  
Communications Revolving Fund,  
81-1120.29  
Data Systems Cash Fund, 86-566  
Department of Administrative  
Services Revolving Fund, 81-  
1108.02  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104  
Health and Life Benefit  
Administration Cash Fund, 84-  
1616  
Imprest Payroll Distributive Fund,  
81-1117.01  
Information Management  
Revolving Fund, 81-1117  
Interfund borrowing, 81-1107.05  
Intergovernmental Data Services  
Program Revolving Fund, 86-  
567  
Legal Services Fund, 25-1809  
Master Lease Program Trust  
Fund, 81-1108.03  
Materiel Division Revolving Fund,  
81-1120  
Personnel Division Revolving  
Fund, 81-1354.05  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01  
Public Safety Communication  
System Revolving Fund,  
Nebraska, 81-11,105  
Resource Recovery Fund, 81-1188  
Risk Management Administration  
Cash Fund, 81-8,239.09  
State Building Revolving Fund, 81-  
1108.22

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

State Emergency Capital  
Construction Contingency  
Fund, 81-1108.24, 81-1108.25  
State Purchasing Card Distributive  
Fund, 81-1110.06  
State Surplus Property Revolving  
Fund, 81-161.06  
Temporary Employee Pool  
Revolving Fund, 81-1354.04  
Training Revolving Fund, 81-  
1354.03  
Transportation Services Bureau  
Revolving Fund, 81-1010  
World Day on the Mall Cash Fund,  
81-1327

**Information, release of, 81-  
1117.02 to 81-1117.04**

**Intent, 81-1101**

**Investigatory powers, 81-119**

**Legal actions and proceedings  
between agencies, costs, 25-  
1808, 25-1809**

#### **Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to  
81-171  
Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### **Materiel division,**

Bids, competitive, 81-161 to 81-  
161.02, *See also* BIDS AND  
BIDDING  
Branches, 81-1118  
Central mailing room, 81-164 to  
81-171  
State purchasing bureau,  
Powers and duties, 81-1118.07  
Purposes, 81-1118.06  
Reverse auctions, authorized,  
81-1118.07  
Conflict of interest prohibited, 81-  
161.05  
Contracts or leases, form, 81-162  
Definitions, 81-145  
Direct market purchases, establish  
criteria, 81-161.03  
Established, 81-1118  
Materiel administrator, 81-147 to  
81-151  
Powers and duties, 81-153, 81-  
1108, 81-1118 to 81-1118.07  
Purposes, 81-1118.04  
Requisitions, agencies present, 81-  
159

Standard specifications, 81-154

**Meetings, open, See OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

**Oath, 81-110**

#### **Office of Chief Information Officer,**

Chief Information Officer,  
Appointment, 86-519  
Duties,  
Division of communications  
and information  
management division, 81-  
1108, 81-1108.01, 81-  
1116, 81-1117  
Network Nebraska, 86-5,100  
Technology, *See* INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY  
INFRASTRUCTURE ACT; 86-  
501

Communications, division of, 81-  
1120.03

Advisory boards, 81-1120.18

Applicability of law, 81-1120.24

Authorized, 81-1108

Billing and charges system, 81-  
1120.22

Computer file data, release  
prohibited, when, 81-  
1117.02, 81-1117.03

Definitions, 81-1120.02

Director of Communications, 81-  
1120.03

Powers and duties, 81-  
1120.15, 81-1120.16, 81-  
1120.22

Emergency, Governor assume  
control, 81-1120.25

Established, 81-1120.03

Gifts, grants, or loans, accept,  
81-1120.26

Intent, 81-1120.01

Investigations, 81-1120.16

Joint cooperation, 81-1120.20

Leases authorized, 81-1120.19

News agency function,  
prohibited, 81-1120.28

Powers and duties, 81-1120.17,  
81-1120.19

Purchases authorized, 81-  
1120.19

Purpose, 81-1120.01

Use of communications system,  
81-1120.27, 81-1120.28

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd Office of Chief Information Officer –Cont'd**

- Fund, Communications Revolving, 81-1120.29
- Information management services division, 81-1116 to 81-1117
  - Administrator,
    - Appointment, 81-1116
    - Salary, 81-1108.01
  - Authorized, 81-1108
  - Intergovernmental data services program, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550
  - Powers and duties, 81-1117
  - Purpose, 81-1116.02
- Offices, location, 81-1106**
- Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**
- Payments from the state,**
  - All payments, procedure, 81-1170.01 to 81-1171
  - Expense reimbursement, 81-1174 to 81-1182.01
- Performance evaluation, noncode agency heads, 81-11,104**
- Personnel division, 81-1108, *See also* PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE**
  - State employees, participation in employee discount program authorized, 81-1394
  - World Day on the Mall Cash Fund, 81-1327
- Powers, administrative, 81-1311**
- Prison-made goods, 83-145, 83-148 to 83-150**
- Projects, procedures, 81-1711**
- Public records,**
  - Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS
  - Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
- Purchases,**
  - Matériel division, this heading*
  - Of goods and services, payment for, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
  - Of real property valued at \$10,000 or less, 81-1119
- Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

- Records,**
  - Computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03
  - Public records, this heading*
- Recycling program, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**
- Reports,**
  - Financial, 81-1125.01
  - To the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
- Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**
- Risk management and state claims division, 81-8,239.01, 81-1108**
- Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921**
- Rules and regulations, 81-112**
- Seal, 81-114**
- Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**
- Stone Office Building, rental rate, 81-1139.01**
- Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119**
- Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04**
- Telecommunications system, use, 81-1120.27, 81-1120.28**
- Transportation services bureau, Chief, 81-1009, 81-1010**
  - Created, 81-1008
  - Fund, Transportation Services Bureau Revolving, 81-1010
  - Motor vehicles, purchase and title, 81-1013, 81-1018
  - Purposes, 81-1008.01
  - State vehicles, duties, 81-1011 to 81-1025
- University of Nebraska, provide with purchase agreements, 81-154.01**
- Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **ADOPTION**

- See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS
- Adopted children, health care coverage requirements, 44-799**
- Adoption agency, *See* CHILD-PLACING AGENCY**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ADOPTION –Cont'd**

#### **Adoption records and information,**

##### Access,

Heir of adopted person, when,  
43-146.17

Restricted, exceptions, 43-113

Adopted person's rights, 43-130,  
43-131

##### Agency or department,

Assistance, 43-137, 43-146.10

Contact relatives, when, 43-140,  
43-146.13

Fees, 43-141, 43-146.14

Information, acquire, 43-138, 43-  
146.11, 43-146.12

Reports required, 43-142, 43-  
146.15

Birth certificate, access, 43-129,  
43-136, 43-146.03, 43-146.17

Death of biological parents, effect,  
43-135, 43-146.09

Definitions, 43-119 to 43-123.01

Disclosures noted, 43-139, 43-  
146.12

Medical history records, 43-128,  
43-146.02, 43-146.17

Nebraska Industrial Home at  
Milford, 43-161

##### Nonconsent forms,

Adoptive parents, 43-143 to 43-  
145

Biological parents, 43-106.02,  
43-132 to 43-134, 43-  
146.06 to 43-146.08

Filing requirements, 43-146, 43-  
146.16

Relative consent forms, 43-124 to  
43-127

Release of information, when, 43-  
146.05, 43-146.17

Request for information, form, 43-  
146.04, 43-146.17

Rules and regulations, 43-141, 43-  
146.14

**Adoptive home study, when  
required, 43-102, 43-107**

**Adult child, eligible for adoption,  
when, 43-101**

**Agencies, licensing required, 43-  
701, See also CHILDREN'S  
RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND  
PLACING LICENSURE ACT; 71-1924**

**Appeal, 43-112**

**Appearance before judge,  
requirements, 43-108**

**Applicability of law for certain  
provisions, 43-146.01**

#### **Assistance,**

Interstate compact, 43-147 to 43-  
154

Juvenile in need of, placement  
with association or institution,  
effect, 43-297

##### Special needs children,

Adoption expenses,  
reimbursement, 43-117.02

Assistance payments,  
Adoption assistance  
agreement, 43-118.02

Conditions, 43-118

Provided, when, 43-117, 43-  
1117.01

Terminate, when, 43-117.01,  
43-117.03

State-subsidized guardianship for  
children, 43-117

Ward of state, adoption assistance  
payment, 43-118.01

**Birth certificate, adoptive, 71-626  
to 71-627.02, See also VITAL  
STATISTICS ACT**

#### **Child born out of wedlock,**

Agency or attorney, duties, 43-  
104.10, 43-104.12, 43-104.14

Notice affidavit, 43-104.16

Appeal, 43-104.23

Biological father,  
Applicability of sections, 43-  
104.25

Consent required, when, 43-  
104.22

Identify and inform, 43-104.08,  
43-104.12, 43-104.14

Notice to, 43-104.13 to 43-104.18

Pregnancy-related expenses, 43-  
104.01, 43-104.13

Registry, procedure, 43-104.02

Relinquishment and consent,  
when effective, 43-104.11

Biological father registry,  
Department, establish, 43-104.01

Notice of Objection to Adoption  
and Intent to Obtain  
Custody, 43-104.01 to 43-  
104.05

Adjudication of paternity, 43-  
104.05

Request for Notification of  
Intended Adoption, 43-  
104.01, 43-104.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ADOPTION –Cont'd**

#### **Child born out of wedlock –Cont'd**

- Biological mother, affidavit, 43-104.09, 43-104.10
- Court,
  - Jurisdiction, 43-104.05
  - Proceedings, priority, 43-104.24
- Custody, determination, 43-104.22
- Guardian ad litem, 43-104.05, 43-104.18 to 43-104.21
- Hearing, 43-104.22
- Order finalizing adoption without father's notification, 43-104.23
- Petition, requirements, 43-104.17, 43-104.18

#### **Child support, liability of parents discharged, 43-1404**

#### **Communication or contact agreements between birth and adoptive parents,**

- Approval by court, 43-162 to 43-165
- Attorney's fees, 43-165
- Enforcement, 43-165
- Failure to comply with court order, effect, 43-164
- Guardian ad litem, 43-163

#### **Compact, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103**

#### **Consents to adoption,**

- By association or institution, when, 43-297
- By department, when, 43-906
- Effect, 43-106.01
- Required when, 43-104, 43-104.22, 43-105, 43-106
- Substitute consents, 43-105
- 48-hour restriction, 43-104

#### **Court jurisdiction, Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, not applicable, 43-1228**

#### **Decree,**

- Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.23
- Conditions, content, 43-102, 43-109 to 43-111
- Documents required before entry of decree, 43-107, 43-109

#### **Eligibility, 43-101**

#### **Employment leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234**

#### **Fees, county court, 33-126.04**

#### **Filings made with clerk of the county court, 43-102**

#### **Foreign-born children, 43-104.07**

#### **Foster care, See FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT; 43-1301**

#### **Health care coverage requirements, 44-799**

#### **Hearing, 43-103**

- Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.22

#### **Heir of adopted person, access to information, when, 43-146.17**

#### **Indian children, See INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501**

#### **Information between birth and adoptive parents, exchange contracts, 43-155 to 43-160**

#### **Inheritance, intestate succession, 30-2309, 43-106.01, 43-111**

#### **Investigation, 43-107**

#### **Jurisdiction, 24-517, 43-102, 43-295**

- Filings made with clerk of the county court, 43-102

#### **Medical assessment of child, when, 43-117**

#### **Medical history,**

- Contents, 43-107
- Cultural history, 43-107
- Requirements, 43-146.02

#### **Military personnel, residency, 43-102.01**

#### **Nebraska Industrial Home at Milford, records, 43-161**

#### **Paternity claims, See also PATERNITY**

- Action to establish, 42-748, 43-104.05, 43-512.02, 43-1411 to 43-1418
- Effect on adoption, 43-104.01 to 43-104.05

#### **Petition,**

- Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.17, 43-104.18
- Denial of, effect, 43-111.01
- Foreign-born children, 43-104.07
- Requirements, 43-102
- Spouse required to join in, 43-101

#### **Placement agency, See CHILD-PLACING AGENCY**

#### **Placement of children,**

- Department duties, 43-702 to 43-708
- Employment leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ADOPTION –Cont'd**

#### **Placement of children –Cont'd**

Interstate compact, 43-1103

Requirements, 43-701, *See also*  
CHILD-PLACING AGENCY

Violations, penalty, 43-709

**Prior adoptions, validity**, 43-115,  
43-116

**Relatives, contact**, 43-140

#### **Relinquishment of child,**

Effect, 43-106.01, 43-111

48-hour restriction, 43-104

**Surrogate parenthood contracts,**  
**void**, 25-21,200

**Vital statistics, birth certificate,**  
71-626 to 71-627.02, *See also*  
VITAL STATISTICS ACT

#### **Ward of the state, adoption of,**

Assistance payment, 43-118.01

Consents to adoption by  
department, 43-906

Department case file, access by  
preadoptive and adoptive  
parents required, 43-107

Post-adoption case management  
and services, 71-824

### **ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

#### **General provisions,**

Act,

How cited, 30-3901

International application, 30-3903

Attorney's fees and witness fees,  
awarded, when, 30-3913

Courts,

Communication between, 30-  
3904

Cooperation between, 30-3905

Taking testimony in another  
state, 30-3906

Definitions, 30-3902

#### **Jurisdiction,**

Appropriate forum, 30-3912

Declined by reason of conduct, 30-  
3913

Definitions, 30-3907

Exclusive and continuing  
jurisdiction, 30-3911

Exclusive basis, 30-3907 to 30-  
3915

Notice of proceeding, 30-3914

Proceedings in more than one  
state, 30-3915

Requirements, 30-3909

Significant connection factors, 30-  
3907

Special jurisdiction, 30-3910

Stay of proceedings, 30-3912, 30-  
3913, 30-3915

#### **Miscellaneous provisions,**

Electronic Signatures in Global  
and National Commerce,  
effect, 30-3922

Transitional provision, 30-3923

Uniformity of application and  
construction, 30-3921

#### **Registration and recognition of orders from other states,**

Effect of registration, 30-3920

Registration of guardianship  
orders, filing required, 30-3918

Registration of protective orders,  
30-3919

#### **Transfer of guardianship or conservatorship,**

Accepting transfer from another  
state, 30-3917

To another state, 30-3916

### **ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Act, how cited**, 28-348

#### **Alleged abuse, neglect, or exploitation,**

Decision regarding entry into  
registry, 28-374.01

Notice, contents, 28-374.01

Right to amend or expunge, 28-  
374.01

#### **Confidentiality, applicability of law**, 28-382

**Definitions**, 28-350 to 28-371

#### **Department,**

Powers and duties, 28-374

Transportation services for  
vulnerable adults, restrictions,  
81-6,120

**Information, release, penalty**, 28-  
385

**Intent**, 28-349

**Investigations**, 28-373, 28-374

**Law enforcement agencies,**  
**duties**, 28-373

**Liability, immunity under act,**  
**when**, 28-375

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Protective services, short-term, procedure, 28-387**

**Records,**

Access, 28-377

Amendment or expungement,

Notice of rights, 28-374.01

Procedure, 28-380, 28-381

Name-change order, treatment, 28-376

Release, 28-378

**Registry, Adult Protective Services Central, 28-376**

**Report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation,**

Failure to make, 28-384

Required, when, 28-372

Summary, 28-379

Toll-free number, 28-372

**Treatment by spiritual means alone, not abuse, 28-383**

**Vulnerable adult, violations, penalties,**

Failure to report, 28-384

Knowing and intentional abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 28-386

Release of confidential information concerning, 28-385

### ADVANCED DIRECTIVES

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Power of attorney, See** POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

**Rights, See** RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

### ADVANCED PRACTICE

**REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-201**

**Board of Advanced Practice**

**Registered Nurses, 38-167,**

*See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Duties, 38-206

Members, qualifications, 38-205

**Clinical nurse specialists, See**

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-901

**Definitions, 38-203, 38-204**

**Department, powers and duties, 38-207**

**Fees, 38-211**

**Intent, 38-202**

**Licensure, See also** CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Expiration, 38-210

Issuance, 38-207

Qualifications, 38-208

Renewal, 38-209

Use of title, 38-212

**Nurse anesthetists, See** CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701

**Nurse midwives, See** MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601

**Nurse practitioners, See** NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE ACT; 38-2301

### ADVERSE POSSESSION

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Boundary compacts, effect on, Vol. 2 Appendix sections 1-114 and 1-123**

**Conveyance of property held adversely, 76-109**

**County property, valid against, when, 23-107**

**Highways and roads, acquisition by, 39-1327, 39-1702**

**Limitation of action, 25-202**

**Mortgage of property held adversely, 76-109**

**Occupant claiming title, reimbursement for improvements and taxes, 76-301 to 76-311**

**Public grounds, acquisition prohibited by, 39-1404**

**Quiet title, 25-21, 112 to 25-21, 120, See also** QUIET TITLE

**Statute of limitation, 25-202**

**Streets,**

Acquisition prohibited, 39-1404

Controlled-access,

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-389

Cities of the primary class, 15-702.01

**Tax deed, proof needed to defeat title, 77-1843**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

**ADVERSE POSSESSION –Cont'd**  
**Testamentary disposition of property held adversely, 76-109**

### **ADVERTISING**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Billboards, See** BILLBOARDS

**Bingo, limitations, 9-241.08**

**Bridge or culvert, illegal posting, 39-807, 39-808**

**Campaign messages and materials, requirements, 49-1474.01, 49-1474.02**

**Career schools, authorized references, 85-1658**

**Condominiums, restrictions, 76-892**

**Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, requirements, 69-2112**

**Deceptive or misleading, 28-1476 to 28-1478, See also** DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301

**Employment practices, advertising limitations, 48-1115**

**False advertising, prohibited, 28-1476 to 28-1478**

**Food, false advertising prohibited, 81-2,285, See also** PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA

**Gambling, problem gambling prevention advertising, requirements, 9-831**

**Gift enterprise, advertising material, 9-701**

**Graded eggs, requirements, 2-3511**

**Insurance, Restrictions, See** UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT; 44-1801

**Uniform standards, See** INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

**Loans, installment, restrictions, 45-1020**

**Motor vehicle dealer, unlawful acts, 60-1411.03**

**Newspapers, sales and use tax exemption, when, 77-2704.07**

**Political campaign messages and materials, requirements, 49-1474.01, 49-1474.02**

**Road signs, Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206**  
**Regulation, 39-201.01 to 39-226, See also** HIGHWAYS AND ROADS  
**Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211, See also** BILLBOARDS

**Roads, illegal posting on, 39-215, 39-221**

**Seller-assisted marketing plans, See** SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1730

**Third-party administrator, approval required, 44-5806**

**Trade names, 87-208 to 87-219.01, See also** TRADE NAMES

**Trademarks, See** TRADEMARKS

**Viatical settlements, guidelines and standards, 44-1111**

**Zoning and planning, removal of advertising signs, 69-1701, 69-1702**

### **AERONAUTICS DEPARTMENT ACT, STATE**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited, 3-154**

**Actions, Between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

**Civil, party to, 3-115**

**Administration, 3-106**

**Aeronautics regulation, powers and duties,**

**Air navigation facility, Acquisition by department, 3-141 to 3-145**

**Certificate of approval, 3-134 to 3-140**

**Aircraft license, certificate, or permit requirements, 3-129 to 3-131**

**Airports, Exclusive use right, prohibited, 3-121**

**Joint activities authorized, 3-143**

**License, requirements, 3-133**

**Power to lease or sell, 3-145**

**Regulation of, 3-128**

**Site, 3-133**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **AERONAUTICS DEPARTMENT**

#### **ACT, STATE –Cont'd**

#### **Aeronautics regulation, powers and duties –Cont'd**

Wind measurement equipment, registration requirements, 66-1901

**Airplanes, See AIRPLANES**

**Airports, See AIRPORTS**

**Airways system, establish, 3-112**

**Appeal of department order, 3-140**

**Appropriations, See**

APPROPRIATIONS

**Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623**

**Commission, Nebraska**

**Aeronautics, 3-104**

Promote aviation, powers, 3-104

**Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02**

**Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE**

PROCEDURE ACT

**Contract with Department of Roads, 3-116**

**Contracts, See also STATE GOVERNMENT**

Authorized, 3-120, 3-125

**Cooperation with other entities, 3-108, 3-123**

**Created, 3-103**

**Definitions, 3-101**

**Director, 3-103**

Bond or insurance, 3-103

Powers and duties, 3-127

**Eminent domain, See also EMINENT DOMAIN**

Authorized, 3-141, 3-142, 3-144

Displaced persons, See

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Appointment, 3-127

**Enforcement, 3-116**

**Engineering and technical services, availability, 3-113**

**Fees, 3-146**

**Funds,**

Aircraft Fuel Tax Fund, 3-148

Department of Aeronautics Cash Fund, 3-126

Department of Aeronautics Trust Fund, 3-156

Expenditures, 3-107

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

**Gifts, conditions, 3-124**

**Grant funds, recovery, 3-107**

**Hearings, 3-117, 3-118**

**Investigations, 3-117**

**Legal actions and proceedings between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

**Legislation, draft and recommend, 3-114**

**Mailing requirements, Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171**

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Office, 3-106**

**Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

**Powers, 3-107, 3-109, 3-128, 81-1311**

**Property,**

Acquisition, 3-141

Disposition, Procedure, 3-155

Proceeds, 3-156

Lease, 3-157

**Public records, Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS Settled claims, requirements, 84-713**

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401**

**Purpose, 3-102**

**Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

**Records,**

*Public records, this heading*

**Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**

**Reports,**

To federal government, 3-108

To the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

**Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921**

**Rules and regulations, 3-105, 3-109 to 3-111**

**Seal, 3-105**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **AERONAUTICS DEPARTMENT**

#### **ACT, STATE –Cont'd**

- Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**
- Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04**
- Violations, penalties, 3-152**
- Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **AFFIRMATIONS AND OATHS**

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**

See generally CIVIL RIGHTS

- Affirmative action or discrimination prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Housing, required, 20-323, See also FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA**
- Postsecondary education, student diversity scholarships, See STUDENT DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 85-9,177**
- Schools, compliance with federal and state law, 79-849, 85-1533**
- State personnel, 81-1355 to 81-1368**

### **AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally HOUSING

- Act,**
  - How cited, 58-701
  - Intent, 58-702
- Assistance,**
  - Eligible activities, 58-706
  - Projects, selection, 58-708
  - Qualified recipients, 58-707
  - Recapture funds, when, 58-708
- Committee, housing advisory, 58-704**
- Department, duties, 58-705, 58-708 to 58-711**
- Documentary stamp tax, use of proceeds, 76-903**
- Fund, Affordable Housing Trust, Created, 58-703**
  - Information on fund in report, 58-711

Use, 58-703

Rules and regulations, 58-709

### **AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE**

See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Navigators, regulation, See**  
HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE  
NAVIGATOR REGISTRATION ACT;  
44-8801

**State-based recommendations and transparency for implementation and operation of the exchange, See EXCHANGE TRANSPARENCY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-8701**

### **AGE DISCRIMINATION**

See DISCRIMINATION

### **AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT**

See generally DISCRIMINATION

- Act, how cited, 48-1001**
- Acts prohibited, 48-1004**
- Applicability, 48-1003**
- Commission, Equal Opportunity, powers, 48-1007, 48-1008**
- Complaint, procedure, 48-1008**
- Definitions, 48-1002**
- Enforcement, 48-1007, 48-1008**
- Exemptions, 48-1003**
- Government, actions against, authorized, 48-1010**
  - Inapplicable to Indian tribes, 48-1002
- Intent, 48-1001**
- Investigation, 48-1008**
- Remedies, 48-1009**
- Violations, penalty, 48-1005**
- Written charge, procedure, 48-1008**

### **AGE OF MAJORITY**

See generally CIVIL RIGHTS

- Abstracter, requirement for registration, 76-542**
- Alcohol purchases, minor defined, 53-103.23**
- Benefit contract prior to age of majority, effect, 44-1090**
- Children, See CHILDREN AND MINORS**
- Contract, power to, when, 43-2101**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **AGE OF MAJORITY –Cont'd**

**Credentialing Act, Uniform, requirement for license, certificate, or registration, 38-120**

**Defined, general definition, 43-2101**

#### **Elections,**

Requirement for holding office, 32-602

Voting qualifications, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-312

**Emancipation of minor, when, 43-2101**

**Fingerprints, filing, 43-252**

**Foster care, age of majority, effect, 43-285**

**Guardianship, age of majority, effect, 43-905**

Eligibility for continued assistance, conditions, YOUNG ADULT VOLUNTARY SERVICES AND SUPPORT ACT; 43-4501

**Handicapped persons, Special Education Act, standing to request hearing, 79-1162**

**Head of family, defined for homesteads, 40-115**

**Health professions, requirement for license, certificate, or registration, 38-129**

#### **Insurance,**

Benefit contract prior to age of majority, effect, 44-1090

Consultant's license, requirement, 44-2621

#### **Juvenile,**

Defined for Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-245

Ward of the state, age of majority, effect, 43-285, 43-289

**Lease, power to enter into, when, 43-2101**

**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, minor defined, 53-103.23**

**Marriage, effect, 43-2101**

**Medical treatment, minor's power to consent to, when, 30-2604**

#### **Minor, defined,**

Declaration of person as minor, 43-2101

Liquor, 53-103.23

Obscenity, 28-807

Shoplifting, 25-21,194

**Mobile home parks, adult resident, defined, 76-1494**

**Natural Resources Commission, Nebraska, requirement for membership, 2-1504**

**Obscenity, minor defined, 28-807**

**Residential facilities, state institutions, commitment to,**

Age of majority, effect on commitment, 83-388

Application for admission, 83-383

Cost of care, age of majority, effect, 83-367

Relative, defined, 83-363

**Shoplifting, minor defined, 25-21,194**

**Social services, age of majority, effect on services, 43-285, 43-905**

Eligibility for continued services, conditions, YOUNG ADULT VOLUNTARY SERVICES AND SUPPORT ACT; 43-4501

**Special Education Act, standing to request hearing, 79-1162**

#### **Voting,**

Aiding unlawful voting by minor, 32-1532

Challenge for underage, 32-931

Register to vote, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-312

Underage voting, penalty, 32-1530

**Workers' compensation dependent benefits, 48-124**

### **AGED PERSONS**

See SENIOR CITIZENS

### **AGENTS AND AGENCY**

**Insurance, See INSURANCE**

**Legal actions, See SERVICE OF PROCESS**

**Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY**

**Real estate transactions, See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

### **AGRICULTURAL LANDS**

See generally AGRICULTURE

**Aliens, right to hold property, 4-107**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **AGRICULTURAL LANDS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities and villages,**

Annexation, limitations, 15-106.02,  
16-117, 17-405.01

Improvement district, assessment  
deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431

#### **Condemnation, power lines, route, 76-710.03**

**Conservation measures, See**  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Drainage, See DRAINAGE**

**Eminent domain, See EMINENT  
DOMAIN**

**Entity interest, reports required,  
76-1520 to 76-1524**

**Equipment, See AGRICULTURAL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**

**Farm operations, not a nuisance,  
when, See RIGHT TO FARM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-4401**

**Fences, See FENCES**

**Fertilizers, See FERTILIZERS**

**Foreclosure, homestead  
redemption, when, See FARM  
HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-  
1901**

**Global positioning, See PLANE  
COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 76-2501**

**Grain warehouse, not a nuisance,  
when, See RIGHT TO FARM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-4401**

**Greenbelt, special valuation for  
taxation, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01**

**Haying on highway right-of-way,  
permit, 39-1359.01**

**Hunting permit exemption, owner  
or operator, 37-403**

**Irrigation, See IRRIGATION**

**Land-management burning, 81-  
520.02 to 81-520.05**

**Liens, See LIENS**

**Livestock, See LIVESTOCK**

**Mediation, See FARM MEDIATION  
ACT; 2-4801**

**Migrant workers, See LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT**

**Name, registration of, 23-1313**

**Nonstock cooperative marketing  
company, members, eligibility,  
21-1406**

**Ownership of,  
Corporate restrictions in Article  
XII, section 8, Constitution of  
Nebraska, found**

unconstitutional in *Jones v.  
Gale*, 470 F. 3d 1261, 2006

**Aliens, right to hold property, 4-107**

**Corporate farming and ranching,  
study in light of court rulings,  
50-446 to 50-448**

**Entity interest, reports required, 76-  
1520 to 76-1524**

**Farm land companies, See  
COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**

**School land, See SCHOOL FINANCE**

**Trusts, See also TRUSTS AND  
TRUSTEES**

Reports required, 76-1520 to 76-  
1524

Restrictions, 76-1507 to 76-1516

**Possession of, not notice to  
creditors and purchasers,  
when, 76-238**

**Predator destruction by farmer or  
rancher, 37-559**

Mountain lion, actions authorized,  
37-472

**Production from, See  
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

**Railroad lands, lease of, See  
AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE  
PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501**

**Rental information, 81-2,164**

**School land, See SCHOOL FINANCE**

**Soil, See SOIL**

**Taxation of,  
Assessment, See ASSESSMENT  
AND EQUALIZATION**

Procedure, See REAL PROPERTY  
TAX

Special assessments, deferral, 19-  
2428 to 19-2431

**Water wells, landowner rights, 46-  
1227.01**

**Weeds, See WEEDS**

**Zoning regulations, 19-903, 23-  
114 to 23-114.05**

### **AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS ACT**

*See generally* FERTILIZERS

**Act, how cited, 2-4301**

**Agricultural liming material,**

Delivery slip, 2-4320

Labeling requirements, 2-4320

Registration, application, 2-4322

Sale, 2-4321

**Definitions, 2-4302 to 2-4318.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### AGRICULTURAL LIMING

#### MATERIALS ACT –Cont'd

##### Department of Agriculture,

Director, powers and duties, 2-4325

Report, 2-4323

##### Distributor, license, 2-4322

##### Enforcement, 2-4325, 2-4326

##### Fees,

Disbursement, 2-4324

Inspection, 2-4323

License, 2-4322

##### Fund, Fertilizers and Soil

##### Conditioners Administrative,

81-2,162.27

##### Inspections, 2-4325

##### Manufacturer, license, 2-4322

##### Registration requirements, 2-4322

##### Retailer,

License, 2-4322

Statement of sales, 2-4323

##### Rules and regulations, 2-4319

##### Violations, penalty, 2-4327

### AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

##### Agricultural floater-spreader

##### implement, weight limit

exception, speed limit, 60-6,294.01

##### Binder twine, labeling, 69-1101,

69-1102

##### Equipment businesses, 69-1501

to 69-1504, *See also*

EQUIPMENT BUSINESS REGULATION ACT; 87-701

##### Farm trucks and implements, exempt from certain federal

motor carrier regulations, when, 75-363

##### Height restrictions, 60-6,289

##### Length restrictions, 60-6,290

Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-6,297, 60-6,298

##### Motor fuel, agricultural use,

exempt from taxes, claim for refund, 66-726, *See also*

MOTOR FUEL TAXES

##### Registration requirements, *See*

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

##### Retailers of equipment, 69-1501 to

69-1504, *See also* EQUIPMENT BUSINESS REGULATION ACT; 87-701

##### Sales and use tax,

Exemption, 77-2704.36

Refund on depreciable repairs or parts, 77-2708.01

##### Tractor tests,

Application, 2-2701

Board of Regents, powers and duties, 2-2702

Claims, limitations of action, 2-2701, 2-2710

Definitions, 2-2701.01

Department of Agriculture, 2-2711

Enforcement, 2-2711

Fees, 2-2705, 2-2705.01

Funds,

Tractor Permit Cash Fund, 2-2705.01

University of Nebraska Tractor

Test Cash Fund, 2-2705

Order of testing, 2-2709

Penalties, 2-2708, 2-2710

Permits,

Sales, 2-2701.02, 2-2706

Supplemental, 2-2703.01

Temporary, 2-2701

Report, publication, 2-2707

Repurchase of tractor required, when, 2-2701

Results, 2-2703, 2-2708

Sales and use tax exemption, eligibility, 2-2701

Specifications, failure to meet, effect, 2-2706

##### Traffic regulations, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

##### Trailers, farm, certificate of title, not required, 60-137

##### Weight restrictions, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301

Exceptions, 60-6,294.01, 60-6,301

Overweight, permit conditions, 60-6,298, 60-6,300

##### Width restrictions, 60-6,288

Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-6,297, 60-6,298

### AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

##### Organizations,

Appropriations, 2-2812

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

–Cont'd

#### Organizations –Cont'd

Associations, agricultural,  
Audit by Auditor of Public  
Accounts, when, 84-304  
Fees, waived, 2-2004  
Formation, 2-2001  
Statement, annual, 2-2002, 2-  
2003  
Attorney General, duties, 2-2802  
Checkoff boards, *See* CHECKOFF  
BOARDS  
Crop Improvement Association,  
Nebraska, 2-2808  
Dairymen's Association,  
Nebraska, 2-2804  
Filings, 2-2802  
Home Economics Association of  
Organized Agriculture,  
Nebraska, 2-2807  
List of qualifying organizations, 2-  
2803  
Livestock Feeders and Breeders  
Association, Nebraska, 2-2806  
Nebraska Rural Rehabilitation  
Corporation, dissolved, 2-2101  
Potato Council, Nebraska, 2-2811  
Poultry Improvement Association,  
Nebraska, 2-2810  
Purpose, 2-2801  
Western Nebraska Organized  
Agriculture Association, 2-  
2809

#### Societies,

County, *See* COUNTY  
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-  
250  
State Horticultural Society,  
Appropriation, 2-2812  
Organizational requirements, 2-  
2802  
Purpose of society, 2-2801, 2-  
2805

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

**Beans,** *See* GRAIN

**Bees,** *See* APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA;  
81-2,165

**Biodiesel facility investment  
credit,** 77-27,236

**Business development,** *See*  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Investment incentive, *See*

NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187

Tax credit, *See* NEBRASKA

ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE  
TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5901

**Checkoffs,** *See* CHECKOFF BOARDS

#### Cooperative marketing

**associations,** *See* NONSTOCK  
COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT;  
21-1401

**Dairy,** *See* DAIRIES AND DAIRY  
PRODUCTS

**Eggs,** *See* GRADED EGG ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-3501

**Ethanol,** *See* ETHANOL  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

#### Feed,

Manufacture regulations, *See*  
COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847  
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-  
2704.41

**Fertilizers,** *See* FERTILIZERS

**Fish production,** *See* AQUACULTURE

**Food,** *See* FOOD

Inspection, *See* MEAT AND POULTRY  
INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA; 54-  
1901; POTATO INSPECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-1813

Organic, *See* ORGANIC FOOD

**Gasohol,** *See* MOTOR FUELS

**Grain,** *See* GRAIN

#### Grapes,

*Wine,* this heading

**Insect pests,** *See* INSECT PESTS  
AND PLANT DISEASES

**Irrigation,** *See* IRRIGATION

**Labor,** *See* AGRICULTURE

**Liens,** *See* LIENS

**Livestock,** *See* LIVESTOCK

#### Marketing,

Checkoffs, *See* CHECKOFF BOARDS  
Commodities, *See* COMMODITY  
CODE; 8-1701

Cooperative marketing  
associations, *See* NONSTOCK  
COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT;  
21-1401

Coops, *See* COOPERATIVE  
CORPORATIONS

Department of Agriculture  
activities, *See* AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-3801

Grain, *See* GRAIN

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

–Cont'd

#### Marketing –Cont'd

Livestock, *See* LIVESTOCK  
Organic food, *See* ORGANIC FOOD  
Price and market conditions,  
information, 81-2,164.01

**Nurseries and nursery stock**, *See*  
NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK

**Pesticides**, *See* PESTICIDES

#### Plants,

Diseases, *See* INSECT PESTS AND  
PLANT DISEASES  
Nurseries, *See* NURSERIES AND  
NURSERY STOCK; PLANT  
PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST  
ACT; 2-1072

**Potatoes**, *See* POTATOES

**Poultry**, *See* LIVESTOCK

**Price and market conditions**,  
information, 81-2,164.01

**Production inputs**, *See* LIENS

**Promotion and development  
program**, 2-3815

**Sale of, regulation**, *See*  
COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

**Secured transactions**, 52-1301 to  
52-1322, *See also* SECURED  
TRANSACTIONS

#### Seeds,

Corn, hybrid, 81-2,155 to 81-2,157  
Liens, 52-1201 to 52-1205  
Potatoes, 2-1812, 2-1815  
Sale, regulation, *See* SEED LAW,  
NEBRASKA; 81-2,147  
State-certified, 81-2,149 to 81-  
2,154  
Potatoes, Nebraska Certified, 2-  
1815

Taxation, constitutional provisions,  
Article VIII, section 10,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Soil**, *See* SOIL

**Taxation of grain and seed**, Article  
VIII, section 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Veterinarians**, *See* VETERINARIANS

**Wine**, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

Farm wineries, 53-123.10 to 53-  
123.13, 53-171

Grapes, excise tax, 2-5601 to 2-  
5604

Violation, penalty, 2-5605

Promotion of, *See* GRAPE AND  
WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-  
301

Sampling, 53-123.02, 53-123.04

Wineries, promotional payments  
required, 53-304

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

#### Act,

How cited, 2-3801

How construed, 2-3809

**Contracts, authorized**, 2-3810

**Definitions**, 2-3803 to 2-3807

**Department of Agriculture**,  
**powers and duties**, 2-3808

**Fund, Nebraska Agricultural  
Products Marketing Cash**, 2-  
3812

**Intent**, 2-3802

### AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

#### Act,

Applicability, 2-5507

How cited, 2-5501

**Appeal**, 2-5504, 2-5505

**Definitions**, 2-5503

**Department of Agriculture, duties**,  
2-5504 to 2-5506

**Fund, Agricultural Suppliers  
Lease Protection Cash**, 2-5508

**Hearings**, 2-5504, 2-5505

**Intent**, 2-5502

#### Railroad land,

Agricultural tenant, rights, 2-5504

Right of first refusal, 2-5505

Lease renewal, 2-5504

Substantial improvements, 2-5505

**Right of first refusal, statute of  
limitation**, 2-5507

### AGRICULTURE

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

**Associations, agricultural**, *See*  
AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

**Carbon sequestration**, *See*  
CARBON SEQUESTRATION; 2-5301

**Career in farming, incentives**, *See*  
BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT  
ACT; 77-5201

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **AGRICULTURE –Cont'd**

**Checkoff boards, See** CHECKOFF  
BOARDS

#### **Climate Assessment Response**

##### **Committee,**

Created, 2-4901

Duties, 2-4902

Meetings, 2-4901

Report, 2-4902

**Conservation, See** ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

#### **Cooperative companies,**

Authorized, Article XII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Cooperative farm land companies,  
21-1333 to 21-1339, *See also*  
COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

Cooperative marketing  
associations, *See* NONSTOCK  
COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT;  
21-1401

Corporations, *See* COOPERATIVE  
CORPORATIONS

**Corporations, nonprofit,  
refunding debentures, 2-1301,  
2-1302**

**Department, See** AGRICULTURE,  
DEPARTMENT OF

**Economic development, See**  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Emissions trading programs, 81-  
1505, 81-1505.04**

**Entomologist, State, 2-1090**

**Environmental protection, See**  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Equipment, See** AGRICULTURAL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

**Experiment stations, 85-145, 85-  
146**

#### **Extension, county,**

Appropriation referendum, 2-1604

Authorization, 2-1601, 2-1602

Budget, 2-1606

Farm operator, defined, 2-1605

Joint board, 2-1607, 2-1608

Joint organizations, membership  
in county retirement system, 2-  
1608

Society,

Formation, 2-1603

Report, 2-1606

**Fairs, See** FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

**Fences, See** FENCES

**Fertilizers, See** FERTILIZERS

**Foreclosure of farm, homestead  
redemption, when, See** FARM  
HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-  
1901

**Horseracing, See** HORSERACING

**Irrigation, See** IRRIGATION

#### **Labor,**

Contractors, *See* FARM LABOR  
CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701

Generally, *See* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

Migrant workers, *See* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

Workers' compensation insurance  
required, when, 48-106

#### **Laboratories,**

Performance of laboratory  
services by department, 81-  
2,293

Regulation of, *See* SOIL AND PLANT  
ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-3101

**Land, See** AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Liens, See** LIENS

**Livestock, See** LIVESTOCK

**Loans, See** INVESTMENT FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA;  
LOANS; 58-201

**Machinery, See** AGRICULTURAL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

**Mediation, See** FARM MEDIATION  
ACT; 2-4801

**Natural resources, See** NATURAL  
RESOURCES

**Organizations, See** AGRICULTURAL  
ORGANIZATIONS

**Products, See** AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

**Promotion and development, See**  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Research and extension centers,**

Employees, 85-214

Funds, use of, 85-213, 85-215

Agricultural Products Research  
Fund, Nebraska, 81-1278 to  
81-1280

Location, 85-201 to 85-208

**Right to farm, See** RIGHT TO FARM  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-4401

#### **Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, Nebraska, dissolution,**

Director of Agriculture, duties, 2-  
2102 to 2-2107

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **AGRICULTURE –Cont'd**

#### **Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, Nebraska, dissolution –Cont'd**

Duties, transferred from state rural rehabilitation corporations, 2-2101

#### **Societies, agricultural, See**

AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

#### **Soil, See SOIL**

#### **Soil and water conservation, See**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### **State Fair, Nebraska, See STATE**

FAIR, NEBRASKA

#### **Taxation of grain and seed, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Testing centers for crops and soil, 85-216 to 85-220**

#### **Veterinarians, See VETERINARIANS**

#### **Weeds, See WEEDS**

### **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### **Animal disease prevention, powers and duties, 54-701 to 54-705**

#### **Bureau of Animal Industry, 81-202**

#### **Business hours, 81-113**

#### **Collection agencies, contracts authorized, 45-623**

#### **Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02**

#### **Contested cases, 84-917, 84-918, See also ADMINISTRATIVE**

PROCEDURE ACT

#### **Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT**

#### **Created, 81-101**

#### **Deputies, appointment, 81-107**

#### **Director,**

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103

Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

#### **Divisions,**

Division of Potato Development, 2-1802

Division of Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing, 2-3402

Division of Weights and Measures, 89-1,102.01

### **Duties,**

Agricultural Liming Materials Act, 2-4301

Agricultural Products Marketing Act, Nebraska, 2-3801

Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Act, 2-5501

Animal Importation Act, 54-784.01

Anthrax Control Act, 54-764

Apiary Act, Nebraska, 81-2,165

Bovine Brucellosis Act, Nebraska, 54-1367

Bovine Tuberculosis Act, 54-706.01

Buffer Strip Act, 2-5101

Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act, 54-625

Commercial Feed Act, 54-847

Commercial Fertilizer and Soil Conditioner Act, Nebraska, 81-2,162.22

Competitive Livestock Markets Act, 54-2601

Dog and Cat Purchase Protection Act, 54-644

Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2302

Farm Mediation Act, 2-4801

Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive Program Act, 54-501

Graded Egg Act, Nebraska, 2-3525

Hog Cholera Control and Eradication Act, 54-1513

Livestock Auction Market Act, 54-1156

Livestock Dealer Licensing Act, Nebraska, 54-1701

Livestock Sellers Protective Act, Nebraska, 54-1801

Meat and Poultry Inspection Law, Nebraska, 54-1901

Milk Act, Nebraska, 2-3965

Noxious Weed Control Act, 2-945.01

Pesticide Act, 2-2622

Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, 2-1072

Potato Development Act, Nebraska, 2-1801

Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, 2-1813

Poultry and Egg Resources Act, Nebraska, 2-3401

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*-Cont'd*

#### **Duties –Cont'd**

Pseudorabies Control and  
Eradication Act, 54-2235  
Pure Food Act, Nebraska, 81-2,239  
Rangeland Grasshopper Control  
Act, Nebraska, 2-1066  
Scrapie Control and Eradication  
Act, 54-2701  
Seed Law, Nebraska, 81-2,147  
Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory  
Act, Nebraska, 2-3101  
Swine Brucellosis Act, Nebraska,  
54-1348  
Weights and Measures Act, 89-  
182.01

**Eminent domain, See** EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See*  
RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT;  
76-1214

**Employees, See** STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

**Entomologist, State, 2-1090**

#### **Funds,**

Agricultural Laboratory Testing  
Services Cash Fund, 81-2,293  
Agricultural Products Marketing  
Information Cash Fund, 81-  
2,164.03  
Animal Damage Control Cash  
Fund, 81-2,237  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104  
Management Services Expense  
Revolving Fund, 81-201.04  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01  
Weed Book Cash Fund, 81-201.05

**Gifts used for agricultural  
marketing activities, 81-  
2,164.03**

**Information, provide, 81-2,163**  
Bureau, 81-2,164.02  
Price and market conditions, 81-  
2,164.01

Rental information, 81-2,164

#### **Investigations,**

Powers, 81-119  
Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-  
480.01  
Undercover license plates, 60-  
3,135

#### **Laboratories,**

Performance of laboratory  
services by department, 81-  
2,293  
Regulation of, *See* SOIL AND PLANT  
ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-3101

**Legal actions and proceedings  
between agencies, costs, 25-  
1808, 25-1809**

**Mailing requirements, electronic  
postmark, 86-644**

**Meetings, open, See** OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

**Oath, 81-110**

**Office services, powers, 81-  
201.03, 81-201.04**

**Payments by electronic payment  
authorized, 81-118.01**

**Powers, 81-201, 81-1311**

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713

**Publications, fees, 81-2,164.03**

**Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for, See** PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Records,**

*Public records, this heading*

**Recycling program, See** STATE  
GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Reports to the Legislature,  
electronic, requirements, 50-  
114.03**

**Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

**Rulemaking, See** ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

**Rules and regulations, 81-112, 81-  
201**

**Seal, 81-114**

**Securities, requirements for  
safekeeping, 81-120**

**State Entomologist, 2-1090**

**State resources and industries,  
publicity, 81-2,163**

**State Veterinarian, 81-202 to 81-  
202.02**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*-Cont'd*

- Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119**
- Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04**
- Veterinarian, State, 81-202 to 81-202.02**
- Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **AID FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

See ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

### **AIDS**

See HIV

### **AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT**

See *generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- Act, how cited, 77-27,155**
- Appeals, 77-27,153**
- Definitions, 77-27,149**
- Refund, 77-27,150 to 77-27,152**
- Rules and regulations, 77-27,154**

### **AIR CONDITIONING**

See HOUSING

### **AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION CONTRACTORS**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

- Certification, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301**

### **AIRPLANES**

See *generally* TRANSPORTATION

- Air navigation, structures, regulation, 3-401 to 3-409**
- Air tanker for fighting wildfires, 81-827, 81-828, See also WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013**
- Airports, See AIRPORTS**
- Aviation, promotion of by commission, 3-104**
- Common carrier, exemption from regulation, 75-201**
- Department, See AERONAUTICS DEPARTMENT ACT, STATE; 3-101**

- Discharge of firearms at, prohibited, penalty, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04**

- Drugs and alcohol, flying under the influence, 28-1465 to 28-1474**

- Hunting violations involving, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535**

- Insurance, information required when renting aircraft, 3-158**

- Obstructions to air travel, regulation, 3-401 to 3-409**

- Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516**

- Regulation, exempt from common carrier regulation, 75-201**

### **Taxation,**

- Air carriers, 77-1244 to 77-1250.05
- Fuel, 3-148, 3-149, See *also* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Sales and use tax exemption, when, 77-2704.26
- Unauthorized use, 28-516**

### **AIRPORT ZONING ACT**

See *generally* AIRPORTS

- Act, how cited, 3-333**

### **Airport hazard,**

- Acquisition by purchase, grant, or condemnation, when, 3-331
- Joint airport zoning board, Created, when, 3-304
- File zoning regulation, 3-304
- Members, term, 3-304.01
- Public nuisance, prevention, 3-302
- Zoning regulations, 3-303
- Modifications and exceptions, 3-303

### **Appeal,**

- District court review, 3-324, 3-328, 3-329
- Zoning regulations, 3-319.01

### **Board of adjustment,**

- Created, 3-320
- Meetings, 3-323
- Members, terms, 3-320
- Powers, 3-320
- Rules, 3-323

- Commission, airport zoning, 3-308**

- Definitions, 3-301**

- Department of Aeronautics, assistance, 3-332**

- Eminent domain, use by political subdivision, when, 3-331**

- Injunction, 3-330**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **AIRPORT ZONING ACT –Cont'd**

- Intent**, 3-302
- Violation, penalty**, 3-330
- Zoning regulations**,
  - Administration and enforcement, 3-319
  - Adoption, procedure, 3-307, 3-308
  - Conflict, resolution, 3-306
  - Hazard marking or lighting, when, 3-313
  - Incorporate into comprehensive zoning plan, when, 3-305
  - Nonconforming use, exception, 3-310
  - Permits, 3-311, 3-313
  - Requirements, 3-309
  - Variances, 3-312, 3-313

### **AIRPORTS**

- See generally* TRANSPORTATION
- Acquisition of land, purpose**, 3-147
- Air navigation, regulation of structures**, 3-401 to 3-409
- Airplanes**, *See* AIRPLANES
- Authorities**,
  - Cities, *See also* CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501
  - Members, election, 32-547
  - County, 3-601 to 3-622
  - County airport authority*, this heading
  - Joint, *See* JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701
  - Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
- Aviation, promotion of by commission**, 3-104
- Budget limitations, not applicable to certain restricted funds**, 13-520
- Cities and villages, powers**, 18-1501 to 18-1509, 18-1715, *See also* AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED; 3-201
- Metropolitan class, 14-107
- Cooperation authorized**,
  - Political subdivisions, *See* JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701
  - Territory outside state, *See* EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS ACT; 3-240
- Counties, powers**, *See* AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED; 3-201

### **County airport authority**,

- Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
- Authorized, 3-622
- Bonds,
  - Bondholders' rights, 3-618
  - Enforcement of security interest, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
  - General provisions, 10-127, 10-131, 10-133, 10-142
  - Investment in, 3-620
  - Issuance, 3-602, 3-617
  - Liability limitation, 3-619
  - Refunding, 10-142
  - Tax exempt, 3-621
- Budget, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
- Commercial aviation, promote, 3-614
- Compensation, 3-611
- County board, powers, 3-608, 3-609
- Created, 3-611
- Election, 32-548
- Eminent domain, 3-601
- Employees,
  - Expense reimbursement, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
  - Transfer of, effect, 3-615
- Funds, 3-616
  - Additional expenditures authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
  - Federal, requirements, 3-239
- Lease, 3-604
- Liability, limitation, 3-619
- Membership, 3-611
- Powers, 3-613
- Project, defined, 3-610
- Property,
  - Acquire, 3-601, 3-604
  - Federal approval, when required, 3-607
  - Tax exempt, when, 3-621
  - Title, 3-612
  - Use, 3-612
- Tax levy,
  - Authorized, 3-603, 3-605
  - Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **AIRPORTS –Cont'd**

**Department, See** AERONAUTICS DEPARTMENT ACT, STATE; 3-101

**Electric lines, construction near airport, 75-713 to 75-717**

**Eminent domain powers, 3-203, 3-601, 17-559, 18-1501**

**Employees,**  
Benefit plans, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

**Financing,**  
Bonds, 3-211, 3-212, 3-602, 3-617, 3-710, 18-1502, 18-1803  
General provisions, 10-127, 10-131, 10-133, 10-142, See also BONDS  
Federal funds, requirements, 3-239  
Property tax levy,  
Authorized, 3-213, 3-603, 3-605, 18-1503, 18-1505  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Insurance, joint procurement, See** INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Liquor license, 53-124.14, 53-186, See also** LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Maintenance, contracts with Department of Roads authorized, 3-116**

**Obstructions to air travel, regulation, 3-401 to 3-409**

**Pipeline or overhead wire, construction near airport, 75-713 to 75-717**

**Property,**  
Leased, lessee subject to taxation, when, 3-227, 3-504, 3-511, 3-613, 3-621, 3-707  
Tax exempt, when, 3-621, 3-714, 13-824

**Regulation by department, 3-119 to 3-147, 3-239, See also** AERONAUTICS DEPARTMENT ACT, STATE

**Structures, regulation, 3-401 to 3-409**

**Taxation of air carriers, 77-1244 to 77-1250.05**

**Telephone line, construction near airport, 75-713 to 75-717**

**Territory outside state, See** EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS ACT; 3-240

**Zoning, See** AIRPORT ZONING ACT; 3-301

### **AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED**

*See generally* AIRPORTS

**Act,**  
How cited, 3-238  
How construed, 3-237  
Purpose, 3-234

**Applicability of law, 3-236**

**Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304**

**Bonds, 3-211, 3-212, See also** BONDS

**Contracts, 3-218**

**Costs, how paid, 3-210**

**Counties, powers authorized, 3-234, 3-235**

**Definitions, 3-201, 3-222**

**Eminent domain, 3-203, 3-204, 3-229**

**Encroachments, prohibited, 3-205**

**Funds, how raised, 3-213**

**Gifts, acceptance by city for airport purposes, 3-216**

**Joint agreements,**  
Authorized, 3-221, 3-223  
Board, 3-225 to 3-227  
Condemnation proceedings, 3-229  
Contents, 3-224  
Enforcement, 3-232  
Funds, 3-230, 3-231  
Ordinances, effect, 3-228  
Tax levy,  
Authorized, 3-230  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Jurisdiction, 3-236**

**Municipality,**  
Acquisition of facilities and structures, 3-202  
Assistance, intermunicipality, 3-233  
Eminent domain, 3-203, 3-204  
Powers, 3-215, 3-219 to 3-221

**Permits, temporary, 3-201.01**

**Powers, joint exercise, 3-221**

**Property acquired, public property, conditions, 3-206**

**Property tax levy,**  
Authorized, 3-213  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED –Cont'd**

**Revenue, disposition, 3-214**  
**Rules and regulations, 3-215**  
**Taxation, exemption, 3-209**  
**Validity of prior acts, 3-208**

### **ALCOHOL AND DRUG**

#### **COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, See also** ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

How cited, 38-301

**Act, how cited, 38-301**

#### **Board of Alcohol and Drug**

**Counseling, 38-167, See also** CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Membership, qualifications, 38-310

**Definitions, 38-302 to 38-309**

**Fees, 38-320**

**Licensure, See also** CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Application, 38-313

Clinical supervisor, 38-317

Practical training supervisor, 38-315

Provisional license, 38-313, 38-314

Reciprocity, 38-319

Required, when, 38-312

Requirements, 38-316

Substitute requirements, 38-318

**Rules and regulations, 38-321**

**Scope of practice, 38-311**

### **ALCOHOL AND DRUG**

#### **COUNSELORS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See** ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301

**Peer review authorized, See** PEER REVIEW

### **ALCOHOLISM**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Alcohol sale, regulation, See** LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Behavioral health services, See** BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

**Commission, Nebraska Liquor Control, See** LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

### **Commitment to state hospital,**

*See* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

### **Committee, State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815**

**Counselors, See** ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301

### **Drunk driving, See** DRUNK DRIVING INDIANS,

Educational services, *See* NATIVE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT; 71-7615

Indian Affairs, Commission on, participation in alcohol treatment programs, 81-2505

**Insurance coverage for treatment, 44-769 to 44-781**

**Intoxicated person is criminally responsible, 29-122**

**Jail inmate, permission to leave for alcohol treatment, 47-401**

**Juror, habitual drunkard, challenge for cause, 29-2006**

**Liquor license, See** LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Military exemption of alcoholics, 55-106**

**Poisons, sale or delivery to intoxicated persons prohibited, 71-2508**

**Treatment programs, See also** BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

Audits, 84-304

Commission on Indian Affairs, participation in, 81-2505

Deaf or hard of hearing persons, access services, 71-4728.01

Prostitutes, *See* PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-2301

**Workplace testing, 48-1901 to 48-1910, See also** DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

### **ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Action barred, 25-21,188**

### **ALIENS**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ALIENS –Cont'd**

**Credential under Uniform Credentialing Act, qualifications, 38-129**

**Criminal plea of nolo contendere, advisement required, 29-1819.02, 29-1819.03**

**Election law, voter challenge, 32-928**

**Employment, public employers and contractors, determine work eligibility status of new employees, 4-114**

**Employment security benefits, 48-628**

**Foreign consular representative, notice to, when, 30-333**

**Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, determination, 43-3801 to 43-3812**

**Guardianship, notice requirements, 30-333**

**Illegal, employment of, tax benefits, none granted and recoup any given, 77-3,112**

**Liens, enforcement, 76-411**

**Migrant workers, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

**Militia, subject to service, 55-106**

**Motor vehicle operator's license, Evidence of lawful status, requirements, 60-484.04**

**Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05**

**Oil and gas leases, permitted, 76-404**

**Organizations, eligibility for office, 4-106, 76-406**

**Property,**

- Inheritance, 4-107, 30-2312, 76-402 to 76-415
- Notice requirements, 30-333
- Ownership, 4-107, 76-402 to 76-415
- Rights, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public assistance benefits, verification of lawful presence, required, when, 4-108 to 4-110**

- Attestation required, 4-111
- State agency annual report, 4-113
- Unborn children have no immigration status, 4-110

Verification process, 4-112

**Public deferred compensation plans, eligibility restriction, 84-1504**

**Public retirement systems, restrictions,**

- Eligibility, 4-108
- Judges, 24-703.01
- School employees, 79-915

  - Class V school employees, 79-9,118

- State employees, 84-1307
- State Patrol, 81-2016

**State identification card, Evidence of lawful status, requirements, 60-484.04**

**Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05**

**State postsecondary educational institution, residency requirements, 85-502**

**Workers' compensation, 48-115, 48-122, 48-144**

### **ALIMONY**

See SPOUSAL SUPPORT

### **ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES**

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

**Abandoned, procedures, 60-1901 to 60-1911**

#### **All-terrain and utility-type vehicles,**

- Accident reports, 60-6,361
- Certificate of title required, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
- Competition, use authorized, 60-6,360
- Defined, 60-6,355
- Equipment, requirements, 60-6,357 to 60-6,359
- Operation restrictions, 60-6,356

  - County or city authority, 60-6,356

- Operator's license, not required, 60-471
- Parades, use, 60-6,356
- Street use, restrictions, 60-6,356

**Emergencies, use, 60-6,348**

**Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES**

–Cont'd

#### **Minibikes,**

Applicability of laws, 60-6,347  
Certificate of title required, *See*  
MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE  
OF TITLE ACT; 60-101  
Defined, 60-636  
Intent, 60-6,351  
Motor Vehicle Safety  
Responsibility Act, not  
applicable, 60-501  
Operator's license, not required,  
60-471  
Sale, notice required, 60-6,349  
Street use, restrictions, 60-6,349  
to 60-6,353

**Proof of financial responsibility,  
exemption, 60-501**

**Registration, exempt from, 60-339**

**Rules and regulations, 60-678**

#### **Utility-type vehicles,**

*All-terrain and utility-type vehicles,*  
this heading

**Violations, penalties, 60-678, 60-  
6,352, 60-6,353, 60-6,362**

### **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

*See* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE  
VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

### **ALZHEIMER'S SPECIAL CARE DISCLOSURE ACT**

*See generally* DISEASES AND  
INJURIES

**Act, how cited, 71-516.01**

**Care requirements, 71-516.04**

**Definition, 71-516.03**

**Intent, 71-516.02**

#### **Special care unit,**

Defined, 71-516.03  
Disclosures required, 71-516.04

**Staff training and continuing  
education, 71-516.04**

### **AMBULANCES**

*See generally* EMERGENCY MEDICAL  
SERVICES

**Cities, service authorized, 13-303**

**Counties, service authorized, 13-  
303**

**Diseases, exposure of ambulance  
personnel, procedures, 71-  
507 to 71-513**

**Drivers, privileges presumed, 38-  
1227**

**Emergency vehicles, *See* RULES  
OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601**

**Fire protection districts, powers,  
35-514.02**

**Hospital authority, power to  
provide, 23-3594**

**Hospital district, power to  
provide, 23-3547**

**Licensure of service, *See*  
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES  
PRACTICE ACT**

**Light requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-  
6,234**

**Motor vehicle registration fee, 60-  
6,152**

**Negligence of provider, liability  
insurance, payment of  
judgment, 13-1801**

#### **Personnel,**

Disease exposure procedures, 71-  
506 to 71-513

Licensure, *See* EMERGENCY  
MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-1201

Stress management program for,  
*See* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101

**Public safety system, *See* PUBLIC  
SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401**

**Regulation, *See* EMERGENCY  
MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-1201**

**Service by county, city, or village,  
authorized, 13-303**

#### **Vehicles,**

Emergency vehicles, 60-610, 60-  
6,114

Following emergency vehicles,  
limitation, 60-6,183

Lights, requirements, 60-6,229 to  
60-6,233

Sirens, requirements, 60-6,285

**Villages, service authorized, 13-  
303**

#### **Volunteer department,**

Trust fund, authorized, 35-901  
Public funds, restrictions, 35-901

Volunteer incentives,  
Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER  
EMERGENCY RESPONDERS  
JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **AMBULANCES –Cont'd**

- Volunteer department –Cont'd**
  - Recruitment and retention, *See*  
VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY  
RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT  
AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301
  - Warning lights**, 60-6,229 to 60-  
6,234

### **AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS**

- See generally* HEALTH CARE  
FACILITIES
- Billing, itemized statement, duty  
to provide**, 71-464
- Claim form**, 44-529, *See also*  
STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM  
FORM ACT
- Defined**, 71-5803.02
- Diagnostic related groups, list  
required**, 71-2076
- Disease exposure of staff,  
procedures**, 71-506 to 71-  
514.05
- Licensure**, *See* HEALTH CARE  
FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
- Outpatient surgical procedures,  
report required**, 81-6,114, *See  
also* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL  
PROCEDURES DATA ACT
- Patient expenses, estimate,  
written, upon demand**, 71-  
2075
- Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER  
REVIEW

### **AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS SALES ACT**

- See generally* SALE OF GOODS
- Act, how cited**, 69-1801
- Acts prohibited**, 69-1807
- Definitions**, 69-1803
- Intent**, 69-1802
- Manufacturer, duties**, 69-1804
- Seller, duties**, 69-1806
- Turquoise, supplier**, 69-1805
- Violations, penalties**, 69-1808

### **AMERICAN INDIAN DAY**

- See* HOLIDAYS

### **AMMONIA**

- See generally* HAZARDOUS  
MATERIALS

### **Anhydrous,**

- Federal regulation provisions  
adopted, 75-362 to 75-364
- Possess with intent to  
manufacture controlled  
substance, penalty, 28-451
- Tampering with, effect on liability,  
25-21,281
- Unlawful transportation or use, 28-  
1240
- Pipeline carrier, regulation of**, 75-  
501 to 75-503

### **AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See generally* SAFETY AND HEALTH  
REGULATIONS
- Accident, report**, 48-1808
- Act**,
  - How cited, 48-1801
  - How construed, 48-1818
  - When effective, 48-1820
- Administration**, 48-1803
- Definitions**, 48-1802
- Fairs**, *See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
- Fees**,
  - Inspection, 48-1812
  - Permit, 48-1809
- Fund, Mechanical Safety  
Inspection**, 81-405
- Injunction**, 48-1817
- Inspection**, 48-1804, 48-1807, 48-  
1808
  - Waiver, 48-1805
- Inspectors, certification**, 48-1811
- Insurance, required**, 48-1806
- Local standards**, 48-1819
- Operator, requirements**, 48-1815
- Permit**, 48-1804, 48-1805
  - Suspension, 48-1807, 48-1808
- Records**, 48-1813
- Reverse bungee jumping,  
prohibited**, 48-1804.01
- Rules and regulations**, 48-1803
- Schedule of events, duty to  
provide**, 48-1814
- Violations, penalty**, 48-1816

### **ANABOLIC STEROIDS**

- See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Acts prohibited**,
  - Employees, 48-233
  - Students, 79-296

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ANABOLIC STEROIDS –Cont'd**

**Controlled substances, See**  
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401

**Definition, 28-401, 48-232**

**Drug schedules, controlled  
substances, 28-405**

### **ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM**

*See generally* ORGAN AND TISSUE  
DONATION

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 71-4826, 71-4844

How cited, 71-4824

Relation to Electronic Signatures  
in Global and National  
Commerce Act, 71-4845

Uniformity of construction, 71-4844

**Blood donors, 71-4808**

**Conflict between anatomical gift  
and advance health care  
directive, resolution, 71-4843**

**Definitions, 71-4825**

#### **Document of gift,**

After donor's death,  
Amending or revoking, 71-4833  
Who may make, 71-4832, 71-  
4833

Before donor's death,  
Amending or revoking, 71-4829,  
71-4831

Effect, 71-4831

Refusal to make, effect, 71-4830

Who may make, 71-4827, 71-  
4828

Delivery not required, 71-4836

Unauthorized change, 71-4840

Validity, 71-4842

#### **Donor,**

Designation on driver's license, 60-  
493, 60-494

Identification as, 71-4835, 71-4836

**Immunity, 71-4841**

#### **Procurement and use,**

Coordination, 71-4838

Recipients, conditions and  
purpose, 71-4834

Rights and duties, 71-4837

#### **Prohibited acts, penalties,**

Sale or purchase of parts, 71-4839

Unauthorized change to document  
of gift, 71-4840

### **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

*See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

### **ANESTHETISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Dental hygienists, local  
anesthesia, requirements, 38-  
1132**

**Dentist, permit required, 38-1137**

**Medication administration, See**  
AUTOMATED MEDICATION  
SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444

**Nurse anesthetist, See** CERTIFIED  
REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-701

### **ANGEL INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited, 77-6301**

**Definitions, 77-6302**

**Department of Economic  
Development,**

Director, powers and duties, 77-  
6303 to 77-6306, 77-6308

Report, contents, 77-6309

Rules and regulations, 77-6310

#### **Income tax credits,**

Allocation and reallocation, when,  
77-6306

Amount, 77-6306

Holding period, 77-6306

Limitations, 77-6306

Recaptured, when, 77-6308

Refundable tax credit, 77-2715.07,  
77-2717

Tax credit certificates, issued, 77-  
6306

#### **Qualified fund,**

Annual report, contents, 77-6307

Failure to file, fine, 77-6307

Certification, application, 77-6304

Qualifications, 77-6304

Tax credits, 77-6304

#### **Qualified investor,**

Annual report, contents, 77-6307

Failure to file, fine, 77-6307

Certification, application, 77-6305

Qualifications, 77-6305

Tax credits, 77-6305

#### **Qualified small business,**

Annual report, contents, 77-6307

Failure to file, fine, 77-6307

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ANGEL INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT**

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Qualified small business** –*Cont'd*

Certification, application, 77-6303

Qualifications, 77-6303

Tax credits, 77-6303

### **ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited**, 54-784.01

**Attorney General, duties**, 54-796

**Cattle, individual identification**,

Import orders, additional requirements, 54-789

Not required when registered

brand requirements are met, 54-789

Required, when, 54-789

**Certificate of veterinary**

**inspection**,

Importation without, prohibited, 54-790

Required, when, 54-788

**Definitions**, 54-786

**Diseased animals, prohibited acts**, 54-787

**Diverting animal from destination, prohibited**, 54-791

**Enforcement**, 54-796

**Importing bovine calf, restrictions**, 54-792

**Intent**, 54-785

**Prior entry permit**, 54-788

**Quarantine, powers**, 54-793 to 54-796

**Rules and regulations**, 54-793

**Violations, penalty**, 54-796

### **ANIMALS**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Abuse**,

*Cruelty to animals*, this heading

**Animal shelter, license required**, 54-627

**Bees**, *See* APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,165

**Birds, nests or eggs, restrictions**, 37-539, 37-540

**Branding livestock**, *See* LIVESTOCK

**Carcass, disposal of**, 54-742 to 54-753

**Cats**,

City or village regulation, 54-603

Commercial breeders, dealers, kennels, and pet shops, requirements, *See*

COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT; 54-625

County regulation, 54-603

Sale, *See* DOG AND CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT; 54-644

Sale of kitten under eight weeks, prohibited, penalty, 28-1018

**Cockfighting**, 28-1005, 28-1019

**Crimes relating to**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Cruelty to animals**,

Abandonment, 28-1009, 28-1019

Applicability of sections, 28-1013, 28-1015, 28-1016

Bovine, prohibited acts, 54-912

Child owner, 28-1015

Conviction, penalty, 28-1019

Cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019

Definitions, 28-1008

Equine, prohibited acts, 54-911

Expenses, liability, reimbursement, 28-1006, 28-1011

Fighting and fighting paraphernalia prohibited, 28-1004 to 28-1007, 28-1019

Indecency, 28-1010, 28-1019

Law enforcement officer, powers and immunities, 28-1006, 28-1012

Livestock, *See* LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-901

Local regulation, 28-1014

Order prohibiting possession of an animal, when, 28-1019

Penalty, 28-1009, 28-1019

Ownership by child, effect, 28-1015

Police animals, 28-906, 28-1009, 28-1013, 28-1019

Report of cruelty required, when, 28-1017, 28-1020

Livestock, 54-908, 54-910

Seizure, disposition, 28-1006, 28-1012, 28-1019, 29-818, 29-820

Service animals, 28-1009.01

**Damage control**,

Cooperative federal program, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ANIMALS –Cont'd**

#### **Damage control –Cont'd**

County programs,  
Cooperative federal, 23-358 to  
23-361  
Prairie dogs, *See* BLACK-TAILED  
PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT  
ACT; 23-3801

Damage caused by, *See*  
PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### **Dead animals,**

Abandonment or waste of game,  
37-507  
Disposal of, 54-742 to 54-753  
Liquefied remains, prohibited acts,  
penalty, 28-1304.01  
Placing in water, street, field, or  
market, 28-1304, 28-1305, 37-  
556

#### **Deer and elk, domestic production of, *See***

DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL  
ACT; 54-2302

#### **Diseases,**

Anthrax, eradication and control,  
*See* ANTHRAX CONTROL ACT;  
54-764

Avian, *See* POULTRY DISEASE  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-  
3001

Disposal of carcass, 54-742 to 54-  
753

Duty to report, 54-742

Import control, *See* ANIMAL  
IMPORTATION ACT; 54-784.01

Livestock disease, *See* LIVESTOCK

Movement from county, permit  
required, when, 54-746

Prevention, department, powers,  
54-701 to 54-753

Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, *See*  
*also* RABIES

#### **Dog guide, *See* DISABLED PERSONS**

#### **Dogs,**

City or village regulation, 54-603  
Collars, requirements, 54-605 to  
54-607

Commercial breeders, dealers,  
kennels, and pet shops,  
requirements, *See*  
COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT  
OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT; 54-  
625

County animal control authority,  
designation required, 54-  
623.01

County regulation, 54-603, 54-614  
to 54-616

Dangerous dogs, regulation  
authorized, violations,  
penalties, 54-617 to 54-624

Dogfighting and paraphernalia  
prohibited, 28-1004 to 28-  
1007, 28-1019

Killing, authorized, when, 54-604

License, tax, authorized, 54-603,  
54-614

#### **Ownership,**

Determination, 54-606

Responsibilities and exceptions,  
54-601, 54-602, 54-608

Sale, *See* DOG AND CAT PURCHASE  
PROTECTION ACT; 54-644

Sale of puppy under eight weeks,  
prohibited, penalty, 28-1018

Service animals, *See* DISABLED  
PERSONS

#### **Violations,**

Complaint, 54-610

Penalties, 54-607, 54-613

**Euthanizing by animal welfare  
organization, requirements,**  
*See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES  
ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-2501

**Exotic animals, auctions or swap  
meets,** 54-7, 105 to 54-7, 108

**Feed for, *See* COMMERCIAL FEED  
ACT; 54-847**

**Ferrets, unlawful use or  
possession in hunting,** 37-  
526, 37-611, 37-623

**Fish, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Fur harvesting, *See* GAME LAW; 37-  
201**

**Garbage, feeding prohibited,** 54-  
753.01, 54-753.04

**Grasshopper control, *See***  
RANGELAND GRASSHOPPER  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1066

**Health, protection of, department  
powers,** 54-701 to 54-796

**Hearing aid dog, *See* DISABLED  
PERSONS**

**Horses, *See* LIVESTOCK**

**Hunting, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Hybrid animal, subject to rabies  
laws,** 71-4401 to 71-4412, *See*  
*also* RABIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ANIMALS –Cont'd**

**Importation of animals, regulation, See ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT; 54-784.01**

**Licensing and regulation, local,**  
All cities and villages,  
Dangerous dogs, 54-617 to 54-624  
License tax, 54-603  
Cities of the first class, 16-206, 16-210, 16-235 to 16-237, 16-240, 16-901, 54-611  
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102  
Cities of the primary class, 15-208, 15-218 to 15-220, 15-237  
Cities of the second class and villages, 17-121, 17-138, 17-526, 17-547, 17-548, 17-557, 17-1001  
Counties, 54-603, 54-608 to 54-624  
Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405

**Livestock, See LIVESTOCK**

**Motor vehicle collision with animal, civil action, rules applicable, 25-21,274**

**Mountain lion, actions authorized, 37-472, 37-559**

**Pet shop, license required, 54-627, See also COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT**

**Pets, unauthorized presence in recreation areas, 2-3294**

**Pigeons, homing, protection, 37-541**

**Police animals, harassment, 28-906, 28-1009, 28-1013, 28-1019**

**Prairie dogs,**  
Counties, powers, 23-358 to 23-361  
County management program,  
See BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801

**Predator, destruction by farmer or rancher, when, 37-472, 37-559**

**Predatory and nuisance animals, damage control, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238**

**Property damage caused by, See PROPERTY DAMAGE**

**Quarantine of animals, 54-793 to 54-796**

**Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, See also RABIES**

**Recreation areas,**  
Requirements under Game Law, 37-307  
Unauthorized animals, 2-3294

**Release of animal held for science, research, or agriculture, liability, 25-21,236**

**Sales, Article 2, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

**Scabies, 54-724.01, 54-724.02, 54-1401 to 54-1411**

**Service animals, See DISABLED PERSONS**

**Service of stud, lien for, 52-1501 to 52-1506**

**Trust for care of animal, 30-3834, See also TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

**Veterinarians, See VETERINARIANS**

**Wildlife, See WILDLIFE**

### **ANNEXATION**

**Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS**

**Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS**

**Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**

**Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS**

**Sanitary and improvement districts, See SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

**Villages, See VILLAGES**

### **ANNUITY CONTRACTS**

*See generally* CONTRACTS

**Applicant restrictions, 44-704**

**Charitable gift annuity, treatment, 59-1803, See also CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITY ACT**

**Deferred annuity, nonpayment of premiums, effect, 44-372**

**Exemption of proceeds from creditor claims, when, 44-371, 44-1089**

**Form, approval, 44-511, 44-512**

**Fraternal benefit society, annuity benefits, 44-1087, See also FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ANNUITY CONTRACTS –Cont'd**

**Guaranty association, See** LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2701

**Income tax credit for planned gift, when, 77-27,228 to 77-27,234**

#### **Minor,**

Competency, 44-705  
Rights, 44-706.01  
Transfers to, *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Pensions, See** RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

#### **Policy provisions,**

Form approval required, 44-511, 44-512  
Fraternal benefit society contract, contents, 44-1090  
Loans, 44-502.03  
Nonforfeiture, *See* NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD; 44-407.10  
Required, 44-502  
Right of return, notice, 44-502.05  
Uniform standards, *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

**Premiums, nonpayment, effect, 44-372**

**Proceeds, exempt from creditor claims, when, 44-371, 44-1089**

**Product regulation, See** INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

**Protective proceedings, purchase authorized, 30-2638**

**Purchase, exchange, or replace, recommendations, regulation of, See** PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-8101

**Reserve requirements, 44-404**

**Surrender of policy, See** NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD; 44-407.10

**Taxation, Legislature may exempt from, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Unfair trade practices, See** UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT; 44-1521

### **Variable annuities,**

Accounting statement, required, 44-2210  
Agents, license required, 44-2216  
Applicability of law, 44-2217, 44-2221  
Benefits, illustrations, restrictions, 44-2208  
Capital requirements of issuer, 44-2202  
Certificate of authority, required, 44-2201  
Denial, when, 44-2206  
Disciplinary actions, 44-2218, 44-2219  
Compensation, restrictions, 44-2217  
Contracts, approval required, 44-2207, 44-2209  
Definitions, 44-2204, 44-2205  
Investment accounts, treatment, 44-2212, 44-2214  
Investments, sales, transfers, treatment, 44-2213  
Qualifications of company, 44-2203  
Reserve liability requirements, 44-2211  
Rules and regulations, 44-2220  
Statements to holders, annual, 44-2215

### **ANNULMENT**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

**Certificate, certified copies, 71-612**

**Children, effect, 42-377, 42-381**  
Parenting Act applicable, *See* PARENTING ACT; 43-2920

**Clerk of the district court, reports required, 71-615, See also** VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Complaint, 42-376**

**Conditions, 42-374, 42-375**

**Costs, 42-378**

**Court jurisdiction, 25-2740**

**Former name, restoration, 42-380**

**Procedure, 42-373**

#### **Reports,**

Required when, 71-615, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT  
Standard form, 71-602

**Rights of parents, 42-381**

**Support, 42-378**

### **ANSWER**

*See generally* PLEADINGS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ANSWER –Cont'd**

**Counterclaims**, 25-331  
Injunction, 25-1077  
**Ejectment**, 25-2125  
**Filing, failure to, effect**, 25-1308  
**Forcible entry and detainer,**  
    **answer day**, 25-21,233  
**Frivolous answer**, 25-824  
**Garnishment**, 25-1010 to 25-  
    1212.02, 25-1026 to 25-1030  
**Injunction**, 25-1077  
**Issue of fact, how formed**, 25-1102  
**Judgment on constructive**  
    **service, how opened**, 25-525  
**Judgments or orders, failure to**  
    **answer, effect**, 25-1308  
**Mandamus**, 25-2162, 25-2163  
**Partition**, 25-2174  
**Quo warranto**, 25-21,126  
**Third-party action, procedure**, 25-  
    331  
**Time to file, county court, civil**  
    **actions**, 25-2704  
**Workers' compensation action**,  
    48-176

### **ANTELOPE VALLEY PROJECT**

See MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS

### **ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENT**

See MARRIAGE

### **ANTHRAX**

See LIVESTOCK

### **ANTHRAX CONTROL ACT**

See generally LIVESTOCK

**Act**,  
    How cited, 54-764  
    Purpose, 54-765  
**Anthrax**,  
    Affected herd,  
        Duties, 54-772, 54-774  
        Quarantine, 54-770  
        Responsibility for costs, 54-778  
    Confirmation, approved laboratory,  
        54-777  
    Exposed or infected animal,  
        prohibited acts, 54-769  
    Infected herd,  
        Disposition of carcass,  
            limitations, 54-771  
        Herd plan required, 54-771  
        Report of cases required, 54-768

Suspected cause of death,  
    carcass transport and use  
    restrictions, 54-775

**Anthrax vaccine, sale and use,**  
    **procedures**, 54-773

**Attorney General or county**  
    **attorney, duties**, 54-779

**Definitions**, 54-766

**Department**,

    Liability for costs, when, 54-780  
    Powers and duties, 54-767, 54-776

**Enforcement**, 54-767

    Injunctions, 54-779

**Fund, Anthrax Control Act Cash**,  
    54-778

**Herd plan**, 54-771

**Laboratory, approved**, 54-777

**Quarantine, prohibited acts**, 54-  
    770

**Rules and regulations**, 54-767

**State Veterinarian, duties**, 54-768,  
    54-770

**Violations, penalties**, 54-771, 54-  
    778, 54-781

### **ANTITRUST LAW**

See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

### **APARTMENTS**

See generally HOUSING

**Condominiums**,

    Property regimes, See  
        CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT;  
        76-801

    Regulations, See CONDOMINIUM  
        ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-825

**Discrimination**,

    By real estate professionals,  
        prohibited, 81-885.24

    Prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT,  
        NEBRASKA; 20-301

**Fire safety requirements**, 81-534,  
    81-538

**Liability of operator**, 41-208 to 41-  
    214

    Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207

    Law, display copy, 41-211 to 41-  
        214

**Regulations**,

    Fire safety requirements, 81-534,  
        81-538

    Rental regulations, See LANDLORD  
        AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM  
        RESIDENTIAL; 76-1401

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **APARTMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **Regulations –Cont'd**

Smoke detectors, requirements,  
81-5,142 to 81-5,144

Tenant's abandoned property, *See*  
PERSONAL PROPERTY  
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT,  
DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301

**Retirement communities, 76-1301**  
to 76-1315, *See also* SENIOR  
CITIZENS

**Smoke detectors, requirements,**  
81-5,142 to 81-5,144

**Swimming pools, regulation, 71-**  
4301 to 71-4307, *See also*  
SWIMMING POOLS

### **APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

**Abandoned apiary, seizure,**  
**notice, 81-2,171**

**Act, how cited, 81-2,165.01**

**Acts prohibited, 81-2,176**

**Administration, 81-2,165**

**Agents, liability of principal, 81-**  
2,180

**Contagious disease, quarantine,**  
81-2,170

**Definitions, 81-2,166**

**Destruction of bees, when, 81-**  
2,169

**Educational responsibilities,**  
**intent, 81-2,165.02**

**Enforcement, 81-2,179**

**Fund, State Apiary Cash, 81-2,174**

**Injunction, 81-2,179**

**Inspections, 81-2,165, 81-2,167,**  
81-2,168

Fees, 81-2,174

Inspection certificate, 81-2,173

Unlawful use of certificate, 81-  
2,176

**Notice of disease, parasite, or**  
**pest, 81-2,168**

**Quarantine, 81-2,170**

**Rules and regulations, 81-2,165**

**University of Nebraska, duties, 81-**  
2,168

**Violations, penalty, 81-2,179**

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abortion, denial of, 71-6904**

**Abstracters Act, violation of act,**  
76-552

**Accountants, disciplinary actions,**  
1-149

**Administrative Procedure Act,**  
**contested cases, procedure,**  
84-914, 84-917 to 84-919

**Adoption, 43-104.23, 43-112**

**Adult Protective Services Act,**  
**expunge information from**  
**record, 28-380**

### **Aeronautics,**

Airport zoning regulations,  
procedure, 3-319.01, 3-328, 3-  
405

License, granting or denying, 3-140

**Aged persons, denial of**  
**assistance, 68-1016**

**Agency actions, contested cases,**  
84-917 to 84-919, *See also*  
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

### **Agriculture,**

Apiary Act, Nebraska, violation of  
act or rules and regulations,  
81-2,179

Chemigation Act, Nebraska,  
department actions, 46-1146

Dairy products, 2-3965

*Livestock*, this heading

Pure Food Act, Nebraska, stop-  
sale, stop-use, or removal  
order, 81-2,287

Railroad lease of ag land, 2-5505

Seed Law, Nebraska, stop-sale  
order, 81-2,147.06

Soil erosion, complaints, 2-4611, 2-  
4613

### **Animals,**

Commercial Dog and Cat  
Operator Inspection Act, 54-  
630, 54-632

Dogs running at large, county  
regulation, 54-614

Pet animal, seized by law  
enforcement, 29-818

Trespassing, arbitrators award of  
damages, 54-406

### **Appellate court,**

Constitutional provision, Article 1,  
section 23, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Jurisdiction, 25-1901, 25-1911

Opinion, certificate, 25-1935

Procedure, 25-1912 to 25-1929

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Appellate court –Cont'd**

Proceedings in error, 25-1903 to 25-1908

Time, 25-1301, 25-1912

#### **Arbitration Act, Uniform, appeals procedure, 25-2618.01, 25-2620**

#### **Asbestos Control Act, 71-6314**

#### **Athletic Association Procedures Act, Nebraska Collegiate, penalty, 85-1209**

#### **Attachment, order of discharge, 25-1047**

#### **Attorneys at law, powers, 7-107**

#### **Banks,**

Insolvency, 8-196

Acquisition or merger, 8-1506

Violation of banking law, 8-1,134, 8-1,135

#### **Bill of exceptions,**

Abortion, 71-6904

Boards and tribunals, appeals from, 25-1140.08

Capital punishment cases, 29-2525

Costs, 25-2732

County court, appeal from, 25-2733

Criminal cases, 29-2020

Capital punishment cases, 29-2525

District court, appeals from, 25-1140, 25-1140.09

Divorce, 42-356

Elections, contest of, 32-1104

Motion to suppress, 29-825

Power districts, arbitration board, 70-1311, 70-1328

Preparation, 25-1140.09, 25-2732

Prosecuting attorney, procedure, 29-2315.01, 29-2317

Recording and preservation, 24-1003

Return to appellate court for rehearing, 25-1924

Return to district court, 25-1923

What constitutes, 25-2732

Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, final order or judgment, 48-182, 48-185

#### **Bingo Act, Nebraska, 9-229**

#### **Birth certificate, delayed, issuance refused, 71-617.07 to 71-617.09**

#### **Blind, denial of assistance, 68-1016**

#### **Bond for appeal,**

##### **Exemptions,**

Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901

Counties, 25-1717

Natural resources districts, 2-3281

Public utilities, 14-2151, 70-680

State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216

Money contracts, security, 25-1934

Requirements, 25-1914 to 25-1918

Supersedeas, 25-1916 to 25-1918

#### **Briefs, requirements, 25-1919**

#### **Budget Act, Nebraska, statement, taxpayer contest, 13-512**

#### **Building construction, Nebraska**

##### **Energy Code appeals, 81-1616**

#### **Capital punishment cases, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2525**

#### **Car line companies, tax, appeal, 77-684**

#### **Cemeteries,**

Abandonment sale, 12-528

Burial pre-need seller or agent, disciplinary actions, 12-1116

Human skeletal remains, disposition, 12-1211

#### **Certificate of public advantage, denial, 71-7705**

#### **Check-cashing services license, 45-909, 45-923**

#### **Children,**

Abuse, expunge record, 28-723

Assistance for dependent child, amount, 43-512

Child care provider license, disciplinary action, 71-1916

Child support order, Title IV-D, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

Custody enforcement, 43-1261, *See also* CHILD CUSTODY

JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

Department, issuance and revocation of licenses, 43-707

Licensure of child-placing and residential child-caring agencies, 71-1946

Special education placement, 79-1152, 79-1167

#### **Cigarette Sales Act, Unfair, license, suspension or revocation, 59-1516**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the first class,**

- Bond for appeal, not required, when, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901
- Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
- Claims against the city, 16-727 to 16-729
- Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710
- Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630
- Officers or servants, prohibited as security on appeal bond, 16-219
- Offstreet parking, costs, 19-3314
- Platting error, 19-2204
- Power projects, 18-2432
- Special assessments, 19-2422 to 19-2425, 19-4030
- Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636
- Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
- Zoning,
  - Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-909, 19-910
  - Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-929

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

- Board of appeals, zoning, 14-408 to 14-414
- Bond for appeal, not required, when, 14-817, 14-2151, 18-2463
- Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
- Buildings, regulations, 14-401
- Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030
- City planning board, 14-375
- Claims against city, 14-804
- Improvement districts, petitions, protest, 14-3,121
- Indebtedness, deductions of sums owed city, 14-513
- Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630
- Power projects, 18-2432
- Procedure for appeal, 14-813

- Property damage assessments, 14-807
- Special assessments, 14-547, 14-548, 19-4030
- Streets, change of grade, damages, 14-3,101
- Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
- Zoning, board of appeals, 14-408 to 14-414

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

- Board of appeals, zoning, 15-1106, 15-1201 to 15-1205
- Bond for appeal, not required, when, 15-842.01, 18-2463
- Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
- Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030
- Claims against city, 15-841, 15-842.01
- Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710
- Indigent appellant, 15-1202
- Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630
- Officer or employees, prohibited as surety on appeal bond, 15-251
- Planning department decision, 15-106, 15-901
- Power projects, 18-2432
- Sanitary drainage district, assessments for improvements, 31-516
- Special assessments, 19-4030
- Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636
- Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
- Zoning, board of appeals, 15-1106, 15-1201 to 15-1205

#### **Cities of the second class,**

- Bond for appeal, not required, when, 18-2463, 19-4901
- Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
- Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030
- Disconnection of land within corporate limits, 17-414

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710

Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630

Offstreet parking, costs, 19-3314

Platting error, 19-2204

Power projects, 18-2432

Special assessments, 19-2422 to 19-2425, 19-4030

Streets, improvements, 17-513

Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636

Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622

#### **Zoning,**

Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-909, 19-910

Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-929

**Civil rights, 20-142, 20-339**

#### **Civil Service Act,**

Demotion or discharge of employee, 19-1833

Removal of member of commission, 19-1827

#### **Civil Service Commission,**

District court, appeal to, 23-2515

Employees, disciplinary actions, 23-2510, 23-2511

**Collection agencies, licenses, 45-605, 45-611, 45-616, 45-617**

**Commodity Code, appeal from final order, 8-1736**

#### **Constitution,**

Issues, 25-21,213

Right of appeal, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Consumer Rental Purchase**

**Agreement Act, 69-2117**

#### **Contested cases, agency actions,**

84-917 to 84-919, *See also*

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

#### **Controlled substances,**

Department, decisions, 28-433

Registrant to manufacture and distribute, disciplinary action, 28-409

#### **Corporations,**

Business Corporation Act,

Dissolution, 21-20,161

Filings, refusal, 21-2009

Foreign corporation, 21-20,181

Nonprofit Corporation Act, Nebraska,

Filings, refusal, 21-1909

Foreign corporation, 21-19,160

Occupation tax,

Claim for a refund of fees, 21-328

Denial of reinstatement, 21-323.02, 21-325.02

**Costs, See COURT COSTS**

#### **Counties,**

Appeal bond, exempt, 25-1717

Claims against county, 23-131, 23-135 to 23-138

Deputy sheriff, removal, demotion, or suspension, 23-1734

Disabled officers,

Discrimination, 23-2531

Removal, 23-2012

Drainage improvements,

Act of 1949, 31-740.01, 31-749, 31-751

County Drainage Act,

Damages, 31-918, 31-922

Objections to plan, 31-911

District court, organized by,

Engineers report, objections, 31-329

Refunding bonds, objections, 31-373

Time, 31-433

Improvements initiated before

June 30, 1972, 31-115 to 31-117

Landowners,

Individual

Assessments, 31-216

Certificate of exemption for county, 71-4630

Multiple counties, damages, 31-131

Multiple

Enlarging district, 31-438

Objections to plan, 31-412

Reapportionment, 31-449

Employees, disciplinary actions, 23-2510

Hedges and trees, trimming, lien, 39-1813

Levees, appeal of assessment, 23-320

Personnel policy board, 23-2522

Removal of disabled officers, 23-2012

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Counties –Cont'd**

- Roads, public access to, damages, 39-1719
- Zoning,
  - Board of adjustment, 23-168.02 to 23-168.04
  - Board of zoning, 23-174.09
  - Planning commission, 23-114.01

#### **County assessor,**

- Assessment function, suspension of, 77-1330

- Disciplinary actions, 77-422

#### **County attorney, appeals of**

- criminal cases**, 29-2315 to 29-2326

#### **County courts, appeals from,**

- Bond, 25-2730
  - Liability on, 25-2735
- Confession of judgment, effect, 25-2738
- Costs, 25-2737
- Dismissal, effect, 25-2736
- District court, powers, 25-2733
- Divorce*, this heading
- Domestic relations matters, 25-2739
- Motions, effect on time for appeal, 25-2729
- New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03
- No oral argument, when, 29-2326
- Parties, 25-2728
- Procedure, 25-2729
- Record of proceedings, 25-2731, 25-2732
- Supersedeas, 25-2730
- Time limitations, 25-2729

#### **Court of Appeals,**

- Appeals to, 25-1911 to 25-1929
- Bond for costs, 25-1914
- Costs, unpaid, 25-1915
- New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03
- Opinions, certified to lower court, 25-1935
- Title, case docketed under, 25-1913

#### **Court records, complete record requirements**, 25-1319 to 25-1322, 43-3340

#### **Credit Union Act**, 21-1733

#### **Cremation of Human Remains Act**, 71-1369

#### **Crime Victim's Reparations Committee, decisions and awards**, 81-1832

### **Criminal actions,**

- Affirmance,
  - Court cost assessment, 29-2327
  - Effect, 29-2305
- Appeals, 29-611
- Bail, 29-2301 to 29-2303
- Capital cases, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2525
  - Aggravation hearing,
    - interlocutory appeal prohibited, 29-2521.05
- Child less than eighteen, transfer to juvenile court, 29-1816
- County court appeal to district court, 29-2317 to 29-2319
  - No oral argument, when, 29-2326
- Credit for time served, 29-2305
- Dismissal, effect, 29-2305
- Docket fee, 29-2306
  - Affirmance assessment, 29-2327
- Effect of appeal, 29-2301 to 29-2303
- Homicide, procedure, 29-2521.03 to 29-2528
- In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-2310, 29-2306
- Indigent defendant, appointed counsel, leave of court required, when, 29-3903
- Insanity, person found not responsible by reason of, annual review, 29-3703
- Misdemeanor, 29-611
- Notice of appeal, effect, 29-2301 to 29-2308
- Prosecuting attorney or Attorney General, appeal by, 29-2315 to 29-2326
- Release of defendant, conditions, 29-901.03
- Seized property, motion to return, 29-824
- Suppression,
  - Evidence seized, 29-824
  - Statement of defendant, 29-116 to 29-118
- Victim notification required of appeal by defendant, 81-1848.01

#### **De novo review, when**, 25-1925

#### **Decedents' estates, appeal procedure**, 30-1601, 30-2217

#### **Decrees, date of entry for purposes of appeal**, 25-1301

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

**Departmental actions, contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Detectives, private, license, suspended, revoked, or denied**, 71-3211

**Detention facility, order to close**, 83-4,133

**Developmental Disabilities Services Act, complaints**, 83-1224

**Directed verdict, appealable order**, 25-1315.03

**Disabled person, denial of assistance**, 68-1016

#### **District courts,**

Appeals from district court, 25-1911 to 25-1929

Appeals to district court,  
County court, appeal from, 24-313, 25-2728 to 25-2739, 29-2317 to 29-2319, 29-2326

Directed verdict, appealable order, 25-1315.03

*Divorce*, this heading

Execution,  
Appeal, prohibited after stay, 25-1509

How stayed, 25-1507

Frivolous actions, 25-1711

Inferior courts, powers over, 24-313

Inferior tribunal, board, or officer, 24-313, 25-1903 to 25-1908

Judge, district, appointed as county judge, appellate restriction, 24-516

Jurisdiction, 25-1901

New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03

Procedure, 25-1301, 25-1912  
Bill of exceptions, 25-1923, 25-1924

Civil and criminal actions, 25-1301, 25-1912

#### **Divorce,**

Decree, 42-372

Domestic relations judgment or order, 25-2739

Final orders pending appeal, contents, 42-351

Minor child, support, 42-368

Retention of jurisdiction, 42-351

**Docket fees**, See COURT COSTS

**Domestic relations judgment or order**, 25-2739

**Drugs and medicine,**  
*Health care*, this heading

**Drunk driving, administrative license revocation**, 60-498.04

#### **Education,**

Access College Early Scholarship Program Act, 85-2107

Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1632

#### **Elections,**

Contested elections, 32-1117

Initiative and referendum measures, 32-1412

#### **Electricity,**

Arbitration board, appeal from decision of, 70-1325, 70-1326, 70-1328

Denial or discontinuance of domestic subscriber service, 70-1612 to 70-1614

Electrical Act, State, condemnation or disconnection order, 81-2141, 81-2142

Power districts, conflict of interest of board member, 70-642.02

Power Review Board, Nebraska, appeals from, 70-604.06, 70-806, 70-807, 70-1016

Retail customer, challenge mandated project charges, 70-1812

**Emergency responders, service award benefit program**, 35-1310

**Eminent domain, appeal procedure**, 76-715 to 76-723

**Employment Security Law,**  
Administrative appeals, 48-634 to 48-637

District court appeal, procedure, 48-638

Employee, false statements, 48-663.01

Employers, combined tax determination, 48-650, 48-660.01

**Encumbrances, report of referee**, 25-2187

#### **Environmental protection,**

Hazardous waste management facility, decisions of local

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

- governing bodies, 81-1521.17, 81-1521.18
- Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act,
  - Landowner within three-mile radius aggrieved, 81-15,102.01
  - License application, hearing, 81-15,107
  - Violation of act, 81-15,112
  - Violation of Environmental Protection Act, order, 81-1507, 81-1509, 81-1513
- Equity, de novo review, 25-1925**
- Federal court, actions for interlocutory injunctions, procedure, 25-21,165**
- Fees, See COURT COSTS**
- Final order, 25-1902, 25-1936**
- Financial institutions,**
  - Failing, acquisition or merger, 8-1506
  - Money transmitters, denial of licensure, 8-2733
- Fire Marshal, State,**
  - Orders, appeal procedure, 81-502.04
  - Overrule of decision, act, or policy of local fire prevention personnel, 81-502
- Fireworks, licensed distributor or jobber, disciplinary action, 28-1250**
- Flood plain management, 31-1022**
- Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,233 to 25-21,235**
- General appeal, procedure, 25-1937**
- Governor, disability findings, 84-130**
- Grand jury, witness held in contempt for refusal to testify, 29-1412**
- Ground water,**
  - Water*, this heading
- Habeas corpus, 29-2823**
- Handguns,**
  - Certificate to purchase denied or revoked, 69-2406
  - Denial of concealed handgun permit, 69-2430

### **Health care,**

- Credentials and permits,
  - Barber license, suspension or revocation, 71-235
  - Credential of health professional, disciplinary action against, 38-1,102, 38-1,113
  - Disciplinary actions, 38-1,102
  - Health Care Certificate of Need Act, Nebraska, 71-5848.01, 71-5859, 71-5865
  - Health care facilities, disciplinary measures, 71-446, 71-455
  - Pharmacy, 38-2864
    - Temporary educational permit, 38-2864
  - Utilization review agent decision, 44-5422
- Hospitals, Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,107
- Medicines and drugs,
  - Delegated dispensing permit, 38-2879
  - Emergency box drug violations, 71-2416
  - Medication aide, disciplinary actions, 71-6732, *See also* MEDICATION AIDE ACT
- Nursing home, refusal of access to, 71-6021
- Tuberculosis, communicable,
  - Commitment, 71-3605
  - Discharge from commitment, 71-3607
- Homicide, special procedures, 29-2521.03 to 29-2528**
- Housing, modular, seal denied or suspended, 71-1567**
- In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-2310, 29-2306**
- Injunctions, 25-1920**
- Installment loans, suspension or revocation of license, 45-1036**
- Installment sales, suspension or revocation of license, 45-350**
- Institutions, state,**
  - Commitment, detention, transfer, or placement, grievances, 83-109
  - Cost of patient care, ability to pay, hearing, 83-374
- Insurance,**
  - Credit accident and health insurance, violations of sections, 44-1713

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Insurance –Cont'd**

Credit life insurance, violation of sections, 44-1713

Demutualization,  
Anti-takeover provision, 44-6115  
Final order, 44-6111

Discount Medical Plan  
Organization Act violations, 44-8315

Domestic company, certificate of authority, disciplinary actions, 44-133

Domestic stock company, change to mutual company, hearings, 44-237, 44-238

Employee benefit plans, disapproval by director, 44-213.06

Examinations, 44-5906

Foreign or alien company, certificate of authority, revocation, 44-134

Form approval required, effect, sickness and accident, 44-711, 44-766

Fraternal insurance, decisions of Director of Insurance, 44-10,107

Health maintenance organizations,  
Cease and desist orders, appeal procedure, 44-32,166  
Health care review committee, information used on appeal, 44-32,174, 44-4110.03  
Suspension or revocation of certificate of authority, 44-32,157

Hearings in contested cases, appeal procedure, 44-10,107, 44-2312

Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2833

Insurance Holding Company System Act, action of director, 44-2151

Insurance Producers Licensing Act, denial of license by director, 44-4059

Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, 44-4810, 44-4818, 44-4833

Life or annuity policy, form approval requirements, 44-511, 44-512

Maximum risks, violations, suspension, 44-222.02

Medicaid, coordination of benefits, 68-932

Medical review panels, review claims, 44-2840 to 44-2847

Merger, approval or disapproval of director, 44-224.09

Motor Club Services Act, hearings, appeal procedure, 44-3720

Mutual associations, cease and desist order, 44-386.07

Mutual insurance associations, nonpayment of administrative fee, 44-2913

Mutual insurance holding company, reorganization, 44-6131

Name, use by other company, disciplinary action, 44-352

Prepaid Limited Health Service Organization Act, license, 44-4721

Property and casualty insurance, rates and forms, 44-7533

Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association, Nebraska, grievances, 44-2408, 44-2710

Rates, agreement to control, disciplinary actions, 44-360

Rebates, disciplinary actions, 44-367

Reciprocal insurance, attorneys, certificate of authority, 44-1212

Sickness and accident insurance, form approval, effect, 44-711, 44-766

Taxation of insurance company, 77-911, 77-915

Unauthorized insurer, cease and desist order, 44-2003

Unfair competition and trade practices, disciplinary actions, 44-1530, 44-1531

Utilization review agent decision, 44-5422

**Irrigation districts,**  
Assessments, hearings, appeals from, 46-133  
Bonds, refunding, objections, 46-1,110

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Irrigation districts –Cont'd**

Organization, appeal from county board, 46-107

#### **Judgments, court,**

Date of entry for purposes of appeal, 25-1301

Judgment lien,

Dissolution of lien, 25-1306

Lien, lost when, 25-1542

Pendency of appeal, effect, 25-1587.05

#### **Juvenile,**

Child support order, Title IV-D, review of order, 43-512.12 to 43-512.17

Child support referee, findings, 43-1613

Foster care review of children in foster care placement, 43-1303, 43-1308, 43-1313 to 43-1316

Hearings, right of appeal, 43-279

Juvenile court, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

Parental rights terminated, 43-293, 43-294

#### **Labor,**

Commission of Industrial Relations, 48-812, 48-825, 81-1376, 81-1383, 81-1387

Commissioner of Labor,

Safety codes, 48-415, 48-416

Veterans preference determination, 48-229

*Employment Security Law*, this heading

Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, unlawful practices, 48-1119, 48-1120

Negotiations, prohibited practices, 48-825

Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska, 48-182, 48-185

Workforce Investment Act, Nebraska, 48-1627

#### **Lakes, natural, application to drain or divert water, 46-805**

#### **Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, violation of act, 76-1447**

#### **Landscape Architects, State Board of, disciplinary measures, 81-8,202**

#### **Lead abatement project, 71-6331**

#### **Legislature, appeal from exercise of powers, 50-406**

#### **Lie detector examiners licensing, 81-1931**

#### **Liens,**

*Judgments, court*, this heading

When lost, 25-1542

#### **Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, 53-134.04, 53-168.05, 53-1,116**

#### **Livestock,**

Commercial Feed Act, violations, 54-861

Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2311

Livestock auction market license, 54-1170

Livestock Dealer Licensing Act, Nebraska, violations, 54-1706, 54-1707

Meat and Poultry Inspection Law, Nebraska, violations, 54-1905

Seizure, disposition and costs, 54-913

#### **Loan brokers, 45-191.09**

#### **Loans, installment, license, revocation or suspension of, 45-1036**

#### **Lotteries, 9-325, 9-419, 9-421, 9-624, 9-821**

Proceedings, 9-421

#### **Magistrate, commit witness to assure appearance, 29-508.01**

#### **Mandate on reversal of judgment, procedure, 25-1926**

#### **Manufactured homes and recreational vehicles, issuance of seals, 71-4609**

#### **Medical assistance, denied, 68-1016**

#### **Mental health board, order, 71-930, 71-949, 71-963**

#### **Militia,**

Code of Military Justice, Nebraska, Court of Military Review, appeal procedure, 55-441 to 55-445, 55-447

Nonjudicial punishment, 55-416

Military Code, officers and employees of state, service in military, 55-161.01

#### **Mineral interests, application to county assessor for separate listing, 57-238**

#### **Misdemeanors, procedure, 29-611**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

**Mistake or error of clerk, effect,**  
25-1928, 25-1932

**Mobile Home Parks, Uniform  
Standard Code for,** 71-4626,  
71-4630, 71-4631

**Modular housing, seal denied or  
suspended,** 71-1567

**Mortgage banker, denial of  
license,** 45-706

**Mortgage loan originator, denial  
of license,** 45-729, 45-732

**Motion for new trial, required,  
when,** 25-1912.01

**Motor carriers, safety regulation  
violations,** 75-369.05

**Motor vehicles,**  
Commercial driver training  
schools, license issuance, 60-  
4,178  
Commercial driver's license,  
Alcoholic liquor disqualification,  
60-4,167.02  
Refusal of application, 60-4,160  
Revocation of license, 60-4,170  
Denial of license, 60-4,114  
Drunk driving, administrative  
license revocation, 60-498.04  
Employment driving permit,  
issuance refused, 60-4,130  
Interjurisdiction fleet vehicles,  
registration, 60-3,198, 60-  
3,205  
Medical hardship driving permit,  
issuance refused, 60-4,130.02  
Medical review of applicant or  
licensee, 60-4,118.03  
Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing  
Board,  
Franchise, denied or terminated,  
order, 60-1435  
License, denied, revoked, or  
suspended, 60-1415  
Motor Vehicle Safety  
Responsibility Act, act of  
department, 60-503, 60-507  
Operator's license, 60-4,105, 60-  
4,106  
Points, revocation of license by  
accumulation of, 60-4,184  
Taxation, exemption, 60-3,189  
Valuation, objection, 60-3,188

**Natural gas, underground storage  
certificate,** 57-605, 57-607

**Natural Resources Commission,  
Nebraska,**  
Bond, appeal bond not required, 2-  
3281  
Improvement project,  
apportionment of benefits, 2-  
3255

**Nebraska Emergency  
Management Agency,  
prevention measures,** 81-  
829.43

**Negotiated rules, judicial review,**  
84-932

**New trial order, appealable,** 25-  
1315.03

**Oil and Gas Conservation  
Commission, Nebraska,  
orders,** 57-905, 57-913, 57-  
916.01

**Orders, final, date of entry for  
purposes of appeal,** 25-1301

**Parental rights terminated,** 43-293

**Parties, how designated,** 25-1913

**Penal institutions, criminal  
detention facility, closed,** 83-  
4,133

**Pendency of appeal, effect,** 25-  
1587.05

**Perfection of appeals, civil,** 25-  
1911 to 25-1937

**Pesticide Act,** 2-2654

**Petition in error,** 25-1903

**Petroleum Products and  
Hazardous Substance  
Storage and Handling Act,  
permit,** 81-15,122

**Pickle Card Lottery Act,  
Nebraska,** 9-325

**Pipelines,**  
Eminent domain, appeal  
procedure, 57-1104, 57-1105  
Major oil pipeline siting, 57-1409

**Plain error,** 25-1919

**Plant Protection and Plant Pest  
Act, violations,** 2-10,115

**Pleadings,**  
Bill of exceptions, 25-1140  
Briefs, 25-1919  
Exceptions, deemed to be taken,  
25-1139  
Frivolous actions, effect, 25-824

**Poisons, added by department to  
list of defined poisons,** 71-  
2506

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

**Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska, decisions of the commission,** 49-14,131

**Political subdivisions,**  
Budget, taxation, 13-512  
Political Subdivisions Self-Funding Benefits Act, 13-1623, 13-1625

Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, 13-907

**Poor persons, assistance denied, terminated or reduced,** 68-142

**Postsecondary Education, Coordinating Commission for, capital construction project, restrictions,** 85-1418

**Postsecondary Institution Act,**  
Complaint hearing, 85-2419  
Denial of authorization to operate a postsecondary institution, 85-2417

**Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, grade established,** 2-1822

**Power Review Board, Nebraska, manner of appeal from,** 70-604.06

**Private detective, license, suspended, revoked, or denied,** 71-3211

**Probate, appeal procedure,** 30-1601, 30-2217

**Procedures, applicability of law,** 25-1937

**Proceedings in error,** 25-1903 to 25-1908

**Property tax,**  
Agricultural and horticultural land, special valuation, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01

County board of equalization, 77-1345.01, 77-1510, 77-1510.01, 77-1606 to 77-1610

Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908

Historically significant real property, rehabilitation valuation, protests, 77-1394

Homestead exemption, rejection of application, 77-3519

Judicial review, 77-5019

Omitted land and improvements, interest and penalties, 77-1318

Personal property, protests, procedure, 77-1233.06

Public property, taxation status, 77-202.12

Public service entity, 77-802.02

Refunds, 77-1775, 77-1775.01, 77-1781

Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01, 77-5007, 77-5007.01, 77-5013 to 77-5019

Tax-exempt status, 77-202.04

Tobacco Products Tax Act, 77-4020

Veterans, exemption, 77-202.25

**Prosecuting attorney, appeals of criminal cases,** 29-2315 to 29-2326

**Public assistance,**  
Assistance denied, terminated, or reduced, 68-142

Denial of aid, 68-1016

Emergency assistance denied, 68-1016

Employable recipients, ineligible when, 68-155

**Public safety mutual finance organization, fund distribution,** 35-1207

**Public Service Commission,**  
Automatic dialing-announcing devices, 86-255  
Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, decision, 86-269  
Order of commission, 75-136 to 75-139, 75-143  
Telecommunication companies, 75-132.01, 75-722  
Rates, 86-158

Telecommunication regulation, 86-123, 86-158

Transmission lines, 75-722

**Racing Commission, State, fines,** 2-1203

**Radiation Control Act,** 71-3505, 71-3513, 71-3516.01, 71-3517

**Railroads,**  
Ag land leases, 2-5504, 2-5505  
Complaints about crossings, 74-1336  
Taxation, valuation of property, 77-612

**Real estate,**  
Abstracters Act, violation of act, 76-552

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Real estate –Cont'd**

- Appraisers, license, disciplinary measures, 76-2240
- Corners, disputed, 34-301
- Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908
- Eminent domain, appeal procedure, 76-715 to 76-723
- Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, violation of act, 76-1447
- Mineral interests, application for separate listing, 57-238
- Property tax*, this heading
- Quiet title action, 25-21,120
- Railroad leases of ag land, 2-5504
- Real Estate Commission, State, disciplinary actions, 81-885.30

#### **Receivers, appointment, directions, and disposal of property, 25-1090**

#### **Reclamation districts,**

- Assessments, owner of land, 46-544, 46-554
- Board of directors, examination by court of the board, 46-568
- Exclusion of land from district by petition, 46-562
- Organization, decisions of department, 46-528

#### **Relocation Assistance Act, eligibility for payment disputed, 76-1241**

#### **Remittitur, effect, 25-1929, 25-1936**

#### **Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, department orders, 45-742.01, 45-744, 45-745**

#### **Restraint of trade, action brought by state, 59-823**

#### **Reversal of judgment, effect, 25-1926, 25-1933**

#### **Roads,**

- Functional classification, 39-2111, 39-2112
- Reports, false, penalty, 39-2121

#### **Rules, negotiated, judicial review of, 84-932**

#### **Sales, Nebraska Installment Sales Act, license, 45-350**

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts,**

- Issuance of new bonds or warrants, 31-778

- Order of district court appointing an administrator, 31-780

#### **School lands,**

- Award for land condemned by public body, 72-224.03
- Valuation set by board of appraisers, 72-240.19

#### **Schools,**

- Attendance of a Class VI high school student outside of state, 79-5,108
- Boundary changes of school districts, 79-413, 79-418
- Dissolution of depopulated districts, 79-498
- Enrollment option program, application to participate rejected, 79-239
- Hearings, 79-282 to 79-292
- Judicial reviews, 79-288 to 79-292
- New school districts created, 79-413, 79-418
- Reorganization of School Districts Act, 79-455
- Retirement, Public Employees Retirement Board, acts and decisions, 79-950
- Sale of school site, Class V school district, 79-10,134
- Special education placement, 79-1152
- Suspension, expulsion, or reassignment of student, 79-285 to 79-292
- Tract of land set off, 79-458

#### **Search and seizure, state right to appeal, procedure, 29-824 to 29-826**

#### **Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1108.01, 8-1119**

#### **Seller-assisted marketing plans, violation, 59-1725.01**

#### **Senior citizens, denial of assistance, 68-1016**

#### **Sentence, appeal, 29-2315 to 29-2326**

#### **Setoff, unemployment debt, setoff against income tax, 77-27,204**

#### **Sex offender,**

- Mental health board proceedings, 71-1214
- Mentally disordered, procedure, 29-2926

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

**Sex offender, lifetime community supervision conditions, 83-1,103.04**

**Small Claims Court,**  
Arbitration agreements, 25-2618.01  
Generally, 25-2807

**Social services,**  
Assistance denied, 68-1016  
County general assistance program, 68-138 to 68-142

**Soil and plant analysis laboratory, revocation or suspension of registration, 2-3107**

**Solid waste disposal,**  
Construction site, 13-1712 to 13-1714  
Public hearing, 13-1706

**State,**  
Appeal bond, exempt, 25-21,213, 25-21,216  
Claim upon treasury, appeal, Article VIII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska  
Personnel Board, State, grievance, appeal, 81-1319  
State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2707  
State Tort Claims Act, procedure, 81-8,216

**State Capitol Environs Commission, Nebraska, decision, 90-307**

**Statement of defendant, suppression, 29-116 to 29-118**

**Stays, See STAYS**

**Summary jury trials, 25-1154 to 25-1157**

**Support order,**  
Bank match system, 43-3333, 43-3335, 43-3336, 43-3338  
Title IV-D, 43-512.12 to 43-512.17

**Support order violation, 43-3317, See also LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT**

**Suppression of statement of defendant, 29-116 to 29-118**

**Supreme Court,**  
Abortion, denial of, 71-6904  
Appeals to, procedure, 25-1911 to 25-1929  
Bond for costs, 25-1914

Constitutional provisions, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Costs, unpaid, 25-1915

Homicide, procedure, 29-2521.03 to 29-2528

Justice or judge, disciplinary action, 24-723

Mistake of clerk, effect, 25-1928

New trial appeal, 25-1315.03

Records, 25-1927

Title case docketed under, 25-1913

**Surveyor, State, public lands, grievances with surveys, 84-408**

### **Taxation,**

Air and Water Pollution Control Tax Refund Act, refund denied, 77-27,153

Air carriers, 77-1249

Appeal, Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967, general provisions, 77-27,127

Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Act, 77-5209.02, 77-5212

Car line companies, tax, appeal, 77-684

Child support debt, set off against income tax refund, 77-27,170

Delinquent tax, action to collect, 77-3905

Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908

Federal tax liability, refund of state tax used as setoff, 77-27,182

Final action of Tax Commissioner, 77-27,127 to 77-27,130

Franchise tax, appeal procedure, 77-3806

Income tax, additional tax due to mathematical error, no appeal, 77-2783

Inheritance tax determination, 77-2023

Insurance company, Constitutionality of tax challenged, 77-915

Failure to pay tax, license rescinded or reissue refused, 77-911

Motor fuel taxes, default, setoff action, 77-27,217

Nebraska Advantage Act, 77-5726

Personal property, protests, procedure, 77-1233.06

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation –Cont'd**

- Property tax*, this heading
- Railroad property, valuation, 77-612
- Sales and use tax, seller permit, revoked or suspended, 77-2705

#### **Telecommunications,**

- Automatic dialing-announcing devices, 86-255
- Companies, 75-132.01, 75-722
- Rates, 86-158
- Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, 86-578
- Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, decision, 86-269
- Telephone slamming, 86-209
- Wiretap, motion to suppress, 86-293

#### **Time limitations, 25-1931, 29-1207**

- Date of entry of judgment, decree, or final order, 25-1301
- Determining time for appeal, 25-1301
- Effect of mailing and nonjudicial days, 49-1201 to 49-1203

#### **Trade names, 87-219.01**

#### **Transcript, 25-1905, 25-1906**

#### **Trauma and rehabilitation centers, designation, 71-8244**

#### **Trespass, animals, arbitration award, 54-406**

#### **Trial, real estate, rights of reversioners, 25-21,120**

#### **Trusts, Nebraska Uniform Trust Code, 30-1601, 30-3821**

#### **Unclaimed property, claim, decision of State Treasurer, 69-1320**

#### **Veterans, tax exemptions, 77-202.25**

- Veterans Advisory Commission, act as appeal board, 80-401.09

#### **Villages,**

- Bond, for appeal, not required, when, 18-2463
- Bond for appeal, not required, when, 19-4901
- Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
- Disconnection of land within corporate limits, 17-414

- Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710

- Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630

- Platting error, 19-2204
- Power projects, 18-2432
- Special assessments, 19-2422 to 19-2425

- Streets, improvements, 17-513
- Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636

- Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622

#### **Zoning,**

- Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-909, 19-910
- Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-929

#### **Vital statistics, delayed birth certificate, refusal to issue, 71-617.07 to 71-617.09**

#### **Water,**

- Adjudication of rights, Department of Natural Resources, decisions of, 46-229.05, 46-2,105, 61-207

- Application, extension, 46-238

- Chemigation Act, Nebraska, orders or decisions of department, 46-1146

#### **Ground water,**

- Ground Water Management and Protection Act, Nebraska, orders, 46-750

- Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, issuance, of permits, 46-685

- Permits, issuance or denial, 46-646

- Small transfers, 46-686.01

- Lakes, natural, application to drain or divert water, 46-805

- Safe Drinking Water Act, Nebraska, 71-5303, 71-5304.01

- Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, 46-1669

- Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Act, violation of act, 81-15,142

- Water Service Regulation Act, 75-1008

#### **Weeds, noxious, 2-960**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

- Witness, committed to assure appearance, 29-508.01**
- Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska,**
  - Final order or judgment, 48-182, 48-185
  - Notice of appeal, 48-182
- Writs of error, abolished, 25-1930**
- Zoning regulations, review by Niobrara Council, when, 72-2010, 72-2012**

### **APPEARANCES**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

- Abatement, plea in, motion adjudged in favor of accused, 29-1811**
- Accused, presence required at trial, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2001**
- Appearance bond,**
  - Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-603
  - Extradition, 29-744, 29-745
  - Felonies, recognizance, 29-1705, 29-1707
  - Felony witness, 29-507
  - Misdemeanor, recognizance, 29-1703
  - Person charged, 29-506, 29-901,  
*See also* BAIL
  - Rules of the road, 60-686, 60-1307
- Appearance docket, 25-2209, 25-2210, 29-1418**
- Arraignments in writing accepted, when, requirements, 29-4206**
- Arrest of judgment, effect, 29-2106**
- Audiovisual court appearances,**
  - Criminal proceedings, use in, 29-4201
  - Procedures, 29-4205
  - Requirements for use, 29-4204
  - Rules and regulations, 29-4207
  - When permitted, 29-4202
- Citation in lieu of arrest, 29-422 to 29-430, 32-1549**
- Corporations, indictment or information, 29-1608**
- Court of condemnation, corporate appearance, 19-4632**
- Debtor, execution on property, 25-1565**

- Defendant, presence required, when, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2001**

### **Detention of accused to assure appearance, 29-427**

Election Act violations, 32-1550

- Grand jury, 25-1607, 29-1410.01, 29-1411**

### **Hearing,**

Civil procedure, 25-2606, 25-2702

Criminal procedure, 29-3102

Probate, 25-2709

### **Judgment debtor, order to appear, 25-1565**

### **Jurors,**

Appearance for jury service, 25-

1607, 25-1629.02, 25-

1629.04, 25-1634.01

Failure to appear, 25-1611

### **Juvenile court, 43-262, 43-267**

Record of, 43-2,108

### **Misdemeanor, recognizance for appearance, 29-1703**

- Petit jury, 25-1607, 25-1611, 25-1629.02, 25-1629.04, 25-1634.01**

### **Recognizance, personal, 29-901, 29-1201, 29-1419, 29-1605, 29-2806**

Felonies, 29-1705, 29-1707

Misdemeanors, 29-1703

Surety, discharge of, when, 29-905, 29-907

### **Special appearance,**

Not used after January 1, 2003, 25-801.01

Replevin actions, 25-10,104

### **Taxation,**

Assessor, right to compel, 77-1236

Income tax examination, 77-27,119

Inheritance tax, county attorney,

voluntary appearance, 77-

2018.02, 77-2018.03, 77-

2018.07, 77-2039

### **Voluntary appearance,**

City attorney, city of metropolitan class, 14-809

Constitutional officer, status determination, 84-719, 84-720

County attorney, inheritance tax,

77-2018.02, 77-2018.03, 77-

2018.07, 77-2039

Equivalent to service, 25-516.01

Juveniles, 43-262

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### APPEARANCES –Cont'd

- Voluntary appearance –Cont'd**
  - Notice not necessary, 25-520.01
  - Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, 48-174, 48-190
- Witnesses, 25-1227, 25-1230**

### APPORTIONMENT

*See generally* ELECTIONS

- Board of Regents, districts, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103.01, 85-103.02**
- Community college areas, 85-1504**
- Congressional districts, 32-504, 32-505**
- Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, districts, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska**
- County judge districts, 24-503**
- District court judicial districts, Article V, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.02**
- Juvenile court judicial districts, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Legislative districts, Article III, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-1153, 50-1154**
- Maps establish district boundaries, Congressional districts, 32-504, 32-505 Legislative districts, 50-1153, 50-1154 Public Service Commission, 75-101.01, 75-101.02 State Board of Education, 79-311, 79-312 Supreme Court judicial districts, 24-201.02, 24-201.04 University of Nebraska Board of Regents, 85-103.01, 85-103.02**
- Political subdivisions, redistricting procedure, 32-553 to 32-555.01**
- Public Service Commission, districts, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101.01, 75-101.02**

- State Board of Education, districts, Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-311, 79-312**

- Supreme Court judicial districts, Article V, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.02 to 24-201.04**

### APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

- Act,**
  - Exemptions, 76-3204
  - How cited, 76-3201
- Appraisal management company, Application, 76-3203 Criminal history record check, cost, 76-3207 Fingerprint submission, 76-3207 Appraisal report, completed, limit on change, 76-3213 Appraisers, Payment of fees to, 76-3215 Referral to board for material noncompliance, 76-3220 Removal from appraiser panel, Complaint, 76-3215 Procedure, 76-3215 Requirements, 76-3203, 76-3208, 76-3210 Verification of license or certification, 76-3209, 76-3211 Prohibited acts, 76-3208 Record retention requirements, 76-3212 Registration, Exemptions, 76-3204 Renewal, 76-3203 Requirements, 76-3203, 76-3207 Service of process, consent required, 76-3203, 76-3205 Surety bond, 76-3203**
- Board, Real Property Appraiser, Appraiser removal complaint hearing, 76-3215 Certifications, receive from management companies, 76-3211, 76-3212 Costs of criminal history record check, 76-3207 Disciplinary hearings, procedure, 76-3217**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT

#### COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

##### Board, Real Property Appraiser

–*Cont'd*

- Enforcement actions, fine, considerations, 76-3216
- Registration numbers and list, 76-3214
- Rules and regulations, 76-3218
- Services provided under act, fees, 76-3206

##### Definitions, 76-3202

##### Fund, Appraisal Management Company, 76-3219

##### Violations,

- Disciplinary hearings, 76-3217
- Enforcement actions, 76-3216
- Fine, considerations, 76-3216

### APPRAISERS

See REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

### APPROPRIATIONS

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

##### Budget, preparation, 81-125 to 81-126

##### Correctional Services, Department of, estimate and report, 83-908

##### Fiscal Analyst, Legislative, 50-418 to 50-420

##### Fiscal year, 84-701

##### Governor,

- Budget bill, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
- Line-item appropriation veto, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

##### Legislative requirements, Article III, sections 22 and 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-805

##### Legislature, duty to make, 50-128

##### Public buildings, 72-801, 72-802

##### Revenue forecasting, effect, 77-4601 to 77-4603, See also ECONOMIC FORECASTING

##### Schools, restrictions on use, Article VII, sections 9 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska

##### Specific, 90-535 to 90-539

##### Specific sums requirement, 49-805.01

##### Statutory requirements, 49-804 to 49-805.01, 81-104

### AQUACULTURE

See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

##### Aquaculturists and aquaculture facilities, requirements, 37-465 to 37-475, See also GAME LAW

##### Aquatic organisms, sale of, permit required, 37-471

##### Board, Nebraska Aquaculture,

- Created, 2-5003
- Definitions, 2-5002
- Duties, 2-5006
- Expenses, 2-5003
- Intent, 2-5001
- Legislation, 2-5005
- Membership, 2-5003

##### Defined, 2-3804.01

##### Promotion and development program, department establish, 2-3815

### ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM

See generally ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

##### Act,

- How cited, 25-2601
- How construed, 25-2618, 25-2622

##### Actions or proceedings, 25-2603

##### Arbitrators,

- Appointment, 25-2604
- Disqualification, 25-2604.01
- Majority, exercise of powers, 25-2605, 25-2606

##### Attorney, right to, 25-2607

##### Awards,

- Change, 25-2610, 25-2614
- Confirmation, 25-2612
- Expenses, 25-2611
- Judgment, 25-2615, 25-2616
- Requirements, 25-2609
- Vacating, grounds, 25-2613

##### Contract, statement required, 25-2602.02

##### Court proceedings,

- Appeal, 25-2618.01, 25-2620
- Application, 25-2617
- Jurisdiction, 25-2618
- Venue, 25-2606, 25-2619

##### Deposition, 25-2608

##### Effect, subsequent agreements, 25-2621

##### Hearing, procedure, 25-2606

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM**

–*Cont'd*

**Retroactive, no effect**, 25-2621  
**Small claims court, jurisdiction**,  
when, 25-2618.01  
**Stay of arbitration**, 25-2603  
**Subpoenas**, 25-2608  
**Validity**, 25-2602.01  
**Venue**, 25-2606, 25-2619  
**Witnesses**, 25-2608

### **ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Animals, trespassing, award of damages**, 54-406  
**Arbitration**, *See* ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM; 25-2601  
**Arbitrators, duty of fidelity, violations**, 28-613  
**Binding, when**, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Bridges, joint commission, disagreements as to property**, 14-1246  
**Child custody**, *See* PARENTING ACT; 43-2920  
**Civil cases, court referral to mediation**, 25-2943  
**Constitutional provisions**, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Counties, newly formed, division of property**, 22-215  
**Divorce actions**, *See* CONCILIATION COURT LAW; 42-801  
Child custody, *See* PARENTING ACT; 43-2920  
**Employment, unlawful employment practice, procedure**, 48-1117, *See also* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA  
**Enforcement by courts, authorized**, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Estate taxes involving multiple states**, *See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301  
**Family and domestic conflicts**, *See* CONCILIATION COURT LAW; 42-801  
**Farm mediation**, *See* FARM MEDIATION ACT; 2-4801

**Industrial disputes, mediation authorized**, 48-816, *See also* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT  
**Insurance, assessment associations, claims, arbitration when**, 44-811  
**Juvenile diversion program, use in**, 43-260.06

### **Mediation**

Court referral in civil cases, 25-2943

Mediation centers, *See* DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901

Procedure, *See* MEDIATION ACT, UNIFORM; 25-2930

Types of cases, 25-2911

**Motor vehicle dealers, franchises, disputes**, 60-1440

**Motor vehicles, defective**, 60-2705, *See also* LEMON LAW

**Municipal cooperative utilities, arbitration provisions applicable**, 18-2485, *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

**Power districts, arbitration of disputes**, 70-1301 to 70-1329

**Public employment, labor negotiations**, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801, STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

**Surveyors, disputes, arbitration procedure**, 84-410

**University of Nebraska, costs of heat and power, submit to arbitration, when**, 81-1108.26

**Water, instream appropriation**, 46-2,117

**Workers' compensation**,  
Informal dispute resolution, 48-168  
Medical services, dispute resolution procedures, 48-120, 48-120.02

### **ARCADES**

*See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

### **ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES Act,

How cited, 82-501

How construed, 82-505

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES

#### PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

Archaeological resource or site,  
prohibited acts, 82-507, 82-508

Definitions, 82-503

Exemption, Department of Roads,  
82-505

#### Funds,

Accept, 82-507

Matching funds authorized, 82-509

State Archaeology Cash Fund, 82-  
510

Injunction, 82-508

Intent, 82-502

Nebraska State Historical Society,  
powers and duties, 82-509

Public land, prohibited acts, 82-  
507

State Archaeologist, 82-504

State Archaeology Office, 82-504,  
82-506

State or state-funded  
undertaking, requirements,  
82-505

Violation, penalties, 82-507, 82-508

### ARCHITECTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

Building plans, duties, 48-433

Construction project, violation of  
safety practice, liability, 25-  
21,187

Contracts with state, *See*

CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
1701

Drawings, duties, 48-433

#### Licensure,

Architects generally, *See*

ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS  
REGULATION ACT; 81-3401

Landscape architects, *See*

PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE  
ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01

### ARMED FORCES

*See* MILITARY

### ARMORIES

*See* MILITARY

### ARREST

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

### Accused,

Absconding from county, effect,  
29-205

Nonresident, arrest procedure, 29-  
1702

Rendition of, *See* RENDITION OF  
ACCUSED PERSONS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 29-3101

### Authorized without warrant,

when, 29-205, 29-401, 29-  
404.01 to 29-404.03

Bail, *See* BAIL

### Bond,

Defendant, 29-901 to 29-910, *See*  
*also* BAIL

Preliminary hearing, 29-506

Carrier enforcement officers,  
powers, 60-1306

Citations in lieu of arrest, 29-422

to 29-430, 32-1549, 32-1550

Complaint, requirements, 29-404

Detention based on racial

profiling, prohibited, 20-501  
to 20-506, *See also* RACIAL  
PROFILING

Domestic assault, *See also*

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Arrest conditions, 29-439

Weapons, seizure, 29-440

### Electors,

Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549,  
32-1550

Privilege from arrest, Article VI,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 32-923

Indictment, 29-1701

Jurisdiction of law enforcement

officers, 29-215, 43-410, 43-  
411

Interstate fresh pursuit, *See* FRESH  
PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON; 29-  
416

### Juvenile,

Absconding, 43-410, 43-411

Intake services, 29-2260.01

Juvenile probation intake officers,  
29-2260.01, 43-260

Law violators, procedure, 29-401

Pursuant to a warrant, 43-270

Temporary custody without  
warrant, 43-248 to 43-250

Liquor law violations, 53-1,110,

*See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Magistrate's order, 29-413

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ARREST –Cont'd**

**Medical services for person arrested, detained, or in custody, responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705**  
**Preliminary hearing, 29-504**  
**Premises, entry authorized, when, 29-411**  
**Rendition of accused persons, See RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101**  
**Resisting, 28-904, 28-905**  
**Rewards, 29-414, 29-415**  
**Shoplifters, 29-402.01 to 29-402.03**  
**Speeding, violations, 60-6,192**  
**Traffic violations, 60-683, 60-687**  
**Voting, privilege from arrest, Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska**  
**Warrant,**  
Accused, fleeing from county, effect, 29-408, 29-409  
Contents, 29-406  
Detainers for apprehension and detention, juveniles, 43-411  
Execution, 29-407, 29-411  
Issuance, 29-403  
Juvenile Code, Nebraska, 43-270  
Rendition, *See* RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101  
Return, 29-412  
Security for costs, 29-405  
Sex offender registration violation, 29-4006

### **ARSON**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
**Affirmative defense, 28-503**  
**Building, defined, 28-501**  
**Cities of the metropolitan class, arson investigator, 14-709**  
**Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411**  
**First degree, 28-502**  
**Insurer, burning to defraud, 28-505**  
**Investigation, information provided, effect, See ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT; 81-5,115**  
**Investigator, authorized, 14-709**  
**Lawful burning, 28-506**  
**Second degree, 28-503**  
**State Fire Marshal, 81-502**  
Investigations, evidence, 81-508

**Statute of limitations, 29-110**  
**Third degree, 28-504**

### **ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
**Act, how cited, 81-5,115**  
**Confidentiality, 81-5,127, 81-5,130**  
**Definitions, 81-5,116 to 81-5,120**  
**Immunity, insurance company, when, 81-5,126**  
**Information from insurance companies, 81-5,121 to 81-5,127**  
Refusal, prohibited, 81-5,128, 81-5,129  
**Investigations, request by insurance company, 81-5,123**  
**Violations, penalty, 81-5,131**

### **ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS  
**Act, how cited, 82-401**  
**Art Collection, Nebraska,**  
Administration, 82-404  
Composition, 82-405  
Display, 82-406  
**Definitions, 82-403**  
**Donations or loans, 82-407**  
**Grants or aid, 82-408**  
**Intent, 82-402**

### **ARTS COUNCIL, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**  
**Created, 82-309**  
**Employees, 82-311**  
**Federal funds, receive and disburse, 82-314**  
**Funds,**  
Nebraska Arts and Humanities  
Cash Fund, 82-332  
Report, 82-333  
Nebraska Arts Council Cash Fund, 82-316  
Nebraska Arts Council Trust Fund, 82-315  
Nebraska Cultural Preservation Endowment Fund, 82-331  
**Intent, cultural preservation, 82-330**  
**Membership, 82-309, 82-310**  
**Museums, See MUSEUMS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ARTS COUNCIL, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Powers and duties**, 82-312 to 82-314

**Public buildings, artwork**, 82-317 to 82-329

### ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT

See generally HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

#### Act,

Existing rules, forms, proceedings, how treated, 71-6315

How cited, 71-6317

**Contract by governmental body, licensee required**, 71-6311

**Definitions**, 71-6301

**Department, duties**, 71-6303

**Enforcement**, 71-6314

**Exemptions**, 71-6316

**Fees**, 71-6303, 71-6310.04

**Injunction**, 71-6313

**Instructors, qualifications**, 71-6310

**License, business entity,**

Application, 71-6305

Disciplinary actions, 71-6314

Qualifications, 71-6304

Renewal, 71-6306

Required, when, 71-6302, 71-6311

Waiver, 71-6309

**License, individual worker,**

Continuing competency requirements, 71-6310.02

Current certificate holder, how treated, 71-6310

Disciplinary actions, 71-6310, 71-6314

Limited license, 71-6310

Qualifications, 71-6310

Renewal, 71-6310.02

**Project designer or monitor, duties**, 71-6310.03

**Records**, 71-6307

**Rules and regulations**, 71-2610.01, 71-6303, 71-6310.02, 71-6315

**Training courses, approval,**

Asbestos occupations, 71-6310.01

Business entity, 71-6302

Instructors, qualifications, 71-6310

**Violations, penalties**, 71-6312, 71-6314

**Waivers**, 71-6309

### ASSAULT AND BATTERY

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Abatement of action**, 25-1402

**Assault on an officer or health care professional**, 28-929 to 28-931.01

**Civil action, justification defense available**, 28-1416

**Domestic abuse**, See also ABUSE  
*Domestic assault*, this heading

**Domestic assault,**

Arrest,

Conditions, 29-439

Report required, 29-439

Weapons, seizure and disposition, 29-440

Without warrant, when, 29-404.02

Degrees, first, second, and third, 28-323

Law enforcement agencies, policies and procedures required, 29-4305

Sentencing considerations, 29-4401

House arrest, prohibited, 29-4402

**First degree assault**, 28-308

**Hazing**, 28-311.06, 28-311.07

**Health care professional, assault on,**

Definitions, 28-929.01

First degree, 28-929

Hospital or health clinic, sign required, 28-929.02

Second degree, 28-930

Third degree, 28-931

**Inmate, offenses committed by**, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933

**Peace officer, probation officer, or certain employees, assault on,**

First degree, 28-929

Second degree, 28-930

Third degree, 28-931

Using motor vehicle, 28-931.01

With a bodily fluid, 28-934

**Political subdivisions, immune to such actions**, 13-910

**Pregnant woman, assault against, enhanced penalty**, 28-115

**Probation, conditions**, 29-2262

**Second degree assault**, 28-309

**Sexual assault**, See SEXUAL

ASSAULT

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ASSAULT AND BATTERY –Cont'd**

**Sexual assault, eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 71-9001**

**State, immune to such actions, 81-8,219**

#### **Statute of limitation,**

For actions accruing before  
7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after  
7/13/2000, 25-212

#### **Strangulation,**

Custodial interrogation statement  
of suspect, electronic  
recording required, use, 29-  
4501 to 29-4508, *See also*  
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Penalty, 28-310.01

#### **Third degree assault, 28-310**

**Unborn child, *See also* ASSAULT OF  
AN UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-395**

First degree, 28-397

Second degree, 28-398

Third degree, 28-399

### **ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 28-3,100

How cited, 28-395

#### **Definition, 28-396**

#### **First degree, penalty, 28-397**

**Prosecution of separate acts, 28-  
3,101**

#### **Second degree, penalty, 28-398**

#### **Third degree, penalty, 28-399**

### **ASSEMBLY**

*See* CIVIL RIGHTS

### **ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION**

*See generally* TAXATION

#### **Agricultural and horticultural land,**

Classes and subclasses, 77-1363

Distinct class of property, Article  
VIII, section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Special valuation, greenbelt, 77-  
1343 to 77-1347.01

Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Valuation procedure, 77-201, 77-  
1359 to 77-1371

#### **Appraisals, 77-1301.01**

Commercial or industrial property,  
assistance, 77-1332

#### **Assessment ratios, 77-1315, 77- 1327**

#### **Assessment rolls,**

Abstract,

County assessor, prepare and  
file, 77-1514

Filing deadline, extension, when,  
77-1514

Recertification, when, 77-  
1504.01, 77-5029

Correction, 77-1317, 77-1613.02,  
77-1613.04

How prepared, 77-1303

Loss or destruction, 77-1767

Publication, 77-1315

#### **Assessor, county, *See* COUNTY ASSESSORS**

#### **Board of equalization, *See***

COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

#### **Classifications of property, 77-201**

Agricultural and horticultural land,  
77-1363

#### **Commission, *See* TAX**

EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW

COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

#### **Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132**

#### **Equalization,**

Abstract of property assessment  
rolls, 77-1514

Adjustments to class or subclass,  
77-1504.01, 77-5023

Appeals, 77-1510 to 77-1519, 77-  
5007, 77-5007.01, 77-5013 to  
77-5019

Board, county, *See* COUNTY BOARD  
OF EQUALIZATION

Commission,

Created, Article IV, section 28,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Powers and duties, *See* TAX  
EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW  
COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

Confession of judgment, 77-  
1510.01

Exempt property, 77-1503.01

Municipalities, 77-27,139.01 to 77-  
27,139.04

Notice, waived when, 77-1506.01

Omitted property, 77-1507

Overvaluation or undervaluation,  
report, 77-1315.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

–Cont'd

#### Equalization –Cont'd

Protests, 77-1502, 77-1504, 77-1507  
Records, subpoena, 77-1508, 77-1509  
Referees, 77-1502.01  
Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Witnesses, 77-1508, 77-1509

#### Errors,

Clerical, protest, 77-1507  
Lists required, 77-1742

#### Exempt property, 77-202 to 77-

202.25, 77-1503.01, *See also*  
REAL PROPERTY TAX

#### Filing date, effect of mailing and nonjudicial days, 49-1201 to 49-1203

#### Greenbelt special valuation, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01

#### Guides for assessors, 77-1330

#### Historic rehabilitation valuation, Classification, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201

Procedure, 77-1385 to 77-1388

#### Improvements,

Historical property, rehabilitation valuation, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201, 77-1385 to 77-1388

Leased public lands,

Change of ownership, filing required, 77-1374

How assessed, 77-1374 to 77-1376

Public, certification required, 77-1323, 77-1324

Report required, when, 77-1318, 77-1318.01

#### Joint assessments by counties, 77-1339

#### Liens, *See* TAX LIENS

#### Omitted lands, treatment, 77-1317, 77-1318

#### Personal property, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

#### Public property,

Leased public lands, improvements on, Change of ownership, filing required, 77-1374

How assessed, 77-1374 to 77-1376

Taxation status, 77-202.11, 77-202.12

#### Public service entities, duties, 77-801 to 77-804

#### Real estate, *See also* REAL PROPERTY TAX

Assessment date, 77-1301

Assessment ratio, 77-1315, 77-1327

Certificate of assessment, 77-1305

Notice of preliminary valuation, 77-1301

#### Records,

*Assessment rolls*, this heading

Certificate of assessment, 77-1305

Property Tax Administrator, duties, 77-1331

Total tax assessed, 77-1710

Warrant book, 77-1740

#### Rivers and streams, land

adjacent, survey, 77-1306.01

#### Rounding of numbers, 77-1311.01

#### Sales file, real property sales, 77-1327, 77-1377

#### Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

#### Tax lists,

Clerical errors, correction, 77-1613.04

Commission, final order, correction of list, 77-5018

Loss or destruction, 77-1767

Property stricken from, when, 77-1738

#### Valuation, 77-201, 77-1338

Acceptable range, 77-5023

Adjustments to class or subclass of property, 77-1504.01, 77-5023

*Assessment rolls*, this heading  
Certify distributed taxable value, 77-5030

Recertification, when, 77-1504.01, 77-5029

Commercial or industrial property, appraisal assistance, when, 77-1332

Comparable sales, use, 77-1371

*Equalization*, this heading

*Historic rehabilitation valuation*, this heading

Overvaluation or undervaluation, report, 77-1315.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

–Cont'd

#### Valuation –Cont'd

Property assessment division,  
Duties, 77-5029  
Report, annual, 77-709  
Rent-restricted housing project,  
income-approach calculation,  
77-1333  
Report, 77-709, 77-1315.01  
Review of county valuations, 77-  
5024.01 to 77-5029  
Standards, 77-1330  
Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Valuation change, notice, 77-1315

### ASSESSOR, COUNTY

See COUNTY ASSESSORS

### ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### Amount, 43-512

#### Application, 43-512

Approval or disapproval notice, 43-  
515

#### Asset assessment required, 68- 1718

#### Child, spousal, and medical support, collection, 43-512 to 43-512.10

#### Child care reimbursement, rate, 43-536

#### Coordination of programs, 43-503

#### Definitions, 43-504, 43-512

#### Department of Health and Human Services,

Collect data, annual report, 43-  
516, 43-517

Duties, 43-507 to 43-511

#### Disqualification, administrative,

Department powers, 68-720  
Intentional violation,  
disqualification period, 68-720

#### Eligibility, 43-504.01, 68-1718

#### Funds, how expended, 43-522

#### Intervention by authorities, 43- 512.03

#### Opportunity to register to vote, 32- 310

#### Paternity determination services, 43-512.02 to 43-512.10

#### Payments, to whom made, 43-514, 43-529

Guardian or conservator, 68-1014

#### Prenatal services, review of case authorized, 68-721

#### Recipients,

Eligibility criteria, See WELFARE  
REFORM ACT; 68-1708

Work and education program, 43-  
512, 43-512.11

Work experience program, See  
SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT PILOT  
PROGRAM; 48-3101

#### Sections, how construed, 43-501

#### Social services, 68-1203, See also SOCIAL SERVICES

#### Standard of need, 43-513

#### Title IV-D support orders,

Additional docket fee waived, 33-  
107.02

Review, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

#### Transitional benefits, 43-512

### ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES

See generally HEALTH CARE  
FACILITIES

#### Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide, 71-464

#### Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform, 38-1130

Licensure, See HEALTH CARE  
FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Requirements, See ASSISTED-LIVING  
FACILITY ACT; 71-5901

#### Sales and use tax exemption for nonprofit, 77-2704.12

### ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITY ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE  
FACILITIES

#### Accreditation, 71-5908

#### Act,

How cited, 71-5901

Purposes, 71-5902

#### Administrator, requirements, 71- 5908

#### Admission or retention of residents,

Conditions, 71-5905

Health aids, list, requirements, 71-  
5906

Information for applicants, 71-5905

Requirements, 71-5904

#### Definitions, 71-5903

#### Direct care staff, criminal background check, 71-5908

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITY ACT**

*-Cont'd*

**Life Safety Code classification, 71-5907**

**Restraints, prohibited, 71-5908**

**Rules and regulations, 71-5908**

### **ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

**Act,**

Applicability, 69-2619

How cited, 69-2601

**Consumer, duties, 69-2615**

**Definitions, 69-2602 to 69-2613**

**Devices, registry, 79-1159.01**

**Lease, enforcement, 69-2616**

**Lessor, duties, 69-2615**

**Manufacturer,**

Duties, 69-2615

Express warranty, requirements,  
69-2614

**Nonconforming device, 69-2615**

**Registry, assistive technology  
devices, 79-1159.01**

**Rental reimbursement, when, 69-2618**

**Resale or subsequent lease,  
requirements, 69-2616**

**Rights and remedies, 69-2617**

### **ASSUMPTION OF RISK**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Affirmative defense, 25-21,185.12**

**Bridges, entering barricaded  
area, 39-8,114, 39-1801**

**Construction management at risk  
contract, 13-2903**

**Contract, limitations for special  
purpose financial captive  
insurer, 44-8216**

**Health and safety regulations,  
violations, employee held not  
to assume risk, 48-423, 48-435**

**Private prison contractors, 47-803**

**Railroads,**

Employee held not to assume risk,  
25-21,184

Violation of order of Interstate  
Commerce Commission,  
defense not available, 75-403

**Workers' compensation, defense  
denied, when, 48-102 to 48-105**

### **ASSUMPTION REINSURANCE ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act,**

Applicability, 44-6203, 44-6210

How cited, 44-6201

**Assumption reinsurance**

**transaction, prior approval  
required, 44-6206**

**Definitions, 44-6204**

**Effective, when, 44-6210**

**Exemptions, 44-6203**

Director, discretion, 44-6209

**Foreign insurer, duties, 44-6206**

**Intent, 44-6202**

**Notice requirements, 44-6205**

**Novation, 44-6208**

**Policyholder,**

Consent, effect, 44-6208

Rejection of transfer, 44-6207

**Premium payment, effect, 44-6207**

**Prohibited acts, 44-6206**

**Rules and regulations, 44-6211**

**Transferring insurer, duty to  
notify policyholder, 44-6205**

### **ATHLETE AGENTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Registration, See** ATHLETE AGENTS  
ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 48-2601

### **ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act,**

Application and construction of, 48-2618

Conforms to the Electronic  
Signatures in Global and  
National Commerce Act, 48-2619

How cited, 48-2601

**Agency contract,**

Required form, 48-2610

Student-athlete's right to cancel,  
48-2612

Void, when, 48-2604

**Athlete agent,**

Notice to educational institution,  
48-2611

Prohibited conduct, 48-2614

Registration,  
Certificate of registration, 48-2606

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Athlete agent –Cont'd**

Disciplinary actions, 48-2607  
Fees, 48-2609  
Required, 48-2604  
Requirements, 48-2605  
Temporary, 48-2608  
Required records, 48-2613

#### **Definitions, 48-2602**

#### **Fees, 48-2609**

#### **Secretary of State,**

Agent for service of process for  
nonresident athlete agents,  
48-2603

Records, power to inspect, 48-  
2613

Registration of athlete agents, 48-  
2605 to 48-2609

Subpoena power, 48-2603

#### **Violations,**

Administrative penalty, 48-2617

Civil remedies, 48-2616

Civil action, attorney's fees, 48-  
2616

Criminal penalty, 48-2615

### **ATHLETIC TRAINERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See** ATHLETIC TRAINING  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-401

**Peer review authorized, See** PEER  
REVIEW

### **ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, See also** ATHLETIC TRAINERS  
How cited, 38-401

**Authorized physical modalities,**  
38-408

**Board of Athletic Training, 38-167,**  
*See also* CREDENTIALING ACT,  
UNIFORM

**Continuing competency  
requirements, 38-412, 38-413**

**Definitions, 38-402 to 38-407**

**Fees, 38-414**

**Licensure, See also** CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Examination, 38-411

Exemptions, 38-410

Qualifications, 38-411

Reciprocity, 38-413

Required when, 38-409

**Treatment methods authorized,**  
38-408

### **ATHLETICS**

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

**Athletic Commissioner, See** STATE  
ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER

**Baseball organization, acquisition  
by city, 9-629.01, 19-4701**

#### **Boxing,**

*State Athletic Commissioner, this  
heading*

#### **Collegiate,**

Athlete agents, requirements and  
restrictions, *See* ATHLETE  
AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM; 48-2601

Financial aid, withholding  
prohibited, 85-9,133 to 85-  
9,139

NCAA, *See* COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC  
ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201

University of Nebraska, student-  
athletes, insurance coverage,  
85-106.05

University of Nebraska-Lincoln,  
Coaches, financial interests  
reporting required, when, 49-  
1493

Student athletes, stipend or  
restricted athletic hours,  
authorized, when, 85-1,131  
to 85-1,137

#### **Mixed martial arts,**

*State Athletic Commissioner, this  
heading*

#### **Sports arena facility financing,**

*See* CONVENTION CENTER  
FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE  
ACT; 13-2601; SPORTS ARENA  
FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE  
ACT; 13-3101

**State Athletic Commissioner,  
duties, See also** STATE ATHLETIC  
COMMISSIONER

Definition, mixed martial arts, 81-  
8,131

Matches and exhibitions,

Amateur mixed martial arts, 81-  
8,129

Exceptions, 81-8,129

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ATHLETICS –Cont'd**

#### **State Athletic Commissioner, duties –Cont'd**

- Licensee,
  - Bond required, 81-8,132
  - Gross receipts tax
    - Amounts, 81-8,135
    - Failure to pay, effect, 81-8,141
  - Reports
    - Contents, 81-8,135
    - Failure to make, 81-8,141
- Licenses,
  - Amateur mixed martial arts, 81-8,130
  - Contestants, 81-8,133.01
    - Compensation, when payable, 81-8,138
    - Fake contests, effect, 81-8,138
  - Fees, 81-8,130, 81-8,130.01, 81-8,133, 81-8,133.01
  - Professional matches, promoters, 81-8,130.01
  - Qualified physicians, managers, matchmakers, judges, 81-8,133.01
  - Referees, duties, 81-8,133
  - Required, when, 81-8,129, 81-8,133.01
  - Revocation or suspension, grounds, 81-8,137
  - Timekeepers, 81-8,133.01
  - Professional: mixed martial arts, wrestling, boxing, sparring, 81-8,129
  - Rules governing, 81-8,134
  - Tickets, sale, 81-8,136
  - Rules and regulations, 81-8,139
  - Violations, penalty, 81-8,142
- Trainers, See** ATHLETIC TRAINERS
- Wrestling,**
  - State Athletic Commissioner, this heading*
- Youth athletics,**
  - Concussions, *See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101
  - Sports event or league, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.63

### **ATTACHMENT**

- See generally* JUDGMENTS
- Affidavit, contents,** 25-1002, 25-1010

**Annuity proceeds, treatment,** 44-371, 44-1089

**Appeal,** 25-1047, 25-1048

**Appraisers, compensation,** 33-122

**Bank, insolvent,** 8-186 to 8-188, 8-1,102, 8-220

**Barber Examiners, Board of, witness, compel to testify by attachment proceedings,** 71-230

#### **Bond requirements,**

- Amount, 25-1003
- Discharge, 25-1024, 25-1025
- Exemptions,
  - Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 18-2463, 19-4901
  - Counties, 25-1717
  - Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2151
  - Natural resources district, 2-3281
  - Public power district, 70-680
  - State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216
- Receiver, appointment, 25-1018
- Redelivery, 25-1004
- Security, additional, 25-1039
- Statute of limitation, 25-209

**Child support, priority,** 42-364.09, 43-1718

**Commercial transactions, See** COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Construction liens, See** CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125

**Costs,** 25-1017

**County courts, procedure,** 25-1042

**Creditor, claims not due, rights,** 25-1049 to 25-1055

**Deferred compensation, generally exempt, exception,** 48-1401, 84-1505

**Delivery of property,** 25-1034

**Discharge,** 25-1024, 25-1025

- Certification, 25-1045
- Effect, original action, 25-1048
- Motion, 25-1040 to 25-1042
- Records, 25-1045
- Superseded, when, 25-1047

**Employee benefits, treatment,** 25-1563.01

**Employment security benefits,** 48-647

**Execution,** 25-1582

**Exemptions, See** EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ATTACHMENT –Cont'd**

**Falsification of answers**, 25-1010

**Fees**, 25-1031.02, 33-117, 33-121

**Filing in other county**, 25-1043, 25-1044

District court judgment, procedure, 25-1501.01

**Fraudulent transfers, remedies of creditors**, 36-708

**Grounds**, 25-1001

**Injunction, disobedience of**, 25-1072

**Insurance proceeds, treatment**, 44-371, 44-1089

**Interrogatories**, 25-1010

**Intervening claimants**, 25-1036

**Judgment**,

District court judgment, attachment in any county authorized, procedure, 25-1501.01

Effect, 25-1032, 25-1033

Other than for recovery of money or real property, 25-1582

**Leases**, 57-205

**Liquor license, exempt**, 53-149

**Minerals, oil and gas**, 57-304

**Mortgage banker or loan originator licensure violations**, 45-743

**Multiple attachments**, 25-1007, 25-1014, 25-1037

**Natural resources district, bond not required**, 2-3281

**Orders**, 25-1003 to 25-1008

Appeal of, 25-1047, 25-1048

Claims not due, 25-1052

Costs, 25-1017, 25-1046

Effect, 25-1017

Execution, 25-1008

Return, 25-1016

Several orders, 25-1005, 25-1007

**Person**,

Board of Barber Examiners, 71-230

Confinement, where, 29-1001

Public Service Commission, order, 75-144

Witness subpoena, failure to obey, 25-1230 to 25-1232

**Procedure, pleadings**, 25-1010

**Property**,

Bond in lieu of delivery, 25-1009

Claims not due, action brought, when, 25-1049 to 25-1055

Court compel delivery, 25-1034

Delivery of, 25-1009

Sheriff, enforcement by, 25-1034

Multiple attachments, 25-1007, 25-1014, 25-1037

Orders, subsequent, procedure, 25-1015

Repossession, 25-1035

Returned, when, 25-1032

Rights, 25-1017

Sale, 25-1023

Surplus returned, 25-1033

**Public Service Commission, common carriers**, 75-144

**Real estate, other county, procedure**, 25-533, 25-1043, 25-1044, 25-1501.01

**Receiver, powers and duties**, 25-1018 to 25-1021

**Repossession of attached property**, 25-1035

**Restitution**, 25-1024

**Retirement funds, generally exempt, exception**,

Counties, 23-2322

Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038

Judges, 24-710.02

Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2111

Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019

Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104

State, 84-1324

State Patrol, 81-2032

**Return**, 25-1006, 25-1010, 25-1016

**Satisfaction of judgment**, 25-1033

**Security**, 25-1039

**Settlements, treatment**, 25-1563.02, 48-149

**Several orders**, 25-1005, 25-1007

**Sheriff**,

Delivery of property, 25-1034

Encumbrance book, 25-533

Endorsement, 23-1701.05

Fees, 33-117, 33-121

Powers, 25-1022

**Small claims court, no jurisdiction**, 25-2804

**Statute of limitation, action upon attachment bond**, 25-209

**Subpoena, failure to obey**, 25-1230 to 25-1232, 71-230

**Subsequent orders, property**, 25-1015

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ATTACHMENT –Cont'd**

**Support order, priority**, 43-1718  
**Surplus property returned**, 25-1033  
**Taxation**,  
    Personal property, 77-1214  
    State, lien, 77-202.11, 77-3905  
**Transcript, docketing, costs**, 25-1031.02  
**Trust company, insolvent**, 8-220  
**Trusts, creditor attachment of beneficiary's interest**, 30-3846  
**Unemployment benefits**, 48-647  
**Villages, project agency, bond not required**, 18-2463  
**Witness, subpoena, refusal to obey**, 25-1230 to 25-1232  
**Workers' compensation payments, treatment**, 48-149

### **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809  
**Business hours, department**, 81-113  
**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623  
**Compensation**, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-201.01  
    Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Conflict of interest**, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Constitutionality of statute, notice of challenge**, 25-21, 159  
**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT  
**Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**County attorney**,  
    Concurrent jurisdiction, when, 84-204  
    Services performed by request, 23-1201  
**Created**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-201  
**Declaratory relief, notice of constitutional challenge to statute**, 25-21, 159

**Department of Justice, created**, 84-201  
**Deputies, appointment**, 81-107, 84-206  
**Director, Department of Justice**, 84-201  
**Divisions**,  
    Antitrust division, 84-211 to 84-214  
    Child Protection Division, 84-205  
    Claims Division, 81-8, 222  
    State medicaid fraud control unit, 68-943  
**Dual office holding, prohibited**, 32-604  
**Election**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-507  
    Contest, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102  
    State funds, limitation, 84-733  
**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644  
**Employees**, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
**Established**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Funds**,  
    Department of Justice Natural Resources Enforcement Fund, 46-745  
    Department of Justice Revolving Fund, 84-219  
    Expenditure, procedure, 81-104  
    Petty cash fund, 81-104.01  
**Investigatory powers**, 86-2, 112  
**Legal actions**,  
    Interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809  
    To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720  
**Legislature**,  
    Acts of,  
        Constitutionality, determination of, 84-215  
        Implementation, 84-216, 84-731, 84-732  
    Members, actions against, duty to defend, 84-209, 84-210  
**Mailing requirements**,  
    Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171  
    Electronic postmark, 86-644  
**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ATTORNEY GENERAL –Cont'd**

**Mileage, reimbursement,** 81-1176

**Model rules of procedure,**  
**purpose,** 84-205, 84-909.01

**Oath,** Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 81-110

**Pardons, duties,** Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Payments by electronic payment authorized,** 81-118.01

**Powers, administrative,** 81-1311

**Powers and duties,** 84-202 to 84-205, 84-206.01

Actions under the Exploited  
Children's Civil Remedy Act,  
25-21,296

Criminal appeals, 29-2320 to 29-2326

**Private practice of law,**  
**prohibited,** 84-201.02

**Public records,**  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public Service Commission,**  
**consult and advise,** 75-108

**Purchase of goods and services,**  
**payment for,** *See* PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment,** 81-118

**Records,**  
*Public records,* this heading

**Recycling program,** *See* STATE  
GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Requisitions, procedure,** 81-159

**Restriction on private practice of law,** 84-201.02

**Rulemaking,** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations,** 81-112  
Model rules of procedure, prepare,  
84-205, 84-909.01

**Seal,** 81-114

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping,** 81-120

**Subpoena power,** 86-2,112

**Surplus property sale, procedure,**  
81-161.04

**Term of office, when commenced,**  
Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Vacancy in office,** Article IV,  
section 11, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Volunteers, payment authorized,**  
81-1182.01

**Wiretaps, report required,** 86-294

### **ATTORNEYS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Acts prohibited,** 7-101, 7-106, 7-111, 23-1206.02, 24-811, 28-613

**Admission to bar,**  
Bar commission, 7-102  
Criminal history record information  
check, 7-102  
Fingerprinting requirements, 7-102  
Oath, 7-104  
Requirements, 7-102

**Bribe, solicit or accept,** 28-613

**Business form,** *See also* BUSINESS  
ENTITIES

Limited liability companies,  
applicability to attorneys, 21-191, *See also* LIMITED  
LIABILITY COMPANY ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Limited liability partnerships,  
requirements for attorneys, 67-454, 67-456, 67-458, *See also* PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998,  
UNIFORM

**Clients' funds,** 7-107

**Confession of judgment, when,**  
25-1312

**Counsel for Discipline of the Supreme Court,**  
Confidential business or financial  
records, access to, when, 8-1401, 8-1402  
Counsel for Discipline Cash Fund,  
24-229

**County attorney,** *See* COUNTY  
ATTORNEYS

**Court officials, unauthorized practice,** 7-111

**Discipline,**  
*Counsel for Discipline of the Supreme Court,* this heading  
Disbarment, costs, 7-114 to 7-116

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ATTORNEYS –Cont'd**

#### **Discipline –Cont'd**

Revocation of license for  
nonpayment of child support,  
43-3318, *See also* LICENSE  
SUSPENSION ACT

#### **Duties, 7-105**

**Educational loan forgiveness  
program, *See* LEGAL EDUCATION  
FOR PUBLIC SERVICE LOAN  
REPAYMENT ACT; 7-201**

**Execute writs and other papers, 7-  
107**

**Fees, *See also* ATTORNEY'S FEES,  
STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION  
Legal expense insurance, 44-3301  
to 44-3327, *See also*  
INSURANCE**

**Fees and expenses, award  
against state, 25-1802 to 25-  
1807**

**Guardianship, duties, 7-113**

#### **Indigent persons,**

Appointment of counsel by court,  
29-3902 to 29-3906  
Civil commitment proceedings, 71-  
945 to 71-948, *See also*  
MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA  
Legal services, aid in attaining, 25-  
3001 to 25-3010, *See also*  
LEGAL AID

#### **Insurance,**

Legal expense insurance, 44-3301  
to 44-3327, *See also*  
INSURANCE  
Malpractice insurance, *See*  
MALPRACTICE

**Judicial nominating commission,  
attempt to influence, 24-811**

**Juveniles, right to counsel, 43-  
248.01, 43-272, 43-273**

**Legal services, aid in attaining, 25-  
3001 to 25-3010, *See also*  
LEGAL AID**

#### **License,**

*Discipline*, this heading  
Required to practice law, 7-101

**Liens, 7-108**

**Power of attorney, *See* POWER OF  
ATTORNEY**

**Powers, 7-107**

**Prosecuting attorney, defined, 29-  
104**

**Public defenders, *See* PUBLIC  
DEFENDERS**

**Reciprocity, 7-103, 7-109**

**Right to counsel, Article I, section  
11, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Self-representation, 7-110**

**Signature required, 7-112**

**Student practice authorized, 7-  
101.01**

#### **Unauthorized practice of law,**

By judges and officials, prohibited,  
7-111

By notary public, prohibited, 64-  
105.03

License required to practice, 7-101  
Penalty, 7-101

**Written instruments, when valid if  
notary is an attorney, 64-211**

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Court costs, *See* COURT COSTS**

**Abatement of nuisance, Nebraska  
Liquor Control Act, 53-199**

**Abortion, 28-327.04, 28-327.07, 28-  
327.11, 28-340**

Action for damages under Pain-  
capable Unborn Child  
Protection Act, 28-3,109

**Access roads, appeal of damages  
awarded by county board, 39-  
1719**

**Accountability and Disclosure  
Act, Nebraska Political, 49-  
14,128**

#### **Actions,**

Frivolous, 25-824 to 25-824.03

To chill public participation in  
government, 25-21,243, 25-  
21,244, *See also* ACTIONS

INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND  
PARTICIPATION

#### **Adoption,**

Child with special needs, 43-  
117.02

Employment leave of absence for  
adoptive parent, 48-234

Enforcement of communication or  
contact agreement, 43-165

**Adulterated or misbranded  
livestock, fees and expenses,  
54-1912**

**Agency of state, failure to  
implement statute, 84-216**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

**Annulment of marriage, 42-378**

#### **Appeals,**

Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board, 39-1719

Condemnation, 76-720, 76-720.01  
Court of condemnation, appeal, 19-706

County board of equalization, 77-1510.01

County drainage plan, 31-911

Criminal procedure, appointment of counsel for defendant, 29-2315.02, 29-2318

Employment Security Law, 48-641  
Frivolous appeal, 25-1711

Labor and employment, 48-641

Landlords and tenants, 76-1447  
Public Service Commission order, 75-143

Special assessments, city of the metropolitan class, 14-548

State Tort Claims Act, 81-8,216

Workers' compensation, 48-185

Zoning and planning, city of the metropolitan class, 14-414

**Armed forces, action or proceeding against member, 55-169**

**Armories, condemnation, payment of costs, 18-1003**

**Artisan's lien, 52-204**

**Assessments, city of the metropolitan class, appeal to district court, 14-548**

**Assistive Technology Regulation Act, 69-2617**

#### **Attorney General,**

Payment of fees from State Real Estate Commission's Fund, 81-885.09

Special counsel, appointment by Attorney General, payment of fees, 81-885.23

#### **Banks,**

Insolvent banks, 8-1,100, 8-1,113, 8-1,118

Loans by unregistered banks, 8-819, 8-823

**Beer distribution, civil actions authorized, 53-223**

**Benefit plans, political subdivisions self-funding employee plans, 13-1625**

**Bingo Act, Nebraska, 9-264**

**Boycott, labor, secondary, 48-905**

**Burial sites, unmarked, 12-1212**

**Business and commerce, monopolies and unlawful combinations, 59-831, 59-1608**

#### **Business Corporation Act,**

Court-ordered inspection of records, 21-20,185

Derivative proceedings, 21-2076

Dissenter's rights, 21-20,150

Dissolution, judicial, 21-20,166

Indemnification, 21-20,105

**Business equipment regulations, 87-707, 87-709**

**Campgrounds, membership campground contracts, 76-2112, 76-2113**

#### **Cemeteries,**

Abandoned grounds, sale, costs, 12-527

Unmarked human burial sites, 12-1212

#### **Child custody,**

Attorney appointed for child, 42-358

Award authorized, 42-351

Enforcement, 43-1259, *See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103

Military parent in proceeding, unreasonable party, award authorized, 43-2929.01

Parenting time, enforcement of order, 42-364.15

Visitation of child, enforcement, 42-364.12

#### **Child support,**

Attorney appointed for child, 42-358

Award authorized, 42-364

Foreign support order, 42-718, 42-726, 43-1742

Lien subordination, release, or partial release, attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

#### **Child support –Cont'd**

- Parenting time, enforcement of order, 42-364.15
- Paternity, 43-1412
- Withholding of earnings, 42-364.06, 42-364.07, 42-364.12, 43-1742

#### **Children, exploited, civil remedy, 25-21,292**

#### **Cigarettes,**

- Reduced ignition propensity, 69-506
- Sale of, 59-1515

#### **Cities of the first class,**

- Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907
- Court of condemnation, 19-4634
- Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
- State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

- Action by taxpayer, security for costs, 14-509
- Claims against city, defense by taxpayer, 14-810
- Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
- Special assessments, appeal to district court, 14-548
- State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003
- Zoning and planning, appeal decision of board of appeals, 14-414

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

- Claims against, 15-841, 15-842.01
- Court of condemnation, 19-4634
- Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
- Police powers, 15-263
- State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003

#### **Cities of the second class,**

- Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907
- Court of condemnation, 19-4634
- Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
- State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003

#### **Civil rights,**

- Housing practices, 20-341 to 20-343
- Public accommodations, 20-142

#### **Civil Service Act, 19-1833, 19-1846 Claims,**

- Against city of primary class, 15-841, 15-842.01
- Against county, costs, 23-137
- Against state, 25-1802 to 25-1807
  - Fraud in statement or proof, 25-21,209
  - Tort claims, 81-8,216, 81-8,228
- False medicaid claims, 68-936, 68-939, 68-940
- Forfeited drug property, 28-431
- Four thousand dollars or less, 25-1801

#### **Colleges and universities,**

- Athlete agents, 48-2616
- Collegiate Athletic Association Procedures Act, Nebraska, 85-1207, 85-1208
- Financial aid, 85-9,137

#### **Commercial Code, Uniform, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **Commodity Code, 8-1721.01**

#### **Compact enforcement, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 29-2640**

#### **Condemnation by telecommunications companies, 86-706**

#### **Condominiums, 76-869, 76-874, 76-891.01**

#### **Conservatorship,**

- Proceedings, 30-2643
- Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01

#### **Constitutionality of legislative acts, 24-204.01**

#### **Construction lien, 52-141, 52-157**

#### **Consumers,**

- Consumer Protection Act, 59-1608 to 59-1609
- Consumer rental purchase agreements, 69-2113
- Telemarketing And Prize Promotions Act, 86-233

#### **Court costs, See COURT COSTS**

#### **Credit services organizations, actions against, 45-810**

#### **Crime Victim's Reparations Act, Nebraska, 81-1812**

#### **Crops, lien on, 52-1205**

#### **Decedent's estates, personal representative, compensation review proceedings, 30-2482**

#### **Deceptive trade practices, 87-303**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

#### **Discrimination,**

- Abortion, person refusing to participate in, 28-340
- Housing practices, 20-341 to 20-343
- Public accommodations, 20-142
- Sex, 48-1223

#### **Dissolution of marriage, 42-351, 42-367, 42-370**

#### **DNA,**

- Samples or records, unlawful disclosure, 29-4111
- Testing, appointed counsel fees, 29-4122

#### **Dog and cat purchase protection, 54-649**

#### **Door-to-door sales, 69-1607**

#### **Drainage,**

- District, hearing contesting engineer's report, 31-328
- Plan, appeal, 31-911

#### **Elections,**

- Contests, 32-1116
- Failure to redistrict, 32-555
- Recounts, 32-1116

#### **Electronic communications, civil actions, authorized, 86-297, 86-2,110**

#### **Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, Nebraska, 81-15,233**

#### **Employee benefit plans, 13-1625**

#### **Employment,**

- Appeals, Employment Security Law, 48-641
- Civil Service Act, 19-1833, 19-1846
- Claim for wages, 48-1231
- Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, 48-1119, 48-1120
- Minimum wages, 48-1206
- Political Subdivisions Self-Funding Benefits Act, 13-1625
- Volunteer Emergency Responders Job Protection Act, 35-1408

#### **Equipment Business Regulation Act, 87-707, 87-709**

#### **Exploited Children's Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,292**

#### **Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, 48-1120**

#### **Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, 20-341 to 20-343**

#### **Farm Homestead Protection Act, 76-1903**

#### **Fire protection districts, annexation, 31-764**

#### **Flood plain management, mandamus action, 31-1021**

#### **Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,226, 25-21,235**

#### **Foreclosure actions and proceedings, 77-1909, 77-1917, 77-1928**

- Included in redemption amount, 77-1917

#### **Franchises,**

- Franchise Practices Act, 87-409
- Motor vehicle franchises, 60-1423, 60-1440

#### **Frivolous actions and pleadings, 25-824 to 25-824.03**

#### **Gambling,**

- Bingo Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-264
- Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-436
- Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-354

#### **Gas leases, forfeited, 57-205**

#### **Geologists, disciplinary actions, 81-3537**

#### **Guardianship,**

- Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, Nebraska Uniform, unjustifiable conduct of party, 30-3913
- Proceedings, 30-2620.01
- Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01

#### **Health care,**

- False Medicaid Claims Act, 68-936, 68-939, 68-940
- Malpractice or professional negligence, 44-2834, 44-2835
- Mental health commitments, 71-947

#### **Home solicitation sales, action against seller, 69-1607**

#### **Homeowners' association lien for unpaid assessments, 52-2001**

#### **Homestead, farm homestead redemption, 76-1903, See also FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT**

#### **Hotels, violation of civil rights, 20-142**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY**

#### **AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

#### **Housing practices,**

**discriminatory,** 20-341 to 20-343

#### **Indemnification,**

School districts, school board member, officer, employee, or agent, 79-516

State officials and employees, 81-8,239.05

#### **Indian burial sites,** 12-1212

#### **Indigent defense, county**

**expenses,** See COUNTY

REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919

#### **Inheritance tax proceedings,** 77-2018.04

#### **Installment loans,** 45-1024, 45-1025, 45-1039, 45-1058

#### **Insurance,**

Beneficiary, action by, 44-359

Examiners of insurers, actions for libel, 44-5909

Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, malpractice or professional negligence, 44-2834, 44-2835

Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, 44-4831, 44-4842, 44-4846

Medical malpractice claims, 44-2834, 44-2835

Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, failure of company to make payment, 44-2012

Viatical Settlements Act, civil action, 44-1107

#### **Juveniles,**

Counsel appointed for, 43-273

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011

#### **Landlords and tenants,**

Landlord, recover fees and costs, 76-1428, 76-1431, 76-1435, 76-1437, 76-1438

Mobile homes, 76-1477, 76-1489, 76-14,100, 76-14,104

Personal property, disposition of, 69-2312

Rental agreement, restrictions, 76-1415

Tenant, recover fees and costs, 76-1416, 76-1425 to 76-1427, 76-1430, 76-1438

#### **Leases,**

Oil, gas, and mineral leases, 57-205

Rental purchase agreements, 69-2113

#### **Libraries, action to recover penalties,** 51-214

#### **Liens,**

Agister's lien, 54-209

Agricultural chemical and fertilizer, 52-1104

Agricultural production input lien, 52-1409

Agricultural seed and electricity, 52-1205

Artisan's lien, 52-204

Child support lien subordination, release, or partial release, attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

Common-law liens, nonconsensual, liability for filing or recording, 52-1907

Construction lien, 52-141, 52-157

Crops, lien on, 52-905, 52-1205

Homeowners' association for unpaid assessments, 52-2001

Payment for property subject to lien, 25-21,188.01

Thresher's lien, 52-504

Veterinarian's lien, 52-702

#### **Limited liability company,**

**derivative action,** 21-169, See

also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

#### **Loans,**

Installment loans, 45-1024, 45-1025, 45-1039, 45-1058

Mortgage loans, failure to deliver abstract, 45-738

#### **Lotteries,**

Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-436

Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-354

#### **Mandamus,** 25-2165

Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska, 49-14,128

#### **Marketing plans, seller-assisted, recover of damages,** 59-1758

#### **Marriage,**

Contempt proceedings, 42-370

Dissolution, 42-351

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

#### **Marriage –Cont'd**

Mentally ill spouse, appointment of guardian ad litem and attorney, 42-362

Nullity of marriage, procedure, 42-378

Separation, legal separation, 42-351, 42-370

Spousal support, foreign support order, 42-718, 42-726

#### **Meeting, public, Open Meetings Act violation, 84-1414, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT**

#### **Membership campgrounds, contracts, 76-2112, 76-2113**

#### **Military, action against member, 55-169**

#### **Mineral leases, forfeited, 57-205**

#### **Minimum wage, 48-1206**

#### **Monopolies and unlawful combinations, 59-821, 59-1608 to 59-1609**

#### **Mortgage, failure to release, 76-252**

#### **Mortgage banker or originator licensee, violations, 45-740**

#### **Motels, violation of civil rights, 20-142**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Bonded certificate of title, 60-167

Dealers, 60-1423, 60-1440

Defective, Lemon Law, 60-2707

Warranties of manufacturer, 60-2707

#### **Name, wrongful use of registered name, 21-2508**

#### **Native Americans, burial sites, 12-1212**

#### **Nonprofit Corporation Act, Nebraska,**

Court-ordered inspection of records, 21-19,168

Court-ordered meetings, 21-1953

Derivative proceeding, 21-1949

Indemnification of directors, 21-1996 to 21-19,104

Members' list, action to obtain, 21-1959

#### **Oil leases, forfeited, 57-205**

#### **Parenting time, enforcement, 42-364.12**

#### **Partition proceedings, 25-21,108**

#### **Partnership, Nebraska Uniform Limited Partnership Act, derivative action, 67-291**

#### **Paternity, 43-1412**

#### **Personal loans by unregistered financial institutions, 8-819, 8-823**

#### **Petroleum,**

Oil leases, forfeited, 57-205

Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1513, 66-1529.02

Products, lien on crops, 52-905

Releases, 66-1513, 66-1529.02

#### **Pharmacist subjected to coercion, 38-2867**

#### **Pickle cards, civil action, 9-354**

#### **Political accountability and disclosure, compel compliance, 49-14,128**

#### **Political subdivisions, self-funding benefit plans for, compel compliance, 13-1625**

#### **Postconviction proceedings, appointment of counsel, 29-3004**

#### **Power of attorney, actions involving, 30-4017, 30-4020**

#### **Probate Code, Nebraska, appeals, 30-1601**

#### **Professional credential disciplinary actions, 38-198, 38-1,116**

#### **Public accommodations, violation of civil rights, 20-142**

#### **Public defender,**

Contracting attorney to aid public defender, 23-3407, 23-3408

Fees prohibited, when, 23-3401

#### **Public records, equitable relief, 84-712.07**

#### **Public Service Commission, appeal, 75-143**

#### **Quo warranto, 25-21,122**

#### **Raffles, 9-436**

#### **Real estate,**

*Condominiums*, this heading

*Foreclosure actions and proceedings*, this heading

*Landlords and tenants*, this heading

Marketable title, conveyances, slander of title, 76-296

Partition proceedings, 25-21,108

Quiet title, 25-21,119

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

#### **Real estate –Cont'd**

- Residential mortgage loans, failure to deliver abstract, 45-738
- State Real Estate Commission's Fund, fees of Attorney General, 81-885.09
- Time-Share Act, Nebraska, 76-1722
- Trust deeds, sale of property, 76-1013

#### **Records, public, equitable relief, 84-712.07**

#### **Rental purchase agreements, lessor, liability, 69-2113**

#### **Retirement community regulations, violation, 76-1315**

#### **Road improvement districts, annexation, 31-764**

#### **Roads, access, appeal damages awarded by county board, 39-1719**

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts, annexation, 31-764**

#### **School districts,**

- Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
- Indemnification, power of, 79-516

#### **Secondary boycott, 48-905**

#### **Secretary of State, failure to act, 50-126**

#### **Securities action, 8-1118**

#### **Seller-assisted marketing plans, recovery of damages, 59-1758**

#### **Settlement escrow, treatment, 25-2924**

#### **Sex discrimination, 48-1223**

#### **Sheriff, neglect of duty, 25-2239**

#### **Shoplifting, civil action, 25-21,194**

#### **State,**

- Agency, failure to implement statute, 84-216
- Civil action against state officer, indemnification, 81-8,239.06
- Interagency legal actions, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
- State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2707, 81-2709
- Tort claims, 81-8,216, 81-8,228

#### **Statutes,**

- Constitutionality, action to challenge, 24-204.01
- Failure of state agency to implement, 84-216

#### **Summary judgment, affidavit made in bad faith, 25-1336**

#### **Telecommunications,**

- Condemnation, costs, 86-706
- Intercepted communications, 86-297

#### **Terroristic threats, civil action, 25-21,248**

#### **Time-Share Act, Nebraska, 76-1722**

#### **Title,**

- Marketable title, conveyances, 76-296
- Quiet title, 25-21,119
- Slander of title, 76-296

#### **Tractor sales, inaccurate information provided, 2-2701.02**

#### **Trade,**

- Deceptive trade practices, 87-303
- Equipment Business Regulation Act, 87-707, 87-709
- Invention development services, 87-607
- Monopolies and unlawful combinations, 59-821, 59-1608 to 59-1609
- Seller-assisted marketing plans, recovery of damages, 59-1758
- Unlawful restraint of, 59-821

#### **Trade name, unlawful use, 87-217**

#### **Trademark registration, 87-141**

#### **Trust code violations, 30-3893**

#### **Trust companies, loans, 8-819, 8-823**

#### **Trust deeds,**

- Failure to reconvey, 76-1014.01
- Sale of property, 76-1013

#### **Usury action, 45-105**

#### **Utilities, diversion of services, civil actions authorized, 25-21,276**

#### **Venue,**

- Actions against state, improper venue, 25-21,206
- Transfer of, 25-403.01

#### **Victims of crime, reparations action, 81-1812**

#### **Villages,**

- Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907
- Court of condemnation, 19-4634
- Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
- Police powers, 17-207

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

#### **Villages –Cont'd**

State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003

#### **Wages,**

Assignment of wages of head of family, 36-213.01

Claim for wages, 48-1231

Exempt from execution, violation by interstate business, 25-1563

Minimum wages, action to recover, 48-1206

Withholding for child support, 42-364.06, 42-364.07, 42-364.12

#### **Water,**

Drinking safety, collection of penalties, 71-5304.01

Ground water transfer, 46-686.01

#### **Wiretaps, civil actions authorized,**

86-297, 86-2,110

#### **Workers' compensation, 48-**

118.01 to 48-118.03, 48-125, 48-172, 48-185, 48-198

#### **Writs of attachment, taxed as costs, 33-121**

### **AUCTIONEERS**

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

### **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**

See generally SALE OF GOODS

#### **Cities, regulation by, 14-102, 15-217, 16-237**

#### **Livestock auctions, See**

LIVESTOCK AUCTION MARKET ACT; 54-1156

#### **Motor vehicle auction, dealer's license, required, when, 60-1403.01, 60-1417.02**

#### **Poultry, 69-1001 to 69-1005**

#### **Reciprocity with other states, 81-887.01 to 81-887.03**

#### **School lands, public auction required, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-212**

#### **Security interests, effect, 69-109.01**

#### **Sheep, auction markets, requirements, 54-1404**

#### **Statute of frauds, satisfied when, 36-203**

#### **Uniform Commercial Code regulation, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

### **AUDIOLOGISTS**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Licensure, See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501**

#### **Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW**

### **AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act, See also AUDIOLOGISTS; SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS**

How cited, 38-501

#### **Aural rehabilitation, initiated, when, 38-514**

#### **Board of Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

Membership, qualifications, 38-510

#### **Communication assistants, 38-505**

Acts prohibited, 38-524

Duties and activities, 38-523

Registration, requirements, 38-519

Reports, 38-526

Scope of practice, 38-523

Supervision of, 38-520

Supervisor, duties, 38-525, 38-526

Training requirements, 38-519, 38-521, 38-522

#### **Continuing competency requirements, 38-516, 38-517**

#### **Definitions, 38-502 to 38-509**

#### **Fees, 38-527**

#### **Hearing aids, sale, additional requirements, 38-512**

#### **Hearing instruments, sale, additional requirements, 38-512**

#### **Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

Qualifications, 38-515

Reciprocity, 38-517

Temporary, 38-518

When required, 38-513

#### **Nonresidents, treatment, 38-513**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH- LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd** Scope of practice, 38-511

### **AUDIT REQUIREMENTS**

See generally PUBLIC RECORDS

**Airport authority**, 3-616

**Auditor of Public Accounts**,

Audit by Tax Commissioner, 81-106

Confidentiality, 84-311

General powers and duties, 84-304 to 84-305

Standards, 84-304

**Banks, acceptance of federal examination**, 8-130

**Burial expenses for veteran**, 80-106

**Campaign statements**, 49-14,122

**Cemetery association, perpetual care trust fund**, 12-512.04

**Certified public accountant, requirements**, 1-170, 1-171

**Charitable Gaming Investigation Petty Cash Fund, audited by Auditor of Public Accounts**, 9-1,105

**Cigarette tax stamp revenue**, 77-2608

**Cities of the first class**,

Economic development program, 18-2721

Municipal auditing, See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901

Park fund, 16-697

**Cities of the metropolitan class**,  
Bridges, 14-1205, 14-1235

Economic development program, 18-2721

Fines and penalties, 14-227

Parking authority, 14-1722

**Cities of the primary class**,

Economic development program, 18-2721

**Cities of the second class**,

Economic development program, 18-2721

Hospital or medical facility of city, 17-966

Municipal auditing, See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901

Park board, 17-952

**Community colleges**, 85-1511

**Community redevelopment authority**, 18-2102.01

**Conservation Corporation, Nebraska**, 2-4245

**Counties**, 23-1608 to 23-1612

Claims against, 23-109

Clothing aid, provided by county, 83-143

Imprest system of accounting, 23-109

Prisoner reimbursement claims, Until 7/1/2011, 47-121

Township accounts, 23-252 to 23-255

With a city of the metropolitan class, comptroller, duties, 23-1401

**County agricultural society, budget**, 2-261

**County fair board, budget**, 2-239

**County treasurer's books**, 77-1749

**Credit union**, 21-1771

**Criminal history record information**, 29-3517, 81-1423

**Dairies, registered**, 54-1,122.01

**Department of Correctional Services, purchases**, 81-161.03

**Department of Revenue**, 77-27,119

**Dock board, audit of books**, 13-1417

**Drainage district, audit of expenses**, 31-308

**Drug accountability audit**, 28-430

**Educational Commission of the States**, 79-1501

**Educational service units, books and records**, 79-1229

**Feedlots, registered**, 54-1,120

**Felony defendant, audit of costs**, 29-2705

**Financial statements, political subdivisions, filing requirements**, 13-606

**Fire protection districts**, 84-304

**Fort preservation, restoration and development board**, 72-417

**Fuel taxes**,

Compressed fuel, 66-6,114

Enforcement and collection, 66-738

International motor carriers, 66-1408

Motor vehicle fuel, 66-487

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **AUDIT REQUIREMENTS –Cont'd**

**Game and Parks Commission, 37-325**

**Health maintenance organization, 44-32,146**

**Horseracing licensee, 2-1211**

**Housing agencies, 71-15,141**

**Immunization reports, 71-1913.02**

**Indians, state aid, 23-362, 23-362.01**

#### **Insurance,**

Examinations, See INSURERS

EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901

Insolvent, 44-4821, 44-4849

Managing general agent, 44-4906

Premium taxes, 77-910

Receivership, 44-4849

Reinsurance-intermediary broker, 44-5605

Third-party administrator, 44-5805, 44-5807

**Invest Nebraska Act, 77-5544**

**Investigation Petty Cash Fund, Nebraska State Patrol, 81-2004.03**

**Land Reutilization Authority, 77-3206, 77-3207**

**Legal aid services provider, 25-3004, 25-3008**

**Liquor licensee, 53-117**

#### **Livestock,**

Registered dairies, 54-1,122.01

Registered feedlots, 54-1,120

**Local public health departments, 84-304**

**Lotteries, 9-226, 9-322, 9-418, 9-512, 9-620, 9-629, 9-809, 9-811.01**

**Mentally ill person, commitment expenses, 83-351**

**Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2145 to 14-2147**

**Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 85-1301**

**Milk producer and purchaser, 2-3958**

**Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Fund, Nebraska, 60-1409**

**Natural gas jurisdictional utility, 66-1818**

**Natural resources district, 2-3223, 2-3223.01**

**Nebraska Investment Finance Authority, 58-270**

**Parimutuel wagering tax, 2-1208 to 2-1208.02**

**Political subdivisions, 84-304**

**Power project agency, 18-2451**

**Public power district, 70-623 to 70-623.03**

Joint authority, 70-1411

**Public records, use for audits, 81-1117.02**

**Raffles, 9-512**

**Reclamation district, 46-541, 46-585 to 46-587**

#### **Retirement systems,**

County, 23-2313

Judges, 24-704

School, 79-909, 79-987

State employees, 84-1315

State patrol, 81-2023

**Reward account of sheriff, 29-415**

**Risk management pool, intergovernmental, payment in lieu of tax, 44-4320**

**Rural power districts, 70-809**

**Sanitary and improvement district, 31-740**

**School employees retirement system, 79-987**

**Schools, 79-525, 79-584, 79-597, 79-1089**

#### **Sheriff,**

Fees, audit, 33-136

Reward account, 29-415

**Special assessment refund claims, 17-703**

**Special education costs, 79-1114**

#### **State,**

Adjutant General, duty to audit claims against state, 55-122

Auditor of Public Accounts, duties, 84-304 to 84-305

Claims against, 81-1170.01

Deferred compensation plan, 84-1510

Department and agency preaudits, 81-1111, 81-1111.01

**State agencies, 84-304**

**State colleges, travel expense reimbursement, 85-316**

**State Highway Commission, 39-2204**

**State investment officer, investments by, 72-1255**

**State Racing Commission, payment of claims, 2-1209**

**State Treasurer, 84-605**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **AUDIT REQUIREMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **Telecommunications,**

- Surcharge on telephone subscribers to fund relay system, 86-313
- Telephone company, 911 service surcharge, 86-437
- Universal service compliance, 86-324

**Third-party administrator,** 44-5805, 44-5807

**Township accounts,** 23-252 to 23-255

**Trust company, acceptance of federal examination,** 8-130

**University of Nebraska hospital, risk-loss trust,** 44-2827.01

#### **Villages,**

- Economic development program, 18-2721
- Hospital or medical facility of village, 17-966
- Municipal auditing, *See* MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901
- Park board, 17-952

**Warehouse licensee,** 88-528

**Warranty obligation of motor vehicle manufacturer or distributor,** 60-1438

**Wastewater treatment facility construction loan,** 81-15,155

**Water district, rural,** 46-1018

**Workers' compensation,** 48-128, 48-145, 48-162.02, 48-1,113

**911 service surcharge,** 86-437

### **AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Actions between agencies, costs,** 25-1808, 25-1809

**Audit by Tax Commissioner,** 81-106

**Compensation,** Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-723

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Conflict of interest,** Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT **Created,** Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Deputies,** 84-304, 84-314

**Dual office holding, prohibited,** 32-604

#### **Election,**

Contest, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102

State funds, limitation, 84-733

When, 32-507

**Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644

**Established,** Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Fund, Auditor of Public Accounts Cash,** 84-321

#### **Legal actions,**

Interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720

**Meetings, open,** *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement,** 81-1176

**Oath,** Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Powers and duties,** 84-304 to 84-305, 84-312, 84-314

Access to tax records, 77-2711

Performance audits, authorized, report, 84-322

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchases of goods and services, payment for,** *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Qualifications, positions of trust,** Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Records,** Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Access by Auditor, 84-305

Management, *See* RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT; 84-1201

*Public records,* this heading

**Recycling program,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Reports and working papers,** Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Confidentiality, 84-311

Disposition, 84-304.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

–Cont'd

**Rulemaking**, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Seal**, 84-315

**Standards**, 84-304  
Establish for state audit reports, 84-304.01 to 84-304.03

**Successors, delivery of property and equipment**, 84-604

**Terms of office, when commenced**, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Vacancy in office**, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Volunteers, payment authorized**, 81-1182.01

### AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT

See generally DISABLED PERSONS Act,

Administration, 68-964  
How cited, 68-962  
Purpose, 68-963

**Autism Treatment Program**, 68-964

**Department, duties**, 68-964 to 68-966

**Fund, Autism Treatment Program Cash**, 68-965

### AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT

See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Act, how cited**, 71-2444

**Automated machine directly to patient, prohibited, when**, 71-2446

**Definitions**, 71-2445

**Hospital**,  
Automated medication distribution machine, requirements, limitations, 71-2449

Use of automated medication system, requirements, 71-2447

**Long-term care facility**,  
Automated medication distribution machine, requirements, limitations, 71-2449

Use of automated medication system,  
Long-term care automated pharmacy, licensure, requirements, 71-2451  
Management, prohibited acts, 71-2451.01  
Requirements, 71-2447, 71-2451

**Pharmacist**,  
Pharmacist remote order entry, requirements, 71-2450

Practice of telepharmacy authorized, 38-2866

**Pharmacy**,  
Long-term care automated pharmacy, licensure, requirements, 71-2451

Prescription medication distribution machine, requirements, 71-2448

Use of automated medication system, requirements, 71-2447

**Violations, disciplinary action**, 71-2452

### AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT

See generally TELEPHONES

**Act, how cited**, 86-236

**Acts prohibited**, 86-245, 86-246, 86-251

**Appeal**, 86-255

**Definitions**, 86-237 to 86-243

**Enforcement**, 86-253, 86-254

**Facsimile machine, unsolicited advertisement**, 86-245

**List, maintain do-not-call list**, 86-248

**Other than telephone solicitation use**,

Message requirements, 86-256  
Registration required, 86-256

**Rules and regulations**, 86-252

**Sequential dialing, prohibited**, 86-251

**Telephone line, release**, 86-249

**Telephone solicitation use**,  
Message requirements, 86-247

Permit,  
Required, 86-250

Revocation or suspension, 86-253

Residential, limitations, 86-248

Restrictions, 86-244

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **AUTOMATIC DIALING- ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT**

–*Cont'd*

**Third-party contracts, filing  
required, 86-250, 86-256**

#### **Violations,**

Administrative fine, 86-257

Civil penalty, 75-156

Joint and several liability, 86-250,  
86-256

### **AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES**

See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

### **AUTOMOBILES**

See MOTOR VEHICLES

### **AUTOPSY**

See *generally* DEATH

**Cause of death, determine, 71-  
605, See also VITAL STATISTICS  
ACT**

**County coroner, duties, 23-1820,  
23-1822, 23-1824, See also  
CORONERS**

**Eye tissue, removal, 71-4813**

**Insurance company, require, 44-  
710.03**

**Minor, autopsy required, when,  
reimbursement, 23-1824**

**Organ donation, 38-1427, See also  
ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION**

**Pituitary gland, removal, 71-4813**

**Sudden infant death syndrome,  
71-605.04, See also VITAL  
STATISTICS ACT**

**Workers' compensation cases,  
cost, 48-135**

## **B**

### **BAD CHECKS**

See CHECKS

### **BAIL**

See *generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Appearance bond, 29-506**

**Authorized, when, Article I, section  
9, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-  
506**

**Conditions of release, 29-901 to  
29-901.04**

Defendants' rights, duty of court to  
inform, 29-901.06

**Determination, 29-903**

**Excessive bail prohibited, Article  
I, section 9, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

**Extradition, See CRIMINAL  
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-  
729**

**Failure to appear, penalty, 29-908**

**Felony, procedure, 29-1705 to 29-  
1707**

**Forfeiture, procedure, 29-1105 to  
29-1110**

**Misdemeanors, authority of  
sheriff, 29-1703, 29-1704**

**Order, contents, 29-901.02**

**Personal recognizance, 29-901  
Deposit, 29-904**

**Pretrial release agency, 29-903,  
29-909, 29-910**

**Procedure, 29-902**

**Schedule, uniform, 29-901.05**

**Surety, surrender of defendant,  
29-905 to 29-907**

**Vacation of court, signature and  
certification required, 29-1708**

## **BALLOTS FOR EARLY VOTING**

See ABSENTEE VOTING

### **BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* FINANCIAL  
INSTITUTIONS

**Act, how cited, 8-908**

**Activities, unsafe or  
unauthorized, department  
powers, 8-918**

**Acts prohibited, 8-910**

**Bank ownership or control,  
limitations, 8-910**

**Bank subsidiary, powers, 8-916**

**Definitions, 8-909**

**Depository institution,  
Agency relationship, 8-916  
Duties, 8-916**

**Examinations, 8-915**

**Foreign state institution,  
acquisition of, 8-912**

**Out-of-state bank holding  
company, 8-911**

**Registration, 8-913**

**Reports,  
In lieu of examination, 8-915  
Required, 8-914**

**Rules and regulations, 8-917**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

#### **Acquisitions,**

Cross-industry acquisitions, 8-1506 to 8-1510  
Of branch banks, 8-157, 8-1516

**Act, how cited,** 8-101.01

#### **Automatic teller machines,**

Authorized and use, 8-157.01  
Surcharge, notice required, 8-157.01

**Available funds,** 8-132

**Bank subsidiary corporations,** 8-148.07, 8-148.08

#### **Board of directors,**

Approval by department, 8-126  
Duties, 8-124  
Liability, when, 25-21,240  
Meetings, 8-124, 8-125  
Membership, 8-124 to 8-126  
Qualifications, 8-126  
Record of meetings, 8-125  
Vacancy, 8-124.01

**Bond required,** 8-110

**Branch banking,** 8-157

Mobile branch, 8-157

#### **Capital,**

Impairment, effect, 8-132, 8-1,117  
Withdrawal, limitation, 8-163

**Capital notes, issuance and sale,** 8-116.01

#### **Capital stock,**

Amount required, 8-116  
Assessments, 8-1,117  
Change, procedure, 8-128  
False statement, penalty, 8-119  
Limitation, 8-148  
Sale prohibited, when, 8-118, 8-119

#### **Charter,**

Application, 8-120  
Certificate, when issued, 8-121  
Conditional bank charter,  
Conversion to full bank charter,  
8-117  
Expiration, 8-117  
Procedure, 8-117  
Issuance, 8-122, 8-183.05  
New or transfer, procedure, 8-115.01  
Required, 8-115  
Transfer of, 8-115.01, 8-120

**Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity,** 8-1401 to 8-1403

**Consolidation,** 8-177

**Conversion, state or federal savings association to state bank,** 8-183.01 to 8-183.05

**Corporate status, required,** 8-114

**Credit cards,** *See* CREDIT CARDS

**Credit extension, prohibited when,** 8-143.01

**Crimes,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Data processing centers, electronic, regulation,** 8-108

**Debentures, issuance and sale,** 8-116.01

**Definitions,** 8-101

#### **Department of Banking and Finance,** *See also* DEPARTMENT OF BANKING AND FINANCE

Director and employees,  
prohibited acts, 8-103  
Examination of institutions, 8-108, 8-148.08  
Examiners, 8-105  
Bond or insurance, 8-105  
General powers, 8-102, 8-103

#### **Deposits,**

Guaranty bonds, authorized, 8-133  
Insolvent banks, receipt,  
prohibited, 8-138  
Interest rate allowed, 8-133  
Letters of credit, authorized, notice  
required, 8-133  
Withdrawal, when, 8-134  
Withdrawal methods authorized, 8-135

**Direct borrowing, limitation,** 8-147

**Dividends,** 8-163 to 8-165

**Electronic data processing centers, regulation,** 8-108

**Electronic terminals,** 8-157.01

**Electronic transfers,** *See* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

#### **Emergencies,**

Applicability of law, 8-1,129  
Closing, notice, 8-1,128  
Definitions, 8-1,124  
Officers, powers, 8-1,126  
Proclamation, 8-1,125, 8-1,127

**Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,**

Guaranty bonds by bank,  
authorized, 8-133

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Federal Deposit Insurance**

##### **Corporation –Cont'd**

Letters of credit by bank,  
authorized, notice required, 8-  
133

**Federal reserve system,  
membership authorized, 8-130**

**Fiduciary powers, authorized  
accounts, 8-1,130**

**Health savings account, acts  
authorized, 8-1,131**

#### **Insolvency,**

Declaration, 8-194

Appeal, 8-196

Injunction, 8-195

Department of Banking and  
Finance, powers and duties, 8-  
132, 8-187

Deposits, receipt prohibited, 8-138

Liquidation procedures, 8-197 to 8-  
1,118

Possession by department, 8-187  
to 8-193

Return, conditions, 8-193

Violation, penalty, 8-189

#### **Insurance, interest in life**

**insurance authorized, 8-141**

#### **Investment of funds in, conditions,**

Bank premises, 8-149

Community development, 8-148.04

Computer center, 8-148.01

Qualified Canadian Government  
Obligations, 8-148.05

#### **Investment of funds in, limitations,**

Agricultural credit corporation, 8-  
148.02

Bank subsidiary corporation, 8-  
148.06

Bonds of Israel, 8-148.03

Canadian obligations, 8-148.05

#### **Leasing authorized, 8-1,133**

#### **Liquidation,**

Involuntary, 8-197 to 8-1,118

Claims, file, procedure, 8-1,106  
to 8-1,111

Director of Banking and Finance,  
powers, 8-1,103

Dividends, 8-1,112

Expenses, allocation of, 8-1,113

Jurisdiction, district court, 8-  
1,105, 8-1,115

Preferential transfers, 8-1,102

#### **Receiver,**

Bond or insurance, 25-21,218

Department of Banking and  
Finance, 8-198, 8-1,102

Federal Deposit Insurance  
Corporation, 8-703

Powers, 8-199

Restoration, conditions, 8-1,116  
to 8-1,118

Special deputies or assistants, 8-  
1,100

Bond or insurance, 8-1,101

Surrender to department, effect, 8-  
186

Voluntary, 8-184, 8-185

#### **Loan officers, 8-139**

#### **Loans, See also LOANS**

Acquisition, improper, 8-145

Amount, limitations, 8-141 to 8-144

Authorized, 8-139

Capital stock, loans on, limitation,  
8-148

Closing, where conducted, 8-157

Federal Housing Administration,  
loan authorized, 8-711

Installment loans, ineligible to  
make under act, 45-1003,

*See also* INSTALLMENT LOAN  
ACT, NEBRASKA

Personal, requirements, 8-815 to  
8-829

Prohibited, when, 8-143.01

Real estate loans, authorized, 8-  
152

#### **Losses, treatment, 8-165**

#### **Medical savings account, acts authorized, 8-1,131**

#### **Mergers,**

*Acquisitions*, this heading

Application for charter, 8-120

#### **Mobile branch banks, 8-157**

#### **Name, unauthorized use of term bank, penalty, 8-113**

#### **National bank,**

Assets, valuation, 8-183

Procedure, 8-179

Reorganize as state bank, 8-178,  
8-181

Trust company business, 8-178, 8-  
179

Trust company reports not  
required, when, 8-223, 8-224

#### **Personal representative, bank**

**appointment authorized, 8-158**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Point-of-sale terminals,  
authorized,** 8-157.01

**Promotion, prohibited when,** 8-118

#### **Real estate,**

Increase in value, approval  
required, 8-151

Limitation, 8-150

Loans authorized, 8-152

**Records required,** 8-107

Destruction, when allowed, 8-170,  
8-171, 8-174

Falsification, penalty, 8-175

**Reports,** 8-166 to 8-168

Publication requirements,  
exception, 8-167, 8-167.01

Violation, penalty, 8-169

**Reserve requirements,**

**deficiencies, how treated,** 8-  
132

**Retirement plan, acts authorized,**  
8-1,131

**Rights, privileges, benefits, and  
immunities, same as federal  
bank,** 8-1,140

**School student savings account  
program,** 8-157

#### **State bank,**

Assets, valuation, 8-183

Reorganize as national bank, 8-  
180 to 8-183

Same rights, privileges, benefits,  
and immunities as federal  
bank, 8-1,140

Stockholders' rights, 8-182

#### **Stockholders,**

List required, 8-127

Meeting, 8-129

**Surplus funds, reimbursement,** 8-  
165

**Teller machines, automatic,** 8-  
157.01

**Terminals, point-of-sale,** 8-157.01

**Transfer of funds, electronic,** See  
ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

#### **Trust department,**

Application, 8-161

Authorized, 8-159

Business, location authorized, 8-  
162.01

Charter, 8-160

Fiduciary account, collateral  
requirements, 8-162.02

Investigation, 8-161

Powers and duties, 8-162, 8-  
162.01

Trust company report not required,  
when, 8-223, 8-224

**Trustee, power to act as for  
retirement plans,** 8-1,131

**Violations, penalties,** 8-1,119

Rewards, 8-1,120, 8-1,121

### **BANKING AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

See *generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Acquisitions, powers and duties,**  
8-1501 to 8-1505

**Actions between agencies, costs,**  
25-1808, 25-1809

**Appeal department order of  
violation,** 8-1,135

**Business hours, department,** 81-  
113

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized,** 45-623

**Compensation,** 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-  
919, See *also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts,** See STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Created,** 81-101

**Deputies,** 8-105, 81-107

#### **Director,**

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 8-104, 81-111

Enforcement, 8-1,134 to 8-1,139  
Injunction and mandamus, 8-  
1,136

Evidence of criminal acts, referral  
for prosecution, 8-1,137

Final order, violation, penalty, 8-  
1,138

Financial interest in institution,  
effect, 8-103

Oath, 8-104

Order, review procedure, 8-1,135

Prohibited acts, 81-103

Real estate, power to convey, 8-  
111

Records required,  
Confidentiality, 8-112

Subpoena restrictions, 8-112

Restrictions on office holding or  
employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

Violations, powers, 8-1,134 to 8-  
1,138

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BANKING AND FINANCE,**

#### **DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Duties,**

- Bank Holding Company Act of 1995, Nebraska, 8-908
- Banking Act, Nebraska, 8-101
- Commodity Code, 8-1701
- Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, 69-2101
- Credit Union Act, 21-1701
- Delayed Deposit Services Licensing Act, 45-901
- Installment Loan Act, Nebraska, 45-1001
- Installment Sales Act, Nebraska, 45-334
- Interstate Branching and Merger Act, 8-2101
- Interstate Trust Company Office Act, 8-2301
- Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska, 8-2701
- Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, 45-701
- Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1101
- Seller-Assisted Marketing Plan Act, 59-1701
- Trust Company Act, Nebraska, 8-201

#### **Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN**

- Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

- Prohibited acts, 8-103

#### **Fees for services rendered, schedule, 8-602**

#### **Funds,**

- Department of Banking and Finance Settlement Cash Fund, 81-302
- Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
- Financial Institution Assessment Cash Fund, 8-604
  - Assessments and fees, credit to, 8-603
- Misappropriation, penalty, 8-1,139
- Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
- Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120

#### **Investigatory powers, 8-108, 81-119**

#### **Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### **Mailing requirements,**

- Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
- Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### **Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

#### **Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

#### **Misapplication of funds, penalty, 8-1,139**

#### **Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

#### **Oath, 81-110**

#### **Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

#### **Powers and duties, 81-301, 81-1311**

- Financial institutions, levy of assessments and fees, 8-601 to 8-607

#### **Prosecution, 8-1,137**

#### **Public records,**

- Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS
- Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401**

#### **Real estate, power to convey, 8-111**

#### **Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Receiver, powers, 8-198, 8-199, 25-21,218**

#### **Records,**

- Power to require, 8-107
- Public records*, this heading

#### **Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**

#### **Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03**

#### **Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

#### **Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921**

#### **Rules and regulations, 8-106, 81-112**

#### **Seal, 81-114**

#### **Securities, Regulation, See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BANKING AND FINANCE,**

#### **DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Securities –Cont'd**

Requirements for safekeeping, 81-120

Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120

#### **Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119**

**Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04**

**Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **BANKRUPTCY**

*See generally* MONEY

**Bank deposits by trustee, security may be required, 8-133**

**Exemptions, 25-15,105, *See also* EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY**

**Filing certified petition with register of deeds, 23-1527**

**Income tax, taxpayer bankruptcy, effect, 77-27,112**

**Liens, agricultural production, bankruptcy, effect, 52-1411**

**Liquor license, effect, 53-149**

**Manufactured home or mobile home, deemed real property, 76-2901**

**Political subdivisions, bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, 13-402**

Joint public agency, filing authorized, 13-2524

**Receiver, *See* RECEIVERS**

**Register of deeds, bankruptcy proceedings, notice, filing, 23-1527**

**State agency, bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, 13-402**

### **BANKS AND BANKING**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Abandoned property, *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301**

**Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716 to 30-2733, *See also* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201**

**Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of the bank, 64-214**

#### **Acquisitions,**

Cross-industry merger or acquisition, when, 8-1510, 8-1516

Of banks, state-chartered, 8-1501 to 8-1505

Of branch banks, 8-157, 8-1516

Interstate, *See* INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT; 8-2101

Of credit card banks, 8-1511 to 8-1513

Of failing institutions, 8-1506 to 8-1510

Of trust companies, 8-1501 to 8-1505

#### **Assessments and fees, state,**

Costs of examination included, 8-606

Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605

Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607

Schedule of fees, 8-602

#### **Automatic teller machines, *See***

BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101

**Bank cards, acts prohibited, 28-618 to 28-630, *See also***

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

#### **Bank deposits and collections,**

Article 4, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Bank holding companies, *See***

BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA; 8-908

**Bank match system, support order enforcement, 43-3328 to 43-3339**

**Bank subsidiary corporations, 8-148.07, 8-148.08**

**Bankers bank, 8-1601 to 8-1605**

**Banking act, *See* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101**

**Board of directors, *See* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101**

#### **Branch banks,**

Instate, 8-1516, *See also* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

Interstate, *See* INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT; 8-2101

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BANKS AND BANKING –Cont'd**

**Building and loan associations, 8-301 to 8-384, See also SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

**Certificate of deposit, action to enforce, statute of limitation, 25-227**

**Checks, See CHECKS**

Cashing services, *See* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901

**Collections, bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

**Commercial Code, Uniform, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

**Commercial paper, negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

**Compliance review documents, 8-2001 to 8-2005**

**Confidential records or information, disclosure, 8-1401 to 8-1403**  
Immunity, 8-706

**Credit associations, See CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701**

**Credit card banks,**  
Acquisition of, 8-1511 to 8-1513  
Charter, grant, when, 8-2402  
Formation, conditions, 8-2401  
Provisions applicable, 8-2403

**Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS**

**Credit extension, prohibited when, 8-143.01**  
Service fee, authorized, 8-820  
Small loans distinguished, 8-820.01

Terms, federal law, effect, 8-820

**Credit services, See CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801**

**Credit unions, See CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701**

**Crimes, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

**Delayed-deposit services, See DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901**

**Deposits,**  
Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Insured,  
*Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, this heading*  
Regulation of, 8-133 to 8-138, *See also* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

**Electronic funds transfers, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS**  
**Examinations and reports, 8-103, 8-108, 8-705, 8-706**

**Failing institutions,**  
Acquisitions or merger,  
Authorized, when, 8-1507  
Prohibited, when, 8-1509  
Appeal, 8-1506  
Application,  
Bank holding company, 8-1508  
Cross-industry, 8-1510  
Definitions, 8-1506.01  
Hearing, 8-1506  
Powers of Department of Banking and Finance, 8-1506

**False statements and book entries, penalty, 28-612**

**Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,**  
Banking institution, defined, 8-701  
Insolvent banks,  
Borrowing authorized, 8-707  
Liquidator, 8-703  
Stockholders' liability, enforce, 8-709  
Subrogation of rights, 8-704  
Title to property, 8-708  
Insurance, required, 8-702  
References, how construed, 77-2302

Reports, exchange, 8-705, 8-706  
**Federal Home Loan Bank, 8-714 to 8-716**

**Fiduciary powers, investments in investment companies or trusts, 30-3205, 30-3208**

**Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801**

**Financial transaction devices, See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES**

**Funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

Electronic, *See* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BANKS AND BANKING –Cont'd**

**Holidays**, 62-301, 62-301.01

#### **Insolvency**,

Federal Deposit Insurance

Corporation, powers and duties, 8-701 to 8-709

Possession by department, 8-187 to 8-193, *See also* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

**Institutions, forms of**, *See* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

#### **Insurance**,

Interest in life insurance authorized, 8-141

Maintain or provide notice, 8-702

Solicitation and sale, when authorized, 44-392

**Investment of funds, conditions**, 8-148.01 to 8-149, *See also* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

**Investment of funds in, National Housing Act, securities**, 8-712, 8-713

**Letters of credit**, Article 5, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Liability limitations**, 25-21,240

#### **Mergers**,

*Acquisitions*, this heading

**Minors, transfers to**, *See*

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Mortgage bankers, requirements**, *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Mortgage loan originators, requirements**, 8-702, *See also* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

#### **Name**,

Similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903

Unauthorized use of term bank, penalty, 8-113

**Negotiable instruments**, Article 3, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Nontestamentary transfers**, 30-2715 to 30-2733

**Reports, requirements**, 8-166 to 8-169, *See also* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

**Safety deposit boxes**, 8-501, 8-502, *See also* SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

**Savings and loan associations**, 8-301 to 8-384, *See also* SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

**Secured transactions**, *See* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

**Securities**, *See* SECURITIES; SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements**, 8-2501 to 8-2505

**Supervision of financial institutions**, 8-102, 8-103

**Support order enforcement, bank match system**, 43-3328 to 43-3339

**Taxation**, 77-3801 to 77-3807  
Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806, 77-3807

**Time deposits by state**, *See* CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1261

**Trust companies**, *See* TRUST COMPANIES

**Unclaimed property, disposition**, *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Uniform Commercial Code**, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Wire transfers**,

Electronic, *See* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

Uniform Commercial Code, funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **BARBER ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 71-224

**Appeal**, 71-235

#### **Barber shop**,

Application, 71-219.02

Booth rental permit, 71-219.05

Booth rental permits, practice as independent contractor or self-employed person, 71-219.05

Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04, 71-223.01

Licenses,

Display, 71-215

Issuance, 71-211

Renewal, 71-201

Sanitary requirements, 71-223.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BARBER ACT –Cont'd**

**Board of Barber Examiners**, 71-221 to 71-222.01  
Director, 71-222.01  
Powers with respect to recognition of foreign licenses, 71-239

**Booth rental permits**,  
Application,  
Contents, 71-219.05  
Fee, 71-219.05  
Board, issuance, 71-219.05  
Notice to board of change in work address, 71-219.05  
Practice as independent contractor or self-employed person on premises of a barber shop, 71-219.05

**Change of residence**, 71-248

**Definitions**, 71-202, 71-202.01

**Disciplinary action**, 71-201, 71-217, 71-218, 71-227 to 71-231, 71-234

**Enforcement**, 71-232

**Examinations**, 71-209, 71-210, 71-212  
Failure, effect, 71-216.01

**Exemptions from licensure**, 71-203

**Expenses of administration, payment**, 71-237

**Fees**, 71-201, 71-207.01, 71-219, 71-219.03, 71-219.05, 71-222.02, 71-223.04

**Foreign licenses**,  
Appeal, 71-239.01  
Application,  
Contents, 71-239.01  
Form, 71-239.01  
Board, powers, 71-239  
Issuance, 71-239.01  
Licensure without examination, 71-239.01  
Recognition, 71-239, 71-239.01

**Fund, Board of Barber Examiners**, 71-222.02

**Inspections**, 71-219.02, 71-219.04, 71-223, 71-223.01

**Instructors, school of barbering**,  
Prior law, registration under, effect, 71-208.02  
Registrations, 71-208.06, 71-208.07, 71-216  
Certificate of registration, 71-211  
Requirements, 71-208.02  
Temporary permits, 71-223.04

**Intent**, 71-225

**Investigations**, 71-227 to 71-231

**Licenses**,  
Display, 71-215  
Exemptions, 71-203  
Foreign, recognition, 71-239, 71-239.01  
Inactive status, treatment, 71-216  
Issuance, 71-211  
Reciprocity, 71-238, 71-239.01 to 71-248  
Renewal, 71-216  
Required, when, 71-201

**Military service, treatment**, 71-211.01

**Permits, booth rental, Booth rental permits...**this heading

**Permits, temporary, instructors**, 71-223.04

**Practice of barbering**, 71-202

**Prohibited acts**, 71-201

**Qualifications**, 71-204

**Reciprocity**, 71-212, 71-238, 71-239.01 to 71-248

**Records, proceedings of board**, 71-223

**Registration**,  
Certificate issuance, 71-211  
Instructors, 71-208.06, 71-208.07

**Rules and regulations**, 71-223, 71-232

**School or college of barbering**,  
Acts prohibited, 71-208.01  
Advertising, requirements, 71-223.02  
Application, 71-207.01, 71-207.02, 71-219.01, 71-219.02  
Bond, conditions and exceptions, 71-208.04  
Cosmetologists, treatment, 71-208.08  
Fees, 71-219.01  
Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04, 71-223.01  
Instructors,  
Prior law, registration under, effect, 71-208.02  
Registrations, 71-208.06, 71-208.07, 71-216  
Requirements, 71-208.02  
Temporary permits, 71-223.04

**Licenses**,  
Display, 71-215  
Issuance of certificate, 71-211  
Renewal, 71-216

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BARBER ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **School or college of barbering**

–*Cont'd*

- Required, 71-201
- Requirements, 71-208
- Sanitary requirements, 71-223.01
- Services, restrictions, 71-208.03
- Sign, required, 71-223.02
- Violations, penalties, 71-220**

### **BARBERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Requirements, See** BARBER ACT; 71-201

### **BASEBALL**

*See* ATHLETICS

### **BEANS**

*See* GRAIN

### **BEAUTY SHOPS**

*See* BARBER ACT; 71-201;  
COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY,  
AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-  
1001

### **BEER**

*See generally* LIQUOR

#### **Distribution,**

- Agreements,
  - Changes, 53-218
  - Compensation by supplier, 53-220
  - Transfer of business, effect, 53-222
- Applicability of sections, 53-222
- Civil actions authorized, 53-223
- Definitions, 53-202 to 53-215
- Intent, 53-201
- Quality control, 53-218
- Supplier, acts prohibited, 53-216, 53-218 to 53-220
- Temporary service interruption, 53-218
- Transfer of wholesaler's business,
  - Compensation by supplier, when, 53-220
  - Restrictions, 53-219
- Waiver of rights, prohibited, 53-221
- Wholesaler, acts prohibited, 53-217, 53-219, 53-221

**Licenses, See** LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Liquor, See** LIQUOR

**Regulation, See** LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

### **BEES**

*See* APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,165

### **BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT**

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

#### **Act,**

Changes to, when operative, 77-5215

How cited, 77-5201

**Appeals, 77-5209.02, 77-5212**

#### **Beginning farmer or livestock producer,**

Net worth thresholds, annual adjustments, 77-5209

Qualifications, 77-5209

#### **Board, Beginning Farmer,**

Annual report, 77-5210

Created, 77-5204

Duties, 77-5204, 77-5208, 77-5213

Expenses, 77-5206

Meetings, 77-5208

Members, 77-5205

Officers, 77-5206

Quorum, 77-5207

Support and assistance, 77-5214

#### **Definitions, 77-5203**

#### **Income tax credit,**

Beginning farmer, 77-2715.07, 77-5209.01

Owner of agricultural assets,  
Amount, 77-5213

Requirements, 77-5211, 77-5212

Taxpayer, 77-2715.07, 77-2717,  
77-2734.03

Written succession plan,  
required when, 77-5211

**Intent, 77-5202**

#### **Personal property tax exemption, beginning farmer, 77-5209.02**

#### **Share-rental agreement,**

Appeal of board's evaluation, 77-5212

Requirements, 77-5212

Review by board, 77-5213

Risk of loss, 77-5213

### **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES**

*See* HEALTH CARE

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act, Nebraska Behavioral Health Services,**

How cited, 71-801

Purposes, 71-802

#### **Behavioral health regions, 71-807**

#### **Behavioral health services,**

Contracts and agreements for,  
requirements, 71-831

Financial eligibility of consumers,  
71-806, 71-809

Schedules of fees and copays, 71-  
806, 71-809

#### **Behavioral Health Workforce Act,**

Act, how cited, 71-828

Behavioral Health Education  
Center,

Created, 71-830

Duties, 71-830, 71-8511

Behavioral health professionals,  
shortage, effect, 71-829

#### **Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act,**

Act, how cited, 71-821

Annual report, 71-825

Appropriations, intent, allocation,  
71-826

Children and Family Support  
Hotline, 71-822

Committee, Children's Behavioral  
Health Oversight, 71-827

Family Navigator Program, 71-823

Post-adoption and post-  
guardianship case  
management services, 71-824

#### **Community-based services, 71- 810**

#### **Definitions, 71-804**

#### **Division of Behavioral Health,**

Chief clinical officer, 71-805

Created, 81-3113

Director, 81-3115

Powers and duties, 71-806, 71-  
810, 71-811

State Advisory Committee on  
Mental Health Services, 71-  
814

State Advisory Committee on  
Substance Abuse Services,  
71-815

#### **Funds,**

Behavioral Health Services Fund,  
71-812

Division, powers and duties, 71-  
811

#### **Office of consumer affairs, 71-805**

#### **Public behavioral health system,**

Objectives, 71-810

Purposes, 71-803

#### **Regional behavioral health authority,**

Behavioral health services, 71-809

Established, 71-808

Matching funds, requirements, 71-  
808

Regional governing board, 71-808

#### **Regional centers, reduce or discontinue, 71-810**

#### **Rules and regulations, 71-806**

### **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH WORKFORCE ACT**

*See* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

### **BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS**

*See* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

### **BICYCLES**

*See generally* RECREATION

#### **Defined, 60-611, 60-640**

#### **Equipment requirements, 60- 6,226, 60-6,318, 60-6,319**

Penalty, 60-6,319

#### **Hand signals, 60-6,163**

#### **Highways,**

Controlled-access, restrictions, 60-  
6,144

Shoulder, riding on permitted, 60-  
6,142

#### **Point system not applicable, 60- 4,182**

#### **Traffic regulations, 60-6,314 to 60- 6,318**

Local authorities, 60-680

Vehicle duties when overtaking or  
passing, 60-6,133

Violation, penalty, 60-689

#### **Trails, *See* TRAILS**

### **BIDS AND BIDDING**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Alternatives, *See* POLITICAL**

SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION  
ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

#### **Asbestos removal, restriction, 71- 6311**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**

#### **Bridges,**

- City of the metropolitan class, requirements, 14-1229
- Contracts, construction or repair, 39-810, 39-817 to 39-822, 39-1348 to 39-1354, 39-1620
- Interstate bridges, bidding requirements, 39-8,105, 39-8,106

#### **Cities of the first class,**

- Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
- City-county building, 16-6,100.05
- Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119
- Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
- Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
- Docks, levees, and wharves, construction, 13-1414
- Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01
- Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104
- Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
- Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059
- Improvement projects, 16-321, 16-321.01
  - Combination of improvement projects, 19-2401, 19-2412
  - Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028
- Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, *See also* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
- Joint city-county building, 16-6,100.05
- Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
- Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 16-321.01
- Parking facilities, lease of, 16-807

- Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756
  - Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105
  - Sewerage system, 18-507
  - Sheltered workshops, 48-1503
  - Storm sewers, construction, 16-672.01, 16-672.05
  - Street improvements, 16-249, 16-621, 16-649
  - Street sprinkling, 16-249
  - Unemployment contributions, required in contract bid, when, 48-657
  - Viaducts and subways, 18-634
  - Violations, penalty, 73-105
- #### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**
- Armor-coating districts, 14-363
  - Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
  - Bridges, bids required, when, 14-1229
  - Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119
  - Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
  - Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
  - Docks, wharves, and levees, construction, 13-1414
  - Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01
  - Equipment and supplies, 14-564, 14-565
  - Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104
  - Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
  - Funds, interest rate, advertise for bids, 14-556
  - Garbage or refuse, disposal, recycling, or removal, 14-102
  - Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059
  - Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, *See also* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

–Cont'd

Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328  
Metropolitan transit authority, revenue bonds, 14-1808  
Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 14-568  
Parking facilities, 14-1710, 14-1711, 14-1728, 14-1737  
Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756  
Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105  
Recycling of garbage and refuse, 14-102  
Sewerage system, 14-365.08, 18-507  
Sheltered workshops, 14-564, 48-1503  
Street improvements, 14-3,111, 14-3,115, 14-3,124  
Street sprinkling districts, 14-363  
Supplies and equipment, 14-564, 14-565  
Unemployment contributions required in contract bid, when, 48-657  
Utilities district, contracts, 14-2121  
Viaducts and subways, 18-634  
Violations, penalty, 73-105

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311  
Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119  
Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901  
Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT  
Docks, wharves, and levees, construction, 13-1414  
Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01  
Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104

Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT  
Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059  
Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, *See also* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT  
Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328  
Lighting, ornamental, 15-753  
Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 15-850  
Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756  
Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105  
Sewerage system, 18-507  
Sheltered workshops, 48-1503  
Sidewalks, construction or repair, 15-734  
Streets, materials used, establish standards, 15-702.04  
Unemployment compensation, required in contract, when, 48-657  
Viaducts and subways, 18-634  
Violations, penalty, 73-105

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Abandoned real estate, sale, 17-569 to 17-571  
Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311  
Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119  
Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901  
Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT  
Docks, wharves, levees, construction, 13-1414  
Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01  
Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059

Improvement projects, 17-568.01, 17-568.02

    Combination of improvement projects, 19-2401, 19-2412

    Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028

Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, *See also* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Joint city and school district facility, 17-160

Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328

Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 17-568.02

Personal property,

    Other conveyance, when, 17-503.02

    Purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756

    Sale, procedure, 17-503.02

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Public works, 17-568.01

    Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028

Real property,

    Abandoned real estate, sale, 17-569 to 17-571

    Sale, 17-503, 17-503.01

Sewerage system, 17-150, 17-918, 18-507

Sheltered workshops, 48-1503

Unemployment contributions, required in contract, bid, when, 48-657

Viaducts and subways, 18-634

Violations, penalty, 73-105

Waterworks, construction, 17-533

**Conflict of interest, public official,** 49-14,102 to 49-14,104

**Contract, public official, conflict of interest,** 49-14,102 to 49-14,104

**Counties,**

    Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

Bidding procedures, 23-3108 to 23-3111, 73-101 to 73-105, *See also* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT

Bridges and culverts, construction, 39-810, 39-817 to 39-819, 39-820

Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Docks, wharves, levees, construction, 13-1414, 23-315

Drainage improvements, 31-118, 31-912

Fair labor standards compliance, 73-102 to 73-104

Insurance purchases, 23-175

Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328

Levees and dikes, construction, 13-1414, 23-315

Monuments and markers, contracts, 23-355

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Purchases, 23-3107, 23-3109 to 23-3111, *See also* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT

Road improvements, 39-1407, 39-1620

    Rural road improvement district, 39-1639, 39-1644

Sheltered workshops, 48-1503

Sidewalks, construction, 23-366

Unemployment contributions, required in contract bid, when, 48-657

Violations, penalty, 73-105

**Drainage,**

    County,

        Advertisement for bids, 31-118

        Improvement plan, 31-912, *See also* COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT

        Reletting of contract, when, 31-120

Districts,

    Construction,

        District organized by court proceedings, 31-355

        District organized by election, 31-426

        Sanitary district within municipality, 31-512

    Sale of real estate, irrigation or drainage districts, 46-1,132

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**

#### **Drainage –Cont'd**

Municipality, sanitary district  
within, contracts, 31-512

#### **Educational service units, purchases, 79-1223**

#### **Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104**

#### **Farm land, publicly owned, lease of, 72-1305**

School lands, 72-233, 72-234

#### **Grasshopper control, oral procedures, 2-1069**

#### **Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059**

#### **Highways, improvements, 39- 1348 to 39-1354, 39-1407, 39- 1620, 39-1644**

#### **Housing agency, 71-15,158**

#### **Irrigation,**

Construction of works, 46-145  
Discontinuance of district, sale of  
property, 46-186 to 46-188  
Sale of real estate, 46-1,132

#### **Joint entities, 13-824.01 to 13- 824.03**

#### **Joint public agencies, bidding procedures, 13-2526, 73-101**

#### **Land reutilization, failure to receive bids, effect, 77-3211, See also LAND REUTILIZATION ACT**

#### **Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328**

#### **Leases, public property, Farm lands, publicly owned, 72- 1305**

Mineral rights, 72-308, 72-309  
Oil and gas leases, 72-902  
School lands, 72-233, 72-234  
State buildings or property, 81-  
1108.16, 81-1108.55, 81-  
1108.56

#### **Libraries, sale of real estate, 51- 216**

#### **Mineral rights, leases, 72-308, 72- 309**

#### **Oil and gas leases, when taken, 72-902**

#### **Power districts, construction contracts, 70-637 to 70-641**

#### **Public buildings, procedure, 72- 802, 72-803, 73-101 to 73-107**

#### **Public lettings, Fair labor standards, 73-102 to 73- 104**

#### **Preferences,**

Business located in enterprise  
zone, 73-107

Resident bidder, 73-101.01, 73-  
101.02

Resident disabled veteran, 73-  
107

#### **Procedure, 73-101 to 73-107**

#### **Violation,**

Contract null and void, 73-107  
Penalty, 73-105

#### **Retirement, actuarial services and auditing, 84-1503**

#### **Roads, improvements, requirements, 39-1348 to 39- 1354, 39-1407, 39-1620, 39- 1644**

#### **Rural road improvement district, 39-1644**

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts, contracts, 31-741, 31- 748**

#### **Sanitary drainage district within municipality, contracts, 31-512**

#### **School buildings,**

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-  
6311

Construction alternatives, See  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

Lead abatement project,  
restrictions, 71-6328

Procedures, 73-101 to 73-106

#### **School lands, lease, 72-233, 72- 234**

#### **Sheltered workshops, 48-1503**

#### **State and state agencies,**

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-  
6311

Buildings, construction, repair,  
improvement, 72-802, 72-803

Commission, Nebraska Tourism,  
advertising contracts, award,  
81-3713

Contracts for services,  
requirements, 73-501 to 73-  
510

Correctional Services, Department  
of, bidding procedure, 83-916

Lead abatement project,  
restrictions, 71-6328

Leases, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.55

Lowest responsible bidder,  
elements, 81-161

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**

#### **State and state agencies –Cont'd**

Material division, Department of  
Administrative Services,  
Competitive bidding, 81-161 to  
81-161.02  
Energy star certified appliances,  
81-161  
Lowest responsible bidder, 81-  
161  
Standard specifications, 81-154  
State purchasing bureau, 81-  
1118  
Reverse auctions, authorized,  
81-1118.07

Personal services contracts, 73-  
301 to 73-307, *See also*  
STATE GOVERNMENT

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-107,  
73-504

State building division, 81-  
1108.55, 81-1108.56

Leases, 81-1108.16  
Lowest responsible bidder,  
elements, 39-8,105, 39-  
8,106, 81-1108.55, 81-  
1108.56

**State highway system,  
requirements, 39-1348 to 39-  
1354**

**Tax sales, failure to receive bids,  
effect, 77-3211**

**Unemployment contributions,  
required in contract bid,  
when, 48-657**

#### **Villages,**

Abandoned real estate, sale, 17-  
569 to 17-571

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-  
6311

Community development,  
redevelopment contracts, 18-  
2119

Construction alternatives, *See*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

Construction and other contracts,  
18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE  
FINANCING ACT

Docks, wharves, and levees,  
construction, 13-1414

Electric system, contract to  
operate, 18-412.01

Fair labor standards, compliance,  
73-102 to 73-104

Financing, construction and other  
contracts, 18-2442 to 18-  
2444, *See also* MUNICIPAL  
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Health care services, bidding not  
required, when, 71-2059

Improvement projects, 17-568.01,  
17-568.02

Combination of improvement  
projects, 19-2401, 19-2412

Exemption, how construed, 13-  
2027, 13-2028

Integrated solid waste  
management, 13-2028, *See  
also* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT

Joint city and school district facility,  
17-160

Lead abatement project,  
restrictions, 71-6328

Municipal bidding procedure,  
waiver, when, 17-568.02

Personal property,  
Other conveyance, when, 17-  
503.02

Purchase without bidding, when,  
18-1756

Sale, procedure, 17-503.02

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Public works, 17-568.01  
Exemption, how construed, 13-  
2027, 13-2028

Real property,  
Abandoned real estate, sale, 17-  
569 to 17-571

Sale, 17-503, 17-503.01

Sewerage system, 17-150, 17-  
918, 18-507

Sheltered workshops, 48-1503

Unemployment contributions,  
required in contract, bid,  
when, 48-657

Viaducts and subways, 18-634

Violations, penalty, 73-105

Waterworks, construction, 17-533

**Violations, penalty, 73-105**

### **BIGAMY**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

**Bigamy, 28-701**

**Indian marriages, 42-406**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BILL OF RIGHTS**

*See generally* LAW

**(Found in Volume 2)**

**Aliens, property rights**, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* ALIENS

**Appeals**, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

**Arbitration**, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Arms, right to bear**, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Assembly, right to**, Article I, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Bail**, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

**Bills of attainder**, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Capital punishment, appeal**, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2525

**Civil rights, powers retained by the people**, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

**Collective bargaining, conform with Article I, Constitution of Nebraska**, 48-214

**Crime victim's rights**, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* VICTIMS

**Criminal offense information and indictments**, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

**Criminal proceedings, rights of accused**,

Applicability, 29-3704

Applicability to civil commitment hearing, 71-954

Right of confrontation, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Exception, 29-1925, 29-1926

Right to appear, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Right to counsel, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 23-3406

Right to jury, Article I, sections 6 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Exception, 29-437

Speedy trial, Article I, sections 11 and 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited**, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

**Debtors, imprisonment prohibited**, Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

**Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting**, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

**Dispute resolution**, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Double jeopardy, prohibited**, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

**Due process**, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Elections, poll tax prohibited**, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

**Eminent domain, compensation required**, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**English language, official state language**, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Equal protection of the law**, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Ex post facto laws, prohibited**, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Grand jury, indictments**, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

**Habeas corpus**, Article I, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

**Impairment of contracts, prohibited**, Article I, sections 3 and 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Inalienable rights**, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Individual rights**, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Inheritance, effect of conviction**, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BILL OF RIGHTS –Cont'd**

**Involuntary servitude, prohibited**, Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Jury, right to**, Article I, sections 6 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska  
Exception, 29-437

**Laws, restrictions on content**, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Libel, defenses**, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-839 to 25-840.01

**Marriage, same-sex not valid or recognized**, Article I, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska

**Mediation**, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Military**,  
Housing, Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska  
Limitations, Article I, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

**Penalties, proportionality**, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Poll tax, prohibited**, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

**Powers retained by the people**, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

**Press, freedom to publish**, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Property rights**,  
Discrimination prohibited, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 20-302  
Eminent domain, compensation required, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Religious freedom**, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska  
Corporations, applicability, 21-1919

**Remedies**, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Search and seizure**, Article I, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-817

**Self-incrimination, privilege against**, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* SELF-INCRRIMINATION

**Sentence and punishment**,  
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska  
Proportionality of penalty, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska  
Terms and conditions, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2204, 83-1,105.01

**Slavery, prohibited**, Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Speech, freedom of**, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Speedy trial, right to**, Article I, sections 11 and 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Takings clause**, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Treason**, Article I, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

**Verdicts, procedure**, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-1125

**Victims of crime, rights of**, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* VICTIMS

### **BILLBOARDS**

*See generally* ADVERTISING

**Bridge or culvert, illegal posting**, 39-807, 39-808

**Construction or use, illegal, when**, 39-1335

**Removal procedure**, 69-1701, 69-1702

**Road signs, regulation**, 39-201.01 to 39-226, 39-1320, *See also* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Tourist-oriented directional signs**,  
Erection, 39-207, 39-208  
Fees, annual, 39-208  
Maintenance, 39-207, 39-208  
Qualification of activities, 39-210  
Requirements, 39-209, 39-210  
Rules and regulations, 39-211

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BILLS OF ATTAINDER**

See BILL OF RIGHTS

### **BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally GAMBLING

**Accounting**, 9-255.03

**Act, how cited**, 9-201

**Administrative fines**, 9-226, 9-226.02

**Administrative procedure**, 9-229

**Advertising, limitations**, 9-241.07

**Age restrictions**, 9-241.08

**Alcoholic beverages, restrictions**, 9-241.06

**Applicability of law**, 9-1,103

**Authorized**, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

**Background investigation**, 9-1,104

**Bingo chairperson, presence required**, 9-241.09

**Cards, requirements**, 9-241.10, 9-255.01

**Charitable Gaming Operations Fund**, 9-1,101

**Civil action**, 9-263 to 9-265

**Commercial lessor, license required**, 9-255.06

**Confidentiality of records and reports**, 9-266

Violation, penalty, 9-266

**Contraband, seizure**, 9-262.01

**Costs, bond**, 9-229

**Court order, failure to obey**, 9-226

**Criminal history record information check**, 9-1,104

**Definitions**, 9-203 to 9-225.02

**Department of Revenue**, Powers and duties, 9-226, 9-241.03

Proceedings, 9-229

**Designators, how selected**, 9-255

**Dissolution of organization**, 9-255.01

**Distributor, license required**, 9-255.07

**Division, Charitable Gaming**, 9-1,101

**Enforcement**, 9-262

**Equipment, requirements**, 9-241.05, 9-255.01, 9-255.06, 9-255.08, 9-255.10

**Expenses, limitations**, 9-255.04

**Facilities inspection**, 9-1,104

**Fees**, 9-230.01, 9-232.01, 9-233, 9-255.06

**Food sales**, 9-241.06

**Fund, Charitable Gaming Operations**, 9-1,101

**Game**,

Conducted without license, penalty, 9-230

How played, 9-255

**Gaming manager**,

License required, 9-232.01

Presence required, 9-241.09

**Gross receipts**, 9-255.03, 9-255.05

**Hearing**, 9-228

**Injunctions**, 9-264

**Intent**, 9-202

**Lease or rental of premises**, 9-241.04, 9-255.06

**License**,

Applicants, qualifications, 9-231

Application, 9-232.01

Denial, 9-226.01

Classes, license to conduct bingo, 9-233

Commercial lessor, license required, 9-255.06

Denial, grounds, 9-226

Distributor, license required, 9-255.07

Fees, 9-232.01, 9-232.02, 9-233

Filings required, 9-237

Game conducted without, penalty, 9-230

Gaming manager, 9-232.01

Information, filing, 9-237

Issuance, 9-226

Manufacturer, license required, 9-255.09

Nonrenewal, 9-255.01

Operating without, penalty, 9-230

Renewal, procedure, 9-232.02

Suspension, 9-227

Temporary license, 9-226

Utilization-of-funds member, 9-232.01

**Limited period bingo**, 9-232.03

**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violations, ground for license denial**, 9-226

**Location**, 9-241.01

**Manufacturer, license required**, 9-255.09

**Nuisance, operation without license**, 9-230

**Occasions, bingo, restrictions**, 9-241.02, 9-241.03, 9-241.06

**Participation in games**, 9-241.08

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Permit,**

- Application, denial, 9-226.01
- Denial, grounds, 9-226
- Fees, 9-230.01
- Issuance, 9-226
- Special event bingo, 9-230.01
- Suspension, 9-227
- Temporary permit, 9-226

#### **Prizes, limitation, 9-255.02**

#### **Records and books, 9-255.03, 9-266**

#### **Rental or lease of premises, 9-241.04, 9-255.06**

#### **Reports,**

- Confidentiality, 9-266
- Required, 9-255.05

#### **Rules and regulations, 9-226, 9-228, 9-241.10**

#### **Special event bingo, 9-230.01**

#### **Standing to sue, 9-263**

#### **Supplies, requirements, 9-255.01**

#### **Tax Commissioner,**

- Disclosure of reports or records, 9-266
- Seize contraband, 9-262.01

#### **Taxation, 9-239**

- Interest, penalty, 9-240

#### **Utilization-of-funds member, 9-232.01**

#### **Venue, 9-262**

#### **Violations, penalties, 9-230, 9-262, 9-262.01, 9-266**

- Nuisance declaration, 9-230

#### **Workers, how paid, 9-255.04**

### **BIODEGRADABLE PRODUCTS**

See RECYCLING

### **BIRDS**

See ANIMALS; GAME LAW; 37-201

#### **State bird, 90-107**

### **BIRTH CERTIFICATES**

See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

### **BIRTH DEFECTS**

See generally HEALTH CARE

#### **Critical congenital heart disease, newborn screening, See**

NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT; 71-553

**Department, duties, 71-645, 71-647, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

#### **Liquors, retail licensee, warning sign, 53-148.01**

#### **Metabolic diseases, infant**

**screening, 71-519 to 71-524, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES**

#### **Registry, 71-646, 71-647, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675

#### **Reporting requirements, 71-648, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

Medically handicapped child, 71-1405

### **BLACKMAIL**

See THEFT

### **BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT**

See generally ANIMALS

#### **Act, how cited, 23-3801**

#### **Colonies, landowner or controller, duty to manage, 23-3804**

#### **Definitions, 23-3802**

#### **Land of the state or a political subdivision, payment of management costs, 23-3810**

#### **Management program, county board,**

Adoption,  
Adverse impacts finding, 23-3803  
General notice of, 23-3806  
Discontinuance, unpaid assessments, how treated, 23-3803

Fund, black-tailed prairie dog management, 23-3809

Powers, 23-3803, 23-3805

Entry on land authorized, 23-3808

#### **Notice for management of colonies,**

Failure to comply, costs, lien, penalty, 23-3806

Protest, hearing, 23-3807

Individual, form, 23-3806

### **BLIGHTED AREAS**

See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BLIND PERSONS**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

#### **Abuse,**

Protection from, *See* ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04

**Assistance, aged, blind, or disabled,** 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203, *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES

Records, use or disclosure, limitations, 68-312 to 68-314

**Assistive devices, consumer protection,** *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

#### **Braille materials,**

Sale and production by prison inmates, 83-145.01

Textbook contract requirements, 79-734.01

**Buildings, accessibility standards,** 81-5,147, 81-5,148

**Cane, use and observance, conditions,** 28-1313, 28-1314

#### **Children,**

Early intervention, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

State aid, 43-501 to 43-536, *See also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

**Civil rights, persons with disabilities,** 20-126 to 20-131.04, *See also* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Commission,** *See* COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT; 71-8601

**Common carriers, free service authorized,** 75-126

**Definition for state programs,** 71-8603

**Disabilities,** *See* DISABLED PERSONS

#### **Education,**

School, Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11, 110

School district, assign surrogate parent for a child with a disability, when, 79-1161

Special education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

Vocational education, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132

#### **Employment,**

Discrimination, prohibited, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506, *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Vending facilities programs, Fund, Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Cash, 71-8612

License required, 71-8611

Priority status, 71-8611

**Health insurance, eligibility, certain state contract workers,** 84-1604.01

**Housing,** *See also* HOUSING

Discrimination prohibited, FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

**Newspapers, digital voice delivery system,** 63-105, 63-106

**Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment,** 20-129

**Rights, interference,** 20-129

**School, Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired,** 79-11,109, 79-11,110

**Service animals,** *See* DISABLED PERSONS

#### **Services for,**

Blindness-related services, qualifications, 71-8609

Hearing authorized, 71-8614

Newspapers, digital voice delivery system, 63-105, 63-106

Promotion of self-support, 71-8608

Technology access clause required in state contracts, 73-205

Textbook contract requirements, 79-734.01

Vending facilities programs, 71-8611, 71-8612

Vocational education, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132

Vocational rehabilitation, 71-8610

**Social services,** *See* SOCIAL SERVICES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BLIND PERSONS –Cont'd**

**State contracts, technology access clause required, 73-205**

#### **Student,**

Assignment of surrogate parent by school district, when, 79-1161  
Textbook contract requirements, 79-734.01

**Vending facilities programs, 71-8611, 71-8612**

**Vocational rehabilitation, See also**  
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION  
Counselor for the blind, certified, 71-8610.01, 71-8610.02

**White Cane Safety Day, 20-130**

### **BLOOD AND PLASMA**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Anatomic pathology service, unprofessional conduct, 38-2062**

**Donor requirements, whole blood, 71-4808**

**Organ and tissue donation, See**  
ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

**Transactions, defined, 71-4001**

**Wholesale drug distribution, exemption, 71-7444, See also**  
WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT

### **BLUE SKY LAW**

*See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

### **BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

#### **Contracts,**

Personal services, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

**Created, Article VII, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301, See also** EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

#### **Duties,**

Educational Service Units Act, 79-1201  
Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601

Quality Education Accountability Act, 79-757

Reorganization of School Districts Act, 79-432

Share student data with state postsecondary educational institutions, 79-776, 85-110, 85-309, 85-1511

**Education, See** EDUCATION

**Election of members, 32-511, 32-608, 32-609**

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Reports to Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03**

**Revenue bonds for certain facilities, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, See also** BONDS

### **BOARDING HOMES**

*See* HOUSING

### **BOARDS**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **General provisions,**

Actions and proceedings between state agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Expense reimbursement, procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01

Fees, use, 33-151, 33-152

Legislative review of boards, 50-1301 to 50-1304

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

**Abstracters Board of Examiners, 76-540**

**Beginning Farmer Board, 77-5204**  
**Board (Nebraska Redevelopment Act), 58-503**

**Board of Advanced Practice Registered Nurses, 38-167**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BOARDS –Cont'd**

**Board of Alcohol and Drug Counseling, 38-167**

**Board of Athletic Training, 38-167**

**Board of Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology, 38-167**

**Board of Barber Examiners, 71-221**

**Board of Chiropractic, 38-167**

**Board of Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art, 38-167**

**Board of Dentistry, 38-167**

**Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201**

**Board of Emergency Medical Services, 38-167, 38-1206, 38-1215**

**Board of Engineers and Architects, 81-3428**

**Board of Examiners for County Highway and City Street Superintendents, 39-2304**

**Board of Funeral Directing and Embalming, 38-167**

**Board of Geologists, 81-3520**

**Board of Hearing Aid Instrument Dispensers and Fitters, 38-167, 38-1508**

**Board of Hearing Instrument Specialists, 38-167**

**Board of Massage Therapy, 38-167**

**Board of Medical Nutrition Therapy, 38-167**

**Board of Medical Radiography, 38-167**

**Board of Medicine and Surgery, 38-167**

**Board of Mental Health Practice, 38-167**

**Board of municipal land bank, 19-5205**

**Board of Nursing, 38-167, 38-2213**

**Board of Nursing Home Administration, 38-167**

**Board of Occupational Therapy Practice, 38-167, 38-2515**

**Board of Optometry, 38-167**

**Board of Pardons, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126**

**Board of Parole, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188**

**Board of Pharmacy, 38-167**

**Board of Physical Therapy, 38-167**

**Board of Podiatry, 38-167**

**Board of Psychology, 38-167**

**Board of Public Roads Classifications and Standards, 39-2106**

**Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103**

**Board of Registered Environmental Health Specialists, 38-167, 38-1307**

**Board of Respiratory Care Practice, 38-167, 38-3207**

**Board of state canvassers, 32-1037**

**Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301**

**Board of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, 38-167**

**Boiler Safety Code Advisory Board, 48-739**

**Class V Retirement System Board, 79-980**

**Collection Agency Licensing Board, 45-603**

**Community College Board of Governors, 85-1506**

**Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, 2-3604**

**County Drug Law Enforcement and Education Fund Board, 28-1439.03**

**Enhanced Wireless 911 Advisory Board, 86-461**

**Executive Board of the Legislative Council, 50-401.01**

**Fort \_\_\_\_\_ Preservation, Restoration and Development Board, 72-407**

**Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, 2-4002**

**Health Advisory Board, 60-4,118.02**

**Interpreter Review Board, 71-4728.05**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BOARDS –Cont'd**

**Interrelated Water Review Board,** 46-719

**Invest Nebraska Board,** 77-5508

**Jail Standards Board,** 83-4,124

**Legal Education for Public Service Loan Repayment Board,** 7-204

**Local foster care review boards,** 43-1304

**Natural Gas Fuel Board,** 66-2001

**Nebraska Aquaculture Board,** 2-5003

**Nebraska Center for Nursing Board,** 71-1799

**Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention Fund Board,** 43-1903

**Nebraska Dairy Industry Development Board,** 2-3951

**Nebraska Economic Forecasting Advisory Board,** 77-27,156

**Nebraska Environmental Trust Board,** 81-15,170

**Nebraska Ethanol Board,** 66-1335

**Nebraska Fire Safety Appeals Board,** 81-502.01

**Nebraska Grape And Winery Board,** 53-301

**Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board,** 60-1402

**Nebraska Power Review Board,** 70-1003, *See also* POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA

**Nebraska State Board of Public Accountancy,** 1-107

**Nebraska State Fair Board,** 2-101, *See also* STATE FAIR, NEBRASKA

**Nebraska Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board,** 2-2302

**Nebraska Worker Training Board,** 48-622.03

**Nebraska Workforce Investment Board,** 48-1623

**Personnel policy board, county,** 23-2537

**Public Employees Retirement Board,** 84-1501

**Real Property Appraiser Board,** 76-2222

**Regional trauma advisory boards,** 71-8251

**State Anatomical Board,** 71-1001

**State Board of Education,** Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

**State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors,** 81-8,110

**State Board of Health,** 71-2601

**State Board of Landscape Architects,** 81-8,186

**State Board of Vocational Education,** 79-321, 79-740

**State Claims Board,** 81-8,220

**State Electrical Board,** 81-2103

**State Personnel Board,** 81-1318

**State Records Board,** 84-1204

**State Trauma Advisory Board,** 71-8236

**Suggestion Award Board,** 81-1348

**Telecommunications universal service advisory board,** 86-327

**Veterans' Homes Board,** 80-318

**Water Well Standards and Contractors' Licensing Board,** 46-1217

### **BOAT ACT, STATE**

*See generally* RECREATION

**Accidents and collisions, duties,** 37-1255 to 37-1257

**Act, how cited,** 37-1201

**Aquaplane,**  
*Water skis,* this heading

**Arrest, operation of vessel to avoid, penalties,** 28-905, 37-1238.02

**Bell, required, when,** 37-1240

**Classification of vessels,** 37-1213

**County treasurer, duties,** 37-1214

**Definitions,** 37-1202 to 37-1210

**Drunk driving,** 37-1254.01 to 37-1254.12, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

**Emergency lights, limitation on operation,** 37-1238.01

**Enforcement,** 37-1269

**Exhibitions, application,** 37-1262, 37-1263

**Failure to stop when signaled,** 37-1238.02

**Federal regulations, adoption,** 37-1246, 37-1247

**Fees,**  
Administrative costs, 37-1217  
Amounts, 37-327, 37-1214, 37-1287

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BOAT ACT, STATE –Cont'd**

#### **Fees –Cont'd**

County treasurer, duties, 37-1214  
Establish, 37-327  
Rules and regulations, 37-327  
Use, 37-1273

**Fire extinguishers required, 37-1242**

**Floatation devices, requirements and exceptions, 37-1241**

**Fund, State Game, Use, 37-1273**

**Hiring, 37-1251, 37-1252**

**Horn, requirements, 37-1239**

**Intent, 37-1201**

**Liability of owner, 37-1267, 37-12,108**

**Lights, requirements, 37-1232 to 37-1238.01**

**Local regulation, 37-1264, 37-1265**

#### **Motorboats,**

Abandoned, 37-1299 to 37-12,110  
Acquisition, requirements, 37-1277  
Change of ownership, 37-1223, 37-1224, 37-1229, 37-1298  
Electronic title and lien system, Implementation, 37-1282  
Printed certificate of title, when issued, 37-1282.01  
Engines, requirements, 37-1244, 37-1245, 37-1253  
Fees, 37-1212, 37-1214, 37-1226, 37-1286, 37-1287  
Refund, 37-1224  
Hull identification number, 37-1286  
Liens, 37-1282, 37-1290  
Loss, notice, 37-1229  
Manufacturers and importers, certificate required, 37-1275  
Manufacturers and retailers, temporary numbers, 37-1212  
Noise level restrictions, 37-1253  
Numbers,  
Certificate of number, requirements, 37-1226 to 37-1231  
Display, 37-1221, 37-1231  
Exemptions, 37-1211, 37-1249, 37-1250  
Federal system, adoption, 37-1225  
Registration of federal numbers, 37-1222  
Renewal, 37-1226  
Required, 37-1211, 37-1212  
Termination, 37-1229

Registration, 37-1214 to 37-1220

Rental, age restrictions, 37-1241.07

Owner and lessor, duties, 37-1241.07

Sales and use tax, 77-2703

Sales instrument, contents, 37-1281

Salvage motorboat acquired without salvage branded certificate, duties, 37-1296

Security interests, 37-1282, 37-1290

Title, certificate of title,  
Bonded certificate of title, 37-1278.01

Disclosures required, 37-1295

Fees, 37-1287

Issuance and transfer requirements, 37-1276 to 37-1287

Nontransferable certificate, issued when, effect, 37-1291

Salvage branded certificate, 37-1292 to 37-1298

Transfers, 37-1229, 37-1278, 37-1283, 37-1298

**Muffling equipment, requirements, 37-1253**

#### **Personal watercraft,**

Age restrictions, 37-1241.06, 37-1241.07

Owner and lessor, duties, 37-1241.07

Applicability of laws and regulations, 37-1241.01

Applicability of sections, 37-1241.08

Boating safety course, 37-1241.06

Operation requirements, 37-1241.02, 37-1241.03, 37-1241.04

Skiing or tubing behind, when permitted, 37-1241.05

**Pilot rules, 37-1247**

**Races, application, 37-1262, 37-1263**

**Racing vessels, equipment exceptions, 37-1243**

**Renting, 37-1251, 37-1252**

**Rules and regulations, 37-1266, 37-1268, 37-1280**

#### **Surfboard,**

*Water skis*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BOAT ACT, STATE –Cont'd**

**Towing of persons**, 37-1258 to 37-1261

**Vessel, light requirements**, 37-1232, 37-1234 to 37-1238.01

**Vessel, operation to avoid arrest, penalties**, 28-905, 37-1238.02

#### **Violations, penalties,**

Abandoned motorboats, 37-12,107, 37-12,110

Boat livery, 37-1271

Certificate of title, 37-1288, 37-1289

Equipment requirements, 37-1248

General penalty, 37-1270

Personal watercraft, 37-1271

Reckless or negligent operation, 37-1272

Salvage motorboat, 37-1298

Water skis or similar device, 37-1271

**Water**, See WATER

#### **Water skis and similar devices,**

Observation requirements, 37-1258

Operation,

Manner of, 37-1260, 37-1261

Time restrictions, 37-1259

### **BOATS**

See generally RECREATION

**Aquatic invasive species, conveyance inspection,**

**refusal, penalty**, 37-524.02

**Certificate of title**, See also BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201

Negligent execution of, actionable claim, 13-910, 81-8,219

#### **Dock boards, political**

**subdivisions**, 13-1401 to 13-1417

#### **Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle**, See GUARANTEED

ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

**Hunting, fishing, trapping, uses prohibited**, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-568 to 37-570, 37-708

**Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use**, 28-516

**Regulation of**, See BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201

**Transportation**, See TRANSPORTATION

**Village watercraft ordinances**, 17-207

### **BODY ARTISTS**

See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **BOILER INSPECTION ACT**

See generally SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 48-719

#### **Board, Boiler Safety Code**

**Advisory**, 48-739 to 48-743

#### **Boilers,**

Certificate of inspection or registration, fees, 48-724

Certification,

Requirements, 48-722

Exemptions, 48-726

Waiver, when, 48-722

Defective,

Injunction, 48-737, 48-738

Notice, 48-732

**Codes, incorporation**, 48-727

**Definitions**, 48-720

**Entry upon premises**, 48-723

**Equipment, installation notice, when**, 48-730

**Explosion, investigation and report**, 48-728

**Fee schedule**, 48-727

**Fees**, 48-724, 48-731, 48-733

**Fund, Boiler Inspection Cash**, 48-735.01

**Injunctions, defective boilers**, 48-737, 48-738

#### **Inspections,**

Annual, 48-722

Exceptions,

Boilers used as hot water heaters that supply

potable hot water, 48-722

Hobby boilers, 48-722

Insured equipment, 48-731

Authorized inspection agencies, 48-722, 48-731

Reinspection, when, 48-730

Special inspector, 48-731

Waiver, 48-722

**Pressure, excessive, prohibited**, 48-725

**Pressure vessels, treatment**, 48-726

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BOILER INSPECTION ACT –Cont'd**

**Records required**, 48-729

**Regulation authority**,

City of the first class, 16-222

City of the metropolitan class, 14-102

City of the second class, 17-136, 17-549

Village, 17-549

**Repairs, safety regulations**, 48-419

**Rules and regulations**, 48-727

**State boiler inspector**, 48-721, 48-737

**Violation, penalty**, 48-736

**Waiver, annual inspections**, 48-722

### **BONDS**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Abandoned property**, *See*

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

#### **Airports,**

Airport authorities, 3-507, 3-508

Authorized, 3-507

Bondholders' rights, 3-508

Investment in, 3-510

Refunding, 10-142

Financing bonds, 3-211, 3-212, 3-602, 3-617, 3-710

Joint airport authorities,

Authorized, 3-710

Bondholders' rights, 3-711

Investment in, 3-713

Tax exempt, 3-714

**Bail**, 29-203, 29-1605, 29-1606, *See also* BAIL

#### **Board of Education, State,**

**revenue bonds for certain**

**facilities, authorized**, Article

XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Bridges,**

Interstate, 39-856, 39-860 to 39-867

Precinct bonds, 10-119 to 10-124

#### **Cemeteries,**

Cities of the second class, 17-939

Municipal, 12-1001 to 12-1004

Villages, 17-939

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Auditoriums, 16-6,100

Authorized, 16-214

City-county building, 16-6,100.02

Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414

Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802

Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611

Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736

Electrical power plant, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Flood control, 16-6,106 to 16-6,109

Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103

*Industrial development bonds*, this heading

Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Museums, 51-510, 51-513

Natural gas, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693, 16-6,101, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-4640

Parking facilities, 16-803, 19-3317, 19-3326

Public buildings, 16-6,100

Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405

Recreation facilities, 16-695, 16-697.02

Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901

Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805

Sewer, 16-670, 16-672.11, 16-680, 16-683, 16-693, 16-6,105, 18-502 to 18-509, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419

Sinking fund, 16-215

Street improvement, 16-623 to 16-631, 16-653 to 16-655

Street improvements, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-4,102

Tax levy authorized, 16-215

Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901

Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802

Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612

Waterworks, 16-670, 16-676, 16-677, 16-680, 16-683, 16-693, 16-6,101, 16-6,105, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Amount,  
    Annual limitation, 14-526  
    Maximum indebtedness, 14-525  
Armories, 14-520  
Auditorium, 14-523  
Bridges, 14-1215 to 14-1224  
Claims against city, bonds, when  
    required, 14-817  
Consolidation of offerings, 18-  
    1801, 18-1802  
Convention center facility financing  
    bonds, 13-2611  
Economic development bonds, 18-  
    2724 to 18-2736  
Elections, required when, 14-527  
Electrical power plant, 18-412  
Fire station, 14-522  
General purpose, 14-524  
*Industrial development bonds*, this  
    heading  
Internal improvements, 10-401 to  
    10-405  
Issuance, 14-515  
*Joint project bonds*, this heading  
Municipal development funds, 19-  
    104  
Parking authorities, 14-1712 to 14-  
    1721  
Parking facilities, 14-1729, 14-1733  
Parks, 14-521  
Public contractor, 14-365  
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405  
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-  
    1101, 18-1102, 18-2901  
Restrooms, 14-519  
Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-  
    1805  
Sewer, 14-365.02, 14-365.04, 14-  
    516 to 14-518, 18-502 to 18-  
    509  
Special assessment bonds, 14-  
    3,128, 14-517, 14-518  
Street improvements, 14-529 to  
    14-535, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-  
    4,101, 66-4,102  
Transit authority, 14-1806 to 14-  
    1809  
Urban growth district bonds, 18-  
    2901  
Utility district, 14-2142  
    Appeal, not required, 14-2151  
    Election, 14-2152

Various purpose bonds, 18-1801,  
    18-1802

Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to  
    18-612

Water district, 14-2142

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Authorization, 15-244  
Community development bonds,  
    15-1304  
Consolidation of offerings, 18-  
    1801, 18-1802  
Convention center facility financing  
    bonds, 13-2611  
Economic development bonds, 18-  
    2724 to 18-2736  
Electricity plant, 18-412  
*Industrial development bonds*, this  
    heading  
Infrastructure financing, 18-2608,  
    18-2609, *See also* MUNICIPAL  
    INFRASTRUCTURE  
    REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT  
Internal improvements, 10-401 to  
    10-405  
*Joint project bonds*, this heading  
Municipal development funds, 19-  
    104  
Museums, 51-510, 51-513  
Natural gas, 19-4640  
Parking facilities, 15-271 to 15-  
    275, 19-3317, 19-3326  
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405  
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-  
    1101, 18-1102, 18-2901  
Requirements, 15-834  
Revenue bonds, 15-244, 18-1803  
    to 18-1805  
Sewer, 15-720, 18-502 to 18-509  
Street improvements, 15-713, 18-  
    2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-  
    4,102  
Urban growth district bonds, 18-  
    2901  
Various purpose bonds, 18-1801,  
    18-1802  
Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to  
    18-612

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Cold storage plants, 17-957 to 17-  
    959  
Combined Improvement Act, 19-  
    2414  
Consolidation of offerings, 18-  
    1801, 18-1802

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611  
Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736  
Electrical power plant, 17-908, 17-911, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308  
Flood control, 17-529.08  
Funding bonds, 10-606  
Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103  
*Industrial development bonds*, this heading  
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-410  
Joint facilities with school district, 17-157 to 17-158  
*Joint project bonds*, this heading  
Library bonds, 17-967 to 17-969  
Medical facilities, 17-963  
Multiunit housing, 17-963  
Museums, 51-510, 51-513  
Natural gas, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-4640  
Offstreet parking, 17-165, 19-3317, 19-3326  
Proceedings, transcript, provide, 10-117  
Public buildings, 17-954  
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-406, 10-607, 10-608  
Recreation facilities, 17-950  
Refunding bonds, 17-146, 18-1101, 18-1102  
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-2901  
Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805  
Sewer, 17-151, 17-153, 17-925, 18-502 to 18-509, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405  
Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419  
Street improvements, 17-516, 17-520, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-4,102  
Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901  
Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802  
Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612  
Waterworks, 17-534, 17-905, 17-976, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

**Combined Improvement Act**, 19-2414

#### **Community colleges,**

General obligation, 85-1515  
*Joint project bonds*, this heading  
Refunding bonds, 10-142, 85-1524  
Revenue bonds, 85-1515, 85-1520 to 85-1527

**Community development bonds**, 18-2124 to 18-2134, 18-2142.01, 19-104, *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

#### **Compromise of indebtedness,**

Coupon bonds, 10-303 to 10-305  
Political subdivisions, powers and duties, 10-301  
Procedure, 10-302  
Tax levy, 10-304

**Conservation corporation**, 2-4221, 2-4222, *See also* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT

**Construction liens, bonds, effect on**, 52-141

**Convention center facility financing bonds**, 13-2611

#### **County aid bonds,**

Authorized, conditions, 10-801  
Bondholders' rights, 10-806  
Election, 10-802 to 10-805  
Proceeds, use, 10-803  
Sinking fund, 10-805  
Tax levy, 10-804  
Violation, penalties, 10-807

**County airport authority**, 3-602, 3-617 to 3-621

#### **County bonds,**

Additional tax limitation, not applicable, 23-125  
City-county building, 16-6,100.02  
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611  
*County aid bonds*, this heading  
*Funding bonds*, this heading  
Health care facilities, 23-3501, 23-3508, 23-3515  
Health districts, 71-1622  
Horseracing, *See* COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389  
*Industrial development bonds*, this heading  
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405  
*Joint project bonds*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

#### **County bonds –Cont'd**

Multiunit housing, 23-3501, 23-3508, 23-3515

Museums, 51-510, 51-513

Officials,

Duties, 10-110

Expenses, 10-114

Liability, 10-113

Parks, joint facilities, 13-306

Payment, 10-114

Out-of-state, 10-112

*Precinct bonds*, this heading

Railroads, donations to,

restrictions, 10-105

*Refunding bonds*, this heading

Registration, 10-106

Retirement, 10-111

Sewers, industrial, *See* COUNTY

INDUSTRIAL SEWER

CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601

Sinking fund, created, 10-111

Statement of business transacted,  
10-115

Statement of county indebtedness,  
10-107

Tax levy, 10-110

#### **County fair board**, 2-223

#### **Courthouse**, 10-407, 10-408

#### **Credit unions, fidelity bond requirements**, 21-1767.01

#### **Custodial trustee, requirements**, 30-3515

#### **Destruction, replacement procedures**, 10-127 to 10-130

#### **Drainage districts**,

Assessment for payment, 31-424,  
31-424.01

Authorization, 31-336 to 31-351

Issuance, 31-417, 31-418, 31-421

Refunding, 31-371 to 31-374

#### **Economic development**,

Municipal, *See* LOCAL OPTION

MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Redevelopment, *See*

REDEVELOPMENT ACT,

NEBRASKA; 58-501

#### **Educational service units**,

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

#### **Electricity, municipal**, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308

#### **Energy financing contracts, requirements**, 66-1065

#### **Enforcement of security interest created**, *See* GOVERNMENTAL

UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101

#### **Expenses**, 10-102

#### **Fees, payment**, 10-133

#### **Fiduciaries**,

*Officers and fiduciaries*, this heading

#### **Fire departments**,

Fire protection districts, 10-615 to  
10-617

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Municipalities, 18-1202

Cities of the first class, 16-6,100

Cities of the metropolitan class,  
14-522, 14-527

Cities of the primary class, 15-  
228

#### **Fiscal agent**, 10-101

#### **Flood control, counties**, 23-319, 23-320.03

#### **Fully registered**,

Anticipation notes, 10-137

Call premium, 10-126

Definitions, 10-134

Funds, transfer of, 10-139

Issuance, 10-135

Recording requirements, 10-140

Records, public inspection, 10-141

Redeemable, when, exceptions,  
10-126

Refunding, 10-137, 10-138

Registrar, 10-136

Sections, how construed, 10-143

#### **Funding bonds**,

City of the second class, issuance,  
10-606

County,

County board, duties, 10-508

Issuance, 10-501

Fraudulent, penalty, 10-509

Payment, 10-505

Proceeds, use, 10-504

Record, 10-506

Rules and regulations, 10-508

Sale, price, 10-503

Tax levy, 10-507

Terms, 10-502

Village, issuance, 10-606

#### **Governmental unit bond and credit support**, *See*

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT

FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

#### **Governor, powers**, 10-1001

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

**Health care facilities, private, See**  
EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND  
SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

**Highway fees, authorized to  
secure bonded indebtedness,**  
39-2510, 39-2520

**Highways and roads,**  
Cities and villages, 18-611  
Cities of the second class,  
villages, townships and  
precincts, issuance of bonds,  
10-409

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Replacement bonds, 10-127

Revenue bonds, authorized,  
Article XIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Rural road improvement districts,  
39-1648

State Highway Commission,  
authority to issue bonds, *See*  
HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA;  
39-2201

**Horseracing facilities, See** COUNTY  
HORSERACING FACILITY BOND  
ACT; 23-389

### **Hospitals,**

Hospital authorities, 23-3599 to 23-  
35,120, *See also* HOSPITAL  
AUTHORITIES ACT

Hospital districts, 23-3554-23-  
3565, 23-3569 to 23-3572

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Private postsecondary institution,  
*See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH,  
AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-  
801

**Housing agencies, 71-15,114 to 71-  
15,121**

### **Improvement bonds,**

Authorized, 10-401  
Courthouse bonds, procedure, 10-  
407, 10-408

Election, 10-402 to 10-404  
Resubmission, 10-404

Payment, 10-405

Petition, 10-409

Procedure, 10-409

Railroad aid, 10-406, 10-607, 10-  
608

Sinking fund, 10-411

Tax levy, 10-405, 10-411

### **Industrial development bonds,**

Agreements, 13-1104

Authorized, Article XIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Industrial development  
corporation, 21-2309 to 21-  
2311

Issuance, 13-1102, 13-1103

Proceeds, treatment, 13-1107

Refunding, 13-1106

Security, 13-1104

### **Internet auction system, use authorized, 10-145**

### **Irrigation districts,**

Approval, judicial, procedure, 46-  
1,102 to 46-1,106

Coupons, interest, 46-198

Election, 46-194

Enforcement of security interest,  
*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Form, 46-197

Indebtedness, cancellation, 46-  
1,114 to 46-1,126

Issuance, 46-194, 46-195

Purpose, 46-1,114 to 46-1,126

Judgments, discharge, 46-1,114 to  
46-1,126

Payment, 46-142, 46-143, 46-  
1,101

Extension of time, 46-1,112, 46-  
1,113

Records, 46-198

Refunding, 10-142, 46-1,108 to 46-  
1,113

Sale, procedure, 46-1,100

Sinking fund, 46-1,127

Terms, 46-196

**Joint entities, issuance by, 13-808  
to 13-826, See also** INTERLOCAL  
COOPERATION ACT

### **Joint project bonds,**

PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION  
AND FINANCE ACT, 72-2301

Drainage, 72-2305

Library information technology,  
72-2306

Parking facilities, 72-2305

Public buildings, 72-2305

Recreational facilities, 72-2305

Streets and roads, 72-2305

Utility projects, 18-2464 to 18-  
2483, *See also* MUNICIPAL  
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

#### **Joint public agencies,**

Issuance by, 13-2530 to 13-2546,  
*See also* JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY  
ACT

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND  
FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

#### **Joint public power authority, 70- 1414 to 70-1420**

**Land banks, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND  
BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201**

#### **Mandamus action, when,**

City and village bonds, 18-504, 18-  
1804, 18-2133

County bonds, 10-806

#### **Mausoleum associations, 12-604**

#### **Metropolitan utilities district, 10- 142, 14-2142, 14-2151, 14-2152**

#### **Municipal counties,**

Fees, how paid, 10-133

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Refunding bonds, 10-142

Replacement bond, issuance  
authorized, 10-127

Signature requirements, 10-131

#### **Museums, municipal and county, 51-510, 51-513**

#### **Natural resources districts,**

Flood protection and water quality  
enhancement bonds, 2-  
3226.10 to 2-3226.14

Improvement projects, 2-3254.07

Issuance by districts, 2-3226

Not required for court action, 2-  
3281

Officers, corporate surety bond, 2-  
3217

River-flow enhancement bonds, 2-  
3226.01 to 2-3226.05

**NIFA bonds, *See* INVESTMENT  
FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 58-201**

#### **Nonprobate transfers, 30-2734 to 30-2746**

#### **Nontestamentary transfers, 30- 2715**

**Officers and fiduciaries, official  
bonds, 11-102 to 11-130, *See  
also* OFFICIAL BONDS OR  
INSURANCE**

**Parking authorities, *See* PARKING  
AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701**

#### **Payment,**

Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209

Receipt, duties, 10-103

Where, 10-101

**Perfection of security interest  
created, *See* GOVERNMENTAL  
UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101**

#### **Police department bonds, 18- 1201, 18-1202**

#### **Political subdivisions,**

Bond and credit support, *See*  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT  
FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

Sale of bonds using Internet  
auction system authorized, 10-  
145

#### **Precinct bonds,**

Payment, 10-119

Records required, 10-123, 10-124

Refunding bonds, Sale, 10-120

Tax levy, 10-119

#### **Priority of security interest**

**created, *See* GOVERNMENTAL  
UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101**

#### **Private activity bonds, Governor powers, 10-1001**

#### **Process server, requirements, 25- 507**

#### **Public entity mandated project charges, 70-1813**

#### **Public libraries, 51-209**

**Public officers and fiduciaries,  
official bonds, 11-102 to 11-  
130, *See also* OFFICIAL BONDS  
OR INSURANCE**

#### **Public power districts, 70-631 to 70-636**

Contractor's bond, 70-641

#### **Railroads, donation restrictions, 10-105**

#### **Reclamation districts, 46-503, 46- 563 to 46-567.04**

#### **Redemption, procedure, exceptions, 10-126**

#### **Refunding bonds,**

Cities and villages, 13-2611, 18-  
1101, 18-1102, 18-2901

Annexation of district, 10-616

County, issuance, 10-609

Payment, 10-611, 10-612

Tax levy, 10-612

Terms, 10-610

Fire protection districts, 10-615 to  
10-617

Issuance, conditions, 10-142

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

#### **Refunding bonds –Cont'd**

- Road improvement districts, 10-615 to 10-617
- Sanitary and improvement districts, 10-615 to 10-617
- School districts, 10-717 to 10-719

#### **Registration,**

- Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209
- With Auditor of Public Accounts, not required, 10-144

#### **Remittances, 10-102**

#### **Replacement, 10-127 to 10-130**

#### **Revenue bonds, nonprofit enterprise development, powers of counties and municipalities, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110**

#### **Revenue bonds, state, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Risk management, See**

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Rural water districts, 10-142, 46-1015**

#### **Sanitary and improvement district, 10-615 to 10-617, 31-739, 31-755 to 31-759**

*Joint project bonds, this heading*

#### **School districts, See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS**

Facilities, *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1801

#### **Seal, facsimile authorized, 10-132**

#### **Security interests created, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101**

#### **Signatures authorized, 10-131**

#### **Social services facilities, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801**

#### **Sports arena facility financing, 13-3109, *See also* SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT**

#### **Township bonds, registration, 10-123, 10-124**

#### **Trustee, custodial, requirements, 30-3515**

#### **Unclaimed, disposition, See**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

#### **Universities and colleges,**

Private postsecondary institution, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

Public buildings and facilities, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410

#### **Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901**

#### **Villages,**

Cold storage plants, 17-957 to 17-959

Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414

Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802

Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611

Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736

Electrical power plant, 17-908, 17-911, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Flood control, 17-529.08

Funding bonds, 10-606

Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103  
*Industrial development bonds, this heading*

Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-410

*Joint project bonds, this heading*

Library bonds, 17-967 to 17-969

Medical facilities, 17-963

Multiunit housing, 17-963

Museums, 51-510, 51-513

Natural gas, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-4640

Proceeding, transcript, provide, 10-117

Public buildings, 17-954

Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-406

Recreation facilities, 17-950

Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901

Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805

Sewer, 17-925, 18-502 to 18-509, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

#### **Villages –Cont'd**

- Street improvements, 17-516, 17-520, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-4,102
- Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901
- Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802
- Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612
- Waterworks, 17-534, 17-905, 17-976, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

#### **Visitor attractions, financing, 81-3720, See also VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Water,**

- Conservation and construction projects, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Rural water districts, 10-142, 46-1015

### **BOOKS**

See SALE OF GOODS

### **BOUNDARIES**

See generally PROPERTY

#### **Attorney General, duties, 84-206.01**

#### **Bridges, boundary bridges, 39-835 to 39-842.01, 39-892, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118**

#### **Commission, Nebraska Boundary, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120**

#### **Compacts,**

- Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-104
- Lands Ceded to Iowa, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-102
- Missouri-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-114
- South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-123

#### **Condominiums, 76-839, 76-849**

#### **Counties, Article IX, sections 1 to 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 22-101 to 22-193**

#### **Disputes, land boundaries, actions and proceedings, 34-301, 84-206.01**

#### **Election precincts, 32-903**

#### **Fences, division fences, See FENCES**

#### **Game reserves and sanctuaries, See GAME LAW; 37-201**

#### **Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

#### **Surveys, See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS**

#### **Townships, 23-209, 23-269**

#### **Water divisions of state, 61-212 to 61-216**

#### **Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING**

### **BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally LIVESTOCK

#### **Act, how cited, 54-1367**

#### **Costs of activities, 54-1380**

#### **Definitions, 54-1368**

#### **Eradication program, 54-1370**

#### **Exposed animal, responsibility of owner, 54-1373**

#### **Federal cooperation, 54-1379**

#### **Fund, Brucellosis Control Cash, 54-1371**

#### **Identification of bovine, 54-1376**

#### **Owner responsibilities, 54-1371 to 54-1374**

#### **Permits, 54-1378**

#### **Premises, Access to, 54-1381**

Disinfecting of, 54-1374

#### **Reactor animal, responsibility of owner, 54-1372**

#### **Records, required to maintain, 54-1376, 54-1378**

#### **Relocation, diversion prohibited, 54-1377**

#### **Remedies, 54-1383**

#### **Removal of animal, responsibility of owner, 54-1374**

#### **Rules and regulations, 54-1382**

#### **Testing program, 54-1369**

Responsibilities of owner, 54-1371

#### **Vaccination program, 54-1375**

#### **Violations, penalties, 54-1371, 54-1377, 54-1384**

### **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS ACT**

See generally LIVESTOCK

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS ACT**

*–Cont'd*

#### **Act,**

Funding, 54-706.13  
How cited, 54-706.01  
Purpose, 54-706.02

#### **Administration, 54-706.05**

#### **Affected premises,**

Disinfection, 54-706.09  
Herd, examination and testing, 54-706.10

#### **Animal testing required, when, 54-706.06**

#### **Appeal, 54-706.16**

#### **Bureau of Animal Industry, powers and duties, 54-706.05**

#### **Definitions, 54-706.03**

#### **Department of Agriculture,**

Collect for services rendered, 54-706.11  
Limitation on services rendered and liability, 54-706.13  
Powers and duties, 54-706.05, 54-706.07, 54-706.15

#### **Enforcement, 54-706.05, 54-706.15**

#### **Federal regulations adopted, 54-706.04**

#### **Fund, Bovine Tuberculosis Cash, 54-706.12**

#### **Hearing, 54-706.16**

#### **Investigation, epidemiologic, 54-706.08**

#### **Reporting of suspected disease required, 54-706.06**

#### **Rules and regulations, 54-706.07**

#### **Signs of the disease, report required, 54-706.06**

#### **Testing requirements and reports, 54-706.07**

#### **Tuberculin use, limitations, 54-706.14**

#### **Violations,**

Affected herd interference, 54-706.10  
General penalty, 54-706.17  
Inspection or testing interference, 54-706.05  
Quarantine or testing interference, 54-706.08

### **BOXING**

See ATHLETICS

### **BOY SCOUTS**

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

### **BOYCOTTS**

See *generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

#### **Insurers, prohibited acts, 44-7519**

#### **Secondary boycotts,**

Actions authorized, 48-909  
Damages, 48-905  
Definitions, 48-902  
Employees, right to organize, 48-904

Injunction, 48-906

Intent, 48-901

Prohibited, 48-903

Remedies, cumulative, 48-907

Rights of employees, 48-911

Severability, 48-912

Venue, 48-908

Violation, penalty, 48-910

#### **Theft by extortion, 28-513**

#### **Unfair trade practices, 44-1525**

### **BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT**

See *generally* REGISTRIES

#### **Act, how cited, 81-653**

#### **Brain or head injury, report required, 81-657**

#### **Confidentiality of records, 81-655, 81-659, 81-663 to 81-675**

#### **Definitions, 81-654**

#### **Department,**

Provide service information to injured person, 81-662  
Registry duties, 81-656

#### **Establish, 81-655**

#### **Immunity for reporting and disclosure, 81-660**

Intent, 81-653

Registries, See REGISTRIES

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-656**

### **BRAND COMMITTEE, NEBRASKA**

See LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170

### **BRANDS AND MARKS**

Food, See FOOD

Liquor labels, See LIQUOR CONTROL  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

Livestock, See LIVESTOCK BRAND  
ACT; 54-170

Products for sale, See SALE OF  
GOODS

### **BREAST CANCER**

See CANCER

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BRIBERY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Attorney, solicit or accept**, 28-613

**Commercial**, 28-613

**Definitions**, 28-916

**Fiduciary, solicit or accept**, 28-613

**Juror**, 28-920

**Penalty**, 28-917

**Prohibited, penalties**, 28-916 to 28-918, 28-920

**Witness**, 28-918

### **BRIDGES**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

**Advertisements or billboards, prohibitions**, 39-807

Violation, penalty, 39-808

**Barricaded area, entry, assumption of risk**, 39-8,114, 39-1801

**Board of Public Roads**

**Classifications and**

**Standards**, 39-847, 39-2113

**Boundary bridges**, 39-835 to 39-842.01, 39-892, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118

**Bridge commission, local,**

Audit by Auditor of Public

Accounts, when, 84-304

Budget, Nebraska Budget Act, applicable, 13-503, *See also* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

Creation, 39-868

Expenses, 39-869

Members, 39-869

Powers, 39-870 to 39-875

**Carrying capacity posted on bridge**, 39-1411, 39-1412

**Cities of the first class,**

City engineer, duties, 16-321

Construction, 16-249

Contracts for construction, 16-321, 16-321.01

County, duty to maintain, 16-613

Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914

Maintenance, 16-249

Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 16-321.01

Repair and control, 16-610, 16-613

Safety regulations, 16-210

Street commissioner, duties, 16-324

Toll bridges, regulation, 19-201

### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Acquisition of property for, 14-374, 14-1201

Assignment, conditions, 14-1205

Bonds, 14-524, 14-1215 to 14-1226

Commissions,

Bridge commission, 14-1227 to 14-1243

Eminent domain, 14-1239 to 14-1241

Joint commission, 14-1244 to 14-1249

Eminent domain, 14-1248

Competition, limitation, 14-1225

Construct, power of city to, 14-104, 14-1201

Contracts, restrictions, 14-1231

Conveyance, conditions, 14-1204

Damages to property, payment, 14-1241

Elections, procedure, 14-1251

Eminent domain, 14-1207

Award, payment, 14-1211, 14-1212

Home rule charter, effect, 14-1252

Joint action, authorized, 14-1202

Joint bridge commission, 14-1244 to 14-1249

Lease, 14-1206

Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914

Obstructions, removal, 14-1240

Purchase, 14-1206

States, adjoining, rights, 14-1250

Streets, liability for damage, 14-1242

Toll bridges,

License and regulate, 14-104

Regulation, 19-201

Tolls, 14-1226

Utilities,

Franchise, 14-1203

Repair, 14-1242

### **Cities of the primary class,**

Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914

Safety regulations, 15-208

### **Cities of the second class,**

Bidding procedures, waiver, when, 17-568.02

City engineer, duties, 17-568.01

Construction authorized, 17-508, 17-508.02, 17-567

Maintenance and control, 17-567

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BRIDGES –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

Overseer of streets, duties, 17-119

Prohibited acts, authority to  
punish, 17-557

Tax levy, 17-508.02

#### **Claims for damages, overweight vehicles, 39-803, 39-1412**

#### **Counties,**

Construction,

Advertisement for bids, notice,  
publication, 39-817 to 39-  
819

Approval by natural resources  
districts, 39-826.01, 39-  
826.02

Authorized, 23-397, 23-398

Cities and villages, bridges  
located in, 39-804

Barricaded areas, entry,  
assumption of risk, penalty,  
39-1801

Bidding requirements, 39-810,  
39-817 to 39-820

Bonding requirements, 39-820,  
39-825

Contracts, annual, 39-812 to 39-  
816

Costs, limitation, 39-824

County highway superintendent,  
duties, 39-1508, 39-1511

Defective bridge, duties, 39-831  
to 39-833

Duty to keep road to bridge  
open, 39-1720

Inspection by Director-State  
Engineer, 39-819

Interstate county bridges, 39-856  
to 39-867

Plans and specifications, 39-  
819, 39-821 to 39-823

Records, 39-811

Special emergency bridge fund,  
levy, use, 39-802

Substructure provisions, 39-813  
to 39-816

Joint county bridges, 39-827 to 39-  
830

Access roads, duty to maintain,  
39-1720

Mandamus to enforce duty to  
maintain, 39-828

Levy authorized, 39-802

Load requirements, 39-1411, 39-  
1412

Numbering of bridges, 39-1505

Overweight vehicles, damages, 39-  
1412

Repairs,

Bridge in two or more counties,  
39-827 to 39-830

Defective bridges, 39-831 to 39-  
833

Emergency repairs, 39-826

Flood damage, 39-809

**Crimes involving, See CRIMES AND  
OFFENSES**

**Crossing with excess weight,  
damages, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-  
6,294**

**Dam in lieu of bridge or culvert,  
39-826.01, 39-826.02**

**Damaging or destroying, penalty,  
39-303, 39-304, 39-806**

#### **Defective bridge,**

Notice to county board, 39-831

On county line, notice, procedure,  
39-833

Political subdivisions, liability, 13-  
912 to 13-914

Repairs, 39-832

**Department of Roads, duties, 39-  
1339, 39-1372**

**Drainage ditch, irrigation,  
responsibility for costs, 39-  
805**

**Fund, State Aid Bridge, 39-846**

**Highways and roads, See**

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Illegal signs, 39-807, 39-808**

**Interstate bridges, See also**

INTERSTATE BRIDGE ACT OF 1959;  
39-891

Agreements with adjoining states  
and United States, 39-895, 39-  
8,117

Division of costs, 39-897 to 39-  
899

Studies, 39-898, 39-899

Barricaded area, assumption of  
risk, 39-8,114

Bonds, 39-856, 39-860 to 39-867

Boundary line or boundary line toll  
bridges, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118

Boundary stream, bridge across,  
39-855

Bridge commission, 39-868 to 39-  
871

Contracts, treatment, 39-876

County, 39-856 to 39-867

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BRIDGES –Cont'd**

#### **Interstate bridges –Cont'd**

- Department of Roads,
  - Bidders, bond, 39-8,106
  - Bridge construction and maintenance, 39-8,103 to 39-8,109
  - Contracts and letting procedure, 39-8,105
  - Definitions, 39-892
  - Entry authorized, 39-8,102
  - Limitations, 39-8,108
  - Powers, 39-8,101
  - Property, acquisition and disposal, 39-8,101
  - Reimbursement by nonperforming state, 39-8,109
- Elections, when not required, 39-865
- Franchise, 39-857
- Funds, sources, 39-896
- Powers, exercise of, 39-872 to 39-875
- Prior acts, validation, 39-857 to 39-859

#### **Irrigation ditch,**

- Construction of bridge, required when, 46-255
- Responsibility for costs, 39-805

#### **Limitations on overtaking vehicle,**

60-6,136

#### **Loads exceeding posted**

**capacity, penalty,** 39-1412

#### **Natural resources districts,**

**duties,** 39-826.01, 39-826.02

#### **Obstructing, penalty,** 39-303

#### **Parking, restrictions on,** 60-6,164, 60-6,166

#### **Permit to move building, limitations and requirements,** 60-6,299

#### **Political subdivisions, defective bridge, liability,** 13-912 to 13-914

#### **Public Roads Classifications and Standards, Board of, duties,** 39-2113

#### **Railroad bridges,** 74-1331

#### **Records,**

- Improvements, 39-811
- Responsibility for, 39-1411, 39-1505

#### **Signs, prohibited,** 39-807, 39-808

#### **Special speed limitations,** 60-6,189

#### **State aid,** 39-846 to 39-847.01

#### **State highway system, includes bridges,** 39-1302

#### **Toll bridges,**

- Boundary line toll bridge, 39-892, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118
- Cities of the first class, powers, 19-201
- Cities of the metropolitan class, License and regulate, 14-104 Regulation, 19-201
- Destruction of, penalty, 39-806

#### **Townships, contracts for bridges, bond issues,** 39-1523

#### **Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA;** 60-601

#### **Transportation, See**

TRANSPORTATION

#### **Viaducts, See MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS**

#### **Villages,**

- Bidding procedures, waiver, when, 17-568.02
- City engineer, duties, 17-568.01
- Construction authorized, 17-508, 17-508.02, 17-567
- Erect and repair bridges, 17-207
- Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914
- Maintenance and control, 17-567
- Overseer of streets, duties, 17-214
- Prohibited acts, authority to punish, 17-557
- Tax levy, 17-508.02

#### **Weight, crossing with excess,** 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294

#### **Weight limit,**

- Claims for damages, 39-803, 39-1412
- Restrictions, 39-1412, 60-6,294

### **BRUCELLOSIS**

See LIVESTOCK

### **BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 13-502
- How cited, 13-501

#### **Auditor of Public Accounts,**

- Powers, 13-506
- Request information, 13-513

#### **Budget statement,**

- Adopted, 13-508
- Error, correction, 13-511

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Budget statement –Cont'd**

File with Auditor of Public

Accounts, 13-506

Proposed,

Adoption, procedure, 13-506

Contents, 13-504 to 13-507

Revised, when, 13-511

**Cash expenditures, authorized,**  
13-509.01, 13-509.02

**Cash reserve, limitation, 13-504**

**County assessor, certify taxable  
value, 13-509**

**Definitions, 13-503, 77-3446**

**Emergency powers, 13-510, 13-511**

**Exemptions, 13-502**

**Expenditures,**

Cash, 13-509.01, 13-509.02

Estimated, 13-505

**Hearings, 13-506, 13-511**

**Historical societies, subject to  
act, when, 23-355.01**

**Income, estimated, 13-505**

**Intent, 13-502**

**Limitations, 13-518 to 13-522**

Not applicable to certain restricted  
funds, 13-520

**Political subdivisions, property  
tax levies, limitations, 77-  
3442 to 77-3446**

**Proprietary functions,**

**requirements, See MUNICIPAL  
PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-  
2801**

**Protest, 13-512**

**Requirements, 13-505**

**Supplemental funds, procedure,  
13-511**

**Tax levy, 13-507, 13-508**

**Valuation,**

Certified taxable valuation, 13-508

Certify taxable, when, 13-509

**Volunteer department trust fund,  
treatment, 35-901**

### **BUFFER STRIP ACT**

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

**Act, how cited, 2-5101**

**Buffer strip,**

Contractual agreement, 2-5109, 2-  
5110

Created, 2-5107

Payments, 2-5109

Reimbursement, 2-5107, 2-5108

Renewal, 2-5109

**Definitions, 2-5103**

**Department, duties, 2-5108, 2-5111**

**Fund, Buffer Strip Incentive, 2-  
5106**

**Intent, 2-5102**

**Natural resources districts,  
duties, 2-5107**

**Rules and regulations, 2-5111**

### **BUILD NEBRASKA ACT**

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Act, how cited, 39-2701**

**Definitions, 39-2702**

**Fund, State Highway Capital  
Improvement, 39-2703**

Uses enumerated, 39-2704

**Rules and regulations, 39-2705**

### **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See* SAVINGS AND LOAN  
ASSOCIATIONS

### **BUILDING CODES**

*See generally* BUILDINGS

**Accessibility standards, 81-5,147,  
81-5,148**

**Air conditioning, See** HOUSING

**Asbestos workers, See** ASBESTOS  
CONTROL ACT; 71-6301

**Boilers, See** BOILER INSPECTION  
ACT; 48-719

**Building code, state, 71-6403**

New state or state-funded building,  
requirements, 72-804 to 72-  
806

**Cities,**

Cities of the first class, 16-901, 18-  
132, 19-922

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-  
419, 18-132

Cities of the primary class, 15-905,  
18-132

Cities of the second class, 17-131,  
17-550, 17-1001, 18-132, 19-  
922

Requirements, 71-6406

Villages, 17-550, 17-1001, 18-132,  
19-922

**Condominiums, applicability, 76-  
830**

**Construction, See** BUILDING  
CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BUILDING CODES –Cont'd**

- Construction projects, professional engineer or architect, required, when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453**
- Conveyances, See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 48-2501**
- Crimes involving, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
- Electrical, See ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101**
- Elevators, See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 48-2501**
- High-rise building fire code, 81-541.01**
- Highway corridors, building permits, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05**
- Plumbers, municipal board, 18-1901 to 18-1906, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING**
- Political subdivisions, requirements, 71-6406**
- Safety Code for Building Construction, Nebraska, 48-413**
- State building code, Adopted, 71-6403  
New state or state-funded building, requirements, 72-804 to 72-806**
- Villages, 17-550, 17-1001, 18-132, 19-922  
Requirements, 71-6406**

### **BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT**

- See generally* BUILDINGS
- Act, How cited, 71-6401  
How construed, 71-6407**
- Code, Adopted, 71-6403  
Applicability, 71-6404  
Compliance required, state agencies, 71-6405**
- Intent, 71-6402**
- Nebraska Safety Code for Building Construction, 48-413**
- Political subdivision, building code, requirements, 71-6404, 71-6406**
- State agencies, state building code, compliance required, 71-6405**

### **BUILDINGS**

- See generally* PROPERTY
- Accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148**
- Arson, See ARSON**
- Assumption of risk, construction requirements, 48-435**
- Boilers, See BOILER INSPECTION ACT; 48-719**
- Building codes, See BUILDING CODES**
- Burglary, See BURGLARY**
- Construction, Building codes, See BUILDING CODES  
Plan requirements, 48-433  
Professional engineer or architect required, when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453  
Requirements, See BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401  
State funds, use of, code requirements, 72-805, 72-806**
- Contractors, Duties, See CONTRACTORS  
Registration of, See CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101  
Right to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201**
- County, powers of, See COUNTIES**
- Crimes involving, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
- Disabled persons, accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148**
- Electrical requirements, See ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101**
- Elevators, See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 48-2501**
- Energy efficiency standards, uniform, 81-1608 to 81-1626, See also ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- Fire equipment, See FIRE EQUIPMENT  
Smoke detectors, See SMOKE DETECTORS**
- Floor requirements, 48-426 to 48-430**
- High-rise building fire code, 81-541.01**
- Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05**
- Hoist requirements, 48-431, 48-432**
- Housing, See HOUSING**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BUILDINGS –Cont'd**

- Liens**, *See* CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125
- Manufactured homes**, *See* MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Paint, lead-based**, *See* RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318
- Party walls**,
  - City of the metropolitan class, regulation authorized, 14-102
  - Condominium property, 76-802, 76-839
  - Personal representative, powers, 30-2476
- Permit to move, limitations, violations**, 60-6,299
- Possession of, action for**, 25-21,219 to 25-21,235, *See also* FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
- Landlord**, *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL; 76-1401
- Public buildings**, *See* PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- Safety Code for Building Construction, Nebraska**, 48-413
- School buildings**,
  - College, *See* STATE COLLEGES; UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
  - Elementary and secondary, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Smoke detectors**, *See* SMOKE DETECTORS
- State capitol**, *See* STATE CAPITOL Surroundings, *See* STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 90-301
- Steelwork requirements**, 48-430
- Supports required**, 48-426
- Violations of construction regulations, penalty**, 48-434
- Zoning**, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### **BURGLARY**

- See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Building, defined**, 28-501
- Deadly force, use against perpetrator**, 28-1411
- Penalty**, 28-507
- Possession of burglar's tools**, 28-508

### **BURIAL**

- See generally* DEATH
- Burial structures, construction, location**, 12-606
- Caskets, sale of by retailer, report**, 71-609, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
- Cemeteries**, *See* CEMETERIES
- Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital**, 71-20,121
- Costs**,
  - Burial or cremation, 38-1425, 71-1002
  - Prefunding, *See* BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101
- Cremation**,
  - Cost, 38-1425, 71-1002
  - Permit, 71-605, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
  - Regulation, *See* CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355
  - Remains, control of, 38-1425, 38-1426, 71-1373
  - Dispute, 71-1380
- Crematory authority, licensure**,
  - See* CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355
- Discovery of human remains, duties**, 12-1205 to 12-1208
- DNA testing of remains, when**,
  - See* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101
- Embalmers, licensure**, *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
- Funeral, unlawful picketing at**, 28-1320.01 to 28-1320.03
- Funeral directors, licensure**, *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
- Funeral establishment or crematory, immunity regarding final disposition of remains**, 38-1425
- Indian burial remains and goods**,
  - See* UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201
- Mausoleum association**, 12-601 to 12-605
  - Violations, penalty, 12-617
- Permit, when required**, 71-605,
  - See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BURIAL –Cont'd**

#### **Perpetual care,**

- Funds, 12-509, 12-511, 12-512
- Special trusts, 12-510 to 12-512
- Trust funds, 12-512.01 to 12-512.08
- Violation, penalty, 12-512.07

#### **Relocation of, 12-1203**

- Department of Roads, duty, 12-1205

#### **Remains, control of, 38-1425, 38-1426, 71-1373, 71-1380**

#### **Sites, unmarked, protection of,** See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

#### **Statistics, government, See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601**

#### **Transit permit, when required, 71-605, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

#### **Trust funds, perpetual care, 12-512.01 to 12-512.08**

- Special, 12-510 to 12-512
- Violations, penalty, 12-512.07

#### **Unclaimed bodies, 71-1002**

### **BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT**

See generally BURIAL

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 12-1112
- How cited, 12-1101

#### **Contract, 12-1111**

#### **Definitions, 12-1102**

#### **Director of Insurance, powers, 12-1120**

#### **Fees, 12-1108, 12-1110, 12-1115**

#### **Funds, trust, distribution, 12-1113**

#### **Injunction, 12-1119**

#### **License,**

- Agent, 12-1115
- Application, 12-1108
- Disciplinary actions, 12-1116
- Fees,
  - Agent, 12-1115
  - Seller, 12-1108
- Reinstatement, 12-1117
- Seller, 12-1108
- Surrender, 12-1115, 12-1117

#### **Records, 12-1105, 12-1108**

#### **Rules and regulations, 12-1109**

#### **Sale,**

- Agent, 12-1115
- Contract, 12-1111

Obligations, failure to perform, 12-1120

Proceeds, trust, 12-1103

Records, 12-1105, 12-1108

Report, 12-1110

Trust, exclusions, 12-1104

#### **Trust,**

Cost-of-living amount, 12-1114

Exclusions, 12-1104

Funds, distribution, 12-1113

Irrevocable funds, designation, 12-1106

Proceeds, 12-1103

Trustee,

Entities authorized to act as, 12-1107

Powers, 12-1107

Validity, 12-1121

#### **Violations, penalty, 12-1118, 12-1119**

### **BUSES**

See generally COMMON CARRIERS

#### **Brake requirements, booster, 60-6,247**

#### **Bus, defined, 60-106, 60-612**

#### **Certificate of title, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class, See TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class and surrounding area, See 14-1801**

#### **Cities of the primary class, power to regulate operation, 15-261**

#### **City bus system receiving state funds, fares, 13-1211**

#### **Common carriers, See COMMON CARRIERS**

#### **County officers, travel by bus or rail, reimbursement, 23-1112, 23-1223, 23-3311**

#### **Disabled person, accommodations, 20-127**

#### **Fleet vehicles, interjurisdiction commerce, registration requirements, 60-3,192 to 60-3,206, See also MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT**

#### **Fuel tax, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES**

#### **Game animal shipments, prohibited acts, 37-510 to 37-512**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BUSES –Cont'd**

- Intercity bus system, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201**
- Length limit, 60-6,290**
- License plates, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301**
- Metropolitan transit authority, See TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801**
- Motor carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Motor fuel tax, treatment, 66-489, 66-6,109.01**
- Motor vehicle, ride-sharing exemption, 60-2507**
- Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Occupant protection system, exemption, 60-6,266**
- Overloading, 60-6,296, 60-1307**
  - Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
- Public transportation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201**
- Railroad crossings, required to stop at, 60-6,172**
- Registration requirements, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301**
- Ride-sharing vehicle, exemption, 60-2507**
- Safety belts, exemption, 60-6,266**
- School transportation, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- Taxation, See MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601**
- Weighing stations, 60-1301, 60-1303, See also WEIGHING STATIONS**
- Weight limit, brake requirement, 60-6,247**
- Window tinting and sunscreening, 60-6,257 to 60-6,261**

### **BUSINESS AND COMMERCE**

- Advertising, See ADVERTISING**
- Agriculture, See AGRICULTURE**
- Animals, See ANIMALS**
- Athletics, See ATHLETICS**

- Bankruptcy, See BANKRUPTCY**
- Business entities, See BUSINESS ENTITIES**
- Cold storage plants, See COLD STORAGE PLANTS**
- Commodity code, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701**
- Community development, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**
- Consumers, See CONSUMERS**
- Contracts, See CONTRACTS**
- Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Electronic transactions, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**
- Entertainment, See ENTERTAINMENT**
- Entities, See BUSINESS ENTITIES**
- Financial institutions, See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
- Foreign trade zones, 21-2701 to 21-2703, See also FOREIGN TRADE ZONES**
- Franchises, See FRANCHISES**
- Gambling, See GAMBLING**
- Industrial development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Investments, See INVESTMENTS**
- Labor and employment, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Liquor, See LIQUOR**
- Milldams, See MILLDAMS**
- Mines and minerals, See MINES AND MINERALS**
- Money, See MONEY**
- Monopolies and unfair trade, See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE**
- Movies, See MOVIES**
- Natural resources, See NATURAL RESOURCES**
- News media, See NEWS MEDIA**
- Patents, See PATENTS**
- Professions and occupations, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**
- Property, See PROPERTY**
- Sale of goods, See SALE OF GOODS**
- Telecommunications, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
- Tourism, See TOURISM**
- Trade practices, See TRADE PRACTICES**
- Transportation, See TRANSPORTATION**
- Wages and wage earners, See WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BUSINESS AND COMMERCE**

–Cont'd

**Weights and measures, See**

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

**Workers' compensation, See**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 48-101

### **BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT**

See *generally* CORPORATIONS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 21-20,190, 21-20,191

How cited, 21-2001

Legislative powers, 21-2002

#### **Articles of incorporation,**

Amendment,

Effect, 21-20,124

Filing, 21-20,121

Procedure, 21-20,116 to 21-  
20,121

Contents, 21-2018

Filing, 21-2003 to 21-2013

Quorum requirement, 21-2065

Reorganization, 21-20,123

Restated, 21-20,122

Shareholders' agreement, 21-  
2068, 21-2069

#### **Assets,**

Sale, mortgage, or other  
disposition, 21-20,135, 21-  
20,136

Transfer of real estate, 21-  
20,135.01

#### **Board of directors,**

Action without meeting, 21-2090

Committees, 21-2094

Compensation, 21-2088

Conflict of interest, 21-20,112 to  
21-20,115

Election, 21-2066, 21-2080, 21-  
2081

Liability, 21-2095, 21-2096

Meetings, 21-2089 to 21-2092

Number, 21-2080

Powers and duties, 21-2078

Qualifications, 21-2079

Quorum, 21-2093, 21-20,127

Removal, 21-2085, 21-2086

Resignation, 21-2084

Standards of conduct, 21-2095

Terms, 21-2082, 21-2083

Vacancies, 21-2087

#### **Bylaws, 21-2022, 21-2023**

Amendment, 21-20,125 to 21-  
20,127

**Certificate of existence, 21-2011**

**Confidential records or  
information, disclosure, costs,  
immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1403**

#### **Conversion,**

Articles of conversion, contents,  
21-20,196

Board adopts plan, 21-20,195

Effect, 21-20,197

Plan, contents, 21-20,194

Shareholder approval, 21-20,195

#### **Corporate existence,**

**commenced, 21-2019**

**Defense, ultra vires, 21-2027**

**Definitions, 21-2014, 21-2070, 21-  
20,102, 21-20,112, 21-20,137**

**Derivative proceedings, 21-2070  
to 21-2077**

**Dissenters' rights, 21-20,137 to 21-  
20,150**

#### **Dissolution,**

Administrative,

Appeal, 21-20,161

Grounds, 21-20,158

Procedure and effect, 21-20,159

Reinstatement, taxes, payment  
required, 21-20,160

Assets, distribution, 21-20,155, 21-  
20,167

Automatic, when, 21-323, 21-325

Judicial,

Decree, 21-20,165

Grounds, 21-20,162

Injunction, 21-20,163

Procedure, 21-20,163

Occupation tax, failure to pay, 21-  
323 to 21-325.02

Reinstatement, 21-20,160

Unclaimed property, 21-20,167

Voluntary,

Articles of dissolution, 21-  
20,151, 21-20,153

Effect, 21-20,155

Notice to creditors, 21-20,156,  
21-20,157

Procedure,

Act of corporation, 21-20,151  
to 21-20,153

Prior to commencing business,  
21-20,151

Shareholder consent, 21-  
20,152

Revocation, 21-20,154

#### **Distributions, 21-2050**

Director, liability, 21-2096

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT**

–Cont'd

**Dividends**, 21-2042

**Evidence, certified copies**, 21-2010, 21-2011, 21-2019

**Expenses, payment of**, 21-2047

**Fees**, 21-2005

**Filing requirements**, 21-2003 to 21-2013

Corrections, 21-2007

Effective time, 21-2006

Electronic transmission, 84-511

#### **Foreign corporation,**

Certificate of authority,

Amendment, 21-20,171

Application, 21-20,170

Derivative proceeding,  
applicability, 21-2077

Effect, 21-20,172

Failure to procure, effect, 21-20,169

Insurers, exception, 21-20,168

Refusal of filing, 21-2008, 21-2009

Appeal, 21-2009

Required, 21-20,168

Revocation, 21-20,179 to 21-20,180.01

Appeal, 21-20,181

Reinstatement, 21-20,180.01

Certificate of authorization, 21-2011

Domestication,

Fee, 21-2005

Procedure and effect, 21-20,181.01 to 21-20,181.03

Merger, 21-20,134

Name, 21-20,173

Register, 21-2030

Reserve, 21-2029

Powers, 21-20,172

Prior existence, treatment, 21-20,191, 21-20,193

Registered agent, 21-20,174 to 21-20,177

Registered office, 21-20,174, 21-20,175

Service of process, search  
warrant, or subpoena, 21-20,177

Withdrawal from state, 21-20,178

**Forms**, 21-2004

#### **Incorporation,**

Businesses authorized to  
incorporate, 21-2024

Procedure, 21-2017 to 21-2023

**Incorporators**, 21-2017

**Indemnification**, 21-20,102 to 21-20,111

**Investment company under  
federal law, shareholders'**

**meeting**, 21-2018, 21-2051, 21-2080

#### **Liability,**

Board of directors, 21-2095, 21-2096

Preincorporation activities, 21-2020

Shareholder, 21-2041

Shareholders' agreement, 21-2069

**Liquidation**, 21-20,155, 21-20,164,  
21-20,165

#### **Meetings,**

Board of directors, 21-2089 to 21-2092

Organizational, 21-2021

Shareholders', 21-2051 to 21-2056

**Merger**, 21-20,128 to 21-20,134

**Name, corporate**, 21-2028 to 21-2030

#### **Notices,**

Dissolution, 21-20,156, 21-20,157,  
21-20,163, 21-20,166

Meetings, 21-2055, 21-2091

Publication, 21-20,189

Requirements, 21-2015

Waiver, 21-2056, 21-2092

**Occupation tax**, 21-301 to 21-330

**Officers**, 21-2097 to 21-20,101

Indemnification, 21-20,108

**Powers, corporate**, 21-2025 to 21-2027

Transfer of real estate, 21-20,135.01

**Prior existence**, 21-20,190, 21-20,191

**Purpose, corporate**, 21-2024

**Records**, 21-20,182 to 21-20,185

Inspection by shareholders, 21-20,183 to 21-20,185

**Registered agent**, 21-2031 to 21-2034

**Registered office**, 21-2031, 21-2032

**Reinstatement from  
administrative dissolution**, 21-20,160

#### **Reports,**

Biennial report to Secretary of  
State, 21-20,188

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT**

–Cont'd

#### **Reports –Cont'd**

- Financial statements for shareholders, 21-20,186
- Other reports to shareholders, 21-20,187

#### **Secretary of State,**

- Administrative dissolution, 21-323 to 21-325.02, 21-20,158 to 21-20,161
- Certificate of authority, foreign corporation, duties, 21-20,168
- Duties, 21-2008
- Evidence, certificates and certified copies, 21-2010, 21-2011
- Fees, 21-2005
- Filings with,
  - Articles of incorporation, Amendments, 21-20,121
  - Reorganization, 21-20,123
  - Restated, 21-20,122
- Articles of merger, 21-20,132
- Dissolution,
  - Judicial, decree, 21-20,165
  - Voluntary
    - Articles, 21-20,153
    - Revocation, 21-20,154
- Electronic transmission, 84-511
- Foreign corporation,
  - Certificate of authority, 21-20,168
  - Amendment, 21-20,171
  - Application, 21-20,170
  - Domestication, fee, 21-2005
  - Name, corporate, 21-20,173
  - Registered agent, 21-20,175, 21-20,176
  - Registered office, 21-20,175
  - Withdrawal from state, 21-20,178
- Name, corporate, 21-2028 to 21-2030
- Prior corporations, 21-20,190, 21-20,191
- Procedures, 21-2003 to 21-2013
- Refusal of filing, 21-2008, 21-2009
- Reinstatement, 21-20,160
- Shareholder consent, action without meeting, Class or series, issuance, 21-2036, 21-2037
- Foreign corporations, certificate of authority, duties, 21-20,168

- Forms, 21-2004
- Powers, 21-2013
- Report to, 21-20,188

#### **Service on corporation, 21-2034**

#### **Shareholders,**

- Action without meeting, 21-2054
- Agreements, 21-2068, 21-2069
- Cumulative voting, 21-2066
- Derivative proceedings, 21-2070 to 21-2077
- Distributions to, 21-2050
- Financial statement provided to, 21-20,186
- Identified, 21-2016
- Liability, limitation, 21-2041
- Meetings, 21-2051 to 21-2056
  - Investment company under federal law, 21-2018, 21-2051, 21-2080
- Nominees, 21-2061
- Number of, 21-2016
- Quorum, 21-2063 to 21-2066, 21-20,126
- Record date, 21-2057
- Records, inspection, rights, 21-20,183 to 21-20,185
- Reports to, 21-20,187
- Rights,
  - Dissenters' rights, 21-20,137 to 21-20,150
  - Preemptive, unissued shares, 21-2048
- Vote, acceptance or rejection, 21-2062
- Voting agreement, 21-2068
- Voting group, 21-2063, 21-2064
- Voting list, 21-2058
- Voting rights, 21-2059
  - Articles of incorporation, control, 21-2035
  - Authorized, 21-2035, 21-2059
  - Proxies, 21-2060, 21-2062
- Voting trust, 21-2067

#### **Shares,**

- Acquisition by corporation, 21-2049
- Authorized, 21-2035
- Cancellation, 21-2037
- Certificates, requirements, 21-2044, 21-2045
- Class or series, 21-2036
- Consideration, 21-2040 to 21-2043
- Dividends, 21-2042
- Exchange, 21-20,128 to 21-20,134
- Fractional shares, 21-2038

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT**

*-Cont'd*

#### **Shares –Cont'd**

Issuance, 21-2036, 21-2037, 21-2040

Options, 21-2043

Ownership,

    Date of determination, 21-2057

    Nominees, 21-2061

Redemption, 21-2035 to 21-2037

Registration, restrictions, 21-2046

Rights, 21-2043

Subscription, 21-2039

Survival of actions upon merger,  
    21-20,133

Transfer, restrictions, 21-2046

#### **Ultra vires, 21-2027**

**Violation, penalty, 21-2012, 21-20,192**

### **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

**Act, how cited, 21-2101**

**Articles of incorporation, amendment, 21-2112**

**Board of directors, 21-2111**

**Capital requirements, 21-2110**

**Definitions, 21-2102**

**Financial institutions, membership, 21-2109**

**Funds, deposit, 21-2114**

**Incorporation, 21-2103**

**Membership, 21-2109**

**Name, requirements, 21-2106**

**Offices, location, 21-2107**

**Powers, corporation, 21-2105**

**Purposes, corporation, 21-2104**

**Records, 21-2115**

**Reserves, amount, 21-2113**

**State, credit not pledged, 21-2117**

**Stock,**

    Acquisition, 21-2108

    Par value, 21-2110

    Registration, exemption, 21-2116

    Transfer, 21-2108

    Voting rights, 21-2110

### **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP ACT**

*See generally* PARTNERSHIPS

**Act, how cited, 81-1272**

**Business Development Services Program, 81-1274 to 81-1277**

**Contracts, 81-1275 to 81-1277**

**Department of Economic Development Existing Business Assistance Division, duties, 81-1275**

**Intent, 81-1273**

**Nebraska Business Development Center, 81-1275**

**Program, Business Development Services, 81-1274 to 81-1277**

**Services, 81-1275**

**Small business development centers, 81-1275**

### **BUSINESS ENTITIES**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Charitable organizations, See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

**Cold storage plants, See COLD STORAGE PLANTS**

**Corporations, See CORPORATIONS Business, See BUSINESS**

    CORPORATION ACT; 21-2001

    Business development, *See* BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2101

    Coops, *See* COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS; 21-1301

    Limited cooperative association, *See* LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901

    Nonprofit, *See* NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-1901

    Professional, *See* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201

**Franchises, See FRANCHISES**

**Holding companies, See HOLDING COMPANIES**

**Limited cooperative association, See LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901**

**Limited liability companies, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 21-101**

    Attorneys at law, applicability of act, 21-191

    Professional services, requirements, 21-185 to 21-191

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **BUSINESS ENTITIES –Cont'd**

**Limited liability partnerships, See** PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM; 67-401

**Limited partnerships, See** LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 67-233

**Milldams, See** MILLDAMS

**Mutual associations, See** MUTUAL ASSOCIATIONS

**Partnerships, See** PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM; 67-401

Business development, *See* BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP ACT; 81-1272

Limited partnerships, *See* LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 67-233

**Restaurants, See** RESTAURANTS

### **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT**

#### **DISTRICT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

How cited, 19-4015

How construed, 19-4016

**Applicability of act,** 19-4038

#### **Assessments,**

Authorized, 19-4018, 19-4032, 19-4034

Limitations, 19-4033

Procedure, 19-4030, 19-4032, 19-4034

**Business occupation tax,** 19-4031

**Business tax,** 19-4034

**Definitions,** 19-4017.01

#### **Districts,**

Authorized, 19-4020

Board, 19-4021, 19-4022

Creation, 19-4024 to 19-4028

Hearing, 19-4026 to 19-4028

Disestablishment, 19-4035, 19-4036

Ordinance, 19-4029

Termination, 19-4035, 19-4036

**Funds, use,** 19-4019, 19-4037

**Hearing, procedure,** 19-4026 to 19-4028

**Intent,** 19-4017

**License and occupation tax,** 19-4018, 19-4031

**Notice,** 19-4025, 19-4031

**Occupation tax,** 19-4018, 19-4031

#### **Tax,**

Authorized, 19-4018, 19-4032, 19-4034

Business, 19-4031, 19-4034

Limitations, 19-4033

Occupation, 19-4018, 19-4031

Procedure, 19-4031

**Utilities,** 19-4023

### **BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

How cited, 81-12,152

Purpose, 81-12,154

Termination, 81-12,167

**Definitions,** 81-12,153

#### **Department,**

Annual report, contents, 81-12,166

Contract authorized, 81-12,165

Qualified action plan, develop, 81-12,155

#### **Financial assistance programs,**

Commercialize product or process, 81-12,160

Distressed areas, use of funds, 81-12,156

Federal grant program, planning and federal award matching grants, 81-12,157

Higher education research and development, 81-12,161

Prototype development, 81-12,158

Small business investment, 81-12,162

Value-added agriculture, 81-12,159

**Funding, intent,** 81-12,163

**Rules and regulations,** 81-12,164

### **C**

#### **CABIN TRAILERS**

*See generally* RECREATION

#### **Building code requirements, power to enact,**

City of the first or second class, 19-922

County board, 23-172

Village, 19-922

**Certificate of title, See** MOTOR

VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

**Defined,** 60-614, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CABIN TRAILERS –Cont'd**

#### **Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED**

ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT;  
45-1101

#### **Length limit, 60-6,290**

#### **Recreational vehicles, See** RECREATION

#### **Registration,**

Definition, 60-314

Requirements, *See* MOTOR  
VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-  
301

#### **Sales of, dealer's license**

**required, See** MOTOR VEHICLE  
INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-  
1401

#### **Taxation,**

Homestead, exclusion from  
definition, 77-3502

Mobile home, exclusion from  
definition, 77-3701

#### **Taxation of, 77-103, 77-1738, 77- 1739, See also REAL PROPERTY TAX**

#### **Trailers, See TRAILERS**

#### **Width limit, 60-6,288**

Exceptions, permit requirements,  
60-6,297, 60-6,298

### **CABLE TELEVISION**

*See* TELEVISION

### **CAFES AND CAFETERIAS**

*See* RESTAURANTS

### **CAMPAIGNS**

*See generally* ELECTIONS

#### **Campaign practices, See**

POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-  
1401

#### **Candidates for civil office, impeachment for**

**misdemeanor in pursuit of  
office, Article IV, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Election procedures, See**

ELECTION ACT; 32-101

#### **Secretary of State, participation in political committee, restriction, 84-509.01**

### **CAMPERS AND CAMPING**

*See generally* RECREATION

#### **Cabin trailers, See** CABIN TRAILERS

#### **Camper unit,**

Defined, 60-1801

Permit,

Application, 60-1803

Fee, 60-1803

Receipt required, when, 60-1807

Renewal, 60-1805, 60-1807

Required, when, 60-1802

Unlawful discharge of firearm at,  
28-1212.02, 28-1212.04

Validation decal, 60-1804

Violations, penalty, 60-1808

#### **Camping, prohibited where, 2- 3292, 39-312**

#### **Camping areas,**

Designation and use, 37-305

Violation, penalty, 37-305

#### **Camps, recreation,**

Definitions, 71-3101

Inspection, 71-3103

Membership campgrounds, *See*  
MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND  
ACT; 76-2101

Permit, 71-3102

Revocation, 71-3104

Plans, 71-3106

Rules and regulations, 71-3105

Violations, penalty, 71-3107

#### **Financing of recreational vehicle, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle,**

*See* GUARANTEED ASSET  
PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

#### **Membership campgrounds, See**

MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT;  
76-2101

#### **Parks, See** PARKS

#### **Recreation camps, regulation, 71- 3101 to 71-3107**

#### **Regulations, hunting and fishing, See** GAME LAW; 37-201

#### **Trails, See** TRAILS

#### **Wayside areas, state, 81-710, 81- 711**

### **CANCER**

*See generally* DISEASES AND  
INJURIES

#### **Bone marrow donations, 71-4819, 71-4820**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CANCER –Cont'd**

#### **Breast and cervical cancer,**

- Breast reconstruction, insurance coverage required, 44-797
- Diagnostic funding program, 71-7003.01 to 71-7013
  - Committee, Breast and Cervical Cancer Advisory, 71-7012
- Fund, Breast and Cervical Cancer Cash, 71-7010
- Intent, 71-7001.01
- Liability of state, limitations, 71-7013

- Mammography, insurance coverage requirements, 44-785

- Medicaid coverage for treatment, when, 68-915

#### **Cancer drugs, dispensing**

- donated drugs,** See CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422

#### **Cigarette tax, funding for research,** 77-2602

#### **Eppley Institute,** 85-801 to 85-804

#### **Firefighter, cancer death or disability,** 35-1001

#### **Health insurance, treatment coverage,** 44-788

- Includes orally administered anticancer medication, 44-7,104

#### **Registry,**

- Confidentiality of records, 81-647, 81-649, 81-663 to 81-675
  - Approved data exchange agreements, effect, 81-671
- Definitions, 81-643
- Department,
  - Duties, 81-644, 81-645
  - Restrictions, 81-649
- Establishment, 81-644
- Hospital, provide data, 81-646, 81-649.02
- Intent, 81-642
- Liability for providing information, 81-648
- Patient contact, permission required, 81-649
- Practitioner, provide data, 81-646
- Privacy rights, 81-649
- Report, annual, 81-650
- Researchers, approval, 81-647
- Statistical report, 81-645
- Violations, penalties, 81-649.02

#### **Research facility, Eppley**

- Institute,** 85-801 to 85-804

#### **Research grants,** 81-637 to 81-640.01

- Funding, cigarette tax, 77-2602
- Recipients, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112

#### **Screening, mammography, insurance coverage, requirements,** 44-785

### **CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT**

- See *generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

#### **Act, how cited,** 71-2422

#### **Cancer drug,**

- Accepted or dispensed, conditions, 71-2426

- Donations, 71-2425

#### **Definitions,** 71-2423

#### **Fee authorized,** 71-2427

#### **Immunity,** 71-2428

#### **Participant registry,** 71-2430

#### **Physician's office, pharmacy, hospital, health clinic, duties,** 71-2427

#### **Program,**

- Established, 71-2424
- Participant's duties, 71-2427

#### **Rules and regulations,** 71-2429

### **CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See *generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Act, how cited,** 72-1269

#### **Banks, eligibility for funds,** 72-1268

#### **Bond requirements,** 72-1268.01 to 72-1268.04

#### **Capital stock financial institutions, eligibility for funds,** 72-1268

#### **Definitions,** 72-1262

#### **Eligibility for funds, conditions,** 72-1268, 77-2301

#### **Funds, pool,** 72-1267

#### **Intent,** 72-1261

#### **Interest rate and term,** 72-1265

#### **Limitations,** 72-1268.03

#### **Nebraska Investment Council, duties,** 72-1266

#### **Out-of-state bank holding company, subsidiary bank, requirements,** 72-1268.07

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

- Qualifying mutual financial institutions, eligibility for funds,** 72-1268
- Rules and regulations,** 72-1266
- Security requirements,** 72-1268.01 to 72-1268.04
- State investment officer, duties,** 72-1265, 72-1268.03
- Time deposit open account,** 72-1263, 72-1264

### **CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Accessories, how treated,** 29-2811
- Aggravating and mitigating circumstances,** 29-2523
- Appeal,** Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2525, 29-2528
- Applicability of law,** 29-2524
- Bill of attainder, prohibited,** Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
- Briefs, payment by county,** 29-2527
- Criminal homicide cases,**
  - Report by county attorney, 29-2524.01, 29-2524.02
  - Review and analysis by court, 29-2521.02 to 29-2521.04
- Determination of sentence,** 29-2521, 29-2522
  - Considerations, 29-2522, 29-2523
- Escaped convict,** 29-2542
- Execution warrant,** 29-2543
- Habeas corpus,** 29-2801 to 29-2824, *See also* HABEAS CORPUS
- Incompetent person,** 29-2537 to 29-2539
- Indigent defense, Commission on Public Advocacy,** 29-3919 to 29-3930
- Information requirements,** *See* INFORMATION
- Intent,** 29-2519
- Legislative findings,** 29-2521.01
- Lethal injection,** 83-964 to 83-972
- Mentally incompetent person,** 29-1822
- Murder, first degree,** 28-303
  - Penalty, 28-105
- Notice of aggravation,** 29-1603

**Pregnant convicted person,** 29-2540, 29-2541

### **Prohibited, when,**

- Person under eighteen years of age, 28-105.01
- Person with intellectual disability, 28-105.01

### **Reversal of judgment of conviction,** 29-2546

### **Sentence,**

- Determination, 29-2521, 29-2522
- Procedure, 28-105.01

### **Sentence of death,**

- Director of Correctional Services, duties, 83-965, 83-966, 83-969 to 83-972
- Execution team, 83-966, 83-967
- How enforced, 83-964
- Lethal injection, 83-966
- Method declared unconstitutional, effect, 83-968
- Return of proceedings, 83-972
- Witnesses, 83-969 to 83-971
- Written execution protocol, 83-965

### **Warrant for execution,** 29-2543

### **CAPTIVE INSURERS ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

### **Act,**

- Applicability of other insurance laws delineated, 44-8218
- How cited, 44-8201
- Purpose, 44-8202

### **Cease and desist order,** 44-8215

### **Certificate of authority,**

- Renewal, 44-8207
- Required, 44-8205
- Suspension or revocation, 44-8215

### **Credit for reserves ceded to reinsurer,** 44-8212

### **Definitions,** 44-8203

### **Director or officer, restriction,** 44-8206

### **Fees,** 44-8205, 44-8207

### **Financial examinations,** 44-8210

### **Governing body,** 44-8206

### **Investments, limitations,** 44-8211

### **Letter of credit, requirements,** 44-8209

### **Loans, limitations,** 44-8211

### **Membership in guaranty associations, prohibited,** 44-8213

### **Name, restrictions,** 44-8204

### **Plan of operation,** 44-8205

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

**CAPTIVE INSURERS ACT –Cont'd**  
Purposes of, 44-8202  
Records, requirements, 44-8205  
Reports required, 44-8208  
Rules and regulations, 44-8217  
Special purpose financial captive insurers, creation, powers and duties, limitation on dividends, 44-8216  
Tax on gross premiums, 77-908  
Total capital and surplus requirements, 44-8209  
Voluntary dissolution, requirements, effect, 44-8214

**CAR LINE COMPANIES**  
See generally PROPERTY TAX  
Administrative fine, 77-683  
Assessment, 77-682  
Collection of taxes,  
Applicability of sections, 77-688  
Disposition of proceeds, 77-691  
Distress warrant, 77-685, 77-687, 77-689  
Liability to state, 77-690  
Lien, 77-689  
Surrender of money and credits, 77-690  
Definition, 77-679  
Delinquent taxes,  
Collection, 77-687  
List of delinquent taxpayers, 77-378  
Distress warrant, 77-685, 77-687, 77-689  
Lien, 77-689  
Statement, annual,  
Car line companies, file, 77-680  
Failure to furnish, effect, 77-683  
Railroad companies, file, 77-681  
Tax,  
Appeal, 77-684  
Certification of levy, 77-686  
Collection of taxes, procedures, 77-687 to 77-691  
Due, when, 77-687  
Rate, determination, 77-684  
Receipt, 77-685  
Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 77-679 to 77-693  
Valuation, 77-682  
Adjustments, 77-693

**CAR POOLING**  
See RIDE SHARING

**CARBON SEQUESTRATION**  
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
Assessment of carbon sequestration, 2-5305  
Carbon sequestration and greenhouse emissions, duties, 2-5303  
Committee, Carbon Sequestration Advisory,  
Created, 2-5302  
Duties, 2-5303  
Expenses, 2-5302  
Director of Natural Resources, powers and duties, 2-5305  
Emissions trading programs, 81-1505, 81-1505.04  
Fund, Carbon Sequestration Assessment Cash, 2-5306  
Intent, 2-5301

**CAREER SCHOOLS**  
See PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601

**CARNIVALS**  
See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

**CARRIERS**  
See COMMON CARRIERS

**CARS**  
See MOTOR VEHICLES

**CASH RESERVE FUND**  
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS  
Created, 84-612  
Investment, 84-613  
Receipt of federal funds, 84-612  
Tobacco products tax, funding from, 77-4008  
Transfers, 77-4602, 84-612  
Unreversed funds, 84-614

**CATS**  
See ANIMALS

**CATTLE**  
See LIVESTOCK

**CEMETERIES**  
See generally BURIAL  
Abandoned lots, 12-701, 12-702

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CEMETERIES** –*Cont'd*

#### **Abandoned or neglected cemeteries,**

- Counties, duty to maintain, 23-224
- Improvements and repairs,
  - Authorized, 12-801
  - Notice, 12-802
  - Sections, how construed, 12-804
  - Trustees, defined, 12-803
- Maintenance, authorized, 12-805 to 12-810
- Pioneer cemeteries,
  - Access, when, 12-808.01
  - Defined, 12-808
  - Maintenance, 12-807 to 12-810
  - Markers, 12-810
  - Mowing, 12-810
- Repairs, notice posted, 12-801 to 12-804
- Unmarked sites, *See* UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

#### **Associations,**

- Abandonment of grounds, 12-521 to 12-529
- Condemnation, 12-506
  - Limitation, 12-515
- Debts, limitation, 12-507
- Eminent domain, 12-506
  - Limitation, 12-515
- Exhibit, annual, 12-518
- Formation, 12-501, 12-502
- Lots,
  - Exemptions, 12-517
  - Improvements, 12-518
  - Resale, 12-505
- Perpetual care fund, 12-509
  - Use, 12-511
- Perpetual care trust fund, 12-512.01 to 12-512.07
- Perpetual special care trust,
  - Authorized, 12-510
  - Exemptions, 12-511
  - Funds, use, 12-511
  - Investments, 12-510
  - Property, acquisition, validity, 12-512
- Powers, 12-504
- Real estate,
  - Acquisition, 12-506
  - Exemptions, 12-520
- Revenue, disbursement, 12-506
- Rules and regulations, 12-508
- Service of process, 12-503

- Taxation, exemption, 12-506, 12-511, 12-517, 12-520
- Transfer of association cemetery to city or village cemetery, 12-530
- Trustees, 12-501 to 12-503
  - Bond, 12-516

**Bonds,** *See* BONDS

**Burial,** *See* BURIAL

#### **Burial goods,**

- Removal of goods, penalty, 28-1301
- Unmarked sites, *See* UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

**Burial merchandise or services, prepayment for,** *See* BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101

#### **Cities less than 25,000 inhabitants,**

- Board, 12-401
- Funds, 12-402
- Officers and employees, 12-403
- Tax levy, 12-402

#### **Cities of the first class,**

- Establishment, 16-241
- Funds, 16-242
- Lots,
  - Conveyance, 16-243
  - Regulation, 16-244
  - Religious test, prohibited, 16-244

- Maintenance, 16-242
- Rules and regulations, 16-245
- Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

- Authority to prohibit, 14-102
- Regulation, 14-103
- Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

- Establishment, 15-239
- Improvements, 15-240
- Lots,
  - Conveyance, 15-241
  - Regulation, 15-242
  - Religious test, prohibited, 15-242

- Rules and regulations, 15-243
- Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530

#### **Cities of the second class,**

- Acquisition of land, 17-926, 17-933

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CEMETERIES –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

- Associations,
  - Authorized, 17-944
  - Deeds, 17-945
  - Funds, transfer, 17-947
  - Trustees, 17-945, 17-946
- Bonds, 17-939
- Condemnation, 17-926
- Eminent domain, 17-926
- Improvements, 17-940
- Lots,
  - Conveyance, 17-941
  - Forfeiture, 17-938
  - Regulation, 17-942
    - Religious test, prohibited, 17-942
- Management, authorized, 17-934 to 17-936
- Rules and regulations, 17-943
- Tax, authorized, 17-938
- Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530
- Trustees, 17-937

#### **Condemnation, conditions, 12-201**

#### **Corpses, See DEAD BODIES**

#### **Districts,**

- Audit by Auditor of Public
  - Accounts, when, 84-304
- Boundaries, change, 12-917
  - Assessments, 12-918, 12-919
- Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
- Bylaws, 12-915
- Expenditures, additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
- Formation, 12-909 to 12-912
  - Prior law, effect, 12-921
- Land, acquisition of, 12-923
- Liabilities, 12-920
- Powers and duties, 12-920
- Tax levy, 12-914, 12-923
- Trustees, 12-913
- Warrants, 12-916

#### **Eminent domain, conditions, 12-201**

#### **Employee benefits, joint procurement, See**

- INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Endowments, authorized, 12-301**

- Exemptions, 12-302

#### **Final disposition, instructions of decedent, 38-1426**

#### **Indian burial remains and goods,**

- See* UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

#### **Insurance, joint procurement, See**

- INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Joint entity, authorized, See**

- INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

#### **Lots,**

- Abandonment,
    - Effect, 12-701
    - Sale, 12-702
  - Exemptions,
    - Cemetery associations, 12-517
    - Mausoleum associations, 12-605
- #### **Mausoleum associations,**
- Acquisition of property, 12-604
  - Applicability of law, 12-603
  - Bonds, authority to issue, 12-604
  - Construction, location, 12-606
  - Contracts, authority, 12-604
  - Debts, limitation, 12-604
  - Formation, 12-601
    - Procedure, 12-602
  - Lots, exemptions, 12-605
  - Perpetual care trust fund,
    - Amount required, 12-614
    - Investments, 12-616
    - Required, 12-613
    - Violation, penalty, 12-617, 12-618
  - Trustees, 12-615
  - Powers, 12-603
  - Violation, penalty, 12-617, 12-618

#### **Municipal cemeteries,**

- Bonds,
  - Authorized, 12-1001
  - Election, 12-1002, 12-1003
  - Terms, 12-1002
- Water supply, 12-1004

#### **Property tax, exemption, Article**

- VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202, 77-202.09, 77-202.10

#### **Registry, Statewide Cemetery, 12-1401**

#### **School lands, acquire for cemetery purposes, 72-220**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CEMETERIES –Cont'd**

**Unmarked sites, See** UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

#### **Veterans,**

Access roads, status as state recreation roads, 39-1390  
Graves of, registry, 80-412  
State veteran cemetery system, 12-1301

#### **Villages,**

Acquisition of land, 17-926, 17-933  
Associations,  
  Authorized, 17-944  
  Deeds, 17-945  
  Funds, transfer, 17-947  
  Trustees, 17-945, 17-946  
Bonds, 17-939  
Condemnation, 17-926  
Eminent domain, 17-926  
Improvements, 17-940  
Lots,  
  Conveyance, 17-941  
  Forfeiture, 17-938  
  Regulation, 17-942  
  Religious test, prohibited, 17-942  
Management, authorized, 17-934 to 17-936  
Rules and regulations, 17-943  
Tax, authorized, 17-938  
Transfer of association cemetery to village cemetery, 12-530  
Trustees, 17-937  
**Wyuka Cemetery,**  
  Audit by Auditor of Public  
    Accounts, when, 84-304  
  Department, powers, 12-102  
  Joint control, when, 12-102  
  Maintenance fund, 12-103  
  Retirement plan, reports required, 12-101  
  Revenue, 12-103  
  Rules and regulations, 12-103  
  Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15  
  Soldiers burial ground, 12-104  
    Joint control, veterans groups, 12-105  
  Treasurer, 12-103  
  Trustees,  
    Appointment, 12-101  
    Potential conflict of interest, actions required, 12-101.01

Powers and duties, 12-101, 12-103

### **CENTER FOR NURSING ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 71-1796**

**Board, Nebraska Center for Nursing, 71-1799**

**Board of Nursing, duties, 71-1798.01**

**Funding, nursing licensure fees, 71-1798.01**

**Intent, 71-1797**

**Nebraska Center for Nursing, 71-1798**

### **CENTER FOR STUDENT LEADERSHIP AND EXTENDED LEARNING ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act,**

How cited, 79-772  
Purpose, 79-775

**Center for Student Leadership and Extended Learning, duties, 79-775**

**Definitions, 79-774**

**Intent, 79-773**

### **CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Act, how cited, 71-5801**

**Appeal, 71-5848.01, 71-5859, 71-5865**

#### **Certificate of need,**

Activities requiring, 71-5829.03  
Application, 71-5836, 71-5837  
Decision, department duties, 71-5846, 71-5848  
Renewal, 71-5848.01  
Validity and duration, 71-5848.01

**Definitions, 71-5803 to 71-5803.15**

**Department, duties, 71-5836**

**Exemptions, 71-5830.01**

**Fees, 71-5837**

**Injunctions, 71-5868**

**License or permit, disciplinary actions, 71-5869**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE**

–Cont'd

- Long-term care beds,**
  - Certificate of need, activities requiring, 71-5829.03, 71-5829.05
  - Moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.04
- Rehabilitation beds, moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.06**
- Rules and regulations, 71-5836**
- Violations, penalty, 71-5870**

### **CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

- Act,**
  - Applicability, 71-8007
  - How cited, 71-8001
- Definition, 71-8003**
- Intent, 71-8002**
- Rules and regulations, 71-8008**
- Title, use of,**
  - Business enterprise, 71-8005
  - Individual, 71-8004
- Unfair trade practice, 71-8006**
- Violations, penalty, 71-8006**

### **CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

- Act, how cited, 38-701**
- Activities not subject to act, 38-706**
- Consultation and collaboration with practitioner, 38-711**
- Definitions, 38-702 to 38-706**
- Duties and functions, 38-711**
- Licensure, See also** CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
  - Renewal, 38-709
  - Requirements, 38-707
    - Licensure under, See **ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT**; 38-201
  - Temporary, requirements, 38-708
  - Use of title, 38-710
- Scope of practice, 38-706**

### **CERVICAL CANCER**

See **CANCER**

### **CHADRON STATE COLLEGE**

See **STATE COLLEGES**

### **CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITY ACT**

See *generally* **CONTRACTS**

- Act, how cited, 59-1801**
- Definitions, 59-1802**
- Issuance of annuity, how construed, 59-1803**

### **CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

See *generally* **BUSINESS ENTITIES**

- Bingo authorized, 9-211, See also** BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA
- Boy scouts, See** CHILDREN AND MINORS
- Charitable gaming, authorized,** Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
- Charter, 21-609**
- Corporate form, See** NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Corporate powers, 21-608, 21-609**
  - Acts, attestation, 21-611
- Endowment funds, management,** See **PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**; 58-610
- Fiduciaries, act as, 21-610**
- Financial data protection, See** FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801
- Food,**
  - Liability, limitations, 25-21,189
  - Resale prohibited, 28-1483
- Gambling,**
  - Bingo, 9-201, See also **BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA**
  - Charitable gaming, authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Gift enterprise, restrictions, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-701, See also **GIFT ENTERPRISE**
- Keno, See** COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601
- Lotteries and raffles, See** LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401
  - Small, See **SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA**; 9-501

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Gambling** –*Cont'd*

Pickle cards, *See* PICKLE CARD  
LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-301

**Gift enterprise, restrictions**, Article  
III, section 24, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 9-701, *See also* GIFT  
ENTERPRISE

#### **Gifts to,**

Annuities, *See* CHARITABLE GIFT  
ANNUITY ACT; 59-1801

Donation of motor vehicle by  
certain political subdivisions,  
conditions, 13-329

Planned gifts, income tax credit for  
donor, 77-27,228 to 77-27,234

**Homes for orphans, widows,  
indigents, and elderly**, 21-612  
to 21-616

**List**, 21-608

#### **Names and emblems, registration,**

Applicability of laws, 21-624  
Authorized, 21-617  
Certificate, 21-621  
Effect, 21-618  
Fees, 21-623  
Procedure, 21-618  
Record, 21-619  
Secretary of State, duties, 21-618  
to 21-623

Similar names, effect, 21-620  
Violations, penalty, 21-622

**Nonprofit corporations**, *See*  
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

**Officers, attestation**, 21-611

#### **Property,**

Powers, 21-609  
Tax exemption,  
Authorized, Article VIII, section  
2, Constitution of Nebraska,  
77-202  
Procedure, 77-202.01 to 77-  
202.03

**Religious**, *See* RELIGIOUS  
ORGANIZATIONS

**Sales and use tax exemption**, 77-  
2704.12

**Securities Act of Nebraska,  
transactions exempt from  
registration, when**, 8-1111

**Trusts, charitable purposes and  
enforcement**, 30-3830, 30-  
3831, *See also* TRUST CODE,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM

### CHECKOFF BOARDS

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

**Corn Development, Utilization,  
and Marketing Board**, 2-3611

**Dry Bean Commission**, 2-3745

**Grain**, *See* GRAIN

**Grain Sorghum Development,  
Utilization, and Marketing  
Board**, 2-4004

**Wheat Development, Utilization,  
and Marketing Board,  
Nebraska**, 2-2302

### CHECKS

*See generally* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

**Abandoned property**, 69-1302, 69-  
1310, *See also* UNCLAIMED  
PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM  
DISPOSITION OF

**Approval of, use of driver's  
license encoded information**,  
60-4,111.01

**Automatic teller machines**, 8-  
157.01

#### **Bad checks,**

Collection procedures, 28-611  
Fee authorized, 8-821, 28-611, 45-  
1024  
Insufficient funds, 28-611  
No-account check, 28-611.01  
Penalties, 28-611, 28-611.01  
State Treasurer and state agency,  
charge assessed, 84-617.01,  
84-620

**Bank deposits and collections**,  
Article 4, UCC, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Certified checks,**

Presumed abandoned, when, 69-  
1302, 69-1310, *See also*  
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF

Requirements, 8-137

Uniform Commercial Code,  
Bank deposits and collections,  
Article 4, UCC, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM  
Negotiable instruments, Article  
3, UCC, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CHECKS –Cont'd**

#### **Check-cashing services,**

- Licensure requirements, *See*  
DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES  
LICENSING ACT; 45-901
- Motor club service, authorized to  
cash checks, 44-3707

#### **Cleared at par, 8-153**

#### **Collection, bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, *See* *also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **Commercial Code, Uniform,** Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Deposits, bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, *See* *also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **Encoding, required, 8-153**

#### **Failure to endorse, liability, 25- 21,188.01**

#### **Forged check, liability of bank, 8- 155, 8-156**

#### **Liability of bank to depositor, forged or altered checks, 8- 155, 8-156**

#### **Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **Preprinted information, required, 8-153**

#### **Receipt by insolvent bank, prohibited, 8-138, 8-1,118**

#### **Returned check, fee authorized, 8- 821, 28-611, 45-1024, 84- 617.01, 84-620**

#### **State Treasurer, cash checks for senators and state employees, 84-615**

#### **Traveler's checks,**

- Defined, negotiable instruments,  
Article 3, UCC, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Presumed abandoned, when, 69-  
1302, 69-1310, *See also*  
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF
- Regulation, *See* MONEY  
TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA;  
8-2701

#### **Uniform Commercial Code,**

- Bank deposits and collections,  
Article 4, UCC, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Negotiable instruments, Article 3,  
UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL  
CODE, UNIFORM

### **CHEMIGATION**

*See* IRRIGATION

### **CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* IRRIGATION

#### **Accidents,**

- Failure to notify, penalty, 46-1142
- Procedures, 46-1131

#### **Act,**

- How cited, 46-1101
- How construed, 46-1147, 46-1148

#### **Acts prohibited, 46-1139 to 46- 1143**

#### **Appeals, 46-1146**

#### **Certificate, application of chemicals, 46-1128**

Revocation, 46-1129.01

#### **Check valves, violations, 46-1127**

#### **Contamination, assistance, 46- 1133**

#### **Damages, 46-1132**

#### **Defenses, affirmative, 46-1137**

#### **Definitions, 46-1103 to 46-1116**

#### **Environmental Quality,**

Department of, powers and  
duties, 46-1134

#### **Environmental requirements, voluntary self-examination, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, *See* *also* ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS**

#### **Equipment, replacement or alteration, inspection, 46-1122**

#### **Fees, 46-1119, 46-1121**

#### **Fund, Chemigation Costs, 46-1121**

#### **Inspections, 46-1122, 46-1124**

#### **Intent, 46-1102**

#### **Natural resources districts,**

Failure to carry out duties, 46-  
1144, 46-1145

Inspections, 46-1124

Permits, duties, 46-1117 to 46-  
1126

Report, annual, 46-1123

#### **Notice, 46-1130**

#### **Permit,**

Application, 46-1117, 46-1120

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

#### **Permit –Cont'd**

Disciplinary actions,  
Grounds, 46-1125  
Procedures, 46-1126  
Emergency, 46-1119  
Required, exception, 46-1117  
Special, 46-1117.01  
Violations, penalties, 46-1139 to  
46-1143

#### **Reports,**

Accident, 46-1131  
Annual, 46-1123

#### **Rules and regulations,**

Environmental Quality Council, 46-  
1127, 46-1129, 46-1136  
Natural resources districts, 46-  
1135

#### **Signs, posting, 46-1130**

#### **System,**

Improper operation, penalty, 46-  
1127  
Suspend operations, when, 46-  
1126

#### **Training, applicator, 46-1128, 46- 1129**

#### **Violations of act,**

Penalties, 46-1139 to 46-1143  
Procedures, 46-1138

### **CHICKENS**

See LIVESTOCK

### **CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER**

See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,  
DEPARTMENT OF

### **CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT, UNIFORM**

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 43-3901  
How construed, 43-3911  
Relation to federal Electronic  
Signatures in Global and  
National Commerce Act, 43-  
3912

#### **Court order,**

Contents, 43-3908  
Duration, 43-3910

#### **Courts,**

Cooperation and communication,  
43-3903  
Jurisdiction, 43-3905

**Definitions, 43-3902**

**Petition, contents, 43-3906**

**Risk of abduction, factors to  
determine, 43-3907**

**Standing to bring action, 43-3904**

**Warrant for physical custody of  
child, when, 43-3909**

### **CHILD ABUSE**

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Abuse by department personnel  
or agent, penalty, 28-322.04**

**Attorney General, establish Child  
Protection Division, 84-205**

**Board, Nebraska Child Abuse  
Prevention Fund, 43-1903**

**Child abuse and neglect, defined,  
28-710**

**Child abuse and neglect teams,  
28-728 to 28-731**

**Child advocacy centers, 28-728 to  
28-730**

**Child welfare system, See  
CHILDREN AND MINORS**

**County attorney, duties, 28-728**

**Court proceedings, court  
appointed special advocate  
volunteers, See COURT  
APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE  
ACT; 43-3701**

**Custody, See CHILD CUSTODY**

**Death or serious injury, See also  
DEATH**

Fatality or near fatality, disclosure  
of information, when, 81-3126

Investigation and review, See  
CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH  
REVIEW ACT; 71-3404

Investigation by Inspector General,  
43-4318

**Department, duties, 28-713, 68-  
1207, 68-1207.01, See also  
CHILD PROTECTION ACT**

**Division, Child Protection,  
Attorney General establish,  
84-205**

**Domestic violence, See ABUSE**

**Duty to report, See CHILD  
PROTECTION ACT; 28-710**

**Enticement by electronic  
communication device, 28-  
833**

**Family program, department  
establish, 42-916**

**Fatality or near fatality, 81-3126**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CHILD ABUSE –Cont'd**

**Force, use on minor justifiable, when,** 28-1413

#### **Fund, Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention,**

Board, 43-1903, 43-1904  
Definitions, 43-1902  
Department, duties, 43-1905  
Fund, creation and use, 43-1906  
Legislative findings, 43-1901

**Juvenile emergency shelter care,** 13-317

#### **Law enforcement,**

Assistance in investigations, 81-2010.01, 81-2010.02  
Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare, duties,** 43-4318, 43-4331

**Penalty, general,** 28-707

**Pornography, See** CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT; 28-1463.01

#### **Prevention,**

Family program, department establish, 42-916  
*Fund, Child Abuse Prevention Fund, this heading*  
Pornography, *See* CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT; 28-1463.01

Protection orders, *See* PROTECTION ORDERS

**Prostitution,** 28-707, 28-710, 28-805, *See also* PROSTITUTION

**Protection orders, See**

PROTECTION ORDERS

**Records and reports, See also** CHILD PROTECTION ACT; 28-710  
Disclosure, when, 81-3126

**Rural areas, investigatory assistance by law enforcement,** 81-2010.01, 81-2010.02

#### **Sexual assault of a child,**

Civil action by victim, when, 25-228  
Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833  
First degree, 28-319.01  
Second or third degree, 28-320.01

Use of electronic communication device to commit, 28-320.02

While in state custody, 28-322.04

**Statute of limitation,** 29-110

#### **Teams,**

Child abuse and neglect investigation, 28-728 to 28-731

Child abuse and neglect treatment, 28-728 to 28-731

State Child and Maternal Death Review Team, *See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404

#### **Trafficking,**

Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Trafficking victim, 28-707, 28-830

**Victims, See also** VICTIMS

At-risk youth, Youth Conservation Program, Nebraska, 37-915 to 37-921, *See also* YOUTH CONSERVATION PROGRAM, NEBRASKA

Insurance discrimination prohibited, *See* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401

Trafficking victim, 28-707, 28-830

### **CHILD ADVOCACY CENTERS**

*See* CHILD ABUSE

### **CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT**

*See generally* DEATH

**Act, how cited,** 71-3404

**Definitions,** 71-3405

#### **Information and records,**

Confidentiality, 71-3411  
Disclosure, limitations, 71-3411  
Provision to team, 71-3410  
Release, conditions, 71-3411  
Subpoena power of department, 71-3410

**Intent,** 71-3404

#### **State Child and Maternal Death Review Team,**

Chairperson, 71-3406, 71-3408  
Consultation agreements, 71-3407  
Core members, 71-3406  
Death reviews, manner, 71-3409  
Duties, 71-3407

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH**

#### **REVIEW ACT –Cont'd**

#### **State Child and Maternal Death**

##### **Review Team –Cont'd**

- Expenses, 71-3406
- Information gathering and investigation, agent authorized, 71-3407
- Meetings, 71-3406
  - Open Meetings Act, not applicable, 71-3406
- Purposes, 71-3407
- Team coordinator, 71-3406, 71-3408
- Terms, 71-3406

### **CHILD CARE**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Before-and-after-school services,** 79-1104

#### **Child care,**

- Family child care homes, voluntary registration, 43-2609
- Foster care, 71-1901 to 71-1907,  
*See also* FOSTER CARE
- Inspections, 43-2618, 71-1912, 71-1913, 81-502
- Investigations, access to records, 28-377, 28-726
- Licensure, *See* CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908
- Providers, training and assistance, 43-2606 to 43-2608
- Quality assessment, *See* STEP UP TO QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT; 71-1952
- Smoking prohibited at licensed program, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

#### **Child care programs, licensure,** *See* CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908

#### **Child care subsidy program, 43-536, 68-1202** Administrative disqualification, 68-720

#### **Disease, communicable, notice requirements, 43-2617**

#### **Education, *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

#### **Federal funds, State Board of Education, distribute, 79-319**

#### **Foster care,** Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-317

Regulation, *See* FOSTER CARE

#### **Grants for programs, 43-2621 to 43-2625, *See also* QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT**

#### **Immunizations,**

Exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544, *See also*

IMMUNIZATIONS

Vaccination program, *See*

CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526

#### **Inspections, 43-2618**

#### **Licensure requirements, *See***

CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908

#### **Location, 43-2616**

#### **Medications,**

Requirements, *See* MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718

Rules and regulations, 71-6743

#### **Motor vehicles, child passenger restraint requirements, 71-**

1907, *See also* SEAT BELTS

#### **Preschool, *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

#### **Registration, voluntary, 43-2609**

#### **School districts,**

Before-and-after-school services, 79-1104

Prekindergarten programs, requirements, 79-1104, *See also* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

#### **Smoking prohibited, licensed**

**programs, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716**

#### **Transportation of children, child seats and seat belt**

**requirements, 71-1907, *See also* SEAT BELTS**

### **CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 71-1908

Purposes, 71-1909

#### **Complaint tracking system, 71-1918**

#### **Contested cases, procedure, 71-1916**

#### **Definitions, 71-1910**

#### **Department, powers and duties, 71-1912 to 71-1915**

#### **Disciplinary actions,**

Considerations, 71-1921

Final, when, 71-1922

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT

–Cont'd

#### Disciplinary actions –Cont'd

Fines, disposition, 71-1920

Grounds, 71-1919

Notice, 71-1922

Types, 71-1920

#### Display, 71-1911

#### Emergency powers, 71-1915

#### Fees, 71-1911.01

#### Immunization requirements, 71-1913.01 to 71-1913.03

#### Injunction, 71-1915

Unlicensed child care, 71-1914.02

#### Inspections, 43-2618, 71-1912, 71-1913, 81-502

#### Intent, 71-1908, 71-1909

#### Investigation, 71-1912, 71-1913

Unlicensed child care, 71-1914.01

#### License,

Application,

Contents, 71-1911.02

Liability insurance requirements, 71-1911.03

Corrective action status, 71-1911

Criminal conviction of licensee set aside, effect, 29-2264, 71-1911

Denial,

Final, when, 71-1922

Grounds, 71-1919

Notice, 71-1922

*Disciplinary actions*, this heading

Juvenile record of licensee sealed, effect, 43-2,108.05

Voluntary surrender, 71-1923

When required, 71-1911

#### Local law, 71-1914

#### Providers,

Inspector General access to records, 43-4324

Liability insurance requirements, 71-1911.03

Training and assistance, 43-2606 to 43-2608

#### Rules and regulations, 71-1916

#### Smoking prohibited, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

#### Unlicensed child care,

Investigation, 71-1914.01

Restraining order or injunction, 71-1914.02

Violations, county attorney, duties, 71-1914.03

Violation, unlicensed child care, 71-1914.03

### CHILD CUSTODY

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Abduction prevention**, See CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-3901

**Adoption**, See also ADOPTION

Agencies, child-placing, See CHILD-PLACING AGENCY

Denial of petition for adoption, 43-111.01

**Arrest of juvenile, procedure**, 29-401, 43-248 to 43-250

**Birth certificates**, 71-640, 71-640.02, 71-641, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Child left at hospital, not prosecuted as a crime, when**, 29-121

**Child Protection Division, Attorney General, duties**, 84-205

**Child support**, See CHILD SUPPORT

**Children with disabilities**, Foster care payments, 68-1210  
Special education services, 79-1129

**Compact, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children**, 43-1103

**County assistance, community service required, custodial parent exception**, 68-154.01

**Court jurisdiction**, 25-2740, See also CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 43-1226

#### Decedents' estates,

Allowance for children supported by decedent, 30-2324

Guardians, 30-2606, 30-2608, 30-2613

#### Department of Health and Human Services,

Child committed to department,  
Control of assets of child, 43-907  
Department legal guardian,  
powers and duties, 43-905,  
43-906

Disposition of assets of child, 43-908

Child in custody of department, 43-284.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CHILD CUSTODY –Cont'd**

#### **Department of Health and Human Services –Cont'd**

- Facilities for children, 83-108.04
- Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities,
  - Consular representative,
  - Cooperation for court appearance, 43-3809
  - Interview of minor, 43-3805
- Coordination of activities, 43-3810
- Definitions, 43-3802
- Early identification, 43-3803
- Home studies, 43-3808
- Minor in custody of department,
  - birth certificate, application, 43-3807
- Rules and regulations, 43-3811
- Sections,
  - How construed, 43-3812
  - Purpose, 43-3801
- Ward of department,
  - Determination, duties, 43-3804
  - Special immigrant juvenile status, documentation, 43-3806
- Determination of custody, 42-357, 42-364, 42-381**
  - Military parent involved in proceedings, considerations, 43-2929.01
- Dispute, mediation to resolve, 25-2911**
- Employable recipients, community service required, custodial parent exception, 68-154.01**
- Ex parte orders, legal separation, 42-357**
- Foster care, See also FOSTER CARE**
  - Children with special needs, 68-1210
  - Licensure, 71-1901 to 71-1907
  - Review, See FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT; 43-1301
- Grandparent visitation, 43-1801 to 43-1803**
- Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM**
- Guardians, See GUARDIANS**
- Handicapped children, Foster care payments, 68-1210**

- Special education services, 79-1129
- Indian children, See INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501**
- Juveniles, arrest of, 29-401, See also JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245**
- Military parent involved in proceedings, considerations, 43-2929.01**
- Modification proceedings, 42-364**
- Neglect of a child, See CHILD PROTECTION ACT; 28-710**
- Noncustodial parent, notice of court proceedings, 43-3101**
- Nontestamentary transfers in agreement, 30-2715**
- Parental divorce, custody determination, legal and physical, 42-364, See also PARENTING ACT; 43-2920**
- Parental powers, 43-708**
- Parental rights, 42-381**
  - Termination of, See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS
- Parenting plan, See PARENTING ACT; 43-2920**
- Parenting time, Visitation, this heading**
- Special education services, 79-1129, See also SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT**
- Support, See CHILD SUPPORT**
- Temporary orders, 42-357**
- Violation of custody, penalty, 28-316**
- Visitation, 42-364**
  - Enforcement, 42-364.15
  - Grandparents, 43-1801 to 43-1803
  - Military parent, 42-2929.01
  - Temporary order, 42-357
- Welfare aid from county, employment requirement, custodial parent exception, 68-154.01**

### **CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM**

- See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS Act,
- Applicability, 43-1228 to 43-1230, 43-1266
- How cited, 43-1226
- How construed, 43-1265

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

**Adoption, act not applicable,** 43-1228

**Appeals,** 43-1261

**Attorney General, role of,** 43-1262

**Costs, fees, and expenses,** 43-1259, 43-1264

**County attorney, role of,** 43-1262

**Courts,**  
Communication between, 43-1235  
Cooperation between, 43-1237  
Information submitted to, 43-1246  
Simultaneous proceedings,  
procedure, 43-1243, 43-1254

**Custody determination,**  
Enforcement, 43-1253  
Expedited enforcement, 43-1255  
Foreign child custody  
determination,  
Jurisdiction, 43-1230  
Recognition of, presumption, 43-1230  
Modification, 43-1240  
Registration, 43-1252  
Simultaneous proceedings, 43-1254

**Definitions,** 43-1227, 43-1248

**Determination, conclusive when,** 43-1231

**Emergency medical care authorization, act not applicable,** 43-1228

**Enforcement,**  
Definitions, 43-1248  
Duty to enforce, 43-1250  
Expedited, 43-1255  
Full faith and credit of another state's order, 43-1260  
Hague Convention, order under, 43-1249  
Registered determination, 43-1253  
Simultaneous proceedings, 43-1254  
Warrant for physical custody of child, 43-1258

**Hearing and order,** 43-1257  
Husband-wife privilege, not applicable, 43-1257

**Indian children, applicability of act,** 43-1229

**International application of act,** 43-1230, 43-1249

**Jurisdiction,**  
Declined by reason of conduct, 43-1245  
Effect, 43-1231  
Exclusive, continuing, 43-1239  
Foreign child custody  
determination, 43-1230  
Inconvenient forum, 43-1244  
Initial, 43-1238  
Jurisdictional issue given priority, 43-1232  
Modification of custody, 43-1240  
Temporary emergency, 43-1241  
Temporary visitation, 43-1251

**Law enforcement, role of,** 43-1263

**Motion under prior law, treatment,** 43-1266

**Notice,**  
Persons outside state, 43-1233  
Requirements, 43-1242

**Parties,**  
Appearance, 43-1247  
Joinder, 43-1242  
Special appearance, limited immunity, 43-1234

**Records, preservation of,** 43-1237

**Registration of child custody determination,** 43-1252

**Service of process,**  
Persons outside state, 43-1233  
Petition and order, 43-1256

**Testimony taken in another state,** 43-1236

### **CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS  
**Act, how cited,** 28-1463.01  
**Acts prohibited,** 28-1463.03, 28-1463.05  
Affirmative defense, 28-1463.03  
**Definitions,** 28-1463.02  
**Violation, penalties,** 28-1463.04, 28-1463.05

### **CHILD PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS  
**Act, how cited,** 28-710  
**Central register, child abuse cases,** 28-718, 28-720 to 28-722  
Name-change order, treatment, 28-718  
**Definitions,** 28-710  
**Department, duties,** 28-713, 81-3136

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CHILD PROTECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Duty to report suspected abuse or neglect, 28-711**

Violation, penalty, 28-717

#### **Investigation of abuse reports, 28-713 to 28-714**

#### **Law enforcement, duties, 28-713**

#### **Notification of custodial persons, requirements, 28-713, 28-713.01**

#### **Records and reports,**

Access, 28-719, 28-726

By subject of report, 28-723

Alternative response model, use in designated sites, 81-3136

Amendment, 28-723, 28-724

Confidentiality, 28-725

Disclosure, when, 81-3126

Expungement, child abuse, 28-721, 28-723, 28-724

Liability, immunity, when, 28-716

Privileged communications, effect, 28-714

Required, when, 28-711, 28-713

Rights of subjects, 28-723

Summary, provided when, 28-727

Unauthorized release, 28-717, 28-725

Unfounded reports, how treated, 28-720.01

#### **Toll-free number, 28-711**

#### **Tracking system, 28-715**

#### **Violations, penalties, 28-717, 28-725**

### **CHILD SUPPORT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Abandonment, criminal nonsupport, 28-706**

#### **Absent parent information, governmental body, duty to furnish, 42-358.08**

#### **Access to information, 43-3327**

#### **Amount,**

Cash medical support authorized, 42-364

Determination, 42-364

Guidelines, 42-364.16, 43-3342.05

Health care coverage required, when, 42-369

Modification proceedings, 42-364

#### **Bond requirements, 42-358.05**

#### **Child support referees,**

Appointment, 43-1609

Assignment by court, 43-1611

Contracts, authorized, 43-1609

Decisions, review by court, 43-1613

Duties, 43-1611

Hearing, 43-1612

Intent, 43-1608

Office and staff, 43-1610

Qualifications, 43-1609

#### **Children born out of wedlock,**

Medical expenses, liability of father, 43-1407

Paternity action, *See* PATERNITY

Support, 43-1401 to 43-1411.01

Collection, 43-512.03

#### **Clerk of the court,**

**nonperformance of duties, 42-358.07**

#### **Collection of support, 43-512 to 43-512.18, *See also***

ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

#### **Commission, Child Support Advisory, 43-3342.05**

#### **Contempt proceedings, 42-358 to 42-358.08, 42-370**

Title IV-D reimbursement, 43-512.04

Work release program, 42-358.03

#### **Court jurisdiction, 25-2740**

#### **Criminal nonsupport, 28-706**

#### **Customer Service Unit, duties, 43-3342.04**

#### **Death of judgment debtor, effect, 43-513.01**

#### **Enforcement,**

Bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339

Decree, court powers, 42-358.05

Garnishment of settlements, 25-1563.02

Income withholding, 42-358.05, 42-364.01 to 42-364.12, 42-718,

*See also* INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

Information regarding obligor, duty of governmental body to furnish, 42-358.08

Interstate, *See* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701

License suspension, *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CHILD SUPPORT –Cont'd**

#### **Enforcement –Cont'd**

Liens,  
    Arising in another state,  
        treatment, 42-371  
    On property of obligor, 42-  
        358.06, 42-371, 42-718  
    Subordination, release, or partial  
        release, procedure, 42-371  
    Attorney's fees and costs  
        assessed, when, 42-371  
Obligor, locating, *See* NEW HIRE  
    REPORTING ACT; 48-2301  
Payment for obligor under Uniform  
Disposition of Unclaimed  
Property Act authorized, 69-  
1318.01  
Setoff against tax refund or state  
lottery prize, 77-27, 160 to 77-  
27, 173  
Social security numbers, recorded  
to aid enforcement, 43-3340  
*State Disbursement Unit*, this  
heading  
*Title IV-D Division of Department  
of Health and Human  
Services*, this heading

#### **Foreign judgments,**

Enforcement of, *See* FAMILY  
SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM  
INTERSTATE; 42-701  
Income withholding, 43-1729  
Registration, 42-737

#### **Fund, Title IV-D Support Payment Distributive, 43-3346**

#### **Garnishment of settlements, 25- 1563.02**

#### **Guidelines,**

Child Support Advisory  
Commission, 43-3342.05  
Establishment, use, 42-364.16

#### **Health care coverage required, when, 42-369**

#### **Incarceration of obligor, effect, 43- 512.15**

#### **Income withholding,**

Consent by parent, 42-364.14  
Court-ordered, 42-358.05, 42-  
364.01 to 42-364.12, 42-718  
Procedure, *See* INCOME  
WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD  
SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

#### **Information regarding obligor, governmental body must furnish, 42-358.08**

#### **Interest rate, delinquent payments, 42-358.02**

#### **Legal separation, 42-368**

#### **Liens for payment, 42-358.06, 42- 371**

Subordination, release, or partial  
release, procedure, 42-371  
Attorney's fees and costs  
assessed, when, 42-371

#### **Medical support provisions,**

Cash medical support authorized,  
42-364  
Definitions, 44-3, 144  
Delinquent payments, interest  
rate, 42-358.02  
Discrimination against department,  
prohibited, 44-3, 148  
Health care coverage required,  
when, 42-369  
Incorporate into decree, 42-364.17  
Insurer,  
    Duties, 44-3, 146, 44-3, 149  
    Prohibited acts, 44-3, 145  
Medicaid, effect, 44-3, 148, 44-  
3, 150  
National medical support notice,  
44-3, 146  
Rules and regulations, 44-3, 147

#### **Modification proceedings, 42-364**

#### **Orders,**

Contents, 42-364.13, 42-364.17  
*Enforcement*, this heading  
Juvenile court orders, filing, 43-  
2, 113  
*Medical support provisions*, this  
heading  
Statewide data system, use  
required, 43-3345  
Temporary or ex parte, 42-357  
Title IV-D,  
    Review, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18  
    Waiver of additional docket fee,  
        33-107.02

#### **Paternity action, *See* PATERNITY Payments,**

Collection of support, 43-512 to 43-  
512.18, *See also* ASSISTANCE  
FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN  
Considered abandoned, when,  
disposition, 43-3344  
Customer Service Unit, duties, 43-  
3342.04  
Delinquencies, 42-358, 42-358.01  
Interest rate, 42-358.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CHILD SUPPORT –Cont'd**

#### **Payments –Cont'd**

Disbursement, 42-369, 43-3342.02, 43-3344  
*State Disbursement Unit*, this heading  
*Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services*, this heading  
Electronic remittance by employer, when, 43-3342.03  
Enforcement, 42-369  
Failure, 42-358.03  
Health insurance, 42-369  
How credited, 42-358.02  
Insufficient funds, treatment, 43-3342.03  
Records, 42-358, 43-3342.01  
Termination, when, 42-371.01

#### **Referees,**

*Child support referees*, this heading

**Release or partial release, when,** 42-371

**Remarriage of person entitled to collect, effect,** 42-358.04

**Setoff against tax refunds,** 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

#### **State Disbursement Unit,**

Created, 43-3342  
Definitions, 43-3341  
Disbursement, timely required, 43-3342.02  
Duties, 43-3342.01  
Insufficient funds, treatment, 43-3342.03  
Promotional materials, restrictions, 43-3342.06  
Support order collection, 43-3342.03  
*State Disbursement Unit Cash Fund*, 43-3342.03

**Termination, when,** 42-371.01

#### **Title IV-D cases,**

Additional docket fee waived, 33-107.02  
Funds withheld from county, when, 43-3345  
Support order,  
Modification, when, 43-512.15  
Review, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

#### **Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services,**

*Customer Service Unit*, 43-3342.04

Delinquent payments, 42-358 to 42-358.02  
District courts, required to use system, 43-3345  
Income withholding, 43-1718, 43-1727  
Records, 43-3342.01  
Rules and regulations, 43-3347  
Support order payments, 42-364.13, 43-3344  
*Title IV-D Support Payment Distributive Fund*, 43-3346  
**Unemployment compensation benefits, treatment,** 48-647  
**Veterans, aid for children,** 80-403  
**Visitation, enforcement,** 42-364.15

### **CHILD SUPPORT REFEREES**

See CHILD SUPPORT

### **CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION ACT**

See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Act, how cited,** 71-2513

**Action plan,** 71-2516

**Department, powers and duties,** 71-2516

**Entitlement not created,** 71-2517

**Environmental lead hazard awareness action plan,** 71-2516

**Intent,** 71-2514, 71-2515

**Lead poisoning prevention program,** 71-2518

### **CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT**

See generally HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited,** 71-526

**Coverage by insurance required,** 44-784

**Department, powers,** 71-529

**Entitlement, not created,** 71-530

**Immunizations,** See IMMUNIZATIONS

**Intent,** 71-527, 71-528

**Purpose,** 71-528

#### **Records,**

Health care providers, duties, 71-539

Information exchange, 71-539 to 71-544, See also

IMMUNIZATIONS

**Statewide immunization action plan,** 71-529

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CHILD-PLACING AGENCY**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Child in custody of agency, 43-284.01**

**Licensure and regulation, See**

CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT; 71-1924

**Sales and use tax exemption for nonprofit, 77-2704.12**

**Voluntary relinquishment of custody to, 43-284.01**

### **CHILDREN AND FAMILY**

#### **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SUPPORT ACT**

*See* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

### **CHILDREN AND MINORS**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Abandonment, criminal nonsupport, 28-706**

**Abortion, See** ABORTION

**Abuse of, See** CHILD ABUSE

**Adoption, See** ADOPTION

Agency, *See* CHILD-PLACING AGENCY

**Age of majority, See** AGE OF MAJORITY

**Aid to, See also** ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

Child care subsidy program, 43-536, 68-1202, *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Alcohol,**

Age restrictions and regulation, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

Intoxicated minor causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, *See* MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT; 53-401

**Arraignment, transfer to juvenile court, when, 29-1816**

**Birth certificates,**

Delayed registration, *See* DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT; 71-617.01

Registration of, *See* VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

**Boy Scouts,**

Activities authorized, 43-301, 43-302

Corporation, declaration, 21-608

**Child care,**

Child care subsidy program, 43-536, 68-1202, *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES

Educational packet for parents of newborns, *See* READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1901

Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170

Programs, *See* CHILD CARE

**Child support, See** CHILD SUPPORT

**Child welfare system,**

Case management, Caseload requirements, case plan, 68-1207, 68-1207.01

Legislative findings and declarations, 68-1211

Pilot project, 68-1212

State ward, case manager, duties, 68-1212

Contract with department to provide services, requirements, 43-4410

Department reports, contents, 43-4406, 43-4408

Evaluation, independent, 43-4409

Grievance process for families in system, 81-603

Information system, child welfare, 43-4401 to 43-4404

Nebraska Children's Commission, 43-4202, *See also* COMMISSION, NEBRASKA CHILDREN'S

Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare, *See* OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE ACT; 43-4301

Report of department's implementation of recommendations, 50-424

Service areas, annual survey, reports, 43-4407

Statewide automated child welfare information system, 43-4404, 43-4405

**Children born out of wedlock,**

Adoption, *See also* ADOPTION Consents, 43-104

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd**

#### **Children born out of wedlock**

–Cont'd

Substitute consent, 43-105, 43-906

Proceedings, 43-104.01 to 43-104.25

Birth certificates, 71-628, 71-629, 71-640.02, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Health care insurance coverage, 44-3,145

Paternity action, *See* PATERNITY

Protective proceedings,

Appointment of guardian, 30-2608

Intestate succession, 30-2309, 30-2349

Workers' compensation, applicability, 48-124

#### **Commission, Nebraska**

**Children's**, 43-4202, *See also* COMMISSION, NEBRASKA CHILDREN'S

#### **Compacts,**

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103

Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, *See* INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN; 79-2201

#### **Condemnation, valid release by guardian of minor, 76-724**

**Conservators**, *See* CONSERVATORS

**Contract, power to, when**, 43-2101

#### **Court proceedings,**

Actions, effect, 25-307 to 25-310

Arraignment, transfer to juvenile court, when, 29-1816

Court appointed special advocate volunteers, *See* COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT; 43-3701

*Depositions, videotape*, this heading

Juvenile courts, *See* JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile justice system, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Noncustodial parent, notification required, 43-3101

Service of process on a minor, 25-508.01

**Crimes and offenses relating to**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Crimes committed by,**

Class IA felony, maximum sentence, 28-105.02

Death penalty cannot be imposed, 28-105.01

Denied parole, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04

**Custody of**, *See* CHILD CUSTODY

**Day care**, *See* CHILD CARE

**Death**, *See* DEATH

**Delinquent children**, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### **Depositions, videotape,**

Child advocacy center forensic interview, 28-728

Child victim or witness, 29-1925, 29-1926

Income withholding proceeding, 43-1736, *See also* INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT

#### **Disabled children**, *See also*

DISABLED PERSONS

Autism, *See* AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT; 68-962

Civil rights, *See* CIVIL RIGHTS

Education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

Hearing screening tests for newborns and infants, *See* INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734

Medically handicapped, 43-507, 43-508, 43-524, 71-1405

Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967

Services for, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

**Diseases**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Critical congenital heart disease, newborn screening, *See* NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT; 71-553

Lead poisoning, *See* CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION ACT; 71-2513

Lead poisoning prevention program, 71-2518

Metabolic,

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd**

#### **Diseases –Cont'd**

Infant screening, 71-519 to 71-524, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967

#### **Divorce,**

Attorney for minor child, appointment, 42-358

Child custody, *See* CHILD CUSTODY

Child support, *See* CHILD SUPPORT

Noncustodial parent, notice of court proceedings, 43-3101

Parenting plan, *See* PARENTING ACT; 43-2920

*Visitation*, this heading

#### **Education,**

Educational opportunities, Department of Labor to study, 81-403

Educational system, *See* EDUCATION

Parents of newborns, educational packet for, *See* READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1901

Preschool, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Reform schools, authorized, Article VII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

State duty to provide, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* EDUCATION

Schools, *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Students, *See* STUDENTS

**Emancipation of minor, when,** 43-2101

**Emergency shelter care,** 13-317

Interim-program school, 79-215, 79-1119.01, 79-1142

#### **Employment,**

*Work*, this heading

#### **Evidence rules,**

Husband-wife privilege inapplicable to certain cases involving children, 27-505

Physician-patient privilege, inapplicable to injuries to children, 27-504

**Family policy,** 43-532 to 43-535

**Food programs for children,** CSF or Commodity Supplemental

Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230

WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230

**Force, use on minor justifiable, when,** 28-1413

**Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, determination,** 43-3801 to 43-3812

**Foster care,** *See* FOSTER CARE

**Fund, Crimes Against Children,** 81-1429.01

#### **Gambling,**

Bingo and pickle cards, age restrictions, 9-345, 9-430

Horseracing, prohibitions, 2-1207

Lottery prize awarded to minor, treatment, 9-823

**Gangs, unlawful recruitment into, penalty,** 28-1351

**Genetic testing, paternity actions,** 43-1414 to 43-1418, *See also* GENETIC TESTING

**Grandparents, visitation rights,** 43-1801 to 43-1803

Court jurisdiction, 25-2740

**Guardian ad litem,** *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM

**Guardians,** *See* GUARDIANS

**Handicapped children,** *Disabled children*, this heading

**Health care,** *See also* HEALTH CARE

Behavioral health services for children and families, 71-821 to 71-827, *See also*

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

Telehealth services for children, 71-8509 to 71-8512

Children's Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001 to 43-4003

Maternal and child, *See* MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH; 71-2201

Medicaid, medical assistance program, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

Children, medical necessity for services and treatment guidelines, *See* CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT; 68-2001

Minor's power to consent to, when, 30-2604

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd**

#### **Health care –Cont'd**

School-based health centers, 68-968, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

#### **Homeless youth program**

**assistance**, *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701

#### **Hunting and fishing,**

Apprentice hunter education exemption certificate, 37-413  
Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414  
Permits, age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497

#### **Immunizations for children,**

Child care program, 71-1913.01 to 71-1913.03  
Coverage by insurance, required, 44-784  
Program, *See* CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526  
Schools, 79-217 to 79-223

**Indian children**, *See* INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501

#### **Infants,**

*Immunizations for children*, this heading  
Leaving child at a hospital, not prosecuted as a crime, when, 29-121  
Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170  
Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967  
Screening tests,  
Congenital heart disease, *See* NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT; 71-553  
Hearing, *See* INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734  
Metabolic diseases, 71-519 to 71-524, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES  
Shaken baby syndrome, findings and information, 71-2102 to 71-2104  
Sudden infant death syndrome, *See* DEATH

#### **Inheritance and probate**, *See*

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

**Insurance**, *See* INSURANCE

**Judgments, vacation or modification**, 25-1317, 25-2001

**Juvenile courts**, *See* JUVENILE COURTS

**Juvenile justice system**, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### **Labor laws,**

*Work*, this heading

**Lawsuits, rules applicable**, 25-307 to 25-310

**Lead poisoning**, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Lease, power to enter into, when**, 43-2101

**Legitimacy**, 42-377, 42-402, 43-1401, 43-1406

#### **Liquor,**

*Alcohol*, this heading

#### **Marriage of minors,**

Allowed when, 42-105, 42-107  
Minimum age for, 42-102  
Void, when, 42-103  
Voidable, when, 42-118

**McGruff Houses, safe haven for school-age children**, 43-3201

**Medical treatment, minor's power to consent to, when**, 30-2604

#### **Minor, defined,**

Declaration of person as minor, 43-2101  
Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, minor defined, 53-103.23  
Obscenity, minor, 28-807  
Shoplifting, minor, 25-21,194

**Missing children**, *See* MISSING PERSONS

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Child seats and seat belts, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907, *See also* SEAT BELTS

Commercial driver's license, issuance to minor, 60-4,152

Dealer's license, issuance to minor prohibited, 60-1403.01

Driver's license, age requirements, 60-4,118.05

Driving under the influence, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07

Learner's permits, 60-4,123 to 60-4,125

Licenses and permits, holders not eligible for ignition interlock permits, 120.02, 43-287, 60-4, 60-498.01, 60-4,124, 60-4,125, 60-4,126

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd**

#### **Motor vehicles –Cont'd**

- Parental responsibility, 60-6,117
- Provisional operator's permit, 60-4,120.01, 60-4,120.02
- Riding in pickup bed or other nonpassenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268
- Safety belts required, 60-6,267, 60-6,269, 71-1907
- Salesperson's license, restriction, 60-1403.01
- School permit, 60-4,124
- Snowmobiles, age requirements, 60-6,340
- Transportation providers for state services, restrictions, 81-6,120

#### **Neglect, See CHILD ABUSE**

#### **Parenting time,**

- Visitation, parenting time, this heading*

#### **Parents,**

- Abandonment by, criminal nonsupport, 28-706
- Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121
- Educational packet for parents of newborns, *See* READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1901
- Leaving child at a hospital, no prosecution for crime, when, 29-121
- Liability of,
  - Alcoholic liquor, responsibility, 53-180.03
  - Motor vehicles, 60-6,117
  - Personal injury, 43-801
  - Pet owned by child, 28-1015
  - Property damage, 43-801
  - Shoplifting, 25-21,194
  - Treatment of sexually transmitted diseases, 71-504
- Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170
- Noncustodial parent, notification of court proceedings required, 43-3101
- Powers of, 43-708
- Rights, termination, *See* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS
- Surrogate, contract void, 25-21,200

- Paternity action, 43-1411 to 43-1418, *See also* PATERNITY**

#### **Pawnbrokers, prohibited from dealing with minors, 69-210**

#### **Placement of children,**

- Adoption, *See* ADOPTION
- Agencies, licensure, *See* CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT; 71-1924
- Child custody, *See* CHILD CUSTODY
- Family policy, 43-532 to 43-535
- Foster care, *See* FOSTER CARE
- Interstate compact for, 43-1103
- Juvenile offenders, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
- State wards, *See* WARDS

#### **Pornography involving,**

- Civil action for damages, *See* EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL REMEDY ACT; 25-21,290
- Prevention, *See* CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT; 28-1463.01
- Visual evidence that includes a child, custody restrictions, 27-1301

#### **Privacy rights, consent of parent or guardian, effect, 20-205**

#### **Property, transfer to minor, *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701**

#### **Protective proceedings, *See* GUARDIANS**

#### **Public defender, person entitled to representation, 29-3915**

#### **Safe haven,**

- Infants, leaving child at a hospital not prosecuted as a crime, when, 29-121
- School-age children, McGruff Houses, 43-3201

#### **Seat belts and car seats, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907, *See also* SEAT BELTS**

#### **Service of process on a minor, 25-508.01**

#### **Sexual assault, *See* SEXUAL ASSAULT**

#### **Shaken baby syndrome,**

- Information for parents, 71-2103
- Legislative findings, 71-2102
- Public awareness activities, 71-2104

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd**

**Special education**, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

**State wards**, *See* WARDS

**Students**, *See* STUDENTS

**Sudden infant death syndrome**,  
*See* DEATH

**Support of**, *See* CHILD SUPPORT

**Surrogate parenthood contracts**,  
**void**, 25-21,200

**Tobacco, tobacco, alcohol, and  
drug education**, 79-712 to 79-  
714

**Vaccinations**,  
*Immunization for children*, this  
heading

**Veterans**,  
Children of, waiver of higher  
education tuition and fees,  
when, 80-411

Loans to, minority, effect, 80-701

**Visitation, parenting time**,  
Determination, 42-364  
Enforcement, 42-364.15  
Grandparents, 43-1801 to 43-1803  
Modification proceedings, 42-364  
Temporary order, 42-357

**Voting, electors must be eighteen  
years of age**, Article VI, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-  
312, *See also* ELECTION ACT

**Work**,  
Child employed by parent, not an  
employee, 48-1202  
Limitations, 48-301 to 48-313, *See  
also* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT  
Regulation of employment  
conditions, Article XV, section  
8, Constitution of Nebraska  
Workers' Compensation Act,  
Applicability to minors, 48-115,  
48-132  
Benefits, 48-122.01, 48-122.03,  
48-124

**Youth Conservation Corps,  
program**, 37-908, 37-909

**Youth Conservation Program,  
Nebraska**, 37-915 to 37-921,  
*See also* YOUTH CONSERVATION  
PROGRAM, NEBRASKA

### **CHILDREN'S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

### **Commission, Nebraska Children's**

Committees created, 43-4203  
Consultant, 43-4202  
Created, 43-4202  
Duties, 43-4202 to 43-4207  
Facilitated conferencing, 43-4203  
Intent, 43-4201  
Meetings, 43-4202  
Members, 43-4202  
Policy analyst, 43-4202  
Programs and services, analysis  
of, 43-4205  
Recommendations regarding  
youth rehabilitation and  
treatment centers, 43-4203  
Reports, 43-4207  
Service areas, 43-4203  
Statewide strategic plan, 43-4204  
Terminates, when, 43-4202

### **Committees**

Foster Care Reimbursement Rate  
Committee, 43-4216  
Title IV-E Demonstration Project  
Committee, 43-4208

### **Foster care system and reimbursement rates**

Findings and intent, 43-4211, 43-  
4214  
Foster Care Reimbursement Rate  
Committee,  
Duties, 43-4217  
Report, 43-4217  
Subcommittees, 43-4217  
Foster parents, additional stipend,  
43-4213  
Pilot project, 43-4215  
Reimbursement rate  
recommendations, 43-4215  
Report, contents, 43-4215

### **Title IV-E Demonstration Project**

Apply for waiver, 43-4210  
Commission, powers, 43-4208  
Department of Health and Human  
Services,  
Cooperate with commission, 43-  
4206  
Powers and duties, 43-4205, 43-  
4208  
Report, 43-4209  
Implementation plan, 43-4208  
Office of Probation Administration,  
duties, 43-4208

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act,**

Definitions, 68-2003

How cited, 68-2001

Purposes, 68-2002

**Behavioral health services, authorization and denial rates,** 68-2002

**Medicaid, services for children, report, contents,** 68-2004

**Medical necessity determination criteria, published,** 68-2002

**Rules and regulations,** 68-2005

**Treating guidelines criteria, published,** 68-2002

### **CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 71-1924

Prior regulations, licenses, and proceedings, how treated, 71-1927, 71-1951

Purpose, 71-1925

**Child-placing agency,** 71-1926

License required, 71-1927

#### **Emergencies,**

Department powers, procedures, 71-1938

Other enforcement measures, 71-1938

Petition for injunction, 71-1938

**Families involved in proceedings under the act,**

Cause of action for relief, 71-1937

Retaliation or discrimination by licensee prohibited, 71-1937

#### **Inspections,**

Department, 71-1933, 71-1934

Findings of noncompliance, proceedings, 71-1935

Report, 71-1933

State Fire Marshal, 71-1934, 81-502

Fee, 71-1934

#### **License,**

Application for license or renewal, requirements, 71-1928

Criminal conviction of licensee set aside, effect, 29-2264

Denial or refusal to renew, 71-1939

Grounds, 71-1939, 71-1940

Notice, hearing, appeal, 71-1943 to 71-1946

Disciplinary actions,

Department impose disciplinary actions, considerations, 71-1941, 71-1942

Fine, 71-1941

Grounds, 71-1940

Notice, hearing, appeal, 71-1943 to 71-1946

Expiration date, 71-1930

Fees, 71-1929

Juvenile record of licensee sealed, effect, 43-2,108.05

Lapsed or suspended, reinstatement, procedure, 71-1947

Not transferable, 71-1930

Provisional license, 71-1932

Public inspection and display, 71-1930

Separate license required for each type of agency or service, when, 71-1931

Voluntary surrender, 71-1948

**Residential child-caring agency,** 71-1926

License required, 71-1927

**Rules and regulations,** 71-1949

**Violation of act, alleged,**

Complaint, 71-1936

Confidentiality, 71-1936

Department duties, 71-1936

Investigation, 71-1936

**Violations, penalty,** 71-1950

#### **CHIP**

*See* COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201

#### **CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 38-801

**Board of Chiropractic,** 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT**

*-Cont'd*

- Continuing competency requirements**, 38-808, 38-809
- Death certificates, power to sign**, 38-811
- Diseases**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES
  - Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
- Examinations**, 38-807
- Exemptions**, 38-806
- Fees**, 38-810
- Health regulations, duties**, 38-811
- Insurance, reimbursement for services**, 44-513
- Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
  - Qualifications, 38-807
  - Reciprocity, 38-809
- School, accredited college of chiropractic**, 38-803
- Scope of practice**, 38-805, 38-811
- Standard of care**, 38-811

### **CHIROPRACTORS**

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Diseases**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES
  - Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
- Insurance, reimbursement for services**, 44-513
- Licensure**, *See* CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT; 38-801
- Lien for services**, 52-401
- Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

### **CHOICE OF FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM**

- See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE Act,
  - How cited, 25-417
  - How construed, 25-416
- Agreements, conditions**, 25-414, 25-415
- Definitions**, 25-413

### **CHOLERA, HOG**

- See generally* LIVESTOCK

### **Cooperation between state and federal governments**, 54-1511

### **Destruction**,

- Authorized, 54-1501
- Disposal, 54-1505
- Expenses, 54-1503

### **Eradication program**, *See* HOG CHOLERA CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT; 54-1513

### **Injunctions**, 54-1510

### **Report by veterinarian or department representative**, 54-1508

### **Rules and regulations**, 54-1512

### **Sale or shipment of hogs**, - Double inoculation, 54-1522, 54-1523

- Importation, inoculation required, when, 54-1501

### **Violations, penalty**, 54-1509

### **CHURCHES**

*See generally* RELIGION

### **Alcoholic beverages**,

- Minor, consumption at bona fide religious rite not prohibited, 53-180.02
- Sacramental use, exempt from Nebraska Liquor Control Act, 53-168.06
- Sale at retail near church, restrictions, 53-177

### **Cemeteries**, *See* CEMETERIES

### **Charitable organizations**, *See* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

### **Church schools, requirements**, 79-1601 to 79-1607, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

### **Clergy**, *See* CLERGY

### **Corporation, declaration**, 21-608, 21-609

### **Employment Security Law, applicability**, 48-604

### **Handguns, concealed, when allowed**, 69-2441

### **Health care**,

- Exemptions, 71-6229, *See also* HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF Practice of healing arts, exemptions, *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

### **Inheritance tax exemption**, 77-2007.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CHURCHES –Cont'd**

- Marriages, authorization to perform, 42-108**
- Nebraska State Capitol Environs District, exemption, 90-303**
- Nonprofit corporations, See**  
NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 21-1901
- Pioneers' Memorial Day, duties, 82-112**
- Property tax exemption, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202**
- Records, delayed birth certificates, 71-617.06, See also** DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT
- Regulations, municipal, violations, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130**
- Religious freedom, See** RELIGIOUS FREEDOM
- Religious organizations, See** RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
- Sales and use tax exemptions, Food and food ingredients sold at church event, 77-2704.10**  
Purchases made by nonprofit religious organization, 77-2704.12
- Schools, church schools, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also** PRIVATE SCHOOLS
- State-owned lands, sale, 72-227, 72-228**
- Tax exemptions, Inheritance tax, 77-2007.04**  
Property tax, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202  
Sales and use tax, 77-2704.10, 77-2704.12
- Termination, vesting of property, 21-2801 to 21-2803**

### **CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR**

- See generally* SALE OF GOODS
- Act, how cited, 59-1501**
- Acts prohibited, 59-1503**
- Contracts, void when, 59-1510**
- Cost, determination, 59-1504, 59-1505, 59-1512**  
Survey, 59-1513
- Definitions, 59-1502**

- Enforcement, 59-1517, 59-1518**
- Evidence, 59-1503, 59-1511**
- License, revocation, 59-1516**
- Remedies, 59-1515**
- Rules and regulations, 59-1514**
- Sales, restrictions, 59-1506, 59-1507**  
Exceptions, 59-1508, 59-1509

### **CIGARETTES**

- See generally* SALE OF GOODS
- Cancer research grants, 81-637 to 81-640.01, See also** CANCER
- Gray market sales, Cigarette licensees, disciplinary actions, 59-1523**  
Contraband, 59-1523  
Deceptive trade practice, 59-1524  
Definitions, 59-1519  
Enforcement, 59-1525  
Exemptions, 59-1521  
Prohibited acts, 59-1520  
Violation, penalty, 59-1522
- Ignition propensity requirements, See** REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT; 69-501
- License to sell required, 28-1420 to 28-1429, See also** TOBACCO
- Litter fee, 81-1559 to 81-1560.04**
- Sale, Gray market sales, this heading**  
License to sell required, 28-1420 to 28-1429, *See also* TOBACCO  
Regulation, 28-1418 to 28-1429, *See also* TOBACCO  
Requirements for sale in this state, 69-2701 to 69-2711, *See also* TOBACCO  
**Tax, this heading**  
Unfair practices, *See* CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR; 59-1501
- Smoking, Programs to reduce, Students, tobacco, alcohol, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714**  
Tobacco Prevention and Control Cash Fund, 71-5714  
Restrictions, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
- Tax, Common carrier, permit requirements, 77-2621**  
Violation, penalty, 77-2622

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CIGARETTES –Cont'd**

#### **Tax –Cont'd**

Contraband cigarettes, treatment, 69-2709, 77-2620 to 77-2622  
Violation, revocation of permit, 77-2622  
Definitions, 77-2601  
Disbursement of tax, 77-2602, 77-2613, 77-2616  
Electronic postmark, 86-644  
Exempt transaction, refund, procedure, 77-2602.05  
Funds received from tax cannot be pledged for bond repayment, 77-2602.04  
Indian tribe, federally recognized, Agreement with Governor, 77-2602.06  
Tribal stamp, authorized, 77-2603.01  
Tribal taxes, 77-2602.06  
Interstate sales, reports required, 77-2604.01  
Liability for tax, 77-2602.01  
Licensees,  
Disciplinary actions, 77-2615.01  
Joint and several liability, when, 77-2615.01  
Limitation on pledge of revenue for bonds, 77-2602.04  
Mail, file or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203  
Meter impressions, requirements, 77-2603  
Rate, 77-2602, 77-2602.03, 77-2616  
Records subject to inspection, 77-2605  
Reports,  
Interstate sales, 77-2604.01  
Manufacturers, importers, 77-2604  
Sharing of information, 77-2604, 77-2604.01  
Stamping agents, wholesale dealers, retail dealers, 77-2604  
Use tax, 77-2617  
Rules and regulations, 77-2612  
Special privilege tax, 77-2601 to 77-2615  
Stamping agents,  
Duties, 77-2602.03, 77-2608  
Exempt stock, conditions, 77-2607

Licensure,  
Application, procedure, fee, 77-2612  
Directory license, 77-2603  
Requirements, 77-2603  
Web site listings, 77-2603  
Nonresident,  
Agent for service of process, 77-2603  
Surety bond, 77-2603  
Reports, 77-2604  
Special privilege tax, payment of, 77-2602  
Stamps,  
Acts prohibited, 77-2611  
Cancellation, 77-2606  
Destroy, when, 77-2609  
Redemption, 77-2610  
Requirements, 77-2603  
Sale to stamping agents, 77-2608  
Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 77-2608  
Tribal stamp in lieu of, 77-2603.01  
Tax Commissioner,  
Duties, 77-2608  
Personnel, 77-2612  
Rules and regulations, 77-2612  
Tobacco other than cigarettes,  
See TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT; 77-4001  
Use tax, 77-2616 to 77-2619  
Delinquent payment, effect, 77-2618  
Violations, penalties, 77-2614, 77-2615, 77-2619, 77-2622  
Wholesaler,  
Credit, when, 77-2602.03  
Duties, 77-2602.03  
License, required, 77-2612  
Disciplinary actions, 59-1523  
Reports, 77-2604  
**Tax amnesty program, 77-5601**  
**Tobacco settlement, Master Settlement Agreement, tobacco manufacturers and stamping agents, duties, 69-2701 to 69-2711, See also TOBACCO**  
**Vending machines, use restricted, 28-1429.01, 28-1429.02**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES**

#### **ACT**

*See generally* AIRPORTS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 3-513

How cited, 3-514

#### **Audit by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts, when,** 84-304

#### **Authorized,** 3-504.01

#### **Board,**

Created, 3-502

Expenses, 3-502

Membership, 3-502

Election, 32-547

Vacancy, 32-567

Period of corporate existence, 3-502

#### **Bonds,** *See* BONDS

#### **Budget requirements,** *See* BUDGET

ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Commercial aviation, develop,** 3-504.02

#### **Definitions,** 3-501

#### **Eminent domain,** 3-503

#### **Employees,** *See also* AIRPORTS

Transfer of, effect, 3-505

#### **Federal projects, approval by department,** 3-239

#### **Financing,**

Federal funds, 3-239

How handled, 3-506

#### **Insurance,** 3-503

#### **Joint entity,**

Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT  
AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL  
COOPERATION ACT; 13-801;  
JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-  
2501

#### **Liability, limitation,** 3-509

#### **Powers,** 3-504

#### **Property,**

Acquire, 3-503

Tax exempt, 3-511

#### **Purchases by, sales tax exemption,** 77-2704.15

#### **Tax levy,**

Authorized, 3-504

City of the primary class,  
additional, 3-504.02

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

#### **Treasurer,** 3-506.01

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS (Population of more than 5,000**

**and less than 100,000),** *See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Adverse possession, public**

**lands, prohibited,** 39-1404,

*See also* ADVERSE POSSESSION

#### **Air and heating,** *See* MUNICIPAL AIR

CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION  
BOARDS; 18-2301

#### **Airports,** *See* AIRPORTS

Airport authority, *See* CITIES

AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-  
501

#### **Ambulance service,** 13-303, *See also* AMBULANCES

#### **Amusement, regulation,** 16-226

#### **Amusement halls,** 16-233

#### **Animals,**

Dogs, *See* ANIMALS

Legal status as personal property,  
political subdivision cannot  
change, 13-405

Licensing, 16-206

Running at large, 16-235

Sale, restrictions, 16-237

Shelters, 16-236

#### **Annexation,**

Actions and proceedings, how  
treated, 16-124, 16-127

City council, powers, 16-130

City of the second class,  
conditions, 16-122, 16-123

Funds due, how treated, 16-125

Hearings, 16-117, 16-130

Landowner, 16-130

Mayor, powers, 16-130

Notice, 16-130

Contents, 16-130, 19-5001

Liability, 16-130, 19-5001

Limitation on action, 16-130, 19-  
5001

Manner, 19-5001

Offices, termination, 16-128

Population increase,

Certified by Tax Commissioner,  
18-1754

Report required, 18-1753

Powers, 16-117, 16-122, 16-130

Property,

Contiguous,

How treated, 16-118

Request for annexation, 16-117

Contiguous, how treated, 16-118

Detachment, 16-129

Extraterritorial, how treated, 16-  
119

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Annexation –Cont'd

- Records transferred, 16-128
- Restrictions relating to time, 19-3052
- Roads, county, 18-1716.01
- School lands, procedure, 72-259.01 to 72-259.07
- Services, 16-120
- Statute of limitation, 18-1718
- Taxes, how treated, 16-126
- Validation, 16-121
- Village, conditions, 16-122, 16-123

#### Appeals of city action, See

APPEALS AND REVIEWS

#### Appropriations, 16-704

- Authorized, 13-604
- Requirements, 16-706
- Tax levy, 16-702

#### Armory, 16-201, 18-1001 to 18-1006

#### Attorney, city, 16-319

#### Auctions, regulation, 16-237

#### Auditorium, bonds authorized, 16-6,100

#### Audits,

- By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
- Requirements, See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901

#### Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING

#### Blighted areas, development,

- Article VIII, section 12,
- Constitution of Nebraska, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

#### Board of equalization, 16-707 to 16-709

#### Board of health, 16-238

#### Board of park commissioners, 16-696, 16-697

#### Board of plumbers, 18-1901 to 18-1914, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

- Codes, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

#### Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417

#### Board of public works, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02

#### Bonds, See BONDS

- Official, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

#### Borrowing, authorized, 16-213, 18-1750

#### Bridges, 16-613, See also BRIDGES

#### Budget,

- Biennial budget authorized, 13-503
- Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

#### Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

#### Limitation by local election, See LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

#### Proprietary functions, requirements, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

#### Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### Taxation, this heading

#### Buildings,

#### Building codes, See BUILDING CODES

#### Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916 Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

#### Public,

- Bonds, 16-6,100
- Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

#### Joint agreements and facilities, this heading

#### Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

#### Safety regulations, 16-232 to 16-234

#### Unsafe determination, City powers, 18-1722 Notice, 18-1722.01

#### Buses, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

#### Business improvement district, See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015

#### Cable television, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION

#### Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES

#### Charter, home rule, Article XI, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

–Cont'd

**Charter convention**, 19-501 to 19-503

**City manager plan**, 19-601 to 19-648, 19-662, *See also* CITY MANAGER PLAN OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

**Civil service**, *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825

**Claims against city**, 16-727 to 16-729

Appeals, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Filing, procedure, 16-726

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

**Classification**, 16-101

**Clerk, city**,

Duties, 16-317

Merger of office, 16-305, 16-318.01

Publication, duties, 19-1102 to 19-1104

**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623

**Commission form of government**, 19-401 to 19-433, 19-662, *See also* COMMISSION FORM OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

**Community development**, *See* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Contractors right to payment**, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Contracts**,

Appropriation required, 16-501

Approval, 16-503

Authorized, 16-321

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Partially performed, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502

Restrictions, 16-502

**Corporate limits**,

Correction of errors, 19-2201 to 19-2204

Detachment of territory, 16-129

**Council, city**,

Bond or insurance, 16-304

Meetings, 16-401

*Ordinances*, this heading

Powers, 16-253

President,

Act as mayor, when, 32-568

Duties, 16-402

Qualifications, 16-311

Reorganization, effect, 16-306

Testimony, power to compel, 16-406

Vacancy,

How filled, 32-568, 32-569

When, 19-3101, 32-560

**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Deferred compensation plan**, 48-1401, *See also* DEFERRED COMPENSATION

**Definitions**, 16-101

**Departments, authorized**, 16-308

**Depositories, authorized**, 16-712

**Development districts**, *See*

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

**Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces**, 18-1736, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Discrimination, power to prohibit**, 18-1724

**Disorderly conduct**, 16-227, 16-228

**Docks, public**, 13-1401 to 13-1417

**Drainage**,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

**Driveways, maintenance**, 18-1748

**Economic development**, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Elderly**,

Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309

Facilities, programs, and services authorized, 16-255

Transportation, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

**Elections**, *See also* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

At large or ward elections, procedure, 32-554

Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558

Certificate of election, 32-558

Council members, election, 32-534

Date of election, 32-404, 32-556

Special election, 32-405

Districts, 16-104, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555

Annexation, effect, 19-3052

Issues submitted, 32-559

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Elections** –*Cont'd*

Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557  
Precincts, 16-105  
Qualifications, 16-302.01  
Special, 16-216  
Vacancy, how filled, 32-568, 32-569

*Wards*, this heading

#### **Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited**, 32-604

#### **Electricity**, *See also* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Electrical code, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922

#### **Emergencies**, *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

#### **Emergency response system**, 16-222.01 to 16-222.03, *See also* FIRE SAFETY

#### **Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Employees**,

*Officers and employees*, this heading

#### **Endowment funds, public, investment**, 19-5101

#### **Engineer, city**, 16-320, 16-321 Inspection of improvements, 16-650

Merger of office, 16-305  
Special engineer, 16-322

#### **Enterprise zones**, *See* ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

#### **Equipment, purchase**, 16-321

#### **Excavation, regulation**, 16-232

#### **Explosives, regulation**, 16-227

#### **Fines**,

Payment, 16-246  
Remission, 16-316

#### **Fire department**, *See* FIRE SAFETY

#### **Firearms**,

Discharge, prohibited acts, 28-1212.04  
Regulation authorized, 16-227  
Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703

#### **Fireworks, regulation of**, 16-227, *See also* FIREWORKS

#### **Fiscal year**, 16-701

#### **Flood control**, *See* FLOODS

#### **Franchises**,

Cable television, 18-2202  
Electricity, existing, treatment, 16-678

Sewage disposal system, 18-505

#### **Funds, public**, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Appropriations, 16-704, 16-706  
Bond fund money, payment, 16-731

Conflict of interests, 16-712

Conversion, penalty, 16-719

Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Deposits, 16-712, 16-713  
Maximum deposits, 16-716

Endowment funds, investment, 19-5101

Constitutional authorization, Article XI, Constitution of Nebraska, section 1

Records, 16-717

Reports, financial statement, 16-722

Security required, 16-713 to 16-715  
Sinking, 16-723, 77-2334 to 77-2339

Transfer, 16-721

Warrant, 16-718, 16-720

#### **Gambling, authorized**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Garbage**,

Disposal plant,  
Acquisition, 19-2101  
Application of law, 19-2111  
Bonds, authorized, 19-2103  
Tax levy, 19-2104  
Contracts, authorized, 19-2105  
Operation, 19-2106  
Permits required, 81-1516  
Rates, 19-2106  
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE  
Tax, authorized, 19-2102, 19-2104

*Landfill*, this heading

Litter regulation, 16-230

Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

–Cont'd

**Handicapped persons,**  
  **designation of parking**  
  **spaces,** 18-1736, 18-1737, *See*  
  *also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Health,**  
  Board of health, 16-238  
  Health department, 71-1626 to 71-  
  1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC  
  HEALTH DEPARTMENTS  
  Home health care, *See* HOME  
  HEALTH CARE  
  Regulations, 16-240

**Heating and air,** *See* MUNICIPAL AIR  
  CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION  
  BOARDS; 18-2301

**Highways and roads,** *See*  
  HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Home rule charter,** Article XI,  
  sections 2 to 4, Constitution of  
  Nebraska

**Hospitals,** *See also* HOSPITALS  
  Establish, 16-239  
  Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304

**Housing, multiunit,** 16-239

**Improvements, public,**  
  Assessments,  
    Lien, 16-646  
    Payment, co-owners, 16-647  
    Special assessments, *See*  
    SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS  
  Use, 16-648  
  *Blighted areas, development,* this  
  heading  
  City engineer, duties, 16-321, 16-  
  650  
  Combined projects, *See* COMBINED  
  IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408  
  Districts,  
    Agricultural land, deferral, 19-  
    2428 to 19-2431  
    Assessment of adjacent land, 19-  
    2427  
  Inspection, 16-650  
  Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS  
  Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304  
  Special districts, authorized, 16-  
  617 to 16-619, 18-1751  
  Streets, *See* STREETS  
  Supervision by engineer or  
  architect, when, 81-3445  
  Tax levy, 19-1302

**Industrial development,** *See*  
  ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Initiative and referendum,** 16-  
  6,108, 18-2501 to 18-2536, *See*  
  *also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Inspections,**  
  Fire inspections, authorized, 16-  
  222  
  Fuel and feed, regulation, 16-224  
  Improvements, city engineer, 16-  
  650

**Insurance, joint procurement,** *See*  
  INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
  MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Insurance companies, fire,**  
  **occupation tax,** 35-106

**Intergovernmental cooperation,**  
  Article XV, section 18,  
  Constitution of Nebraska  
  *Joint agreements and facilities,*  
  this heading

**Investment, public endowment**  
  **funds,** 19-5101

**Jails,** *See* JAILS

**Joint agreements and facilities,**  
  Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT  
  AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701  
  City-county building, 16-6,100.01  
  to 16-6,100.07  
  Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY,  
  MUNICIPAL  
  Insurance and employee benefits,  
  *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
  MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301  
  Jails, 47-302 to 47-308  
  Recreational facilities, 13-304 to  
  13-307  
  Services and facilities, *See*  
  INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT;  
  13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY  
  ACT; 13-2501

**Judgments, how paid,** 16-706, 77-  
  1619 to 77-1623

**Jurisdiction,**  
  Drainage regulation, 16-230, 16-  
  672.01, 16-6,102  
  Electricity regulation, 16-686  
  Health regulation, 16-231  
  Mayor, executive order, 16-314  
  Natural gas regulation, 16-686.01  
  Ordinance enforcement, 16-246  
  Police, 18-1715, 18-1716  
  Water regulation, 19-2402  
  Zoning, 16-901, 16-902

**Juvenile emergency shelter care,**  
  13-317

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

–Cont'd

**Keno, authorized, See** COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### Landfill,

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation,** 19-923

**Lead abatement projects, bid restrictions,** 71-6328

**Leases,** 16-201, 16-6,100, 16-807, 19-2421

#### Liability limitations,

Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601

**Libraries,** 16-251, 51-201 to 51-219, *See also* LIBRARIES

#### Liens,

Municipal utilities, delinquent rents, 16-682

Property tax, 16-702

Public improvement assessments, 16-646, 16-664, 16-669, 16-708.01

Railroads, assessment of cost of lighting, 16-212

Sewer charges, 16-694, 18-503

**Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body, See** LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Litter,** 16-230, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

**Lotteries, authorized, See** COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

**Malls,** 16-617.01, 16-622

**Markets,** 16-698, 16-699

#### Mayor,

Absence, effect, 32-568

Election, 16-302.01, 32-534

Jurisdiction, 16-314

Pardons, 16-316

Powers and duties, 16-253, 16-312

Qualifications, 16-311

Vacancy,

How filled, 32-568, 32-569

When, 32-560

Veto, 16-313

**Meals, home delivery,** 13-308, 13-309

#### Meetings,

City council, 16-401

Minutes, publication required, 19-1102

Public, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Merger with county, See** MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions,** 13-329

**Museums,** 16-251, 51-501, 51-502, *See also* MUSEUMS

**Music organizations,** 18-1203 to 18-1207

#### Name,

Change, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

#### Natural resource development

**loans, See** CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**911 service, See** EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

#### Nonprofit enterprise

**development, Article XIII,** section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

#### Nuisances,

Buildings, 18-1722

Drainage, 16-230

Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Health, 16-231, 16-238, 16-240

Regulation, 18-1720

Streets, 16-610

Trees, dead or diseased, 16-207

Weeds, 16-230

#### Occupation tax, *See also*

OCCUPATION TAX

Authorized, 16-205

New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Occupation tax** –*Cont'd*

Cable services, 18-2204  
Fire insurance provider, 35-106  
Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12  
Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

#### **Officers and employees,**

Appointment, 16-308, 16-309  
Bond or insurance, 16-219  
Compensation, 16-310, 16-326  
Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312  
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska, 16-502  
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to 49-14, 103.07, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA  
Criminal misconduct, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
Misuse of official information, 28-925

Official misconduct, 28-924  
Oppression under color of office, 28-926

Election, 16-302.01, 32-534, *See also* ELECTION ACT

Electric service, restrictions, 18-306, 18-307, 18-309

Employee benefits, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expenses, authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Merger of offices or duties, 16-305, 16-306, 16-318.01

Powers and duties, 16-218

Qualifications, 16-302.01, 16-311  
Positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Religious test to qualify, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Removal, 16-217

Reports, 16-220, 16-327

Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305, 18-309

Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569

Water service, restrictions, 18-308, 18-309

**Offstreet parking**, 16-254, 16-801 to 16-811, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Ordinances,**

Authorization, 16-246, 16-253  
Certification, 16-403  
Codes, adoption, 18-132  
DWI authorized, 60-6, 197.07  
Effective date, 19-3701  
Emergency, 16-405  
Enactment, 16-404  
Form, 16-405  
Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation, 60-6, 381  
Incorporation, effect, 16-116  
Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703  
Publication, 16-247, 16-403, 18-131

Reorganization as city of second class, effect, 17-305

**Parking lots**, *See* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Parks and recreation areas**, *See also* PARKS

Acquisition, 16-695  
Board of park commissioners, 16-696, 16-697  
Bonds, 16-695  
Election, 16-697.02  
Conveyance to schools, 79-10, 108, 79-10, 109  
Eminent domain, 16-697.01  
Fund, audits, 16-697  
Levy, 16-697  
Regulation, 16-697.01

**Payments to, electronic payment authorized**, 13-609

**Pension plan**, *Retirement*, this heading

**Personal property, leases**, 19-2421

**Planning commission**, 19-925 to 19-933

**Platting**, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

**Plumbing**, *See also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Plumbing –Cont'd

Code, 16-901, 18-132, 18-1915,  
19-922

#### Police, See POLICE

#### Police powers,

Code violations, citation  
procedure, 18-1757

Disorderly conduct, 16-227, 16-228

Explosives, 16-227

Gaming, 16-226

Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716

Liquor sales, 53-134.03, *See also*

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Public indecencies, 16-226

Vagrancy, 16-229

#### Political subdivisions, See

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Population,

Decrease, reorganize as city of the  
second class, procedure, 17-  
301 to 17-305

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

Status established, 16-101, 16-102

#### Powers, 16-201

Limitations, powers retained by  
people, Article I, section 26,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### Precincts, 16-105

*Wards*, this heading

#### Property damage actions

*involving*, *See* PROPERTY  
DAMAGE

#### Public buildings,

*Buildings*, this heading

*Joint agreements and facilities*,  
this heading

#### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713

#### Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY

#### Public transportation, See also

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-1201

System authorized, 16-6,110

#### Public works, board of, 16-325, 16-

691 to 16-691.02

#### Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-

316

#### Purchases by,

Purchasing card programs, 13-  
610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### Railroads,

Light-density, use of local tax  
funds authorized, procedure,  
74-1427

Regulation, 16-211, 16-212

*Subways*, this heading

Transportation safety districts, 74-  
1301 to 74-1308

Budget requirements, *See*

BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-  
501

#### Real estate,

Acquisition by city,

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Procedure, 18-1755, *See also*

EMINENT DOMAIN

Maintenance, required, 16-230

Sale, 16-202

Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### Records,

Destruction, 18-1701

*Public records*, this heading

#### Recreational facilities, See PARKS

#### Redevelopment,

*Blighted areas, development*, this  
heading

*Improvements, public*, this heading

#### Referendum, 16-6,108, 18-2501 to

18-2536, *See also* INITIATIVE  
AND REFERENDUM

#### Remonstrance, conveyance of public property, 16-202

#### Reorganization,

As city of the first class, 16-103 to  
16-105

As city of the second class, when,  
procedure, 17-301 to 17-305

Merger with another contiguous  
first-class city, *See* FIRST-  
CLASS CITY MERGER ACT; 16-  
1101

#### Retirement, See also RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

City employees, plan authorized,  
19-3501

Employee, transfer between  
political subdivisions, effect,  
13-2401

Employee contribution, 18-1749

Firefighters, 16-1020 to 16-1042,  
*See also* FIRE SAFETY

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Retirement –Cont'd

- Pension plan, authorized, 19-3501
- Police, *See* POLICE OFFICERS  
RETIREMENT ACT; 16-1001
- Reports required, 19-3501
- Retirement system, membership  
restriction, 4-108
- Tax, authorized, 18-1221

#### Road tax, 16-711

#### Rules and regulations, 16-246

#### Schools,

- Early childhood, *See* EARLY  
CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
- Elementary and secondary, *See*  
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
EDUCATION

#### Seal, 16-115

#### Service of process, 16-115

#### Sewerage and drainage,

- Assessments, 16-250
  - Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to  
19-2431
  - Procedure, 16-666
  - Special assessments, *See*  
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- Bonds,
  - Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION  
AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
  - Public utilities, 19-1305 to 19-  
1308
- Commissioner, appointment, 16-  
680
- Connection, 18-1748
- Districts,
  - Extension districts, 19-2402 to  
19-2407
  - Public utility district, *See* PUBLIC  
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
  - Sanitary drainage districts, 31-  
501 to 31-533, *See also*  
DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
  - Sanitary sewer connection  
districts, 16-6,102 to 16-  
6,105
  - Sewerage, drainage, and water  
service districts*, this heading
  - Special improvement districts,  
18-1751
  - Storm sewer districts, 16-672.01  
to 16-672.04
- Ditches, drainage, 19-2426
- Eminent domain, 16-684

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-  
512

- Acquisition from federal  
government, 19-2420
- Bidding requirements, 18-507
- Bonds,
  - Authorized, 16-680, 16-683, 16-  
6,105
  - General obligation, 18-506, 18-  
506.01
  - Revenue, 18-502
  - Payment, 18-504
  - Procedure, 18-506.01
- Construction, 18-501
- Contracts, 18-507
- Definitions, 18-510
- Franchises, 18-505
- Intent, 18-510
- Rates, regulation, 18-503
- Rental charges, 18-509
- Rules and regulations, 18-503
- Sections, how construed, 18-511
- Service area, 18-508
- Taxation, 18-501
- Improvement projects, combined,  
*See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT  
ACT; 19-2408
- Landowner, duties, 16-230, 18-  
1748
- Mains, connection districts, 16-  
6,102 to 16-6,104
- Rates, regulation, 16-694
- Real estate, drainage, 16-230
- Sanitary and improvement district,  
annexation of by city, 31-763,  
31-764
- Service contracts outside city,  
authorized, 19-2701
- Sewerage, drainage, and water  
service districts,
  - Assessment, 16-667.02, 16-  
667.03, 16-669, 16-672
  - Bonds, 16-670
  - Connection, main, 16-667.02, 16-  
667.03
  - Costs, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-  
669, 16-670
  - District, created, 16-667, 16-  
667.01
  - Fund, Sewer and Water  
Extension, 16-671
  - Protest, 16-667.01
  - Warrants, 16-671, 16-671.01
- Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

–Cont'd

#### **Sewerage and drainage** –Cont'd

Assessments, 16-672.06 to 16-672.10

Bonds, 16-672.11, 18-506, 18-506.01

Construction, 16-672.05, 16-672.06

Districts, 16-672.01 to 16-672.04

Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139

Taxation, 16-694

Warrants, 16-672.11

Wastewater treatment facilities,

Loans for financing, *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

Operator certification, *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128

**Shopping centers**, 16-254

**Sidewalk cafes**, 19-4301

**Sidewalks**, *See* SIDEWALKS

**Signs, regulation**, 16-610, 69-1701

**Solid waste**,

Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

**Special assessments**, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**State aid**,

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523

Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

**Stock acquisition, prohibited**,

Article XI, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Storm sewers**,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

**Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain**, 19-701

**Streets**, 16-609 to 16-655, *See also* STREETS

**Suburban development**, 16-901 to 16-905

**Subways**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

**Sunday laws, authorized**, 16-226

**Swimming pools**, *See also*

SWIMMING POOLS

Authorized, 16-695

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307

**Tax increment financing**, 18-2147 to 18-2153, *See also*

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Taxation**,

All-purpose levy, 19-1309 to 19-1312

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205

Board of equalization, 16-707 to 16-709

Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Liens, *See* TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

*Occupation tax*, this heading

Payment, 16-723

Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Powers, 16-204, 16-215

Property tax levy, 16-203, 16-702  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766

Retirement and pensions, 16-1019, 16-1038, 18-1221

Road tax, 16-711

Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Taxation –Cont'd

Sales and use tax, *See* LOCAL  
OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142  
Social security, 68-620  
Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

#### Telecommunications,

Advanced telecommunications  
capability,  
Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-  
580  
Funding, *See* LOCAL OPTION  
MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701  
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber,  
disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to  
86-578, *See also*  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
Occupation tax on sale of  
telecommunications services,  
procedure, 86-704  
Telephones, *See* TELEPHONES  
Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-  
2206, *See also* TELEVISION

#### Traffic,

Nonmoving violations, 18-1729  
Regulation, 16-209, 16-210, 16-  
254

#### Transportation,

*Public transportation*, this heading

#### Treasurer, city,

Annual report, duties, 19-1101, 19-  
1103, 19-1104  
Bond or insurance required, 16-318  
Bonds, keep records, 16-318  
Duties, 16-318  
Funds, conversion of, penalty, 16-  
719  
Merger of office, 16-305, 16-318.01  
Publication, duties, 19-1101 to 19-  
1104  
Records, 16-318, 16-717  
Reports, 16-318  
Warrants, 16-718  
Register, 16-720

#### Trees, *See* TREES

#### Utilities, 16-673 to 16-694

Board of public works, 16-325, 16-  
691 to 16-691.02  
Bonds, authorization, 16-676, 16-  
677, 18-1801, 18-1802  
Revenue bonds, 16-6,101, 19-  
1305 to 19-1308

Connections, 16-667, 16-686.01,  
16-6,102 to 16-6,105

#### Districts,

Extension districts, 19-2402 to  
19-2407  
Land adjacent to city,  
assessment, 19-2427 to 19-  
2431  
Public utilities districts, *See*  
PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-  
401

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL

Eminent domain, 16-674, 16-684,  
19-701 to 19-710, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS  
SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT;  
19-4624

Existing contracts and franchises,  
16-678

Funds, surplus, 16-691.01, 16-  
691.02

*Garbage*, this heading

Gas, *See* NATURAL GAS

General powers, 16-684

Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-  
1404

Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-  
1404

Natural gas, *See* STATE NATURAL  
GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rates, regulation, 16-679, 16-681,  
16-682, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-  
409

Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304

#### Service,

Denial, prohibited, 70-1601  
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-  
1615

Duty to provide, 16-679

Jurisdiction, 16-686, 16-686.01

Restrictions, city officers, 18-305  
to 18-309

Taxation, 16-675, 16-677

Property, 16-693

Wheeling service, 70-626.01 to 70-  
626.05

Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-  
626.01

#### Vagrancy, 16-229

#### Vendors, 16-699

**Viaducts**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See  
also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND  
SUBWAYS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

–Cont'd

**Violations bureau**, 18-1729

**Wards**, 16-104, 16-105, 32-120

At large elections, change to,  
procedure, 32-554

Election precincts, relationship to,  
32-114, 32-903

Elections, requirements, 19-613.01

Reorganization as city of the  
second class, 17-303

**Warehouses**, 16-211, 16-240

**Warrants, issuance**, See

WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT  
PAYMENT; 77-2201

**Wastewater treatment**,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

**Water**,

Board of public works, 16-325, 16-  
691 to 16-691.02

Budget requirements, See  
MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY  
FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

Commissioner, appointment, 16-  
680, 16-692

Districts,

Extension districts, 19-2402 to  
19-2407

Public utility districts, See PUBLIC  
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Special improvement, 18-1751

*Water service districts*, this  
heading

Drainage,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

Drinking water, See PUBLIC WATER  
SYSTEM

Fire protection, 16-684.01

Floods, See FLOODS

Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306

Improvement projects, combined,  
See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT  
ACT; 19-2408

Mains, connection districts, 16-  
6,102 to 16-6,105

Meters, inspection, 16-224

Permit, ground water withdrawal,  
See MUNICIPAL AND RURAL

DOMESTIC GROUND WATER

TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638

Pollution, tax levy, 18-512

Purification system, 16-688

Rates, regulation, 16-679, 16-681,  
16-682

Regulation, 16-221

Right-of-way limitation, 18-413

Service,

Area, contracts outside city, 19-  
2701

Denial, prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-  
1615

Duty to provide, 16-679, 16-681

Special election, when required,  
16-687

Wastewater,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

Water service districts,

Assessment, 16-667.02, 16-  
667.03, 16-669

Land adjacent to city, 19-2427  
to 19-2431

Bonds, 16-670

Connection, main, 16-667.02, 16-  
667.03

Costs, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-  
669, 16-670

District, created, 16-667, 16-  
667.01

Fund, Sewer and Water  
Extension, 16-671

Protest, 16-667.01

Warrants, 16-671, 16-671.01

Waterworks,

Acquisition,  
From federal government, 19-  
2420

Generally, 16-6,101

Bonds, authorized, 16-670, 16-  
676, 16-677, 16-680, 16-  
683, 16-6,101, 16-6,105, 19-  
1305 to 19-1308

Construction, 16-673

Contracts, 16-687

Eminent domain, 16-674, 16-684

Existing contracts or franchises,  
treatment, 16-678

Reserve funds, use, 16-684.01

Tax authorized, 16-675, 16-677,  
16-693

**Weeds**,

Landowner, duties, 16-230

Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, See  
also NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL

ACT

Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS**

–Cont'd

**Weights and measures**, 16-224

**Zoning**, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### **CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS**

**(Population of 300,000 or more)**,

*See generally* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

**Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited**, 39-1404,  
*See also* ADVERSE POSSESSION

**Air and heating**, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR  
CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION  
BOARDS; 18-2301

**Air quality, regulation**, 14-102

**Airports**, *See* AIRPORTS

Airport authority, *See* CITIES  
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-  
501

Joint, *See* JOINT AIRPORT  
AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

**Ambulance service**, 13-303, *See*  
*also* AMBULANCES

### **Animals**,

Cruelty, prevention, 14-102

Dogs, *See also* ANIMALS

Licensing, 14-102, 54-603

Running at large, 14-102

Legal status as personal property,  
political subdivision cannot  
change, 13-405

Regulation, 14-102

### **Annexation**,

Actions and proceedings, how  
treated, 14-123

Assessments authorized, 14-121

Funds due, how treated, 14-120

Legal effect, 14-118

Licenses, how treated, 14-122

Limitation, 14-117

Offices, termination, 14-124

Population increase,  
Certified by Tax Commissioner,  
18-1754

Report required, 18-1753

Records transferred, 14-124

Rights, prior consolidation, 14-125

Roads, county, 18-1716.01

Statute of limitation, 18-1718

Taxes, how treated, 14-120, 14-  
121

**Appeals of city action**, *See*

APPEALS AND REVIEWS

### **Appropriations**,

Annual or biennial, 14-501, 14-502

Authorized, 14-102

Federal and other funds, 13-604

**Armor-coating districts**, 14-363,  
14-3,127

**Armory**, 14-113, 14-520, 18-1001 to  
18-1006

**Auction, regulation**, 14-102

**Auditorium, bonds authorized**, 14-  
523

**Audits, by Auditor of Public  
Accounts, when**, 84-304

**Baseball organization, acquisition  
authorized**, 9-629.01, 19-4701

**Bids and bidding**, *See* BIDS AND  
BIDDING

### **Blighted areas, development**,

Article VIII, section 12,

Constitution of Nebraska, *See*  
*also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

**Board of equalization**, 14-547, 14-  
548

**Board of health**, 14-103

**Board of plumbers**, 18-1901 to 18-  
1914, *See also* PLUMBERS AND  
PLUMBING

Codes, 18-132, 18-1915

**Board of public docks**, 13-1401 to  
13-1417

**Board of public welfare,  
authorized**, 14-126

**Bonds**, *See* BONDS

Official, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR  
INSURANCE

**Borrowing**, 18-1750

**Bridges**, 14-104, 14-1201 to 14-  
1252, *See also* BRIDGES

### **Budget**,

Biennial budget authorized, 13-  
503, 14-501.01

Expenditures, additional  
authorized, *See* LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-  
522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, *See*  
LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL  
ACT; 77-3401

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN**

#### **CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Budget –Cont'd**

Proprietary functions,  
requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL  
PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT;  
18-2801

*Taxation*, this heading

#### **Buildings,**

Building codes, *See* BUILDING  
CODES

Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916  
Highway corridors, 39-1311 to  
39-1311.05

Construction alternatives, *See*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

*Joint agreements and facilities*,  
this heading

Public works, supervision by  
engineer or architect, when,  
81-3445

Unsafe determination,  
City powers, 18-1722  
Notice, 18-1722.01

**Buses**, *See* TRANSIT AUTHORITY  
LAW; 14-1801

**Business improvement districts**,  
*See* BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT  
DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015

**Cable television**, 18-2201 to 18-  
2206, *See also* TELEVISION

**Cemeteries**, *See* CEMETERIES

**Charter, home rule**, Article XI,  
sections 2 to 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Charter convention**, 19-501 to 19-  
503

**Civil service**, *See* CIVIL SERVICE  
ACT; 19-1825

#### **Claims against city,**

Appeals, *See* APPEALS AND  
REVIEWS

Bonds, when required, 14-817

City attorney, powers, 14-809

Defense required, 14-810

Procedure, 14-804 to 14-806

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS  
ACT; 13-901

**Classification**, 14-101

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized**, 45-623

**Commission form of government**,  
19-401 to 19-433, *See also*  
COMMISSION FORM OF MUNICIPAL  
GOVERNMENT

**Community development**, *See*  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### **Contractors,**

Bond, 14-365

Right to payment, *See*  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### **Contracts,**

Appropriation required, 14-508

Contract for construction or  
delivery service, contractor  
duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See  
also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION  
ACT

**Corporate limits, how fixed**, 14-  
117

#### **Council, city,**

Administration of city, 14-111

Bond or insurance, 14-208

Elections, 14-201

Ballot, form, 14-205, 14-207

Candidates, 14-204, 14-206

Districts, establish, boundaries,  
14-201.03

Findings, 14-201.02

Terms, 32-536

Eligibility for office, 14-230

Investigations, powers, 14-136

Meetings, 14-216

*Ordinances*, this heading

Personnel, 14-213 to 14-215

Solicitations prohibited, penalty,  
14-224 to 14-226

Salaries, how determined, 14-  
217.02

Superintendent, 14-223

Vacancy, 14-217.02, 32-568

**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES  
AND OFFENSES

**Deferred compensation plan**, 48-  
1401, *See also* DEFERRED  
COMPENSATION

**Definitions**, 14-101, 14-543

**Departments, established**, 14-213

**Depositories authorized**, 14-556

**Development districts**, *See*  
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

**Disabled persons, designation of  
parking spaces**, 18-1736, 18-  
1737, *See also* PARKING AND  
PARKING LOTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### CLASS –*Cont'd*

**Discrimination, power to prohibit,**  
18-1724

**Disorderly conduct,** 14-604

**Docks, public,** 13-1401 to 13-1417

**Drainage,**

*Sewerage and drainage,* this  
heading

**Driveways, maintenance,** 18-1748

**Economic development,** *See*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Elderly,**

Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309

Transportation, *See* PUBLIC

TRANSPORTATION ACT,

NEBRASKA; 13-1201

**Elections,** *See also* ELECTION ACT;  
32-101

Ballots, 14-205, 14-207, 32-556 to  
32-558

Certification of election, 32-558

Council members, election, 14-  
201, 14-206, 32-536

Date of election, 32-404, 32-556

Special election, 32-405

Districts, city council, 14-201.03,  
32-120, 32-552 to 32-555

Home rule charter, effect, 32-556

Issues submitted, 32-559

Mayor, 14-217.01

Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557

Special elections, authorized, 14-  
202

Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

**Elective office, dual office**

**holding, prohibited,** 32-604

**Electricity,** *See also* ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL

Electrical code, 18-132

**Emergencies,** *See* EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Eminent domain,** *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See*

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT;  
76-1214

**Employees,**

*Officers and employees,* this  
heading

**Endowment funds, public,**  
**investment,** 19-5101

**Enterprise zones,** *See* ENTERPRISE  
ZONE ACT; 13-2101

**Equipment, purchase,** 14-564 to  
14-566

**Excavation, regulation,** 14-3,108

**Explosives, regulation,** 14-102

**Fines, payment,** 14-227

**Fire departments,** *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Firearms, regulation authorized,**  
14-102

Concealed handgun exception, 18-  
1703

**Fireworks, regulation of,** 14-102,  
*See also* FIREWORKS

**Franchises,**

Bridges, 14-1203

Cable television, 18-2202

Natural gas utility, 14-2120

Ordinance, 14-811

Sewage disposal plant, 14-365.02,  
18-505

Water utility, 14-2120

**Funds, public,** *See also* PUBLIC  
FUNDS

Apportionment, 14-504

Appropriations required, 14-501,  
14-502

Depository requirements, *See*  
PUBLIC FUNDS

Deposits, 14-556

Disposition, 14-503

Endowment funds, investment, 19-  
5101

Constitutional authorization,  
Article XI, Constitution of  
Nebraska, section 1

Enforcement, 14-509

Expenditures, limitations, 14-508

Imprest system of accounting, 14-  
510

Investments, 14-563

Public endowment funds, 19-  
5101

Liability of officers, 14-509

Miscellaneous expenses, 14-502

Obligations, how treated, 14-508  
to 14-511

Obligations, how treated,  
Deductions, 14-513

Receipts, deposit, 14-505

Sinking fund, 14-512, 77-2334 to  
77-2339

*Taxation,* this heading

Transfers, limitation, 14-507

Warrants required, 14-510

Withdrawal, limitation, 14-506

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN**

#### **CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Gambling, authorized, See**

COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Garbage,**

Disposal sites,

Approval procedure, 13-1701 to  
13-1714, *See also* SOLID

WASTE

Location, 14-818

Permit, required, 81-1516

Fees, collection authorized, 14-  
2134 to 14-2136

*Landfill*, this heading

Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-  
1752.02

Solid waste management, *See*

INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### **Handicapped persons,**

**designation of parking**

**spaces**, 18-1736, 18-1737, *See*  
*also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Health,**

Board of health, 14-103

Health department, 71-1626 to 71-  
1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC

HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-  
1625, *See also* HEALTH

DISTRICTS

Home care, *See* HOME HEALTH  
CARE

#### **Heating and air, See MUNICIPAL AIR**

CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION  
BOARDS; 18-2301

#### **Highways and roads, See**

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### **Home rule charter, Article XI,**

sections 2 to 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### **Hospitals, See HOSPITALS**

#### **Improvements, public,**

Assessments,

Determination, 14-545

Exemption, 14-542

Special assessments, *See*

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

*Blighted areas, development*, this  
heading

Bonds authorized, 14-3,128

City engineer, duties, 14-531, 14-  
534

Department of public

improvements, authorized, 14-  
213

Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS

Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304

Special districts, authorized, 14-  
116, 18-1751

Streets, *See* STREETS

Supervision by engineer or  
architect, when, 81-3445

Tax levy, 19-1302

#### **Industrial development, See**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Initiative and referendum, 14-210**

to 14-212, 18-2501 to 18-2536,

*See also* INITIATIVE AND  
REFERENDUM

#### **Inspections,**

Building regulation, 14-415

Plumbing, 14-102

Utilities regulation, 14-106

#### **Insurance, joint procurement of,**

*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Intergovernmental cooperation,**

Article XV, section 18,

Constitution of Nebraska

*Joint agreements and facilities*,  
this heading

#### **Investment, public endowment**

**funds**, 19-5101

#### **Jails, See JAILS**

#### **Joint agreements and facilities,**

Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT  
AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL  
COOPERATION ACT; 13-801;  
JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-  
2501

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits,  
*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Jails, 47-302 to 47-308

Joint facility with county,

Bonds, 13-1306 to 13-1310

Budget, limit on property tax, 13-  
518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Commission, public building, 13-  
1303

Budget requirements, *See*

BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-  
501

Powers and duties, 13-1304

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN**

#### **CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Joint agreements and facilities**

##### *–Cont'd*

Definitions, 13-1302

Funds, use, 13-1305

Intent, 13-1301

Powers and duties, 13-1311

Sections, how construed, 13-1312

Taxation, exemption, 13-1308, 13-1309

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

**Judgments, how paid**, 14-501, 14-812, 77-1619 to 77-1623

#### **Jurisdiction**,

Building regulation, 14-418 to 14-420

Bridges, 14-104, 14-1201 to 14-1252

Roads, 14-3,112

Eminent domain, 14-366

Health regulation, 14-103

Mayor, executive order, 14-219

Police, 14-603, 18-1715, 18-1716

Sewerage regulation, 14-360 to 14-365.13

Zoning, 14-116, 14-373 to 14-375

**Juvenile emergency shelter care**, 13-317

**Keno, authorized**, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Landfill**,

Approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See *also* SOLID WASTE

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528

Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Landmark heritage preservation commission**, 14-2001 to 14-2004

**Land-use changes, notify affected military installation**, 14-407

**Lead abatement projects, bid restrictions**, 71-6328

**Leases**, 14-101

#### **Liability limitations**,

Funds, liability of officers, 14-509

Liability, exemption, 14-814

Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

Utilities district, liability, city exempt from, 14-814

Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601

Zoning, failure to give notice, 14-420

**Libraries**, 51-201 to 51-219, See *also* LIBRARIES

#### **Liens**,

Bridges, 14-1215, 14-1216

General municipal taxes, 14-557

Sewer charges, 14-365.10, 18-509

Special assessments, 14-548, 14-557

Street improvement districts, 14-363

**Lighting, street**, 14-106, 14-3,129

**Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body**, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Litter**, 14-102, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

**Lotteries, authorized**, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

**Malls**, 14-385 to 14-391

**Markets**, 14-102

#### **Mayor**,

Elections, 14-217.01, 32-537

Eligibility for office, 14-230

Enforcement, law and ordinances, 14-221

Powers and duties, 14-218 to 14-220

Salary, 14-217.02

Vacancy, 14-217.02, 32-568

**Meals, home delivery**, 13-308, 13-309

#### **Meetings**,

City council, 14-216

Public, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Merger with county**, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions**, 13-329

**Museums**, 14-102, 51-501, 51-502, See *also* MUSEUMS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### CLASS –*Cont'd*

**Music organizations**, 18-1203 to 18-1207

**Name**, 14-808

Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

#### **Natural resource development**

**loans**, *See* CONSERVATION

CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**911 service**, *See* EMERGENCY

TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS

SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED

WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

#### **Nonprofit enterprise**

**development**, Article XIII,

section 4, Constitution of

Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

#### **Nuisances**,

Buildings, 14-419, 18-1722

Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Regulation, 14-103, 18-1720

Weeds, 14-102

#### **Occupation tax**, *See also*

OCCUPATION TAX

Authorized, 14-109

New tax or increased rate,  
procedure, 18-1208

Business improvement districts,  
19-4018, 19-4031

Cable services, 18-2204

Liquor, catering licensee, 53-  
124.12

Sale of telecommunications  
services, procedure, 86-704

#### **Officers and employees**,

Appointment, 14-213

Bonds, 14-102

Compensation, 14-215

Contingent contracts, prohibited,  
18-310 to 18-312

Restrictions, Article III, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-  
1493 to 49-14,103.07, *See*  
*also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY  
AND DISCLOSURE ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Criminal misconduct, *See also*

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-  
925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office,  
28-926

Election, 14-201, *See also*

ELECTION ACT

Electric service, restrictions, 18-  
306, 18-307, 18-309

Employee benefits, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING

BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expenses authorized, *See* LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS

EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Merger of office, 14-124

Powers and duties, 14-213

Qualifications, positions of trust,

Article XV, section 2,

Constitution of Nebraska

Removal, 14-214

Reports, 14-102, 14-228

Solicitation prohibited, penalty, 14-  
224 to 14-226

Telephone service, restrictions, 18-  
305, 18-309

Terms, Article XVII, section 5,

Constitution of Nebraska

Undue influence, 14-229

Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-  
569

Water service, restriction, 18-308,  
18-309

**Offstreet parking**, *See* PARKING  
AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Ordinances**,

Authority, 14-102.01, 14-110, 14-  
111

Certification, 14-138

Codes, adoption, 18-132

DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07

Emergency, 14-211

Enactment, 14-137

Enforcement, 14-221

Golf car vehicles, street use,  
regulation, 60-6,381

Initiative, procedure, 14-210

Prosecution in county courts, 25-  
2703

Publication, 14-566, 18-131

Referendum, procedure, 14-211

**Parking and parking lots**, *See*

PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Parking authority, *See* PARKING  
AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN**

#### **CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Parks, See also PARKS**

Bonds, 14-521  
Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108, 79-10,109  
Funding sources, 14-505  
Tax levy, 14-383

#### **Payments to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609**

#### **Pension plan,**

*Retirement, this heading*

#### **Planning board, 14-373 to 14-375, 14-407**

#### **Platting, 14-115, 14-116, See also ZONING AND PLANNING**

#### **Plumbers and plumbing, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING**

Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915

#### **Police, 14-601 to 14-609, See also POLICE**

#### **Police power,**

Code violation, citation procedure, 18-1757

Disorderly conduct, 14-604

Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716

Liquor sales, 53-134.03, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Vagrancy, 14-102

#### **Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

#### **Population,**

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

Status established, 14-101

#### **Powers, 14-101 to 14-102.01**

Limitations, powers retained by people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Property damage actions**

**involving, See PROPERTY DAMAGE**

#### **Public buildings,**

*Buildings, this heading*

#### **Public events facility, funding, 77-2602, 77-2602.04**

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY**

#### **Public transportation, See TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801**

#### **Publication, official, 14-566**

#### **Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-316, 14-102**

#### **Purchases by,**

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### **Railroads,**

Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427

Lighting, 14-102

*Subways, this heading*

#### **Real estate,**

Acquisition by city,

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Procedure, 18-1755, *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN

Maintenance, landowner, 14-105

*Taxation, this heading*

Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### **Recreational facilities, See PARKS**

#### **Recycling fees, collection**

**procedure, 14-2134 to 14-2136**

#### **Redevelopment,**

*Blighted areas, development, this heading*

*Improvements, public, this heading*

#### **Referendum, 14-211, 18-2501 to 18-2536, See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

#### **Reimbursement procedures,**

**State officers and employees, 81-1174 to 81-1182**

#### **Religious test to qualify for**

**employment, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Restrooms, provide, 14-112, 14-519**

#### **Retirement, See also RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Employee contribution, 18-1749

Pension board, retirement plan reports required, 14-567

Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108

Tax, authorized, 18-1221

#### **Riverfront redevelopment,**

**funding, 19-103, 77-2602, 77-2602.04**

#### **Rules and regulations, 14-102.01, 81-112**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN**

#### **CLASS –Cont'd**

**Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326**

#### **Schools,**

Early childhood, *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Elementary and secondary, *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Merger of cities, effect, 79-1079

**Seal, 14-102**

**Service of process, 14-808**

#### **Sewerage and drainage,**

Assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

#### **Bonds,**

Amount, 14-516

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Special assessments, when authorized, 14-517, 14-518

Connections, 14-361, 14-362, 18-1748

#### **Districts,**

Public utilities districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512

Acquisition, 14-365.01

Bidding requirements, 14-365.08, 18-507

#### **Bonds,**

General obligation, 14-365.06, 14-365.07, 18-506, 18-506.01

Limitation, 14-365.12

Mortgage, 14-365.02

Payment, 14-365.04

Revenue, 14-365.07, 18-502

Payment, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 14-365.01, 18-501

Contracts, 18-507

Definitions, 14-365.11, 18-510

Franchises, 14-365.05, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates and charges, 14-365.03, 14-365.10, 18-503

Rental charges, 14-365.10, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 14-365.03, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 14-365.13, 18-511

Service area, 14-365.09, 18-508

Taxation, 14-365.01, 18-501

Limitation, 14-365.12

Fees, utilities districts, 14-2134 to 14-2136

Landowner, duties, 14-105, 14-361, 18-1748

Permit, connections, 14-362

Real estate, drainage, 14-105

Sanitary and improvement district, annexation of by city, 31-763, 31-764

Storm sewers, 14-365.01, 14-365.02, 18-501 to 18-512

Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139

Wastewater treatment facilities, Loans for financing, *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

Operator certification, *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128

**Sidewalk cafes, 19-4301**

**Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS**

**Signs, regulation, 14-102, 69-1701**

#### **Solid waste,**

Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

**Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

#### **State aid,**

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523

Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN**

#### **CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **State aid –Cont'd**

Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

#### **Stock acquisition, prohibited,**

Article XI, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Storm sewers,**

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### **Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain,** 14-376

**Streets,** 14-384 to 14-3,127, *See also* STREETS

**Subways,** 18-601 to 18-636, *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

**Sunday laws, authorized,** 14-102

**Supplies, purchase,** 14-564 to 14-566

#### **Swimming pools, *See also***

SWIMMING POOLS

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307  
Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307

**Tax increment financing,** 18-2147 to 18-2153, *See also*

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### **Taxation,**

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205

Board of equalization, 14-547, 14-548

City property, exemptions, 14-542, 14-812

Collection, 14-558 to 14-560

By county, compensation for, 14-554

Unpaid taxes, use of land reutilization authorities, *See* LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201

Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Levy certification, 14-514

Liens, *See* TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 18-1214

Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

*Occupation tax*, this heading

Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Property tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Relevy, when, 14-562

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766

Retirement and pension, 18-1221

Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326

Sales and use tax, *See* LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142

School district, boundaries extended, 79-1079

Social security, 68-620

Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Unpaid taxes,

Land banks, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201

### **Telecommunications,**

Advanced telecommunications capability,

Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580

Funding, *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

Telephone regulation, 14-106, *See also* TELEPHONES

Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, *See also* TELEVISION

**Traffic, nonmoving violations,** 18-1729

### **Treasurer, city,**

Bond, 14-553

Deposits, 14-556

Duties, 14-553

**Trees, *See* TREES**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### CLASS –Cont'd

#### Utilities,

Bonds authorized, 14-524, 18-1801, 18-1802

Revenue bonds, 14-2142, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Coal yard, 14-114

Connections, 14-3,109

#### Districts,

Metropolitan utilities district, *See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT; 14-2101

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Eminent domain, 14-366, 14-372, 14-376, 14-2116, 66-1861

Financing, *See* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401

Fire hydrants, location and maintenance, 14-2126

Franchises, 14-365.02, 14-2120

*Garbage*, this heading

Gas, *See* NATURAL GAS

General powers, 14-106 to 14-108

Natural gas, *See* NATURAL GAS; STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409

Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304

#### Service,

Denial, prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

Duty to provide, 14-2127

Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309

Wholesale service, 70-626.01

#### Vagrancy, 14-102

**Viaducts**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

**Violations bureau**, 18-1729

**Warehouses**, 14-102

**Warrants, issuance**, *See*

WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

#### Wastewater treatment,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### Water,

Budget requirements, *See*

MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

#### Districts,

Metropolitan utilities district, *See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT; 14-2101

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

#### Drainage,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

Fire hydrants, metropolitan utilities district duties, 14-2126

Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306

Liability limitation, 14-814

#### Mains,

Connections, 14-3,109

Improvement costs, 14-542

Permit, ground water withdrawal, *See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER

TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638

Pollution, tax levy, 18-512

Regulation, 14-102

Right-of-way limitation, 18-413

#### Service,

Denial prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

#### Wastewater,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

Watercourses, duties, 31-227 to 31-230

#### Waterworks,

Acquisition, 14-374

#### Bonds,

Amount, 14-525 to 14-527

Authorized, 14-515, 14-524

Construction, 14-107

Contracts, 14-108

Eminent domain, 14-366

Procedure, 14-372, 14-376

#### Weeds,

Landowner, duties, 14-102

Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, *See also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT

Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN**

#### **CLASS –Cont'd**

**Zoning**, 14-401 to 14-420, *See also*  
ZONING AND PLANNING

### **CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**

**(Population more than 100,000  
and less than a city of the  
metropolitan class)**, *See*  
*generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Adverse possession, public  
lands, prohibited**, 39-1404,  
*See also* ADVERSE POSSESSION

**Air and heating**, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR  
CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION  
BOARDS; 18-2301

**Airports**, *See* AIRPORTS  
Airport authority, *See* CITIES  
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-  
501

**Ambulance service**, 13-303, *See*  
*also* AMBULANCES

**Amusement halls, regulation of**,  
15-215

**Animals**,  
Cruelty, prevention, 15-208  
Dogs, *See* ANIMALS  
Legal status as personal property,  
political subdivision cannot  
change, 13-405

Licensing, 15-220  
Running at large, 15-218  
Sale, restrictions, 15-217  
Shelters, 15-219

**Annexation**,  
Actions and proceedings, how  
treated, 15-117  
Additions, 15-106.01, 15-106.02  
Funds due, how treated, 15-115  
Legal effect, 15-113  
Offices, termination, 15-118  
Population increase,  
Certified by Tax Commissioner,  
18-1754

Report required, 18-1753  
Records transferred, 15-118  
Roads, county, 18-1716.01  
Statute of limitation, 18-1718  
Taxes, how treated, 15-116

**Antelope Valley project, funding**,  
19-102, 77-2602, 77-2602.04

**Appeals of city action**, *See*  
APPEALS AND REVIEWS

**Appropriations, authorized**, 13-604

**Armory**, 15-201, 18-1001 to 18-1006

**Attorney, City**, 15-322

**Auctions, regulation**, 15-217

**Audits, by Auditor of Public  
Accounts, when**, 84-304

**Baseball organization, acquisition  
authorized**, 9-629.01, 19-4701

**Bids and bidding**, *See* BIDS AND  
BIDDING

**Blighted areas, development**,  
Article VIII, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska, *See*  
*also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

**Board of equalization**, 15-807 to  
15-811

**Board of health**, 15-236

**Board of plumbers**, 18-1901 to 18-  
1906, *See also* PLUMBERS AND  
PLUMBING  
Codes, 18-132, 18-1915

**Board of public docks**, 13-1401 to  
13-1417

**Bonds**, *See* BONDS  
Official, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR  
INSURANCE

**Borrowing, authorized**, 15-244, 18-  
1750

**Bridges**, *See* BRIDGES

**Budget**,  
Biennial budget authorized, 13-  
503, 15-801  
Expenditures, additional  
authorized, *See* LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201  
Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-  
522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, *See*  
LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL  
ACT; 77-3401

Proprietary functions,  
requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL  
PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT;  
18-2801

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-501

*Taxation*, this heading

### **Buildings**

Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916  
Highway corridors, 39-1311 to  
39-1311.05

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

#### **Buildings** –Cont'd

Construction alternatives, *See*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

*Joint agreements and facilities,*  
this heading

Public, safety regulations, 15-215,  
15-216

Public works, supervision by  
engineer or architect, when,  
81-3445

Unsafe determination,  
City powers, 18-1722  
Notice, 18-1722.01

**Buses**, *See also* PUBLIC  
TRANSPORTATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-1201  
Regulation, 15-261

**Business improvement districts**,  
*See* BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT  
DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015

**Cable television**, 18-2201 to 18-  
2206, *See also* TELEVISION

**Cemeteries**, *See* CEMETERIES

**Census**, 15-262

**Charter, home rule**, Article XI,  
sections 2 to 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Charter convention**, 19-501 to 19-  
503

**City manager plan**, 19-601 to 19-  
648, *See also* CITY MANAGER  
PLAN OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

**Civil service**, *See* CIVIL SERVICE  
ACT; 19-1825

**Claims against city**, 15-841, 15-  
842.01

Appeals, *See* APPEALS AND  
REVIEWS

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS  
ACT; 13-901

**Classification**, 15-101

**Clerk, city**, 15-316

**Collection agency, contracts**  
authorized, 45-623

**Commission form of government**,  
19-401 to 19-433, *See also*  
COMMISSION FORM OF MUNICIPAL  
GOVERNMENT

**Commission on the status of**  
**women**, 15-277, 15-278

### **Community development**, *See*

*also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Acquisition of property, 15-1306

Bonds, 15-1304

Citizen participation, 15-1303

Definitions, 15-1301

Jurisdiction, 15-1305

Powers and duties, 15-1302

Reports, 15-1305

Sections, how construed, 15-1307

Taxation, 15-1304

### **Consolidation**,

Actions and proceedings, how  
treated, 15-117

Election procedure, 15-111, 15-112

Funds due, how treated, 15-115

Legal effect, 15-113

Offices, termination, 15-118

Records transferred, 15-118

Taxes, how treated, 15-116

### **Contractors, right to payment**,

*See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

### **Contracts**,

Contract for construction or  
delivery service, contractor  
duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See*  
*also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION  
ACT

Partially performed, effect, 19-  
1501, 19-1502

**Corporate limits, how fixed**, 15-  
104, 15-105

### **Council, city**,

City manager plan, 19-601 to 19-  
648, *See also* CITY MANAGER  
PLAN OF MUNICIPAL  
GOVERNMENT

Commission form of government,  
19-401 to 19-433, *See also*  
COMMISSION FORM OF  
MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Meetings, 15-401

*Ordinances*, this heading

Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES  
AND OFFENSES

**Deferred compensation plan**, 48-  
1401, *See also* DEFERRED  
COMPENSATION

**Definitions**, 15-101

**Depositories authorized**, 15-845

**Development districts**, *See*  
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

**Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces,** 18-1736, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Discrimination, power to prohibit,** 18-1724

**Disorderly conduct,** 15-256

**Docks, public,** 13-1401 to 13-1417

**Drainage,**  
*Sewerage and drainage,* this heading

**Driveways, maintenance,** 18-1748

**Economic development,** *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Elderly,**  
Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309  
Transportation, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

**Elections,** *See also* ELECTION ACT; 32-101  
Authorized, 15-301  
Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558  
Certification of election, 32-558  
Council members, election, 32-535  
Date of election, 15-301, 32-404, 32-556  
Special election, 32-405  
Districts, 15-247, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555  
Issues submitted, 32-559  
Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557  
Precincts, 15-110  
Special or county election, submission of issues, 32-559  
Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569  
*Wards,* this heading

**Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited,** 32-604

**Electrical code,** 18-132

**Electricity,** *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

**Emergencies,** *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Eminent domain,** *See* EMINENT DOMAIN  
Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees,**  
*Officers and employees,* this heading

**Endowment funds, public, investment,** 19-5101

**Enterprise zones,** *See* ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

**Excavation, regulation,** 15-255

**Explosives, regulation,** 15-255

**Fines,**  
Payment, 15-263  
Remittance, 15-315

**Fire departments,** *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Firearms, regulation authorized,** 15-255  
Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703

**Fireworks, regulation of,** 15-255,  
*See also* FIREWORKS

**Franchises,**  
Cable television, 18-2202  
Ordinances, 15-222  
Sewage disposal plant, 18-505

**Funds, public,** *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS  
Amount, limitation, 15-848  
Appropriations, 13-604  
Bond required, 15-846  
Certificates of deposit, invest in, 15-849  
Deposit, conditions, 15-845 to 15-847  
Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS  
Endowment funds, investment, 19-5101  
Constitutional authorization, Article XI, Constitution of Nebraska, section 1  
Security required, 15-846, 15-847  
Sinking fund, 77-2334 to 77-2339

**Gambling, authorized,** *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

**Garbage,**  
Disposal site,  
Approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE  
Permits required, 81-1516  
*Landfill,* this heading  
Removal, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02  
Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

**Handicapped persons,**  
    **designation of parking**  
    **spaces,** 18-1736, 18-1737, *See*  
    *also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Health,**  
    Health department, 15-236, 71-  
    1626 to 71-1636, *See also*  
    LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH  
    DEPARTMENTS  
    City-county board of health, 71-  
    1630, 71-1631  
    Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-  
    1625, *See also* HEALTH  
    DISTRICTS  
    Home care, *See* HOME HEALTH  
    CARE  
    Regulation, 15-236  
    Restrictions, 15-237

**Heating and air,** *See* MUNICIPAL AIR  
    CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION  
    BOARDS; 18-2301

**Highways and roads,** *See*  
    HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Home rule charter,** Article XI,  
    sections 2 to 5, Constitution of  
    Nebraska

**Hospitals,** *See also* HOSPITALS  
    Contracts, authorized, 15-235  
    Establishment, 15-231  
    Rules and regulations, 15-234  
    Sinking fund, *See* HOSPITAL  
    SINKING FUND ACT; 15-235.01

**Improvements, public,**  
    Assessments,  
        Determinations, 15-725  
        Special assessments, *See*  
        SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS  
    *Blighted areas, development,* this  
    heading  
    City engineer, duties, 15-728  
    Infrastructure, *See* MUNICIPAL  
    INFRASTRUCTURE  
    REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-  
    2601  
    Inspections, 15-728  
    Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS  
    Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304  
    Special districts, authorized, 15-  
    754, 18-1751  
    Streets, *See* STREETS  
    Supervision by engineer or  
    architect, when, 81-3445  
    Tax levy, 19-1302

**Industrial development,** *See*  
    ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Infrastructure financing,** *See*  
    MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE  
    REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-  
    2601

**Initiative and referendum,** 18-2501  
    to 18-2536, *See also* INITIATIVE  
    AND REFERENDUM

**Inspection,**  
    Building regulations, 15-905  
    Public improvements, 15-728  
    Utilities regulation, 15-266

**Insurance, joint procurement of,**  
    *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
    MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Intergovernmental cooperation,**  
    Article XV, section 18,  
    Constitution of Nebraska  
    *Joint agreements and facilities,*  
    this heading

**Investment, public endowment**  
    **funds,** 19-5101

**Jails,** *See* JAILS

**Joint agreements and facilities,**  
    Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT  
    AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701  
    Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL  
    COOPERATION ACT; 13-801;  
    JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-  
    2501

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY,  
    MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits,  
    *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
    MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Jails, 47-302 to 47-308

Joint facility with county,  
    Authorized, 15-751, 15-752  
    Bonds, 13-1306 to 13-1310  
    Budget, limit on property tax, 13-  
    518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Commission, public building, 13-  
    1303

Budget requirements, *See*  
    BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-  
    501

Powers and duties, 13-1304

Definitions, 13-1302

Funds, use, 13-1305

Intent, 13-1301

Powers and duties, 13-1311

Sections, how construed, 13-  
    1312

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Joint agreements and facilities**

–*Cont'd*

Taxation, exemption, 13-1308,  
13-1309

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to  
13-307

Vote required, 15-752

**Judgments, how paid**, 15-844, 77-  
1619 to 77-1623

#### **Jurisdiction,**

Building regulation, 15-902

Health regulation, 15-236 to 15-238

Mayor, executive order, 15-311

Ordinance enforcement, outside  
county, 15-201.01

Police, 15-326, 18-1715, 18-1716

Zoning, 15-901

**Juvenile emergency shelter care**,  
13-317

**Keno, authorized**, *See* COUNTY AND  
CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-  
601

#### **Landfill,**

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-  
1528

Site approval procedure, 13-1701  
to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID  
WASTE

Solid waste management, *See*  
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Land-use changes, notify affected  
military installation**, 15-1103

**Lead abatement project, bid  
restrictions**, 71-6328

**Leases**, 15-201

#### **Liability limitations,**

Railroads, grade crossing projects,  
liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS  
ACT; 13-901

Viaducts and subways, liability for  
costs, 18-601

**Libraries**, 15-230, 51-201 to 51-  
219, *See also* LIBRARIES

#### **Liens,**

Personal property tax, 15-819

Sewer charges, 18-509

Sidewalk assessments, 15-735

Special assessments, 15-725, 15-  
821

Street railways, cost of lighting or  
paving, 15-261, 15-733

Water, use of, 15-223

**Lighting**, 15-266, 15-753

**Liquor sales, regulation**, 53-  
134.03, *See also* LIQUOR  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Litter**, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-  
1752 to 18-1752.02

**Lotteries, authorized**, *See* COUNTY  
AND CITY LOTTERY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 9-601

**Malls**, 15-701.02

**Markets**, 15-724, 19-4301

#### **Mayor,**

Election, 32-537, 32-539

Jurisdiction, 15-311

Pardons, 15-315

Powers and duties, 15-310

Recommendations to council, 15-  
406

Riot suppression, 15-314

Vacancy, 32-568

**Meals, home delivery**, 13-308, 13-  
309

#### **Meetings,**

City council, 15-401

Public, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT;  
84-1407

**Merger with county**, *See*  
MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Mosquito control**, 71-2917, 71-  
2918

**Motor vehicles, donation by city  
to charitable organization,  
conditions**, 13-329

**Museums**, 51-501, 51-502, *See  
also* MUSEUMS

**Music organizations**, 18-1203 to  
18-1207

**Name**, 15-107

Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-  
21,270 to 25-21,273

**Natural resource development  
loans**, *See* CONSERVATION  
CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**911 service**, *See* EMERGENCY  
TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED  
WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-  
442

**Nonprofit enterprise  
development**, Article XIII,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Nuisances,

Buildings, 15-901, 18-1722  
Drainage, 15-211  
Garbage, 15-268.01, 15-268.02,  
18-1752 to 18-1752.02  
Health, 15-221, 15-237  
Mosquito control, 71-2917  
Regulation, 18-1720  
Streets, 15-265  
Weeds, 15-268

#### Occupation tax, *See also*

OCCUPATION TAX

Authorized, 15-202, 15-203  
New tax or increased rate,  
procedure, 18-1208  
Business improvement districts,  
19-4018, 19-4031  
Cable services, 18-2204  
Liquor, catering licensee, 53-  
124.12  
Sale of telecommunications  
services, procedure, 86-704

#### Officers and employees,

Bond or insurance, 15-251, 15-  
307, 15-308  
Compensation, 15-250, 15-309  
Restrictions, Article III, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska  
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-  
1493 to 49-14, 103.07, *See*  
*also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY  
AND DISCLOSURE ACT,  
NEBRASKA  
Contingent contracts, prohibited,  
18-310 to 18-312  
Limitation, 15-309.01  
Criminal misconduct, *See also*  
CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
Misuse of official information, 28-  
925  
Official misconduct, 28-924  
Oppression under color of office,  
28-926  
Dual officeholding, permitted, 15-  
751  
Election, 15-301, *See also*  
ELECTION ACT  
Electric services, restrictions, 18-  
306 to 18-309  
Employee benefits, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING  
BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expenses, authorized, *See* LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Merger of offices, 15-118, 15-751

Powers and duties, 15-250

Qualifications, positions of trust,  
Article XV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Removal, 15-249

District court, power, 15-332

Reports, 15-252

Telephone service, restrictions, 18-  
305, 18-309

Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-  
569

Water service, restrictions, 18-  
308, 18-309

**Offstreet parking**, 15-269 to 15-  
276, *See also* PARKING AND  
PARKING LOTS

#### Ordinances,

Authorization, 15-263  
Building codes, adoption, 18-132  
Certification, 15-402  
Codes, adoption, 18-132  
DWI authorized, 60-6, 197.07  
Enactment, 15-404  
Form, 15-403  
Golf car vehicles, street use,  
regulation, 60-6, 381  
Prosecution in county courts, 25-  
2703  
Publication, 15-254, 15-402, 15-  
403, 18-131

**Parking and parking lots**, *See*  
PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### Parks, *See also* PARKS

Acquisition, 15-210  
Conveyance to schools, 79-  
10, 108, 79-10, 109  
Districts authorized, 15-754

**Payments to, electronic payment  
authorized**, 13-609

#### Pension plan,

*Retirement*, this heading

**Planning department**, 15-1101 to  
15-1105, *See also* ZONING AND  
PLANNING

**Platting**, 15-106 to 15-106.02, *See*  
*also* ZONING AND PLANNING

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Plumbers and plumbing, *See also*

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915

#### Police, *See* POLICE

#### Police powers,

Acts prohibited, 15-258

Code violations, citation

procedure, 18-1757

Disorderly conduct, 15-255, 15-256

Explosives, 15-255

Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716

Liquor sales, 53-134.03, *See also*

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,

NEBRASKA

Riots, special powers, 15-314

Vagrancy, 15-257

#### Political subdivisions, *See*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Population,

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

Status established, 15-101, 15-102

#### Powers, general, 15-201

Limitations, powers retained by  
people, Article I, section 26,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### Precincts, 15-110

*Wards*, this heading

#### Property,

Acquisition by city,

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Procedure, 15-229 to 15-229.02,  
18-1755, *See also* EMINENT

DOMAIN

Eminent domain, 15-229

Maintenance, landowner, 15-211

Purchases, installment contracts  
authorized, 15-201.02

*Taxation*, this heading

Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### Property damage actions

*involving*, *See* PROPERTY  
DAMAGE

#### Public buildings,

*Buildings*, this heading

#### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See  
also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713

#### Public safety, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

#### Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13- 316

#### Purchases by,

Purchasing card programs, 13-  
610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### Railroads,

Light-density, use of local tax  
funds authorized, procedure,  
74-1427

Regulation, 15-209, 15-261

*Subways*, this heading

Transportation safety districts, 74-  
1301 to 74-1308

Budget requirements, *See*

BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-  
501

#### Real estate,

*Property*, this heading

#### Records,

Destruction, 18-1701

*Public records*, this heading

#### Recreational facilities, *See* PARKS

#### Redevelopment,

*Blighted areas, development*, this  
heading

*Improvements, public*, this heading

#### Referendum, 18-2501 to 18-2536,

*See also* INITIATIVE AND  
REFERENDUM

#### Religious test to qualify for

**employment, prohibited**, Article  
I, section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### Reorganization as city of the primary class,

Government pending  
reorganization, 15-103

Rights and privileges, transfer, 15-  
108

#### Retirement, *See also* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

City employees, pension plan  
reports required, 15-1017

Employee, transfer between  
political subdivisions, effect,  
13-2401

Employee contribution, 18-1749

Firefighters, 15-1012, 15-1017, 15-  
1026, 15-1027, 18-1723, *See  
also* FIRE SAFETY

Police, 15-1017, 15-1026, 15-  
1027, 18-1723, *See also*  
POLICE

Retirement system, membership  
restriction, 4-108, 81-1442

Tax, authorized, 15-1026, 18-1221

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**

–Cont'd

**Rules and regulations**, 15-263

#### **Schools**,

Early childhood, *See* EARLY  
CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Elementary and secondary, *See*  
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
EDUCATION

Merger of cities, effect, 79-468, 79-  
469, 79-853

**Seal**, 15-201

**Service of process**, 15-107

#### **Sewerage and drainage**,

Assessments, *See* SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

Bonds, joint project, *See* PUBLIC  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND  
FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Connections, 15-238, 15-709, 18-  
1748

#### Districts,

Public utility district, *See* PUBLIC  
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-  
501 to 31-533, *See also*  
DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

*Sewer districts*, this heading  
Special improvement districts,  
18-1751

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-  
512

Bidding requirements, 18-507

#### Bonds,

General obligation, 18-506, 18-  
506.01

Revenue, 18-502

Payment, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 18-501

Contracts, 18-507

Definitions, 18-510

Franchises, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates, 18-503

Rental charges, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 18-511

Service area, 18-508

Taxation, 18-501

Landowner, duty, 15-211, 15-709,  
18-1748

Real estate, drainage, 15-211

Sanitary and improvement district,  
annexation of by city, 31-763,  
31-764

#### Sewer districts,

Assessments, 15-717, 15-718

Bonds, 15-720

Construction, 15-718

District, created, 15-717

Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512

Storm Water Management Plan  
Program, grants, 46-2,139

**Sidewalk cafes**, 19-4301

**Sidewalks**, *See* SIDEWALKS

**Signs, regulation**, 15-208, 69-1701

#### **Solid waste**,

Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-  
1752.02

Management, *See* INTEGRATED  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT  
ACT; 13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701  
to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID  
WASTE

**Special assessments**, *See* SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

#### **State aid**,

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-  
27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-  
3523

Annexation, additional population,  
effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and  
recreation centers and historic  
buildings, *See* CIVIC AND  
COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING  
ACT; 13-2701

**Status of women, commission  
on**, 15-277

#### **Stock acquisition, prohibited**,

Article XI, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Storm sewers**,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

**Streetcar companies**, 15-729 to 15-  
733, 19-701

**Streets**, 15-701 to 15-701.02, *See  
also* STREETS

**Subways**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See  
also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND  
SUBWAYS

**Sunday laws, authorized**, 15-258

#### **Swimming pools**, *See also*

SWIMMING POOLS

Authorized, 15-210

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Swimming pools –Cont'd

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307  
Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307

#### Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153, *See also*

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### Taxation,

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205

Board of equalization, 15-807 to 15-811

City property tax exempt, when, 15-844

Collection, 15-817

Commercial aviation levy, 3-504.02

Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7,

Constitution of Nebraska

Delinquent, collection, 15-816

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Irregularities, effect, 15-824

Liens, *See* TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 15-207, 18-1214

Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

*Occupation tax*, this heading

Payment, 15-818, 15-823

Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Powers, 15-202, 15-204, 15-207

Property, 15-202

Personal, 15-819

Property tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766

Retirement and pensions, 15-1026, 18-1221

Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326

Sales and use tax, *See* LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27, 142

Social security, 68-620

Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Tax list, 15-812, 15-813

Warrant, 15-813, 15-814

#### Telecommunications,

Advanced telecommunications capability,

Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580

Funding, *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

Telephone regulation, 15-266, *See also* TELEPHONES

Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, *See also* TELEVISION

#### Traffic,

Nonmoving violations, 18-1729

Regulation, 15-207, 15-208

#### Treasurer, city, 15-317

Bond or insurance, 15-317

#### Trees, *See* TREES

#### Utilities,

Bonds, authorized, 15-244, 18-1801, 18-1802

Revenue bonds, 15-244, 18-1803 to 18-1805, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Connections, 15-709

Districts, public utility, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Eminent domain, 15-501, 19-701 to 19-710, *See also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Financing, *See* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401

Franchises, 15-222

*Garbage*, this heading

Gas, *See* NATURAL GAS

General powers, 15-201

Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Utilities –Cont'd

Natural gas, *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801  
Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409  
Regulation, 15-266  
Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304  
Service,  
Denial prohibited, 70-1601  
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615  
Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309  
Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01

#### Vagrancy, 15-257

#### Vendors, 15-212

**Viaducts**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### Violations bureau, 18-1729

#### Wards,

Creation, 15-110, 32-120  
Elections, requirements, 19-613.01

#### Warehouses, 15-209, 15-237

#### Warrants, issuance, *See*

WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

#### Wastewater treatment,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### Water,

Budget requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801  
Districts,  
Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401  
Special improvement districts, 18-1751  
Water districts, 15-228  
Drainage,  
*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading  
Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM  
Financial assistance, *See* DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT; 71-5314  
Regulation, *See* SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301  
Fire protection, 15-228

Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306  
Mains,  
Connections, 15-709  
Regulation, 15-266  
Permit, ground water withdrawal, *See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638  
Pollution,  
Regulation, 15-237  
Tax levy, 18-512  
Rates, regulation, 15-223  
Reservoirs, 15-224  
Right-of-way limitation, 18-413  
Service,  
Denial prohibited, 70-1601  
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615  
Wastewater,  
*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading  
Waterworks, 15-501, 15-502  
Wells, 15-224  
**Weeds**,  
Control, 15-268  
Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, *See also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT  
Procedure, 15-268  
Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719  
**Zoning**, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING State Capitol environs, *See* STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 90-301

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS (Population more than 800 and less than 5,000), *See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited**, 39-1404, *See also* ADVERSE POSSESSION

**Air and heating**, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

**Airports**, *See* AIRPORTS  
Airport authority, *See* CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501

**Ambulance service**, 13-303, *See also* AMBULANCES

**Amusement halls**, 17-132, 17-134

**Animals**,  
Cruelty, prevention, 17-138  
Dogs, *See* ANIMALS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Animals –Cont'd

Legal status as personal property,  
political subdivision cannot  
change, 13-405

Licensing, 17-526

Running at large, 17-547

Shelters, 17-548

#### Annexation,

City council, powers, 17-407

County boundaries, effect, 17-  
405.05, 17-406

Hearing, 17-407

Legal effect, 17-405.04

Limitations, 17-405.01

Mayor, powers, 17-407

Noncontiguous area, agricultural  
processing facility, treatment,  
17-405.01

Notice, 17-407

Contents, 17-407, 19-5001

Liability, 17-407, 19-5001

Limitation on action, 17-407, 19-  
5001

Manner, 19-5001

Of by city of the first class, 16-122  
to 16-128

Population increase,

Certified by Tax Commissioner,  
18-1754

Report required, 18-1753

Powers, 17-407

Procedure, 17-405

Regulations, 17-405.03

Restrictions relating to time, 19-  
3052

Roads, county, 18-1716.01

School lands, procedure, 72-  
259.01 to 72-259.07

State land, effect, 17-412

Statute of limitation, 18-1718

#### Appeals of city action, See

APPEALS AND REVIEWS

#### Appropriations, 17-706

Authorized, 13-604

Requirements, 17-708, 17-709

#### Armory, 17-503, 18-1001 to 18-1006

#### Attorney, city, 17-610

#### Auditorium, 17-953 to 17-955

#### Audits,

By Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304

Requirements, See MUNICIPAL  
AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-  
2901

#### Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING

#### Blighted areas, development,

Article VIII, section 12,

Constitution of Nebraska, See  
also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

#### Board of equalization, township organization, 17-155

#### Board of health, 17-121

#### Board of park commissioners, 17- 952

#### Board of plumbers, 18-1901 to 18- 1914, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Codes, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

#### Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417

#### Board of public trust, 17-501

#### Board of public works, 17-568.01, 17-801 to 17-810

#### Bonds, See BONDS

Official, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR  
INSURANCE

#### Borrowing, 17-560, 18-1750

#### Bridges, 17-508 to 17-508.02, 17- 567, See also BRIDGES

#### Budget,

Biennial budget authorized, 13-503

Expenditures, additional  
authorized, See LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-  
522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, See  
LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL  
ACT; 77-3401

Proprietary functions,  
requirements, See MUNICIPAL  
PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT;  
18-2801

Requirements, See BUDGET ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-501

Taxation, this heading

#### Buildings,

Building codes, See BUILDING  
CODES

Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916  
Highway corridors, 39-1311 to  
39-1311.05

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS**

–Cont'd

#### **Buildings –Cont'd**

Fire regulations, 17-131, 17-549

*Joint agreements and facilities,*  
this heading

Public, 17-127, 17-132

Bonds, 17-954

Construction, 17-953

Construction alternatives, *See*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

CONSTRUCTION

ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Elections, 17-953

Maintenance, 17-955

Supervision by engineer or  
architect, when, 81-3445

Tax, 17-955

Unsafe determination,

City powers, 18-1722

Notice, 18-1722.01

#### **Buses, *See* PUBLIC**

TRANSPORTATION ACT,

NEBRASKA; 13-1201

#### **Business improvement districts,**

*See* BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT

DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015

#### **Cable television, 18-2201 to 18-**

2206, *See also* TELEVISION

#### **Cemeteries, *See* CEMETERIES**

#### **City manager plan, 19-601 to 19-**

648, *See also* CITY MANAGER

PLAN OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

#### **City of the first class,**

**reorganization as, when, 17-**

301 to 17-305

#### **Civil service, *See* CIVIL SERVICE**

ACT; 19-1825

#### **Claims against city, 17-714, 17-715**

Appeals, *See* APPEALS AND

REVIEWS

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS

ACT; 13-901

#### **Classification, 17-101, 17-201**

#### **Clerk, city,**

Duties, 17-605

Merger of office, 17-108.02

Publication, required, 19-1102 to  
19-1104

#### **Cold storage plants, 17-956 to 17-**

960

#### **Collection agency, contracts**

authorized, 45-623

#### **Commission form of government,**

19-401 to 19-433, 19-662, *See*

*also* COMMISSION FORM OF

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

#### **Community development, *See***

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### **Consolidation,**

Authorized, 17-401

Election procedure, 15-111, 15-112

Legal effect, 15-113, 17-403, 17-

404

Merger with city of the primary  
class, effect on school district,

79-468, 79-469, 79-853

Procedure, 17-402

Property, how treated, 17-404

#### **Construction regulations, 17-130**

to 17-132, 17-550, 18-132, 18-

1743

#### **Contractors, right to payment,**

*See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY

ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### **Contracts,**

Appropriation required, 17-709

Contract for construction or

delivery service, contractor

duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See*

*also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION

ACT

Partially performed, effect, 19-

1501, 19-1502

#### **Corporate limits,**

Contiguous lands, how treated, 17-

405.01

Correction of errors, 19-2201 to 19-

2204

Detachment of territory, 17-414

Noncontiguous area, how treated,

17-405.01

#### **Council, city,**

City manager plan, 19-601 to 19-

648, 19-662, *See also* CITY

MANAGER PLAN OF MUNICIPAL

GOVERNMENT

Commission form of government,

19-401 to 19-433, 19-662,

*See also* COMMISSION FORM OF

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Election, 17-104

Meetings, 17-105, 17-106

Membership, 17-103

President,

Act as mayor, when, 32-568

Powers, 17-148

Qualifications, 17-103

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS**

*–Cont'd*

#### **Council, city –Cont'd**

Quorum, 17-105

Vacancy,

How filled, 32-568, 32-569

When, 19-3101, 32-560

#### **Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

#### **Deferred compensation plan, 48-1401, See also DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

#### **Definitions, 17-101, 17-201**

#### **Development districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901**

#### **Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**

#### **Discrimination, power to prohibit, 18-1724**

#### **Disorderly conduct, 17-129, 17-556**

#### **Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417**

#### **Drainage,**

*Sewerage and drainage, this heading*

#### **Driveways, maintenance, 18-1748**

#### **Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

#### **Elderly,**

Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309

Transportation, *See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201*

#### **Elections, See also ELECTION ACT; 32-101**

At large or ward elections, procedure, 32-554

Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558

Certificate of election, 17-603, 32-558

Council members, election, 17-104, 32-533

Date of election, 32-404, 32-556  
Special election, 32-405

Districts, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555  
Annexation, effect, 19-3052

Electors, qualifications, 17-602

Issues submitted, 32-559

Mayor, 17-107

Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557

Regulation, 17-527

Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

*Wards, this heading*

#### **Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604**

#### **Electricity, See also ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL**

Electrical code, 18-132, 19-922

#### **Emergencies, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

#### **Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN**

Displaced persons, *See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214*

#### **Employees,**

*Officers and employees, this heading*

#### **Engineer, city,**

Duties, 17-150, 17-568.01

Special engineer, 17-568

#### **Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101**

#### **Equipment, purchase, 17-568.01**

#### **Excavation, regulations, 17-142**

#### **Explosives, regulations, 17-137, 17-556**

#### **Fines,**

Collection, 17-564, 17-565

Payment, 17-505

Remission, 17-117

#### **Fire departments, See FIRE SAFETY**

#### **Firearms, regulation authorized, 17-556**

Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703

#### **Fireworks, regulation of, 17-137, 17-556, See also FIREWORKS**

#### **Fiscal year, 17-701**

#### **Flood control, See FLOODS**

#### **Franchises,**

Cable television, 18-2202

Electricity, 17-528, 17-528.03

Natural gas, 17-528.02

Sewage disposal plant, 18-505

Waterworks, 17-530

#### **Funds, public, See also PUBLIC FUNDS**

Appropriations, 17-706, 17-708

Depository requirements, 17-607

Investment,

Certificates of deposit, 17-720

Surplus, 17-608

Sinking funds, 77-2334 to 77-2339

Utility funds, disposal, 17-609

Warrants, 17-711

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### **Gambling, authorized, See**

COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Garbage,**

Disposal plant,

Acquisition, 19-2101

Application of law, 19-2111

Bonds,

Authorized, 19-2103

Tax levy, 19-2104

Contracts, authorized, 19-2105

Operation, 19-2106

Permits required, 81-1516

Rates, 19-2106

Site approval procedure, 13-  
1701 to 13-1714, *See also*  
SOLID WASTE

Tax, authorized, 19-2102, 19-  
2104

*Landfill*, this heading

Litter regulation, 17-563

Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-  
1752.02

Solid waste management, *See*  
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### **Handicapped persons,**

**designation of parking**

**spaces**, 18-1736, 18-1737, *See*  
*also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Health,**

Board of health, 17-121

Health department, 71-1626 to 71-  
1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC  
HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Home care, *See* HOME HEALTH  
CARE

Regulations, 17-123

#### **Heating and air, See** MUNICIPAL AIR

CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION  
BOARDS; 18-2301

#### **Highways and roads, See**

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### **Hospitals, See also** HOSPITALS

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963

Boards, establish, 17-966

Bonds, 17-963

Construction, 17-961

Establish, 17-122

Funds, established, 17-965

Maintenance, 17-964

Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304

Tax, authorized, 17-964

**Housing, multiunit**, 17-961 to 17-  
963, *See also* HOUSING

#### **Improvements, public,**

Assessments, *See* SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

*Blighted areas, development*, this  
heading

City engineer, duties, 17-568.01

Combined projects, *See* COMBINED  
IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408

Districts, adjacent land,

Agricultural land, deferral, 19-  
2428 to 19-2431

Assessments, 19-2427

Estimates, 17-568.01

Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS

Sinking funds, 19-1301 to 19-1304

Special districts, authorized, 18-  
1751

Streets, *See* STREETS

Supervision by engineer or

architect, when, 81-3445

Tax levy, 19-1302

#### **Industrial development, See**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Initiative and referendum**, 18-2501

to 18-2536, *See also* INITIATIVE  
AND REFERENDUM

#### **Inspections, fuel and feed**

**regulation**, 17-554

#### **Insurance, joint procurement of,**

*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Insurance company, occupation**

**tax**, 35-106

#### **Intergovernmental cooperation,**

Article XV, section 18,

Constitution of Nebraska

*Joint agreements and facilities*,

this heading

#### **Jails, See** JAILS

#### **Joint agreements and facilities,**

Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT

AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL

COOPERATION ACT; 13-801;

JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-  
2501

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY,

MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits,

*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Jails, 47-302 to 47-308

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS**

–Cont'd

#### **Joint agreements and facilities**

–Cont'd

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Schools, 17-156 to 17-162

**Judgments, how paid**, 17-714, 77-1619 to 77-1623

#### **Jurisdiction,**

Eminent domain, 17-529.01

Mayor, executive order, 17-114

Police, 18-1715, 18-1716

Road maintenance, 17-713

Sewerage regulation, 17-149

Suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-1004

Water regulation, 17-536, 19-2402

**Juvenile emergency shelter care**, 13-317

**Keno, authorized**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Landfill,**

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation**, 19-923

**Lead abatement project, bid restrictions**, 71-6328

**Leases**, 17-501, 17-953, 19-2421

#### **Liability limitations,**

Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

Treasurer, liability, 17-607

Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601

**Libraries**, 17-967 to 17-969, 51-201 to 51-219, *See also* LIBRARIES

#### **Liens,**

Property tax, 17-702

Sewer charges, 17-925.01, 18-509

Special assessments, 17-514

Street railways, cost of lighting, 17-561

Water, use of, 17-538, 17-973

#### **Liquor sales,**

Regulation by local governing body, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

Sale to minor, 17-135

**Litter, removal**, 17-123.01, 17-563

**Lotteries, authorized**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

**Malls**, 17-509

**Markets**, 17-126, 17-139

#### **Mayor,**

Election, 17-107, 32-533

Jurisdiction, 17-114

Pardons, 17-117

Powers and duties, 17-107, 17-110

Qualifications, 17-107

Recommendations to council, 17-112

Reports, 17-113

Vacancy,

How filled, 32-568, 32-569

When, 32-560

Veto, 17-111

**Meals, home delivery**, 13-308, 13-309

#### **Meetings,**

City council, 17-105, 17-106

Minutes, publication required, 19-1102, 19-1103

Public, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Merger with county**, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions**, 13-329

**Museums**, 51-501, 51-502, *See also* MUSEUMS

**Music organizations**, 18-1203 to 18-1207

**Name**, 17-504

Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

#### **Natural resource development**

**loans**, *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**911 service**, *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Nonprofit enterprise

**development**, Article XIII,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

#### Nuisances,

Buildings, 18-1722  
Drainage, 17-563  
Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02  
Health, 17-121, 17-123  
Litter, 17-123.01  
Regulation, 17-556, 18-1720  
Streets, 17-567  
Trees, dead or diseased, 17-555

#### Nursing homes, *See also* NURSING HOMES

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963  
Boards, establish, 17-966  
Bonds, 17-963  
Construction, 17-961  
Funds, established, 17-965  
Maintenance, 17-964  
Tax, authorized, 17-964

#### Occupation tax, *See also* OCCUPATION TAX

Authorized, 17-525  
New tax or increased rate,  
procedure, 18-1208  
Business improvement districts,  
19-4018, 19-4031  
Cable services, 18-2204  
Fire insurance provider, 35-106  
Liquor, catering licensee, 53-  
124.12  
Sale of telecommunications  
services, procedure, 86-704

#### Officers and employees,

Appointment, 17-107  
Bonds, 17-541, 17-604  
Compensation, 17-108, 17-  
108.02, 17-604, 17-612  
Contingent contracts, prohibited,  
18-310 to 18-312  
Restrictions, Article III, section  
19, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 17-611  
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-  
1498 to 49-14, 103.07, *See  
also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY  
AND DISCLOSURE ACT,  
NEBRASKA  
Criminal misconduct, *See also*  
CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-  
925

Official misconduct, 28-924  
Oppression under color of office,  
28-926

Election, 32-533, *See also*  
ELECTION ACT

Electric service, restrictions, 18-  
306, 18-307

Employee benefits, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING  
BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expenses, authorized, *See* LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Merger of offices, 17-108.02

Powers and duties, 17-604

Qualifications, positions of trust,  
Article XV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Reports, 17-113

Telephone service, restrictions, 18-  
305

Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 17-  
107

Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-  
569

Water service, restrictions, 18-308

**Offstreet parking**, 17-163 to 17-  
173, *See also* PARKING AND  
PARKING LOTS

#### Ordinances,

Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922  
DWI authorized, 60-6, 197.07  
Effective date, 19-3701  
Emergency, 17-613  
Enactment, 17-505, 17-614  
Form, 17-613  
Golf car vehicles, street use,  
regulation, 60-6, 381  
Proof, 17-615  
Prosecution in county courts, 25-  
2703  
Publication, 17-613, 18-131  
Record, 17-616  
Reorganization as city of second  
class, existing ordinances,  
effect, 17-305

Rules and regulations, 17-615

**Parking and parking lots**, *See*  
PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### **Parks, See also PARKS**

Board of park commissioners,  
duties, 17-952

Bonds, 17-950

Conveyance to schools, 79-  
10,108, 79-10,109

Maintenance, 17-951

Real estate,

Acquisition, 17-948, 17-950

Regulation, 17-949

Tax, authorized, 17-951

#### **Pawnbrokers and peddlers, regulate, 17-134**

#### **Payments to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609**

#### **Pension plan,**

*Retirement*, this heading

#### **Personal property,**

Leases, 19-2421

Other conveyance, when, 17-  
503.02

Sale, procedure, 17-503.02

#### **Planning commission, 19-925 to 19-933**

#### **Platting, See ZONING AND PLANNING**

#### **Plumbers and plumbing, See also**

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915,  
19-922

#### **Police, See POLICE**

#### **Police powers,**

Acts prohibited, 17-128

Code violations, citation  
procedure, 18-1757

Disorderly conduct, 17-129, 17-556

Explosives, 17-556

Firearms, 17-556, 18-1703

Gaming, 17-120

Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716

Liquor sales, 53-134.03, *See also*

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Public indecencies, 17-120

Vagrancy, 17-556

#### **Political subdivisions, See**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Population,**

Changes,

*Reorganization*, this heading

Classification, 17-101

Decrease, effect, 17-310

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

#### **Powers, general, 17-501, 17-502**

Limitations, powers retained by  
people, Article I, section 26,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Precincts,**

*Wards*, this heading

#### **Property damage actions**

**involving, See PROPERTY  
DAMAGE**

#### **Public buildings, 17-127, 17-953 to 17-955**

*Buildings*, this heading

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See  
also PUBLIC RECORDS*

Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713

#### **Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY**

#### **Public transportation, See also**

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-1201

System authorized, 17-174

#### **Public works,**

Board, 17-801

Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543,  
17-804

#### **Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13- 316**

#### **Purchases by,**

Purchasing card programs, 13-  
610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### **Railroads,**

Crossings, 17-552

Light-density, use of local tax  
funds authorized, procedure,  
74-1427

Lighting, 17-561

Regulations, 17-143, 17-144, 17-  
551

*Subways*, this heading

#### **Real estate,**

Acquisition by city,

Appraisal required, when, 13-403  
Procedure, 18-1755, *See also*

EMINENT DOMAIN

Leases, 19-2421

Maintenance, landowner, 17-563

Sale, procedure, 17-503, 17-  
503.01

*Taxation*, this heading

Zoning, *See ZONING AND PLANNING*

#### **Records,**

Destruction, 18-1701

*Public records*, this heading

#### **Recreational facilities, See PARKS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Redevelopment,

*Blighted areas, development*, this heading

*Improvements, public*, this heading

**Referendum**, 18-2501 to 18-2536,  
See also INITIATIVE AND  
REFERENDUM

**Refrigeration plants**, 17-957 to 17-960

**Religious test to qualify for employment, prohibited**, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Remonstrance,

Improvements, restriction, 17-509

Public buildings, purchase or construction, 17-953.01

Real property sale, 17-503

#### Reorganization,

As city of the second class,  
Authorized, 17-311, 17-312  
Election, 17-312

As village,

Election, 17-306

Indebtedness, 17-309

Offices, termination, 17-308

Ordinances, effect, 17-309

Records transferred, 17-308

Retention of government, 17-311

City of the first class to city of second class, when,  
procedure, 17-301 to 17-305

**Retirement**, See also RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

City employees, plan authorized, 19-3501

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Employee contribution, 18-1749

Pension plan, authorized, 19-3501

Reports required, 19-3501

Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108

Tax, authorized, 18-1221

**Road tax**, 17-713

**Rules and regulations**, 17-505

**Runners, authority to license**, 17-133

**Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions**, 13-318 to 13-326

### Schools,

Early childhood, See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Elementary and secondary, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Joint facilities, authorized, 17-156 to 17-162

Merger of cities, effect, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853

**Seal**, 17-502

**Service of process**, 17-504

#### Sewerage and drainage,

Assessments, See also SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431

Bonds,

Joint project bonds, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Public utilities, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Connection, 18-1748

Construction, 17-145

Districts,

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Public utility districts, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533, See also DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

*Sewer districts*, this heading  
Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Ditches, drainage, 19-2426

Eminent domain, 17-154

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512

Acquisition from federal government, 19-2420

Assessments, 17-919, 17-925

Collection, 17-921

Delinquent, when, 17-923

Hearing, 17-920

Public property, treatment, 17-922

Sinking fund, 17-924

Bidding requirements, 17-918, 18-507

Bonds,

Authorized, 17-925

General obligation, 18-506, 18-506.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Sewerage and drainage –Cont'd

Revenue, 18-502

Payment, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 17-917, 18-508

Contracts, 17-918, 18-507

Resolution, 17-913 to 17-917

Cost, approval, 17-919

Definitions, 18-510

Franchises, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates, 17-925 to 17-925.04, 18-503

Rental charges, 17-925.02 to 17-925.04, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 18-511

Service area, 18-508

Taxation, 17-925 to 17-925.03, 18-501

Improvement projects, combined,  
See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT

ACT; 19-2408

Landowner, duty, 17-149.01, 17-563, 18-1748

Regulation, 17-145

Sanitary and improvement district,  
annexation of by city, 31-763,  
31-764

Service contracts outside city,  
authorized, 19-2701

Sewer districts,

Bonds, payment, 17-153

Borrowing, authorized, 17-151

Connection, main, 17-149.01

District, created, 17-149

Sewerage system, establish, 17-150

Sinking fund, 17-153

Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512

Storm Water Management Plan  
Program, grants, 46-2,139

Tax levy, 17-508.02, 17-925.01

**Sidewalk cafes**, 19-4301

**Sidewalks**, See SIDEWALKS

**Signs, regulation**, 17-140, 69-1701

**Solid waste**,

Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Management, See INTEGRATED  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

ACT; 13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701  
to 13-1714, See also SOLID  
WASTE

**Special assessments**, See SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

**State aid**,

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-  
27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-  
3523

Annexation, additional population,  
effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and  
recreation centers and historic  
buildings, See CIVIC AND  
COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING  
ACT; 13-2701

**Stock acquisition, prohibited**,  
Article XI, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Storm sewers**,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

**Streetcar system, acquisition by  
eminent domain**, 19-701

**Streets**, 17-508 to 17-508.02, See  
also STREETS

**Student loans**, 17-572

**Subways**, 18-601 to 18-636, See  
also MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND  
SUBWAYS

**Sunday laws, authorized**, 17-128

**Swimming pools**, See also

SWIMMING POOLS

Authorized, 17-948 to 17-952

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307

**Tax increment financing**, 18-2147  
to 18-2153, See also  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Taxation**,

All-purpose levy, 19-1309 to 19-  
1312

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-  
1205

Board of equalization, township  
organization, 17-155

Corporate purpose limitation,  
Article VIII, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202  
Voluntary, 17-718

Liens, See TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Taxation –Cont'd

Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Occupation tax, this heading

Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Powers, 17-507

Property tax levy, 17-506, 17-702  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766

Retirement and pensions, 18-1221

Road tax, 17-713

Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

Sales and use tax, *See* LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142

Sewerage, 17-925.01

Social security, 68-620

Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Utilities, 17-925.01

Water, 17-925.01

#### Telecommunications,

Advanced telecommunications capability,

Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580

Funding, *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

Telephones, *See* TELEPHONES

Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, *See also* TELEVISION

#### Traffic,

Nonmoving violations, 18-1729

Regulation, 17-139

#### Transportation,

*Public transportation*, this heading

#### Treasurer, city,

Annual report, duties, 19-1101, 19-1103, 19-1104

Bonds, record of, 17-606

Duties, 17-606, 17-607

Liability, 17-607

Penalty, 17-606

Publication, duties, 19-1101 to 19-1104

#### Trees, *See* TREES

#### Utilities,

Board of public works, 17-568.01, 17-801 to 17-810

Bonds, authorized, 17-903, 18-1801, 18-1802

Revenue bonds, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Commissioner, public works, 17-541, 17-543, 17-804

Connections, 17-149, 17-532, 17-970

Districts,

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Eminent domain, 17-154, 17-906, 19-701 to 19-710, *See also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Employee of public utility, insurance plan, 17-802.01

Financing, *See* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401

Franchises, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-528.03, 17-530

Funds, 17-609

*Garbage*, this heading

Gas, *See* NATURAL GAS

General powers, 17-901 to 17-903

Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546

Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Utilities –Cont'd

Natural gas, *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801  
Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409  
Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304  
Pole lines, 17-907  
Service,  
Denial prohibited, 70-1601  
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615  
Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309  
Tax, authorized, 17-903  
Transmission lines, 17-902, 17-904  
Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01

#### Vagrancy, 17-556

#### Vendors, 17-134

**Viaducts**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### Village,

Reorganization as city of second class, 17-311  
Status as, 17-201

#### Violations bureau, 18-1729

#### Wards,

Creation of wards, 17-102, 17-104, 32-120  
Election precincts, relationship to, 32-114, 32-903  
Elections, requirements, 19-613.01  
Reorganization of city of the first class as city of the second class, 17-303

#### Warehouses, 17-551

**Warrants, issuance**, 17-711, 77-2201 to 77-2215, *See also* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

#### Wastewater treatment,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### Water,

Board of public works, 17-568.01, 17-801 to 17-810  
Budget requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801  
Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543, 17-804

#### Districts,

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407  
Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401  
Special improvement districts, 18-1751  
*Water service districts*, this heading

#### Drainage,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

Financial assistance, *See* DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT; 71-5314  
Regulation, *See* SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301

#### Fire protection, 17-531

#### Floods, *See* FLOODS

#### Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306

#### Franchises, 17-530

#### Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546

Improvement projects, combined, *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408

#### Mains, connections, 17-532

#### Meters, 17-542

Permit, ground water withdrawal, *See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638

#### Pollution,

Regulation, 17-536  
Tax levy, 18-512

#### Rates, regulation, 17-542

#### Regulations, 17-123, 17-529

#### Rental charges, 17-538

#### Right-of-way limitation, 18-413

#### Service, 17-123

Area outside city, contracts, 19-2701

Denial prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

#### Taxation, 17-925.01

#### Wastewater,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### Water service districts,

Assessments, 17-973, 17-974  
Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS**

–Cont'd

#### **Water –Cont'd**

Bonds, 17-976  
Costs, 17-975  
Establishment, 17-970  
Landowner, duties, 17-972  
Protest, 17-971  
Taxation, 17-976  
Warrants, 17-975  
Waterworks,  
Acquisition from federal  
government, 19-2420  
Bidding requirements, 17-533  
Bonds, authorized, 17-534, 19-  
1305 to 19-1308  
Construction, 17-531  
Eminent domain, 17-535  
Franchises, 17-530  
Funds, use, 17-540  
Mains, compulsory connections,  
17-532  
Rules and regulations, 17-537  
Special assessments, 17-539  
Taxation, 17-545, 17-546, 17-  
925.01

#### **Weeds,**

Landowner, duties, 17-563  
Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, *See*  
*also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL  
ACT  
Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

#### **Weights and measures,** 17-554

#### **Zoning,** *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### **CITY MANAGER PLAN OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**

**(For cities with a population of  
1,000 or more and less than  
200,000), *See generally***

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Applicability of law,** 19-603, 19-604

**Charter, authorized,** 19-610

**City, defined,** 19-601

#### **City council,**

Appropriations, 19-619  
Meetings, 19-615  
Members, 19-612  
Compensation, 19-616  
Election, 32-538  
Forfeiture of office, grounds, 19-  
613  
Qualifications, 19-613, 19-613.01

Vacancy,

How filled, 19-613.01, 32-568,  
32-569

When, 19-3101, 32-560

Officers, 19-617

Powers, 19-611, 19-618

#### **City manager,**

Appointment, 19-618, 19-645

Bond, 19-648

Powers and duties, 19-646, 19-647

#### **Departments, authorized,** 19-620

#### **Elections relating to city manager plan,**

Abandonment of plan, 19-606, 19-  
609, 19-662

Adoption of plan, 19-605, 19-606

Resubmission, 19-608

Ballot, 19-607

Wards, requirements, 19-613.01

#### **Mayor, compensation,** 19-616

#### **Officers and employees,**

Appointment, 19-618

Compensation, 19-616

#### **Population,** 19-602

### **CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited,** 13-2701

**Definitions,** 13-2703

**Department, duties,** 13-2705 to 13-  
2707, 13-2709, 13-2710

#### **Fund, Civic and Community Center Financing,**

Created, 13-2704

Funding mechanism, 13-3108

Information regarding fund, 13-  
2709

Transfers from, when, 13-2704,  
77-5601

Use, 13-2704

#### **Grants of assistance,**

Applications for, 13-2704.01, 13-  
2706

Approval, 13-2708

Conditional approval, 13-2705

Eligibility, 13-2706

Evaluation criteria, 13-2707, 13-  
2707.01

Information on grants, 13-2709

Limitations, 13-2705

Local match required, 13-2707, 13-  
2707.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER**

#### **FINANCING ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Grants of assistance –Cont'd**

Project location, 13-2707, 13-2707.01

Purposes, 13-2704.01, 13-2704.02

#### **Historic buildings, 13-2704**

#### **Intent, 13-2702**

#### **Rules and regulations, 13-2710**

### **CIVIL AIR PATROL**

See MILITARY CODE

### **CIVIL DEFENSE**

See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

### **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

See *generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Actions, See also ACTIONS**

Abatement of, See ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS

Adverse possession, See ADVERSE POSSESSION

Class actions, See CLASS ACTIONS

Quiet title, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120

To chill citizens' rights to participation in government, recourse, See ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION; 25-21,241

#### **Actions and proceedings, computation of time, 25-2221**

**Adverse possession, See** ADVERSE POSSESSION

**Answer, See** ANSWER

**Appeals and reviews, See** APPEALS AND REVIEWS

**Appearances, See** APPEARANCES

**Arbitration, See** ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Assumption of risk, See** ASSUMPTION OF RISK

**Attachment, See** ATTACHMENT

**Attorney's fees, See** ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

**Bill of exceptions, Filing, 25-1140 Preparation, 25-1140.08**

**Choice of laws, Commercial code, See** COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM Statutes of limitation, **See** CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-3201

**Class actions, See** CLASS ACTIONS

**Common law, See** COMMON LAW

**Conciliation court law, 42-801 to 42-823, See also** CONCILIATION COURT LAW

**Confession of judgment, See** CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

**Constructive service, See** CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE

**Contempt, See** CONTEMPT

**Continuance, See** CONTINUANCE

**Costs, See** COURT COSTS

**Counterclaim, See** SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

**County courts, rules applicable, 25-2701**

**Court costs, See** COURT COSTS

**Court records, complete record requirements, 25-1319 to 25-1322, 43-3340**

**Cross-claim, See** SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

**Damages, See** DAMAGES Joint and several liability, **See** JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

Personal injury, **See** PERSONAL INJURIES

Property, **See** PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Deaf or hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, See also** INTERPRETERS

**Declaratory judgments, See** DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

**Default judgments, See** DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

**Definitions, 25-2226, 25-2227**

**Depositions, See** DEPOSITIONS

**Deputies, acts authorized, 25-2219**

**Directed verdict, See** MOTIONS

**Discovery, See** DISCOVERY Depositions, **See** DEPOSITIONS Interrogatories, **See** INTERROGATORIES

**Ejectment, 25-2124 to 25-2128, See also** EJECTMENT

**Evidence, See also** EVIDENCE Judicial notice, **See** JUDICIAL NOTICE

Presumptions, **See** PRESUMPTIONS

Questions of law and fact, **See** QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

Reports, composite, 25-12,115 to 25-12,119, **See also** COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CIVIL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

#### **Evidence –Cont'd**

Rules, *See* EVIDENCE RULES,  
NEBRASKA; 27-101

**Exceptions, *See* OBJECTIONS AND  
EXCEPTIONS**

**Execution of judgment, *See*  
EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT**

**Foreign judgments, *See*  
JUDGMENTS**

**Frivolous actions and pleadings,  
*See* FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND  
PLEADINGS**

**Garnishment, *See* GARNISHMENT**

**Grand juries, 25-1633, 25-1633.01,  
*See also* GRAND JURIES**

**Guardian ad litem, *See* GUARDIAN  
AD LITEM**

**Guest statutes, repealed, *See*  
GUEST STATUTES**

**Hearing-impaired persons, rights,  
*Deaf or hard of hearing persons,*  
*this heading***

**Holidays, 25-2221**

**In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-  
2310, *See also* IN FORMA  
PAUPERIS**

**Injunction, *See* INJUNCTION  
Specific statutory authorization,  
*See* INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY  
AUTHORIZATION**

**Interpleader, 25-325, 25-326**

**Interpreters, *See* INTERPRETERS**

**Interrogatories, *See*  
INTERROGATORIES**

**Intervention, *See* INTERVENTION**

**Joinder,  
Of claims, *See* JOINDER OF CLAIMS  
Of parties, *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES**

**Judgment liens, *See* JUDGMENT  
LIENS**

**Judgments, *See* JUDGMENTS**

**Judicial notice, *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE**

**Judicial sale, real property, 25-  
1326 to 25-1328**

**Juries, *See* JURIES**

**Jurisdiction, *See* JURISDICTION**

**Justification defense, when  
available, 28-1416, *See also*  
JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE**

**Legal notices, *See* LEGAL NOTICES**

**Legal services, low-income  
persons, 25-3005 to 25-3010,  
*See also* LEGAL AID**

**Liens, *See* JUDGMENT LIENS**

**Lis pendens, *See* LIS PENDENS**

**Malicious prosecution, *See*  
MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**

**Mandamus, *See* MANDAMUS**

**Mediation, *See also* ARBITRATION  
AND MEDIATION**

Court referral, 25-2943

Mediation centers and procedure,  
*See* DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT;  
25-2901

Types of cases, 25-2911

**Motions, *See* MOTIONS**

**Negligence, *See* NEGLIGENCE**

**Next friend, *See* NEXT FRIEND**

**Nonjudicial days, 25-2221**

**Oaths and affirmations, 25-2220**

**Objections, *See* OBJECTIONS AND  
EXCEPTIONS**

**Offer of judgment, *See* OFFER OF  
JUDGMENT**

**Orders, 25-914, 25-915**

**Parties, *See* PARTIES**

**Partition, *See* PARTITION**

**Pendency of action, notice of, 25-  
531 to 25-533**

Noncustodial parent, notice, 43-  
3101

**Personal injuries, *See* PERSONAL  
INJURIES**

**Personal jurisdiction, *See*  
JURISDICTION**

**Petitions, *See* PETITIONS**

**Pleadings, *See* PLEADINGS**

Answer, *See* ANSWER

Counterclaim, *See* SETOFF,  
COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-  
CLAIM

Cross-claim, *See* SETOFF,  
COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-  
CLAIM

Petitions, *See* PETITIONS

Reply, *See* REPLY

Setoff, *See* SETOFF,  
COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-  
CLAIM

**Praecipe, *See* PRAECIPE**

**Presumptions, *See* PRESUMPTIONS**

**Questions of law and fact, *See*  
QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT**

**Quiet title, 25-21, 112 to 25-21, 120,  
*See also* QUIET TITLE**

**Quo warranto, *See* QUO WARRANTO**

**Receivers, *See* RECEIVERS**

**Remedies, Article I, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CIVIL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

**Replevin**, See REPLEVIN  
**Reply**, See REPLY  
**Reports, composite**, 25-12,115 to 25-12,119, *See also* COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM  
**Revivor**, *See* REVIVOR  
**Rights preserved**, 25-2224  
**Service of process**, *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS  
**Setoff**, *See* SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM  
**Settlements**, *See* DAMAGES  
**Speedy trial**, *See* TRIAL  
**Statute of limitations**, *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION  
Conflict of laws, *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-3201  
**Stays**, *See* STAYS  
**Subpoena**, *See* SUBPOENA  
**Summary proceedings**, *See also* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS  
Judgments, 25-1330 to 25-1336,  
*See also* SUMMARY JUDGMENTS  
Jury trial, procedure, 25-1154 to 25-1157  
**Summons**, *See* SUMMONS  
**Supersedeas**, *See* STAYS  
**Surety, requirements**, 25-2222, 25-2223  
**Survival of actions**, *See* SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS  
**Third-party proceedings**, *See* THIRD-PARTY PROCEEDINGS  
**Time, computation**, 25-2221  
**Trial**, *See* TRIAL  
**Venue**, *See* VENUE  
Choice of forum, *See* CHOICE OF FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM; 25-413  
**Witnesses**, *See* WITNESSES  
Fees, *See* WITNESS FEES

### **CIVIL RIGHTS**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS  
**Affirmative action**, *See* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION  
**Age of majority**, *See* AGE OF MAJORITY  
**AIDS, discrimination prohibited**, 20-167 to 20-169, *See also* HIV  
**Aliens**, *See* ALIENS

**Assembly, right to**, Article I, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Bill of Rights**, Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS  
**Civil remedies**, 20-148  
**Commission, Equal Opportunity, powers and duties**, 20-139 to 20-142  
**Constitution of Nebraska**, *See* CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA  
**Consumer reporting agency**, 20-149, 44-7711  
**Convict, effect on civil rights**, Article VI, section 2 and Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118  
**Deaf and hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter**, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, *See also* INTERPRETERS  
**Defamation**, *See* DEFAMATION  
**Disabilities, persons with**, *Persons with disabilities*, this heading  
**Discrimination**, *See* DISCRIMINATION  
**Due process guarantee**, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Employment**,  
Closed shop not permitted, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska  
Equal opportunity, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101  
Labor laws, *See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT  
**Farming**, *See* RIGHT TO FARM ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-4401  
**Felon**,  
*Convict*, this heading  
**Freedom of religion**, *See* RELIGIOUS FREEDOM  
**Freedom of speech and press**,  
*See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION  
**Handicapped persons**,  
*Persons with disabilities*, this heading  
**Hate crimes**, 28-110 to 28-114, *See also* HATE CRIMES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CIVIL RIGHTS –Cont'd**

#### **Hearing-impaired person, right to interpreter,**

*Deaf and hard of hearing persons,* this heading

#### **Housing accommodations,**

Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24

Discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

Persons with disabilities, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04

#### **Individual rights, Article I,**

Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS

#### **Inmates,**

*Convicts,* this heading

#### **Labor,**

*Employment,* this heading

#### **Living wills,**

Power of attorney, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

Rights, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

#### **Local government regulation, 20-113, 20-113.01**

#### **Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170**

#### **Nebraska Constitution, *See***

CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

#### **Parolee, effect on civil rights, 83-1,118**

#### **Patient rights,**

Terminal illness, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

Visitation in hospitals, 71-20,120

#### **Persons with disabilities,**

Developmental or mental disabilities, protection and advocacy system, access to records, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166

Employment,

Discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Governmental entities, 20-131

Facilities, admission, 20-129

Housing accommodations, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04

Mental illness, personality disorders, or dangerous sex offenders,

Involuntary commitment, *See* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

Protection and advocacy system, access to records, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166

Pedestrian, use of cane or service animal, 20-128

Public facilities, denying or interfering with admittance, penalty, 20-129

Public policies, 20-126, 20-131, 20-131.01

Rights,

Definitions, 20-126.01

Enumerated, 20-127

**Picketing, regulation, 28-1317 to 28-1320.03, *See also* PICKETING**

**Political activities, state and local employees, limitation, 20-160, 81-1315**

**Press, freedom of, *See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION**

**Privacy rights, 20-201 to 20-211, *See also* PRIVACY RIGHTS**

**Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-143, *See also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

**Racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506, *See also* RACIAL PROFILING**

**Religion, *See* RELIGION**

**Right to work law, closed shop prohibited, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217 to 48-219**

**Service animals, *See also* DISABLED PERSONS**

Housing accommodations, access, terms and conditions, 20-131.04

Public accommodations, 20-127, 20-129

**Slavery, prohibited, Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Speech, freedom of, *See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION**

**Terminally ill persons, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CIVIL RIGHTS –Cont'd**

**Violation of rights, civil action authorized, 20-148**

#### **Women,**

Commissions, *See* WOMEN,  
COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS  
OF  
Mother, right to breast-feed child,  
20-170

### **CIVIL SERVICE ACT**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Act,**

Applicability to certain  
municipalities, 19-1828  
How cited, 19-1825

**Applicant, qualifications, 19-1831**

Fingerprinting, when required, 19-  
1831

**Appointment, 19-1829**

**Appropriations, 19-1846**

#### **Commissions,**

Created, 19-1827  
Duties, 19-1830, 19-1845  
Litigation, 19-1839  
Meetings, 19-1830  
Members, 19-1827  
Merger of commissions,  
agreement, 19-1848  
Municipality, duty to create, 19-  
1844

**Compensation and salaries, 19-  
1836, 19-1837**

**Definitions, 19-1826**

#### **Employees,**

Demotion or discharge, 19-1832,  
19-1833  
Subject to act, 19-1829

**Examinations, obstructing, 19-  
1840**

**Facilities, 19-1834**

Offices and equipment, 19-1843

**Hearing, 19-1833**

**Leave of absence, 19-1838**

**Legislation, municipalities, failure  
to enact, 19-1842**

**Litigation, 19-1839**

**Municipality, duties, 19-1834, 19-  
1842 to 19-1844**

**Political activities, 19-1841**

**Positions, creation or elimination,  
19-1836**

**Promotions, 19-1829**

**Rules and regulations, 19-1830,  
19-1845**

**Vacancies, procedure, 19-1835**

**Violations, penalty, 19-1847**

### **CLAIMS ACTS**

**Political subdivisions, *See***

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT  
CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

**State, *See* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT;  
81-8,209**

### **CLAIMS BOARD, STATE**

*See* STATE CLAIMS BOARD

### **CLASS ACTIONS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Authorized, 25-319**

**Loan collections, installment  
loans, restriction on use, 45-  
1058**

### **CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT**

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND  
PENSIONS

**Act, how cited, 79-978.01**

**Actuary, duties, 79-984**

#### **Administrator,**

Appointment, 79-981  
Duties, 79-983

**Annuity, 79-999, 79-9,101**

Adjustments, 79-9,103

Disability, 79-9,105

Formula retirement annuity, 79-  
9,100

Joint and survivorship annuity, 79-  
9,101

Limitations on amount, 79-9,102

Service annuity, 79-9,113

Survivorship annuity, 79-9,106

**Applicability of sections, 79-9,116**

**Attorney, 79-985**

**Audit, 79-987**

#### **Board,**

Class V Retirement System

Board, when, 79-980, 79-981

School board, powers and duties,  
79-980, 79-981, 79-9,117

**Contributions, 79-988**

Adjustments, 79-9,113

Amount required, 79-9,113

Educational service unit, 79-997

Employee of another district, 79-  
994

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES**

#### **RETIREMENT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Contributions –Cont'd**

Installments, 79-996

Interest, 79-996

Military service or leave of absence, 79-995

Repayment by employee, 79-993

Separate employment, effect, 79-988

State deposits, 79-916, 79-988.01

**Cost-of-living adjustment**, 79-9,103

#### **Death of member,**

Joint and survivorship annuity, 79-9,101 to 79-9,104

Lump-sum benefit, 79-9,106

Military service death, additional benefit, 79-9,106

Single-sum payment, 79-9,101

Survivorship annuity, 79-9,106

#### **Definitions**, 79-978

**Disability benefit**, 79-9,105

**Discontinuance of employment**, effect, 79-992

**Educational service unit**, 79-997

**Employee, transfer between political subdivisions**, effect, 13-2401

**Employee of another district**, contribution, 79-994

**Established**, 79-979

**Exempt from legal process**, exceptions, 79-9,104

**Fund established**, 79-9,115

**Garnishment, exemption**, 79-9,104

**Investments, authorized**, 79-9,107 to 79-9,111

**Leave of absence, treatment**, 79-990, 79-995, 79-999

**Lump-sum benefit**, 79-9,106

**Maternity resignation, effect**, 79-990, 79-999

**Membership**, 79-988

Restriction, 4-108, 79-9,118

**Military service, treatment**, 79-990, 79-995, 79-999

**Preretirement planning program**, 79-9,117

**Prior service credit**, 79-991, 79-998

**Records**, 79-989

**Reemployment, effect**, 79-992 to 79-995

**Refunds**, 79-992

**Report required**, 79-987

#### **Resignation for maternity**

**purposes, effect**, 79-990, 79-999

**Rollover distributions, when allowed**, 79-998

**Rules and regulations**, 79-981

**Separate employment, effect**, 79-988

**Separation payments, treatment**, 79-514

**Single-sum payment**, 79-9,101

**Social security, agreement, coverage group**, 79-9,114

**Supplemental retirement benefits**, 79-941 to 79-947

**Treasurer school district, duties**, 79-986

#### **Trustees,**

Appointment, 79-980

Duties, 79-982, 79-9,111

**415 compensation**, 79-9,102

### **CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 71-5716

**Child care programs, licensed, smoking prohibited**, 71-5724, 71-5729

**Definitions**, 71-5718 to 71-5728

**Exemptions**, 71-5730

Cigar bars, defined, 53-103.08

**Injunction**, 71-5732

**Intent**, 71-5717

**Proprietor, duties**, 71-5731

**Reporter of violation, retaliation against such person prohibited**, 71-5732

**Rules and regulations**, 71-5734

**Smoking in place of employment or public place prohibited**, 71-5729

Exemptions, 71-5730

#### **Violations,**

Injunction, 71-5732

Penalties, 71-5733

**Waiver of act, when**, 71-5732

### **CLERGY**

*See generally* RELIGION

**Churches**, *See* CHURCHES

**Common carriers, free services authorized**, 75-126

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CLERGY –*Cont'd*

- Correctional facilities, visitation of by clergy, allowed when, 83-186**
- Employment Security Law, applicability, 48-604**
- Execution of death sentence, may witness, 83-970**
- Hearsay statements, permitted as evidence, when, 27-803**
- Marriage, solemnization, 42-101 to 42-117**
- Militia, exemption from service, 55-106**
- Privileged communications, 27-506**
- Religious residential facility, exempt from Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-466**

### CLERKS

- See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- City clerks,**
  - Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
  - Cities of the primary class, *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
  - Cities of the second class, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
  - Villages, *See* VILLAGES
- Clerk of the Legislature, *See* LEGISLATURE**
- County clerks, *See* COUNTY CLERKS**
- Court clerks and administrative court clerks,**
  - Commission of Industrial Relations, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT
  - County courts, *See* COUNTY COURTS
  - Court of Appeals, *See* COURT OF APPEALS
  - District courts, *See* DISTRICT COURTS
  - Juvenile courts, *See* JUVENILE COURTS
  - Supreme Court, *See* SUPREME COURT
  - Workers' Compensation Court, *See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA
- Township clerks, *See* TOWNSHIPS**

### CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Act, how cited, 38-901**
- Definitions, 38-902 to 38-906**
- Exemptions, 38-907**
- Licensure, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**
  - Eligibility, 38-908
  - Qualifications, 38-909
  - Renewal, 38-909
  - Requirements, 38-908
    - Licensure under, *See* ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-201
  - Use of title, 38-910
- Scope of practice, 38-906**

### CLOSED MEETINGS

- See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

### CLOSED SHOP

- See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### COCAINE

- See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

### COCKFIGHTING

- See* ANIMALS

### COLD STORAGE PLANTS

- See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES
- Cities of the second class, 17-956 to 17-960**
- Game and fish in cold storage, 37-508**
- Villages, 17-956 to 17-960**

### COLLECTION AGENCY ACT

- See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
- Act, how cited, 45-601**
- Board, Collection Agency Licensing, 45-603**
- Bonding requirements, 45-608, 77-377.03**
- Business, change location, 45-618**
- Complaint, procedure, 45-613**
- Definitions, 45-602**
- Delinquent tax collection, 45-623, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04**
- Fees, 45-606, 45-620**
- Financial statement, 45-606, 45-619**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COLLECTION AGENCY ACT –Cont'd**

**Fund, Nebraska Collection Agency, 45-621**

**Government contracts, authorized, 45-623, 77-377.01**

**Hearing, 45-613 to 45-615**

**License,**

Application, 45-605, 45-606

Display, 45-609

Fees, 45-606, 45-620

Issuance, 45-605

Qualifications, 45-607

Refusal to issue or revocation, appeal, 45-616, 45-617

Renewal, 45-611

Required, 45-601

**Practice of law, prohibited, 45-622**

**Private detective work, prohibited, 71-3205**

**Public funds, collection, contracts authorized, 45-623**

**Rules and regulations, 45-604**

**Secretary of State, duties, 45-603**

**Solicitor's certificates, 45-610, 45-611**

Refusal to issue or revocation, appeal, 45-616, 45-617

**Subpoena power, 45-614**

**Violation,**

Conviction procedure, 45-612

Penalty, 45-601

### **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Applicability,**

Minimum wage and hour disputes, 48-1207

*Public employees*, this heading

**Discrimination, prohibited, 48-214**

Enforcement shall conform with Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-214

**Public employees,**

Labor negotiations, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

State employees, *See* STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

### **COLLEGES**

*See* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

### **COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ATHLETICS

**Act, how cited, 85-1201**

**Actions authorized, 85-1208**

**Due process required, 85-1203 to 85-1205**

**Intent, 85-1202**

**Judicial review, 85-1209**

**Penalty, imposition, 85-1204, 85-1205**

**Remedies cumulative, 85-1210**

**Violations, liability, 85-1206, 85-1207**

### **COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Act, how cited, 19-2415**

**Assessments, 19-2413**

**Bonds, 19-2414**

**Contracts, 19-2412**

**District, creation, 19-2410, 19-2411**

**Improvements,**

Authorized, 19-2409

Dollar limitations, 19-2408

**Intent, 19-2408**

**Warrants, 19-2412**

### **COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**General provisions,**

Acceptance under reservation of rights, UCC 1-308

Applicability,

Parties' choice of law, UCC 1-301

Territorial applicability, UCC 1-301

Variation by agreement, UCC 1-302

Article, how cited, UCC 1-101

Claim or right, waiver of, UCC 1-306

Code, how cited, UCC 1-101

Construction of law, UCC 1-103

Construction against implied repeal, UCC 1-104

Federal electronic signatures act, relationship to, UCC 1-108

Section captions, part of code, UCC 1-107

Course of dealing, UCC 1-303

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### General provisions –Cont'd

Course of performance, UCC 1-303  
Documents, third-party, prima facie evidence, UCC 1-307  
Evidence, prima facie, UCC 1-307  
Good faith, obligation of, UCC 1-304  
Performance under reservation of rights, UCC 1-308  
Principles of law and equity, supplemental, when, UCC 1-103  
Purpose of law, UCC 1-103  
Remedies, liberally administered, UCC 1-305  
Scope of article, UCC 1-102  
Severability of provisions, UCC 1-105  
Short titles, UCC 1-101  
Subordinated obligations, UCC 1-310  
Terminology,  
    General definitions, UCC 1-201  
    Knowledge, UCC 1-202  
    Lease vs security interest, UCC 1-203  
    Notice, UCC 1-202  
    Option to accelerate at will, UCC 1-309  
    Presumptions, UCC 1-206  
    Reasonable time, UCC 1-205  
    Seasonableness, UCC 1-205  
    Singular, plural, gender, UCC 1-106  
    Value, UCC 1-204  
Usage of trade, UCC 1-303  
**Absence and absentees, Sales contracts,**  
    Specific time provisions, UCC 2-309  
    Specified place for delivery, UCC 2-308  
**Accidents,**  
    Document of title, defined, UCC 1-201  
    *Insurance*, this heading  
**Accommodations,**  
    Nonconforming goods offered buyer, UCC 2-206  
**Accord and satisfaction,**  
    Delivery of goods excused, UCC 7-403

Negotiable instruments, use of instrument, UCC 3-311

#### Accounts and accounting,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading  
Investment securities,  
    Delivery to, warranties, UCC 8-109  
    Entitlements, UCC 8-501  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Sales,  
    Resale of goods, UCC 2-706  
    Secured transactions, application of law, UCC 9-109

*Secured transactions*, this heading  
Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201

#### Actions and proceedings,

Aggrieved party, defined, UCC 1-201  
*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading  
*Bills of lading*, this heading  
Enforcement of remedies, UCC 1-305  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
*Sales*, this heading  
*Specific performance*, this heading  
*Subrogation*, this heading  
*Third parties*, this heading  
Warehouse receipts, provisions, UCC 7-204

#### Advances and advancements,

Financing agency, defined, UCC 2-104  
Secured transactions, UCC 9-204  
Warehouse receipts, forms, UCC 7-202

#### Afternoon, Bank deposits and collections,

Cutoff time, UCC 4-108  
Defined, UCC 4-104

#### Agents and agencies,

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-201  
Funds transfers, transfer system, UCC 4A-206  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
Issuer under documents of title, UCC 7-102

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Agents and agencies –Cont'd

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

Seller, UCC 2-707

Signatures,

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-403

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202

#### Agreements,

Defined, UCC 2-106

#### Agricultural products,

Application, UCC 2-102

Contracts, sale, growing crops, UCC 2-107

Future crops, sales, insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Goods, defined, UCC 2-105

Insurable interest of buyer, growing crop, UCC 2-501

Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, UCC 9-334

*Sales*, UCC 2-102

Secured transactions, agricultural lien, defined, UCC 9-102

Secured transactions, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334

Third party, rights, UCC 2-107

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-201

*Warehouses*, this heading

#### Agriculture, Liens and encumbrances, secured transactions,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Perfection, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-302

#### Air carriers, foreign, location as debtor in a secured transaction, UCC 9-307

#### Alcoholic beverages,

Bank deposits and collections, incompetency of customer, UCC 4-405

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-201 to 7-210

#### Alteration of instruments,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Banks and banking, duty of customer, UCC 4-406

Bills of lading, UCC 7-306

*Forgery*, this heading

Investment securities, UCC 8-206  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-208

#### Alternative payees,

Negotiable instruments, payable to order, UCC 3-110

#### Ambassadors and consuls,

Negotiable instruments, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505

#### Animals,

*Sales*, goods,

Defined, UCC 2-105

Insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Secured transactions, purchase-money security interests, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324

Unborn young of animals, sales, insurable interest, UCC 2-501

#### Assignment for benefit of creditors,

Secured transactions, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

#### Assignments,

Damages, breach of sales contract, UCC 2-210

*Judgments and decrees*, this heading

Letters of credit, proceeds, UCC 5-114

*Sales contract*, UCC 2-210

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Associations and societies,

Organization, defined, UCC 1-201

#### Assumed or fictitious names,

Negotiable instruments, signatures, UCC 3-404

#### Attachment,

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502

Goods under document of title, UCC 7-602

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Attorneys,

Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed

documents, bailee, UCC 7-601

#### Attorney's fees, statutory authorization,

Documents of title, lost, stolen, or destroyed, bailee, UCC 7-601

Funds transfers,

Execution of payment orders, receiving banks, liability,

UCC 4A-305

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Attorney's fees, statutory authorization –Cont'd

Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, losses and expenses, UCC 4A-211

Letters of credit, UCC 5-111

Secured transactions,  
Collection and enforcement,  
UCC 9-607

Redemption, UCC 9-623

#### Auctions and auctioneers,

Bids, retraction, UCC 2-328

Buyer, UCC 2-328

Completion of sale, UCC 2-328

Elections of bids, UCC 2-328

Forced sales, UCC 2-328

Fraud, UCC 2-328

Good faith, bidding, UCC 2-328

Lots, UCC 2-328

Motor carriers, enforcement of liens, UCC 7-308

Reopen bidding, UCC 2-328

Resale by seller, UCC 2-706

Reserve, UCC 2-328

Sale by auction, UCC 2-328

Warehouse, lien,  
Enforcement, UCC 7-210  
Termination of storage, UCC 7-206

Without reserve, UCC 2-328

#### Bailment,

Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, UCC 2-705

Delivery of property, duty to deliver goods, UCC 7-403

Document of title, defined, UCC 1-201

Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, UCC 7-404

Investment securities, financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115

Sales, this heading

Secured transactions,  
Financing statements, UCC 9-505

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Stoppage of delivery, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-705

Leases of personal property,  
default by lessee, UCC 2A-526

Warehouses, this heading

### Bank deposits and collections,

Acceptance,

Commercial paper, application, defined, UCC 4-104

Death of customer, UCC 4-405

Incompetency of customer, UCC 4-405

Notice of holding, UCC 4-210

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Warranties, UCC 4-207

Accounts and accounting,  
Defined, UCC 4-104

Late return of items, UCC 4-302

Actions and proceedings, choice of law, UCC 4-102

Adverse claimants, UCC 4-504

Afternoon, defined, UCC 4-104

Afternoon hour, cutoff time, UCC 4-108

Age of check, UCC 4-404

Agency relationship, UCC 4-201

Agreements,

Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Variation, UCC 4-103

Alteration of instruments,

Duty of customer, UCC 4-406

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Application of law, UCC 4-102, UCC 4-201

Bank offered spot rates,  
chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214

Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104

Branch banks,  
Defined, UCC 1-201

Payment, time and place, UCC 4-106

Separate bank, UCC 4-107

Breach of warranties,

Damages, UCC 4-207

Encoding, retention, UCC 4-209

Presentment, warranties, UCC 4-208

Statute of limitations, UCC 4-111

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Burden of proof, damages,  
Payment after stop payment order, UCC 4-403

Reasonable time, UCC 4-202

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bank deposits and collections

–Cont'd

- Cashier's check,
  - Obligated bank, failure to pay, UCC 3-411
  - Settlement, UCC 4-213
- Certification, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104
- Certified checks,
  - Obligated bank, failure to pay, UCC 3-411
  - Time for presenting, UCC 4-404
- Chargeback, UCC 4-214
- Charging items against accounts, UCC 4-401
- Charging or certifying items, UCC 4-303
- Checks, Definitions,
  - Commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104
  - Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
  - More than six months old, UCC 4-404
  - Postdating, charging against account, UCC 4-401
  - Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
  - Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
- Choice of law, UCC 4-102
- Clearinghouse, UCC 4-213
- Collecting bank,
  - Care required, UCC 4-202
  - Chargeback, UCC 4-214
  - Death of customer, UCC 4-405
  - Defined, UCC 4-105
  - Delay beyond time limit, UCC 4-109
  - Documents of title, warranties, UCC 7-508
  - Final payment, UCC 4-213
  - Incompetence of customer, UCC 4-405
  - Instructions, UCC 4-203, UCC 4-204
  - Item not payable by, through, or at bank, UCC 4-210
  - Methods of sending and presenting, UCC 4-204
  - Modification of time limit, UCC 4-109
  - Nonbank payor, sending items to, UCC 4-204
  - Nonpayment, UCC 4-202
  - Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-202
  - Ordinary care required, UCC 4-202
  - Payable at or through, UCC 4-106
  - Payment suspended, UCC 4-214
  - Presentment, UCC 4-202
  - Presumption and duration of agency status, UCC 4-201
  - Refund, UCC 4-214
  - Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
  - Seasonable action, UCC 4-202
  - Sending direct to payor bank, UCC 4-204
  - Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
  - Unindorsed items, UCC 4-205
  - Warranties, UCC 4-207
- Collection nonaction, UCC 4-102
- Compromise and settlement, Agency, UCC 4-201
- Final payment, UCC 4-213
- Revocation, UCC 4-212, UCC 4-301
- Warranties, UCC 4-207
- Consideration, damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207
- Conversion, UCC 4-203
- Copies, payment of items, UCC 4-406
- Customers,
  - Alterations, duty, UCC 4-406
  - Charging against account, UCC 4-401
  - Damages for wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402
  - Death, UCC 4-405
  - Defined, UCC 4-104
  - Depository banks, encoding, warranties, UCC 4-209
  - Incompetence, UCC 4-405
  - Stop payment orders, UCC 4-403
  - Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
  - Unauthorized signature, duty, UCC 4-406
  - Warranties, UCC 4-207
    - Encoding, depository banks, UCC 4-209
- Damages, UCC 4-103
  - Agreement, UCC 4-103
  - Breach of warranties, UCC 4-207
  - Encoding retention, UCC 4-209

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bank deposits and collections

–Cont'd

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208  
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207  
Payment after stop payment order, UCC 4-403  
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208  
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207  
Wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402  
Death of customer, UCC 4-405  
Default, UCC 4-202  
Definitions, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-105  
Delay,  
Beyond time limit, UCC 4-109  
Notice, UCC 4-202  
Demand deposits, restrictive indorsement, effect, UCC 4-204  
Depository bank,  
Chargeback, UCC 4-214  
Defined, UCC 4-105  
Application, UCC 4-104  
Encoding and retention warranties, UCC 4-209  
Final payment, UCC 4-213  
Holder, undorsed items, UCC 4-205  
Refund, UCC 4-214  
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206, UCC 4-204  
Undorsed items, UCC 4-205  
Disclaimer,  
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208  
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207  
Dishonor,  
Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504  
Defined, UCC 4-104  
Security interest, UCC 4-504  
Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110  
Presenting bank, collections, UCC 4-503  
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208  
Time, UCC 4-301  
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Warranties,  
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208  
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207  
Wrongful, damages, UCC 4-402  
Documentary drafts,  
Handling, UCC 4-501  
Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-501  
Presentment, UCC 4-501  
On arrival drafts, UCC 4-502  
Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, UCC 4-504  
Referees, UCC 4-503  
Report of reasons for dishonor, UCC 4-503  
Security interest for expenses, UCC 4-504  
Drafts,  
Definitions, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104  
Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504  
On arrival draft, presentment, UCC 4-502  
Payable at, UCC 4-106  
Unaccepted drafts, presentment warranties, UCC 4-208  
Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110  
Agreements, UCC 4-209  
Defined, UCC 4-110  
Encoding, UCC 4-209  
Warranties, UCC 4-209  
Expenses,  
Lien on goods for expenses following dishonor, UCC 4-504  
Reimbursement for expenses incurred following instructions after dishonor, UCC 4-503  
Extension, time limits, UCC 4-109  
Federal reserve banks,  
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-103  
Methods of sending and presenting, UCC 4-204  
Regulations, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-102  
Federal reserve regulations, UCC 4-103  
Electronic presentment agreement, UCC 4-110  
Settlement, UCC 4-213

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bank deposits and collections

–Cont'd

Final payment, UCC 4-213  
Finality, settlement, UCC 4-213  
Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214  
Finance charges, damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207  
Foreclosure of liens, dishonor of documentary draft, UCC 4-504  
Foreign currency, chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214  
Forgeries, customer's duty to report, UCC 4-406  
*Funds transfers*, this heading  
Guaranty, warranties, UCC 4-207  
Holder,  
Acquisition of rights, UCC 4-201  
Unindorsed items, depository banks, UCC 4-205  
Holder in due course, UCC 4-201, UCC 4-209  
Definitions, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104  
Subrogation of bank, UCC 4-407  
Unindorsed items, depository banks, UCC 4-205  
Warranties, UCC 4-207  
Identity, transferor bank, UCC 4-206  
Incompetents, customers, rights of bank, UCC 4-405  
Incomplete items, transfer warranties, UCC 4-207  
Index of definitions, UCC 4-104  
Indorsements,  
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208  
Restrictive indorsements, UCC 3-206, UCC 4-203  
Settlement, UCC 4-201  
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207  
*Indorsements*, this heading  
Insolvency, UCC 4-202  
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207  
Instructions,  
Collecting bank, UCC 4-203  
Documentary drafts,  
Presentment, UCC 4-503  
Remitting bank, UCC 4-105

Method of sending and presenting instruments, UCC 4-204  
Intermediary banks, defined, UCC 4-105  
Investment securities, application, UCC 4-102  
Item, defined, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-110  
Knowledge,  
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208  
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207  
Late return of item, UCC 4-302  
Liability,  
Adverse claimants, handling goods, expenses, UCC 4-504  
Chargeback, UCC 4-214  
Customers,  
Overdrafts, UCC 4-401  
Refund, UCC 4-214  
Limitation of actions, UCC 4-111  
Losses, negligence, UCC 4-403  
Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, UCC 4-202  
Medium of settlement, UCC 4-213  
Methods, sending and presenting, UCC 4-204  
Midnight deadline,  
Defined, UCC 4-104  
Late return of item, UCC 4-302  
Return of items, UCC 4-301  
Seasonable action, UCC 4-202  
Misconduct, UCC 4-202  
Mistake, UCC 4-202  
Modification, time limit, UCC 4-109  
Negligence,  
Liability, UCC 4-202  
Other banks, UCC 4-202  
Payment, damages, UCC 4-403  
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-102  
Nonaction, liability, UCC 4-102  
Nonbank payor, items sent to by collecting bank, UCC 4-204  
Nonpayment, collecting bank, UCC 4-202  
Notice,  
Duty of customer, unauthorized payment, UCC 4-406  
Item not payable by, through, or at bank, UCC 4-210  
Negotiable instruments, dishonor, UCC 3-503

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bank deposits and collections

–Cont'd

- Presentment, UCC 4-110
- Warranties, UCC 4-208
  - Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
- Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-202, UCC 4-301
- Collecting bank, UCC 4-202
- Definitions, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104
- Documentary draft, UCC 4-501
- Sending notice, UCC 4-202
- Warranties, UCC 4-207
- Operating circular, electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
- Orders,
  - Branch banks, UCC 4-107
  - Stop payment, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-403
- Overdrafts, charging against account, UCC 4-401
- Payable at, UCC 4-106
- Payable through, UCC 4-106
- Payment, UCC 4-213
  - Branch banks, UCC 4-107
  - Charging against accounts, UCC 4-401
  - Check, time limit for presenting, UCC 4-404
  - Death of customer, UCC 4-405
  - Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
  - Incompetence of customer, UCC 4-405
  - Nonaction, UCC 4-102
  - Nonpayment, collecting bank, UCC 4-202
  - Payable at or through, UCC 4-106
  - Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
  - Revocation, UCC 4-301
  - Subrogation, UCC 4-407
  - Suspended, UCC 4-216
  - Transfer, UCC 4-207
  - Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
  - Warranties, UCC 4-207
- Payor bank,
  - Death of customer, UCC 4-405
  - Defined, UCC 4-105
  - Delayed beyond time limits, UCC 4-109
  - Final payment, UCC 4-213
  - Incompetence of customer, UCC 4-405
  - Late return of item, UCC 4-302
  - Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-301
  - Payment suspended, UCC 4-216
  - Remitting bank, UCC 4-105
  - Revocation of payment, UCC 4-301
  - Stop orders, UCC 4-303
  - Subrogation, UCC 4-407
  - Waiver of defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, UCC 4-406
  - Warranties, unindorsed items, UCC 4-205
- Place of payment, branch banks, UCC 4-107
- Place of presentment, UCC 4-204
- Postdated checks, charging against account, UCC 4-401
- Preferred claims, UCC 4-216
- Presenting bank,
  - Application, UCC 4-104
  - Defined, UCC 4-105
  - Place of presentment, UCC 4-204
- Presentment,
  - Agreement, UCC 4-110
  - Collecting bank, UCC 4-202
    - Payable through, UCC 4-106
  - Definitions, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104
  - Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504
  - Electronic presentment agreements, retention, warranties, UCC 4-209
  - Methods, UCC 4-204
  - Nonaction, UCC 4-102
  - Place, UCC 4-204
  - Time limit, check, UCC 4-404
  - Warranties, UCC 4-207, UCC 4-208
- Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
- Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, UCC 4-201
- Priorities and preferences, UCC 4-216
- Process, items subject to, time, UCC 4-303
- Protests, collecting bank, UCC 4-202
- Provisional settlement, UCC 4-213

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bank deposits and collections

–Cont'd

Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214  
Final payment, UCC 4-213  
Payment suspended, UCC 4-216  
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402  
Rates and charges, bank offered spot rate, chargebacks and refunds, UCC 4-214  
Receipts, time, UCC 4-108  
Recoupment, transfer warranties, UCC 4-207  
Refunds, UCC 4-214  
Overdrafts, charging against account, UCC 4-401  
Release and discharge, Damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207  
Transfer warranties, breach of warranty, UCC 4-207  
Remitting bank, application, UCC 4-104  
Repossession, liability for inability to obtain repossession, UCC 4-202  
Retention, Electronic presentment agreement, UCC 4-110  
Items not returned, UCC 4-406  
Warranties, UCC 4-209  
Returns, UCC 4-214  
Item received through, UCC 4-301  
Rules varied by agreement, UCC 4-103  
Settlement, UCC 4-213  
Suspension of payment, UCC 4-216  
Revocation of payment, UCC 4-301  
Sales, security interest, dishonor of documentary draft, UCC 4-504  
Savings deposits, incompetent depositors, UCC 4-405  
Secured transactions, UCC 9-104  
Security interest, Dishonor of documentary draft, UCC 4-504  
Holder in due course, UCC 4-209  
Sending item, method, UCC 4-204

Setoff and counterclaim, this heading

Settle, defined, UCC 4-104

Signatures,

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Unauthorized signature, duty of customer, UCC 4-406

Warranties, UCC 4-207, UCC 4-208

Special indorsements, status of collecting banks, UCC 4-201

Statement of account, UCC 4-406

Statute of limitations, UCC 4-111

Stop payment, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-403

Subrogation, UCC 4-407

Payor bank, UCC 4-407

Suspends payments, defined, UCC 4-104

Suspension of payment, UCC 4-216

Teller's check, settlement, UCC 4-213

Teller's checks,

Obligated bank, failure to pay, UCC 3-411

Tender, settlement, UCC 4-213

Time,

Branch banks, UCC 4-107

Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214

Damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207, UCC 4-208

Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110

Limit for presenting check, UCC 4-404

Limitation of actions, UCC 4-111

Modification, UCC 4-109

Notice of holding, UCC 4-210

Receipt of items, obligation of bank to determine, UCC 4-303

Retention of items not returned, UCC 4-406

Separate office of bank, UCC 4-107

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Stop payment orders, UCC 4-403

Withdrawal of deposits, UCC 4-213

Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, UCC 4-406

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bank deposits and collections

–Cont'd

Unindorsed items, depositary bankholders, UCC 4-205  
Value, holder in due course, UCC 4-209  
Variation, agreement, UCC 4-103  
Waiver,  
    Defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, UCC 4-406  
Warranties,  
    Breach, late return of items, UCC 4-302  
    Collecting bank, UCC 4-207  
    Documents of title, UCC 7-508  
    Damages for breach, UCC 4-207  
    Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207  
    Depositary bankholders, unindorsed items, UCC 4-205  
    Dishonor and protest, UCC 4-207  
    Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207  
    Encoding, UCC 4-209  
    Retention warranties, UCC 4-209  
    Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207  
    Transferor, UCC 4-207  
    Unindorsed items, depositary bankholders, UCC 4-205  
Wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402  
**Bankruptcy**, *See also* BANKRUPTCY  
    Trusts and trustees, creditor, defined, UCC 1-201  
**Banks and banking**,  
    Banker's credit, defined, UCC 2-325  
    Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104  
    Branch offices, deposits and collections, UCC 4-102  
    Definitions, UCC 1-201  
    Deposit accounts, perfection and priority of security interests, UCC 9-304  
    Documents, title, delivery, UCC 2-308  
    Federal reserve banks, UCC 3-102, UCC 4-103, UCC 4-204  
    Financing agency, UCC 2-104  
    Funds transfers, UCC 4A-105  
    Obligated bank,  
        Defined, UCC 3-312, UCC 3-411

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-312

#### Bearer instruments,

*Investment securities*, this heading  
    *Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### Beneficiaries,

    Defined,  
        Funds transfer, UCC 4A-103  
        Letters of credit, UCC 5-102  
    *Funds transfers*, this heading  
    *Letters of credit*, this heading

#### Beverages,

*Alcoholic beverages*, this heading  
    Sales, merchantable warranty, UCC 2-314

#### Bills of lading,

    Actions and proceedings,  
        Provisions, UCC 7-309  
        Through bills, UCC 7-302  
    Alterations, UCC 7-306  
    Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704  
    Attachment, goods covered by document, UCC 7-602  
    Blanks,  
        Filing, UCC 7-306  
        Unauthorized alteration or filling, UCC 7-306  
    Bona fide purchaser, UCC 7-501  
    Breach of obligation, through bills, UCC 7-302  
    Bulk freight, shippers weight, UCC 7-301  
    Care required, UCC 7-309  
    Change of instructions, UCC 7-303  
    Charges, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307  
    C.I.F., UCC 2-320  
    Claims, provisions, UCC 7-309  
    Connecting carriers, damages, UCC 7-302  
    Consignee, delivery of goods, UCC 7-303  
    Consignor,  
        Carrier's lien effective against, UCC 7-307  
        Diversion instructions, UCC 7-303  
    Contracts, commercial,  
        compliance with, UCC 7-509  
    Contracts for sale, application of law, UCC 7-509  
    Conversion, UCC 7-308  
    Bailee, UCC 7-601  
    Carriers liability, UCC 7-309

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bills of lading –Cont'd

Carrier's sale to enforce lien,  
UCC 7-308  
Limitation of liability, UCC 7-309  
Title and rights acquired by  
negotiation, UCC 7-502  
Damages,  
Description of goods, UCC 7-301  
Limitation, UCC 7-309  
Overissue, UCC 7-402  
Sale by carrier, UCC 7-308  
Sets, UCC 7-304  
Through bills, UCC 7-302  
Defenses, UCC 7-504  
Definitions, general, UCC 1-201  
Degree of care required, UCC 7-  
309  
Delivery of goods, UCC 7-403  
Demurrage charges, lien of  
carrier, UCC 7-307  
Description of goods,  
Damages, UCC 7-301  
Destination bills, UCC 7-305  
Discharge of obligation, through  
bills, delivery, UCC 7-302  
Diversion of goods, UCC 7-303  
Duplicates, UCC 7-402  
Duty of care, limitation of liability,  
UCC 7-309  
Electronic documents of title,  
Control of, UCC 7-106  
Reissuance in alternative  
medium, UCC 7-105  
Enforcement of carrier's lien, UCC  
7-308  
Expenses, lien of carrier, UCC 7-  
307  
F.A.S., UCC 2-319  
Foreign governments,  
Agreement as to liabilities, UCC  
7-302  
Sales, UCC 2-323  
Fraud, negotiation, UCC 7-502  
Good faith, sale of goods by  
carrier, UCC 7-308  
Good faith delivery, UCC 7-404  
Goods, description of, UCC 7-301  
Guaranty, accuracy of  
descriptions, marks, UCC 7-  
301  
Holder, diversion instructions,  
UCC 7-303

Indemnification,  
Rights of issuer, UCC 7-301  
Seller's stoppage of delivery,  
expenses of bailee, UCC 7-  
504  
Indorsements, UCC 7-501  
Delivery without indorsement,  
UCC 7-506  
Not guarantee for other parties,  
UCC 7-505  
Instructions,  
Change of shipping instructions,  
effect, UCC 7-504  
Delivery of goods, UCC 7-303  
Interpleader, conflicting claims,  
UCC 7-603  
Irregularity in issue, obligation of  
issuer, UCC 7-401  
Judicial process lien, UCC 7-602  
Labels, description of goods, UCC  
7-301  
Liens and encumbrances,  
Carriers, UCC 7-307, UCC 7-308  
Goods covered by negotiable  
document, UCC 7-602  
Limitation of damages, UCC 7-309  
Loss, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307  
Lost or destroyed documents,  
duplicates, UCC 7-601  
Marks, description of goods, UCC  
7-301  
Misdescription of goods,  
damages, UCC 7-301  
Mistakes, obligations of issuer,  
UCC 7-401  
Negligence, carrier, UCC 7-309  
Negotiability, UCC 7-104  
Negotiation, UCC 7-501 to UCC 7-  
509  
Rights, UCC 7-502, UCC 7-504  
Nonnegotiable, UCC 7-104  
Nonreceipt of goods, damages,  
UCC 7-301  
Notice, lien of carrier,  
enforcement, UCC 7-308  
Operative date provisions, UCC 7-  
703, UCC 7-704  
Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323  
Sets, UCC 7-304  
Packages of goods, issuer to  
count, UCC 7-301  
Preservation of goods, expenses,  
lien of carrier, UCC 7-307  
Presumptions, UCC 1-206  
Reconsignment, UCC 7-303

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bills of lading –Cont'd

Reservation of interest,  
Security interest, UCC 2-401  
Seller, UCC 2-505  
Satisfaction, lien of carrier, UCC 7-308  
Savings clauses, UCC 7-704  
Secured transactions, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331  
Secured transactions, protection of security interest, UCC 9-303  
Security interest, negotiation, UCC 7-503  
Sets, UCC 7-304  
Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323  
Shippers weight, bulk freight, UCC 7-301  
Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-103  
Stoppage in transit, sellers remedies, UCC 2-705  
Stopping delivery, defenses, UCC 7-504  
Substitute bills, UCC 7-305, UCC 7-601  
Tangible bills of lading in a set, UCC 7-304  
Tender, overseas shipment, set of parts, UCC 2-323  
Terminal charges, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307  
Through bills, UCC 7-302  
Title defeated, when, UCC 7-503  
Treaties, application, UCC 7-103  
Warranties, UCC 7-507  
Collecting bank, UCC 7-508

#### Blanks,

Bills of lading, filling in, UCC 7-306  
Investment securities, filling, UCC 8-206  
Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, UCC 7-206

#### Bonds,

Bills of lading, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601  
Documents of title,  
Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601  
Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, UCC 7-201

Investment securities,  
Lost or stolen securities, UCC 8-405  
Registration, UCC 8-403  
Warehouse receipts, lost or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601

#### Books and papers,

Negotiable instruments, evidence of dishonor, UCC 3-505

#### Brands, marks, and labels,

Bills of lading, guaranty, UCC 7-301  
Merchantability requirements, UCC 2-314  
Negotiable instruments, signatures, UCC 3-401

#### Brokers,

Defined, UCC 8-102  
*Investment securities*, this heading

#### Business and commerce,

Customs and usages, defined, UCC 1-303

#### Business records,

Negotiable instruments, dishonor, UCC 3-505

#### Business trusts, included in definition of organization,

UCC 1-201

#### Buyer,

*Sales*, this heading  
*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Buyer in ordinary course of business,

Defined, UCC 1-201

#### Calls, investment securities,

Registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207  
Revoked, UCC 8-203

#### Carriers,

Leases, stoppage of delivery, default by lessee, UCC 2A-526  
Liens and encumbrances, enforcement, UCC 7-308  
Sales, liens and encumbrances, UCC 7-308

#### Certificated securities,

Defined, UCC 8-102  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Certificates and certification,

Definitions, commercial paper, application, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-104  
*Evidence*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### **Certificates of deposit,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Defined, UCC 3-104

#### **Certificates of title,**

Application of law, UCC 2A-105

Defined, UCC 9-102

Priorities and preferences,  
secured transactions, UCC 9-337

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Certified checks,**

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### **Chattel mortgages,**

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Chattel paper,**

Defined, UCC 9-102

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201

#### **Checks,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### **Children and minors,**

Defenses,

Accommodation parties,  
negotiable instruments,  
UCC 3-305

Negotiable instruments,  
recoupment, UCC 3-305

Duress, recoupment, negotiable  
instruments, UCC 3-305

Holders in due course, defenses,  
UCC 3-305

Negotiable instruments,

Accommodation parties,  
defenses, UCC 3-305

Recoupment, defenses, claims,  
UCC 3-305

Rescission of negotiation, UCC  
3-202

Rescission, negotiation of  
commercial paper, UCC 3-  
202, UCC 3-207

#### **Choice of laws,**

Bank deposits and collections,  
UCC 1-301, UCC 4-102

Bank liability, UCC 4-102

Funds transfers, UCC 1-301, UCC  
4A-507

*Investment securities*, this heading  
Rights of seller's creditors, UCC 2-  
402

Sales, UCC 1-301

Secured transactions, UCC 1-301

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Clearinghouse,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Defined, UCC 4-104

Negotiable instruments,  
presentment, UCC 3-501

Return, item received, UCC 4-301

Rules, varying by agreement, UCC  
4-103

#### **Collateral,**

Defined, UCC 9-102

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Collecting bank,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

#### **Commercial paper,**

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### **Commingled goods,**

Defined, UCC 9-336

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Warehouse, fungible goods, UCC  
7-207

#### **Commodities,**

Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Commodity contracts,**

Defined, UCC 9-102

Secured transactions, UCC 9-106

#### **Communications,**

*Telecommunications*, this heading

#### **Computers,**

*Funds transfers*, this heading

Software, secured transactions,  
purchase-money security  
interest, UCC 9-103, UCC 9-  
324

#### **Conditional sales,**

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Consideration,**

Firm offers, UCC 2-205

Sales contract, agreement  
modifying, UCC 2-209

Value, definition, UCC 1-204

Waiver or relinquishment of claim  
or right, UCC 1-306

#### **Consignee, defined,** UCC 9-102

#### **Consignment,**

Creditors claims, UCC 2-326

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Consignment –Cont'd

Debtors and creditors, rights of  
creditors against consignee,  
UCC 2-403

Defined, UCC 9-102

Secured transactions, application  
of law, UCC 9-109

Security interest, defined, UCC 1-  
201

#### Consignor,

Bills of lading,

Carriers lien, UCC 7-307

Delivery of goods, UCC 7-303

Defined, UCC 7-102, UCC 9-102

#### Construction,

Fixtures, secured transactions,  
priorities and preferences,  
mortgages, UCC 9-334

#### Consular invoice,

Evidence, UCC 1-307

#### Containers,

Bills of lading, description of  
goods, UCC 7-301

Sales, this heading

#### Contracts,

*Agricultural products*, this heading

Breach of contract,

*Sales*, this heading

Secured transactions,  
assignments, modification,  
UCC 9-405

*Specific performance*, this  
heading

C.I.F. or C. & F., UCC 2-320

Course of dealing, UCC 1-303

Definitions, UCC 1-201, UCC 2-  
106

Deterioration of goods, no arrival,  
no sale term, UCC 2-324

Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323

Funds transfers, variation of law,  
UCC 4A-501

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Leases*, this heading

Obligation, good faith, UCC 1-304

Price basis, UCC 2-321

*Sales*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

*Specific performance*, this heading

*Timber and lumber*, this heading

#### Conversion,

Bank deposits and collections,  
UCC 4-203

*Bills of lading*, this heading

Documents of title, title and rights,  
UCC 7-502

Indorsements, restrictive, UCC 3-  
206

*Investment securities*, this heading

Negotiation, anomalous  
indorsement, UCC 3-205

Sales, merchant buyer, rejected  
goods, UCC 2-603, UCC 2-  
604

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

Warehouseman's lien,  
enforcement, UCC 7-210

#### Cooperation,

Sales agreement, particulars of  
performance, UCC 2-311

#### Corporations,

Directors, fiduciary duties, breach,  
notice, UCC 3-307

*Negotiable instruments*, this  
heading

Secured transactions, collateral,  
UCC 9-207

#### Credit,

Banker's credit, defined, UCC 2-  
103

Buyer in ordinary course of  
business, defined, UCC 1-201

Confirmed credit, defined, UCC 2-  
325

*Letters of credit*, this heading

Sales, beginning of period, UCC 2-  
310

Value, defined, UCC 1-204

#### Credit unions,

*Funds transfers*, this heading

#### Currency,

Frauds, statute of, sales, UCC 2-  
201

Money, defined, UCC 1-201

#### Custom and usage,

Agreement, defined, UCC 1-201

Bank deposits and collections,  
variation by agreement, UCC  
4-103

Commercial practices, continued  
expansions, UCC 1-303

Fungible goods, defined, UCC 1-  
201

*Sales*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### **Damages,**

Assignment, breach of sales contract, UCC 2-210  
*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading  
*Bills of lading*, this heading  
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-316  
*Documents of title*, this heading  
Incidental damages, UCC 2-710  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
*Leases*, this heading  
Letters of credit, UCC 5-111  
Limitations,  
    Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-103  
    Bills of lading, UCC 7-309  
    Sales, UCC 2-718, UCC 2-719  
Liquidated damages, letters of credit, UCC 5-111  
Measure of damages, bank deposits and collections, agreements, UCC 4-103  
Misdescription of goods, consignee, UCC 7-301  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, UCC 7-301  
Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402  
*Sales*, this heading  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
*Specific performance*, this heading  
Warehouse, sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-210  
*Warehouse receipts*, this heading  
Wrongful dishonor of bank item, UCC 4-402

#### **Death,**

Bank customer, authority of bank, UCC 4-405  
Funds transfers, payment orders, cancellation, UCC 4A-211

#### **Debtors and creditors,**

Debtor, defined, UCC 9-102  
Funds transfers, process, UCC 4A-502  
Insolvency, sellers remedies, UCC 2-702  
Investment securities, UCC 8-112  
    Entitlements, intermediaries, UCC 8-503  
Leases, UCC 2A-308

Sale on approval, UCC 2-326  
Sale or return, UCC 2-326  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
Seller of goods, rights, UCC 2-402  
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, UCC 2-402

#### **Default,**

Bank, deposits and collections, UCC 4-202  
Leases, UCC 2A-501 to UCC 2A-532  
*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Demand deposits,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

#### **Depositary bank,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

#### **Deterioration of goods,**

Buyer's option, UCC 2-613  
C.I.F. or C.& F. contracts, risk on seller, UCC 2-321  
No arrival, no sale, term, goods no longer conforming to contract, UCC 2-324  
*Sales*, this heading  
Warehouse, right to sell, UCC 7-206

#### **Detinue,**

Leases, personal property, UCC 2A-521

#### **Discharge,**

Bank deposits and collections,  
    Breach of warranty, transfer, UCC 4-207  
    Damages, breach of warranty, UCC 4-207  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Disclaimer,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading  
Secured transactions,  
    Default, warranties, UCC 9-610  
    Priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334

#### **Dishonor,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading  
Checks, payment of instrument, UCC 2-511  
Collecting banks, notice, UCC 4-202  
Defined, UCC 3-502

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Dishonor –Cont'd

*Letters of credit*, this heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Presenting bank, collections, UCC 4-503

*Sales*, this heading

#### Disorderly conduct,

Secured transactions, UCC 9-603

#### Documentary drafts,

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-501 to 4-504

Defined, UCC 4-104

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### Documents of title,

Accident, title and rights, UCC 7-502

Adequacy, UCC 7-509

Adverse claims, UCC 7-603

Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704

Attachment, goods, UCC 7-602

Attorney's fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee, UCC 7-601

Bailee,

Attorney's fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601

Defined, UCC 7-102

Possession, tender of delivery, UCC 2-503

Banking channels, delivery, UCC 2-308

*Bills of lading*, this heading

Bona fide purchasers, defenses, UCC 7-504

Collecting bank, warranties, UCC 7-508

Conflicting claims, UCC 7-603

Consignee, defined, UCC 7-102

Consignor, defined, UCC 7-102

Contract for sale,

Adequacy, UCC 7-509

Defined, UCC 2-106

Conversion, UCC 7-601

Creditors, title to goods, UCC 7-504

Damage to goods, delivery, UCC 7-403

Damages,

Description of goods, reliance, UCC 7-203

Duplicate documents, UCC 7-402

Good faith delivery, UCC 7-404

Definitions, UCC 1-201, UCC 7-102

Delay, delivery, UCC 7-403

Delivery, UCC 2-308, UCC 2-310

Description of goods, reliance, UCC 7-203

Destruction, UCC 7-601

Diversion of goods, Delivery, UCC 7-403

Title, UCC 7-504

Document,

Goods,

Good faith, damages, UCC 7-404

Stoppage, UCC 7-504

Negotiation, UCC 7-501

Obligation, UCC 7-403

Payment due and demanded, UCC 2-507

Title and rights, UCC 7-504

Without indorsement, UCC 7-506

Duplicates, UCC 7-402

Duress or coercion, title and rights, UCC 7-502

Electronic documents of title, Control of, UCC 7-106

Reissuance in alternative medium, UCC 7-105

Excuses for nondelivery of goods, UCC 7-403

Financing agency, rights secured, UCC 2-506

Fraud, title and rights, UCC 7-502

Fungible goods, rights of holder, UCC 7-207

Generally, UCC 7-101 to 7-106

Good faith delivery, damages, UCC 7-404

Goods,

Defined, UCC 7-102

Delivery, UCC 7-403

Holder, rights, UCC 7-502

Indemnity,

Lost or missing document, security of claimant, UCC 7-601

Overissue, UCC 7-402

Indorsements,

Delivery without indorsement, UCC 7-506

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Documents of title –Cont'd

Liability, UCC 7-505  
Negotiation, UCC 7-501  
Right to compel indorsement,  
UCC 7-506  
Injunction, rights of purchaser,  
UCC 7-602  
Interpleader, UCC 7-603  
Irregular document, UCC 7-401  
Irregularities, obligations of issuer,  
UCC 7-401  
Issuer,  
Defined, UCC 7-102  
Obligations, UCC 7-401  
Legal interest before issuance of  
document, UCC 7-503  
Letters of credit, adequacy, UCC 7-  
509  
Liens,  
Bailee's lien, satisfaction, UCC 7-  
403  
Judicial process, UCC 7-602  
Warehouse, UCC 7-209  
Loss of goods, delivery, UCC 7-  
403  
Lost instruments, UCC 7-601  
Lost or destroyed documents,  
UCC 7-601  
Misdescription, damages, UCC 7-  
203  
Negotiability, UCC 7-104  
Negotiation, UCC 7-501  
Application, UCC 7-104  
Requirements, UCC 7-501  
Rights acquired by, UCC 7-502  
Nonnegotiable, title and rights,  
UCC 7-104, UCC 7-504  
Nonreceipt of goods, damages,  
UCC 7-203  
Obligation,  
Delivery, UCC 7-403  
Issuer, UCC 7-401  
Operative date provisions, UCC 7-  
703, UCC 7-704  
Overissue,  
Damages, UCC 7-402  
Liabilities of issuer, UCC 7-402  
Partial delivery, UCC 7-403  
Passing title to goods, UCC 2-401  
Person entitled under the  
document, UCC 7-102  
Place of delivery, UCC 2-308  
Presumptions, UCC 1-206

Receipt of goods, UCC 2-103  
Reconsignment, delivery, UCC 7-  
403  
Release, warehouse, delivery  
excused, UCC 7-403  
Right in goods defeated, UCC 7-  
503  
Rights acquired, UCC 7-502  
Rights of holder, UCC 7-502  
Risk of loss, passage on receipt,  
UCC 2-509  
Sales, delivery, UCC 2-310  
Savings clause, UCC 7-704  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
Security, posting of, stolen or  
destroyed documents, UCC 7-  
601  
Security interest, title to goods,  
UCC 7-503  
Statutes, application of law, UCC  
7-103  
Stoppage of delivery, UCC 7-504  
Defenses, UCC 7-504  
Exercise of right, UCC 7-403  
Surrender of documents, UCC 7-  
601  
Tender of delivery, bailee in  
possession, UCC 2-503  
Title and rights, UCC 7-502  
Title defeated, when, UCC 7-503  
Treaties, application, UCC 7-103  
United States statutes, application,  
UCC 7-103  
Warehouse, defined, UCC 7-102  
*Warehouse receipts*, this heading  
Warranties, UCC 7-507  
Collecting bank, UCC 7-508  
Warranties on negotiation or  
delivery of title, UCC 7-507

#### Domicile and residence,

Goods, place of delivery, UCC 2-  
308  
Negotiable instruments, place of  
payment, UCC 3-111  
Secured transactions, debtors,  
UCC 9-307

#### Drafts,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading  
Defined, UCC 3-104, UCC 4-104  
Delivery of documents, UCC 2-514  
Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501  
to UCC 4-504  
Incompetency, UCC 4-405

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Drafts –Cont'd

Purchases, rights of financing  
agency, UCC 2-506

Sales, this heading

#### Duress or coercion,

Documents of title and rights,  
UCC 7-502

Holder in due course, defense,  
UCC 3-305

#### Electronic transactions,

Authorized, See ELECTRONIC  
TRANSACTIONS

Funds transfers, this heading

Secured party, electronic  
document, duties, UCC 9-208

#### Evidence,

Bank deposits and collections,  
Damages, stop payment order,  
UCC 4-403

Reasonable time, UCC 4-202

Bill of lading, defined, UCC 1-201

Certificates and certification,  
presumptions, third party  
documents, UCC 1-307

Consular invoice, UCC 1-307

Dishonor, negotiable instruments,  
UCC 3-505

Document of title, defined, UCC 1-  
201

Insurance, this heading

Investment securities, signatures,  
UCC 8-114

Lack of good faith, UCC 1-309

Leases, this heading

Market price, UCC 2-723

Negotiable instruments, this  
heading

Nonconformance of goods, UCC 2-  
607

Parol evidence,  
Contract for sale, UCC 2-202

Sale or return, UCC 2-326

Warranties, sales, UCC 2-316

#### Presumptions,

Collecting banks, agencies  
status, UCC 4-201

Generally, UCC 1-206

Investment securities,  
signatures, UCC 8-114

Negotiable instruments, this  
heading

Prima facie evidence by third-party  
documents, UCC 1-307

Reasonable time, bank  
collections, UCC 4-202

Sales, this heading

Secured transactions, this heading

Signatures, representatives,  
negotiable instruments, UCC  
3-403

Third party documents, UCC 1-307

Usage of trade, UCC 1-303

#### Executions,

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502

Negotiable instruments, this  
heading

Secured transactions, default,  
sales, UCC 9-601

#### Fiduciaries,

Defined, UCC 3-307

Limited liability companies,  
negotiable instruments,  
breach of duty, notice, UCC 3-  
307

Negotiable instruments, this  
heading

#### Foreclosure,

Judicial sales, this heading

Mortgages, this heading

Secured transactions, default,  
UCC 9-601

#### Foreign currency,

Collecting bank, chargeback or  
refund, UCC 4-214

Frauds, statute of, sales, UCC 2-  
201

Negotiable instruments, form of  
payment, UCC 3-107

#### Foreign governments,

Bills of lading, agreements as to  
liabilities, UCC 7-302

Choice of laws, this heading

Excuse by failure of governmental  
regulation, UCC 2-615

Sales, bills of lading, UCC 2-323

Substituted performance, UCC 2-  
614

#### Forgery,

Genuine, defined, UCC 1-201

Investment securities, alteration,  
UCC 8-206

Letters of credit, UCC 5-109

Unauthorized signature, defined,  
UCC 1-201

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-208

#### Forms,

Conspicuous language, defined,  
UCC 1-201

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Forms –Cont'd

Contracts, UCC 2-204  
*Motor vehicles*, this heading  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202

#### Fraud,

Alterations, investment securities,  
UCC 8-206  
*Bills of lading*, this heading  
Buyer's misrepresentation of  
solvency, UCC 2-702  
Documents of title, title and rights,  
UCC 7-502  
*Frauds, statute of*, this heading  
Holder in due course, defense,  
UCC 3-305  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
*Leases*, this heading  
Letters of credit, UCC 5-109  
*Negotiable instruments*, this  
heading  
Remedies, UCC 2-721  
Rights of creditor, UCC 2-402  
Secured transactions, UCC 9-205

#### Frauds, statute of,

Commodities, UCC 2-201  
Currency, sales, UCC 2-201  
Foreign currency, sales, UCC 2-  
201  
Formal requirements of contract,  
UCC 2-201  
Futures contracts, UCC 2-201  
Investment securities, UCC 8-113  
Modification of contract, UCC 2-  
209  
Negotiable instruments,  
accommodation parties, UCC  
3-419  
Sales, contract modification, UCC  
2-209

#### Funds transfers,

Acceptance, payment orders,  
UCC 4A-209  
Agents, transfer system, UCC 4A-  
206  
Amendments, payment orders,  
UCC 4A-211  
Application of law, choice of law  
and jurisdiction, UCC 4A-507  
Article 4A, applicability,  
Not applicable when federal  
Electronic Fund Transfer  
Act applies, UCC 4A-108

To funds transfers defined in  
UCC 4A-104, UCC 4A-102  
Attachment, UCC 4A-502  
Attorney's fees,  
Execution of payment orders,  
receiving banks, liability,  
UCC 4A-305  
Payment orders, cancellation or  
amendment, losses and  
expenses, UCC 4A-211  
Beneficiaries,  
Acceptance of payment orders,  
UCC 4A-209  
Creditor process, UCC 4A-502  
Defined, UCC 4A-103  
Identification of banks, payment  
orders, UCC 4A-208  
Interest, payment by beneficiary  
banks, UCC 4A-404  
Liability, beneficiary banks,  
payment, UCC 4A-404  
Misdescription, payment orders,  
UCC 4A-207  
Notice,  
Payment by beneficiary banks,  
UCC 4A-404  
Refusal of payment, UCC 4A-  
406  
Payment, UCC 4A-406  
By beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-  
404, UCC 4A-405  
Refunds, payment by beneficiary  
banks, UCC 4A-405  
Time,  
Payment by beneficiary banks,  
UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-405  
Payment of obligation, UCC  
4A-406  
Between banks, UCC 4-206  
Cancellation, payment orders,  
UCC 4A-211  
Choice of laws, UCC 1-301, UCC  
4A-507  
Completions of transfers,  
acceptance of payment, UCC  
4A-104  
Consumer transactions, federal  
law, application of law, UCC  
4A-108  
Contracts, variation of law, UCC  
4A-501  
Death, payment orders,  
cancellation, UCC 4A-211  
Debtors and creditors, process,  
UCC 4A-502

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Funds transfers –Cont'd

Definitions, UCC 4A-103 to UCC 4A-105  
Creditor process, UCC 4A-502  
Execution, UCC 4A-301  
Payment, UCC 4A-401  
Security procedure, UCC 4A-201  
Executions, UCC 4A-502  
Payment orders, UCC 4A-301 to UCC 4A-305  
Federal Reserve System, rules and regulations, UCC 4A-107  
Fees, receiving banks, execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-302  
Garnishment, UCC 4A-502  
Generally, UCC 4A-101 to UCC 4A-507  
Incompetency, payment orders, cancellation, UCC 4A-211  
Injunction, UCC 4A-503  
Interest,  
Beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404  
Payment orders,  
Execution, delay, UCC 4A-305  
Pending disposition by receiving banks, UCC 4A-210  
Receiving banks, rate, UCC 4A-506  
Unauthorized payment orders, refunds, UCC 4A-204  
Intermediary banks,  
Defined, UCC 4A-104  
Execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-302  
Identification, payment orders, UCC 4A-208  
Refunds, UCC 4A-402  
Jurisdiction, application of law, UCC 4A-507  
Liability, beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404  
Liens and encumbrances, process, UCC 4A-502  
Negotiable instruments, exception, UCC 3-102

Notice,  
Beneficiaries,  
Payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404  
Refusal of payment, UCC 4A-406  
Objections, payment, UCC 4A-505  
Payment, UCC 4A-401 to UCC 4A-406  
Beneficiaries, UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-406  
Discharge of obligations, UCC 4A-406  
Obligation of sender of payment orders, UCC 4A-402  
Receiving banks, by senders, UCC 4A-403  
Time, UCC 4A-401  
Payment orders, UCC 4A-201 to UCC 4A-212  
Acceptance, UCC 4A-209  
Completion of transfers, UCC 4A-104  
Acceptance and rejection, UCC 4A-210  
Amendments, UCC 4A-211  
Authorization, UCC 4A-202  
Cancellation, UCC 4A-211  
Defined, UCC 4A-103  
Enforceability, UCC 4A-203  
Execution, UCC 4A-301 to UCC 4A-305  
Injunction, UCC 4A-503  
Instructions, execution of orders, UCC 4A-302  
Interest,  
Execution, delay, UCC 4A-305  
Pending disposition by receiving banks, UCC 4A-210  
Refunds, UCC 4A-204  
Liability,  
Cancellation and amendments, UCC 4A-211  
Execution  
Failures, UCC 4A-305  
Mistake, UCC 4A-303  
Misdescription of beneficiaries, UCC 4A-207  
Misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-208  
Mistake, UCC 4A-205

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

*-Cont'd*

#### Funds transfers *-Cont'd*

Payment before time, UCC 4A-209  
Receiving banks, UCC 4A-212  
Transfer system, UCC 4A-206  
Unauthorized orders, UCC 4A-203, UCC 4A-204  
Mistake, UCC 4A-205  
Beneficiaries, misdescription, UCC 4A-207  
Execution, UCC 4A-303  
Intermediary or beneficiary banks, identification, UCC 4A-208  
Reports, execution, UCC 4A-304  
Notice,  
Cancellation or amendment, UCC 4A-211  
Errors and mistakes, UCC 4A-205  
Execution, mistake, UCC 4A-304  
Misdescription of beneficiaries, UCC 4A-207  
Misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-208  
Rejection, UCC 4A-210  
Unauthorized orders, UCC 4A-204  
Objections, customers, UCC 4A-505  
Obligations of senders, UCC 4A-402  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 4A-504  
Refunds, unauthorized orders, UCC 4A-204  
Rejection, UCC 4A-210  
Security procedure, UCC 4A-201, UCC 4A-202  
Separate payments, UCC 4A-103  
System transmittal, UCC 4A-105  
Time,  
Acceptance, UCC 4A-209  
Cancellation, UCC 4A-211  
Execution, UCC 4A-301  
Issuance, UCC 4A-103  
Objections, customers, UCC 4A-505  
Receipt, UCC 4A-106  
Rejection, UCC 4A-210

Transfer system, liability, UCC 4A-206  
Unenforceability, UCC 4A-203  
Verification, UCC 4A-202  
Presentment warranties, UCC 4A-208  
Priorities and preferences,  
Payment and withdrawals, UCC 4A-504  
Payment orders, acceptance and rejection, UCC 4A-210  
Receiving banks,  
Creditor process, UCC 4A-502  
Damages, execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-305  
Defined, UCC 4A-104  
Erroneous execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-303  
Execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-302  
Interest, rates, UCC 4A-506  
Liability, payment orders, UCC 4A-212  
Payment by senders, UCC 4A-403  
Time, payment by senders, UCC 4A-403  
Recovery, execution of payment orders, mistake, UCC 4A-303  
Refunds,  
Beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-405  
Payment, UCC 4A-402  
Unauthorized payment orders, UCC 4A-204  
Rejection, payment orders, UCC 4A-210  
Reports, execution of payment orders, mistake, UCC 4A-304  
Restraining orders, UCC 4A-503  
Rules and regulations,  
Choice of law, UCC 4A-507  
Federal Reserve System, UCC 4A-107  
Transfer system, UCC 4A-501  
Security procedure, payment orders, UCC 4A-201, UCC 4A-202  
Settlement, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-213  
Time,  
Beneficiaries,  
Payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-405

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Funds transfers –Cont'd

Payment of obligation, UCC 4A-406

Business days, UCC 4A-105

Payment, UCC 4A-401

Receiving banks, payment by senders, UCC 4A-403

Transfer system,

Agents, liability, UCC 4A-206

Application of law, jurisdiction, UCC 4A-507

Beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-405

Defined, UCC 4A-105

Payment to receiving banks by senders, UCC 4A-403

Receiving banks, UCC 4A-302  
Rules and regulations, UCC 4A-501

Warranties, UCC 4-207

#### Fungible goods,

Commingling effect, UCC 7-207

Defined, UCC 1-201

Implied warranties, UCC 2-314

Merchantability, UCC 2-314

Sales, this heading

Undivided shares, identification, UCC 2-105

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### Futures contracts,

Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201

#### Garnishment,

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502

#### Good faith,

Accelerate payments or performance, UCC 1-309

Auction bidding, UCC 2-328

Bailee's liability, UCC 7-404

Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, UCC 1-201

Definitions,

Generally, UCC 1-201

Investment securities, UCC 8-102

Letters of credit, UCC 5-102

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-103

Sales, UCC 2-103

Secured transactions, UCC 9-102

Holder in due course, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-302

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Obligation, UCC 1-304

Purchasers, voidable title, UCC 2-403

Rejected goods, duties of buyer, UCC 2-603

Sales, this heading

Secured transactions, default, transfers, UCC 9-617

#### Goods, wares, and merchandise,

*Bailment*, this heading

*Commodities*, this heading

Contracts, payment of price, UCC 2-304

Definitions,

Documents of title, UCC 7-102

Goods defined, UCC 9-102

Sales, UCC 2-105

*Deterioration of goods*, this heading

Expenses and expenditures,

Inspection of goods, liabilities, UCC 2-513

Rejected goods,

Buyer's security interest, UCC 2-711

Care and sale, UCC 2-603

*Leases*, this heading

Misdescription, bills of lading, UCC 7-301

Sales, this heading

#### Governing law,

*Choice of laws*, this heading

#### Grain warehouses,

*Warehouses*, this heading

#### Guaranty,

*Suretyship and guaranty*, this heading

#### Handwriting,

Negotiable instruments, contradictory terms, UCC 3-114

#### Holder,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Banks, acquisition of right, UCC 4-201

Defined, UCC 1-201

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### Holder in due course,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Holder in due course –Cont'd

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Transfer, rights, UCC 3-203

#### Holder in due course, defined, UCC 4-104

#### Identity and identification,

Defined, UCC 2-103

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Purchaser rights of transferor, UCC 2-403

*Sales*, this heading

Secured transactions, Collateral, UCC 9-207

Reasonableness, UCC 9-108

#### Implied warranties,

*Sales*, this heading

#### Indemnity and indemnification,

Bills of lading, rights of issuer, UCC 7-301

Lost or destroyed instruments, security of claimant, UCC 7-601

*Negotiable instruments*, payment, UCC 3-602

Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, UCC 7-504

*Subrogation*, this heading

#### Independent contractors,

*Negotiable instruments*, fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405

#### Indorsements,

Bills of lading, UCC 7-501

Defined, UCC 3-204, UCC 8-102

*Documents of title*, this heading

Indorser, negotiable instruments, discharge, UCC 3-605

*Investment securities*, this heading

Unauthorized signature, defined, UCC 1-201

Unindorsed items, depository banks, UCC 4-205

Warehouse receipts, transfer by indorsement, UCC 7-501

#### Injunctions,

*Documents of title*, rights of purchaser, UCC 7-602

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-503

*Investment securities*, this heading

Letters of credit, forgery or fraud, UCC 5-109

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Secured transactions, UCC 9-625

#### Innocent purchasers,

Bills of lading, UCC 7-501

*Investment securities*, this heading

Judicial process, lien, UCC 7-602

Resale by seller, UCC 2-706

Seller, right to reclaim goods, UCC 2-702

Title to goods, UCC 2-403

Warehouse lien, sale to enforce, UCC 7-210

Warehouse receipts, alteration, UCC 7-208

#### Insolvency,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Holder in due course, defenses, UCC 3-305

Insolvent, defined, UCC 1-201

Leases,

Recovery by lessee, UCC 2A-522

Refusal of delivery, UCC 2A-525

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

#### Inspection and inspectors,

*Evidence*, this heading

Resale of goods, right of inspection, UCC 2-706

*Sales*, this heading

#### Installment sales,

*Sales*, this heading

#### Instruments, defined for,

*Negotiable instruments*, UCC 3-104

Secured transactions, UCC 9-102

#### Insurance,

Buyer in sale, UCC 2-501

C.I.F., sales, UCC 2-320

Records and recordation, negotiable instruments, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

*Sales*,

Price, UCC 2-320

Risk of loss, UCC 2-510

*Secured transactions*, this heading

*Subrogation*, this heading

*Suretyship and guaranty*, this heading

Warehouse, lien for costs, UCC 7-209

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Interest,

*Funds transfers*, this heading

Letters of credit, UCC 5-111

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Real estate*, this heading

#### Interpleader,

Document of title, UCC 7-603

#### Inventories,

Defined, UCC 9-102

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Investment company security,

**defined**, UCC 8-103

#### Investment securities,

Accounts and accounting,

Delivery to, warranties, UCC 8-109

Entitlements, UCC 8-501

Acquisition, UCC 8-104

Entitlement, intermediaries, UCC 8-116

Actions and proceedings, UCC 8-105, UCC 8-114

Financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502

Admissions, signatures, UCC 8-114

Adverse claims, UCC 8-302

Choice of laws, UCC 8-110

Entitlements, UCC 8-510, UCC 8-511

Notice, UCC 8-105

Indorsements, bearer form, UCC 8-304

Purchaser, UCC 8-302

#### Agents,

Delivery, warranties, UCC 8-108

Financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115

Indorsements, signature, warranties, UCC 8-306

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407

Signatures,

Assurance, UCC 8-402

Instructions, warranties, UCC 8-306

Alteration, UCC 8-206

Assessments, registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207

Assurances, registration, UCC 8-402

Authenticating trustees,

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407

Signature, UCC 8-205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

Authentication, warranty, UCC 8-208

Bailee, financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115

Bank deposits and collections, application, UCC 4-102

Bearer instruments,

Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105

Control, UCC 8-106

Indorsements, UCC 8-304

Blank indorsements, UCC 8-304

Blanks, completion of instrument, UCC 8-206

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),

Lost or stolen securities, UCC 8-405

Registration, UCC 8-403

Brokers, financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115

Burden of proof, signatures, UCC 8-114

#### Calls,

Registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207

Revoked, UCC 8-203

Capacity, signatures,

Indorsements, UCC 8-306

Instructions, UCC 8-306

Certificated securities,

Secured transactions, UCC 9-106

Warranties, UCC 8-108

Choice of laws, UCC 1-301, UCC 8-110

Intermediaries, entitlements, UCC 8-509

Citation, UCC 8-101

Clearing corporation,

Entitlements, priorities and preferences, UCC 8-511

Rules, UCC 8-111

Completion of instrument, UCC 8-206

Conditional delivery, defenses of issuer, UCC 8-202

Constructive trust, financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Investment securities –Cont'd

Contracts, statute of frauds, UCC 8-113  
Control, UCC 8-106  
Conversion,  
    Financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502  
    Indorsements, UCC 8-304  
Countersignature, warranty, UCC 8-208  
Damages, entitlements, wrongful transfer, UCC 8-507  
Dates, presentment or surrender, notice of adverse claim, UCC 8-105  
Debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112  
Defect,  
    Burden of proof, UCC 8-114  
    Genuineness, UCC 8-202  
    Staleness of security as notice, UCC 8-203  
Definitions, UCC 8-102, UCC 8-103  
    Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, registration, UCC 8-402  
    Guaranty of the signature, registration, UCC 8-402  
    Issuer, UCC 8-201  
    Jurisdiction, choice of laws, UCC 8-110  
    Overissue, UCC 8-210  
    Protected purchaser, UCC 8-303  
    Securities account, entitlements, UCC 8-501  
Delay, registration, liability, UCC 8-401  
Delivery, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307  
    Agents, warranties, UCC 8-108  
    Conditional delivery, UCC 8-202  
    Control, purchaser, UCC 8-106  
    Indorsements, transfer, UCC 8-304  
    Purchaser, rights acquired, UCC 8-302  
Demand,  
    Not to register transfer, UCC 8-403  
    Proof of authority to transfer, UCC 8-307  
    Registration of transfer, UCC 8-401

Wrongful registration, liability, UCC 8-404  
Destroyed instruments,  
    Notice, time, UCC 8-406  
    Registration of transfer, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406  
Distribution, entitlements, UCC 8-505  
Due care,  
    Intermediaries, financial assets, UCC 8-504  
    Payment or distribution, UCC 8-505  
Effectiveness, indorsements, instructions, entitlement orders, UCC 8-107  
Employees, unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205  
Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC 8-511  
    Account, UCC 8-501  
    Acquisition, UCC 8-104  
    Adverse claims, UCC 8-502  
    Change in form of holding, UCC 8-508  
    Choice of laws, UCC 8-110  
    Control, UCC 8-106  
    Debtors and creditors, legal process, UCC 8-112  
    Financial assets, UCC 8-504  
    Payments or distributions, UCC 8-505  
    Form, change in form of holding, UCC 8-508  
    Intermediaries, UCC 8-503  
    Acquisition for value, UCC 8-116  
    Duties, UCC 8-506  
    Legal duties, fulfillment, UCC 8-509  
Orders,  
    Compliance, UCC 8-507  
    Effective, UCC 8-107  
    Warranties, UCC 8-109  
Priorities and preferences,  
    Intermediaries, claims against, UCC 8-510  
    Purchasers for value, UCC 8-510  
Property interest, UCC 8-503  
Purchaser for value, UCC 8-510  
Wrongful transfer, UCC 8-507  
Equity, liens, financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502  
Evidence, signatures, UCC 8-114

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Investment securities –Cont'd

Exception, UCC 3-102  
Exemptions, UCC 8-103  
Fiduciaries, registration,  
    indorsements, evidence, UCC  
    8-402  
Financial assets,  
    Acquisition, UCC 8-104  
    Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to  
    UCC 8-511  
    Purchaser for value, UCC 8-116  
    Transfer, UCC 8-115  
Forgery, alteration, UCC 8-206  
Forms, entitlements, change in  
    form of holding, UCC 8-508  
Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201,  
    UCC 8-113  
Generally, UCC 8-101 to UCC 8-  
    603  
Genuine,  
    Defenses, UCC 8-202  
    Signatures, authenticating  
    trustee,  
    Indorsements, warranties,  
    UCC 8-306  
    Registrar or transfer agent,  
    UCC 8-208  
Government, issuance,  
    responsibilities, UCC 8-202  
Guarantees,  
    Indorsements, signature, UCC 8-  
    306  
    Signatures, registration, UCC 8-  
    402  
Guaranty, liabilities of guarantor,  
    UCC 8-201  
Incomplete instruments, UCC 8-  
    206  
Incorporation by reference, terms,  
    UCC 8-202  
Indorsements, UCC 8-304  
    Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-  
    105  
    Assurances, UCC 8-402  
    Control, UCC 8-106  
    Effective, UCC 8-107  
    Liability for registration, UCC 8-  
    404  
    Registration, UCC 8-401  
    Registration of transfer, liability,  
    UCC 8-404  
    Signatures, warranties, UCC 8-  
    306

Warranties, UCC 8-306  
Initial transaction statements,  
    unauthorized signature, UCC  
    8-205  
Injunction,  
    Debtors and creditors, UCC 8-  
    112  
    Demand, issuer not to register  
    transfer, UCC 8-403  
    Registration of transfer, wrongful  
    registration, liability, UCC 8-  
    404  
Instructions,  
    Assurances, UCC 8-402  
    Registration, UCC 8-402  
    Completion, UCC 8-305  
    Effective, UCC 8-107  
    Registration, UCC 8-401  
    Signatures, warranties, UCC 8-  
    306  
    Warranties, registration of  
    transfer, UCC 8-108  
    Wrongful registration, liability,  
    UCC 8-404  
Intermediaries,  
    Choice of laws, UCC 8-110  
    Control, UCC 8-106  
    Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to  
    UCC 8-511  
    Exercise of rights, entitlements,  
    UCC 8-506  
    Financial assets,  
    Purchaser for value, UCC 8-  
    116  
    Secured transactions,  
    perfection, priorities and  
    preferences, UCC 9-305  
    Transfer, UCC 8-115  
Intermediary bank, defined, UCC  
    4-105  
Issue, establishment of  
    entitlement, UCC 8-501  
Issuer, UCC 8-201 to UCC 8-210  
    Actions and proceedings, UCC 8-  
    114  
    Assurances, registration, UCC 8-  
    402  
    Defenses, UCC 8-202  
    Demand, not to register transfer,  
    UCC 8-403  
    Government or governmental  
    agency or unit, validity, UCC  
    8-202  
    Liens and encumbrances, UCC  
    8-209

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Investment securities –Cont'd

Overissue, UCC 8-210  
Registration,  
Duties, UCC 8-401  
Liabilities, UCC 8-404  
Registration of transfer,  
Assurances, UCC 8-402  
Demand not to register, UCC 8-403  
Responsibility, UCC 8-202  
Restrictions on transfer, UCC 8-204  
Rights with respect to registered owners, UCC 8-207  
Jurisdiction, choice of laws, UCC 8-110  
Laches, UCC 8-203  
Lack of genuineness, defense, UCC 8-202  
Larceny,  
Notice to issuer, time, UCC 8-406  
Reissuance, UCC 8-405  
Legal process, debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112  
Liens and encumbrances,  
Financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502  
Issuer, UCC 8-209  
Limited interest, purchaser, UCC 8-302  
Lost instruments,  
Notice, time, UCC 8-406  
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-405  
Modification, contract for purchase, statute of frauds, UCC 8-113  
Negotiable instruments, exception, UCC 3-102  
Nondelivery, defenses of issuer, UCC 8-202  
Notice,  
Defect or defense, UCC 8-202  
Lost, destroyed, or stolen securities, failure to notify issuer within reasonable time, UCC 8-406  
Registered owners, rights, UCC 8-207  
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-403  
Staleness, UCC 8-203  
Overissue, UCC 8-210  
Delivery, registration, UCC 8-404  
Owners and ownership, registered owner, rights, UCC 8-207  
Payment, entitlements, UCC 8-505  
Possession, delivery, UCC 8-301  
Powers and duties, intermediaries, entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC 8-511  
Presumptions, signatures, UCC 8-114  
Priorities and preferences,  
Entitlements, intermediaries, claims of creditors, UCC 8-511  
Purchaser for value, UCC 8-510  
Secured parties, UCC 8-302  
Proof of authority to transfer, demand, UCC 8-307  
Property interest, entitlements, UCC 8-503  
Protected purchasers,  
Indorsements, UCC 8-304  
Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken securities, UCC 8-405  
Purchaser, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307  
Delivery, rights acquired, UCC 8-302  
Limited interest, UCC 8-302  
Notice,  
Adverse claims, UCC 8-105, UCC 8-302  
Defect in issue or defense of issuer, UCC 8-203  
Purchasers for value,  
Blanks, completion of instrument, UCC 8-206  
Defects, UCC 8-202  
Defenses, UCC 8-202  
Entitlements, UCC 8-503, UCC 8-510  
Financial assets, intermediary, UCC 8-116  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 8-510  
Registration of transfer, warranties, UCC 8-108  
Unauthorized signatures, UCC 8-205  
Reference, incorporation of terms, UCC 8-202  
Registered form,  
Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105  
Control, UCC 8-106

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Investment securities –Cont'd

Registered owner, rights, UCC 8-207  
Registrar,  
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407  
Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205  
Warranties, UCC 8-208  
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-401 to UCC 8-407  
Agents, UCC 8-407  
Assurances, instructions, UCC 8-402  
Control, purchaser, UCC 8-106  
Delivery, UCC 8-301  
Demand not to register, UCC 8-403  
Destroyed instruments, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406  
Issuer,  
Choice of laws, UCC 8-110  
Liability, UCC 8-404  
Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, UCC 8-406  
Notice, UCC 8-403  
Registered owner, rights, UCC 8-207  
Registrar, UCC 8-407  
Stolen instruments, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406  
Transfer agent, UCC 8-407  
Trustee, UCC 8-407  
Reissue, overissue, UCC 8-210  
Rejection or rescission of transfer, UCC 8-307  
Replacement, UCC 8-405  
Replevin, financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502  
Representatives, effectiveness, indorsements, instructions, entitlement orders, UCC 8-107  
Restriction on transfer, UCC 8-204  
Rules and regulations, clearing corporation, UCC 8-111  
Sales, this heading  
Secured transactions, this heading  
Securities, this heading  
Securities account, secured transactions, description, UCC 9-108

Security interest,  
Entitlements, UCC 8-504  
Security interest, Entitlements,  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 8-511  
Seizures, UCC 8-112  
Signatures,  
Admissions, proceedings, UCC 8-114  
Evidence, UCC 8-114  
Guarantee, registration, UCC 8-402  
Registrar,  
Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205  
Warranties, UCC 8-208  
Transfer agent,  
Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205  
Warranties, UCC 8-208  
Trustees,  
Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205  
Warranties, UCC 8-208  
Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205  
Warranties, UCC 8-208  
Special indorsements, UCC 8-304  
Specific performance, notice, adverse claim, UCC 8-105  
Staleness, notice of defects, UCC 8-203  
Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406  
Taxes, compliance with law, UCC 8-401  
Terms, UCC 8-202  
Theft, reissuance, UCC 8-405  
Time, effectiveness,  
indorsements, instructions, entitlement orders, UCC 8-107  
Transfer, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307  
Adverse claims, knowledge of transfer, notice, UCC 8-105  
Demand, proof of authority, UCC 8-307  
Entitlements, wrongful transfer, UCC 8-507  
Financial assets, UCC 8-115  
Indorsements, UCC 8-304

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Investment securities –Cont'd

Lost, destroyed, or stolen securities, failure to notify issuer within reasonable time, UCC 8-406  
Notice, adverse claims, UCC 8-105  
Proof of authority, demand, UCC 8-307  
Rejection or rescission, UCC 8-307  
Rescission or rejection, UCC 8-307  
Restriction, UCC 8-204  
Units, indorsements, UCC 8-304  
Warranties, UCC 8-108  
Transfer agents, Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407  
Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205  
Warranties, UCC 8-208  
Trusts and trustees, Constructive trusts, financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502  
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-406, UCC 8-407  
Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205  
Warranties, UCC 8-208  
Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205  
Uncertificated securities, Control, UCC 8-106  
Secured transactions, UCC 9-106  
Unit transfers, indorsements, UCC 8-304  
Validity, Choice of laws, UCC 8-110  
Overissue, UCC 8-210  
Warranties, Accounts, delivery to, UCC 8-109  
Agents, delivery, UCC 8-108  
Entitlement orders, UCC 8-109  
Indorsements, UCC 8-306  
Purchaser for value, UCC 8-108  
Registrar, UCC 8-208  
Transfer agent, UCC 8-208  
Trustees, UCC 8-208  
Wrongful transfer, entitlements, UCC 8-507

### Invoices,

C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, preparation by seller, UCC 2-320  
Consular invoices, presumptions, UCC 1-307

### Issuer,

Defined, UCC 5-102, UCC 7-102, UCC 8-201

*Investment securities*, this heading  
*Letters of credit*, this heading

### Judgments and decrees,

Assignments, secured transactions, application of law, UCC 9-109  
Secured transactions, default, UCC 9-601

### Judicial sales,

*Executions*, this heading  
Instruments, purchased, holder in due course, UCC 3-302  
Negotiable instruments, holder in due course, UCC 3-302

### Leases,

Acceptance of goods, Default by lessor, UCC 2A-515  
Rejection, UCC 2A-516  
Revocation, Defaults, UCC 2A-517  
Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520  
Accessions, UCC 2A-310  
Actions and proceedings, Breach of warranty, UCC 2A-516  
Default, UCC 2A-506  
Enforceability, UCC 2A-201  
Warranties, UCC 2A-107  
Administrative law and procedure, default, UCC 2A-501  
Application of law, UCC 2A-102, UCC 2A-104  
Arbitration of disputes, default, UCC 2A-501  
*Bailment*, this heading  
Cancellation, Contract, default by lessee, UCC 2A-523  
Default, lessor, UCC 2A-508  
Executory obligations, UCC 2A-505  
Claim and delivery, UCC 2A-521  
Consent, modification, repudiation, excuse, substitution, cancellation, termination, UCC 2A-406

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Leases –Cont'd

Consequential damages, UCC 2A-503  
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-519  
Construction of contracts, UCC 2A-201 to UCC 2A-221  
Consumer leases, repudiation, UCC 2A-402  
Course of dealing, oral agreements, UCC 2A-202  
Cover, incidental damages, UCC 2A-520  
Damages,  
Breach of warranty, default by lessor, UCC 2A-519  
Consequential damages, UCC 2A-503, UCC 2A-520  
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-519  
Default, UCC 2A-508  
Lessee, UCC 2A-523 to UCC 2A-532  
Lessor, UCC 2A-508  
Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520  
Default by lessee, UCC 2A-530  
Liquidation, default by lessor, UCC 2A-518, UCC 2A-519  
Market rent, UCC 2A-507  
Residual interest of lessor, recovery for, UCC 2A-532  
Debtor and creditor, UCC 2A-308  
Default, UCC 2A-501 to UCC 2A-532  
Actions and proceedings, discharges, UCC 2A-107  
Burden of proof, UCC 2A-516  
Lessor, UCC 2A-508 to UCC 2A-522  
Repudiation, UCC 2A-402  
Revoking acceptance of lot or commercial unit, UCC 2A-517  
Security interest, creation, UCC 2A-303, UCC 9-406  
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508, UCC 2A-518  
Defined, UCC 2A-103  
Delay in delivery or nondelivery, UCC 2A-405  
Delivery,  
Commercially impractical, UCC 2A-404  
Refusal, insolvency of lessee, UCC 2A-525

Stopping, carriers or bailees, UCC 2A-526  
Withholding or stopping, default by lessee, UCC 2A-523  
Detinue, UCC 2A-521  
Disposal of goods, default by lessee, UCC 2A-529  
Effect of lease contract, UCC 2A-301 to UCC 2A-311  
Evidence, damages, rent, UCC 2A-507  
Excuse, UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407  
Executory obligations, cancellation, termination, or rescission, UCC 2A-505  
Express warranties, UCC 2A-210  
Fixtures, liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-309  
Fraud, UCC 2A-304  
Default, UCC 2A-505  
Fraudulent transfers, UCC 2A-308  
Generally, UCC 2A-101 to UCC 2A-532  
Identification of goods, UCC 2A-217  
Casualty, UCC 2A-221  
Insurable interest, UCC 2A-218  
Repudiation, UCC 2A-402  
Incidental damages,  
Default, UCC 2A-520  
Lessee, UCC 2A-530  
Indefiniteness, enforceability, UCC 2A-204  
Insolvency,  
Lessee, refusal of delivery, UCC 2A-525  
Lessor, recovery of goods by lessee, UCC 2A-522  
Installment leases,  
Default, UCC 2A-509  
Deliveries, UCC 2A-510  
Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-509, UCC 2A-510  
Irrevocability, UCC 2A-406  
Jurisdiction, UCC 2A-106  
Liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-306, UCC 2A-307  
Fixtures, UCC 2A-309  
Limitation of actions, default, UCC 2A-506  
Liquidation,  
Consequential damages, UCC 2A-503  
Damages, UCC 2A-504

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Leases –Cont'd

Default by lessor, UCC 2A-518,  
UCC 2A-519  
Material misrepresentation,  
default, UCC 2A-505  
Modification,  
Consideration, UCC 2A-208  
Supply contracts, UCC 2A-209  
Nonconformities, revocation of  
acceptance, UCC 2A-517  
Notice,  
Actions and proceedings, breach  
of warranty, UCC 2A-516  
Cancellation, nonconformities,  
UCC 2A-510  
Default, UCC 2A-501  
Acceptance of goods, UCC 2A-  
519  
Installment contracts, UCC 2A-  
509  
Lessor, UCC 2A-508  
Rent, UCC 2A-507  
Delay or nondelivery, UCC 2A-  
405  
Material or incident delay, UCC  
2A-406  
Modification or rescission,  
supply contracts, finance  
leases, UCC 2A-209  
Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-512  
Repudiation, default, UCC 2A-  
402  
Retraction of waivers, UCC 2A-  
208  
Offers, construction, UCC 2A-206  
Oral agreements, UCC 2A-202  
Performance of lease contracts,  
UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407  
Personal property, UCC 2A-101 to  
UCC 2A-109  
Possession, application of law,  
UCC 2A-302  
Prevailing rent, damages, default,  
UCC 2A-507  
Priorities and preferences,  
Fixtures, liens and  
encumbrances, UCC 2A-309  
Subordination agreements,  
personal property, UCC 2A-  
311  
Prohibition, security interest  
creation, UCC 2A-303, UCC 9-  
407

Reinstatement, retraction,  
repudiation, UCC 2A-403  
Rejection,  
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508,  
UCC 2A-514  
Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520  
Justification, UCC 2A-514  
Security interest, UCC 2A-511  
Remedies, default of lessee, UCC  
2A-523 to UCC 2A-532  
Renunciation, actions and  
proceedings, default or  
breach of warranty, UCC 2A-  
107  
Replevin, default by lessor, UCC  
2A-508  
Repudiation, UCC 2A-401 to UCC  
2A-407  
Rescission, default, UCC 2A-505  
Residual interest of lessor,  
recovery of damages for,  
UCC 2A-532  
Restitution, lessees rights, UCC  
2A-504  
Retraction, repudiation, UCC 2A-  
402  
Revocation,  
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508  
Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520  
Merchants, UCC 2A-205  
Risks of loss, UCC 2A-219, UCC  
2A-220  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
Security, default, lessor, UCC 2A-  
508  
Security interest,  
Defined, UCC 1-201  
Prohibiting, making default,  
enforcement, UCC 2A-303,  
UCC 9-407  
Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-511  
Sequestration, UCC 2A-521  
Special manufactured goods, UCC  
2A-201  
Specific performance, UCC 2A-521  
Subleases, UCC 2A-305  
Defined, UCC 2A-103  
Transfer of interest, UCC 2A-305  
Subordination agreements, UCC  
2A-311  
Substitute performance, UCC 2A-  
404, UCC 2A-405  
Substitution, UCC 2A-401 to UCC  
2A-407

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Leases –Cont'd

Supplies, UCC 2A-208, UCC 2A-209

Termination, delay, UCC 2A-406

Third parties,

Actions against, UCC 2A-530

Application of law, UCC 2A-302

Time,

Agreement, UCC 2A-204

Substitution of conforming tender, UCC 2A-513

Title to property, application of law, UCC 2A-302

Transfer of interest, UCC 2A-303

Unpaid rent, recovery by lessor, default by lessee, UCC 2A-529

Usage of trade, oral agreements, UCC 2A-202

Waiver,

Actions and proceedings, default or breach of warranty, UCC 2A-107

Executory portions, UCC 2A-208

Warranties,

Actions and proceedings, UCC 2A-107

Discharges, UCC 2A-107

Adverse claims, UCC 2A-211

Breaches, damages, default by lessor, UCC 2A-508

Construction, UCC 2A-215

Express warranties, UCC 2A-210, UCC 2A-214

Fitness, implied warranty, UCC 2A-213

Implied warranties, UCC 2A-212, UCC 2A-213

Merchantability, implied warranty, UCC 2A-212

#### Legal tender,

Sales, demand for payment, UCC 2-511

#### Letters of credit,

Advisers, UCC 5-107

Defined, UCC 5-102

Amendment, UCC 5-106

Applicants, defined, UCC 5-102

Application of law, UCC 5-103

Assignments, proceeds, UCC 5-114

Attorney's fees, UCC 5-111

Authentication, UCC 5-104

Beneficiaries,

Assignments, proceeds, UCC 5-114

Defined, UCC 5-102

Name change, UCC 5-113

Successors, UCC 5-113

Transferee beneficiaries, notice, UCC 5-107

Warranties, UCC 5-110

Cancellation, UCC 5-106

Change of name, beneficiaries, UCC 5-113

Choice of law, UCC 5-116

Confirmers, UCC 5-107

Defined, UCC 5-102

Consent,

Amendment or cancellation, UCC 5-106

Assignments, proceeds, UCC 5-114

Consideration, UCC 5-105

Contract for sale, defined, UCC 2-106

Damages, UCC 5-111

Definitions, UCC 5-102

Discharge, issuer, UCC 5-108

Dishonor, UCC 5-108

Documents, defined, UCC 5-102

Duration, UCC 5-106

Enforceability, UCC 5-106

Expiration, UCC 5-106

Forgery, UCC 5-109

Fraud, UCC 5-109

Generally, UCC 2-325, UCC 5-101 to UCC 5-202

Good faith, defined, UCC 5-102

Honor, UCC 5-108

Injunction, forgery or fraud, UCC 5-109

Interest, UCC 5-111

Issuance, UCC 5-104, UCC 5-106

Issuer, UCC 5-108

Defined, UCC 5-102

Security interest, UCC 5-118

Jurisdiction, UCC 5-116

Limitation of actions, UCC 5-115

Liquidated damages, UCC 5-111

Midnight deadline, defined, UCC 4-104

Nominated persons, UCC 5-107

Defined, UCC 5-102

Security interest, UCC 5-118

Nondocumentary conditions, UCC 5-108

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Letters of credit –Cont'd

Notice,  
Advisers, UCC 5-107  
Dishonor, UCC 5-108  
Transferee beneficiaries, UCC 5-107  
Perpetual letters of credit, UCC 5-106  
Presentation, UCC 5-108  
Presenter, defined, UCC 5-102  
Proceeds, assignments, UCC 5-114  
Records and recordation, UCC 5-104  
Defined, UCC 5-102  
Reimbursement, issuer, UCC 5-108  
Repudiation, UCC 5-111  
Restitution, issuer, UCC 5-108  
Revocability, UCC 5-106  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
Security interest, UCC 5-118  
Signatures, authentication, UCC 5-104  
Specific performance, wrongful dishonor or repudiation, UCC 5-111  
Standard practice, issuers, UCC 5-108  
Subrogation, UCC 5-117  
Successors of beneficiaries, UCC 5-113  
Defined, UCC 5-102  
Time, UCC 5-106  
Transferee beneficiaries, notice, UCC 5-107  
Transfers, UCC 5-112  
Transmission, UCC 5-106  
Warranties, UCC 5-110  
Wrongful dishonor, UCC 5-111

#### Liens and encumbrances,

*Agriculture*, this heading  
Bailee's lien, satisfaction, UCC 7-403  
Bills of lading, UCC 7-307  
Enforcement, UCC 7-308  
*Carriers*, this heading  
Defined, UCC 2A-103, UCC 2A-309  
Delivery of goods ex-ship, satisfaction, UCC 2-322  
*Documents of title*, this heading

Fixtures, priorities and preferences, secured transactions, UCC 9-334  
Funds transfers, process, UCC 4A-502  
Investment securities, issuer, UCC 8-209  
Issuer, investment securities, UCC 8-103  
Leases, UCC 2A-306, UCC 2A-307  
Presenting banks, expenses, UCC 4-504  
Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, fixtures, UCC 9-334  
Sales, fraudulent transfers, UCC 2-403  
Sales contracts, warranties, UCC 2-312  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
*Warehouse receipts*, this heading  
*Warehouses*, this heading  
Warranty of freedom, UCC 2-312  
**Limited liability companies, negotiable instruments, breach of fiduciary duty, notice**, UCC 3-307

#### Lots,

Auctions, UCC 2-328  
Defined, UCC 2-105  
*Sales*, this heading

#### Machinery and equipment,

Commercial unit, defined, UCC 2-105  
Equipment defined, UCC 9-102  
Negotiable instruments, signatures, UCC 3-401

#### Manufactured homes,

Defined, UCC 9-102  
Financing statement, duration, UCC 9-515

#### Money,

Defined, UCC 1-201  
*Foreign currency*, this heading  
*Foreign governments*, this heading  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
*Sales*,  
Legal tender, payment demands, UCC 2-511  
Payment of price, UCC 2-304

#### Mortgages,

Defined, UCC 9-102  
Financing statement, secured transactions, filing, UCC 9-502

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Mortgages –Cont'd

Priorities and preferences,  
secured transactions, fixtures,  
UCC 9-334

Purchase and purchaser, defined,  
UCC 1-201, UCC 2A-103

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Motor carriers,

Connecting carriers, bills of lading,  
damages, UCC 7-302

Liens and encumbrances, bills of  
lading, UCC 7-307

Possessory liens, bills of lading,  
UCC 7-307

Sales,

Market price, computation, UCC  
2-723

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504

Stoppage in transit, sellers  
remedies, UCC 2-705

Substituted performance, UCC 2-  
614

Terms of delivery, UCC 2-319

#### Motor vehicles,

Disposition, collateral, security  
interest, UCC 9-614

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

Forms, default, security interest,  
notice, UCC 9-614

Notice, security interest, default,  
UCC 9-614

Sales, security interest, default,  
notice, UCC 9-614

Security interest,

Default, notice, UCC 9-614

Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-  
614

Notice, default, UCC 9-614

#### Names,

Change of name, letters of credit,  
beneficiaries, UCC 5-113

*Negotiable instruments*, this  
heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

*Signatures*, this heading

#### Negligence,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

*Indemnity*, this heading

#### Negotiable instruments,

Acceleration, UCC 1-309

Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304

Payable at a definite time, UCC  
3-108

Acceptance,

Cancellation, UCC 3-410

Defined, UCC 3-409

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Draft, obligation of indorser,  
UCC 3-415

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-  
504

Mistake, UCC 3-418

Obligation,

Acceptor, UCC 3-413

Drawer, UCC 3-414

Revocation, payment by  
acceptance or mistake,  
UCC 3-418

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Use of driver's license encoded  
information, when, 60-  
4,111.01

Variance, UCC 3-410

Accepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-  
502

Acceptor,

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Defined, UCC 3-103

Drafts, obligations, UCC 3-413

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-  
504

Liability, UCC 3-116

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-  
419

Defenses, UCC 3-305

Discharge, UCC 3-605

Insolvency, UCC 3-305

*Accord and satisfaction*, this  
heading

Accounts and accounting,

Breach of fiduciary duty, notice,  
UCC 3-307

Defined, UCC 4-104

Identification of payee, UCC 3-  
110

Action, defined, UCC 1-201

Actions and proceedings,

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Enforcements, UCC 3-301 to  
UCC 3-312

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Lost, destroyed, or stolen  
instruments, UCC 3-309

Notice, third party, UCC 3-119

Transfer, UCC 3-203

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Address of drawee, place of payment, UCC 3-111  
Admissibility of evidence, dishonor, UCC 3-505  
Admissions, signatures, UCC 3-308  
Adoption, signatures, UCC 3-401  
Agents,  
    Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307  
    Conversion, UCC 3-420  
    Identification of payee, UCC 3-110  
    Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206  
    Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-403  
Agreements,  
    Liability, UCC 3-116  
    Other agreements affecting instrument, UCC 3-117  
    Separate written agreement, UCC 3-117  
Alteration of instruments,  
    Defined, UCC 3-407  
    Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115  
    Negligence, UCC 3-406  
    Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417  
    Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416  
Alternative payees, identification, UCC 3-110  
Antedating, UCC 3-113  
Application of law,  
    Bank deposits and collections, UCC 3-102  
    Secured transactions, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331  
As originally drawn, obligation of acceptor, UCC 3-413  
Assignments, unaccepted drafts, drawee liabilities, UCC 3-408  
Associations and societies,  
    Discharge, UCC 3-311  
    Identification of payee, UCC 3-110  
    Signature, unauthorized, UCC 3-403  
Assumed name, signature, UCC 3-404

Authenticity,  
    Burden of proof, UCC 3-308  
    Holder in due course, UCC 3-302  
    Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-404  
Bank deposits and collections, application, UCC 4-102  
Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104  
Bearer instruments, UCC 3-109  
Beneficiaries, breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307  
*Bills of lading*, this heading  
Blank indorsements, UCC 3-205  
Books and papers, evidence of dishonor, UCC 3-505  
Branch bank, action taken, notices or orders given, UCC 4-107  
Breach,  
    Fiduciaries, UCC 3-307  
    Notice to third party, UCC 3-119  
    Rescission, UCC 3-202  
Breach of warranties, UCC 3-416  
    Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118  
    Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417  
Bulk transactions, holder in due course, UCC 3-302  
Business records, dishonor, UCC 3-505  
Businesses, place of payment, UCC 3-111  
Cancellation,  
    Acceptance, UCC 3-410  
    Discharge, UCC 3-604  
    Indorsement, reacquisition, UCC 3-207  
Capacity,  
    Accommodation parties, defenses, UCC 3-305  
    Recoupment, UCC 3-305  
    Rescission, UCC 3-202  
Cash, payable to bearer, UCC 3-109  
Cashier's checks,  
    Defined, UCC 3-104  
    Discharge of obligation, UCC 3-310  
    Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118  
Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312  
Obligations of issuer, UCC 3-412  
Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411  
Settlement, UCC 4-213  
Certificate of deposit,  
    Defined, UCC 3-104

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118  
Certificates and certification,  
Acceptance, UCC 3-409  
Protest, UCC 3-505  
Certified checks, acceptance,  
UCC 3-409  
Discharge of obligation, UCC 3-310  
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118  
Lost, destroyed, or stolen  
checks, UCC 3-312  
Obligation of acceptor, UCC 3-413  
Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411  
Time for presenting, UCC 4-404  
Checks, UCC 4-213  
Acceptance, UCC 3-409  
Variation, UCC 3-410  
Accepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-502  
Damages, refusal to pay, UCC 3-411  
Defined, UCC 2-103, UCC 3-104  
Lost, destroyed, or stolen  
checks, UCC 3-312  
Demand instrument, overdue,  
UCC 3-304  
Destroyed, UCC 3-312  
Disclaimer, warranties, UCC 3-416  
Dishonor, UCC 3-502  
Liability of drawee, UCC 3-408  
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118  
Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312  
Obligations,  
Acceptor, UCC 3-413  
Drawer, UCC 3-414  
Indorser, UCC 3-415  
Issuer, cashier's check, UCC 3-412  
Payment,  
Financing agency, UCC 2-506  
Mistake, UCC 3-418  
Refusal, UCC 3-411  
Presentment,  
Six months after date, UCC 4-404  
Warranties, UCC 3-417  
Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411,  
UCC 4-405  
*Sales*, this heading

Stolen, UCC 3-312  
Tender, UCC 2-511  
Title to goods, delivery in  
exchange for check later  
dishonored, UCC 2-403  
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416  
Unaccepted drafts,  
Dishonor, obligation of drawer,  
UCC 3-414  
Liability of drawee, UCC 3-408  
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416  
Variance of draft, UCC 3-410  
Without recourse, obligation of  
drawer, UCC 3-414  
*Children and minors*, this heading  
Citation, UCC 3-101  
Claimant, defined, UCC 3-312  
Claims,  
Accommodation parties, UCC 3-305  
Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311  
Checks, lost, destroyed, or  
stolen, UCC 3-312  
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302, UCC 3-305  
Knowledge, discharge, UCC 3-602  
Lost, destroyed, or stolen  
instruments, UCC 3-309  
Notice, breach of fiduciary duty,  
UCC 3-307  
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417  
Recoupment, UCC 3-305  
Signatures, burden of proof,  
UCC 3-308  
Taking subject to, UCC 3-306  
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416  
Clearinghouse, defined, UCC 4-104  
Collateral,  
Discharge, UCC 3-605  
Impairment, discharge, UCC 3-605  
Securing payment, negotiability,  
UCC 3-104  
Collecting bank,  
Defined, UCC 4-105  
Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503  
Competency, burden of proof,  
signatures, UCC 3-308  
Completion, UCC 3-115

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

- Conditions,
  - Issue, UCC 3-105
  - Promise or order, unconditional, UCC 3-106
  - Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
- Confession of judgment, negotiability, UCC 3-104
- Consequential damages, refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411
- Consideration,
  - Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
  - Defined, UCC 3-303
- Consuls, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505
- Contracts, fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405
- Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114
- Contributions, UCC 3-116
  - Accommodation party, UCC 3-419
  - Discharge, UCC 3-605
- Conversion, UCC 3-420
- Corporations,
  - Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307
  - Ultra vires, rescission, UCC 3-202
- Countersignatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
- Creditor sale, holder in due course, UCC 3-302
- Custom and usage, UCC 1-303
- Customer, defined, UCC 4-104
- Cut-off hour, presentment, UCC 3-501
- Damages,
  - Breach of warranty, UCC 3-416
  - Consequential damages, refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411
  - Presentment, UCC 3-417
  - Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
- Death,
  - Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504
  - Signature, burden of proof, UCC 3-308
- Declaration of loss, definitions, checks, UCC 3-312
- Default, overdue instrument, UCC 3-304
- Defenses,
  - Accommodation parties, UCC 3-305
  - Breach of warranty, presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
  - Consideration, UCC 3-303
  - Countersignatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
  - Holder in due course, UCC 3-305
  - Negligence contributing to forged signature or alteration, UCC 3-406
  - Nonissuance, UCC 3-105
  - Notice, holder in due course, UCC 3-302
  - Recoupment, UCC 3-305
  - Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
  - Separate agreements, UCC 3-117
  - Signatures, burden of proof, UCC 3-308
  - Waiver, discharge, UCC 3-605
  - Warranties on transfer, UCC 3-416
- Definitions, UCC 3-103, UCC 3-104, UCC 3-105
  - Acceptance, UCC 3-409
  - Alteration, UCC 3-407
  - Certified check, UCC 3-409
  - Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312
  - Consideration, UCC 3-303
  - Fiduciary, UCC 3-307
  - Fraudulent indorsements by employee, UCC 3-405
  - Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
  - Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115
  - Indorsements, UCC 3-204
  - Indorser, discharge, UCC 3-605
  - Issue, UCC 3-105
  - Leases, UCC 2A-103
  - Negotiation, UCC 3-201
  - Obligated bank, UCC 3-411
  - Person entitled to enforce, UCC 3-301
  - Presentment, UCC 3-501
  - Protest, UCC 3-505
  - Represented person, UCC 3-307
- Delay, notice of dishonor, excuse, UCC 3-504

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Delivery, UCC 3-105  
Demand, presentment, UCC 3-501  
Demand instrument,  
Dishonor, UCC 3-502  
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118  
Overdue, UCC 3-304  
Payable on demand, UCC 3-108  
Depositary bank, definitions, bank  
deposits and collections, UCC  
4-105  
Description, payable to named  
persons, UCC 3-110  
Destruction, discharge, UCC 3-604  
Discharge, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-  
605  
Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-413  
Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-  
311  
Alteration, UCC 3-407  
Cancellation, UCC 3-604  
Cashier's check, UCC 3-310  
Certified checks, UCC 3-310  
Defenses, recoupment, UCC 3-  
305  
Insolvency, defense,  
recoupment, UCC 3-305  
Liability, UCC 3-116  
Notice,  
Holder in due course, UCC 3-  
302, UCC 3-601  
Organizations, UCC 3-311  
Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-  
415  
Organizations, UCC 3-311  
Payment, UCC 3-310, UCC 3-  
602  
Effect, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-  
605  
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417  
Renunciation, UCC 3-604  
Secured transactions, UCC 3-  
605  
Teller's checks, UCC 3-310  
Tender of payment, UCC 3-603  
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416  
Variance of draft, UCC 3-410  
Disclaimers,  
Liability, obligation of drawer,  
UCC 3-414  
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416  
Dishonor,  
Acceptance, UCC 3-409  
Drafts, acceptance varying, UCC  
3-410  
Evidence, UCC 3-505  
Letter of credit, UCC 2-325  
Notes, suspension of  
obligations, UCC 3-310  
Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-  
415  
Payment or acceptance by  
mistake, UCC 3-418  
Presentment, UCC 3-501  
Unaccepted drafts, obligation of  
drawer, UCC 3-414  
Variance of draft, UCC 3-410  
Warranties, UCC 3-417  
Rules and regulations, UCC 3-  
502  
Disputes, accord and satisfaction,  
UCC 3-311  
*Documents of title*, this heading  
Dollars, foreign money, payable in,  
UCC 3-107  
*Drafts*, this heading  
Drawee,  
Defined, UCC 3-103  
Payment by acceptance or  
mistake, UCC 3-418  
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417  
Drawer,  
Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312  
Defined, UCC 3-103  
Issuer, UCC 3-105  
Liability, UCC 3-116  
Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503  
Obligations, UCC 3-414  
Signature, representative, UCC  
3-402  
Duress,  
Recoupment, UCC 3-305  
Rescission, UCC 3-202  
Electronic communications,  
Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503  
Presentment, UCC 3-501  
Employee, definitions, UCC 3-405  
Enforcement, UCC 3-301 to UCC  
3-312  
Estates,  
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302  
Identification of payee, UCC 3-  
110

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

- Evidence,
    - Burden of proof,
      - Holder in due course, UCC 3-308
    - Impairment, discharge, UCC 3-605
    - Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115
    - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309
    - Negligence contributing to forged signature or alteration, UCC 3-406
  - Dishonor, UCC 3-505
  - Presentment, UCC 3-501
  - Presumptions,
    - Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
    - Conversion, UCC 3-420
    - Dishonor, UCC 3-505
  - Signatures, intent, UCC 3-308, UCC 3-403
  - Third party documents, UCC 1-307
- Exceptions, UCC 3-102
  - Exchange, value, UCC 3-303
  - Excuse,
    - Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-504
    - Presentment, UCC 3-504
  - Executions,
    - Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
    - Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
    - Signature, UCC 3-401
  - Exhibition of instruments, presentment, UCC 3-501
  - Expenses,
    - Presenting bank, UCC 4-503, UCC 4-504
    - Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
    - Refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411
    - Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
  - Extensions,
    - Discharge, indorsers, accommodation parties, UCC 3-605
    - Payable at definite time, UCC 3-108
  - Federal reserve banks, regulations, UCC 3-102
  - Fictitious payees, UCC 3-404
  - Fiduciaries,
    - Definitions, UCC 3-307
    - Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
    - Notice, breach of duty, UCC 3-307
    - Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
  - First delivery, UCC 3-105
  - Fixed dates, payable at definite time, UCC 3-108
  - Foreign money, UCC 3-107
  - Forged indorsements, employer responsibility, UCC 3-405
  - Forged signatures, negligence, UCC 3-406
  - Fraud,
    - Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
    - Alteration, UCC 3-407
    - Defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305
    - Indorsement,
      - Definitions, UCC 3-405
      - Employees, UCC 3-405
    - Rescission, UCC 3-202
  - Funds,
    - Discharge of drawer, UCC 3-414
    - Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
  - Generally, UCC 3-101 to UCC 3-605
  - Good faith, UCC 1-304
    - Acceleration, UCC 1-309
    - Definitions, UCC 3-103
    - Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
    - Tender, accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311
  - Guarantors, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
  - Holder,
    - Claims, UCC 3-306
    - Countersignatures, UCC 3-106
    - Determination, UCC 3-110
    - Enforcement of instruments, UCC 3-301 to UCC 3-312
    - Indorsements, UCC 3-204
    - Negotiation, UCC 3-201
    - Payable at will, demand instrument, UCC 3-108
    - Reacquisition, UCC 3-207
  - Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
    - Alteration, defense, UCC 3-406, UCC 3-407

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

- Burden of proof, signature, UCC 3-308
- Claims, UCC 3-306
- Discharge, UCC 3-601 to 3-605
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, payment, UCC 3-312
- Obligation of acceptor, UCC 3-413
- Payment by acceptance or mistake, UCC 3-418
- Recoupment, UCC 3-305
- Remedies, UCC 3-202
- Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
- Signature by representative, liability, UCC 3-402
- Unauthorized signatures, Defense, UCC 3-406 Liability, UCC 3-403
- Unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
- Identity and identification, Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
- Payees, UCC 3-110
- Presentment, UCC 3-501
- Illegal transactions, Recoupment, UCC 3-305
- Rescission, UCC 3-202
- Impairment, recourse or collateral, discharge, UCC 3-605
- Imposters, issuance, UCC 3-404
- Incomplete instruments, Acceptance, UCC 3-409
- Alteration, UCC 3-407
- Definitions, UCC 3-115
- Obligations, Drawer, UCC 3-414
- Indorser, UCC 3-415
- Issuer, UCC 3-412
- Indemnification, payment, UCC 3-602
- Independent contractors, fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405
- Indorsements, Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
- Anomalous, UCC 3-205
- Cancellation, reacquisition, UCC 3-207
- Cancellation or striking out, UCC 3-207, UCC 3-604
- Conversion, UCC 3-420
- Definitions, UCC 3-204
- Discharge, UCC 3-207, UCC 3-605
- Dishonor, presentment, UCC 3-501
- Effect, UCC 3-201
- Fraud, employer responsibility, UCC 3-405
- Imposter, UCC 3-404
- Names, UCC 3-204
- Liability, UCC 3-116, UCC 3-310
- Blank, UCC 3-205
- Negotiation, UCC 3-201
- Transfer, UCC 3-203
- Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
- Obligations, Acceptor, UCC 3-413
- Drawer, UCC 3-414
- Indorser, UCC 3-415
- Presentment, UCC 3-501
- Warranties, UCC 3-417
- Right of transferee, UCC 3-203
- Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
- Without recourse, obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415
- Indorser, Definitions, UCC 3-204, UCC 3-605
- Liability, UCC 3-116
- Injunction, knowledge, payment, UCC 3-602
- Insolvency, Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
- Defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305
- Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504
- Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
- Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
- Installments, overdue, UCC 3-304
- Instruments, Definitions, UCC 3-104
- Unconditional, UCC 3-106
- Intent, Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
- Imposters, indorsement, UCC 3-404
- Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-115
- Indorsements, UCC 3-204

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Signatures, UCC 3-403  
Interest, UCC 3-112  
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417  
Refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411  
Tender of payment, discharge, UCC 3-603  
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416  
Intermediary bank, definitions, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-105  
Issue,  
Cashier's check, obligation, UCC 3-412  
Conversion, UCC 3-420  
Date of payment, UCC 3-113  
Definitions, UCC 3-105  
Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice, UCC 3-307  
Imposters, UCC 3-404  
Notes, obligation, UCC 3-412  
Obligations, notes, cashier's check, UCC 3-412  
Value, UCC 3-303  
Issuer, definitions, UCC 3-105  
Item, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-104  
Joint and several liability, UCC 3-116  
Judgments and decrees, rate of interest, UCC 3-112  
Judicial sales, holder in due course, UCC 3-302  
Knowledge,  
Discharge, UCC 3-602  
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416  
*Letters of credit*, this heading  
Liability, UCC 3-116  
Conversion, UCC 3-420  
Discharge of obligations, UCC 3-310  
Drawee, unaccepted drafts, UCC 3-408  
Fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405  
Obligations, drawer, UCC 3-414  
Indorser, UCC 3-415  
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206  
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416  
Unauthorized signatures, UCC 3-403  
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118  
Limited liability companies, fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice, UCC 3-307  
Loss,  
Discharge, modification, UCC 3-605  
Fraudulent indorsement by employee, liability, UCC 3-405  
Imposters, fictitious payees, UCC 3-404  
Negligence contributing to forged signature or alteration, UCC 3-406  
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417  
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416  
Lost checks, UCC 3-312  
Lost instruments, UCC 3-309  
Machines, signatures, UCC 3-401  
Maker,  
Definitions, UCC 3-103  
Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504  
Issuer, UCC 3-105  
Liability, UCC 3-116  
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416  
Manual signatures, UCC 3-401  
Mark, signatures, UCC 3-401  
Midnight deadline, definitions, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-104  
Mistake,  
Payment or acceptance, UCC 3-418  
Rescission, UCC 3-202  
Modification, UCC 3-117, UCC 3-407  
Money,  
Exceptions, UCC 3-102  
Foreign money, payable in, UCC 3-107  
Interest, UCC 3-112  
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118  
Mutilation, discharge, UCC 3-604  
Names,  
Fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110  
Signatures, UCC 3-401  
Trade names, UCC 3-401  
Negligence,  
Alteration, UCC 3-406  
Forged signatures, UCC 3-406  
Negotiation,  
Definitions, UCC 3-201  
Partial transfer, UCC 3-203  
Reacquisition, UCC 3-207  
Rescission, UCC 3-202  
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206  
Special indorsement, UCC 3-205  
Notaries public, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505  
Notes,  
Certificates of deposit, UCC 3-104  
Definitions, UCC 3-104  
Obligation of issuer, UCC 3-412  
Suspension of obligation, UCC 3-310  
Notice,  
Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409  
Breach of warranty, UCC 3-416  
Fiduciaries, breach of duty, UCC 3-307  
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302  
Indorsements, obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415  
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417  
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206  
Separate office or branch bank, UCC 4-107  
Signature for accommodation, UCC 3-419  
Third party, obligation, UCC 3-119  
Nullified by separate agreement, UCC 3-117  
Numbers and numbering,  
Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114  
Identification of payee, UCC 3-110  
Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115  
Obligated bank, definitions, UCC 3-312, UCC 3-411

Obligations,  
Acceptance, UCC 3-409  
Acceptor, UCC 3-413  
Discharge, UCC 3-310, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-605  
Drawer, UCC 3-414  
Indorser, UCC 3-415  
Issuer of note or cashier's check, UCC 3-412  
Notice to third party, UCC 3-119  
Presentment, excuse, UCC 3-504  
Suspension, UCC 3-310  
Tender of payment, UCC 3-603  
Office, instruments payable to, UCC 3-110  
Officers and employees, fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405  
Options, acceleration, UCC 1-309  
Oral communication,  
Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503  
Presentment, UCC 3-501  
Orders,  
Definitions, UCC 3-103  
Negotiability, UCC 3-104  
Payment, payable to order, UCC 3-109  
Separate office or branch bank, UCC 4-107  
Unconditional, UCC 3-106  
Ordinary care, definitions, UCC 3-103  
Overdue,  
Acceptance, UCC 3-409  
Demand instruments, UCC 3-304  
Partial assignment, transfer, UCC 3-203  
Partial transfer, UCC 3-203  
Parties,  
Definitions, UCC 3-103  
Liability, UCC 3-116  
Partnership, fiduciary duty, breach, notice, UCC 3-307  
Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108  
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118  
Negotiability, UCC 3-104  
Payable at place of payment, UCC 3-111  
Payable on demand, UCC 3-108  
Date of instrument, UCC 3-113  
Negotiability, UCC 3-104  
Payable to bearer, UCC 3-109  
Negotiability, UCC 3-104

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Payee,

Conversion, UCC 3-420  
Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312  
Fictitious payees, UCC 3-404  
Identification, UCC 3-110  
Unstated, payable to bearer,  
UCC 3-109

Payment, UCC 3-602

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311

Definite time,

Overdue, UCC 3-304  
Prepayment, UCC 3-108

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Foreign money, UCC 3-107

Mistake, UCC 3-418

Notice, breach of fiduciary duty,  
UCC 3-307

Obligations, indorser, UCC 3-415

Orders, exception, UCC 3-102

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Refusal, checks, UCC 3-411

Signatures, burden of proof,  
UCC 3-308

Suspension, obligation of  
drawer, UCC 3-414

Tender, discharge, UCC 3-603

Unaccepted drafts, obligation of  
drawer, UCC 3-414

Value, UCC 3-303

Payment at definite time, overdue,  
UCC 3-304

Payor bank, definitions, bank  
deposits and collections, UCC  
4-105

Person entitled to enforce,  
definitions, UCC 3-301

Place of payment, UCC 3-111

Prepayment, payable at a definite  
time, UCC 3-108

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Acceptance, UCC 3-501

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Excuse, UCC 3-504

Six months after date, UCC 4-404

Tender of payment, UCC 3-603

Waiver, UCC 3-504

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Presumptions, third party  
documents, UCC 1-307

Principals, breach of fiduciary  
duty, notice, UCC 3-307

Printed terms, handwritten terms,  
UCC 3-114

Process,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Taking under, status of holder,  
UCC 3-302

Production of documents, lost,  
destroyed, or stolen  
instruments, UCC 3-309

Promises,

Definitions, UCC 3-103

Negotiability, UCC 3-104

Unconditional, UCC 3-106

Value, UCC 3-303

Protection against loss, UCC 3-309

Protests, UCC 3-505

Prove, defined, UCC 3-103

Rates and charges,

Interest, UCC 3-112

Spot rates, foreign money, UCC  
3-107

Ratification, unauthorized  
signatures, UCC 3-403

Reacquisition, UCC 3-207

Receipts, presentment, UCC 3-501

Records, evidence of dishonor,  
UCC 3-505

Recoupment,

Defenses, UCC 3-305

Notice, UCC 3-302

Signatures, burden of proof,  
UCC 3-308

Recourse, discharge, UCC 3-605

Reference to other writings,  
unconditional promise, UCC 3-106

Reimbursement, accommodation  
parties, UCC 3-419

Remedies, rescission, UCC 3-202

Remitter,

Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312

Definitions, UCC 3-103

Renunciation, discharge, UCC 3-604

Representatives,

Conversion, UCC 3-420

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110  
Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-402  
Represented person, definitions, UCC 3-307  
Repudiation, excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504  
Rescission, negotiation, UCC 3-202  
Reservation of rights, UCC 1-308  
Residence, place of payment, UCC 3-111  
Responsibility, definitions, UCC 3-405  
Restitution, payment by acceptance or mistake, UCC 3-418  
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206  
Return, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503  
Rules and regulations, restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206  
Satisfaction, use of instruments, UCC 3-311  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
Security, Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307  
Value, UCC 3-303  
Seizure, lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, UCC 3-312  
Separate written agreements, UCC 3-117  
Unconditional promise, UCC 3-106  
Settlement, UCC 4-213  
Sight, payable on demand, UCC 3-108  
Signatures, Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409  
Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419  
Discharge, UCC 3-605  
Assumed names, UCC 3-404  
Automated means, identification of payee, UCC 3-110  
Burden of proof, UCC 3-308  
Countersignatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106

Discharge, UCC 3-604  
Forgery, negligence, UCC 3-406  
Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-115  
Issuers, identification of payee, UCC 3-110  
Liability, UCC 3-116, UCC 3-401  
Burden of proof, UCC 3-308  
Representatives, UCC 3-402  
Mark, UCC 3-401  
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417  
Presumptions, UCC 3-308  
Representatives, UCC 3-402  
Specimen signatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106  
Striking out, discharge, UCC 3-604  
Symbols, UCC 3-401  
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416  
Traveler's checks, UCC 3-104  
Unauthorized, UCC 3-403  
Special indorsements, UCC 3-205  
Imposters, UCC 3-404  
Payable to bearer, UCC 3-109  
Specimen signatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106  
Spot rates, foreign money, UCC 3-107  
Statute of frauds, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419  
Stolen instruments, UCC 3-309  
Checks, UCC 3-312  
Successor, Holder in due course, UCC 3-302  
Identification of payees, UCC 3-110  
Sufficiency, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503  
Supplementation, UCC 3-117  
Sureties, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419  
Surrender, Discharge, UCC 3-604  
Presentment, UCC 3-501  
Suspension, Obligations, UCC 3-310  
Payments, damages, UCC 3-411  
Symbols, signatures, UCC 3-401  
Teller's checks, Definitions, UCC 3-104  
Discharge of obligations, UCC 3-310

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118  
Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312  
Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411  
Settlement, UCC 4-213  
Tender,  
    Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311  
    Discharge, UCC 3-603  
Terms of draft, variance, UCC 3-410  
Theft, payment, UCC 3-602  
Third parties,  
    Discharge, UCC 3-310  
    Documents, authenticity, presumptions, UCC 1-307  
    Notice of right to defend, UCC 3-119  
Time,  
    Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409  
    Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, enforceable claims, UCC 3-312  
    Date of instrument, UCC 3-113  
    Definite time,  
        Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304  
        Payment, UCC 3-108  
    Dishonor, UCC 3-502  
    Extension, discharge, UCC 3-605  
    Interest, UCC 3-112  
    Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118  
    Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503  
        Delay, excuse, UCC 3-504  
    Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304  
    Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108  
    Presentment, UCC 3-501  
    Separate office or branch bank, action taken, notices or orders given, UCC 4-107  
    Tender of payment, discharge, UCC 3-603  
Trade names, signatures, UCC 3-401  
Transfer, UCC 3-203  
    Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312  
    Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312  
    Indorsements, UCC 3-204  
    Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309

Negotiation, UCC 3-201  
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417  
Reacquisition, UCC 3-207  
Recoupment, UCC 3-305  
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206  
Value, UCC 3-303  
Warranties, UCC 3-416  
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416  
Trusts and trustees,  
    Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307  
    Identification of payee, UCC 3-110  
    Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206  
Typewritten terms, UCC 3-114  
Unaccepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-502  
Unauthorized signatures, UCC 3-403  
Uncertified checks, suspension of obligations, UCC 3-310  
Unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106  
    Negotiability, UCC 3-104  
Undated instruments, UCC 3-113  
Unissued instrument, date of payment, UCC 3-113  
United States consul, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505  
Unliquidated amounts, accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311  
Unqualified indorsement, UCC 3-204  
Value,  
    Holder in due course, UCC 3-302  
    Issue or transfer, UCC 3-303  
    Variance, acceptance, UCC 3-410  
Vested rights, transfer, UCC 3-203  
Vice consul, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505  
Waiver,  
    Benefits of law, negotiability, UCC 3-104  
    Discharge, UCC 3-605  
    Excuse, presentment, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-504  
*Warehouse receipts*, this heading  
Warranties, declaration of loss,  
    Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, UCC 3-312  
    Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### **Negotiable instruments** –Cont'd

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416  
Without recourse, drafts,  
Obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414  
Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415  
Words,  
Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114  
Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-115  
Written communications,  
Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503  
Presentment, UCC 3-501

#### **Notice,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading  
Conspicuous, defined, UCC 1-201  
*Corporations*, this heading  
*Debtors and creditors*, this heading  
Definitions, generally, UCC 1-201  
*Evidence*, this heading  
*Funds transfers*, this heading  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
*Leases*, this heading  
*Letters of credit*, this heading  
*Motor vehicles*, this heading  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
*Sales*, this heading  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
Usage of trade, offer of evidence, UCC 1-303

#### **Options,**

Commercial paper, acceleration, UCC 1-309  
Payment, acceleration at will, UCC 1-309  
Performance, acceleration at will, UCC 1-309  
*Sales*, this heading  
Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201  
Warehouse, termination of storage, UCC 7-206

#### **Oral evidence,**

*Evidence*, this heading

#### **Orders,**

Branch banks, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-106, UCC 4-107  
Definitions, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-103

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Stop payment, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-403

#### **Orders of court,**

*Injunctions*, this heading  
Secured transactions, noncompliance, UCC 9-625

#### **Overissue,**

Documents of title, liabilities of issuer, UCC 7-402  
Investment securities, wrongful registration, UCC 8-404  
Warehouse receipts,  
Fungible goods, liability of warehouse, UCC 7-207  
Liabilities, UCC 7-402

#### **Parol evidence,**

*Evidence*, this heading

#### **Parties,**

Aggrieved parties,  
Defined, UCC 1-201  
Remedy, defined, UCC 1-201  
Definitions, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-103  
*Third parties*, this heading

#### **Payment,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading  
*Funds transfers*, this heading  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Option to accelerate at will, UCC 1-309  
*Sales*, this heading

#### **Payment orders,**

*Funds transfers*, this heading

#### **Payor bank,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

#### **Perfection,**

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Personal injuries,**

*Damages*, this heading

#### **Personal property,**

*Auctions and auctioneers*, this heading  
*Bailment*, this heading  
*Executions*, this heading  
*Goods, Wares, and Merchandise*, this heading  
*Leases*, this heading  
*Liens and encumbrances*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Personal property –Cont'd

*Theft*, this heading

*Title to property*, this heading

#### Pipes and pipelines, Secured transactions,

Filing, UCC 9-501

Transmitting utility, financing statement duration, UCC 9-515

#### Pledges,

Purchase, defined, UCC 1-201

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Priorities and preferences,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Funds transfers,

Payment orders, acceptance and rejection, UCC 4A-210

Payments and withdrawals, UCC 4A-504

*Investment securities*, this heading

Leases, fixtures, liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-309

*Liens and encumbrances*, this heading

*Mortgages*, this heading

Sales, rights of seller's creditors, UCC 2-402

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Probate proceedings,

Creditor, defined, UCC 1-201

Secured transactions, assignments, beneficial interests, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

#### Process,

Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time, UCC 4-303

Investment securities, debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112

Secured transactions, default, UCC 9-609

#### Promissory notes,

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Property,

*Commodities*, this heading

Investment securities, entitlements, holders interest, UCC 8-503

*Leases*, this heading

#### Purchase-money security interest,

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Real estate,

Contract for sale of land,

Goods to be severed from realty, UCC 2-107

Price payable in, UCC 2-304

Secured transactions, enforcement, UCC 9-604

Security interest, structures to be moved, contract for sale, UCC 2-107

#### Reasonable time,

Acceptance of offer, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-207

Defined, UCC 1-205

Firm offers, revocability, UCC 2-205

#### Receipt of goods,

Defined, UCC 2-103

Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, UCC 2-320

Delivery under F.O.B. and F.A.S. terms, UCC 2-319

#### Receipts,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Negotiable instruments, presentment, UCC 3-501

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### Receivers and receivership,

Creditor, defined, UCC 1-201

#### Renunciation,

Claims after breach, UCC 1-306

Negotiable instruments, discharge, UCC 3-604

Rights after breach, UCC 1-306

#### Reservation of interest,

Bills of lading,

Security interest, UCC 2-401

Seller, UCC 2-505

Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201

#### Reservation of rights,

Acceptance under, UCC 1-308

Performance under, UCC 1-308

#### Restitution,

Buyer's right, UCC 2-718

#### Retention warranties,

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-209

#### Sale on approval,

Acceptance, UCC 2-327

Rights of creditors, UCC 2-326

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales,

Absence,  
    Specific time provisions, UCC 2-309  
    Specified place for delivery, UCC 2-308  
Acceptance, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-606  
Assurance of future performance, UCC 2-609  
Condition, tender of delivery, UCC 2-507  
Conditional, UCC 2-207  
Damages,  
    Nonacceptance, UCC 2-708  
    Nonconformity of tender, UCC 2-714  
Definitions, UCC 2-606  
Draft, documents delivered, UCC 2-514  
Improper delivery, UCC 2-601  
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513  
Measure of damages,  
    nonacceptance, UCC 2-708  
Nonacceptance, measure of damages, UCC 2-708  
Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-206  
Nonconformity of tender, UCC 2-714  
Obligation of parties, UCC 2-301  
Part of unit, UCC 2-606  
Payment, UCC 2-607  
    Before inspection, UCC 2-512  
Reasonable time, UCC 2-206  
Rejection precluded, UCC 2-607  
Risk of loss, UCC 2-510  
Sale on approval, UCC 2-327  
Substituted performance, UCC 2-614  
Written confirmation, UCC 2-207  
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, UCC 2-313  
Agents, person in position of seller, UCC 2-707  
Agreement, definitions, UCC 2-106  
*Agricultural products*, this heading  
Allocation,  
    Delay in performance, UCC 2-616  
    Performance, UCC 2-615  
    Risk under sales contract, UCC 2-303

Ancillary obligation or promise, contract, remedies for breach, UCC 2-701

*Animals*, this heading

Anticipatory repudiation,  
    Market price, UCC 2-723  
    Performance not due, UCC 2-610

Retraction, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-611

Application of law, UCC 2-102

Apportionment of price, lots, UCC 2-307

Approval,

    Acceptance, UCC 2-327

    Delivered goods, return, UCC 2-326

    Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

    Sale on approval, UCC 2-326

    Special incidents, UCC 2-327

Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210

Assortment of goods, option, UCC 2-311

Assurance of due performance, UCC 2-609

*Auctions and auctioneers*, this heading

Bailment,

    Acknowledgment of goods held for buyer, UCC 2-705

    Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

    Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Banker's credit, defined, UCC 2-325

Between merchants,

    Assurance of performance, UCC 2-609

    Contract for sale, UCC 2-201

    Modification of contract, UCC 2-209

    Rescission of contract, UCC 2-209

*Beverages*, this heading

*Bills of lading*, this heading

Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, UCC 2-314

Breach of contract,

    Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610

    Collateral contract, UCC 2-701

    Damages, assignment, UCC 2-210

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

- Deduction of damages from price, UCC 2-717
- Delegation of duty, UCC 2-210
- Installment contracts, UCC 2-612
- Letter of credit, UCC 2-325
- Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725
- Risk of loss, UCC 2-509, UCC 2-510
- Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, UCC 1-306
- Breach of installment contracts, UCC 2-612
- Breach of warranty,
  - Consequential damages, UCC 2-715
  - Damages, UCC 2-316, UCC 2-714
  - Incidental damages, UCC 2-715
  - Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725
  - Notice to seller, UCC 2-607
- Burden of proof, conformance, UCC 2-607
- Buyer,
  - Acceptance of goods, UCC 2-301, UCC 2-606
  - Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210
  - Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712
  - Defined, UCC 2-103
  - Deterioration of goods, option, UCC 2-613
  - Insolvency, UCC 2-702
    - Remedy of seller, UCC 2-702
  - Insolvency of seller, UCC 2-502
  - Inspection, UCC 2-513
  - Insurable interest, UCC 2-501
  - Limited interest, UCC 2-403
  - Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, UCC 2-603
  - Objections, waiver, UCC 2-605
  - Obligations, UCC 2-301
    - Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306
  - Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-604
  - Rejection of goods, UCC 2-401, UCC 2-602
  - Replevin, UCC 2-716
  - Resale, UCC 2-711
  - Rights on improper delivery, UCC 2-601
  - Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
  - Special property, identification of goods, UCC 2-401
  - Specific performance, UCC 2-716
  - Third party actions, UCC 2-722
  - Title acquired, UCC 2-403
- C. & F., UCC 2-320
  - Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323
  - Price, UCC 2-322
- Cancellation, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-711
  - Construed, UCC 2-720
  - Definitions, UCC 2-106
  - Open price term, UCC 2-305
- Carriers*, this heading
- Cash sales, UCC 2-403
  - Title to goods, UCC 2-403
- Casualty, identified goods, UCC 2-613
- Certainty of contract, UCC 2-204
- Change of position,
  - Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-611
  - Reliance on waiver, UCC 2-209
- Checks, UCC 2-403, UCC 2-514
  - Conditional payment, UCC 2-511
  - Dishonored, nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, UCC 2-403, UCC 2-503
  - Financing agency, rights, UCC 2-506
  - Tender of payment, UCC 2-511
- Choice of laws, UCC 1-301
  - Rights of seller's creditors, UCC 2-402
- C.I.F., UCC 2-320
  - Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513
  - Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323
  - Price, UCC 2-321
- Citation, UCC 2-101
- Claims, adjustment, UCC 2-515
- C.O.D., inspection of goods, UCC 2-513
- Collateral promises, breach, UCC 2-701
- Commercial unit,
  - Acceptance of part, UCC 2-606
  - Defined, UCC 2-105
- Commission,
  - Incidental damages, Aggrieved seller, UCC 2-710
  - Sellers breach, UCC 2-715

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

Merchant buyer on sale after rejection of goods, UCC 2-603  
Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-603  
*Commodities*, this heading  
Conditional acceptance, UCC 2-207  
Conditional delivery, transfer of title, UCC 2-505  
Conditional payment, checks, UCC 2-511  
Conditions,  
  Acceptance, UCC 2-207  
  Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, UCC 2-507  
Confirmed credit, defined, UCC 2-325  
Conformance to description, warranty, UCC 2-313  
Conforming goods,  
  Identity to contract, UCC 2-704  
  No arrival, no sale, UCC 2-324  
Consequential damages,  
  Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715  
  Limitation, UCC 2-719  
Consideration,  
  Modification of contract, UCC 2-209  
  Revocation of offer, lack of consideration, UCC 2-205  
Consignee, defined, UCC 7-102  
*Consignment*, this heading  
Consumer goods,  
  Application, UCC 2-102  
  Consequential damages, limitation, UCC 2-719  
Containers, warranty, UCC 2-314  
Contemporaneous oral agreement, UCC 2-202  
Contracts,  
  Conduct of parties, UCC 2-207  
  Course of dealing, UCC 2-202  
    Implied warranty, exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316  
  Cure, UCC 2-508  
  Defined, UCC 2-106  
  Explained or supplemented, UCC 2-202

Foreign governments,  
  Excuse by failure of governmental regulation, UCC 2-615  
  Payment regulations, substituted performance, UCC 2-614  
Form, UCC 2-204  
Growing crops, UCC 2-107  
Indefiniteness, UCC 2-204  
Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725  
Unconscionable, UCC 2-302  
Conversion, merchant buyer,  
  After rejection of goods, UCC 2-603  
  Rejected goods, UCC 2-604  
Cooperation between parties, UCC 2-311  
  Contract of performance, particulars, UCC 2-311  
Costs, damages for repudiation, UCC 2-708  
Course of dealing,  
  Agreement, defined, UCC 1-201  
  Defined, UCC 1-303  
  Implied warranty, exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316  
Cover by buyer, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712  
Credit period, duration, UCC 2-310  
Creditors,  
  Sale or return, UCC 2-326  
  Sellers, creditors rights, UCC 2-402  
Crops, insurable interest, UCC 2-501  
Cure of defects, UCC 2-508  
Custom and usage,  
  Alteration of agreement, UCC 2-202  
  Contract for sale, UCC 2-202  
  Final expression of agreement, UCC 2-202  
  Implied warranty, UCC 2-314  
  Exclusion, UCC 2-316  
  Market price, UCC 2-723  
  Overseas shipment, bills of lading, UCC 2-323  
  Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504  
Damages,  
  Action for price, UCC 2-709  
  Assignment, breach of contract, UCC 2-210  
  Breach of warranty, UCC 2-316, UCC 2-714

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

Consequential damages, UCC 2-715  
Cancellation construed, UCC 2-720  
Consequential damages, UCC 2-715  
Limitation, UCC 2-719  
Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712  
Deduction from price, UCC 2-717  
Fraud, UCC 2-721  
Incidental damages, UCC 2-710  
Accepted goods, UCC 2-714  
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715  
Cover by buyer, UCC 2-712  
Nondelivery or repudiation, UCC 2-713  
Limitation, UCC 2-718  
Liquidated, UCC 2-718  
Market price, determination, UCC 2-713, UCC 2-723  
Modification, UCC 2-719  
Nonacceptance, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-708  
Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-714  
Nondelivery, UCC 2-713  
Person in position of seller, UCC 2-707  
Rejection of goods, UCC 2-603  
Replevin, UCC 2-716  
Repudiation, UCC 2-708  
Repudiation by seller, UCC 2-713  
Resale, UCC 2-706  
Rescission construed, UCC 2-720  
Sales contract, breach, assignment, UCC 2-210  
Specific performance, UCC 2-716  
Third party actions, UCC 2-722  
Default, installment contracts, UCC 2-612  
Defects,  
Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, UCC 2-506  
Waiver by buyer, UCC 2-605  
Deficiency, casualty to identified goods, UCC 2-613  
Defined within goods, UCC 2-105  
Definitions, UCC 2-103 to UCC 2-106

Leases, UCC 2A-103  
Delay, repudiation of contract, UCC 2-611  
Delegation of performance, UCC 2-210  
Delivery,  
Apportionment, UCC 2-307  
Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, UCC 7-403  
Conditions, delivery on condition, UCC 2-507  
Delay, UCC 2-615, UCC 2-616  
Breach of duty, UCC 2-615  
Excuse, UCC 2-311  
Notice of excuse, UCC 2-616  
Entrusting as including delivery, UCC 2-403  
Ex-ship, UCC 2-322  
Failure, buyer's right to cancel, UCC 2-711  
F.A.S., UCC 2-319  
Financing agency's rights, UCC 2-506  
Substitute, UCC 2-614  
F.O.B., UCC 2-319  
Improper,  
Acceptance, UCC 2-609  
Buyers rights, UCC 2-601  
Insolvent buyer, UCC 2-702  
Installment contract, UCC 2-612  
Letter of credit, UCC 2-325  
Nonconformance, risk of loss, UCC 2-510  
Nondelivery, remedy of buyer, UCC 2-711  
Obligation of seller, UCC 2-301  
Open price term, UCC 2-305  
Option, UCC 2-311  
Passage of title, UCC 2-401  
Place, UCC 2-308  
Procured through fraud, UCC 2-403  
Rejection, UCC 2-508  
Risk of loss, shipment by seller, UCC 2-509  
Seller's remedy, UCC 2-703  
Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504  
Single delivery, UCC 2-307  
Stoppage, UCC 2-705  
Time, UCC 2-309  
Description,  
Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-317

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-313

Deterioration of goods,  
Casualty to identified goods,  
UCC 2-613

No arrival, no sale, UCC 2-324

Risk, UCC 2-321

Dishonor,  
Checks,  
Nonacceptance or rejection of  
tender of delivery, UCC 2-503

Payment by instrument, UCC 2-511

Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

Sale of goods for dishonored  
check, UCC 2-403

Disputes, evidence of goods,  
preservation, UCC 2-515

Division of risk, UCC 2-303

Document, draft drawn, UCC 2-514

Drafts,  
Delivery of document, UCC 2-514

Payment by financing agency,  
UCC 2-506

Purchases, rights of financing  
agency, UCC 2-506

Duration, contract calling for  
successive performances,  
UCC 2-309

Election to return, sale on  
approval, UCC 2-327

Encumbrances, warranties, UCC  
2-312

Enforcement, UCC 2-201

Contract for sale, UCC 2-201

Entrusting, defined, UCC 2-403

Evidence,  
Conformance of goods, UCC 2-515

Exclusion or modification of  
warranties, UCC 2-316

Intent, UCC 2-202

Market price, UCC 2-723

Examination of goods, implied  
warranties, UCC 2-316

Exclusion, warranty of  
merchantability, UCC 2-316

Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306

Excuse,  
Delayed performance, UCC 2-311, UCC 2-615, UCC 2-616

Failure of presupposed  
conditions, UCC 2-615

Performance of agreements,  
UCC 2-311

Exemptions, UCC 2-102

Expenses and expenditures,  
Incidental damages from seller's  
breach, UCC 2-715

Inspection of goods, liabilities,  
UCC 2-513

Rejected goods, buyer's security  
interest, UCC 2-711

Rights of buyer, UCC 2-603

Seller's incidental damages after  
breach, definition, UCC 2-710

Express warranties, UCC 2-313

Cumulative, UCC 2-317

Intention of parties, UCC 2-317

Farmers, application, UCC 2-102

F.A.S., UCC 2-319

Financing agency,  
Definitions, UCC 2-104

Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

Reservation of security interest,  
UCC 2-505

Rights, UCC 2-506

Firm offers, UCC 2-205

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

Forced sales, auctions, UCC 2-328

Foreign governments, bills of  
lading, UCC 2-323

Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323

Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

Form, contract for sale, UCC 2-204

Fraud,  
Insolvency of buyer, UCC 2-702

Remedies, UCC 2-721

Retention of possession in fraud  
of creditors, UCC 2-402

Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201

Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F.,  
definitions, UCC 2-320

Fungible goods,  
Implied warranties, UCC 2-314

Merchantability, UCC 2-314

Undivided share, UCC 2-105

Future goods,  
Defined, UCC 2-105

Insurable interest, time of  
acquisition, UCC 2-501

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

Future installments, performance demanded, UCC 2-612  
Future performance, assurance, UCC 2-609  
Future sales, identification of goods, UCC 2-501  
Generally, UCC 2-101 to 2-725  
Good faith,  
    Cover by buyer, UCC 2-712  
    Defined, UCC 2-103  
    Injury to goods, third parties, UCC 2-722  
    Installment contracts, UCC 2-612  
    Open price term, UCC 2-305  
    Price, UCC 2-709  
    Purchaser, voidable title, UCC 2-403  
    Rejected goods, duties of buyer, UCC 2-603  
    Replevin, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716  
    Seller's resale, UCC 2-706  
    Specific performance, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716  
Goods,  
    Defined, UCC 2-105  
    Payment of price, UCC 2-304  
Governmental regulations,  
    Delay in delivery, UCC 2-615  
    Substituted performance, UCC 2-614  
Growing crops, UCC 2-107  
Identification of goods, UCC 2-501  
    Action for price, UCC 2-709  
    Contracts, UCC 2-704  
        Casualty, UCC 2-613  
        Place of delivery, UCC 2-308  
    Passing title, UCC 2-401  
    Purchaser, rights of transferor, UCC 2-403  
    Resale of goods by seller, UCC 2-706  
Implied warranties, UCC 2-314, UCC 2-315  
    Cumulative, UCC 2-317  
    Examination of goods, UCC 2-316  
    Fitness for particular purpose, UCC 2-315  
        Exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316

Improper delivery, buyers rights, UCC 2-601  
Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721  
Inconsistent express warranty, UCC 2-317  
    Intention of parties, UCC 2-317  
    Merchantability, UCC 2-314  
        Exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316  
Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, UCC 2-204  
Index of definitions, UCC 2-103  
Infringement,  
    Burden of proof, UCC 2-607  
    Buyers warranties, UCC 2-312  
    Claims, duties of buyer, UCC 2-607  
    Warranty, UCC 2-312  
Injuries,  
    Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715  
    Consequential damages, limitation, UCC 2-719  
Insolvency,  
    Buyer, UCC 2-702  
    Remedy, UCC 2-702  
    Rights of buyer, UCC 2-502  
    Seller, UCC 2-502  
    Stoppage of delivery, UCC 2-705  
Inspection and inspectors, UCC 2-310  
    Buyer, UCC 2-513  
    Conformance of goods, UCC 2-515  
    Incidental damages from seller's breach, UCC 2-715  
    Payment, UCC 2-321, UCC 2-512  
    Resale of goods, right of inspection, UCC 2-706  
Installment sales,  
    Breach, UCC 2-612  
    Defined, UCC 2-612  
    Delay in performance, UCC 2-616  
Instructions,  
    Delivery instructions, UCC 2-319  
    Rejected goods, UCC 2-603  
*Insurance*, this heading  
Intention of parties,  
    Express warranty, creation, UCC 2-313  
    Warranties, UCC 2-317  
Interest in land, contract for sale, UCC 2-107

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

Investment securities,  
Defined within goods, UCC 2-105  
Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725  
Minerals, UCC 2-107  
Modification of contracts, UCC 2-207  
Parol agreement, modification, UCC 2-209  
Price, UCC 2-305  
Requirements, UCC 2-201  
Single delivery, UCC 2-307  
Specially manufactured, UCC 2-201  
Structures on realty, UCC 2-107  
Timber, UCC 2-107  
Usage of trade, UCC 2-202  
Written agreement, UCC 2-201  
Invoices, C.I.F., UCC 2-320  
Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, UCC 2-205  
*Judicial sales*, this heading  
Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, UCC 2-205  
Lapse, offer before acceptance, UCC 2-206  
Larceny, transfer of title, UCC 2-403  
Legal tender, demand of payment, UCC 2-511  
*Letters of credit*, this heading  
Liens and encumbrances, fraudulent transfers, UCC 2-403  
Limitation of actions, contract breaches, UCC 2-725  
Limitation of damages, UCC 2-718, UCC 2-719  
Limitation of warranty, UCC 2-316  
Limited interest, UCC 2-403  
Liquidated damages, UCC 2-718  
Lots,  
Auctions, UCC 2-328  
Defined, UCC 2-105  
Price, apportionment, UCC 2-307  
Market price,  
Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-723  
Determination, UCC 2-713  
Memoranda, contract for sale, UCC 2-201  
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, UCC 2-603

Merchantability, implied warranties, UCC 2-314  
Models,  
Examination, implied warranty, UCC 2-316  
Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-317  
Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-313  
Modification,  
Contract, UCC 2-209  
Damages, UCC 2-719  
Warranty of merchantability, UCC 2-316  
Warranty of title, UCC 2-312  
Money,  
Legal tender, payment demand, UCC 2-511  
Payment of price, UCC 2-304  
*Motor vehicles*, this heading  
Negation of warranty, UCC 2-316  
Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, UCC 2-321  
No arrival, no sale,  
Casualty, identified goods, UCC 2-613  
Conforming goods, UCC 2-324  
Nonacceptance, damages, UCC 2-708, UCC 2-709  
Nonconforming goods,  
Acceptance, UCC 2-206  
Effect, UCC 2-607  
Damages, UCC 2-714  
Identification, rights of buyer, UCC 2-501  
Installment contracts, UCC 2-612  
Partial acceptance, UCC 2-608  
Payment before inspection, UCC 2-512  
Preserving evidence, UCC 2-515  
Rejection, UCC 2-508  
Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608  
Risk of loss, UCC 2-510  
Nonconforming tender,  
Cure, UCC 2-508  
Risk of loss, UCC 2-510  
Nondelivery, damages, UCC 2-713  
Notice,  
Allocation of performance, UCC 2-616  
Buyer's rights in realty, UCC 2-107

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

- Deduction of damages from price, UCC 2-717
- Delay, UCC 2-615
- Litigation notice given seller, UCC 2-607
- Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure, UCC 2-508
- Nondelivery, UCC 2-615
- Performance, UCC 2-616
  - Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515
- Rejection, UCC 2-602, UCC 2-604
- Repudiating party, performance awaited, UCC 2-610
- Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608
- Sampling goods, UCC 2-515
- Seller's resale, UCC 2-706
- Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504
- Stopped delivery, UCC 2-705
- Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503
- Termination, UCC 2-309
- Test of goods, UCC 2-515
- Waiver, retraction, UCC 2-209
- Obligations, UCC 2-301
  - Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306
- Offers, UCC 2-206
  - Additional terms, acceptance, UCC 2-207
  - Revocation, UCC 2-205
- Offset, buyers right to restitution, UCC 2-718
- Open price term, UCC 2-305
- Operation of law, rejection, reversion of title in seller, UCC 2-401
- Opinions warranty, UCC 2-313
- Options,
  - Allocation of production and deliveries, UCC 2-615
  - Assortment of goods, UCC 2-311
- Casualty to identified goods, UCC 2-613
- Open price term, UCC 2-305
- Performance, UCC 2-311
- Remedy, UCC 2-719
- Return,
  - Insurable interest, UCC 2-501
  - Time of exercising option, UCC 2-327
  - Sale or return, UCC 2-327
- Oral agreements, contract for sale, UCC 2-202
- Output of seller, quantity, UCC 2-306
- Overseas,
  - Defined, UCC 2-323
  - Shipment, bill of lading, form, UCC 2-323
- Parol agreement, modification of written contract, UCC 2-209
- Parol evidence,
  - Contract for sale, UCC 2-202
  - Sale or return, UCC 2-326
  - Warranties, UCC 2-316
- Part interest, UCC 2-105
- Partial acceptance of goods, UCC 2-608
- Passing of title, UCC 2-401
- Payment,
  - Acceptance of goods, UCC 2-607
  - Before inspection, UCC 2-512
  - C.I.F., UCC 2-320
  - F.A.S., UCC 2-319
  - F.O.B., UCC 2-319
  - Insolvent buyer, UCC 2-702
  - Inspection of goods, UCC 2-321, UCC 2-513
  - Obligation of buyer, UCC 2-301
  - Open time, UCC 2-310
  - Price, UCC 2-304
  - Substituted performance, UCC 2-614
  - Tender, UCC 2-511
  - Delivery, UCC 2-507
  - Time and place, UCC 2-310
- Performance, UCC 2-501 to UCC 2-515
  - Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610
  - Retraction, UCC 2-611
  - Assurance, UCC 2-609
  - Delegation of duty, UCC 2-210
  - Specific performance, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716
  - Specified by parties, UCC 2-311
  - Substitute, UCC 2-614
- Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-603, UCC 2-604
- Person in position of seller, defined, UCC 2-707
- Personal injuries,
  - Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715
  - Consequential damages, limitation, UCC 2-719

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

Place,

Delivery, UCC 2-308

Payment, UCC 2-310

Possession,

Merchant buyer, rejection, UCC 2-603

Rejection by buyer, UCC 2-602

Postdating invoice,

Beginning, UCC 2-310

Credit period, UCC 2-310

Preexisting claims, satisfaction,  
rights of creditors, UCC 2-402

Preference, right of seller's  
creditors, UCC 2-402

Present sale, defined, UCC 2-106

Prices,

Action to recover, UCC 2-709

C. & F., UCC 2-321

C.I.F., UCC 2-321

Contract for sale, UCC 2-305

Deduction of damages, UCC 2-717

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

Lots, UCC 2-307

Market price, evidence, UCC 2-723

Payment, UCC 2-304

Prior agreement, UCC 2-202

*Probate proceedings*, this heading

Profits, resale of goods,  
accounting, UCC 2-706

Promises,

Creation by seller, UCC 2-313

Express warranties, UCC 2-313

Quantity,

Output of seller, UCC 2-306

Requirements of buyer, UCC 2-306

Quota,

Acceptance by buyer due to  
delay, UCC 2-616

Necessity by failure of  
presupposed conditions,  
UCC 2-615

Ratification, acceptance of goods,  
UCC 2-606

*Real estate*, this heading

Reasonable price, open price  
term, UCC 2-305

Reasonable time,

Acceptance, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-207

Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610

Firm offers, revocability, UCC 2-205

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513

Notice of breach, UCC 2-607

Rejection of goods, UCC 2-602

Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608

Specific time provision absent,  
UCC 2-309

Receipt of goods,

Defined, UCC 2-103

Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F.  
terms, UCC 2-320

Delivery under F.A.S. terms,  
UCC 2-319

Incidental damages from seller's  
breach, UCC 2-715

*Receivers and receivership*, this  
heading

Reclamation, sellers remedies on  
discovery of buyers  
insolvency, UCC 2-702

Rejection,

Buyer, UCC 2-401

Improper delivery, UCC 2-601

Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721

Installment contract, UCC 2-612

Merchant buyer, duties, UCC 2-603

Nonconformance, UCC 2-508

Perishable goods, UCC 2-604

Precluded by acceptance, UCC 2-607

Remedies,

Buyer, UCC 2-711

Seller, UCC 2-703

Revesting of title in seller, UCC 2-401

Salvage of rejected goods, UCC 2-604

Time, UCC 2-602

Waiver, UCC 2-605

Remedies, UCC 2-701 to UCC 2-725

Action for price, UCC 2-709

Breach of collateral contract,  
UCC 2-701

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-714

Consequential damages, UCC 2-715, UCC 2-719

Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712

Delivery not made, UCC 2-711

Fraud, UCC 2-721

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

- Identified goods to contract, UCC 2-704
- Incidental damages, UCC 2-710
  - Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715
- Insolvency of buyer, UCC 2-702
- Misrepresentation, UCC 2-721
- Nonacceptance, UCC 2-708, UCC 2-709
- Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-714
- Nondelivery, UCC 2-713
- Rejection of goods, UCC 2-703
- Replevin, buyer, UCC 2-716
- Repudiation, UCC 2-708
  - Seller, UCC 2-713
- Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-703
- Seller, UCC 2-703
- Specific performance, UCC 2-716
- Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705
- Substitution, UCC 2-719
- Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704
- Replevin, UCC 2-711
  - Unique goods, UCC 2-716
- Repudiation,
  - Damages, UCC 2-708
  - Evidence of market price, UCC 2-723
  - Performance not due, UCC 2-610
  - Remedy of buyer, UCC 2-711
  - Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
  - Seller, UCC 2-713
  - Specially manufactured goods, UCC 2-201
- Resales, UCC 2-706
  - Action for price, UCC 2-709
  - Buyer, UCC 2-711
  - Damages, UCC 2-703
  - Incidental damages, UCC 2-710
  - Liquidated damages, UCC 2-718
  - Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704
- Rescission, UCC 2-209
  - Construed, UCC 2-720
  - Effect, claims for antecedent breach, UCC 2-720
  - Remedies for fraud, UCC 2-721
  - Written instrument, UCC 2-209
- Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, UCC 2-310
- Reservation of security interest, UCC 2-505
- Reservation of title, security interest, UCC 2-401
- Reshipment of rejected goods, UCC 2-604
- Residence, place of delivery, UCC 2-308
- Restitution, delivery of goods withheld, UCC 2-718
- Retention of possession by seller, fraud, UCC 2-402
- Retraction, anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-611
- Returns,
  - Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721
  - Open price term, price not fixed, UCC 2-305
  - Rights of buyer, UCC 2-326
  - Risk, sale on approval, UCC 2-327
  - Sale or return, UCC 2-326
    - Definitions, UCC 2-326
    - Special incidents, UCC 2-327
- Revesting title in seller, rejection of goods, UCC 2-401
- Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608, UCC 2-703
- Firm offers, UCC 2-205
- Offer to buy or sell, UCC 2-205
- Remedies,
  - Buyer, UCC 2-711
  - Seller, UCC 2-401, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-704
  - Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
- Risk, UCC 2-327, UCC 2-509
- Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
  - Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210
- Casualty, identified goods, UCC 2-613
- C.I.F., UCC 2-320
- Deterioration, UCC 2-321
- Division, UCC 2-303
- Ex-ship, delivery, UCC 2-322
- F.O.B., UCC 2-319
- No arrival, no sale terms, UCC 2-324
- Nonconforming tender, UCC 2-510
- Return, sale on approval, UCC 2-327
- Sale on approval, UCC 2-327
- Sale or return, UCC 2-327
- Shifting allocation, UCC 2-303

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

Shrinkage, UCC 2-321  
Running of credit,  
Open time, UCC 2-310  
Sale on approval, UCC 2-326  
Salvage,  
Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610  
Rejected goods, UCC 2-604  
Salvageable personal property,  
unfinished goods, UCC 2-704  
Samples,  
Examination, implied warranties,  
UCC 2-316  
Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-317  
Preserving evidence of goods in  
dispute, UCC 2-515  
Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-313  
Scope of law, UCC 2-102  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
Security interest,  
Preferences, creditors, UCC 2-402  
Rejected goods, UCC 2-711  
Reservation, UCC 2-505  
Reservation of title, UCC 2-401  
Warranty of freedom from, UCC 2-312  
Seller,  
Action for price, UCC 2-709  
Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210  
Cancellation of contract, UCC 2-703  
Creditors, rights, UCC 2-402  
Cure of nonconformance, UCC 2-508  
Defined, UCC 2-103  
Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306  
Identified goods to contract,  
UCC 2-704  
Incidental damages, UCC 2-710  
Insolvency, rights of buyer, UCC 2-502  
Insurable interest, UCC 2-501  
Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-510  
Nondelivery, UCC 2-713  
Obligations, UCC 2-301  
Persons included, UCC 2-707  
Repudiation, damages, UCC 2-713

Resale, UCC 2-706  
Reservation of security interest,  
UCC 2-505  
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509  
Security interest, UCC 2-401  
Shipment, UCC 2-504  
Stop delivery, UCC 2-703  
Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705  
Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503,  
UCC 2-507  
Third party actions, UCC 2-722  
Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504  
Shrinkage, risk, UCC 2-321  
Specially manufactured, UCC 2-201  
Specific performance, UCC 2-711,  
UCC 2-716  
Specification of performance, UCC 2-311  
Specifications,  
Inconsistent sample or model,  
UCC 2-317  
Warranties, UCC 2-312  
Stop delivery, insolvent buyer,  
UCC 2-702  
Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705  
Bailee excused from delivery,  
UCC 7-403  
Damages, expenses, UCC 2-710  
Person in position of seller, UCC 2-707  
Structure to be moved from realty,  
UCC 2-107  
Substituted goods, buyers  
procurement, UCC 2-712  
Substituted performance, UCC 2-614  
Delay in delivery, UCC 2-615  
Substitution, conforming tender for  
nonconforming tender, UCC 2-508  
Successive performances,  
termination, UCC 2-309  
Tender, UCC 2-503  
Bill of lading, overseas shipment,  
UCC 2-323  
Delivery, UCC 2-507  
Manner, UCC 2-503  
No arrival, no sale terms,  
conforming goods on  
arrival, UCC 2-324  
Nonconformance, risk of loss,  
UCC 2-510  
Payment, UCC 2-511  
Rejection, UCC 2-508

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509, UCC 2-510  
Risk of loss passing, UCC 2-509  
Substituted performance, UCC 2-614  
Termination,  
Defined, UCC 2-106  
Notice, UCC 2-309  
Third parties,  
Actions, UCC 2-722  
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515  
Notice of buyer's right, UCC 2-107  
Time,  
Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610  
Assurance of due performance, UCC 2-609  
Delivery, UCC 2-309  
Offer and acceptance, UCC 2-205  
Open time, UCC 2-310  
Passing of title, UCC 2-401  
Payment, UCC 2-310  
Rejection, UCC 2-602  
Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608  
Sales contract breaches, limitation of actions, UCC 2-725  
Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503  
Title to property, UCC 2-403  
Passing, UCC 2-401  
Sale on approval, UCC 2-327  
Warranty, UCC 2-312  
Transfer,  
Interest in realty, price, UCC 2-304  
Obligation of seller, UCC 2-301  
Unborn young, insurable interest, UCC 2-501  
Unconscionable contracts, UCC 2-302  
Damages, UCC 2-719  
Undivided share in identified bulk, UCC 2-105  
Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704  
Unique goods, specific performance, UCC 2-716  
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, UCC 2-402

Voidable title, good faith purchaser, UCC 2-403  
Waiver, UCC 2-209  
Rejection, UCC 2-605  
Retraction, UCC 2-209  
War risk insurance, C.I.F., UCC 2-320  
Warehouses,  
Deterioration of goods, UCC 7-206  
Enforcement of lien, UCC 7-210  
Warranties, UCC 2-312  
Affirmation of fact, UCC 2-313  
Course of dealing, UCC 2-314  
Cumulative, UCC 2-317  
Damages for breach, incidental damages, UCC 2-715  
Description, conformance, UCC 2-313  
Drink, UCC 2-314  
Encumbrances, UCC 2-312  
Exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316  
Food, UCC 2-314  
Infringement, UCC 2-312  
Intention of parties, UCC 2-317  
Liens, freedom from, UCC 2-312  
Limitation, UCC 2-316  
Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725  
Merchantability, UCC 2-314  
Models, conformance, UCC 2-313  
Modification, UCC 2-316  
Negation, UCC 2-316  
Opinion, UCC 2-313  
Promise, UCC 2-313  
Sample, conformance, UCC 2-313  
Security interest, free from, UCC 2-312  
Title, UCC 2-312  
Usage of trade, UCC 2-314  
Written instruments,  
Confirmation of acceptance, UCC 2-207  
Contract for sale, formal requirements, UCC 2-201  
Modification, UCC 2-209  
Offers, UCC 2-205  
Rescission, UCC 2-209  
**Secured transactions,**  
Acceptance,  
Default, UCC 9-620  
Effect, UCC 9-622  
Proposal, notice, UCC 9-621

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Accessions, UCC 9-335

Defined, UCC 9-102

Account debtors, defined, UCC 9-102

Accounts and accounting,  
Control of deposit accounts,  
UCC 9-104

Defined, UCC 9-102

Requests, UCC 9-210

Sales,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Legal or equitable interest,  
UCC 9-318

Acknowledgment,

Filing, UCC 9-523

Perfection, possession, UCC 9-313

Actions and proceedings,  
Deficiencies, UCC 9-626

Surplus, UCC 9-626

Advances, UCC 9-204

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-323

Adverse or pecuniary interest,  
application of law, UCC 9-201

After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204

Agricultural liens,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Default, UCC 9-606

Defined, UCC 9-102

Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-315

Perfection, UCC 9-308

Filing, UCC 9-310

Priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-302

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

Agricultural products, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334

Air carriers, foreign, location as a debtor, UCC 9-307

Application of law, UCC 9-109,  
UCC 9-201

As-extracted collateral, defined,  
UCC 9-102

Assembly, collateral, default, UCC 9-609

Assignment for benefit of  
creditors, attachment,  
perfection, UCC 9-309

Assignments, UCC 9-404

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Chattel paper, priorities and preferences, knowledge,  
UCC 9-330

Damages, UCC 9-625

Discharge, UCC 9-406

Modification, UCC 9-405

Notice, UCC 9-209

Operative date provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710

Party of record, UCC 9-511

Perfected security interest, UCC 9-310

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331

Record of mortgage, UCC 9-514

Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618

Secured party, financing statements, UCC 9-514

Third parties, UCC 9-401

Attachment, UCC 9-203

Perfection, UCC 9-309

Agricultural liens, UCC 9-308

Attorney's fees, redemption, UCC 9-623

Authenticate, defined, UCC 9-102

Authentication, transfer statements, default, UCC 9-619

Authorization, filing, UCC 9-509

Bailment,

Financing statements, UCC 9-505

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 9-104

Banks and banking,

Debtors, location, UCC 9-307

Defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection,

Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316

Of deposit account security interest, UCC 9-304

Bills of lading, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331

Breach of contract, assignments, modification, UCC 9-405

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Breach of peace, UCC 9-603  
Burden of proof, purchase-money security interests, nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103  
Buyer,  
    Financing statements, UCC 9-505  
    Priorities and Preferences, Advances, UCC 9-323  
    Priorities and preferences, Consumer goods, UCC 9-320  
    Ordinary course of business, UCC 9-320  
    Receipt of delivery, UCC 9-317  
    Receivables, advances, UCC 9-323  
Cash proceeds, defined, UCC 9-102  
Categories, collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108  
Certificated securities, UCC 9-106  
    Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328  
    Perfection, UCC 9-305  
    Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312  
Certificates of title,  
    Accessions, UCC 9-335  
    Definitions, UCC 9-102  
    Perfection,  
        Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316  
        Preemption, UCC 9-311  
        Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-303  
    Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-337  
Change in collateral, effect,  
    Financing statements, UCC 9-507  
Legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318  
Records and recordation, UCC 9-523  
Charges, surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616  
Chattel paper,  
    Application of law, UCC 9-109  
    Defined, UCC 9-102  
    Perfection, UCC 9-312

Priorities and preferences,  
    Assignments, knowledge, UCC 9-330  
    Conflicts, UCC 9-322  
Purchasers,  
    Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-330  
    Proceeds, UCC 9-330  
Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318  
Chief executive offices, debtors, UCC 9-307  
Claims,  
    Application of law, UCC 9-109  
    Collateral, conflicting claims, UCC 9-709  
Collateral,  
    After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204  
    Claims, conflicting claims, UCC 9-709  
    Consumer-goods, disposition, UCC 9-614  
    Defined, UCC 9-102  
    Disposition, UCC 9-315  
    Financing statements, UCC 9-504  
    Identity and identification, reasonableness, UCC 9-108  
    Priorities and preferences, conflicting claims, UCC 9-709  
    Purchase-money security interests, UCC 9-103  
    Secured party, powers and duties, UCC 9-207 to UCC 9-210  
    Title to property, UCC 9-202  
Collections,  
    Attorney's fees, UCC 9-607  
    Default, UCC 9-607  
Collusion,  
    Deposit accounts, transfers, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-332  
    Money, transfers, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-332  
Commercial reasonableness, UCC 9-627  
Commercial tort claims,  
    After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204  
    Defined, UCC 9-102  
    Description, UCC 9-108  
Commingling goods, UCC 9-207

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-336  
Proceeds, UCC 9-315  
Commitments, buyer of goods, priorities and preferences, advances, UCC 9-323  
Commodities,  
Accounts and accounting,  
Agricultural liens, perfection, UCC 9-308  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Description, UCC 9-108  
Contracts, UCC 9-106  
Attachment, UCC 9-203  
Perfection, UCC 9-309  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305, UCC 9-328  
Communicate, defined, UCC 9-102  
Compensation and salaries, assignments, application of law, UCC 9-109  
Conflict of laws, UCC 9-109  
Perfection, UCC 9-316  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-301  
Agricultural liens, UCC 9-302  
Certificates of title, UCC 9-303  
Deposit accounts, UCC 9-304  
Investment securities, UCC 9-305  
Letters of credit, UCC 9-306  
Conflicting claims, collateral, UCC 9-709  
Conflicts,  
Commingling goods, UCC 9-336  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-322  
Consent,  
Debtors, default, acceptance, UCC 9-620  
Priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334  
Consignees,  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Financing statements, UCC 9-505  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-319  
Consignment,  
Application of law, UCC 9-109  
Defined, UCC 9-102

Consignor,  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Financing statements, UCC 9-505  
Construction mortgages, priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334  
Consumer debtors, defined, UCC 9-102  
Consumer goods,  
After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204  
Application of law, UCC 9-201  
Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309  
Damages, UCC 9-625  
Default,  
Mandatory disposition, UCC 9-620  
Partial satisfaction, UCC 9-620  
Deficiencies, calculation, UCC 9-616  
Definitions, UCC 9-102  
Description, UCC 9-108  
Statements, records and recordation,  
Assignments, UCC 9-404  
Third parties, UCC 9-403  
Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616  
Third parties, statements, records and recordation, UCC 9-403  
Consumer obligors, defined, UCC 9-102  
Continuation,  
Financing statement, duration, UCC 9-515  
Statements,  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710  
Continuous perfection, agricultural liens, UCC 9-308  
Contracts,  
Assignments, UCC 9-408  
Breach, assignments, modification, UCC 9-405  
Default, disposal, UCC 9-610  
Control,  
Deposit accounts, UCC 9-342  
Electronic chattel paper, requirements, 9-105  
Investment property, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Letters of credit, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-329  
Perfection, UCC 9-312, UCC 9-314  
Costs, collateral, UCC 9-207  
Crops, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334  
Custody, collateral, UCC 9-207  
Damages, UCC 9-625  
  Limited liability, UCC 9-628  
  Removal, UCC 9-604  
Debtors and creditors,  
  Debtor, defined, UCC 9-102  
  Default, acceptance, consent, UCC 9-620  
  Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104  
  Discharge, UCC 9-406  
  Goods made available, temporary perfection, UCC 9-312  
Names,  
  Financing statements, UCC 9-503  
  Removal, filing, UCC 9-519  
New debtors, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-326  
Place of business, UCC 9-307  
Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318  
Third parties, UCC 9-402  
Decedents' estates, assignments, beneficial interests, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309  
Default, UCC 9-601 to UCC 9-628  
  Accessions, removal, UCC 9-335  
  Notice,  
    Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-611  
    Forms, UCC 9-613  
    Consumer goods, UCC 9-614  
  Time, UCC 9-612  
Defenses,  
  Application of law, UCC 9-109  
  Third parties, UCC 9-403  
Deficiencies, UCC 9-615, UCC 9-616  
  Actions and proceedings, UCC 9-626  
  Calculation, damages, UCC 9-625  
  Evidence, UCC 9-626

  Proceeds, UCC 9-608  
Definitions, UCC 9-102  
  Accounts and accounting, UCC 9-210  
  Collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108  
  Commingled goods, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-336  
  Debtors correct name, financing statements, UCC 9-506  
  Notification date, default, UCC 9-611  
  Place of business, UCC 9-307  
  Possessory lien, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-333  
  Purchase-money security interests, UCC 9-103  
  Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616  
  Transfer statements, default, UCC 9-619  
Delay, filing, UCC 9-524  
Delivery,  
  Buyers, lessees, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317  
  Investment securities, payment, intermediaries, UCC 9-206  
  Perfection, UCC 9-313  
Demand, UCC 9-208  
  Damages, UCC 9-625  
Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104  
  Control, UCC 9-342  
  Defined, UCC 9-102  
  Demand, UCC 9-208  
  Perfection, UCC 9-312  
    Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316  
    Control, UCC 9-314  
    Of security interest, UCC 9-304  
  Powers and duties, UCC 9-341  
  Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-327  
    Conflicts, UCC 9-322  
  Transfers, UCC 9-332  
    Setoff and counterclaim, UCC 9-340  
Description,  
  Collateral, financing statements, UCC 9-504  
  Sufficiency, UCC 9-108  
Destruction, filing, UCC 9-522  
Disability insurance, receivables, Assignments, UCC 9-401 to UCC 9-409  
  Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Discharge,

Acceptance, UCC 9-622

Debtors, UCC 9-406

Default, transfers, UCC 9-617

Disclaimer, default, warranties,  
UCC 9-610

Disposition,

Collateral, UCC 9-315

Consumer goods, UCC 9-614

Default, UCC 9-610

Equipment, default, UCC 9-609

Documents,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Documents of title, application of  
law, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-331

Domicile and residence, debtors,  
UCC 9-307

Duration, financing statement,  
UCC 9-515

Perfection, UCC 9-311

Effectiveness, UCC 9-201

Financing statements, UCC 9-  
515

Amendments, UCC 9-512

Transition, UCC 9-705

Electronic chattel paper,

Control, UCC 9-105

Defined, UCC 9-102

Demand, UCC 9-208

Perfection by control, UCC 9-314

Encumbrances, defined, UCC 9-  
102

Enforcement, UCC 9-203, UCC 9-  
601 to UCC 9-628

Operative date, transition  
provisions, UCC 9-701 to  
UCC 9-710

Equipment,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Rendered unusable, default,  
UCC 9-609

Errors, effect,

Filing, indexes, UCC 9-517

Financing statements, UCC 9-  
506

Inaccurate or wrongfully filed  
record, file information  
statement, UCC 9-518

Evidence,

Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-  
406

Deficiencies, UCC 9-626

Purchase-money security  
interests, nonconsumer  
goods transactions, UCC 9-  
103

Subordinate interests, UCC 9-  
615

Surplus, UCC 9-626

Executions, sales, default, UCC 9-  
601

Expenses and expenditures,

Collateral, UCC 9-207

Collection, enforcement, UCC 9-  
607

Redemption, UCC 9-623

Farm products, defined, UCC 9-  
102

Farming operation, defined, UCC  
9-102

Federal laws, perfection, UCC 9-  
311

Fees, filing, UCC 9-525

File number, defined, UCC 9-102

Filing, UCC 9-501 to UCC 9-531

Acceptance, records and  
recordation, UCC 9-520

Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523

Amendments, UCC 9-509

Authorization, UCC 9-509

Buyer of consumer goods,  
priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-320

Damages, UCC 9-625

Delay, UCC 9-524

Destruction of records, UCC 9-  
522

Effectiveness, UCC 9-510, UCC  
9-516

Fees, UCC 9-525

Financing statements, UCC 9-  
502 to UCC 9-518, UCC 9-  
529, UCC 9-530

First to file, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-322

Inaccurate or wrongfully filed  
record, file information  
statement, UCC 9-518

Incorrect information, priorities  
and preferences, UCC 9-338

Indexes, UCC 9-519

Errors, UCC 9-517, UCC 9-518

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

- Lapsed statements,
    - maintenance, UCC 9-522
  - Maintenance of records, UCC 9-522
  - Names, debtor, removal, UCC 9-519
  - Notice,
    - Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331
    - Refusal to accept, records and recordation, UCC 9-520
  - Numbers and numbering, UCC 9-519
  - Offices, UCC 9-501, UCC 9-519 to UCC 9-531
    - Filing office, defined, UCC 9-102
  - Perfection, UCC 9-310
  - Permissive filing, UCC 9-312
  - Refusal to accept, effect, UCC 9-516
    - Records and recordation, UCC 9-520
  - Reports, UCC 9-527
  - Retrieval, UCC 9-519
    - Lapsed statements, UCC 9-522
  - Rules and regulations, UCC 9-526
  - Time, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-519
    - Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523
  - Financing statement,
    - Amendments, UCC 9-509, UCC 9-512
    - Preoperative date, UCC 9-708
    - Secured party of record, UCC 9-511
    - Written form, UCC 9-521
  - Centralized computer system, UCC 9-529
  - Collateral, UCC 9-504
  - Continuation, UCC 9-515
  - Defined, UCC 9-102
  - Duration, UCC 9-515
  - Effectiveness, UCC 9-507, UCC 9-515
    - Amendments, UCC 9-512
    - New debtors, UCC 9-508
  - Errors, effect, UCC 9-506
  - Form, UCC 9-521
  - Lapse, UCC 9-515
  - Manufactured homes, UCC 9-515
  - Mortgages, records and recordation, UCC 9-515
  - Names, UCC 9-503
    - Change, effect, UCC 9-507
  - Omissions, effect, UCC 9-506
  - Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710
  - Perfection, filing, UCC 9-310
  - Preoperative date, UCC 9-708
  - Public finance transactions, UCC 9-515
  - Rendered ineffective, when, UCC 9-507
  - Secured party of record, UCC 9-511
  - Termination, UCC 9-513
  - Unauthorized filing, remedies, UCC 9-513A
  - Written form, UCC 9-521
- First to file, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-322
  - Fixture filings, defined, UCC 9-102
  - Fixtures,
    - Defined, UCC 9-102
    - Enforcement, UCC 9-604
    - Financing statements,
      - Filing, UCC 9-502
      - Perfection, UCC 9-301
    - Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334
  - Foreclosure, default, UCC 9-601
  - Forms,
    - Default, notice, UCC 9-613
    - Consumer goods, UCC 9-614
    - Written financing statement and amendment, UCC 9-521
  - Formulas, collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108
  - Franchises, assignment, UCC 9-408
  - Fraud, UCC 9-205
  - General intangibles, defined, UCC 9-102
  - Generally, UCC 9-101 to UCC 9-710
  - Good faith,
    - Default, transfers, UCC 9-617
    - Defined, UCC 9-102
  - Goods, wares, and merchandise,
    - Goods, defined, UCC 9-102
    - Purchase-money security interest, UCC 9-103
  - Governmental unit, defined, UCC 9-102

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Identity and identification,  
Collateral, UCC 9-207  
Reasonableness, UCC 9-108  
Indexes,  
Errors, UCC 9-517  
Filing, UCC 9-519  
Information statement, UCC 9-518  
Inferences, UCC 9-626  
Purchase-money security interest, nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103  
Injunctions, UCC 9-625  
Instruments,  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Perfection, UCC 9-312  
Insurance, collateral, UCC 9-207  
Intangibles,  
Application of law, UCC 9-109  
Assignments, UCC 9-408  
Licensee in ordinary course of business, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-321  
Payment intangible,  
Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318  
Intermediaries, UCC 9-206  
Perfection,  
Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316  
Investment securities, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305  
Inventories,  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Perfection, UCC 9-311  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324  
Purchase-money security interest, UCC 9-103  
Investment securities, UCC 9-106  
Application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331  
Attachment, UCC 9-203  
Perfection, UCC 9-309  
Definitions, UCC 9-102  
Demand, UCC 9-208  
Description, UCC 9-108

Intermediaries, UCC 9-206  
Perfection, UCC 9-312  
Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316  
Control, UCC 9-314  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328  
Conflicts, UCC 9-322  
Judgments and decrees,  
Assignments, application of law, UCC 9-109  
Default, UCC 9-601  
Jurisdiction,  
Organization, registered, defined, UCC 9-102  
Perfection, change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-301  
Agricultural liens, UCC 9-302  
Certificates of title, UCC 9-303  
Commodities, UCC 9-305  
Deposit accounts, UCC 9-304  
Investment securities, UCC 9-305  
Letters of credit, UCC 9-306  
Knowledge, chattel paper, priorities and preferences, assignments, UCC 9-330  
Landlord and tenant, liens and encumbrances, application of law, UCC 9-109  
Lapse, financing statements, UCC 9-515  
Leases,  
Application of law, UCC 9-109, UCC 9-110  
Assignments, UCC 9-407  
Priorities and preferences, Goods, advances, UCC 9-323  
Ordinary course of business, UCC 9-321  
Receipt of delivery, UCC 9-317  
Letters of credit, UCC 9-107  
Assignments, UCC 9-409  
Demand, UCC 9-208  
Perfection, UCC 9-312  
Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316  
Control, UCC 9-314  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-306

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-329  
Conflicts, UCC 9-322  
Licensee in ordinary course of business, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-321  
Licenses and permits, Assignments, UCC 9-408  
Records and recordation, UCC 9-523  
Liens and encumbrances, Acceptance, proposal, notice, UCC 9-621  
Application of law, UCC 9-109  
Creditor, Lien creditor, defined, UCC 9-102  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-323  
Discharge, acceptance, UCC 9-622  
Levy, default, UCC 9-601  
Priorities and preferences, Fixtures, UCC 9-334  
Possessory liens, UCC 9-333  
Subordinate interests, evidence, UCC 9-615  
Limited liability, UCC 9-628  
Lists, Accounts and accounting, requests, UCC 9-210  
Collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108  
Damages, UCC 9-625  
Livestock, purchase-money security interest, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324  
Mandatory disposition, waiver, UCC 9-624  
Manufactured homes, Defined, UCC 9-102  
Financing statements, UCC 9-515  
Manufactured-home transactions, definitions, UCC 9-102  
Mines and minerals, Buyer in ordinary course of business, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320  
Perfection, UCC 9-301  
Modification, assignments, UCC 9-405

Money, Perfection, UCC 9-312  
Priorities and preferences, transfers, UCC 9-332  
Mortgages, Financing statements, Filing, UCC 9-502  
Records and recordation, UCC 9-515  
Nonjudicial enforcement, default, UCC 9-607  
Priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334  
Names, Debtors and creditors, removal, filing, UCC 9-519  
Financing statements, UCC 9-503  
Change, effect, UCC 9-507  
Errors seriously misleading, effect, UCC 9-506  
New debtors, UCC 9-508  
Negotiable instruments, Application of law, UCC 9-109  
Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309  
Bailment, perfection, UCC 9-312  
Priorities and preferences, Application of law, UCC 9-331  
Conflicts, UCC 9-322  
New debtors, UCC 9-203  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Financing statements, effectiveness, UCC 9-508  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-326  
New value, Defined, UCC 9-102  
Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312  
Noncash proceeds, defined, UCC 9-102  
Noncompliance, UCC 9-625 to UCC 9-628  
Nonconsumer goods transactions, payment, UCC 9-103  
Notice, Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-406  
Debtors and creditors, default, objection, UCC 9-620  
Filing, Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Refusal to accept, records and recordation, UCC 9-520  
Inventories, priorities and preferences, conflicts, UCC 9-324  
Livestock, purchase-money security interest, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324  
Payment, default, UCC 9-607  
Priorities and preferences, conflicts, UCC 9-324  
Proposal, acceptance, UCC 9-621  
Waiver, collateral, disposition, UCC 9-624  
Numbers and numbering, files, UCC 9-519  
Objections, default, debtors and creditors, notice, UCC 9-620  
Obligors, defined, UCC 9-102  
Office, filing, UCC 9-501, UCC 9-519 to UCC 9-531  
Oil and gas,  
Buyer in ordinary course of business, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320  
Perfection, UCC 9-301  
Omissions, financing statements, UCC 9-506  
Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710, UCC 9-801 to UCC 9-809  
Orders of court, noncompliance, UCC 9-625  
Original debtors, definitions, UCC 9-102  
Owners, financing statements, UCC 9-505  
Partial satisfaction,  
Acceptance, proposal, notice, UCC 9-621  
Default, UCC 9-620  
Party of record, financing statements, UCC 9-511  
Payment,  
Default, agricultural lien, UCC 9-606  
Investment securities, intermediaries, delivery against payment, UCC 9-206

Nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103  
Perfection, UCC 9-301 to UCC 9-316  
Collateral, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-709  
Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710  
Perishables, notice, default, disposition, collateral, UCC 9-611  
Person related to, defined, UCC 9-102  
Personal property, enforcement, UCC 9-604  
Pipes and pipelines,  
Filing, office, UCC 9-501  
Financing statements, UCC 9-515  
Place of business, UCC 9-307  
Debtors, UCC 9-307  
Possession, UCC 9-205  
Buyer of goods, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320  
Collateral, powers and duties, UCC 9-207  
Default, UCC 9-609  
Perfection, UCC 9-312, UCC 9-313  
Possessory liens, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-333  
Powers and duties,  
Filing office, UCC 9-519 to UCC 9-531  
Perfection, delivery, UCC 9-313  
Secured party, UCC 9-207 to UCC 9-210  
Preemption, UCC 9-109  
Perfection, UCC 9-311  
Preservation, collateral, UCC 9-207  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-301 to UCC 9-342  
Conflicting claims, UCC 9-709  
Goods covered by negotiable instruments, UCC 9-312  
Nonconsumer goods transactions, payment, UCC 9-103  
Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710  
Probate proceedings, beneficial interests, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Proceeds,

Application, UCC 9-608

Priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-615

Attachment, UCC 9-203

Chattel paper, purchasers,  
priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-330

Default, UCC 9-607

Defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection, UCC 9-315

Priorities and preferences, time,  
UCC 9-322

Process, default, UCC 9-609

Promissory notes,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Assignments, UCC 9-408

Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-  
309

Defined, UCC 9-102

Sales, legal or equitable interest,  
UCC 9-318

Proposals, defined, UCC 9-102

Public organic record, defined,  
UCC 9-102

Public utilities,

Filing, office, UCC 9-501

Financing statements, UCC 9-  
515

Public-finance transactions,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statements, UCC 9-  
515

Purchase-money security interest,  
UCC 9-103

Inventories, priorities and  
preferences, new value,  
UCC 9-330

Priorities and preferences, UCC  
9-317, UCC 9-324

Fixtures, UCC 9-334

Purchasers, chattel paper,

priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-330

Pursuant to commitment, defined,  
UCC 9-102

Quantity, collateral, reasonable  
identification, UCC 9-108

Rates and charges,

Accounts and accounting,  
requests, UCC 9-210

Deficiencies, calculation, UCC 9-  
616

Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616

Real property, enforcement, UCC  
9-604

Records and recordation,

Default,

Transfer statements, UCC 9-  
619

Warranties, disclaimer, UCC 9-  
610

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104

Electronic chattel paper, UCC 9-  
105

Inaccurate or wrongfully filed, file  
information statement, UCC  
9-518

Licenses and permits, UCC 9-  
523

Mortgages,

Assignments, UCC 9-514

Nonjudicial enforcement,  
default, UCC 9-607

Record, defined, UCC 9-102

Sales, UCC 9-523

Recoupment,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-340

Redemption, UCC 9-623

Waiver, UCC 9-624

Registered organizations,

Debtors, location, UCC 9-307

Defined, UCC 9-102

Registered owners, financing

statements, UCC 9-505

Reimbursement, accessions,

default, removal, UCC 9-335

Remedies, noncompliance, UCC 9-  
625 to UCC 9-628

Removal,

Accessions, default, UCC 9-335

Damages, UCC 9-604

Priorities and preferences,  
fixtures, UCC 9-334

Renewal, perfection, UCC 9-311

Rent, application of law, UCC 9-  
109

Reports, filing, UCC 9-527

Representatives, financing  
statements, names, UCC 9-  
503

Requests, accounts and

accounting, UCC 9-210

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Right to payment or performance,  
agricultural liens, perfection,  
UCC 9-308

Rules and regulations, filing, UCC  
9-526

Sales,

Accounts and accounting,  
application of law, UCC 9-  
109

Application of law, UCC 9-109,  
UCC 9-110

Executions, default, UCC 9-601

Satisfaction,

Acceptance, proposal, notice,  
UCC 9-621

Default, UCC 9-620

Savings clause, UCC 9-702

Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618

Defined, UCC 9-102

Secured parties,

Assignments, financing  
statements, UCC 9-514

Defined, UCC 9-102

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104

Electronic chattel paper, UCC 9-  
105

Financing statements,  
assignments, UCC 9-514

Party of record, financing  
statements, UCC 9-511

Powers and duties, UCC 9-207  
to UCC 9-210

Securities,

Intermediaries, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-328

Security agreement, defined,  
UCC 9-102

Security entitlement, UCC 9-106

Agricultural liens, perfection,  
UCC 9-308

Description, UCC 9-108

Intermediaries, UCC 9-206

Perfection, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-305

Priorities and preferences, UCC  
9-328

Sellers, financing statements,  
UCC 9-505

Send, defined, UCC 9-102

Setoff and counterclaim,  
application of law, UCC 9-109

Short title, UCC 9-101

Software,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Priorities and preferences, UCC  
9-324

Purchase-money security  
interest, UCC 9-103

Standards, UCC 9-603

State, defined, UCC 9-102

Status,

Purchase-money security  
interest, nonconsumer  
goods transactions, UCC 9-  
103

Registered organizations,  
debtors and creditors,  
location, UCC 9-307

Subordination,

Evidence, UCC 9-615

Priorities and preferences, UCC  
9-339

Subrogation, secondary obligors,  
UCC 9-618

Supporting obligations,

Agricultural liens, perfection,  
UCC 9-308

Defined, UCC 9-102

Priorities and preferences, time,  
perfection, UCC 9-322

Surplus, UCC 9-615, UCC 9-616

Actions and proceedings, UCC 9-  
626

Calculation, damages, UCC 9-  
625

Evidence, UCC 9-626

Proceeds, UCC 9-608

Tangible chattel paper, definitions,  
UCC 9-102

Taxation, collateral, UCC 9-207

Telecommunications,

Filing, office, UCC 9-501

Financing statements, UCC 9-  
515

Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312

Tender, redemption, UCC 9-623

Termination,

Financing statements, UCC 9-  
513

Statements,

Damages, UCC 9-625

Termination statement,  
defined, UCC 9-102

Third parties, UCC 9-401 to UCC  
9-409

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Timber,  
    Financing statements, filing,  
        UCC 9-502  
    Perfection, UCC 9-301  
Time,  
    Advances, priorities and  
        preferences, UCC 9-323  
    Default, notice, UCC 9-612  
    Filing, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-519  
        Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523  
    Financing statements,  
        termination, UCC 9-513  
    Perfection,  
        Control, UCC 9-314  
        Possession, delivery, UCC 9-  
            313  
    Priorities and preferences, rank  
        according to priority in time,  
        filing, perfection, UCC 9-322  
    Redemption, UCC 9-623  
    Title to property, UCC 9-202  
Torts,  
    Application of law, UCC 9-109  
    Third parties, UCC 9-402  
Trade names, financing  
    statements, UCC 9-503  
Transfer statements, default, UCC  
    9-619  
Transferred collateral, priorities  
    and preferences, UCC 9-325  
Transfers,  
    Acceptance, UCC 9-622  
    Default, UCC 9-617  
    Money, priorities and  
        preferences, UCC 9-332  
    Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618  
    Statements, UCC 9-619  
    Third parties, UCC 9-401  
Transition, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-  
    710  
Transmitting utilities,  
    Filing, office, UCC 9-501  
    Financing statements, UCC 9-  
        515  
        Operative date, transition  
            provisions, UCC 9-705  
Transportation,  
    Filing, office, UCC 9-501  
    Financing statements, UCC 9-  
        515  
Treaties, perfection, UCC 9-311

Type, collateral, description, UCC  
    9-108  
Uncertificated securities, UCC 9-  
    106  
    Perfection, priorities and  
        preferences, UCC 9-305  
United States,  
    Debtors and creditors, location,  
        UCC 9-307  
    Laws, perfection, UCC 9-311  
Unknown persons, UCC 9-605  
Unperfected security interests,  
    Operative date, transition  
        provisions, UCC 9-704  
    Priorities and preferences, UCC  
        9-317  
    Sales, UCC 9-318  
Utilities,  
    Filing, office, UCC 9-501  
    Financing statements, UCC 9-  
        515  
Waiver, UCC 9-602  
    Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-  
        406  
    Mandatory disposition, UCC 9-  
        624  
    Notice,  
        Collateral, disposition, UCC 9-  
            624  
        Default, disposition, collateral,  
            UCC 9-611  
        Redemption, UCC 9-624  
Warehouse receipts, application of  
    law, priorities and  
        preferences, UCC 9-331  
Warranties, default, disposition,  
    UCC 9-610

#### Securities,

    Application of law, negotiable  
        instruments, UCC 3-102  
    Negotiable instruments,  
        Application of law, UCC 3-102  
        Discharge, UCC 3-605  
        Exemptions, UCC 3-102  
    *Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Security interest,

    Bills of lading, reservation of  
        interest, UCC 2-401  
    Collecting banks, UCC 4-207  
    Defined, UCC 1-201  
    *Investment securities*, this heading  
    *Leases*, this heading  
    *Letters of credit*, this heading  
    *Motor vehicles*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Security interest –Cont'd

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Real estate*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Seller of goods, insurable interest, UCC 2-501

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### Setoff and counterclaim,

Action, included in term, UCC 1-201

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-201

Payor bank, UCC 4-303

Buyer's right to restitution, UCC 2-718

Defendant, defined, UCC 1-201

Deposit accounts,  
Secured transactions, UCC 9-340

Secured transactions,  
Application of law, UCC 9-109  
Deposit accounts, UCC 9-340

#### Ships and shipping,

F.A.S., UCC 2-319

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

#### Signatures,

Agents,

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-403

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Burden of proof, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-308

Countersignature, investment securities, warranty, UCC 8-208

*Evidence*, this heading

*Forgery*, this heading

*Investment securities*, this heading

Letters of credit, authentication, UCC 5-104

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Renunciation, claim or right after breach, UCC 1-306

Representatives, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-403

Waiver, claim or right after breach, UCC 1-306

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202

#### Specific performance,

Buyer, rights, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716

Leases, personal property, UCC 2A-521

Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or repudiation, UCC 5-111

#### Storage,

Liens and encumbrances,  
warehouse, UCC 7-202, UCC 7-209

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### Subordination,

Personal property, leases, priority, agreements, UCC 2A-311

Secured transactions, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-339

#### Subrogation,

Letters of credit, UCC 5-117

Payor bank, UCC 4-407

Secured transactions, secondary obligors, UCC 9-618

#### Suretyship and guaranty,

Bills of lading, brands, marks and labels, UCC 7-301

Documents of title, indorser, UCC 7-505

Investment securities,  
Liabilities of guarantor, UCC 8-201

Signature of indorser, UCC 8-402

#### Telecommunications,

*Funds transfers*, this heading

Secured transactions,

Filing, office, UCC 9-501

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

#### Teller's checks,

Bank deposits and collections,  
settlement, UCC 4-213

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### Theft,

Documents of title, UCC 7-601

Investment securities,  
Notice to issuer, UCC 8-405

Reissuance, UCC 8-405

Negotiable instruments, payment, UCC 3-602

Sales, transfer of title, UCC 2-403

Title and rights, UCC 7-502

#### Third parties,

Application of law, secured transactions, UCC 9-401

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Third parties –Cont'd

Documents, presumptions, UCC 1-307

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515

*Insurance*, this heading

Leases, application of law, UCC 2A-302

Party, defined, UCC 1-201

*Sales*, this heading

Secured transactions, UCC 9-401 to UCC 9-409

#### Timber and lumber,

Contracts, UCC 2-107

Secured transactions,

Financing statements, filing, UCC 9-502

Perfection, UCC 9-301

#### Title to property,

*Documents of title*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

Secured transactions, UCC 9-202

Warehouse lien, enforcement, UCC 7-210

#### Torts, Secured transactions,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Third parties, UCC 9-402

#### Treaties,

Documents of title, application, UCC 7-103

Secured transactions, perfection, UCC 9-311

#### Trusts and trustees,

*Bankruptcy*, this heading

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Unauthorized signature, investment securities, UCC 8-205

#### United States,

Secured transactions,

Debtors and creditors, location, UCC 9-307

Laws, perfection, UCC 9-311

Statutes, documents of title, UCC 7-103

#### Warehouse receipts,

Advances, made, statement, UCC 7-202

*Alcoholic beverages*, this heading

Alteration, UCC 7-208

Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704

Attachment, goods covered by document, UCC 7-602

Bailee, obligation to delivery, UCC 7-403

Blanks, filling, UCC 7-208

Claims, provisions, UCC 7-204

Collecting bank, UCC 7-508

Commingling goods, UCC 7-207

Common ownership, UCC 7-202

Contracts, commercial, compliance with, UCC 7-509

Contracts for sale, application of law, UCC 7-509

Conversion,

Bailee, UCC 7-601

Damages, UCC 7-204

Delivery of goods under missing document, UCC 7-601

Description of goods, reliance, UCC 7-203

Title and rights acquired by negotiation, UCC 7-502

Damages, UCC 7-204

Duplicate documents, UCC 7-402

Overissue, UCC 7-402

Definitions, generally, UCC 1-201

Delivery of goods,

Adverse claim, UCC 7-603

Bailee duty, UCC 7-403

Conversion, UCC 7-601

Demand, UCC 7-206

Good faith, liability of bailee, UCC 7-404

Indorsements, documents of title, UCC 7-506

Lien, loss of, UCC 7-209

Negotiation, UCC 7-501

Statement as to delivery, UCC 7-202

Stoppage by seller, UCC 7-504

Demand, delivery of goods, UCC 7-206

Description of goods, UCC 7-202

Deterioration of goods, sale, UCC 7-206

Distilled spirits, issuance, UCC 7-201

Duplicates,

Liability, UCC 7-402

Lost instruments, UCC 7-601

Duty of care, limitation of liability, UCC 7-204

Electronic documents of title, Control of, UCC 7-106

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Warehouse receipts –Cont'd

Reissuance in alternative medium, UCC 7-105  
Enforcement of warehouse's lien, UCC 7-210  
Forgery, UCC 7-208  
Form, UCC 7-202  
Fraud, negotiation, UCC 7-502  
Fungible goods, UCC 7-207  
Buyer in ordinary course, UCC 7-205  
Commingling, effect, UCC 7-207  
Loss of goods, UCC 7-204  
Shortage, UCC 7-207  
Limitations, UCC 7-204  
Title, UCC 7-205  
Generally, UCC 7-201 to UCC 7-210  
Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, UCC 7-404  
Goods covered by negotiable document, UCC 7-602  
Handling charges, UCC 7-202  
Indorsement,  
Delivery without indorsement, UCC 7-506  
Not guarantor for other parties, UCC 7-505  
Transfer by indorsement, UCC 7-501  
Injunction, surrender of documents, UCC 7-602  
Innocent purchasers, UCC 7-501  
Blanks filled in without authority, UCC 7-208  
Defenses, UCC 7-504  
Judicial process, lien, UCC 7-602  
Sale to enforce warehouse lien, UCC 7-210  
Title to property, UCC 7-205  
Interpleader, conflicting claims, UCC 7-603  
Irregularity in issue, obligation of issuer, UCC 7-401  
Issuance, UCC 7-201  
Joint owner, UCC 7-202  
Labor and employment, lien of warehouse, UCC 7-209  
Liens of warehouse, UCC 7-209  
Limitations,  
Damages, UCC 7-204  
Proceeds of sale, UCC 7-206  
Location of warehouse, UCC 7-202

Lost or destroyed documents, duplicates, UCC 7-601  
Misdescription, damages, UCC 7-203  
Negotiability, UCC 7-104  
Negotiation, UCC 7-501 to UCC 7-509  
Rights, UCC 7-502, UCC 7-504  
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, UCC 7-203  
Notice, termination of storage, UCC 7-206  
Omissions,  
Effect, UCC 7-202  
Implication, UCC 7-105  
Operative date provisions, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704  
Option, termination of storage, UCC 7-206  
Overissue,  
Fungible goods, liability of warehouse, UCC 7-207  
Liabilities, UCC 7-402  
Owners, sole owner, UCC 7-202  
Rate of storage, UCC 7-202  
Lien of warehouse, UCC 7-209  
Reliance, UCC 7-203  
Sales,  
Deterioration of goods, UCC 7-206  
Enforcement of warehouse lien, UCC 7-210  
Savings clause, UCC 7-704  
Secured transactions, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331  
Security, posting of, lost or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601  
Security interest, UCC 7-209  
Negotiation, UCC 7-503  
Separation of goods, UCC 7-207  
Signature, UCC 7-202  
Statements, advances made, UCC 7-202  
Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-103  
Stopping delivery, defenses, UCC 7-504  
Storage and handling charges, terms, UCC 7-202  
Surrender of documents, UCC 7-601  
Tenancy in common, fungible goods, UCC 7-207

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Warehouse receipts –Cont'd

Termination of storage, UCC 7-206  
Title,  
    Acquired by negotiation, UCC 7-502  
    Defeated, when, UCC 7-503  
    Fungible goods, UCC 7-205  
Treaties, application, UCC 7-103  
Warranties, UCC 7-507

#### Warehouses,

Auction sales,  
    Enforcement of lien, UCC 7-210  
    Termination of storage, UCC 7-206  
Commingling goods, fungible goods, UCC 7-207  
*Commodities*, this heading  
Conversion, sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-210

#### Damages,

    Fungible goods, shortages, UCC 7-207  
    Sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-210  
Definitions, documents of title, UCC 7-102  
Deteriorating goods, right to sell, UCC 7-206

#### Enforcement, UCC 7-210

Furniture, liens, UCC 7-209  
Household goods, UCC 7-209  
    Defined, UCC 7-209

Liens and encumbrances, UCC 7-206, UCC 7-209, UCC 7-210

Notice, termination of storage, UCC 7-206

Satisfaction, UCC 7-403

Security interest, rates and charges, UCC 7-209

#### Storage charges,

    Lien, UCC 7-209  
    Statement, UCC 7-202

Tenancy in common, fungible goods, UCC 7-207

Termination of storage, options, UCC 7-206

Title of property, enforcement of lien, UCC 7-210

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### Warranties,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading  
    Documents of title,  
    Collecting bank, UCC 7-508

Negotiation or delivery, UCC 7-507

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Leases*, this heading

Letters of credit, UCC 5-110

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Presentment warranties,

    Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-208

    Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-417

*Sales*, this heading

Secured transactions, default, disposition, UCC 9-610

Transfer warranties,

    Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-207

    Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-416

### COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT

*See generally* ANIMALS

**Act, how cited**, 54-625

#### Animal control facility,

    Emergency veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-627.01

    Exempt from certain prohibited acts, 28-1018, 37-528

    License required, 54-627

    Premises made available for inspection, 54-627

#### Animal rescue,

    Emergency veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-627.01

    Exempt from certain prohibited acts, 28-1018, 37-528

    License required, 54-627

    Premises made available for inspection, 54-627

#### Animal shelter,

    Emergency veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-627.01

    Exempt from certain prohibited acts, 28-1018, 37-528

    License required, 54-627

    Premises made available for inspection, 54-627

**Appeals**, 54-630, 54-632

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT

–Cont'd

#### **Breeder,**

- Commercial dog breeder,
  - Breeding dog, microchip, identification, 54-641.03
- Duties,
  - Health care and records, 54-641.02
  - Provide exercise, exceptions, 54-641.01
- Commercial dog or cat breeder,
  - Duties, 54-640
  - License required, 54-627
  - Premises made available for inspection, 54-627
  - Veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-640

#### **Dealer,**

- License required, 54-627
- Premises made available for inspection, 54-627
- Veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-627.01

#### **Definitions,** 54-626

#### **Department,**

- Enforcement powers, 54-636
- Inspection powers, 54-628
- Report of costs and revenue, 54-642
- Stop-movement order, issuance for noncompliance, 54-628.01

#### **Director, powers and duties,** 54-632

#### **Disciplinary actions,** 54-631

#### **Enforcement powers,** 54-633, 54-634, 54-636

#### **Fund, Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Program Cash,** 54-635

#### **Hearing,** 54-630, 54-632

#### **Impoundment, when,** 54-633

#### **Injunctions,** 54-633

#### **Inspection program,** 54-628

- Application inspection, 54-630
- Inspectors, law enforcement officers for animal cruelty violations, 28-1008
- Premises made available, 54-627

#### **Kennel, boarding,**

- Emergency veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-627.01

- License required, 54-627
- Premises made available for inspection, 54-627

#### **License,**

- Application inspection, 54-630
- Denial, grounds, appeal, 54-630
- Fees, 54-627
- Renewal, 54-627
- Requirements, 54-627, 54-631

#### **Licensee, duties,** 54-631, 54-637

#### **Noncompliance, issuance of stop-movement order,** 54-628.01

#### **Notice, service of,** 54-632

#### **Pet shop,**

- License required, 54-627
- Premises made available for inspection, 54-627
- Veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-627.01

#### **Primary enclosures, requirements,** 54-641

#### **Rules and regulations,** 54-629

#### **Spaying and neutering,**

- Agreement, requirements, 54-639
- Provide information, 54-637
- Required, when, 54-638

#### **Stop-movement orders,**

- Contents, 54-628.01
- Costs, 54-628.01
- Department, powers and duties, 54-628.01
- Hearing, 54-628.01
- Inspection, 54-628.01
- Issuance, 54-628.01
- Reinspection required, 54-628.01

#### **Veterinary care plan or emergency veterinary care plan, when required,** 54-627.01

#### **Violations,** 54-634.01

- Administrative fines, 54-633, 54-634
- Penalty, 54-634

### COMMERCIAL FEED ACT

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

#### **Act,**

- Administration, 54-848
- How cited, 54-847

#### **Acts prohibited,** 54-855

#### **Adulterated feed,** 54-854

#### **Appeal,** 54-861

#### **Customer-formula feed, requirements,** 54-852

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COMMERCIAL FEED ACT –Cont'd**

**Definitions**, 54-849  
**Directors, cooperation**, 54-862  
**Enforcement**, 54-859  
**Fees**,  
    **Inspection**, 54-856  
    **License**, 54-850  
**Fund, Commercial Feed**  
    **Administration Cash**, 54-857  
**Injunctions**, 54-861  
**Inspections**, 54-859  
**Labels, requirements**, 54-852  
**License**, 54-850  
**Misbranded**, 54-853  
**Records**, 54-856  
**Report**, 54-863  
**Rules and regulations**, 54-858  
**Violations, penalties**, 54-860, 54-861

### **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* FERTILIZERS

**Act, how cited**, 81-2,162.22  
**Administration of act**, 81-2,162.01  
**Adulterated commercial fertilizer or soil conditioner**, 81-2,162.26  
**Analysis of samples**, 81-2,162.07  
**Custom-blended products**, 81-2,162.03 to 81-2,162.06  
**Definitions**, 81-2,162.02  
**Destruction**, 81-2,162.15  
**Director, powers and duties**, 81-2,162.07  
**Disciplinary actions**, 81-2,162.13  
**Enforcement**, 81-2,162.14, 81-2,162.15, 81-2,162.19  
**Fund, Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners Administrative**, 81-2,162.27  
**Ingredients, requirements**, 81-2,162.08  
**Injunctions**, 81-2,162.20  
**Inspections**, 81-2,162.06  
    **Fees**, 81-2,162.06  
**Labeling of commercial fertilizer**, 81-2,162.04, 81-2,162.05  
**Licensure**,  
    **Cancellation**, 81-2,162.13  
    **Manufacturer or distributor**, 81-2,162.23

**Misbranded commercial fertilizer or soil conditioner**, 81-2,162.25

**Orders, stop-sale, stop-use, or removal**, 81-2,162.14

**Preemption of local law**, 81-2,162.28

**Records**, 81-2,162.23

**Registration of soil conditioner**, 81-2,162.03  
    **Cancellation and refusal**, 81-2,162.13

**Reports**,  
    **Analysis**, 81-2,162.11  
    **Sales**, 81-2,162.11  
    **Tonnage**, 81-2,162.06

**Rules and regulations**, 81-2,162.12

**Sales or exchanges**, 81-2,162.21

**Shipments**, 81-2,162.21

**Violations, penalty**, 81-2,162.16 to 81-2,162.18

**Warning**, 81-2,162.18

### **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Checks**, *See* CHECKS

**Evidence, self-authentication, when**, 27-902

**Negotiable instruments**, Article 3, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Certificate of deposit, action to enforce, statute of limitation**, UCC 3-118, 25-227

**Venue of estate proceeding related to commercial paper**, 30-2410

### **COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE BROKER LIEN ACT**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Act, how cited**, 52-2101

**Definitions**, 52-2102

**Lien**,  
    **Amount**, 52-2103  
    **Attachment, when**, 52-2103  
    **Notice of**, 52-2103  
    **Contents**, 52-2105  
    **For future commissions**, 52-2103  
    **Requirements**, 52-2104  
    **Period of enforceability**, 52-2106  
    **Recording**, 52-2103  
    **Release, procedure**, 52-2108  
**Priority of liens**, 52-2107

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Act,**

How cited, 71-8601

Purposes, 71-8602

#### **Blindness-related services, qualifications, 71-8609**

#### **Certified vocational rehabilitation counselor,**

Continuing competency requirements, 71-8610.02

Duties, 71-8610.01

Qualifications, 71-8610.02

#### **Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

#### **Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired,**

Created, 71-8604

Director and employees, 71-8605

Members, 71-8604

Powers and duties, 63-106, 71-8607 to 71-8609, 71-8615

Report, annual, 71-8613

#### **Definitions, 71-8603**

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

#### **Fund, Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Cash, 71-8612**

#### **Hearing authorized, 71-8614**

#### **Report, annual, contents, 71-8613**

#### **Rules and regulations, 71-8615**

#### **Self-support, promotion of, 71-8608**

#### **Transfer of property, contracts, and agreements to commission, 71-8616**

#### **Vending facilities, license, 71-8611**

#### **Vocational rehabilitation services, 71-8610**

### **COMMISSION FORM OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**

(For cities with a population of 2,000 or more), *See generally*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Applicability of law, 19-422**

#### **Authorized, when, 19-401**

#### **Council,**

Appropriations, 19-423

Meetings, 19-418

Members,

Bond, 19-411

Compensation, 19-412

Election, 19-404 to 19-409

Excise members, 19-407

Terms, 19-409

Vacancy,

How filled, 19-411, 32-568, 32-569

When, 19-3101, 32-560

Powers, 19-413, 19-417

#### **Departments,**

Administration, 19-415

Authorized, 19-414

#### **Election, 19-406, 32-539**

Commission plan,

Adoption, 19-402 to 19-404

Discontinuance, 19-432, 19-433

Council members, 19-404, 19-409

Excise members, 19-407, 19-409

Primary election, 19-405, 19-406

Nominees, 19-409

Petitions, verification, 19-421

#### **Mayor,**

Compensation, 19-412

Duties, 19-419

#### **Officers and employees, 19-416**

Compensation, 19-412

### **COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Commission,**

Created, 9-1003

Duties, 9-1004

Expenses, 9-1004

Meetings, 9-1003

Officers, 9-1004

Report, 9-1004

Rules and regulations, 9-1004

Terms, vacancies, 9-1003

#### **Definitions, 9-1002**

#### **Fund, Compulsive Gamblers**

##### **Assistance, 9-1006**

State lottery funding, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812

#### **Funding, findings and intent, 9-1001**

#### **Gamblers Assistance Program, 9-1005**

#### **Transition from division to commission, 9-1007**

### **COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Established, 49-901 to 49-905**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMISSIONS

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### General provisions,

Actions between state agencies,  
costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements, 84-713

Collection agency, contracts  
authorized, 45-623

Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644

Expense reimbursement  
procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-  
1182.01

Legislative review of commissions,  
50-1301 to 50-1304

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT;  
84-921

Volunteers, payments authorized,  
81-1182.01

**Airport zoning commission**, 3-308

**Bar commission**, 7-102

**Bridge commission (cities of the  
metropolitan class)**, 14-1227

**Bridge commission (municipal)**,  
39-868

**Building commission (cities of  
the second class)**, 17-159

**Central Interstate Low-Level  
Radioactive Waste Compact  
Commission**, 81-1599.02

**Child Support Advisory  
Commission**, 43-3342.05

**City planning commission (cities  
of the primary class)**, 15-1101

**Civil Service Commission  
(county)**, 23-2503

**Civil service commission  
(municipal)**, 19-1827

**Commission (competency  
determination of death  
sentence inmate)**, 29-2537

**Commission for the Blind and  
Visually Impaired**, 71-8604,  
*See also* COMMISSION FOR THE  
BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT

**Commission for the Deaf and  
Hard of Hearing**, 71-4720

**Commission of Industrial  
Relations**, Article XV, section  
9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-  
803

**Commission on Indian Affairs**, 81-  
2501, *See also* INDIAN AFFAIRS,  
COMMISSION ON

**Commission on Judicial  
Qualifications**, Article V,  
section 28, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721,  
*See also* JUDICIAL  
QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

**Commission on Latino-  
Americans**, 81-8,262, *See also*  
LATINO-AMERICANS, COMMISSION  
ON

**Commission on Public Advocacy**,  
29-3923

**Commission on the status of  
women (city of the primary  
class)**, 15-277

**Commission on the status of  
women (county)**, 23-104.04

**Commission on Uniform State  
Laws**, 49-901

**Coordinating Commission for  
Postsecondary Education**,  
Article VII, section 14,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 85-  
1403, *See also* COORDINATING  
COMMISSION FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT

**County planning commission**, 23-  
114.01

**Dry Bean Commission**, 2-3745

**Education Commission of the  
States**, 79-1503

**Equal Opportunity Commission**,  
48-1116, *See also* EQUAL  
OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

**Fire protection and emergency  
service commission**, 13-318

**Game and Parks Commission**, 37-  
101, *See also* GAME AND PARKS  
COMMISSION

**Governor's Residence Advisory  
Commission**, 72-2101

**Interjurisdictional planning  
commission (municipal)**, 19-  
932

**Interstate Commission for Adult  
Offender Supervision**, 29-2640

**Interstate Commission on  
Educational Opportunity for  
Military Children**, 79-2201

**Interstate Insurance Product  
Regulation Commission**, 44-  
7801

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMISSIONS –*Cont'd*

#### **Interstate Oil Compact**

**Commission**, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-108

#### **Judicial nominating**

**commissions**, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801, *See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

#### **Judicial Resources Commission**,

24-1201 to 24-1206, *See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

#### **Land Reutilization Commissions**,

77-3203

#### **Landmark heritage preservation**

**commission (cities of the metropolitan class)**, 14-2001

#### **Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail**

**Compact Commission**, 74-1601

#### **Midwestern Higher Education**

**Commission**, 85-1301

#### **Nebraska Accountability and**

**Disclosure Commission**, 49-14,105, *See also*

ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

#### **Nebraska Aeronautics**

**Commission**, 3-104

#### **Nebraska Boundary Commission**,

Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120

#### **Nebraska Capitol Commission**, 81-1108.32

#### **Nebraska Children's Commission**,

43-4202, *See also* CHILDREN'S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

#### **Nebraska Commission on Law**

**Enforcement and Criminal Justice**, 81-1416, *See also* LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON

#### **Nebraska Commission on**

**Problem Gambling**, 9-1001 to 9-1007, *See also* COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA

#### **Nebraska Commissions on the Status of Women**, 15-277, 23-194.04, *See also* WOMEN,

COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF

#### **Nebraska Educational**

**Telecommunications Commission**, 79-1313

**Nebraska Exchange Stakeholder Commission**, 44-8703

**Nebraska Hall of Fame Commission**, 72-724

**Nebraska Information Technology Commission**, 86-515

**Nebraska Innovation Zone Commission**, 81-12,123

**Nebraska Library Commission**, 51-401

**Nebraska Liquor Control Commission**, 53-105, *See also*

LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

#### **Nebraska Natural Resources**

**Commission**, 2-1504

#### **Nebraska Oil and Gas**

**Conservation Commission**, 57-904

**Nebraska Rural Health Advisory Commission**, 71-5654

**Nebraska State Capitol Environs Commission**, 90-306

**Nebraska Tourism Commission**, 81-3710

**Nebraska Volunteer Service Commission**, 79-8,141

**Nebraska-Kansas Water Compact Commission**, Vol. 2A

Appendix section 1-111

**Opportunity zone commissions**, 81-12,119

**Planning commission (municipal)**, 19-925

**Professional Practices Commission**, 79-861

**Public building commission**, 13-1303

**Public safety commission**, 13-318

**Public Service Commission**, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-159, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Sheriff's office merit commission**, 23-1722

**State Emergency Response Commission**, 81-15,210

**State Highway Commission**, 39-1101

**State Racing Commission**, 2-1201

**State Real Estate Commission**, 81-885.07

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMISSIONS –Cont'd

#### Tax Equalization and Review

**Commission**, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-5003, *See also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT

#### Urbanizing area planning

**(county)**, 23-3632

#### Veterans' Advisory Commission,

80-401.06

### COMMITTEES

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### General provisions,

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Expense reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01

Legislative review of committees, 50-1301 to 50-1304

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

#### Accreditation committee, 79-703

#### Advisory Committee on

**Developmental Disabilities**, 83-1212.01

#### Advisory committees,

Young Adult Voluntary Services and Support Advisory Committee, 43-4513

#### Advisory committees (unnamed),

Affiliated high school district, 79-4,103

Agriculture promotion and development program, 2-3815

Board of Public Accountancy, 1-113

County consolidation agreement, 22-402

County historic monuments and markers, 23-351

Developmental disability specialized program, 83-1217

Geographic Information System, 86-571

Governor's Policy Research Office, 84-134

Homeless shelter assistance, 68-1605

Learning community coordinating council, 79-2104.01

Missouri River Barge Traffic Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-118

Nebraska Advantage Microenterprise Tax Credit Act, 77-5904

Nebraska Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4814

Noxious weed control, 2-965.01

Road improvement district, 39-1643

Teacher certification, 79-808

#### Breast and Cervical Cancer

**Advisory Committee**, 71-7012

#### Carbon Sequestration Advisory

**Committee**, 2-5302

#### Children's Behavioral Health

**Oversight Committee of the Legislature**, 71-827

#### Citizen advisory review

**committee**, 18-2715

#### Climate Assessment Response

**Committee**, 2-4901

#### Committee on Americanism, 79-724

#### Committee on artwork for public

**construction projects**, 82-321

#### Committee on Building

**Maintenance**, 81-185

#### Conveyance Advisory Committee,

48-2503

#### County veterans service

**committee**, 80-101

#### Credentials committee

**(Legislature)**, 50-102

#### Crime Victim's Reparations

**Committee**, 81-1802

#### Division of Medicaid and Long-

**Term Care Advisory**

**Committee on Aging**, 68-1101

#### Foster Care Advisory Committee,

43-1302

#### Foster Care Reimbursement Rate

**Committee**, 43-4216

#### Governor's Keep Nebraska

**Beautiful Committee**, 81-1504

#### Housing advisory committee

**(county)**, 58-704

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMITTEES –*Cont'd*

- Housing advisory committee  
(Department of Economic Development), 81-1281
- Interagency Management Committee, 71-7106
- Joint advisory committee  
(Master's degree programs), 85-954
- Judicial Branch Education Advisory Committee, 24-205.01
- Legislative Performance Audit Committee, 50-1204
- Legislature's Planning Committee, 50-1402
- Local emergency planning committees, 81-15,215
- Local juvenile justice advisory committees, 43-3505
- Local monitoring committee, 81-15,101.01
- Management Committee,  
Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 44-7801
- Medical and dental advisory committee, 71-1632
- Nebraska Brand Committee, 54-191, *See also* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT
- Nebraska Children's Commission  
(unnamed committees authorized), 43-4203
- Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Committee, 85-1539
- Nebraska Potato Development Committee, 2-1803
- Nebraska Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing Committee, 2-3404
- Nebraska Retirement Systems Committee, 50-416.01
- Negotiated rulemaking committee, 84-924
- Nominating committee (State Historical Society), 82-101.01
- Perfusionist Committee, 38-2712
- Pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee, 68-953
- Physician Assistant Committee, 38-2056
- Preliminary survey committee, 49-232
- Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Advisory Committee, 81-15,245
- Racial Profiling Advisory Committee, 20-506
- Regional juvenile justice advisory committees, 43-3504
- Regional management committee, 71-7110
- Retirement committee  
(Firefighters; cities of the first class), 16-1034
- Retirement committee (Police; cities of the first class), 16-1014
- Safety committee, 48-443
- Site review committee, 81-1521.09
- Special advisory committee  
(Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing), 71-4728.03
- Special committee  
(Telecommunications Relay System), 86-315
- State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services, 71-814
- State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815
- State Committee for the Reorganization of School Districts, 79-435
- State Comprehensive Capital Facilities Planning Committee, 81-1108.41
- State-Tribal Relations Committee, 50-445
- Stem Cell Research Advisory Committee, 71-8803
- Tax Rate Review Committee, 77-2715.01
- Technical advisory committee on statewide assessment plans and instruments, 79-760.03
- Technical advisory committees  
(unnamed),  
Nebraska Regulation of Health Professions Act, 71-6224  
Records Board, State, 84-1205.01
- Title IV-E Demonstration Project Committee, 43-4208

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COMMITTEES –Cont'd**

- Vacant Building and Excess Land Committee, 72-812**
- Visitors committee, 81-3717**

### **COMMODITY CODE**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

- Action, civil, authorized, 8-1721.01**
- Administration, 8-1730**
  - Confidentiality, 8-1730
  - Cooperation with other jurisdictions, 8-1731
- Administrative proceeding, 8-1735**
- Appeal, 8-1736**
- Applicability of law, 8-1734**
- Attorney's fees, 8-1721.01**
- Board of trade, requirements, 8-1720**
- Code,**
  - How cited, 8-1701
  - How construed, 8-1724
- Commodity sale or purchase,**
  - Acts prohibited, 8-1721
  - Liability, 8-1721.01, 8-1722
  - Defense for failure to make physical delivery, 8-1717.01
  - Laws applicable, 8-1734
  - Requirements, 8-1717 to 8-1719
- Definitions, 8-1702 to 8-1716**
- Enforcement, 8-1725, 8-1726**
- Exemptions, 8-1719**
  - Burden of proof, 8-1737
- Fines, 8-1726, 8-1729**
- Hearing, 8-1735**
- Investigation, 8-1725**
- Merchant, requirements, 8-1720**
- Rules and regulations, 8-1719, 8-1732**
- Securities Act of Nebraska, effect, 8-1723**
- Service of process, 8-1733**
- Statute of limitation, 8-1721.01**
- Survival of action, 8-1721.01**
- Violations,**
  - Director of Banking and Finance, powers, 8-1726
  - Penalties, criminal, 8-1729
  - Remedies, civil, 8-1727, 8-1728
- Waiver of provisions, prohibited, 8-1721.01**

### **COMMON CARRIERS**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

- Airplanes, exempt from common carrier regulations, 75-201**

### **Alcoholic liquor, shipment,**

- Direct consumer sales, shipment by common carrier only, 53-123.15
- Requirements, 53-162, 53-192, 53-194.03

### **Buses, See BUSES**

School transportation, *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

### **Claims against, statute of limitation, 25-226**

### **Consolidation of property, procedures, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska**

### **Disabled persons, right to transportation, 20-127**

### **Discrimination, See DISCRIMINATION**

### **Equipment, duty to repair, 75-115**

### **Explosive materials, permit required, 28-1235**

### **Federal regulations, provisions adopted, See MOTOR CARRIERS**

### **Game animal shipment, prohibited acts, 37-510 to 37-512**

### **Hazardous materials,**

- Federal shipment regulations adopted, 75-362 to 75-367
- Regulation enforcement, 75-369.01 to 75-369.07
- Shipment of radioactive materials, fees, 71-3523 to 71-3528,  
*See also* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

### **Livestock, shipment requirements, 54-7,104**

### **Motor carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS**

### **Pay-per-call services, regulation of, See INTRASTATE PAY-PER-CALL REGULATION ACT; 86-258**

### **Pipelines, See OIL AND GAS**

### **Prior law, effect, 75-801**

### **Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-109, 75-109.01, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

### **Railroads, See RAILROADS**

### **Rates, unjust discrimination and practices prohibited, 75-126**

### **Report, annual, and fee, 75-116**

### **Reports, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COMMON CARRIERS –Cont'd**

**Safety glass, violations, effect, 60-6,262 to 60-6,264**

**Sales and use tax, exemption certificate, 77-2706**

**Statute of limitation, claims against common carriers, 25-226**

#### **Stock,**

Consolidation or increase, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-146

Restrictions, Article X, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Telecommunications, See**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601**

**Trucks, See TRUCKS**

**Unstamped cigarettes, shipment, 77-2621, 77-2622**

**Vehicle registration requirements, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301**

### **COMMON LAW**

*See generally* LAW

**Actions involving public petition and participation, effect on common-law rights, 25-21,243, 25-21,244**

**Adoption as law of state, 49-101**

**Attorney General, powers, 84-212**

**Banking and Finance, Director of, delegation of duties relating to securities, common law, effect, 8-1120**

**Causes of action preserved, when, 25-2224**

**Code of civil procedure, rule requiring strict construction of statutes in derogation of common law not applicable, 25-2218**

**Commission of Industrial Relations, not bound by common law rules of evidence, 81-1383**

**Commodity Code, effect on common-law privileges, 8-1730**

**Court clerks, powers, 25-2214**

**District court jurisdiction, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Driver's license, common-law name change recognized, 60-4,120**

**Employee or employment does not codify common law, 48-237, 48-604, 48-1229**

**Employer, job reference immunity, effect, 48-201**

**English common law adopted, 49-101**

**Fresh pursuit, defined by common law, 29-420**

**Governor, emergency management powers, 81-829.38**

**Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2802, 44-2821**

#### **Insurance,**

Association, powers include common-law rights, 44-2707

Fraud, reporting, common-law privileges, 44-3,133, 44-1112

Insolvent insurer, common-law rights of policyholders, 44-2403

Insurance Fraud Act, effect on common-law rights, 44-6605

Insurance producer termination, statutory rights not exclusive, 44-4062

Insurers Examination Act, effect on common-law rights, 44-5909

Viatical settlements, common-law privileges not abrogated, 44-1107, 44-1112

**Judicial notice by courts, 25-12,101**

**Liens, nonconsensual, prohibited, 28-935, 52-1901 to 52-1907**

**Liquor control, common-law label protection recognized, 53-103.15, 53-103.29**

**Medical treatment, common-law rights recognized, 20-402**

**Name change pursuant to dissolution action, effect on common-law rights, 42-380**

**Name Protection Act, effect on common-law rights, 21-2508**

**Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, effect on common-law authority, 71-20,114**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMON LAW –Cont'd

**Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, effect on common-law rights, 66-1517, 66-1528**

**Pipeline operators, common-law liability, 81-545**

**Presumptions in criminal cases, 27-303**

#### **Real estate,**

Private transfer fee obligation, common-law principles not applicable, 76-3102

Real estate brokers, common law superseded, 76-2429

Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, effect on common-law rights, 45-746

Rule against perpetuities, superseded, 76-2008

Transfer on death deed, applicability, 76-3403

**Remedy not otherwise available, 25-2224**

**Right to privacy, common-law rights and privileges, 20-206**

**Rule against perpetuities, superseded, 76-2008**

**Rules of evidence and procedure, when not applicable, 48-168, 48-635**

**Securities Act of Nebraska, effect on common-law privileges, 8-1117**

**Seller-assisted marketing plan, common-law rights, 59-1760, See also SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT**

**Sheriffs, powers, 23-1701.03**

**State highway, temporary use for special events by political subdivision, common-law duties and responsibilities superseded, 39-1359**

**Statement of injured person, common-law rights, 25-12,126**

**Survival of actions, 25-1401**

**Trade names, 87-218**

**Trade practices, unfair and deceptive, 87-302, 87-303**

#### **Trusts and trustees,**

Supplemental to Nebraska Uniform Trust Code, 30-3806

Trustees, authority to disburse for common-law claims, 30-3143

Trusts, application in exclusion from rule against perpetuities, 76-2005

**Unemployment compensation, service definition exclusive, 48-604**

**Uniform Partnership Act of 1998, common-law rights, 67-405**

**Vessels, negligent operation, 37-1267**

### COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See DISEASES AND INJURIES

### COMMUNICATION ASSISTANTS

See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

### COMMUNICATIONS

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

### COMMUNITY AGING SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

See *generally* SENIOR CITIZENS

**Act, how cited, 81-2201**

#### **Area agency on aging,**

Chief executive officer, 81-2219

Designation, 81-2215 to 81-2217

Duties, 81-2218, 81-2220

Malfeasance, 81-2226

Plan, 81-2221

Reimbursement, 81-2224, 81-2225

Staffing, 81-2219

Taxes, maintain, 81-2228

**Budget, 81-2221, 81-2227**

#### **Committee, Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care**

##### **Advisory Committee on**

**Aging, duties, 68-1104, 81-2212**

**Definitions, 81-2204 to 81-2211.03**

**Department, powers and duties, 81-2213**

**Funding formula, intrastate, 81-2225.01**

**Intent, 81-2202, 81-2203**

**Records, confidential, 81-2214.02**

#### **Services,**

Community aging services, defined, 81-2210

Eligibility determination, 81-2223

Funding, 81-2222

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COMMUNITY AGING SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Services –Cont'd**

Senior companions, *See* SENIOR COMPANION VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2273

**Transportation of clients**, 75-303.01 to 75-303.03

### **COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SERVICE**

*See* TELEVISION

### **COMMUNITY COLLEGE AID ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act,**

How cited, 85-2231

Intent, 85-2233

**Community college area, annual report**, 85-2236

**Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education,**

Certify aid, 85-2233

Rules and regulations, 85-2237

**Definitions**, 85-2232

**Fund, Community College Aid**, 85-2235

#### **State aid,**

Allocation of aid, formula, 85-2234

Procedures and conditions, 85-2233

### **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Accessibility barriers, elimination,**

Bonds, 85-1515

Tax levy, 85-1517

**Activities pass, issuance**, 85-1541, 85-1542

**Admissions, denial prohibited, when**, 85-607

**Alcohol, sale of, permitted on campus as part of culinary education program**, 53-124.15, 53-177.01

#### **Areas,**

Designation, 85-1504

Powers, 85-1505

**Artwork, purchase for public display**, *See* ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401

**Associate degree holder, deemed high school graduate for postsecondary aid and admission**, 79-771

**Associations, voluntary membership**, 85-1502

#### **Audit,**

By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Requirements, 85-1511

**Board of governors**, 85-1506

Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604

Elections, 32-514, 85-1512

Expenses, 85-1509

Meetings, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Members, qualifications and restrictions, 85-1512

Officers, 85-1507, 85-1508

Powers and duties, 85-1511, 85-1527

Quorum requirements, 85-1507

Vacancies, 85-1514

**Bonds**, *See* BONDS

#### **Budget,**

Expenditures, additional

authorized, *See* LOCAL

GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Buildings and facilities,**

Authorized, 85-1520

Construction alternatives, *See*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Revenue bonds, 85-1520 to 85-1527

Utilities, authority to provide, 85-1525

**Campuses**, 85-963

**Capital improvements**, 85-1519

**Committee, Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant**, 85-1539

Applications for aid or grants, 85-1539

Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Fund, 85-1540

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COMMUNITY COLLEGES –Cont'd**

#### **Contracts,**

- Applied technology programs, facilities, 85-1535
- Education programs, federal or tribal area, 85-965
- Leave of absence, effect, 85-1534.01
- Probationary period, 85-1534
- Teachers and school nurses, 85-1528, 85-1529

#### **Coordination,**

- By commission, *See* COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401

#### **Definitions, 85-1503**

#### **Discipline of students or faculty, 85-601 to 85-605**

#### **Discrimination prohibited, *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9,166**

#### **Elections, provide students with information on early voting, 85-903**

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

#### **Employees,**

- Benefit plans, Authorized, 44-1615
- Funding, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
- Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
- Collective bargaining, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

#### **Environmental hazards, abatement,**

- Bonds, 85-1515
- Tax levy, 85-1517

#### **Eye protective devices, required when, 85-901**

#### **Fees and tuition established, 85-1511**

#### **Financial aid for students, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS**

#### **Funds,**

- Capital improvement and bond sinking fund, Authorized, 85-1515
- Tax levy, 85-1517
- Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant, 85-1540

#### **High school equivalency programs, aid for, *See* DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT; 79-2301**

#### **Indemnification, authorized, 85-1510**

#### **Information system, 85-1421 to 85-1427**

#### **Information technology purchases, requirements, 86-520.01**

#### **Insurance,**

- Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
- Purchase authorized, 13-916, 85-1510

#### **Intent, 85-1501 to 85-1502**

#### **Joint entity, authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501**

#### **Libraries, *See* LIBRARIES**

#### **Liquor, sale of, permitted on campus as part of culinary education program, 53-124.15, 53-177.01**

#### **Loans, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS**

#### **Minors,**

- Power to consent to medical treatment, when, 30-2604
- Power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101

#### **Nebraska Educational Data System, 85-1421 to 85-1427**

#### **Officers and employees, Bond requirements, 85-1508 Expenses, authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201**

#### **Reduction in force,**

- Contract termination, effect, 85-1532

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COMMUNITY COLLEGES –Cont'd**

#### **Reduction in force –Cont'd**

- Evidence required, 85-1531
- Noncompliance with federal or state law, 85-1533
- Policy, adoption, 85-1530
- Reemployment, 85-1532

#### **Retirement benefits, 85-606, 85-606.01**

#### **Role and mission,**

- Academic course instruction, 85-964
- Applicability of sections, 85-959, 85-966
- Award associate degrees, diplomas, and certificates, 85-961
- Community services, 85-960
- Construction of sections, 85-966
- Cooperation, 85-963
- Courses associate-degree level or below, 85-961
- Definitions, 85-918 to 85-932.01
- Expenditures, comply with mission, 85-933
- Foundations education, 85-960.02
- Intent, 85-917, 85-962
- Legislative change, conditions, 85-966.01
- Priorities, 85-962
- Remedial programs, 85-963
- Research, applied, 85-960.01
- Transfer programs, 85-963

#### **Scholarships, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS**

#### **State aid, See also COMMUNITY COLLEGE AID ACT; 85-2231**

- For 2010-13, 90-517
- Grants, Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Fund, 85-1540
- Reduction, when, 85-1418
- State aid requests, 85-1416

#### **Student data, share with State Board of Education, 79-776, 85-1511**

#### **Tax levy,**

- Board, power to certify, 85-1517
- Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
- Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
- Vote, required when, 85-1518

#### **Telecommunications, See**

- EDUCATIONAL
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Tuition and fees, See**

- POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Warrants, 85-1516**

### **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT**

*See generally* PAROLE AND PROBATION

#### **Act, how cited, 47-619**

#### **Community correctional**

##### **programming,**

- Parole, use in, 47-629
- Probation, use in, 47-628

#### **Community Corrections Division of the Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice,**

- Created, 47-622
- Duties, 47-624, 47-624.01, 47-632

#### **Definitions, 47-621**

#### **Fees, 47-633**

#### **Fund, Community Corrections Uniform Data Analysis Cash, 47-632**

#### **Funds received by local entity, requirements, 47-634**

#### **Intent, 47-620**

#### **Uniform crime data analysis system, 47-627**

### **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Authority or limited authority, creation authorized, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101**

#### **Bank, investment in stock of community development corporation, conditions, 8-148.04**

#### **Buildings, See BUILDINGS**

#### **Business and commerce, See**

- BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

#### **Charitable organizations, See**

- CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

#### **Community betterment organization, tax credit**

- incentives, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-201**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

–Cont'd

**Community development agency, cities of the primary class, 15-1301 to 15-1307**

**Community development authority, See** COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101

**Department of Economic Development, 81-1201.07**  
Community and Rural Development Division, 81-1201.16

Community Development Block Grant Program, 81-1201.18

**Development districts, See** DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

**Enterprise zones, See** ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

**Federal aid, 13-605**

**Health care, See** HEALTH CARE

**Housing, See** HOUSING

**Industrial development, See** ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Infrastructure redevelopment, cities of the primary class, See** MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2601

**Low-income community capital or equity investment, tax credit incentives for, See** NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101

**Municipal development funds, cities of the metropolitan and primary classes, 19-101 to 19-104, See also** MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS

**Municipal grants for civic and community centers, historic buildings, See** CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT

**Planning, See** ZONING AND PLANNING

**Redevelopment projects, Community development, See** COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101

Enterprise zones, **See** ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

Incentives, **See** REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

Industrial and economic development, powers of counties, cities, and villages, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

NIFA, **See** INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

Taxation authorized, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

**Social services, See** SOCIAL SERVICES

**Tax increment financing, Ad valorem tax, 18-2147**  
Cost-benefit analysis, reimbursement for, when, 18-2147.01

Pledge of taxes, 18-2150

Project valuation, 18-2148

Redeveloper, penal bond, when required, 18-2151

Sections, how construed, 18-2153

**Zoning, See** ZONING AND PLANNING

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

*See generally* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited, 13-201**

**Definitions, 13-203**

**Department of Economic Development, duties, 81-1201.12**

**Intent, 13-202**

**Organization, community betterment, tax credit status, 13-204**

**Program proposal, 13-205**

**Rules and regulations, 13-206**

**Tax credits, 13-206**

Franchise tax credit, financial institutions, 77-3806

Gross premium and retaliatory tax credit, insurance companies, 44-150, 77-908

Income tax credit, Corporations, 77-2734.03  
Individuals, 77-2715.07

Limit, 13-208

Receipt, when, 13-207

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW**

*See generally* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Agency**, 18-2101.01

**Authorities**,

Area of operation, 18-2123, 18-2123.01

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Community redevelopment authorities,

Authorized, 18-2101.01, 18-2102.01

Conveyance, effect, 18-2141

Members, 18-2102.01

Expenses, 18-2140

Terms, 18-2102.01

Powers and duties, 18-2101.01, 18-2102.01, 18-2107

Limited community redevelopment authorities,

Applicability of law, 18-2145

Authorized, 18-2102.01

Housing ordinance, adopt, 18-2146

Powers and duties, 18-2107

**Blighted area, declaration of**, 18-2109

**Bonds**,

Actions, effect, 18-2129

Authorized, 18-2124

Bondholders' rights, 18-2133

Default, 18-2131

Enforcement of security interest,  
*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Enhanced revenue area, 18-2142.04

Investment, authorized, 18-2134

Liability for, 18-2125

Sale, 18-2127

Security, 18-2130, 18-2150

Signatures, validity, 18-2128

Terms, 18-2126

Validity and enforceability, 18-2142.01

**Conflict of interest**, 18-2106

**Contracts, authorized**, 18-2119

**Default, federal assistance, effect**, 18-2135

**Defense site, former, redevelopment project, conditions**, 18-2123.01

**Definitions**, 18-2103

**Disaster assistance**, 18-2105

**Eminent domain**, 18-2122, 18-2142.03

**Enhanced development area**,

Eminent domain, use prohibited, when, 18-2142.03

Occupation tax, 18-2142.02, 18-2142.04

Plan or proposal, requirements, 18-2116, 18-2119

Revenue bonds, 18-2142.04

**Intent**, 18-2102

**Judgments, how treated**, 18-2136

**Law**,

How cited, 18-2101

How construed, 18-2143 to 18-2145

**Programs and plans**,

Approval,

Considerations, 18-2113

Cost-benefit analysis, 18-2113

Planning commission, 18-2112

Statements, recommendations, required, 18-2114

Cooperation, public body, 18-2138, 18-2139

Develop, 18-2104, 18-2105

Hearings, 18-2115

Modification, 18-2117

Neighborhood associations, register, notify, 18-2115

Notices required, 18-2115

Preparation, 18-2111

Report, 18-2117.01

Submission to governing body, 18-2110

**Real estate**,

Acquisition, 18-2108, 18-2123

Formerly used defense site, 18-2123.01

Disposition, 18-2118

Temporary, 18-2121

Public use, conveyance, 18-2120

**Redeveloper, penal bond required**, 18-2151

**Relocation**,

Housing, 18-2103.02

Procedure, 18-2154

**Sections, how construed**, 18-2153

**Substandard and blighted area, declaration of**, 18-2109

**Taxation**, 18-2137, 18-2140

Levy, 18-2107

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

–Cont'd

#### Taxation –Cont'd

Occupation tax, when, 18-2142.02, 18-2142.04

### COMMUNITY PROPERTY

See generally MARRIAGE

#### Repeal of Community Property Law which was in effect from 1947 to 1949,

Property acquired, presumed not community property, 42-603, 42-617

Ramifications, 42-617 to 42-620

### COMMUNITY TRUST

See CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1801

### COMPACTS

See generally LAW

#### General provisions,

Adoption, interstate children's assistance, 43-147 to 43-154

County authority, 23-104.01

Tribal gaming, 9-1,106

#### Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765

#### Blue River Basin Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-115

#### Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact,

See also LOW-LEVEL

RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT; 81-1578

Withdrawal from, 71-3522

#### Compact for Education, 79-1501 to 79-1504

#### Driver License Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-113

#### Emergency Management

Assistance Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-124

#### Interstate Civil Defense and

Disaster Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-109, 81-829.56

#### Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 29-2639, 29-2640

#### Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011

#### Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103

#### Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201 to 79-2206

#### Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 2-1247

#### Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 83-801 to 83-806

#### Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-108

#### Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401

#### Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 44-7801 Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-104

#### Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 74-1601

#### Midwest Nuclear Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-116

#### Midwestern Education Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-117

#### Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 85-1301, 85-1302

#### Missouri River Barge Traffic Compacts, Vol. 2A Appendix sections 1-118 and 1-121

#### Missouri-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-114

#### Nebraska Boundary Commission, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120

#### Nebraska-Kansas Water Compact Commission, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-111

#### Nebraska-South Dakota-Wyoming Water Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-110

#### Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-119

#### Nurse Licensure Compact, 71-1795

#### Republican River Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-106

#### South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-123

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COMPACTS –Cont'd**

**South Platte River Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-105

**Wyoming-Nebraska Compact on Upper Niobrara River**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-112

### **COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE**

See NEGLIGENCE

### **COMPETITIVE LIVESTOCK**

#### **MARKETS ACT**

See *generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited**, 54-2601

**Attorney General, enforcement**,

Duties, 54-2605, 54-2616, 54-2626

Powers, 54-2630

Reciprocal agreements,  
authorized, 54-2631

**Cattle**,

Contract restrictions, 54-2617 to  
54-2619

Contract voidable, when, 54-2620

Reports of sales information  
required, 54-2623

**Damages, actions for authorized**,  
54-2611, 54-2621

**Definitions**, 54-2602

**Fee assessed per animal unit**, 54-  
2627

**Fund, Competitive Livestock**

**Markets Cash**, 54-2628

**Intent**, 54-2603

**Packers**,

Cattle,

Contract restrictions, 54-2617 to  
54-2619

Reports of sales information  
required, 54-2623

Production of livestock by,  
prohibited, 54-2604

Swine,

Pricing differences, restrictions,  
54-2607 to 54-2609

Reports of sales information  
required, 54-2613

**Preemption by federal act**, 54-  
2627.01

**Rules and regulations**, 54-2629

**Sales information**,

Available to public, 54-2614, 54-  
2624

Fee assessed per animal unit, 54-  
2627

Packer reporting requirements, 54-  
2613, 54-2623

**Swine**,

Contract and pricing requirements,  
54-2607 to 54-2609

Contract voidable, when, 54-2610

Reports of sales information  
required, 54-2613

**Violations, penalties**,

Cattle, 54-2621, 54-2622, 54-2625

Livestock production, 54-2605, 54-  
2606

Packer reporting requirements, 54-  
2615, 54-2625

Swine, 54-2611, 54-2612, 54-2615

### **COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM**

See *generally* EVIDENCE

**Act**,

How cited, 25-12,119

How construed, 25-12,118

**Cross-examination by adverse  
party**, 25-12,116

**Notice and copy required**, 25-  
12,117

**Report, admissible, when**, 25-  
12,115

### **COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT**

See *generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act, how cited**, 44-4201

**Application for coverage**, 44-4228

**Benefits, reduced, when**, 44-4229,  
44-4230

**Comprehensive Health Insurance  
Pool**,

Board of directors, 44-4216

Created, 44-4216

Duties, 44-4220.01, 44-4220.02

Powers, 44-4220, 44-4220.02

Reports required, 44-4220.01,  
44-4220.02, 44-4225

Reviews required, 44-4220.01,  
44-4220.02

Health care provider

reimbursement rates

review, requirements, 44-  
4220.02

Created, 44-4216

Pool administrator,

Duties, 44-4224

Selection, 44-4217, 44-4223

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT –Cont'd**

**Coverage required,**  
Exclusions, 44-4228  
Major medical expenses, 44-4226  
**Definitions,** 44-4203 to 44-4215.02  
**Emergency services, See**  
MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY  
SERVICES ACT; 44-6825  
**Fraud, See also** INSURANCE FRAUD  
ACT; 44-6601  
Criminal penalty, 28-631  
**Fund, Comprehensive Health  
Insurance Pool Distributive,**  
44-4225  
Funding of, 77-912, 77-918  
**Health care provider,**  
Collection of reimbursement for  
covered services,  
prohibitions, 44-4220.02  
Reimbursement for covered  
services,  
Limitations, 44-4220.02  
Rates, agreement, 44-4220.02  
**Health care purchasing pool, See**  
HEALTH CARE PURCHASING POOL  
ACT; 44-6701  
**Intent,** 44-4202  
**Liability, limitation,** 44-4231  
**Notices required,** 44-4235  
**Plan of operation,** 44-4218, 44-  
4219  
**Pool coverage,**  
Application, requirements, 44-4228  
Eligibility, 44-4221  
Exclusions, 44-4228  
Ineligibility, 44-4222  
**Rates, premium and standard  
risk,** 44-4227  
**Subrogation,** 44-4230  
**Taxation,**  
Exemption, 44-4232  
Offset premium tax liability, 44-  
4233  
**Termination of employment,  
eligible for coverage, when,**  
44-4228  
**Unfair trade practice, See also**  
UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE  
PRACTICES ACT; 44-1521  
Action by insurer, agent, broker, or  
third-party administrator, 44-  
4222.01  
Violation, 44-4222.01

**Veterans, coordination of  
benefits,** 80-401.05  
**Violation,** 44-4222.01

### **COMPRESSED FUEL TAX ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR FUEL TAXES  
**Act, how cited,** 66-697  
**Buses, tax treatment,** 66-6,109.01  
**Definitions,** 66-699 to 66-6,105, 66-  
712  
**Enforcement,** 66-6,116  
**Excise taxes,**  
Allocation, 66-6,108  
Authorized, 66-6,108, 66-6,109  
Collection, 66-6,113  
Computation, 66-6,111  
Credits, 66-6,108  
Disposition, 66-6,112  
Equalization fee, 66-6,109.01  
Rates, 66-6,107 to 66-6,109  
Refunds, 66-6,108, 66-6,109.01  
**Indians, state-tribal tax  
agreements authorized,  
conditions,** 66-741  
**License, retailer,** 66-6,106  
**Penalties, disposition,** 66-6,115  
**Purpose,** 66-698  
**Retailer,**  
Commission on collection, 66-  
6,113  
License, 66-6,106  
Records, 66-6,114  
Tax returns, filing, 66-6,110  
By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-  
1203  
**Rules and regulations,** 66-6,116  
**Sales and use tax, exemption,** 77-  
2704.05  
**Security requirements,** 66-6,106  
**Taxes,**  
Collection, retailer commission, 66-  
6,113  
*Excise taxes,* this heading  
Setoff authorized, 66-1405  
Wholesale price, average, tax on,  
66-6,109.02  
**Violations, penalty,** 66-6,115, 66-  
727

### **COMPUTER CRIMES ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
**Act,**  
How cited, 28-1341  
How construed, 28-1348

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COMPUTER CRIMES ACT –Cont'd**

- Computer operations, unlawful disruption, 28-1345**
- Computer security system, unauthorized access, 28-1343.01**
- Confidential information, unauthorized access, 28-1346**
- Definitions, 28-1343**
- Intent, 28-1342**
- Property or services, unlawful deprivation or gain, 28-1344**
- Unauthorized computer access, 28-1347**
- Violations, penalties, 28-1343.01 to 28-1347**

### **COMPUTERS**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- Access,**
  - Electronic communication services, 86-2,104 to 86-2,110
  - Public records, computer output microfilm services, 84-1225, 84-1226
- Bonds of political subdivisions, sale using Internet auction system authorized, 10-145**
- Crimes, See COMPUTER CRIMES ACT; 28-1341**
- Criminal justice information systems, computer security required, 29-3519**
- Data center, tax incentives to encourage businesses, 77-202, 77-2704.62**
- Educational technology, See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
- Electronic transactions, authorized, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612**
- Enticement of child by electronic device, penalty, 28-833**
- Filings, electronic, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**
- Geographic Information Systems, 86-569 to 86-573**
- Government,**
  - Court automation expenses, 24-226, 24-227.01, 24-228, 33-107.03
  - Information management services division, 81-1116 to 81-1117

- Information technology, *See* INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT; 86-501
- Intergovernmental data services program, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550
- Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies, 86-644
- Public records, electronic access to, 84-1204 to 84-1205.05
- Interception of communications, 86-271 to 86-2,115, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

### **Internet,**

- Dark fiber, lease, 86-2304
- Financial assistance to political subdivisions, 86-580
- Fund, Nebraska Internet Enhancement, 86-579
- Political information, recorded telecommunications, requirements, 49-1474.02
- Retail or wholesale services, restrictions on political subdivisions, 86-593 to 86-598
- Unlawful use of Internet by prohibited sex offender, penalties, 28-322.05
- Web sites, *See* WEB SITES

### **Motor vehicle titling and registration computer system, 60-372**

### **Sexual assault of child, use of electronic communication device to commit, 28-320.02**

### **Signatures, digital and electronic, authorized, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612**

### **State government, Government, this heading**

### **CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

- Act,**
  - How cited, 69-2427
  - How construed, 69-2445
  - Limitation on liability, 69-2438
- Churches, concealed handgun, when allowed, 69-2441**
- Criminal history information check, required, when, 69-2431**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT**

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Definitions**, 69-2429

**Denial, appeal**, 69-2430

**Fees**,

Permit fee, 69-2436

Training and safety course, 69-2432

**Firearm-related disabilities**,

**petition to remove**, 71-963,

*See also* MENTAL HEALTH

COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Handgun training and safety**

**course**, 69-2432

**Parking area, concealed handgun**,

**when allowed**, 69-2441

**Permit**,

Application,

Applicant, requirements, 69-2433

Form, contents, 69-2430

Authorized, 69-2428

Design and form, 69-2434

Issued by another jurisdiction, how treated, 69-2448

Nontransferable, 69-2437

Period valid, 69-2436

Renewal, 69-2436

Revocation,

Procedure, 69-2439

When, 69-2443

**Permitholder**,

Duties, 69-2435, 69-2440, 69-

2442, 69-2449

Restrictions, 69-2441

**Reciprocity, license or permit issued by another**

**jurisdiction**, 69-2448

**Records**,

Listing of applicants and permitholders, availability, 69-2444

Permit status, 69-2447

**Religious organizations**,

**concealed handgun, when**

**allowed**, 69-2441

**Rules and regulations**, 69-2446

**Violations, penalties**, 69-2430, 69-2443

### **CONCILIATION COURT LAW**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

**Act**,

Applicability, 42-803

How cited, 42-802

**Child custody, parenting plan**,

*See* PARENTING ACT; 43-2920

**Confidentiality**, 42-810

**Counselor of conciliation**, 42-808, 42-809

**Fees, prohibited**, 42-816

**Hearings**, 42-817 to 42-820

**Intent**, 42-801

**Judge, designation**, 42-805, 42-807

**Jurisdiction**, 25-2740, 42-804, 42-811, 42-823

**Orders of court**, 42-820, 42-821

**Petition**, 42-812 to 42-816

**Rights pending determination**, 42-821

**Transfers**, 42-360, 42-806, 42-822

### **CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT**

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Act**,

Findings, 71-9102

How cited, 71-9101

How construed, 71-9106

**City, village, business, or nonprofit organization**,

Duties, 71-9105

Effect of licensed health care professional signature, 71-9105

**Definitions**, 71-9103

**Schools**,

Duties, 71-9104

Effect of licensed health care professional signature, 71-9104

### **CONDEMNATION**

*See* EMINENT DOMAIN

### **CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* HOUSING

**Act**,

Applicability, 76-807, 76-824.01, 76-826, 76-834

Modification or waiver, 76-878

How cited, 76-825

How construed, 76-833 to 76-835

Severability, 76-835

Supplemental provisions, 76-832

**Advertising, restrictions**, 76-892

**Assessments**,

For common expenses, 76-873

Lien for unpaid, 76-874

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

#### **Assessments** –Cont'd

Payments to escrow account, use,  
76-874.01

Unit owners association, powers,  
76-860

#### **Association, unit owners,**

Funds, 76-872

Liability limitation, 76-869

Maintenance, duties, 76-865

Meetings, quorums, 76-866, 76-  
867

Organization, 76-859

Powers, 76-860

Delegation, 76-857

Proxies, 76-868

Records, 76-876

Trustee, acting as, 76-877

Votes, 76-868

#### **Attorney's fees,** 76-874, 76-891.01

#### **Building codes, applicability,** 76- 830

#### **Bylaws,** 76-840, 76-864

#### **Common elements,**

Allocation, 76-844

Boundaries, 76-839

Conveyance or encumbrance, 76-  
870

Easement, 76-853

Expenses,

Allocation, 76-844

Assessment, 76-873

Liens, 76-875

Limited, 76-845

#### **Consolidation,** 76-858

#### **Contracts,**

Cancellation, when, 76-883

Good faith, 76-836

Liability limitations, 76-869

Prohibited, 76-828

Termination, 76-863

Unconscionable term or condition,  
76-835.01

#### **Conversion of buildings, rights of tenants,** 76-886

#### **Creation,** 76-838

#### **Declarant,**

Liability for repair, 76-893

Rights and liabilities, transfer, 76-  
862

#### **Declaration,**

Amendment, 76-854

Construction or validity, 76-840

Contents, 76-842

Creation, 76-838

Restrictions, 76-856

#### **Definitions,** 76-827

#### **Development rights,** 76-847

#### **Easement,**

Common elements, 76-853

Encroachment, 76-851

#### **Eminent domain, conditions,** 76- 831

#### **Executive board,** 76-857, 76-861

#### **Funds, surplus, distribution,** 76- 872

#### **Insurance,** 76-871

#### **Leasehold condominiums, requirements,** 76-843

#### **Lenders, secured,**

Restrictions on lien, 76-856

Rights, 76-856

#### **Liability,** 76-862, 76-869, 76-893

#### **Liens,**

Assessments, 76-874

Common elements, 76-875

Condominium, 76-875

Foreclosure of, 76-855

Release, 76-885

#### **Maintenance, duties,** 76-865, 76- 893

#### **Merger,** 76-858

#### **Offices, sales and management,** 76-852

#### **Ordinances, applicability,** 76-830

#### **Plats and plans, requirements,** 76- 846

#### **Public-offering statements,** 76- 879 to 76-883

#### **Remedies,** 76-837

#### **Taxation,** 76-829

#### **Termination,**

Condominium, 76-855

Contracts and leases, declarant,  
76-863

#### **Units,**

Additional, creation, 76-838

Alteration, 76-848

Association of owners,

*Association, unit owners,* this  
heading

Boundaries, 76-839, 76-849

Common elements, 76-839, 76-  
845

Eminent domain, 76-831

How treated, 76-829

Legal description, 76-841

Release of liens, 76-885

Resale, 76-884

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Units –Cont'd

Sale or conveyance, 76-885, 76-894

Subdivision, 76-850

Violations, rights of action, 76-891.01

Waiver of sections, 76-828, 76-878

Warranties, 76-887 to 76-890

### CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT

See generally HOUSING

#### Act,

Amendments, effect, 76-824.01

How cited, 76-801

Apartment, value, 76-806

Applicability of law, 76-807, 76-824.01, 76-826

Bylaws, 76-814, 76-815

Common elements, 76-806 to 76-808

#### Deeds,

Requirements, 76-809 to 76-811

Tenancies, authorized, 76-805

Definitions, 76-802

Expenses, 76-817, 76-818

Insurance requirement, 76-820, 76-820.01

Records, 76-816

#### Regime,

Divisions, additions, deletions, 76-812.01

Effect, 76-804

Establish, 76-803

Waiver, 76-812, 76-813

#### Sale of property,

Joint and several liability, 76-819

Unpaid assessments, 76-818, 76-819

Vote required, 76-812, 76-813

Taxation, 76-823

### CONDOMINIUMS

See generally HOUSING

#### Condominium property regime,

See CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT; 76-801

#### Creation, regulation, and

purchaser protection, See

CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-825

#### Discrimination,

By real estate professionals, prohibited, 81-885.24

Prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

Time-share agreement, See TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701

### CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

See generally JUDGMENTS

Attorney, requirements, 25-1312

Cities of the metropolitan class, authority of city attorney, 14-809

Contents, 25-1310

Debtor may confess, when, 25-1309

Enforcement procedure, 25-1311

#### Motor vehicles,

Operator's license, restoration, 60-511

Security deposit returned, 60-514

Procedure, 25-906, 25-907, 25-1309 to 25-1312

#### Prohibited, when,

Consumer rental agreement, 69-2107

Loans, 8-823

Private postsecondary career schools, 85-1645

Real property, rental agreements, 76-1415

Taxation, county board of equalization, valuation, 77-1510.01

### CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM

See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE

#### Act,

Applicability, 25-3206

How cited, 25-3201

Purpose, 25-3207

Claim based on law of another state, 25-3203

Definitions, 25-3202

Rules for computation of limitation period, 25-3204

Unfairness, 25-3205

### CONGRESS

See generally ELECTIONS

#### Candidates,

Ballots, 32-813, 32-912

Filing fees, 32-608

Conventions, 32-711, 32-719

Districts, 32-504, 32-505

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONGRESS –Cont'd

**Legislature to provide for elections of Senators and Representatives**, Article I, section 4, Constitution of the United States

**Representatives**,  
Election, 32-503  
Vacancy, how filled, 32-564

**Resignation, how made**, 32-562

**Senators, United States**,  
Election, 32-502  
Vacancy, how filled, 32-565

**Statement of Nebraska intent for congressional term limits**,  
Article XVIII, section 1,  
Constitution of the United States

### CONSERVATION

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

### CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT

See *generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Act**,  
Effect, 76-2,117  
How cited, 76-2,118

**Approval required**, 76-2,112

**Condemnation**, 76-2,117

**Creation**, 76-2,112

**Definitions**, 76-2,111

**Enforcement**, 76-2,115

**Modification**, 76-2,114

**Release or transfer**, 76-2,113

**Taxation, assessment of property**, 76-2,116, 77-1359

**Termination**, 76-2,114

### CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT

See *generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Act**,  
How cited, 2-4201  
How construed, 2-4246  
Intent, 2-4202  
Purpose, 2-4203

**Bondholders**,  
Contract with corporation, 2-4240  
Pledge of state, 2-4241

**Bonds**,  
Authorized, 2-4221, 2-4222

Enforcement of security interest,  
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Form, 2-4226

Investment in, authorized, 2-4244

Issuance, capital reserve fund amounts, 2-4236

Liability for executing bonds, 2-4233

Negotiable instruments, 2-4231

Payment, general obligations, 2-4223

Purchase by corporation, 2-4229

Refunding, 2-4222

Resolution, 2-4226, 2-4227

Secured, how, 2-4223

Signatures of prior members, valid, 2-4232

State, liability, 2-4224

Tax exempt, when, 2-4223

Trust indenture, secured by, 2-4230

### Capital reserve fund,

Created, 2-4234

Earnings, 2-4235

Issuance of bonds, amount required, 2-4236

Valuation, 2-4237

### Corporation, Nebraska Conservation,

Acceptance of funds, 2-4225

Administrator, 2-4208  
Powers and duties, 2-4209  
Surety bond, 2-4212

Board of directors,  
Expenses, 2-4208  
Officers, 2-4205  
Powers, vested, 2-4206  
Quorum, 2-4206  
Surety bond, 2-4212

Conflict of interest, 2-4211

Coordination of activities, 2-4215

Created, 2-4205

Dissolution, disposition of assets, 2-4243

Duties, enumerated, 2-4214

Employees, 2-4210

Expenses, how paid, 2-4242

Funds, authorized, 2-4238

Meetings, 2-4207

Money,  
Deposit, 2-4239  
Held in trust, 2-4240

Powers, enumerated, 2-4213

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONSERVATION CORPORATION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Corporation, Nebraska

#### Conservation –*Cont'd*

Property tax exempt, when, 2-4243  
Report, 2-4245

#### Definitions, 2-4204

#### Loans,

Assignments to corporation,  
authorized, 2-4217  
Authorized, 2-4216  
Investment by corporation,  
authorized, 2-4217  
Purchase by corporation,  
authorized, 2-4217  
Requirements, 2-4218  
Optional, 2-4219  
Rules and regulations, 2-4220

#### Pledge, corporation assets, 2-4228

#### Rules and regulations, corporation adopt, 2-4220

#### State,

Liability,  
Bonds of corporation, 2-4224  
Expenses of corporation, 2-  
4241, 2-4242  
Pledge to bondholders, 2-4241

#### Taxation, tax-exempt status, when, 2-4243

### CONSERVATORS

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

#### Accounting requirements, 30-2648

#### Aged, blind, or disabled assistance, payment to guardian or conservator, 68- 1014

#### Appointment, 30-2630

Acceptance, effect, 30-2642, 30-  
2649  
Bond requirements, 30-2640, 30-  
2641  
National criminal history record  
check, 30-2602.02  
Priorities, 30-2639  
Qualifications, 30-2639

#### Attorney's fees and costs, 30-2643

#### Buyer's rights, 30-2652

#### Claims,

Enforcement, 30-2657  
Release, 30-2637, 30-2653, 31-  
415

#### Compensation and expenses, 30- 2643

#### Conflict of interest, 30-2651

#### Definitions,

Nebraska Probate Code, 30-2209  
Nebraska Uniform Transfers to  
Minors Act, 43-2702  
Protection of persons under  
disability and their property,  
30-2601

#### Delegation of powers by parent or guardian, 30-2604

#### Duties, 30-2646

#### Estate plan, effect on conservator, 30-2656

#### Ex parte orders authorized, violation, penalty, 30-2602.01

#### Fees, county court, 33-126.02

#### Foreign conservators, 30-2661

#### Frivolous action, attorney's fees and costs, 30-2643

#### Guardian ad litem, appointment, 30-2636

Hearing, 30-2220, 30-2636  
Expedited hearing, 30-2630.01  
Rights of protected person, 30-  
2634

#### In forma pauperis, action authorized, 30-2643

#### Inventory and records, 30-2647

#### Jurisdiction of court, 24-517, 30- 2602, 30-2631

#### Letters of conservatorship, recording, 30-2650

#### Liability, 25-308, 30-2658

#### Mediation, contested conservatorship proceedings, 25-2911

#### Notice, 25-508.01, 30-2220, 30- 2634, 30-2635

#### Orders,

Permitted, 30-2637  
Subsequent to appointment, 30-  
2645

#### Party to action, 25-307 to 25-310

#### Petition, 30-2633 Subsequent to appointment, 30- 2645

#### Powers, 30-2653 to 30-2655 Protected person's place of abode, limitation, 30-2655

#### Protective orders, 30-2630 to 30- 2638

Petition, 30-2633

#### Real estate,

Certificate of pending proceeding,  
25-2708  
Filing required, 25-2708

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONSERVATORS –*Cont'd*

- Removal, 30-2644
- Standard of care, 30-2646
- Temporary conservator, 30-2630.01
- Termination, 30-2659
- Title to property, 30-2649, 30-2650
- Training, 30-2601.01, 30-2639
- Trusts, duties, *See* CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501
- Venue, 30-2632, *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901
- Violations, penalties, *ex parte* orders, 30-2602.01

### CONSPIRACY

- See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Defense, 28-203
- Defined, 28-202
- Indictment requirements, proof, 29-2014
- Military code, penalty, 55-453
- Restraint of trade, Acts prohibited, 59-801, 59-1603  
Effect, 59-1620

### CONSTABLES

- See generally* PEACE OFFICERS
- College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer, *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301
- Deputy sheriff, acting as, prohibited, 23-1704.01
- Fees, 33-119, 33-135.01  
Advance payment, 33-120, 33-121  
Remittance, 33-117
- Neglect of duty, Liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801, 13-1802
- Practice of law, unauthorized, 7-111, 23-1706
- Service of process, Bonding requirements, 25-2230  
Contract for services, 25-2229  
Duties, 25-2236, 64-108  
Person taken into custody, procedure, 25-2237  
Territorial jurisdiction, 25-2231
- Sheriff's sales, purchases prohibited, 23-1707

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

- See generally* LAW
- (Found in Volume 2)
- Affirmative action or discrimination prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
- Agricultural lands, Corporate ownership restrictions, *Farms and ranches*, this heading  
Taxation, Classifications, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Agricultural products, taxation of seed and grain, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
- Amendments, Constitutional convention, Article XVI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Delegates, election of, 49-212 to 49-234  
Initiative, Article III, sections 1, 2, and 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1401 to 32-1416  
Legislature, resolutions, Ballot language, 49-202.01  
Ballots, 49-208, 49-209  
Contested elections, 32-1108  
Election, 49-204, 49-205  
Special election, 49-235 to 49-238  
Enrollment, 49-206  
Multiple amendments, procedure, 49-207  
Procedure, Article XVI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-201 to 49-203  
Supreme Court, report of constitutional defects, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
- Appropriations, Agency expenditure reports, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska  
Governor, Budget bill, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### **Appropriations** –*Cont'd*

Line-item appropriation veto,  
Article IV, section 15,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Legislative requirements, Article  
III, sections 22 and 25,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 49-  
805

Schools, restrictions on use,  
Article VII, sections 9 and 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Attorney General,**

*Executive officers*, this heading

#### **Auditor of Public Accounts,**

*Executive officers*, this heading

#### **Bill of rights, See** BILL OF RIGHTS

#### **Blighted areas,**

Industrial and economic  
development, powers of  
counties, cities, and villages,  
funding, Article XIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Redevelopment projects, taxation  
for, Article VIII, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Boards,**

Board of Education, State, Article  
VII, section 3, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 79-301

Board of Educational Lands and  
Funds, Article VII, section 6,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 72-  
201

Board of Pardons, Article IV,  
section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 83-1,126

Board of Parole, Article IV, section  
13, Constitution of Nebraska,  
83-188

Board of Regents of the University  
of Nebraska, Article VII,  
section 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 85-103

Board of Trustees of the Nebraska  
State Colleges, Article VII,  
section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 85-301

#### **Bonds,**

*Blighted areas*, this heading  
*Executive officers*, this heading  
*Highway bonds*, this heading

Nonprofit enterprise development,  
Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska

*Postsecondary education*, this  
heading

*Schools and school districts*, this  
heading

*Water*, this heading

#### **Capital, relocation requirements,**

Article XV, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Charitable organizations,**

Charitable gaming, authorized,  
Article III, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Property tax exemption, Article  
VIII, section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 77-202

#### **Child labor laws,**

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### **Cities of the first class,**

*Home rule charter*, this heading  
*Municipalities*, this heading

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

*Home rule charter*, this heading  
*Municipalities*, this heading

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

*Home rule charter*, this heading  
*Municipalities*, this heading

#### **Cities of the second class,**

*Municipalities*, this heading

#### **Civil officers, impeachment for misdemeanor in office or in**

**pursuit of office,** Article IV,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Civil remedies, authorized,** Article  
I, section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 20-148

**Civil rights,** Article I, Constitution of  
Nebraska, *See also* BILL OF  
RIGHTS; CIVIL RIGHTS

#### **Closed shop prohibitions,**

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### **Colleges,**

*Postsecondary education*, this  
heading

#### **Commissions,**

Commission of Industrial  
Relations, Article XV, section  
9, Constitution of Nebraska,  
48-803, *See also* INDUSTRIAL  
RELATIONS ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### Commissions –*Cont'd*

Commission on Judicial  
Qualifications, Article V,  
sections 28 to 30, Constitution  
of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-  
721, *See also* JUDICIAL  
QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION  
ON

Coordinating Commission for  
Postsecondary Education,  
Article VII, section 14,  
Constitution of Nebraska, *See  
also* COORDINATING  
COMMISSION FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
ACT; 85-1401

Judicial nominating commissions,  
Article V, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
801 to 24-812, *See also*  
JUDICIAL NOMINATING  
COMMISSIONS

Public Service Commission,  
Article IV, section 20,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 75-  
101 to 75-159, *See also*  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Tax Equalization and Review  
Commission, Article IV,  
section 28, Constitution of  
Nebraska, *See also* TAX  
EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW  
COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

#### Common carriers,

Consolidation of property,  
procedures, Article X, section  
3, Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination, unjust, Article X,  
section 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska

*Railroads*, this heading

Rates, regulation, Article X,  
section 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Reports, Article X, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 75-  
116

Stock and dividends, restrictions,  
Article X, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Constitutional convention,**  
*Amendments*, this heading

#### Contracts,

Closed shop prohibition, Article  
XV, section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Compensation, restrictions, Article  
III, section 19, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Conflict of interest prohibition,  
Article III, section 16,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Educational services, Article VII,  
section 11, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Enforcement by arbitration or  
mediation, Article I, section  
13, Constitution of Nebraska

Impairment prohibited, Article I,  
section 16, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Indebtedness of state, Article XIII,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### Cooperative corporations,

**authorized**, Article XII, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-  
1301 to 21-1306

**Coordinating Commission for  
Postsecondary Education,**  
*Postsecondary education*, this  
heading

**Corporations**, Article XII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Agricultural land, ownership  
restrictions,

*Farms and ranches*, this heading  
*Cooperative corporations*, this  
heading

Credit of state, prohibitions, Article  
XIII, section 3, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Eminent domain, taking by state,  
Article X, section 6,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Governmental ownership,  
restricted, Article XI, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska

Public lands, donation of,  
prohibited, Article III, section  
21, Constitution of Nebraska

Regulation, Article XII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Religious corporation, protections,  
21-1919

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Corporations –Cont'd

Special legislation for, prohibited,  
Article III, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### Correctional facilities,

**administration**, Article IV,  
section 19, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### Counties,

Boundaries, legal descriptions, 22-  
101 to 22-193

Area, Article IX, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Change, Article IX, sections 2  
and 3, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Consolidation of counties,  
Authorized, Article XV, section  
18, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties, *See*  
MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Treatment of indebtedness,  
Article IX, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Industrial development, funding,  
Article XIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Intergovernmental cooperation,  
Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Liquor regulation, Article XV,  
section 19, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Merger of counties,  
Authorized, Article XV, section  
18, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties, *See*  
MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Nonprofit enterprise development,  
Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Officers and employees,  
Compensation, restrictions,  
Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Qualifications, positions of trust,  
Article XV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Offices, consolidation, Article IX,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 22-401 to 22-416

Stock acquisition, prohibited,  
Article XI, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Taxation,  
Levy limitation, Article VIII,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Release from, Article VIII,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Township,  
Officers, Article IX, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Organization, Article IX, section  
5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### County courts,

*Courts*, this heading

#### Court of Appeals,

*Courts*, this heading

#### Courts,

Applicability of law, Article V,  
section 26, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Established, Article V, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Juvenile courts, authorized,  
Article V, section 27,  
Constitution of Nebraska,  
43-2,111

Workers' Compensation Court,  
Nebraska, authorized, 48-  
152

#### Judges,

Chief Justice, Article V, sections  
1 and 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 24-201

Disciplinary actions, Article V,  
sections 30 and 31,  
Constitution of Nebraska

District judges, powers and  
duties, Article V, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska,  
24-312

Oath, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Practice of law, prohibited,  
Article V, section 14,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust,  
Article XV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Courts –Cont'd

Removal from office, procedure, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska  
Residence, Article V, sections 4 and 20, Constitution of Nebraska  
Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818, 24-820  
Salary, Article V, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.01, 24-201.03, 24-301.01  
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska  
Supreme Court, 24-201  
Membership, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Qualifications, Article V, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska  
Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska  
Judicial districts,  
District courts, Article V, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.02  
Juvenile courts, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska  
Supreme Court, Article V, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.02 to 24-201.04  
Judicial nominating commissions, established, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812, *See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS  
Judicial Qualifications, Commission on, *See also* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON  
Established, Article V, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721

Investigations, Article V, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska  
Majority vote, required, Article V, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska  
Jurisdiction, 24-204, 24-302, 24-517, 24-1106, 43-247, 43-295, 43-2, 113  
Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska  
District court, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska  
Juvenile court, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska  
Supreme Court, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Rights granted, *See* BILL OF RIGHTS  
Rules of practice, Article V, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska  
State Court Administrator, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
State reports, copyright, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska  
Supreme Court,  
Budget, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska  
Divisions, sitting as, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Staff, appointment, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska  
Terms, Article V, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, Special terms, 24-206  
Uniform practice, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Credit of the state, restrictions,** Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Criminal procedure,** *See* BILL OF RIGHTS  
**Defects, duties of Revisor of Statutes,** 49-702  
**Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting,** Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### District courts,

*Courts*, this heading

**Due process**, Article I, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska, *See*  
*also* BILL OF RIGHTS

#### Education,

Discrimination or affirmative action  
prohibited in public education,  
Article I, section 30,  
Constitution of Nebraska

*Postsecondary education*, this  
heading

School lands,  
*School lands and funds*, this  
heading

*Schools and school districts*, this  
heading

State Board of Education, Article  
VII, sections 2 to 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 79-  
301

State Department of Education,  
Commissioner of Education,  
Article VII, sections 2 and 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska,  
79-301

Establishment, Article VII,  
section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 79-301

#### Educational Lands and Funds, Board of,

*School lands and funds*, this  
heading

#### Elections,

Age of voter, Article VI, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-  
110, 32-312

Canvass of election returns,  
Article IV, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Constitutional amendment,  
*Amendments*, this heading

Contests,  
Constitutional amendment,  
*Amendments*, this heading

Executive officers, Article IV,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 32-1102

General election, Article XVII,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 32-403

Poll tax, prohibited, Article I,  
section 22, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Qualifications of voter, Article VI,  
sections 1 and 2, Constitution  
of Nebraska

Voting,  
Military personnel, treatment,  
Article VI, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska,  
32-116

Secrecy preserved, Article VI,  
section 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Electors, privilege from arrest**,  
Article VI, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### Electricity,

*Utilities*, this heading

**Emergency authority, legislative  
authority**, Article III, section 29,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### Eminent domain,

Compensation required, Article I,  
section 21, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Corporations subject to, Article X,  
section 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Railroads, Article X, sections 6  
and 8, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 74-308

Takings clause, Article I, section  
21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Equal protection**, Article I, section  
3, Constitution of Nebraska,  
*See also* BILL OF RIGHTS

#### Executive officers,

Bond, Article IV, section 26,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, Article IV, section  
25, Constitution of Nebraska,  
84-101.01, 84-201.01, 84-  
721, 84-723

Conflict of interest, Article III,  
section 16, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Election contests,  
*Elections*, this heading

Governor,  
Appointment and removal  
powers, Article IV, sections  
1 and 10 to 12, Constitution  
of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Executive officers –Cont'd

Budget and message, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, Article IV, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-731, 84-732

Qualifications, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Succession, Article IV, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-120 to 84-122

Term limits, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Veto powers, Article IV, sections 7 and 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Lieutenant Governor,

Duties, Article IV, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Officers to be elected, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

State Treasurer, term limits, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, when commenced, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Executive offices, creation**, Article IV, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Farms and ranches,

Corporate ownership restrictions, Article XII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, found unconstitutional in *Jones v. Gale*, 470 F.3d 1261, 2006

Initiative 300, Article XII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

**Fees, payment into treasury**, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

**Fines and penalties, allocation**, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Fish, hunt, and harvest wildlife, citizens right to**, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Funds,

*Appropriations*, this heading  
Reports of state funds, Article IV, sections 22 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska

*Retirement funds*, this heading  
*School lands and funds*, this heading

Trustee, qualifications, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Gambling, prohibitions**, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Governor,

*Executive officers*, this heading

**Grand jury**, *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS  
Special legislation for, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

**Highway bonds**, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 39-2223

**Home rule charter, authorized for certain cities**, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 19-501 to 19-503

**Hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, citizens right to**, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Impeachment,

Court of impeachment, 24-101 to 24-109, *See also* IMPEACHMENT

Grounds, Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Legislative procedures, Article III, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

**Income tax, federal law, basis**, Article VIII, section 1B, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-2759, 77-2760

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Indebtedness,

- County consolidation, treatment, Article IX, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
- Imprisonment prohibited, Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska
- Municipalities, corporate purpose limitations, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
- State contract for, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Individual rights**, Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS

#### Industrial Relations, Commission of,

*Labor laws*, this heading

**Initiative and referendum**, Article III, sections 1 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1401 to 32-1416

- Initiative procedure, *Amendments*, this heading
- Referendum procedure, *Referendum*, this heading

#### Initiative 300,

*Farms and ranches*, this heading

**Intergovernmental cooperation**, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Irrigation,

*Water*, this heading

#### Judicial nominating commissions,

*Courts*, this heading

#### Judicial Qualifications,

**Commission on,**

*Courts*, this heading

#### Juvenile courts,

*Courts*, this heading

#### Labor laws,

- Children, regulation of employment conditions, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
- Closed shop prohibited, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
- Commission of Industrial Relations, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska,

48-803, *See also* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

Organizations, membership, Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217

Public employment or public contracting, discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Right to work, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Unions, membership, Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217

Women, regulation of employment conditions, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

**Law**, *See* LAW

#### Legislature,

Committee votes on bills, recorded, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Constitutional amendments, *Amendments*, this heading

Disrespect to, penalty, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Districts, legislative, 50-1153, 50-1154

Apportionment, Article III, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Redistricting, effect, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

*Emergency authority*, this heading

Impeachment powers, *Impeachment*, this heading

Legislation,

*Appropriations*, this heading

Authorized, Article III, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Effective date, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Emergency clause, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

One-subject rule, Article III, sections 14 and 22, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Legislature –Cont'd

Presentment to Governor, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

*Referendum*, this heading

Requirements, style, Article III, sections 13, 14, and 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Restrictions, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Special, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Supreme Court, report of statutory defects, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Members,

Arrest, privilege against, Article III, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Compensation, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-123.01, 50-201

Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104

Defined, Article XVII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Election of, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-508

Expulsion, procedure, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Number, Article III, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Personal and political papers, preservation, 84-1206, 84-1215

Privileges, Article III, sections 15 and 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104

Qualifications, Article III, sections 8 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Speech, protection, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404

Term limits, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, when commenced, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Unicameral, established, Article III, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Voting, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Public access, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Publication,

Committee votes on bills, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Journal and session laws, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-501 to 49-509.01, 85-176, 85-177

Legislation, Article III, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Punishment by, grounds, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Sessions,

Annual, Article III, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Duration, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Procedure, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Special, Article IV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-125, 50-126

#### Lieutenant Governor,

*Executive officers*, this heading

**Liquor regulation**, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Lotteries**, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

**Marriage, same-sex not valid or recognized**, Article I, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Mental institutions,

**administration**, Article IV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Military,

Authorized, Article XIV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Military –Cont'd

Restrictions, Article I, section 17,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Governor, duties, Article IV,  
section 14, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Housing, Article I, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Voting, Article VI, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-  
116

#### Municipalities,

Blighted areas, taxation for  
redevelopment projects,  
Article VIII, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Industrial and economic  
development, funding, Article  
XIII, section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110  
Intergovernmental cooperation,  
Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Liquor regulation, Article XV,  
section 19, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Merger,  
Authorized, Article XV, section  
18, Constitution of Nebraska  
Municipal counties, See  
MUNICIPAL COUNTIES  
Nonprofit enterprise development,  
Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110  
Officers and employees,  
Compensation, restrictions,  
Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Qualifications, positions of trust,  
Article XV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
*Retirement funds*, this heading  
Stock acquisition, prohibited,  
Article XI, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Taxation,  
Authorized, Article VIII, sections  
6 and 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Release from, Article VIII,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Mutual associations, authorized**,  
Article XII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Oath, official**, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Pardons, Board of**, Article IV,  
section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 83-1,126

**Parole, Board of**, Article IV, section  
13, Constitution of Nebraska,  
83-188

#### Pension funds,

*Retirement funds*, this heading

#### Political subdivisions,

*Counties*, this heading

*Home rule charter*, this heading

Intergovernmental cooperation,  
Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Merger or consolidation,

Authorized, Article XV, section  
18, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties, See  
MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

*Municipalities*, this heading

Officers,

Compensation, restrictions,  
Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Stock acquisition, prohibited,  
Article XI, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Taxation, release from, Article VIII,  
sections 2 and 4, Constitution  
of Nebraska

#### Postsecondary education,

Coordinating Commission for  
Postsecondary Education,  
Article VII, section 14,  
Constitution of Nebraska, See  
*also* COORDINATING  
COMMISSION FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
ACT; 85-1401

State colleges, board of trustees,  
Article VII, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 85-  
301

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Postsecondary education –Cont'd

Universities and colleges, bonds,  
Article XIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

University of Nebraska, Board of  
Regents, Article VII, section  
10, Constitution of Nebraska,  
85-103

Vacancies, Article IV, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### Property rights,

Aliens, Article I, section 25,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination prohibited, Article I,  
section 25, Constitution of  
Nebraska

*Eminent domain*, this heading

*Farms and ranches*, this heading

#### Property tax,

Agricultural products, valuation of  
seed and grain, Article VIII,  
section 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Classification of property, Article  
VIII, sections 1 and 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Equalization, Article IV, section 28,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Exemptions, Article VIII, sections 2  
and 2A, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Historically significant property,  
rehabilitation valuation, Article  
VIII, section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 77-201, 77-1385 to  
77-1388

Homestead exemption, Article  
VIII, section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 77-3501 to 77-  
3529, *See also* HOMESTEADS

Levy limitation, county, Article VIII,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Motor vehicles, method and  
allocation of revenue, Article  
VIII, section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment,  
Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Public property, treatment, public  
purpose, Article VIII, section  
2, Constitution of Nebraska

Ratification of legislation, Article  
VIII, section 13, Constitution  
of Nebraska

Redemption, Article VIII, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Release from tax, Article VIII,  
sections 2 and 4, Constitution  
of Nebraska, 77-1861

State, prohibited, Article VIII,  
section 1A, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Tax Equalization and Review  
Commission, Article IV,  
section 28, Constitution of  
Nebraska, *See also* TAX  
EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW  
COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

Uniformity requirements, Article  
VIII, section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Exception, Article VIII, section  
10, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Public lands,

Alienation, restrictions, Article III,  
sections 20 and 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Board of Educational Lands and  
Funds, Article VII, section 6,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 72-  
201

Mineral rights, Article III, section  
20, Constitution of Nebraska,  
72-301 to 72-314

Taxation of, public purpose, Article  
VIII, section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### Public Service Commission,

Article IV, section 20,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 75-  
109, 75-109.01, 75-118

Vacancies, Article IV, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### Punitive damages, restrictions,

Article VII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Raffles**, Article III, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### Railroads,

*Common carriers*, this heading  
Eminent domain, 74-308

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### **Railroads** –*Cont'd*

Execution and sale of property, Article X, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Rates, regulation, 75-119, 75-121  
Eminent domain, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska  
Governmental ownership restrictions, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Liability, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska  
Rates, regulation, Article X, sections 4 and 7, Constitution of Nebraska  
Regulation of railways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Referendum**, Article III, sections 1, 3, and 4, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Regents, Board of,**

*Postsecondary education*, this heading

#### **Retirement funds,**

Benefits, exemption authorized, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Investment authorized, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, 30-3209  
Public employee, treatment, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Right to work,**

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### **School lands and funds,**

Appropriations limitations, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska  
Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201  
Distribution of funds, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1041  
Permanent school fund, Article VII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Source of funds, Article VII, sections 7 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Temporary school fund, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Trust funds, Article VII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Schools and school districts,**

Age of students, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 10-123, 10-124, 10-701 to 10-719

English language, instruction, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Fines, penalties, and license money, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Free education, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Handicapped students, contracts authorized, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Reform schools, Article VII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Religious restrictions, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Seal of the state**, Article IV, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501

#### **Secretary of State,**

*Executive officers*, this heading

**Separation of powers**, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Sovereign immunity**, *See* SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

**Speech, freedom of**, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS

#### **State of Nebraska,**

Actions and proceedings, Authorized, Article V, sections 22 and 24, Constitution of Nebraska

Claims against state, Article VIII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### State of Nebraska –Cont'd

Capital, relocation, requirements,  
Article XV, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Credit, restrictions, Article XIII,  
section 3, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Eminent domain applicable to  
corporations, Article X,  
section 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
English, official language, Article I,  
section 27, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Executive offices, creation, Article  
IV, section 27, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Indebtedness,  
Initial funding, Article VIII,  
section 8, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Limitations on contracts, Article  
XIII, section 1, Constitution  
of Nebraska  
Intergovernmental cooperation,  
Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
*Public lands*, this heading  
Seal, Article IV, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-  
501  
Taxation,  
Property tax, prohibition, Article  
VIII, section 1A, Constitution  
of Nebraska  
Release from, Article VIII,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
**State officers and employees**,  
Appointment, Article IV, sections 1  
and 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Bonds, Article IV, section 26,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Compensation, restrictions, Article  
III, section 19, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Conflict of interest, Article III,  
section 16, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104,

*See also* POLITICAL

ACCOUNTABILITY AND

DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Employment, restrictions, Article  
IV, section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska

*Executive officers*, this heading

Perjury, penalty, Article IV, section  
22, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust,  
Article XV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Removal, Article IV, sections 1  
and 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Reports of expenses, Article IV,  
sections 22 and 23,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy, Article IV, sections 11  
and 12, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 81-2901

#### **State Treasurer**,

*Executive officers*, this heading

#### **Supreme Court**,

*Courts*, this heading

#### **Tax Commissioner, appointment**,

Article IV, section 28,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-  
363

#### **Tax Equalization and Review Commission**,

*Property tax*, this heading

#### **Taxation**,

*Agricultural lands*, this heading

*Blighted areas*, this heading

*Counties*, this heading

Electrical service,

*Utilities*, this heading

*Income tax*, this heading

*Municipalities*, this heading

*Political subdivisions*, this heading

*Property tax*, this heading

#### **Telephones and**

**telecommunications, rates**

**and charges, regulation**, Article

X, section 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### **Term limits**,

Governor, Article IV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Term limits –Cont'd

Legislature, members of, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

State Treasurer, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Township,

*Counties*, this heading

#### Trial, rights at, See BILL OF RIGHTS

#### Trustees, Board of,

*Postsecondary education*, this heading

#### Unicameral,

*Legislature*, this heading

#### Unions,

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### Utilities,

Consolidation of property, procedures, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Electrical service, payment in lieu of taxes, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Reports, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Stock and dividend, restrictions, Article X, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Water service, public use, Article XV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Villages,

*Municipalities*, this heading

#### Voting,

*Elections*, this heading

#### Wages, minimum,

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### Water,

Appropriation of water, Article XV, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Dedicated uses, Article XV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Access to navigable streams, 28-1401

Domestic use, Article XV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Irrigation use, Article XV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 46-233.02

Power use, Article XV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Revenue bonds, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Wildlife, citizens right to harvest wildlife**, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

**Women, employment of**, *Labor laws*, this heading

**Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska,**

*Courts*, this heading

### CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

*See generally* LAW

**(Not found in the Nebraska Statutes volumes)**

**Common law, applicability, 49-101**

### CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Attorney General**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-201 to 84-219, *See also* ATTORNEY GENERAL

**Auditor of Public Accounts**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-304 to 84-321, *See also* AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

**Board of Education, State**, Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301, *See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

**Board of Educational Lands and Funds**, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201, *See also* EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS, BOARD OF

**Board of Pardons**, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126, *See also* PARDONS

**Board of Parole**, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188, *See also* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska**, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103, *See also* UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

–Cont'd

**Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges**, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301, *See also* STATE COLLEGES

**Commission of Industrial Relations**, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803, *See also* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

**Commission on Judicial Qualifications**, *See* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

**Commissioner of Education, appointment**, Article VII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

**Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education**, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401

**Department of Education, State**, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Governor**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* GOVERNOR

**Impeachment**, *See* IMPEACHMENT

**Judicial nominating commissions**, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812.01, *See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

**Judicial Qualifications, Commission on**, Article V, sections 28 to 30, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721

**Legislature**, Article III, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* LEGISLATURE

**Lieutenant Governor**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

**Public Service Commission**, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-

101 to 75-159, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Secretary of State**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* SECRETARY OF STATE

**State Treasurer**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* STATE TREASURER

**Tax Commissioner**, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-363, *See also* REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

**Tax Equalization and Review Commission**, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

**Term limits**, *See* TERM LIMITS

### CONSTITUTIONS

*See* CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

### CONSTRUCTION

*See* PROPERTY

### CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* LIENS

**Act, how cited**, 52-125

**Agency, presumed when**, 52-128

**Apportionment**, 52-153

**Assignment**, 52-149

**Attachment**, 52-137

**Bonds, effect on liens**, 52-141, *See also* BONDS

Notice, 52-150

**Definitions**, 52-127, 52-129, 52-130

**Demand to institute judicial proceedings**, 52-140, 52-152

**Discharge**, 52-154

**Enforcement**, 52-155

**Information, duty to disclose**, 52-143

**Intent**, 52-126

**Liens**, 52-131

Amount, 52-136

Duration, 52-140

Materials, 52-134

Notice, 52-135

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Notice of,**

- Commencement, 52-133 to 52-135, 52-145, 52-146
- Recorded lien to contracting owner, 52-135
- Right to assert, 52-135
- Termination, effect, 52-156

#### **Priority among claimants, 52-138, 52-139**

#### **Property,**

- Government, exempt from lien, 52-132
- Notice of commencement, effect of filing, 52-133

#### **Recording, 52-147 to 52-153**

#### **Release,**

- Partial, procedure, 52-154
- Procedure, 52-142

#### **Remedies, 52-157**

#### **Revisor of Statutes, duties, 52-159**

#### **Substitution of collateral, effect, 52-142, 52-151**

#### **Waiver, 52-144**

### **CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CONTRACTORS

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 45-1207, 45-1208
- How cited, 45-1201

#### **Construction contract, certain provisions void, 45-1209**

#### **Contractor claim against political subdivision,**

- Civil action authorized, 45-1210
- Procedure, 45-1210

#### **Contractor payment, when due, 45-1203**

#### **Definitions, 45-1202**

#### **Delayed payment to contractor, interest due, 45-1205**

#### **Other remedies available, 45-1206**

#### **Payment request, 45-1203**

#### **Subcontractor payment, when due, 45-1203**

#### **Withholding payment, justifications, 45-1204**

### **CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Authorized when,**

- Cities of the metropolitan class, street improvements, 14-3,102

Civil procedure, general rules, 25-517.02

Divorce proceedings, 42-352

Estate proceedings, 30-2215, 30-2415, 30-2420, 30-2427, 30-2483, 30-2485

Health care,

Credential revocation and suspension, 38-179

Receivership of facility, 71-2086

Medication aide registration, 71-6730

Natural resources districts, improvement project area, 2-3254

Pharmacies and pharmacists, emergency box restrictions, 71-2416

Political subdivisions, tort claims, 13-910

Revivor, 25-1409

State tort claims, 81-8,219

Visitation, 43-1803

#### **Defendants,**

Name unknown, procedure, 25-321

Not all served, procedure, 25-527

#### **Judgment, opened, 25-525**

#### **Publication,**

Affidavit required, 25-520

Contents, 25-519

How made, 25-519

Mailing of notice, required, 25-520.01 to 25-520.03

Newspaper, selection, 25-522, 25-523

When, 25-517.02, 25-518.01

#### **Resident agent, effect of personal service, 25-528**

#### **Statutes of limitations on judgment, 25-525**

### **CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 81-1720, 81-1721

How cited, 81-1702

How construed, 81-1714

#### **Acts prohibited, 81-1716 to 81-1719**

#### **Conflict of interest, 81-1719**

#### **Contingent fees, prohibited, 81-1716**

#### **Contract negotiations, 81-1715**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Definitions**, 81-1703 to 81-1710

**Intent**, 81-1701

**Meetings, open**, 81-1712, *See also*  
OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Notice, services required**, 81-  
1712, 81-1720

**Professional services,  
qualifications**, 81-1712

**Projects, procedures**, 81-1711

**Selection of firm**, 81-1713

**Solicitation of contracts**, 81-1717,  
81-1718

### **CONSUMER CREDIT**

*See generally* CONSUMERS

**Collection agencies**, *See*  
COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601

**Credit cards**, *See* CREDIT CARDS

**Credit information, use in  
obtaining personal  
insurance**, *See* MODEL ACT  
REGARDING USE OF CREDIT  
INFORMATION IN PERSONAL  
INSURANCE; 44-7701

**Credit insurance**,  
Accident and health insurance, 44-  
1701 to 44-1713

Defined, 44-201

Installment loans, 45-1026, 45-  
1027

Life insurance, 44-1701 to 44-1713

Preauthorized loans, 45-1064

#### **Credit reports**,

Credit services organizations, *See*  
CREDIT SERVICES  
ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801

Provide to consumer, 20-149

Security freeze, *See* CREDIT  
REPORT PROTECTION ACT; 8-  
2601

**Debtors and creditors**, *See*  
DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

#### **Default**,

Applicability of law, 45-1,109, 45-  
1,110

Definitions, 45-1,105

Notice, 45-1,106

Right to cure, 45-1,107

Security interest, 45-1,108

Surrender of goods, 45-1,108

**Financing of motor vehicle,  
waiver of payments upon  
loss or destruction of vehicle**,  
*See* GUARANTEED ASSET  
PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

**Loans**, *See* LOANS

Installment loans, *See*  
INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1001

**Revolving charge agreements**, 45-  
204 to 45-209

### **CONSUMER INFORMATION**

*See generally* CONSUMERS

**Assistive devices, consumer  
protection**, *See* ASSISTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT;  
69-2601

**Cigarette sales**, *See* CIGARETTE  
SALES ACT, UNFAIR; 59-1501

**Commodity code**, *See* COMMODITY  
CODE; 8-1701

**Consumer credit**, *See* CONSUMER  
CREDIT

**Consumer protection**, *See*  
CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT; 59-  
1601

**Consumer reporting agency**,  
Duties, 20-149  
Prohibited acts, 44-7711

**Credit services organizations**,  
*See* CREDIT SERVICES  
ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801

**Creditors**, *See* DEBTORS AND  
CREDITORS

**Debtors**, *See* DEBTORS AND  
CREDITORS

#### **Dogs and cats**,

Disclosure statement required  
upon sale, 54-646, *See also*  
DOG AND CAT PURCHASE  
PROTECTION ACT

Spaying and neutering information  
required upon sale, 54-637,  
54-638, *See also* COMMERCIAL  
DOG AND CAT OPERATOR  
INSPECTION ACT

**Financial data protection**, *See*  
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND  
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF  
DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF  
2006; 87-801

**Financing of motor vehicle,  
waiver of payments upon  
loss or destruction of vehicle**,

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CONSUMER INFORMATION –Cont'd**

See GUARANTEED ASSET  
PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

#### **Health care,**

Advocate for consumer, See LONG-  
TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT;  
81-2237

Claim forms, See STANDARDIZED  
HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524

Discount medical plan providers,  
See DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN  
ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-8301

**Home solicitations,** 69-1601 to 69-  
1607

**Homeowner protection against  
unconscionable practices,**  
See FORECLOSURE PROTECTION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

**Installment sales, See**  
INSTALLMENT SALES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-334

#### **Insurance,**

Consumer rights regarding  
personal information obtained  
by insurer, See PRIVACY OF  
INSURANCE CONSUMER  
INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

Use of credit information to obtain  
insurance, See MODEL ACT  
REGARDING USE OF CREDIT  
INFORMATION IN PERSONAL  
INSURANCE; 44-7701

Viatical settlements, See VIATICAL  
SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101

**Invention development services,**  
See INVENTION DEVELOPMENT  
SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT; 87-  
601

**Leases and rental agreements,**  
See LEASES AND RENTAL  
AGREEMENTS

**Monopolies, See** MONOPOLIES AND  
UNFAIR TRADE

**Motor vehicle, defective, See**  
LEMON LAW

**Prize promotions, See**  
TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE  
PROMOTIONS ACT; 86-2001

**Rental purchase agreements, See**  
CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE  
AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101

**Rent-to-own, See** CONSUMER  
RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT  
ACT; 69-2101

**Retirement subdivision or  
community, purchase of lot  
or unit, 76-1301 to 76-1315,**  
See also SENIOR CITIZENS

**Sales and use tax, See** SALES AND  
USE TAX

**Securities, See** SECURITIES ACT OF  
NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**Seller-assisted marketing plans,**  
See SELLER-ASSISTED  
MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1701

**Senior citizens, See** SENIOR  
CITIZENS

**Service contracts, See** SERVICE  
CONTRACTS

**Telecommunications consumer  
protection, See** TELEPHONES

**Telemarketing sales, See**  
TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE  
PROMOTIONS ACT; 86-2001

**Trade practices, See** TRADE  
PRACTICES  
Deceptive, See DECEPTIVE TRADE  
PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-  
301

Prohibited acts, See DECEPTIVE  
TRADE PRACTICES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 87-301

Unfair, See MONOPOLIES AND  
UNFAIR TRADE

**Wage earners, See** WAGES AND  
WAGE EARNERS

### **CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT**

See generally CONSUMERS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 59-1617

How cited, 59-1623

#### **Agricultural associations,**

treatment, 59-1618, 59-1620

**Attorney General, duties,** 59-1608  
to 59-1612, 59-1619

**Attorney's fees and costs,** 59-  
1608, 59-1609

**Civil action,** 59-1609

Illegal overcharge or undercharge  
case, treatment, 59-1609.01

**Competition, unfair methods,** 59-  
1602

**Compliance, assurance of,** 59-  
1610

**Conspiracy,** 59-1603 to 59-1605,  
59-1621

**Contracts, treatment,** 59-1620

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT

*-Cont'd*

#### Damages,

Illegal overcharge or undercharge case, 59-1609.01

Recovery, disposition, 59-1608.03

#### Deceptive acts or practices, 59-1602

#### Definitions, 59-1601

#### Enforcement, Attorney General, 59-1608 to 59-1608.03

#### Exemptions, 59-1606, 59-1617

#### Fine, 59-1614

#### Franchise, court powers, 59-1615

#### Funds,

State Settlement Cash Fund, 59-1608.04

State Settlement Trust Fund, 59-1608.05

#### Inspection, 59-1611

#### Judgment, effect, 59-1613

#### Labor, how treated, 59-1607

#### Liability, 59-1622

#### Monopolies, unlawful, 59-1604

#### Records, inspection of, 59-1611

#### Restraint of trade, 59-1603

Conspiracy, use of evidence, 59-1621

#### Sale, restriction, 59-1605

#### Service of process, 59-1616

#### Statute of limitation, 59-1612

#### Stock or assets, acquisition restriction, 59-1606

#### Subpoena duces tecum, 59-1611

#### Venue, 59-1608.01

#### Violations, civil penalties, 59-1609, 59-1614

### CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT

*See generally* CONSUMERS

#### Act, how cited, 69-2101

#### Acts prohibited, 69-2109

#### Advertising requirements, 69-2112

#### Agreements,

Contents, 69-2108

Renegotiation or extension, 69-2111

Restrictions, 69-2107

#### Appeal, 69-2117

#### Cease and desist order, 69-2117

#### Definitions, 69-2103

#### Disclosures required, 69-2104, 69-2105

#### Enforcement powers, 69-2116, 69-2117

#### Examination of records, 69-2118

#### Fees and charges, 69-2110

#### Injunction, 69-2117

#### Intent, 69-2102

#### Investigations, 69-2116

#### Jurisdiction, personal, 69-2119

#### Liability damage waiver,

requirements, 69-2110

#### Liability of lessor, 69-2113, 69-2115

#### Receipt required, 69-2106

#### Records, examination, 69-2118

#### Rules and regulations, 69-2105

#### Statute of limitation, 69-2114

#### Violations, penalties, 69-2117

### CONSUMERS

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

#### Annuity contracts, regulation of purchase, exchange, or replacement

recommendations, *See*

PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-8101

#### Commercial transactions, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### Consumer credit, *See* CONSUMER CREDIT

#### Consumer information, *See* CONSUMER INFORMATION

#### Education, postsecondary, ensure minimum standards, *See* POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT; 85-2401

#### Financial data protection, *See* FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

#### Nonrecourse civil litigation funding contract protections, *See* NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT; 25-3301

### CONTACT LENSES

*See* EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT LENSES

### CONTAINERS

*See* SALE OF GOODS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CONTEMPT

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Attachment**, 25-1034

**City manager, city council, powers**, 19-618, 19-647

**Civil procedure**,

Mandamus, service, 25-2161

Replevin, temporary order, 25-1093.02

Subpoena, disobedience, 25-1229 to 25-1231

Summary judgment, affidavits made in bad faith, 25-1336

**Costs**, 7-114 to 7-116

**Court powers, generally**, 25-2121  
Effect, 25-2123

**Criminal procedure**,

Community service, failure to perform, 29-2278

False information on statement for appointment of attorneys, 29-3916

Identification characteristics, failure to obey order, 29-3305, 29-3307

Misdemeanor, witness fail to obey subpoena, 29-610.02

**Election, contested, power of hearing official**, 32-1104

**Evidence Rules, Nebraska, applicable**, 27-1101

**False medicaid claims, subpoena, failure to comply**, 68-947

**Fines and costs, installment, disobedience**, 29-2206.01

**Husband and wife**,

Party initiate contempt proceedings, 42-370

Spousal support, 42-358, 42-718

**Injunction, enforcement**, 25-1072

**Judicial Qualifications, Commission on, powers**, 24-721

**Jurors, held in contempt, when**,

Failure to appear, 25-1611

For first-class mail summons, not contempt, 25-1629.04

Qualification form, failure to return, 25-1629.02

Solicitation of jury service, 25-1612

**Juvenile record, violation of sealing procedures**, 43-2,108.05

**Legislature, contempt powers**, 50-105 to 50-110

**Proceedings, court**,

Conduct constituting contempt, 25-2121

Punishment by contempt, Effect on criminal liability, 25-2123

Procedure, 25-2122

**Sheriff, failure to serve process is contempt**, 23-1702

**State Claims Board, powers**, 81-8,299

**Support, child or spousal, contempt proceedings for nonpayment of**, 42-358, 42-358.03, 42-364.12, 42-364.13, 42-718

### CONTEST OF ELECTIONS

*See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

### CONTINUANCE

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Adoption**, 25-2709, 43-104.24

**Costs**, 25-1707

**County court, continuances in probate, adoption, and trust jurisdiction**, 25-2709

**Criminal procedure, continuance granted, when**, 29-1206

**District courts, failure of term**, 24-308, 24-309

**Forcible entry and detainer**, 25-21,225

**Grounds**, 25-1148

**Judgment debtor, discovery of property**, 25-1575

**Mental health board hearings**, 71-950

**Offer of judgment, no grounds for continuance**, 25-902

**Power Review Board, Nebraska, hearings**, 70-1006

**Procedure**, 25-1148

**Summary judgments**, 25-1335

**Trial, application for continuance**, 25-1148

**Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, nonresident employer**, 48-175.01

### CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited**, 81-8,302

**Board, State Claims, jurisdiction, when**, 81-8,305

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE**

*-Cont'd*

#### **Claims,**

District court action, when, 81-8,305

Procedure, 81-8,297 to 81-8,301

**Definitions,** 81-8,303

**Filing requirements,** 81-8,304

#### **Statute of limitation,**

Contract claim, 81-8,306

Court action, 81-8,305

Tolling of, when, 25-213

### **CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* CONTRACTORS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 48-2116

How cited, 48-2101

**Complaints,** 48-2113

**Data base of registered contractors,** 48-2117

**Definitions,** 48-2103

**Enforcement, use of tax information,** 77-27,119

**Fees,** 48-2107

**Fund, Contractor Registration Cash,** 48-2115

**Hearing,** 48-2111

**Intent,** 48-2102

**Investigations,** 48-2112

#### **Registration,**

Application, 48-2105 to 48-2107

Number, 48-2108

Renewal, 48-2105

Required, 48-2104

Revocation, 48-2110, 48-2111

**Reporting requirements,** 48-2106

**Violations, penalties,** 48-2114, 48-2117

#### **Workers' compensation**

**insurance,** 48-2106, 48-2109, 48-2110

### **CONTRACTORS**

*See generally* PROPERTY

**Air conditioning air distribution contractors, certificate of competency,** 18-2307, 18-2312

**Architects, required, when, See** ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3401

**Claims, failure to pay, effect,** 52-123, 52-124

### **Construction projects,**

Contractor rights to payment, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

Professional engineer or architect, required when, 81-3446, 81-3449, *See also* ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT

**Data base of registered contractors,** 48-2117

**Employee classification, duties, See** EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT; 48-2901

**Equipment, earth-moving, certificate of title, not required,** 60-137

**Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, See** ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301

**Farm labor contractors, See** FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701

**Home repair contract paid from insurance proceeds, See** INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT; 44-8601

**Income tax withholding duties,** 77-2753

**Indemnification agreements, prohibited,** 25-21,187

**Liens, construction, See** CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125

**Public building construction, bond for benefit of laborers and materials,** 52-118, 70-641

#### **Public contractor,**

Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska  
Employees, work eligibility status verification required, 4-114

**Registration of, See** CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101

**Sales and use tax, See also** SALES AND USE TAX

Construction services not subject to tax, 77-2704.55

Contractor, election relating to building materials, 77-2701.10

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CONTRACTORS –Cont'd**

#### **Sales and use tax –Cont'd**

Fund, Department of Revenue  
Contractor Enforcement, 77-2704.55

#### **Water well contractors,**

Licensing, *See* WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201  
Well-boring apparatus, certificate of title, not required, 60-137

### **CONTRACTS**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Annuity contracts,** *See* ANNUITY CONTRACTS

#### **Arbitration,**

Enforcement, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska  
Mediation centers, *See* DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901  
Validity of agreement, 25-2602.01

**Beer distribution agreement,** 53-201 to 53-223, *See also* BEER

**Burial merchandise or services, prepayment for,** *See* BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101

**Business college, tuition contract requirements,** 62-303

**Campgrounds, membership,** *See* MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT; 76-2101

#### **Capacity to contract,**

Conservator, 30-2658  
Custodian of minor, 43-2718  
Married woman, 42-202  
Personal representative, 30-2490

**Carnivals, contract requirements,** 2-220.01 to 2-220.04, *See also* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

**Closed shop contract, prohibited,** Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Commodities,** *See* COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

**Commodity contracts,** *See* COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

**Compensation of public officers, restrictions,** Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Condominium Act, Nebraska, unconscionable provisions,** 76-835.01

#### **Conflict of interest,**

Insurance consultant, 44-2632  
Public officials, 49-14,102 to 49-14,104, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA  
Solicitation by state agency employee, 81-1719  
State officials, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Construed, when,** 25-21,151

#### **Consumer,**

Consumer credit, *See* CONSUMER CREDIT  
Service contracts, *See* SERVICE CONTRACTS

**County officials, liability for illegal contracts,** 23-336 to 23-338

**Credit services organizations,** *See* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801

**Declaratory judgment, rights of claimants,** 25-21,150

**Educational services, contracts authorized,** Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Electronic transactions, requirements,** 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

**Energy financing contracts,** 66-1062 to 66-1066

**Equine activities, requirements,** 25-21,253

**Escrow contracts,** *See* ESCROW

**Farm implement franchise,** 69-1501 to 69-1504

**Foreclosure consulting or equity purchasing contract,** *See* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

**Franchise contracts,** *See* FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT; 87-401

**Home solicitation sales,** 69-1601 to 69-1607

**Horses, equine activities, requirements,** 25-21,253

**Impairment of, prohibited,** Article I, sections 3 and 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Indemnity provision, unenforceable when,** 25-21,187

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CONTRACTS –Cont'd**

#### **Installment sales, See**

INSTALLMENT SALES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-334

#### **Insurance, See INSURANCE**

#### **Interest allowable, 45-104**

#### **Intergovernmental cooperation,**

See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION  
ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC  
AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

#### **Interpleader, 25-325**

#### **Invention development services,**

See INVENTION DEVELOPMENT  
SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT; 87-  
601

#### **Joinder of claims, 25-701 to 25-705**

#### **Joint debtors, service on not all, 25-527, 25-1418**

#### **Judgment, enforcement**

**notwithstanding stay, 25-1934**

#### **Jury trial, waiver permitted, 25- 1126**

#### **Labor contract, closed shop, prohibited, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Law enforcement services for counties and municipalities, 29-215**

#### **Leases, See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS**

#### **Marriage, defined as civil contract, 42-101**

#### **Mediation,**

Enforcement, Article I, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Farm disputes, See FARM  
MEDIATION ACT; 2-4801

Mediation centers, See DISPUTE  
RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901

#### **Motor carrier transportation contracts, exculpatory provisions prohibited, 75-391**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Dealer franchise, 60-1423

Motor club services, See MOTOR  
CLUB SERVICES ACT; 44-3701

Motor fuel franchise, death of  
franchisee, 87-411 to 87-414

Service contract reimbursement,  
See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE  
CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT  
INSURANCE ACT; 44-3520

#### **New trial, grounds, 25-1142**

#### **Nonrecourse civil litigation funding contracts, requirements, See**

NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION  
ACT; 25-3301

#### **Parties to action on contract, 25- 304**

#### **Premarital agreements, See**

PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT,  
UNIFORM; 42-1001

#### **Public contracting, discrimination or affirmative action**

**prohibited, Article I, section  
30, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Public works contracts,**

**unemployment tax and  
interest requirements, 48-657**

#### **Real estate sales contract,**

Specific performance, venue, 25-  
403

Writing required, 36-105 to 36-  
107, See also STATUTE OF  
FRAUDS

#### **Rental agreements, See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS**

#### **Rental purchase agreements, See**

CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE  
AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101

#### **Self-sufficiency contracts,**

**economic, 68-1719, 68-1720**

#### **Seller-assisted marketing plan,**

See SELLER-ASSISTED  
MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1701

#### **Service contracts, See SERVICE CONTRACTS**

#### **Signatures, digital and electronic, requirements, 86-611, See also**

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,  
UNIFORM

#### **Small Claims Court, jurisdictional amount, 25-2802**

#### **State, See STATE GOVERNMENT**

#### **Statute of frauds, 36-103 to 36- 107, 36-202 to 36-213.01, See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS**

#### **Statute of limitation, See STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

#### **Surrogate parenthood contract, void, 25-21,200**

#### **Three-day cancellation rule, Consumer rental purchase agreement, 69-2108**

Credit services contract, 45-808  
Home solicitation sales, 69-1603

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CONTRACTS –Cont'd**

#### **Three-day cancellation rule**

–Cont'd

- Invention development services contract, 87-603
- Loan brokerage agreement, 45-191.04
- Membership camping contract, 76-2111, 76-2112
- Seller-assisted marketing plan contract, 59-1743, 59-1744
- Time-share interval, 76-1713, 76-1716

**Time-share agreement, See** TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701

**Uniform Commercial Code, See** COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Viatical settlements, See** VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101

**Writing, when required, See** STATUTE OF FRAUDS

### **CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Actions accruing prior to**

**February 8, 1992, 25-21,185**

**Allocation of liability, 25-21,185.10**

**Assumption of risk, 25-21,185.12**

**Blind pedestrian, evidence precluded, when, 20-128**

**Covenant not to sue, 25-21,185.11**

**Damages, diminution, 25-21,185.09**

**Deaf or hard of hearing pedestrian, evidence precluded, when, 20-128**

**Definitions, 25-21,185.08**

**Hard of hearing pedestrian, evidence precluded, when, 20-128**

**Joint and several liability, See** JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

**Physically disabled pedestrian, evidence precluded, when, 20-128**

**Railroads, defense precluded, when, 75-403**

**Recovery, effect on, 25-21,185.09**

**Release, effect, 25-21,185.11**

**Sections applicable, 25-21,185.07**

### **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Anabolic steroids, See** ANABOLIC STEROIDS

#### **Controlled substances and counterfeit controlled substances, See** CONTROLLED

SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

**License to prescribe, criminal background check, when required, 38-131**

**Marijuana, See** MARIJUANA

**Narcotic drugs, See** CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

**Taxation of, See** MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301

**Veterinary use under collaborating agreement, See** CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-2501

### **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 28-401.01

How construed, 28-401.02, 28-437

**Ammonia, anhydrous, possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, penalty, 28-451**

**Appeal, 28-433**

**Burden of proof, 28-432**

**Controlled substances, schedules, 28-404, 28-405**

**Conviction, treatment and counseling required, 28-416, 29-2262**

#### **Criminal violations,**

Reporting requirements, 28-435.03, 38-1,137, 71-7460.02

Supplemental nutrition assistance program eligibility, effect, 68-1017.02

**Definitions, 28-401**

**Destruction of, requirements, 28-414**

**Disciplinary actions, 28-409**

**Distribution requirements, 28-413**

**Divisions, Division of Drug Control, 28-429**

**Drug schedules, controlled substances, 28-405**

**Drugs, See** DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Education and research, 28-434**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

**Embalming fluids**, 28-425

**Emergency box drugs**, *See*

EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410

**Enforcement**, 28-430, 28-456

**Enhanced penalties**, 28-416

**Ephedrine**,

Possession, prohibited, when, 28-452

Sale as precursor to controlled substance, prohibited, 28-450

Sale of, seller duties, 28-458 to 28-462

Sales requirements, 28-405

**Expenses, investigations**, 28-429

**Forfeiture**, 28-431

**Funds**,

Methamphetamine Awareness and Education Fund, 28-455

Nebraska State Patrol Drug Control and Education Cash Fund, 28-429

**Imitation controlled substances**, 28-445

**Informants, expenses**, 28-429

**Inspection, controlled premises**, 28-428

**Intoxicants, prohibitions**, 28-419 to 28-424

**Inventory of registrant, requirements**, 28-410

**Iodine, crystalline, sale requirements**, 28-449

**K-2, cannabinoids**, 28-405, 28-416

**Labeling requirements**, 28-415

**Liability of practitioners**, 28-1438.01

**Licensee, compliance required**, 38-435

**Malpractice**, *See* MALPRACTICE

**Marijuana**, *See* MARIJUANA

Taxation, *See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301

**Medical order, requirements**, 28-414, 38-2870

**Medicine**, *See also* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Administration of, prohibited when, 28-403

**Methamphetamine**,

Clandestine drug labs, property rehabilitation, 71-2432 to 71-2435

Methamphetamine Awareness and Education Fund, 28-455

Prohibited acts, 28-451, 28-452, 28-457

Retailer education program, 28-453

**Methamphetamine precursor**,

Attorney General may exempt seller, when, 28-459

Definitions, 28-458

Law enforcement, access to exchange, 28-460

Seller,

Duties, 28-459

Waiver authorized, 28-459

Immunity, 28-461

Prohibited acts, penalty, 28-462

Stop-sale alert, 28-459

**Narcotic drugs, use authorized, when**, 28-412, 28-414

**Paraphernalia**, 28-439 to 28-444

Delivery to minor, penalty, 28-443

**Prescription, requirements**, 28-414, 38-2870

**Pseudoephedrine or phenylpropanolamine**,

Possession, prohibited, when, 28-452

Sale as precursor to controlled substance, prohibited, 28-450

Sale of, seller duties, 28-458 to 28-462

Sale restrictions, enforcement, 28-456, 28-456.01

**Registrants**,

Considerations, 28-408

Fees, 28-406

Records, requirements, 28-410, 28-411

Required, when, 28-407

Rules and regulations, 28-406

**Rules and regulations**, 38-2899

**Schedules, controlled substances**, 28-405

**Schools, violations near**, 28-416

**Seizure**, 28-431

**Sentencing**, 29-433, 29-2262

**Storage requirements**, 28-410

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

**Taxation of controlled substances,** See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301

**Testimony, uncorroborated, effect,** 28-1439.01

#### **Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees,**

Licensee, comply with reporting and investigation, 28-435

Reporting requirements of,  
Clerk of court, 28-435.03  
Health care facility, 28-435.01  
Insurer, 28-435.02

Peer review organization, 28-435.01

Professional association, 28-435.01

**Violations, penalties,** 28-410, 28-416 to 28-418, 28-424, 28-427, 28-441 to 28-445, 28-450 to 28-452, 28-457

Juveniles, additional penalty, 28-416

### **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT**

See *generally* ANIMALS

**Act, how cited,** 54-2501

#### **Animal welfare organization,**

Insurance requirements, 54-2506

Liability, 54-2505

Use of euthanizing drug, requirements, 54-2504

**Collaborating veterinarian agreement, required, contents,** 54-2504

**Definitions,** 54-2503

**Intent,** 54-2502

**Liability,** 54-2505

#### **Veterinarian,**

Collaborating veterinarian agreement with organization, 54-2504

Liability limitation, 54-2505

Separate controlled substances registration, required, 54-2504

### **CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT**

See *generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited,** 13-2601

**Board, membership,** 13-2603

**Bonds and refunding bonds issued by a political**

**subdivision, See also BONDS**

Election required, 13-2611

Power to issue, terms, 13-2611

**Definitions,** 13-2603

**Fund, Convention Center**

**Support,** 13-2610

**Intent,** 13-2602

**Rules and regulations,** 13-2613

**Sales tax revenue of eligible facility area,**

Reports required, 13-2609

Revenue determination, audit or audit reviews, 13-2609

#### **State assistance,**

Applications,

Contents, 13-2605

Limitation, 13-2612

Eligibility,

Board determines, 13-2607

Hearing, 13-2606

Requirements, 13-2604

Use of assistance, 13-2604, 13-2610

Distribution, 13-2610

For poverty relief, 13-2605, 13-2610

**Tax Commissioner, duties,** 13-2609

### **CONVERSION**

See THEFT

### **CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT**

See *generally* BUILDINGS

**Accident involving conveyance, notification required, when,** 48-2520

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 48-2507

Exemptions, 48-2508

How cited, 48-2501

How construed, 48-2531

**Code standards applicable,** 48-2532

**Committee, Conveyance Advisory,**

Created, 48-2503

Meetings, 48-2503

Powers and duties, 48-2504

**Dangerous condition,**

Investigation request, 48-2530

Owner duties, 48-2532

**Definitions,** 48-2502

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT –Cont'd**

**Elevator contractor, licensed,**  
Insurance policy, requirements, 48-2527  
License, requirements, 48-2521, 48-2523  
License revocation, grounds, 48-2528  
When required, 48-2512

**Elevator mechanic, licensed,**  
License,  
Continuing education, 48-2526  
Disciplinary actions, 48-2528  
Requirements, 48-2521, 48-2522  
Temporary and emergency licenses, 48-2529  
When required, 48-2512

**Existing conveyance, prohibited acts,** 48-2512

**Fee schedule,** 48-2506

**Fund, Mechanical Safety Inspection,** 81-405

**Inspections,**  
Alternative inspections, requirements, 48-2514  
Certificate of inspection, Issuance, form, 48-2516  
Temporary certificate, when, 48-2519  
When required, 48-2511  
Defective or unsafe, notice to owner, 48-2519  
Entry upon property to conduct, 48-2518  
Report, 48-2513  
Request for, procedure, 48-2530  
Special inspection, fee, report, 48-2515  
State elevator inspector, duties, 48-2513

**Landlord and tenant, duties,** 76-1419, 76-1421

**Licensure, reciprocity,** 48-2524

**New conveyance installation, requirements,** 48-2512

**Registration of conveyances, when required,** 48-2510

**Rules and regulations,** 48-2509  
Variance, when, 48-2509

**State, liability, immunity,** 48-2531

**State elevator inspector,**  
Appoint deputy inspectors, 48-2512.01  
Duties, 48-2513, 48-2520, 48-2530  
Qualifications, 48-2512.01

Records, 48-2517

**Violations,**  
Alleged, inquiry and investigation, 48-2530  
Penalties, 48-2533

### **CONVEYANCES**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Buyer, cause of action against seller on disclosure statement,** 76-2,120

**Conveyance rules,** *See* PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101

**Curative acts,** *See* CURATIVE ACTS

**Death, transfer upon,**  
Filings required, 76-214, 76-2,126  
Nontestamentary,

Filing of death certificate and cover sheet required, when, 76-2,126

Transfer on death deed, *See* REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401

Testamentary, *See* WILLS

**Deeds,** *See* DEEDS

**Deeds of trust,** *See* DEEDS OF TRUST

**Homeowner equity protections,**  
*See* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

**Like-kind exchange funds, title insurance agent, duties,** 44-19,116

**Marketable title,**

Instrument presumed in compliance, 58-530, *See also* REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Marketable title requirements, 76-288 to 76-298

Private transfer fee obligations, violate public policy, *See* PRIVATE TRANSFER FEE OBLIGATION ACT; 76-3101

Security interest satisfied, instruments to record, *See* SECURITY INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2801

**Public lands,** *See* PUBLIC LANDS

**Public lands, claims and improvements upon,** 76-277 to 76-282

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CONVEYANCES –Cont'd**

- Remonstrance, public property,**
  - Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
  - Cities of the second class, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
  - Counties, *See* COUNTIES
  - Libraries, *See* LIBRARIES
  - Villages, *See* VILLAGES
- Salespersons, *See* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
- Seller, duties,**
  - Disclosure statement regarding property required, 76-2,120
  - Water resources update notice, required, when, 76-2,124
- Specific conveyances, 90-201, 90-209 to 90-267**
- Statement, filing with register of deeds, 76-214, 76-215**
  - Access, 76-214
- Title,**
  - Abstract, *See* ABSTRACTERS ACT; 76-535
  - Defects, correction of, *See* CURATIVE ACTS
  - Insurance, *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106; TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978
  - Marketable title*, this heading
- Water resources update notice, owner, duties, 76-2,124**

### **CONVICTED SEX OFFENDER ACT**

- See generally* SEX OFFENDERS Act,
  - How cited, 29-2922
  - How construed, 29-2924
- Aftercare treatment program, 29-2930**
- Commitment under prior law, procedures applicable, 29-2934**
- Credit for time in treatment, 29-2929**
- Definitions, 29-2923**
- Determination that treatment is appropriate, 29-2928**
- Determination that treatment is not appropriate, review, 29-2926**
- Discharge plan, individual, 29-2930**
- Evaluation of offender upon commitment, 29-2925**

- Evaluation of treatment process, access to data and information, 29-2935**
- Progress reports, annual, 29-2929**
- Review, annual, 29-2929**
- Rules and regulations, 29-2936**
- Sentences, authorized, 29-2924**
- Transfer of offender to treatment program, 29-2928**
- Uncooperative offender, transfer, 29-2929**
- Victim, notified of release of criminal, 81-1850**

### **CONVICTS**

- See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

### **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**

- See generally* CORPORATIONS
- Articles of incorporation, contents, 21-1302**
- Authorized, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1301**
- Bylaws, 21-1303**
- Contracts, 21-1304**
- Electric cooperative, *See* ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT; 70-701**
- Farm land companies,**
  - Articles of incorporation, 21-1334
  - Authorized, 21-1333
  - Fees, 21-1336 to 21-1338
  - In lieu of tax payments, 21-1336
  - Insurance company, investment allowed, 21-1339
  - Powers, 21-1335
  - Report, 21-1336
- Fees, 21-1305**
- Filings, electronic transmission and filing, 84-511**
- Limited cooperative association, *See* LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901**
- Marketing associations, *See* NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT; 21-1401**
- Name, use prohibited, 21-1306**
- Powers, 21-1303**
- Proxy, 21-1303**
- Reports, 21-1305**
- Voting requirements, 21-1301**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

See NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT; 21-1401

### **COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT**

See *generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited, 85-1401**

#### **Capital construction projects,**

Approval by Legislature, 85-1415  
Authorization, 85-180.14, 85-404, 85-408

Defined, 85-1402

Lease-purchase agreements, authorization, 85-401

Review, 85-1414, 85-1415

State funds, use, 85-1418

#### **Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

#### **Commission,**

Authorized, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Established, 85-1403

Executive director, 85-1411

Expenses, 85-1408

Meetings, 85-1409

Membership, 85-1405

Officers, 85-1409

Powers, 85-1404, 85-1412

Purposes, 85-1404

Removal, 85-1407

Staffing, 85-1411

Benefits, 85-1411

Vacancies, 85-1406

#### **Commission, duties,**

Access College Early Scholarship Program Act, 85-2101

*Capital construction projects*, this heading

Community College Aid Act, 85-2231

General coordination, 85-1410

Nebraska Educational Data System, 85-1421 to 85-1427

Nebraska Opportunity Grant Act, 85-1901

Plans,

Comprehensive statewide, 85-1413

Unified statewide facilities, 85-1413

Postsecondary Institution Act, 85-2401

Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601

Program authorization, Community colleges, 85-961, 85-963

Nebraska College of Technical Agriculture at Curtis, 85-943

State colleges, 85-952, 85-956, 85-958

University of Nebraska, 85-179.01, 85-180.13, 85-180.14, 85-943, 85-945, 85-947.01

Extension division, 85-106

Review,

Budgets, 85-1416

Program use of state funds, 85-1418

Programs, 85-1414

State aid requests, 85-1416

**Definitions, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-1402**

#### **Funds,**

Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Cash Fund, 85-1419

Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Trust Fund, 85-1420

**Postsecondary education, See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION**

#### **Programs, Legislative priorities,**

Economic expansion and diversification, 85-1428

Report by commission, 85-1429

**Reports to commission, form, 85-1417**

**Rules and regulations, 85-1411**

### **CORN**

See GRAIN

### **CORN RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* GRAIN

**Act, how cited, 2-3601**

#### **Board, Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing,**

Appointment by board, 2-3616

Appointment by Governor, 2-3614

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CORN RESOURCES ACT,**

#### **NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Board, Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing –Cont'd**

Compensation, 2-3619  
Cooperation, 2-3634  
Districts, 2-3615  
Duties, 2-3622  
Meetings, 2-3616, 2-3621  
Membership, 2-3611  
Officers, 2-3618  
Removal, 2-3620  
Report, 2-3632  
Terms, 2-3617  
Vacancy, 2-3612

#### **Definitions, 2-3603 to 2-3610**

#### **Fee, 2-3623**

Adjustments, when, 2-3627  
Exemption, 2-3630  
Pledge of corn, effect, 2-3628  
Purchaser, duties, 2-3631  
Storage of corn, effect, 2-3629

#### **Fund, Nebraska Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing, 2-3633**

#### **Intent, 2-3602**

#### **Violation, penalty, 2-3635**

### **CORONERS**

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Autopsy, See** AUTOPSY

#### **Continuing education, 23-1213.03**

Administration, 23-1218

#### **Council, Nebraska County**

**Attorney Standards Advisory,  
duties, 23-1213.01 to 23-  
1213.03**

#### **Counties, See** COUNTIES

#### **County attorney, act as, 23-1210**

Conflict of interest, 23-1206

#### **Death, See also** DEATH

Determination of, *See* DEATH ACT,  
UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF;  
71-7201

From motor vehicle accident,  
duties, 60-6,101, 60-6,102

Investigations,  
Guidelines, 23-1213.01

Support services, 23-1213.02

Of detainee during apprehension  
or custody by law  
enforcement, duties, 23-1821  
to 23-1823, 29-1401

Of minor, duties, 23-1824

#### **Defined as peace officer, 49-801**

**Graves, unmarked, duties, See**  
UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES  
AND SKELETAL REMAINS  
PROTECTION ACT; 12-1208

#### **Inquest,**

Arrest, 23-1811 to 23-1813

Authorized, 23-1801

Corpse, disposition, 23-1816

Jury, 23-1801, 23-1804, 23-1805

Warrant, 23-1802, 23-1803

Physician, 23-1818, 23-1820

Property, disposition, 23-1815

Records, return to district court, 23-  
1814

Subpoenas, 23-1806

Verdict, 23-1809, 23-1810

Warrant of arrest, 23-1811 to 23-  
1813, 23-1819

Witnesses, 23-1806 to 23-1808

**Organ and tissue donations, See**  
*also* ORGAN AND TISSUE  
DONATION

Coroner access to information and  
donor's body, 23-1827, 23-  
1830

Definitions, 23-1826

Denial of recovery, written report  
from coroner, 23-1829

Immunity from criminal liability, 23-  
1832

Intent, 23-1825

Preliminary investigation, 23-1827,  
23-1828

Release of organs or tissues,  
exception, 23-1827

Report to coroner, contents, 23-  
1831

#### **Service on, when, 25-2202**

#### **Sheriff, act as, 23-1817**

#### **Training, 23-1213.03**

#### **Warrants, duty, 29-407**

### **CORPORATIONS**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Actions against officeholders,  
quo warranto, 25-21,121 to 25-  
21,148**

**Agricultural associations, 2-2001  
to 2-2004**

#### **Agricultural land,**

Entity ownership, reports required,  
76-1520 to 76-1524

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CORPORATIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Agricultural land –Cont'd**

Ownership restrictions,  
Article XII, section 8,  
Constitution of Nebraska,  
found unconstitutional in  
Jones v. Gale, 470 F.3d  
1261, 2006

**Board of directors, election of  
aliens, restrictions, 76-406,  
76-407**

**Business and commerce, See**  
BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Business corporations, See**  
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT; 21-  
2001

**Charitable organizations, 21-608  
to 21-624, See also** CHARITABLE  
ORGANIZATIONS

**Conservation corporation, See**  
CONSERVATION CORPORATION  
ACT; 2-4201

**Cooperatives, Article XII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 21-  
1301 to 21-1306, See also**  
COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS  
Limited cooperative association,  
**See** LIMITED COOPERATIVE  
ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
21-2901

**Credit of state, prohibitions,  
Article XIII, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Development corporations, See**  
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT  
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-  
2101

**Financial data protection, See**  
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND  
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF  
DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF  
2006; 87-801

**Fontenelle Forest Association,  
grant of charter, 21-1101**

**Fraternal societies, 21-608 to 21-  
624**

**Indictment and information, 29-  
1608**

**Industrial development  
corporations, See** INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2301

**Initiative 300, See** INITIATIVE 300

**Insurance, notice to issuers, 44-  
373**

**Name protection, See** NAME  
PROTECTION ACT; 21-2501

**Nonprofit, See** NONPROFIT  
CORPORATIONS

**Occupation tax, See** OCCUPATION  
TAX

**Officers, executive, workers'  
compensation insurance  
coverage, when, 48-115**

**Professional corporations, See**  
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201

**Public lands, donation to,  
prohibited, Article III, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Regulation, Article XII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Securities, See** SECURITIES ACT OF  
NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**Shareholder protection, See**  
SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION  
ACT; 21-2431

**Special legislation for, prohibited,  
Article III, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Stock,**  
Governmental ownership  
restrictions, Article XI, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Purchase for restraint of trade,  
prohibited, 59-1606

**Stockholder voting requirements,  
Article XII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Subchapter S corporation, tax  
treatment, 77-2734.01**

**Takeover, See** SHAREHOLDERS  
PROTECTION ACT; 21-2431

**Taxation,**  
Income tax, 77-2734.01, 77-  
2734.02, **See also** INCOME TAX  
Liability of officers, 77-1726, 77-  
1783.01

**Trade practices, See** TRADE  
PRACTICES

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES**

**See generally** JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Apprehension of escaped inmate,  
duty, 83-427**

**Appropriations, estimate by  
department, 83-908**

**Care of inmates, 83-181**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd**

- Charges, disposition of**, 29-3801 to 29-3809, *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Child support liability, effect of incarceration**, 43-512.15
- Civil rights, loss of**, Article VI, section 2 and Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118
- Claims of inmates**,
  - Access to courts unrestricted, 83-4,123
  - Civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation, 25-3401
  - Statutes of limitation,
    - Money or personal property, action against department, 83-153 to 83-156
    - Real property, action arising from tax sale, 77-1855
- Compacts**,
  - Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765
  - Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011
  - Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401, 29-3402
- Compensation and reimbursement costs**,
  - Confinement costs, payment, 29-752
  - Federal inmates, 83-420
  - Inheritance, effect of conviction, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Inmate wages, 83-183 to 83-184
  - Withholding, use, 83-184
  - Royalty income, Son of Sam law, 81-1836 to 81-1840
  - Transportation costs of inmates, payment, 29-3809, 83-423, 83-424
- Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction**, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254
- Contractual services authorized**, *See* PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801
- Court appearances of inmates, audiovisual and written appearances, requirements**, 29-4201 to 29-4207

### **Crimes**,

- Communications with inmates, unauthorized, 83-417
- Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184, 83-417, *See also* ESCAPE
- Inmates, crimes by, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-933, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Introducing escape instruments, 28-913
- Loitering about penal institution, 28-914
- Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited**, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
- Death of detainee during apprehension or custody**,
  - County coroner, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823
  - Grand jury convened, procedure, 29-1401
- Delivery of inmates**, 29-2401, 29-2402, 83-422
- Department**, *See* CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
- Deposition of prisoner**, 25-1233
- Depositions of inmates, procedures**, 25-1233, 25-1234
- Detainer, agreement on**, 29-759 to 29-765
  - Warden, duty of, 29-763
- Detainer, Agreement on, duty**, 29-763
- Discipline of inmates**, 83-4,109, 83-4,114.01
  - Confirmation testing, 83-4,114.02
  - Definitions, 83-4,110
  - Posting of rules, 83-4,113
  - Procedural requirements, 83-4,122, 83-4,123
  - Report, 83-4,120
  - Restrictions, 83-4,114, 83-4,121, 83-4,139
  - Review procedure, 83-4,115
  - Rules and regulations, 83-4,111 to 83-4,113
  - Solitary confinement, 83-4,114
  - Standard of proof, 83-4,122
  - Violation of personalized program plan, disciplinary action not allowed, 83-1,107
- DNA testing**, *See* GENETIC TESTING

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd**

#### **DNA testing –Cont'd**

Felony and other specified offenders, *See* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101  
Postconviction exoneration, *See* DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

#### **Employees,**

Acts prohibited, 83-417, 83-443, 83-444, 83-912  
Assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934  
Duty to suppress violence, 83-415  
Investigations of, 83-910  
Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401  
Private prison personnel, requirements, 47-802  
Stress management program, 71-7113, *See also* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT  
Warden, 83-177, 83-427

#### **Employment of inmates, 81-1826 to 81-1829**

Farms, 81-1829  
*Prison industries*, this heading  
Restrictions on inmate labor, Department employee, financial interest in inmate labor, 83-443, 83-444  
Wages, 83-183, 83-183.01  
Work release, 83-183 to 83-184  
Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska, applicability to inmates, 48-115

#### **Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184, 83-417, *See also* ESCAPE**

Duty to apprehend escapee, 83-427

#### **Examination of prisoner, court order, 25-1233**

**Extradition, *See* CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729**

#### **Facilities and programs,**

Administration, Department of Correctional Services, *See also* CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF; 83-171  
Division of Adult Services, 83-939  
Adult correctional facility, 72-703

Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation Services Program, 83-936  
Authorized, 83-108.02  
Bidding requirements, 83-916  
Construction and maintenance, 83-916  
Conviction for substance abuse, treatment and counseling required, when, 28-416, 83-1,110.01  
Farms, 81-1829  
Jails, *See* JAILS  
Juvenile facilities,  
Community and Family Reentry Process, 43-425  
Grants for, 77-2602  
Secure Youth Confinement Facility, 83-905  
Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401  
Legislative examination of, 83-911  
Medical program,  
*Health care*, this heading  
Medium-minimum facilities, 83-954  
Overcrowding, response, *See* CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM OVERCROWDING EMERGENCY ACT; 83-960  
Personalized program plan, 83-1,107  
Private prison contractors authorized, *See* PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801  
Recreational activities, funding, 83-915.01  
Reentry planning pilot program, 83-186.01  
Rehabilitation programs, 83-182  
Sex offender, attend sex offender treatment and counseling programming, 29-4014  
Structured programming, 83-182.01  
Treatment and rehabilitation programs, *See* TREATMENT AND CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-170  
**Federal inmates, confinement in state facility, 83-420**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd**

**Food and food ingredients served, sales tax exemption,** 77-2704.10

**Foreign offenders, transfer or exchange,** 83-956

#### **Funds,**

Department of Correctional Services Facility Cash Fund, 83-913.01

Emergency Revolving Fund, 83-914

Inmate funds, treatment, 83-915

Inmate Welfare and Club Accounts Fund, 83-915.01

#### **Furlough,**

*Release of inmates,* this heading

**Good time,** 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

#### **Grievance of inmate,**

Procedures, dissemination, 83-4,138

Records, preservation, 83-4,136

Retaliation, prohibited, 83-4,139

Right to file, 83-4,135

To whom directed, 83-4,137

#### **Guards,**

*Employees,* this heading

**Habeas corpus,** 29-2801 to 29-2824, *See also* HABEAS CORPUS

#### **Health care,**

AIDS testing, when, 29-2290

Dental hygienist, preventive services authorized, 38-1130

Medical examination, 83-179

Medical services, responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705

Medical services program, *See* CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153

Persons committed to department, 83-181

Prescription drug relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

**Howard's Day, observance of,** 83-454

#### **Incarceration work camps,**

Costs, 83-4,146

Offender costs, funding, 83-917

Court, Board of Parole, or director, powers, 83-4,143, 83-4,144

Department, duties, 83-4,142

Eligibility, 83-4,143

Failure to complete program, effect, 83-4,145

Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917

Report to Legislature, 83-4,147

**Indictment of inmate, custody,** 29-1709

**Inmates, defined,** 83-170

#### **Insurance coverage,**

**Comprehensive Health**

**Insurance Pool, when,** 44-4222

**Jails,** *See* JAILS

**Juveniles,** *See also* JUVENILE

JUSTICE SYSTEM

Commitments to, restrictions, 43-250 to 43-254

Parole denied, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04

Secure youth confinement facility, Commitments to, restrictions, 43-251.01

Department of Correctional Services, has control of, 83-905

Employees of, assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934

Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

#### **Library, inmate, publications**

**available,** 49-506, 49-617

**Lien on inmate property, when,** 29-2290

#### **Medical services,**

*Health care,* this heading

#### **Negotiated rulemaking**

**committee, use upon request of inmate prohibited,** 84-925

#### **Ombudsman, deputy public**

**counsel for corrections,** 81-8,244

#### **Overcrowding, response, See**

CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM OVERCROWDING EMERGENCY ACT; 83-960

**Pardons, See** PARDONS

**Parole, See** PAROLE AND PROBATION

#### **Placement of inmates,**

Confinement authorized, 29-1001, 29-2406

Conviction for substance abuse, treatment and counseling required, when, 28-416

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd**

#### **Placement of inmates –Cont'd**

Evaluation and assignment, 83-179, 83-180

Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation Services Program, 83-936

Out-of-state restrictions, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Segregation, when, 83-179, 83-180

Solitary confinement, 83-4,114

Transfer,

Foreign offenders, 83-956

Medical center, 83-305.03

Special treatment, 83-175, 83-180

**Postconviction relief**, 29-3001 to 29-3004

#### **Prison industries,**

License plates, manufacture, 83-123

Prison-made goods, 83-144 to 83-152

State purchasing requirements, exemption, 81-146

#### **Private prison contractors**

**authorized**, See PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801

**Production order involving prisoner, procedure**, 25-1233

**Public assistance, eligibility**, 68-1002

**Records on inmates**, 83-178, 83-197

**Rehabilitation programs**, 83-182

#### **Release of inmates,**

Discharge, when, 83-1,118

Furlough, authorization, 83-173.01

Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

Habeas corpus, See HABEAS CORPUS

Notice of civil rights, 83-1,118

Pardons, See PARDONS

Parole, See PAROLE AND PROBATION

Postconviction exoneration, DNA testing, See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

Procedures, 83-187

Reentry planning pilot program, 83-186.01

Registered sex offender, duties, 83-174

Work release, 83-183 to 83-184

#### **Rendition,**

Accused persons, See RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101

Prisoners as witnesses, See RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201

**Sentence and punishment**, See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

**Sex offenders**, See SEX OFFENDERS

**Sexual abuse of an inmate by authorities**, 28-322 to 28-322.03

#### **Son of Sam law,**

*Compensation and reimbursement costs*, this heading

**State department**, See

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

**Stress management program, employees**, 71-7113, See also CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT

#### **Substance abuse,**

Conviction for, treatment and counseling required, when, 28-416

Discipline of inmates, confirmation testing, 83-4,114.02

#### **Superintendent,**

*Warden*, this heading

#### **Transfer of inmates,**

*Placement of inmates*, this heading

#### **Treatment services for inmates,**

*Facilities and programs*, this heading

**Victim, notified of status of criminal, when**, 81-1850

**Violence, suppression**, 83-415

**Visitors**, 83-186, 83-417

**Voting rights, felon**, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118

**Voting rights, felon, loss of**, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Wages of inmates**, 83-183 to 83-184

Withholding, use, 83-184

**Warden**, 83-177

*Employees*, this heading

#### **Witnesses,**

Jailhouse witness, evidence available to defense, 29-1912

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd**

#### **Witnesses –Cont'd**

Rendition of inmates, *See*  
RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS  
WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL  
PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM;  
29-3201

#### **Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, *See***

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,  
OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES  
ACT; 43-401

### **CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL  
FACILITIES AND INMATES

#### **Accreditation of medical program, 83-4,165**

**Act, how cited, 83-4,153**

**Clinics, requirements, 83-4,159**

**Definitions, 83-4,154**

**Health care personnel,**  
Internal credentialing program, 83-  
4,158

Requirements, 83-4,159

**Medical director,**  
Appointment, 83-4,156  
Duties, 83-4,157

**Medical program, accreditation,**  
83-4,165

**Medical services,**  
Communicable diseases, 83-4,161  
Community standard of care, 83-  
4,155

Dental hygienist, preventive  
services authorized, 38-1130

Drugs, 83-4,162

Peer review and quality assurance  
program, 83-4,164

Program accreditation, 83-4,165

Surgical procedures, 83-4,163

Treatment protocols, 83-4,160

**Quality assurance program, 83-  
4,164**

**Standard of care, community, 83-  
4,155**

### **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs,  
25-1808, 25-1809**

### **Administrative Services, Division of,**

Assistant director, 83-942

Duties, 83-943

**Adult Services, Division of,**  
Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation  
Services Program, 83-936  
Assistant director, qualifications,  
83-938

Duties, 83-939

**Bidding requirements, 83-916**

**Buildings, construction and  
maintenance, 83-916**

**Business hours, 81-113**

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized, 45-623**

**Community-Centered Services,  
Division of,**

Assistant director, qualifications,  
83-931

Duties, 83-932, 83-933

**Compacts,**  
Agreement on Detainers, 29-759  
to 29-765

Interstate Compact for Juveniles,  
43-1011

Interstate Corrections Compact,  
29-3401, 29-3402

**Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02**

**Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-  
919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT**

**Contracts,**  
Generally, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
Private prison contractors, *See*  
PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING  
ACT; 47-801

**Conveyances and leases of real  
estate, 90-219, 90-228, 90-242,  
90-243, 90-246 to 90-248, 90-  
252, 90-254, 90-255**

**Created, 81-101, 83-171**

**Director,**  
Appointment, 81-102, 83-172  
Bond or insurance, 81-111  
Compensation, 81-103, 83-172  
Duties, 83-173  
Restrictions on office holding or  
employment, 81-108  
Term, 81-109

**Divisions, 83-922**  
*Administrative Services, Division  
of, this heading*  
*Adult Services, Division of, this  
heading*

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Divisions –Cont'd**

Assistant directors, 83-922, 83-924  
*Community-Centered Services,*  
*Division of, this heading*

#### **Duties, 83-909**

Acts administered,  
Convicted Sex Offender Act, 29-  
2922  
Correctional Health Care  
Services Act, Nebraska, 83-  
4,153

Correctional System  
Overcrowding Emergency  
Act, 83-960

Private Prison Contracting Act,  
47-801

Treatment and Corrections Act,  
Nebraska, 83-1,135

Correctional facilities, *See*  
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
INMATES; TREATMENT AND  
CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA;  
83-170

Parole, *See* PAROLE AND  
PROBATION

Youth Rehabilitation and  
Treatment Centers,  
collaboration on employee  
training, 83-101

**Eminent domain, *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN**

Displaced persons, *See*  
RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT;  
76-1214

**Employees, *See also* STATE  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Not considered law enforcement  
officers, 81-1401

Restrictions on employment, 83-  
910

Stress management program, 71-  
7113, *See also* CRITICAL  
INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT  
ACT

**Facilities, administration, 83-171**

#### **Funds,**

Correctional Industries Revolving  
Fund, 83-150

Department of Correctional  
Services Facility Cash Fund,  
83-913.01

Department of Correctional  
Services Warehouse  
Revolving Fund, 83-958

Emergency Revolving Fund, 83-  
914

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917

Remittance, 83-913

**Gifts and gratuities, acceptance  
prohibited, 83-912**

**Institutions, oversight, 83-905**

**Intent, 83-901**

**Investigations, 81-119, 83-910**

**Legal actions and proceedings  
between agencies, costs, 25-  
1808, 25-1809**

#### **Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to  
81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open, *See* OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

**Oath, 81-110**

**Office of Parole Administration,  
83-1,100 to 83-1,104, 83-933**

**Payments by electronic payment  
authorized, 81-118.01**

**Powers, administrative, 81-1311**

**Prison-made goods, 83-144 to 83-  
152**

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See  
also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713

**Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for, *See* PROMPT**

**PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401**

#### **Purchasing for correctional programs,**

Central warehouse system,  
authorized, 83-957

Department of Correctional  
Services Warehouse  
Revolving Fund, 83-958

Private prison contractors, *See*  
PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING  
ACT; 47-801

Separate budget programs  
required, 83-959

**Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Records,**

*Public records*, this heading

#### **Recycling program**, *See* STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### **Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements**, 50- 114.03

#### **Requisitions, procedure**, 81-159

#### **Rulemaking**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84- 921

#### **Rules and regulations**, 81-112

#### **Scientific research**, 83-909

#### **Seal**, 81-114, 83-902

#### **Securities, requirement for safekeeping**, 81-120

#### **Services provided to Board of Parole and Board of Pardons**, 83-1,127.01

#### **Subpoena power, civil investigations**, 81-119

#### **Surplus property**, Federal program, 81-907, 81-908 Sale, procedure, 81-161.04

#### **Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01

### **CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM OVERCROWDING EMERGENCY ACT**

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL  
FACILITIES AND INMATES

#### **Act, how cited**, 83-960

#### **Definitions**, 83-961

#### **Department, duties**, 83-963

#### **Emergency declaration by Governor**, 83-962

#### **Parole, consideration or reconsideration, when**, 83-962

#### **Report, annual, contents**, 83-963

### **COSMETOLOGISTS**

*See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY,  
AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-  
1001

### **COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act, how cited**, 38-1001

#### **Apprentice salon,**

Licensure, 38-10,113 to 38-10,118  
Operating requirements, 38-10,116  
Owner liability, 38-10,119

#### **Barbers**, *See also* BARBER ACT; 71- 201

Waiver of courses, when, 38-  
10,107

#### **Board of Cosmetology,**

**Electrology, Esthetics, Nail  
Technology, and Body Art  
Examiners**, 38-167, *See also*

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM  
Members, qualifications, 38-1057

#### **Body art,**

Act, how construed, 38-10,166  
Consent required to perform on  
minor, 38-10,165  
Ordinances governing, authorized,  
38-10,167

#### **Body art facility,**

Licensure, 38-1080  
Operating requirements, 38-1081

#### **Conduct, unprofessional**, 38- 10,171

#### **Continuing competency requirements,**

Limited exemptions, 38-1077, 38-  
10,137  
Waiver, 38-1077

#### **Cosmetic establishment,**

Licensure, 38-1091 to 38-1095  
Operating requirements, 38-1093  
Owner, liability, 38-1096

#### **Cosmetology establishment,**

*Apprentice salon*, this heading  
*Cosmetic establishment*, this  
heading

Home services permit, 38-10,120  
to 38-10,125

License required, 38-1078

Nail technology services, 38-1079

*Salon*, this heading

*Schools of cosmetology or  
esthetics*, this heading

#### **Definitions**, 38-1005 to 38-1056, 38- 1082

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY**

#### **ART PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Department of Health and Human**

**Services, inspections, 38-  
10,141, 38-10,151, 38-10,161,  
38-10,169, 38-10,170**

**Electrology, licensure, when  
required, 38-1059, 38-1061**

**Epilators, requirements, 38-1077**

**Exemptions from act, 38-1075**

**Fees, 38-10,168**

**Home services permit, 38-10,120  
to 38-10,125**

**Home services permits,  
Cosmetology establishment, 38-  
10,120 to 38-10,125**

**Nail technology home services  
permit, 38-10,160 to 38-  
10,164**

**Inspections, 38-10,169, 38-10,170**

**Intent, 38-1002, 38-1003**

#### **Licensure for individuals,**

**Application, nail technology, 38-  
10,129**

**Display, 38-1068, 38-10,133**

**Examination,  
Application, 38-1063  
Cosmetology, electrology,  
esthetics, and body art, 38-  
1064 to 38-1067**

**Foreign applicants, 38-1067**

**Nail technology, 38-10,128 to 38-  
10,131**

**Qualifications for cosmetology,  
electrology, esthetics, 38-1062**

**Reciprocity, 38-1066, 38-10,132**

**Required, when,  
Body art, 38-1060, 38-1061  
Cosmetology, 38-1058, 38-1061  
Electrology, 38-1059, 38-1061  
Nail technology, 38-10,126, 38-  
10,127**

**Waiver of examination,  
Electrology, 38-1066  
Esthetics, 38-1066**

**Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE**

#### **Nail technology establishment,**

**License required, 38-10,138  
Nail technology salon, this heading  
Nail technology school, this  
heading**

**Nail technology salon,  
Licensure, 38-10,139 to 38-10,145**

**Licensed cosmetology  
establishment, exempt, 38-  
1079**

**Nail technology home services  
permit, 38-10,159 to 38-  
10,164**

**Owner liability, 38-10,146**

**Salon operating requirements, 38-  
10,142**

#### **Nail technology school,**

**Licensure requirements, 38-  
10,147 to 38-10,151, 38-  
10,156 to 38-10,158**

**School of cosmetology, exempt,  
38-10,148**

**Operating requirements, 38-  
10,152, 38-10,156**

**Students,  
Requirements, 38-10,153  
Transfers, 38-10,154, 38-10,155**

#### **Registration of individuals,**

**Application, 38-10,107**

**Apprentice, 38-10,103**

**Cosmetician, 38-1072**

**Display, 38-10,133**

**Expiration, 38-1074**

**Guest artist, 38-1071**

**Required, when, 38-1061**

**Requirements, 38-1070**

**When required, 38-1069**

#### **Salon,**

**Defined, 38-1082**

**Licensure, 38-1083 to 38-1089**

**Operating requirements, 38-1086**

**Salon owner, liability, 38-1090**

**Student, apprentice, student  
instructor, requirements, 38-  
10,103**

#### **Schools of cosmetology or esthetics,**

**Barber, waiver of course  
requirements, when, 38-  
10,107**

**Licensure, 38-1097 to 38-10,102**

**Manager required, 38-10,112**

**Operating requirements, 38-  
10,102, 38-10,104**

**Satellite classroom, 38-10,111**

**Student, apprentice, student  
instructor, requirements, 38-  
10,103**

**Student, transfers, 38-10,105, 38-  
10,106**

#### **Temporary practitioner,**

**License, 38-1069**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

**COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL  
TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY  
ART PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**  
**Temporary practitioner –Cont'd**  
Expiration, extension, 38-1074  
Requirements, 38-1070, 38-1073  
License, nail technology, 38-  
10,134 to 38-10,136  
**Titles, authorized with licensure  
or registration, 38-1061**  
**Unprofessional conduct, acts  
enumerated, 38-10,171**  
**Violations, body art, consent to  
perform on minor, 38-10,165**

### **COSTS, COURT COSTS**

See COURT COSTS

### **COUNCILS**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **General provisions,**

Actions between agencies, costs,  
25-1808, 25-1809  
Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements, 84-713  
Expense reimbursement  
procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-  
1182.01  
Legislative review of councils, 50-  
1301 to 50-1304  
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176  
Volunteers, payments authorized,  
81-1182.01

#### **Advisory Council on Dispute Resolution, 25-2905**

#### **Advisory Council on Public Water Supply, 71-5311**

#### **Advisory councils (unnamed),**

Continuing education of insurance  
agents, brokers, and  
consultants, 44-3906  
Insurance producers prelicensing  
education, 44-3913  
Private postsecondary career  
schools, 85-1607

#### **Area advisory council on aging, 81-2218**

#### **Council on public improvements and services, 77-3445**

#### **Critical Incident Stress**

**Management Council, 71-7105**

#### **Early Childhood Interagency Coordinating Council, 43-3401**

**Educational Service Unit  
Coordinating Council, 79-1245**  
**Environmental Quality Council,  
81-1503**

**Geographic Information Systems  
Council, 86-570**

**Learning community coordinating  
council, 32-546.01**

**Legislative Council, 50-401, 50-  
401.01**

**Medicaid Reform Council, 68-948**

**Medical Home Advisory Council,  
68-961**

**Mental health planning council,  
71-814**

**Missouri Basin Natural  
Resources Council, 2-32,103**

**Nebraska Arts Council, 82-309**

**Nebraska County Attorney  
Standards Advisory Council,  
23-1213**

**Nebraska Invasive Species  
Council, 37-1403**

**Nebraska Investment Council, 72-  
1237**

**Nebraska Police Standards  
Advisory Council, 81-1406**

**Nebraska Potato Council, 2-2811**

**Nebraska Safety Center Advisory  
Council, 85-1008**

**Niobrara Council, 72-2007**

**Nursing Home Advisory Council,  
71-6044**

**Propane Education and Research  
Council, 66-1617**

**School Health Center Advisory  
Council, 68-968**

**State Council on Educational  
Opportunity for Military  
Children, 79-2204**

**Women's Health Initiative  
Advisory Council, 71-702**

### **COUNSELORS**

**Alcohol and drug counselors,**

See ALCOHOL AND DRUG  
COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-  
301

**Attorneys, See ATTORNEYS**

**Counselor of conciliation, 42-808,  
42-809, See also CONCILIATION  
COURT LAW**

**Professional counselor, See  
MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT;  
38-2101**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COUNSELORS –Cont'd**

**Vocational rehabilitation, See**  
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

### **COUNTERCLAIM**

**See** SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND  
CROSS-CLAIM

### **COUNTERFEIT CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE**

**See** CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

### **COUNTIES**

**See generally** POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

**Accounting system, 23-109, 23-1611**

**Accounts, how treated, 23-109**

**Adverse possession, public  
lands, prohibited, 39-1404**

**Airports, See** AIRPORTS

**Amusement places, regulation, 23-813 to 23-818**

#### **Animals,**

Damage control, 23-358 to 23-361

Dogs, **See** ANIMALS

Legal status as personal property,  
political subdivision cannot  
change, 13-405

**Appeals of county action, See**  
APPEALS AND REVIEWS

**Appropriations, authorized, 13-604**

**Assessor, county, See** COUNTY  
ASSESSORS

#### **Assistance,**

*Social services*, this heading

**Attorney, county, 23-1201 to 23-1203, See also** COUNTY  
ATTORNEYS

#### **Audits,**

Accounting system, 23-1611

By Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304

Irregularities, how treated, 23-1608

Refusal to provide records, 23-1612

Report, 23-1608

Required, 23-1608

Requirements, 23-1609

**Bids and bidding, See** BIDS AND  
BIDDING

#### **Boards,**

Board of adjustment, 23-168.02

Board of commissioners, 23-148  
to 23-156

Board of corrections, 23-2802

Board of equalization, 77-1501, 77-1501.01, **See also** COUNTY

BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

Board of public docks, 13-1401 to  
13-1417

Board of supervisors, 23-207 to 23-209

Board of zoning appeals, 23-174.09

Canvassing board, 32-1028 to 32-1032

**Bonds, See** BONDS

#### **Boundaries,**

Area, Article IX, section 1,

Constitution of Nebraska

Change, Article IX, sections 2 and  
3, Constitution of Nebraska

Election, 22-196 to 22-198

Watercourses, 22-194

Legal descriptions, 22-101 to 22-193

Map, where held, 22-195

**Bowling alleys, regulation, 23-808  
to 23-812**

**Bridges, See** BRIDGES

#### **Budget,**

Expenditures, additional  
authorized, **See** LOCAL

GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, **See**  
LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL  
ACT; 77-3401

Reimbursement for indigent  
defense costs, effect, 29-3933

Requirements, **See** BUDGET ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-501; COUNTY  
BUDGET ACT OF 1937; 23-901

*Taxation*, this heading

#### **Buildings,**

Building code, 23-172

Building permits, highway  
corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

Community centers,

District,

Board of trustees,  
appointment, 23-2908

Boundaries, change of, 23-2912 to 23-2914

Budget statement, 23-2909

Bylaws, 23-2910

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COUNTIES –Cont'd**

#### **Buildings –Cont'd**

- Dissolution, procedure, 23-2915
- Establish, 23-2904 to 23-2907
- Tax levy, 23-2909
- Warrants, 23-2911
- Intent, 23-2901
- Powers, 23-2903
- Site acquisition, 23-2902
- Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
- Construction and acquisition, tax, authorized, 23-120, 23-501 to 23-507
- Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading
- Public buildings,
  - Destruction, action for damages, 23-124
  - Sale or lease, 23-107, 23-107.01
- Cable television, regulation**, 23-383 to 23-388, *See also* TELEVISION
- Cemeteries, abandoned or neglected**, 12-806 to 12-810
- City-county board of health, duties**, 71-1630
- Civil service system**, *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Claims**,
  - Against county, 23-135 to 23-138
  - Taxes, setoff, 23-143 to 23-145
  - Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901
  - For county, settlement, 23-112
- Classification, for fixing county salaries**, 23-1114 to 23-1115
- Clerks, county**, 23-1301 to 23-1307, *See also* COUNTY CLERKS
- Collection agencies, contracts authorized**, 45-623
- Commission on the status of women**, 23-104.04, 23-104.05
- Commissioner system**, 23-148 to 23-156
  - Commissioners, elected when, 32-528
- Community development**, *See* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
- Compacts between counties**, 23-104.01

### **Consolidation of counties, county offices, or services,**

- Agreement,
  - Contents, 22-402
  - Election, 22-405
  - Final approval, 22-405.01
  - Hearing, 22-402.01
  - Petition for, 22-403
  - Publication, 22-404
  - Vote required, 22-402.02 to 22-402.04
- Authorized, 22-401
- Consolidate offices,
  - Attorney, services, 22-415
  - Bond, 22-413
  - Duties of officers, 22-414
  - Election, 22-412
  - Election districts, adjustment, 22-405.02
  - Limitation, Article IX, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Procedure, 22-417
  - Salary determinations, 22-411
  - When effective, 22-406
  - Withdrawal of county, 22-416
- County board, study, 22-418
- Effect of consolidation, 22-406, 22-407
- Indebtedness, treatment, Article IX, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
- Liabilities, how treated, 22-407
- Merger,
  - Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Municipal counties, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
  - Rights, how treated, 22-407
  - Withdrawal, 22-416
- Contractors, right to payment**, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
- Contracts**,
  - Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
  - Illegal, liability, 23-337, 23-338
  - Validity, 23-336
  - With the state for services, how treated, 23-135
- Coroner**, 23-1801 to 23-1823, *See also* CORONERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COUNTIES –Cont'd**

**Council on public improvements and services, 77-3445**

**County agricultural societies, See** COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250

#### **County board,**

Board of equalization, 77-1501 to 77-1510.01, *See also* COUNTY

BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

Chairperson, duties, 23-156

Commissioner system, 23-148 to 23-156

Election of commissioners, when, 32-528

Consolidation, study, 22-418

Meetings,

Joint sessions, 23-153

Mileage reimbursement, 23-153

Publication, required, when, 23-122

Special, 23-154

Powers and duties, 23-105 to 23-145, 23-1111

Warrants, how issued, 23-131 to 23-134

#### **County fairs,**

County ag society, *See* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250

Fairs, *See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

**County officers, See** COUNTY

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**County school administrator, when, 23-3302**

**County seat, relocation, 22-301 to 22-303**

**Courts, See** COUNTY COURTS

**Crimes and offenses, See** CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Dams and dikes, construction authorized, 23-308**

**Debts due county, 23-140 to 23-142**

**Deferred compensation plan, See** DEFERRED COMPENSATION

**Development districts, See** DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

**Disabled persons, parking permits, See** PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417**

**Drainage, Sewerage and drainage, this heading**

**Drug law enforcement, 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05**

Forfeited property and money, disposition, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Elderly, delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309**

**Election districts, 32-552 to 32-555**

#### **Elections,**

Board of commissioners, 23-148 to 23-156

Board of supervisors, 23-268

Canvassing board, 32-1028 to 32-1032

Clerk, act as election commissioner, when, 32-218, 32-219

Convention, 32-707 to 32-709, 32-719

Districts or at large, 32-552 to 32-555

Officers, Article IX, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 23-222, 23-1114, 32-517 to 32-530

Township organization, 23-201, 23-202

**Elective office, dual office holding, restrictions, 32-604**

**Emergencies, See** EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Eminent domain, See also** EMINENT DOMAIN

Authorized, 23-325

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees, See** COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Engineers, county, 23-1901**

Elected when, 32-526

**Enterprise zones, See** ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

**Equipment, rental authorized, 23-345**

**Extension, county, 2-1601 to 2-1608, See also** AGRICULTURE

**Fairs and expositions, See** FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

#### **Fees,**

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Neglect of duties, 33-132, 33-153

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COUNTIES –Cont'd**

**Firearms, discharge in certain counties, prohibited acts,** 28-1212.04

**Flood control,** *See* FLOODS

#### **Formation,**

Actions and proceedings, transfer, 22-214

Assets, division, 22-215

Conditions, 22-201

County seat,

Acquisition of site, 22-208 to 22-212

Election, 22-203, 22-204, 22-207

Election, 22-201 to 22-205

Judicial district, 22-213

Liabilities, division, 22-215

Merger or consolidation,

Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Officers, 22-202

Oaths, 22-213

Township or precinct, 22-206

Organized, when, 22-213

Petition, 22-201

Records, 22-216, 22-217

Transfer of land, county to county, procedure, 22-218 to 22-221

#### **Funds,**

*Budget,* this heading

Deposit of, 77-2312, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository,

Approval of, 77-2313 to 77-2320

Requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Imprest system of accounting, 23-109

Powers, 23-106

Surplus, 23-333

#### **Gambling, authorized, *See***

COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Garbage disposal, 23-379 to 23-381**

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### **Handicapped persons, parking permits, *See* PARKING AND**

PARKING LOTS

#### **Health care,**

County board of health or local public health department, powers and duties, 71-501

County facilities, 23-3501 to 23-3527, *See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625, *See also* HEALTH DISTRICTS

Public health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

#### **Highways,**

*Roads,* this heading

#### **Historic sites, monuments for, 23-351 to 23-355, *See also* MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS**

#### **Historical associations or societies,**

Budget, Nebraska Budget Act, applicable, when, 23-355.01

Funding from county, 23-355.01

Tax levy requirements, 23-355.01

#### **Horseracing facilities, bonds**

**authorized,** 23-389 to 23-392

**Hospitals, *See* HOSPITALS**

#### **Housing, 13-605**

Multiunit housing, 23-3501 to 23-3527, *See also* HOUSING

#### **Indians, law enforcement funds, 23-362, 23-362.01**

#### **Indigent defense, county**

**expenses, *See* COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919**

#### **Industrial development, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

#### **Insect pests, control, 23-116**

#### **Insurance,**

Employee benefits, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Vehicles, liability, 23-175

#### **Intergovernmental cooperation,**

Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

*Joint agreements and facilities,* this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COUNTIES –Cont'd

**Inventory statements**, 23-346 to 23-350

**Investigations,**

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

**Investments authorized**, 77-2315

**Isolated land, access road**, 39-1713 to 39-1719

**Jails**, *See* JAILS

**Job training programs**, 68-151 to 68-155

**Joint agreements and facilities,**

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Cities of the first class, city-county building, 16-6,100.01 to 16-6,100.07

Cities of the metropolitan class, 13-1301 to 13-1312

Cities of the primary class, 13-1301 to 13-1312, 15-751, 15-752

Commission authorized, 13-1301 to 13-1312

Budget, limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Insurance and employee benefits, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Judgments, levy to pay**, 77-1619 to 77-1623

**Juvenile emergency shelter care**, 13-317

**Keno, authorized**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

**Landfill,**

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Lead abatement projects, bid restrictions**, 71-6328

**Leases**, 23-104, 23-107, 23-107.01, 23-345, 23-390, 23-3622

Equipment, 23-3114, *See also* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT

**Levees and dikes**, *See* FLOODS

**Libraries**, *See also* LIBRARIES

Public libraries, 51-201 to 51-220

Public library federation, 51-801 to 51-811

**Liens,**

Drainage,

Assessments, 31-123, 31-351, 31-447, 31-916

Bonds, 31-127, 31-128

Levy, tax, 31-343, 31-424, 31-424.01

Landowner failure to trim hedges and trees, 39-1813

Levee or dike assessments, 23-317

New county, formation, effect on liens, 23-214

Property tax,

Homestead exemption, refund, 77-3517

Lien authorized, 77-1901

Penalties, 77-202.01, 77-202.03, 77-3514

Tax lien foreclosure, 77-1901 to 77-1941, *See also*

FORECLOSURE

Sewer charges, 23-3622

**Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body**, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Lotteries, authorized**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT,

NEBRASKA; 9-601

**Map, how made**, 22-195

**Meals, home delivery**, 13-308, 13-309

**Medical facilities, county**, 23-3501 to 23-3527, *See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Meetings,**

County board, 23-153, 23-272, 23-273

Public, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Town meetings, 23-224, 23-230

**Merger, Formation**, this heading

**Monuments for historic sites**, 23-351 to 23-355, *See also*

MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

**Mosquito control**, 71-2917, 71-2918

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COUNTIES –Cont'd**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Donation by county to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329

Mileage allowance, 23-1112, 23-1112.01

**Municipal counties,** 13-2801 to 13-2819, *See also* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Museums,** 51-501, 51-502, *See also* MUSEUMS

**Names,** 22-101 to 22-193, 23-101

#### **Natural resource development**

**loans,** *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**911 service,** *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

#### **Nonprofit enterprises**

**development,** Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

**Nuisances, regulation,** 23-174.10

**Office supplies and equipment,** 23-121

**Officers and employees,** *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Ordinances,**

Change of jurisdiction, effect, 23-192

Contents, 23-190

Copies, provided, 23-192

County attorney, powers, 23-193

County board,

Adoption by vote, 23-190

Duties, 23-188

Effective date, 23-192

Enforcement power, 23-187

Filing, 23-193

Hearing, 23-188

Notice, contents, 23-188

Power to adopt, 23-187

Golf car vehicles, 60-6,381

Proof of adoption and publication, 23-189

Proof of ordinance, 23-189

Publication, 23-191

Reading, suspension of requirement, 23-190

Revision or amendment, 23-190

Style, 23-191

Subjects regulated, 23-187

Territorial application, 23-192

**Parks and recreational areas,** *See*

PARKS

**Pension plan,** *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Personal property,**

County board, powers, 23-105

Purchasing requirements, *See* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101

Sale and lease, 23-107

**Planning commission,** 23-114.01

Interjurisdictional planning commission, 19-930 to 19-933

**Plant disease prevention,** 23-116

**Plats,** 23-110, 23-111, *See also* ZONING AND PLANNING

**Police services, contract with cities,** 19-3801 to 19-3804

**Pool halls, regulation,** 23-808 to 23-812

#### **Powers,**

General, 23-103 to 23-104.03

Ordinance, *Ordinances*, this heading

**Prison-made goods, purchase required,** 83-145

**Property damage actions involving,** *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### **Public buildings,**

*Buildings*, this heading

**Public gatherings,** 23-382

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when,** 81-3445

**Publicity expenditures,** 13-315, 13-316

#### **Purchases by,**

Purchasing agent, *See* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

**Railroads, light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure,** 74-1427

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COUNTIES –Cont'd**

#### **Real estate,**

Acquisition by county,  
Appraisal required, when, 13-403  
Eminent domain, *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

*Buildings*, this heading  
County board, powers, 23-105  
Lease, 23-107, 23-107.01  
Sale, 23-107, 23-107.01  
*Taxation*, this heading  
Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### **Records,**

*Public records*, this heading

#### **Recreation facilities, *See* PARKS**

#### **Register of deeds, 23-1501 to 23-1517.02, *See also* REGISTER OF DEEDS**

#### **Remonstrance, levees and dikes, construction, 23-313**

Appeal, 23-320

#### **Roadhouses, regulation, 23-813 to 23-818**

#### **Roads, 23-108**

Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311

County roads, *See* COUNTY ROADS  
Highway corridors, building  
permits and subdivision plat  
reviews, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

Improvement district, *See* RURAL  
ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT  
ACT; 39-1638

Setbacks, county board, powers,  
39-309

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-727 to 31-793, *See also* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

#### **Schools,**

County committee for school  
district reorganization, *See*  
REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS ACT; 79-432

Exhibits, county fair, 79-709

#### **Seal, 23-102**

#### **Section lines, declared county roads, 39-1410, 72-221.01**

#### **Segregation of funds, 23-139**

#### **Sewerage and drainage,**

Drainage, *See also* DRAINAGE  
County duties, *See* COUNTY  
DRAINAGE ACT; 31-901

Drainage districts, 31-101 to 31-378, 31-401 to 31-450, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Industrial sewer construction, *See*  
COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER  
CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601

Storm Water Management Plan  
Program, grants, 46-2,139

Treatment facilities, loans for  
financing, *See* WASTEWATER  
TREATMENT FACILITIES  
CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE  
ACT; 81-15,147

#### **Sheriffs, 23-1701 to 23-1720, *See also* SHERIFFS**

Law enforcement personnel,  
retirement plan, 23-2332, 23-2332.01

Reserve force, not eligible, 81-1442

#### **Sidewalks, construction, authorized, 23-365 to 23-367**

#### **Social services,**

Assistance authorized, 23-104.03

Assistance for poor, 23-248

Clothing, 83-143

County board, powers and duties,  
68-104

County general assistance  
program, 68-131 to 68-148,  
*See also* SOCIAL SERVICES

County offices and service  
facilities, counties maintain,  
68-130

Department, overseer of poor, 68-104

Medical services provided by  
county, 68-104

Transfer of records and personnel,  
68-718

#### **Solid waste,**

Management, *See* INTEGRATED  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT  
ACT; 13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701  
to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID  
WASTE

#### **Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

#### **State aid,**

Aid to counties, 60-3,202

Community-based Juvenile  
Services Aid Program, 43-2404.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COUNTIES** –*Cont'd*

#### **State aid** –*Cont'd*

County Public Health Aid Program,  
71-1628.08

Homestead exemption  
reimbursement, 77-3523

Indigent defense costs,  
reimbursement, *See* COUNTY  
REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-  
3919

Insurance Tax Fund, allocation, 77-  
913

Law enforcement, 23-362, 23-  
362.01

Road incentive payments, 39-2501  
to 39-2520

**Stock acquisition, prohibited,**  
Article XI, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Streets,**

Improvement district, 23-368 to 23-  
371

Improvements, 23-339 to 23-342  
Joint jurisdiction, 18-2005

**Supplies, inventory,** 23-346.01

#### **Survey,**

Irregular tracts, 23-304 to 23-307  
Resurvey, procedure, 23-301 to  
23-303

**Surveyor, county,** 23-1901 to 23-  
1913, *See also* COUNTY  
SURVEYORS

**Swimming pools,** *See also*

SWIMMING POOLS  
Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307  
Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307

#### **Taxation,**

Assessment, *See* ASSESSMENT  
AND EQUALIZATION

Authorized, buildings, equip and  
maintain, 23-120, 23-501 to  
23-507

Collection,  
Personal property tax, *See*  
PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

Real property tax, *See* REAL  
PROPERTY TAX

Equalization, *See* ASSESSMENT  
AND EQUALIZATION

License or occupation tax on  
admissions, 77-27,223 to 77-  
27,227

Lodging tax, *See* VISITORS  
DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;  
81-3701

Motor vehicle tax revenue  
allocation, Article VIII, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment,  
Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Occupation taxes,  
Cable television franchisee, 23-  
386

On admissions, 77-27,223 to 77-  
27,227

Property tax, *See also* REAL  
PROPERTY TAX; PERSONAL  
PROPERTY TAX

Tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to  
77-3446

Tax list, 77-1613 to 77-1618

Tax statement, contents, 77-  
1701

Sales and use tax,

For county or joint political  
subdivision public safety  
services, 13-318 to 13-326,  
*See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

Visitor attractions, *See* VISITORS  
DEVELOPMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-3701

Unpaid taxes,

Land banks, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND  
BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201

Land reutilization authorities,  
*See* LAND REUTILIZATION  
ACT; 77-3201

Sale of land, 77-2801 to 77-2809

Valuation, certification, 77-1613.01

#### **Telecommunications,**

Advanced telecommunications  
capability, financial  
assistance, 86-579, 86-580

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber,  
disposition, 86-574 to 86-578,  
*See also*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Television, cable, regulation,** 23-  
383 to 23-388

**Tourism,** *See* VISITORS  
DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;  
81-3701

**Townships,** *See* TOWNSHIPS

**Transfer of land, county to  
county, procedure,** 22-218 to  
22-221

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COUNTIES –Cont'd

**Transportation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA;** 13-1201

**Treasurer, county, 23-1601 to 23-1616, See also COUNTY TREASURERS**

**Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska, 72-1901 to 72-1904**

**Utilities, Sewerage and drainage, this heading**

**Vending facilities, blind persons, 71-8611**

**Veterans service committee, 80-101 to 80-108, 80-406**  
Duties, 80-407  
Offices, 80-409  
Service officer, 80-407, 80-408  
Service requirements, 80-410  
Tax levy, 80-409

**Warrants, issuance, See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT;** 77-2201

**Water, Drinking water, See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM**  
Wastewater, Sewerage and drainage, this heading

**Weeds, See NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT;** 2-945.01

**Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING**

### COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

**Act, how cited, 2-250**

**Annual meeting, 2-253**

**Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304**

**Board of directors, 2-256**

**Budget, 2-261**  
Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

**Carnivals, contract requirements, 2-220.01 to 2-220.04, See also FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**

**Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT**

**Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA;** 45-1201

**Dissolution, procedure, 2-265, 2-266**  
Reformation, procedure, 2-266.01

**Eminent domain, 2-262**

**Fair, failure to hold, effect, 2-263**

**Formation, requirements, 2-252**  
Petition, requirements, 2-254, 2-255

**Meetings, 2-253, 2-261**  
Open, 2-261, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Proxy vote prohibited, 2-253**

**Purpose, 2-251**

**Real estate, powers, 2-262, 2-264**

**Records, 2-261**  
Records Management Act applicable, 2-261

**Reinstatement, 2-267 to 2-273**

**Tax levy, Fair grounds, additional levy, 2-259**  
General fund, forfeiture to, 2-260  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446  
Operational levy, use, 2-257, 2-258

### COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Act, how cited, 9-601**

**Administrative fine, 9-620, 9-621**

**Age limitation, 9-646**

**Annexation, effect, 9-644**

**Appeal, 9-624**

**Applicability of law, 9-1,103**

**Background investigation, 9-1,104**

**Baseball organization, use of proceeds, 9-629.01**

**Confidentiality of records and reports, 9-653**

**Conflict of interest, 9-642**

**Continuation of lottery, procedure, 9-627**

**Contraband, seizure, 9-649**

**Contract, termination provision required, 9-628**

**Credit, extension prohibited, 9-646.01**

**Criminal history check authorized, 9-1,104**

**Definitions, 9-603 to 9-618**

**Department of Revenue, powers and duties, 9-619, 9-620**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Division, Charitable Gaming,** 9-1,101

**Election,** 9-625 to 9-627

**Enforcement,** 9-652

Use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01

**Equipment,**

Approval required, 9-635

Restrictions, 9-640

**Facilities inspection,** 9-1,104

**Fees,** 9-631, 9-632

**Fines, collection,** 9-621

**Hearing,** 9-622, 9-623

**Intent,** 9-602

**Joint lottery,** 9-625

**Keno, designation of winners,** 9-607

**Leases, restrictions,** 9-640

**Licenses,**

Application,

Contents, 9-630

Denial, 9-622

Denial, grounds, 9-620

Lottery worker, 9-631.01

Manufacturer-distributor, 9-632

Renewal, 9-631

Revocation or suspension, grounds, 9-620

Sales outlet location, authorized, 9-642.01

**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violations, ground for license denial,** 9-620

**Local control,** 9-643, 9-644

**Locations,** 9-625, 9-642.01

**Lottery operator, conflict of interest prohibited,** 9-642

**Lottery worker,** 9-631.01

**Manufacturer-distributor,**

Agent, when required, 9-633

Information requirements, 9-638

License required, 9-632

Lottery supplies, 9-634 to 9-636

Records required, 9-641

Restrictions, 9-639, 9-640

**Participation, restrictions,** 9-646

**Prizes, unclaimed, treatment,** 9-645

**Proceeds,**

Applicability to Nebraska Budget Act, 13-503

Interest on proceeds, use, 9-650

Segregation, 9-650

Use, 9-629, 9-629.01

**Records,**

Confidentiality, 9-653

Requirements, 9-650

**Sales outlet location, license required,** 9-642.01

**Service of process,** 9-624

**Supplies,**

Approval required, 9-634 to 9-636

Construction requirements, 9-636

Restrictions, 9-640

**Tax,** 9-648

**Tickets,**

Credit, extension for sale, prohibited, 9-646.01

Price limitation, 9-637

Requirements, 9-651

**Time limitation,** 9-647

**Venue,** 9-652

**Violations, penalties,** 9-652, 9-653

### **COUNTY ASSESSORS**

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Assistance by county officers,** 77-1313

**Bond requirements,** 11-103, 23-3205, 23-3210

**Certification as county assessor,** Corrective measures or removal, 77-1330

Disciplinary actions, appeal, 77-422

Educational courses and standards, 77-414, 77-420

Guide for assessors, 77-1330

Invalidation, when, 77-1330, 77-5020

Issuance, 77-421, 77-422

Required, 23-3202, 23-3203

Requirements, 77-421, 77-422

**County clerk, act as assessor, when,** 23-3203

**Deputies,** 23-3206

**Disciplinary actions,** 77-5020

**Duties,**

*Powers and duties,* this heading

**Elected when,** 23-3201, 32-519, 77-1340.04

**Oaths,** 23-3205, 23-3207

**Powers and duties,** 77-202.11, 77-202.12, 77-1230, 77-1233.02 to 77-1233.04, 77-1301 to 77-1317, 77-1327, 77-1329

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COUNTY ASSESSORS –Cont'd**

#### **Powers and duties –Cont'd**

Assessment, *See* ASSESSMENT  
AND EQUALIZATION  
Assessment function, suspension  
of, when, 77-1330  
Neglect of duty, penalty, 23-3209  
Plan of assessment, 77-1311.02  
Public property, taxation status,  
duties, 77-202.11, 77-202.12  
Review and adjustment, 77-  
1311.03  
Tax list preparation, 77-1613 to 77-  
1616

**Property Tax Administrator, act  
as county assessor, when,  
relinquish property tax  
function 7/1/2013, 77-1340.01  
to 77-1340.06**

**Removal from office, when, 77-  
1330**

**Residency requirements, 23-3204  
Tax maps, maintain, 77-1329**

### **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

**Acting county attorney,  
appointment, compensation,  
23-1205**

**Attorney General, Child  
Protection Division, provide  
assistance, 84-205**

**Bonds, official, *See* OFFICIAL  
BONDS OR INSURANCE**

**Continuing education,  
Administration, 23-1218  
Costs, 23-1222  
Council, Nebraska County  
Attorney Standards Advisory,  
23-1213 to 23-1216  
Defined, 23-1212  
Failure to comply, 23-1219 to 23-  
1221  
Required, 23-1217**

**Coroner, county attorney act as,  
23-1210, 71-605, 71-605.04,  
*See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

**Counsel, 23-1203, 23-1205, 72-418**

**Counties, *See* COUNTIES**

**County Drug Law Enforcement  
and Education Fund Board,  
28-1439.03**

**Deputies, 23-1204 to 23-1204.05**

**Detectives, 23-1209**

### **Duties, 23-1201**

Child abuse and neglect,  
investigation and treatment  
teams, 28-728 to 28-731  
Crime victims, duties to, 81-1848  
to 81-1850  
Prosecution, 23-1202

**Elected, when, 32-522**

**Employment restrictions, 23-1206  
to 23-1206.02**

**Expenses, 23-1223**

**Fees, prohibited, 23-1206  
Exception, 77-1918, 77-1918.01**

**Grand jury, duties, 23-1208, 29-  
1408**

**Human trafficking issues,  
training, 81-1431**

**Investigatory powers, 86-2,112**

**Opinions, 23-1203**

**Property or money, duties, 23-  
1207**

**Qualifications, 23-1201.02**

**Residency requirements, 23-  
1201.01**

**Salary, 23-1206.01**

**Subpoena power, 86-2,112**

**Vacancy, how filled, 23-1221**

**Wiretaps, report required, 86-294**

### **COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION**

*See generally* ASSESSMENT AND  
EQUALIZATION

**Appeals from, 77-202.12, 77-1510,  
77-1510.01, 77-1606, 77-5007,  
77-5007.01, *See also* TAX  
EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW  
COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001**

**Assessment function, suspension  
of, when, 77-1330**

**Assessments, *See* ASSESSMENT  
AND EQUALIZATION**

**Certify county or municipal  
county levy, 77-3443**

**Equalization of property, 77-1504,  
*See also* ASSESSMENT AND  
EQUALIZATION**

**Jurisdiction of, 77-1503.01, 77-  
1504**

**Levy certified to by,  
Community college board, 85-1517  
Schools, 79-1225**

**Levy county taxes, 77-1601 to 77-  
1610, 77-3443, 79-1086, *See  
also* REAL PROPERTY TAX**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COUNTY BOARD OF

#### **EQUALIZATION** –*Cont'd*

##### **Membership**, 77-1501

##### **Powers and duties**, 77-1504

Certified taxable value, 13-509

Mineral interests, 57-238

Omitted lands, 77-1317

Payments in lieu of taxes, 18-2137, 37-335

Records, subpoena, 77-1509

Redevelopment project, valuation, 18-2149

Survey, order when, 77-1306.01

Tax-exempt property, 77-202 to 77-202.25

Homestead exemption denial, appeal, 77-3519

Witnesses, compel attendance, 77-1509

**Protests**, 77-202.12, 77-1233.06, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01, 77-1502, 77-1504, 77-1507

**Referees, appointment**, 77-1502.01

**Tax list, corrections after board action**, 77-1613.02

**Valuation training**, 77-415

### COUNTY BUDGET ACT OF 1937

*See generally* COUNTIES

#### **Act**,

Applicability, 23-902

How cited, 23-901

**Adoption**, 23-909

**Budget-making authority**, 23-906

**Contents**, 23-903 to 23-905

**Contracts, limitations**, 23-916, 23-917

Exceptions, 23-3114, 32-1042

**Costs**, 23-905

**Emergency powers**, 23-918

**Expenditures**, 23-914

**Failure to adopt, effect**, 23-915

**Filing**, 23-913

**Fiscal year**, 23-902, 23-920

**Forms**, 23-905

**Hearing**, 23-907

**Requirements, revenue and taxation**, 23-910 to 23-912

**Revision**, 23-908

**Violations, penalty**, 23-919

### COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE ACT

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Act**,

Applicable to counties of 150,000 to 300,000, 23-2518

How cited, 23-2517

**Acts prohibited**, 23-2531

**Agreements, reciprocal**, 23-2527

**Board, personnel policy**,

Established, 23-2520

Membership, 23-2521

Powers and duties, 23-2522

**Conflict of interest**, 23-2531

**Definitions**, 23-2518

**Discrimination prohibited**, 23-2531

**Employee transferred to county**,

Retirement benefits, effect, 23-2518.02

Seniority retained, 23-2518.04

Sick leave and vacation leave, 23-2518.03

State employee, rights, 23-2518.01

When, 23-2518.01

**Federal law, applicability**, 23-2532

**Intent**, 23-2517

**Membership in system,**

classification, 23-2519

**Payroll certification**, 23-2526

**Personnel officer**,

Appointment, 23-2523

Duties, 23-2524

Established, 23-2520

**Rules and regulations**, 23-2525

**Tenure**, 23-2528

**Veterans preference**, 23-2529

**Violations, penalty**, 23-2533

### COUNTY CLERKS

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Assessor, act as**, 23-3201, 23-3203

**Bonds, duties**, 10-106 to 10-110, 23-1304, *See also* BONDS

**Counties**, *See* COUNTIES

**Deputies**,

Duties, 23-1301.01

Election Act duties, 32-218

Employment, 23-1115, 23-1301.01

**Documents, filing requirements**, 23-1311

**Duties**, 23-1301 to 23-1310

**Elected, when**, 32-517

**Election Act duties**, 32-218, 32-219, *See also* ELECTION ACT

**Ex officio duties**, 32-524

**Fees**, 33-109 to 33-111

Advance payment, 33-120

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COUNTY CLERKS –Cont'd

#### Fees –Cont'd

- Deposit, 33-130
- Neglect of duties, 33-132
- Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132

#### Marriage certificates, neglect of duties, making false certificate, 42-113

#### Oaths, 23-1307

#### Officers, report of to Secretary of State, 23-1306

#### Residency requirements, 23-1301

#### Roads, records, 23-1305

#### Veterans, discharge records, 23-1309, 23-1310

#### Warrants, issuance, 23-1303

### COUNTY COURTS

*See generally* COURTS

#### Appeal and review, 25-2728 to 25-2739

##### Bond, 25-2730

Liability on, 25-2735

##### Confession of judgment, effect, 25-2738

##### Costs, 25-2737

##### Dismissal, effect, 25-2736

##### District court, powers, 25-2733

##### Domestic relations, 25-2739

##### Parties, 25-2728

##### Procedure, 25-2729

##### Record of proceedings, 25-2731, 25-2732

##### Supersedeas, 25-2730

#### Arbitration and mediation, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

#### Authorized, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Automation expenses, payment, 24-227.01, 33-107.03

#### Child support referees, appointment, 43-1608 to 43-1613

#### Civil procedure, applicability of law, 25-2701

#### Clerk magistrates,

- Appointment, 24-507
- Assignment of cases, 24-520
- Assist clerk of district court, 24-507
- Duties, 24-507, 24-508, 24-519
- Ex officio clerk of district court, when, 24-507
- Magistrate, defined, 29-103
- Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108

#### Oath, 24-509

#### Qualification and education requirements, 24-508

#### Salary, 24-513, 24-514

#### Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

### Clerk of the county court,

#### Acknowledgments and other instruments, deputies, powers, 24-403

#### Appeals, duties, 25-2731

#### Appointment, 24-507

Clerk magistrate as ex officio, when, 24-507

#### Assisted by clerk of district court, when, 24-337.01

#### Deputies, 24-401 to 24-403

#### Fees,

Invest money received, 25-2713

Liability for, 25-2711

Neglect of duties, 33-132

Transmit to State Treasurer, 25-2712

#### Issuance of writs and orders, authorized, 25-2204

#### Mail notice of judgment, 25-1301.01, 25-2719

#### Notarial acts, recognition of, 64-107, *See also* RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 64-201

#### Powers and duties, 24-511, 25-2214

#### Praecipe, filing requirements, 25-2204

#### Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214

#### Report convictions and judgments of credentialed persons, 28-435.03, 38-1,137, 71-6738, 71-7460.04

#### Transcript, duty to furnish, 25-1906

### Commissions, judicial,

#### Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01, *See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

#### Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721, *See also* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

#### Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206, *See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

### Contempt powers, 25-2121

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COUNTY COURTS –Cont'd**

**Continuances in probate, adoption, and trust jurisdiction, 25-2709**

**Costs and fees, See COURT COSTS**

**Court of record, location, 24-502**

**Courtroom and office facilities, 24-515**

**Criminal procedure, applicability of law, 25-2701**

**Dispute resolution, See**

ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Districts, county judge, creation, 24-503**

**Docket,**

Appearance, 25-2210

Criminal cases, 29-509

Trial, 25-2211, 25-2211.01

**Domestic relations matters, 25-2739, 25-2740, 42-346**

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Electronic research, use authorized, 24-226**

**Enforcement of criminal laws, 29-203**

**Expenses, payment by state, 24-514**

**Fees and costs, See COURT COSTS**

**Funds,**

Deposit of, 77-2326.01 to 77-2326.09, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Unclaimed, disposition, 25-2714 to 25-2717

**Garnishment, transfer to district court, when, 25-2707**

**Hearings, telephonic or videoconferencing, requirements, 25-2704**

**Holiday closings, 25-2221**

**Intent, county court system, 24-501**

**Judges,**

Association, Nebraska County Court Judges, 24-521

Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739

Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186

Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska

Eligibility, 24-505.01

Other offices, 24-741, 84-1109

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

Interchange with another court, 24-312, 24-516, 43-2, 125

Juvenile court, service, when, 43-2, 125

Juvenile court judge, service in county court, when, 43-2, 125

Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108

Number of, 24-503

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-509

On call, when, 29-902.01

Powers, 24-734

Presiding, 24-506

Residence, Article V, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Retention in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-820

Retired, assignment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733

Retirement,

Effect, 24-714

Retirement system, *See* JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701

Salary, 24-513, 24-514

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Term,

Commencement, 24-819

End, 24-819

Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-516, 24-801 to 24-812, 24-820

**Judgments,**

Filing transcript in district court, lien, 25-2721

Issue execution, 25-2721

Judgments, filing fee, foreign or from another court, 25-1587.06, 33-123

Notice, 25-2719

Offer of, effect, 25-2718

Set aside, procedure, 25-2720.01

Vacate or modify, Procedure, 25-2001 to 25-2009  
When, 25-2720.01

**Judicial statistics, report, 24-1006, 24-1007**

**Jurisdiction, 24-517**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COUNTY COURTS –Cont'd

#### Jurisdiction –Cont'd

- Certify proceedings to district court, when, 25-2706
- Probate claims, 30-2488
- Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
- Cities and villages, ordinances, 25-2703
- Criminal, 29-201
- Domestic relations matters, concurrent with district court, 25-2739, 25-2740, 42-351
- Jurisdictional amount, 24-517
- Ratification, 24-594
- Sitting as juvenile court, 43-245, 43-2,113
- Appeals, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01
- Jury, number of members**, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Juvenile court records, power to seal, 25-2701

#### Location, 24-502

#### Mail and mailing, return of process, 25-2234

#### Mediation, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

#### Municipal court transfer of docket and employees, 24-593

#### Nonjudicial days, 25-2221

#### Oaths, administration, 24-1002

#### Orders, vacate or modify, 25-2720.01

#### Practice, uniform, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Primary office location, 24-809.05

#### Probate,

- Judge, disqualification, 24-740
- Records, 25-2723 to 25-2727

#### Real estate,

- Certificate of pending proceedings, 25-2708
- Guardian or conservator, filing required, 25-2708

#### Records,

- Adoption, retention on microfilm, 43-113
- Certification, 25-2722
- Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03

#### Representation by attorney, 25-2702

#### Small Claims Courts, See SMALL CLAIMS COURTS; 25-2801

### COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT

See generally WATER

#### Act,

- Applicability, 31-931
- How cited, 31-933

#### Assessments, 31-916 to 31-921

- Supplemental, 31-921

#### Cleaning projects, payment, 31-923 to 31-925

#### County board, powers, 31-922

- Limitations, 31-927

#### Damages, 31-918 to 31-921

#### Definitions, 31-902

#### Dissolution, effect, 31-932

#### Employees, payment, 31-926

#### Injunction, 31-930

#### Intent, 31-901

#### Liability, 31-929

#### Payment for improvement, 31-913 to 31-915

#### Petition by landowner, 31-903, 31-904, 31-907

#### Plan for improvements, 31-908 to 31-912

#### Property includable in projects, 31-928

#### Rights-of-way, 31-922.01, 31-932

#### Tax levy, 31-905

Use, 31-906

### COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT

See generally RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

#### Act,

- Alternate retirement system, when, 23-1118

How cited, 23-2331

When effective, 23-2328, 23-2329

#### Actions and proceedings, 23-2314

Limitation, 23-2330.01

#### Administration of system, 23-2305

Administrative services agreements, 23-2308.01

#### Age of retirement, 23-2315

#### Annuities,

Annuity start date, 23-2301, 23-2315, 23-2317

Future service retirement benefit, 23-2317

Prior service, 23-2334

Selection, 23-2317

#### Assignment of benefits or annuities, 23-2322

#### Attorney General, duties, 23-2314

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COUNTY EMPLOYEES

#### RETIREMENT ACT –*Cont'd*

**Audits and report of system,** 23-2313

#### **Benefits,**

Adjustment, 23-2305.01  
Amount, 23-2316  
Annuity, authorized, 23-2317  
Application for, 23-2315  
Cash balance benefit, 23-2308.01  
Certain required minimum distributions, election authorized, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319

Death benefit, 23-2321  
Military service death, additional benefit, 23-2321

Denial of, when, 23-2325

Exemption from legal process, exception, 23-2322

Lump-sum distribution, 23-2317

Payments deferred, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319

Reemployment, effect, 23-2320, 23-2323.01

Reinstatement, repay amount received, 23-2320

Social security, effect, 23-2326

Termination of employment, 23-2319, 23-2319.01

Transferred employee, effect, 23-2323.03

Unable to distribute, treatment, 23-2315

#### **Board, Public Employees**

**Retirement, powers and duties,** 23-2305, 84-1503

#### **Contributions,**

Acceptance of, 23-2302

Employee,

Fees, 23-2308  
Held in trust, 23-2330.02  
How made, 23-2307  
Refund, when, 23-2305.01  
Termination, effect, 23-2330.03

Employer, 23-2308, 23-2310, 23-2319.01

Forfeited amounts, treatment, 23-2310.04, 23-2315, 23-2319.01

#### **Death benefit,** 23-2321

Military service death, additional benefit, 23-2321

#### **Deferral of benefit payments,**

Exceptions, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319

Restrictions, 23-2315

**Definitions,** 23-2301

**Disability retirement,** 23-2315.01

**Elected officials, applicability of act,** 23-2328

**Eligibility for retirement,** 23-2315

#### **Employee,**

Plan participation, election, 23-2308.01

Retirement planning programs, 84-1511, 84-1511.01

Transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

#### **Employee account,**

Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 23-2308.01

Defined, 23-2309

Employee cash balance, 23-2308.01

Investment options, 23-2309.01

#### **Employer,**

Contributions, 23-2308, 23-2310

Education program, 23-2312

Municipal county duties, 23-2330.04

#### **Employer account,**

Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 23-2308.01

Defined, 23-2310

Employer cash balance, 23-2308.01

Forfeited amounts, treatment, 23-2319.01

Investment options, 23-2310.05

**Exemption from legal process, exception,** 23-2322

**Fees,** 23-2308

**Final account value,** 23-2301, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319

#### **Funds,**

Accounting of funds, 23-2308

County Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04

County Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04

County Employees Retirement Fund, 23-2308, 23-2319.01

County Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2319.01

County Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 23-2317.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COUNTY EMPLOYEES

#### RETIREMENT ACT –*Cont'd*

**Law enforcement personnel, auxiliary benefit plan,** 23-2332, 23-2332.01

**Legal actions, authorized,** 23-2314

**Lump-sum distribution, when allowed,** 23-2317

**Membership,**  
Certification, 23-2330  
Community service, ineligible, 68-154.03  
Eligibility, 23-2306, 23-2324  
Restriction, 4-108  
Joint county extension organizations, 2-1608  
Municipal county employees, 23-2306.03  
Transferred employee, payment to system, 23-2306.02

**Military service,**  
Credit, 23-2323.01  
Reemployment, effect, 23-2323.01

**Municipal counties,**  
Alternate retirement system, when, 23-1118  
Duties, 23-2330.04  
Employees, eligibility, 23-2306.03

**Preretirement planning program,** 84-1511

**Prior service annuity,** 23-2333, 23-2334

**Prohibited acts, penalty,** 23-2325

**Records,** 23-2312

**Reemployment, effect,** 23-2320, 23-2323.01

**Retirement and financial planning program,** 84-1511.01

**Retirement system,**  
Actuarial valuation, 23-2317  
Alternate retirement system, when, 23-1118  
Authorized, 23-2302, 23-2329  
Termination, effect, 23-2330.03

**Rollovers,** 23-2323.02, 23-2323.03

**Rules and regulations,** 23-2305, 23-2305.01

**Separate employment, effect,** 23-2306

**Social security benefits, treatment,** 23-2326

**Spouse, pension rights, See** SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

**State investment officer, duties,** 23-2310

**State Treasurer, duties,** 23-2310.03

**Statutes of limitation,** 23-2330.01

**Tax information,** 23-2317

**Termination of employment,** 23-2319, 23-2319.01  
Employer, duties, 23-2301

**Transfers, acceptance, limitations,** 23-2323.04

**Vesting,** 23-2319, 84-1332

**Vesting credit,** 23-2306 to 23-2306.03

### COUNTY ENGINEERS

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Bridge records,** 39-811

**Election,** 32-526

**Flood control works, duties,** 23-320.05, 23-320.11

**Highways,**  
Improvements, filing plans and specifications, 39-1636  
Superintendent, county, serve as, 39-1506

**Powers and duties,** 23-1901

**Qualifications,** 23-1901

**Subdivisions, cities of the primary class, duties,** 23-174.03

### COUNTY FAIRS

*See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

### COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Act, how cited,** 39-2301

**Board of examiners,**  
Created, 39-2304  
Duties, 39-2307  
Expenses, 39-2304, 39-2310  
Meetings, 39-2305  
Membership, 39-2304

**Definitions,** 39-2301.01

**Funds received under act, use,** 39-2310

**Incentive payments, licensed superintendent required,** 39-2302

**Intent,** 39-2301

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Licenses,**

Additional licenses, requirements, 39-2308.03

Class A license, Application, fees, 39-2308.01

Professional development required, 39-2308.02

Renewal, 39-2308.01, 39-2308.02

Term, 39-2308.01

Class B license, Application, fee, 39-2306

Examination, 39-2307

Term, renewal, 39-2308

Disciplinary actions, 39-2309

Required for incentive payments, 39-2302

**Rules and regulations,** 39-2311

### **COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT**

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Act, how cited,** 23-392

**Facilities, bonds authorized,** 23-389

**Leases, authorized,** 23-390

**Tax exemption,** 23-391

### **COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Acquisition of real property,** 23-3604

**Act, how cited,** 23-3601

**Annexation by city or village,** 23-3626 to 23-3628

**Bidding requirements,** 23-3615

**Bonds, See also** BONDS

General obligation bonds, 23-3620, 23-3621

Revenue bonds, 23-3617, 23-3619, 23-3621

**Commission, urbanizing area planning,**

Application to subdivide, 23-3631

County, provide information, 23-3634

Jurisdiction, 23-3633

Members, 23-3632

Powers and duties, 23-3633

#### **Connections,**

Application, 23-3635

Permit, requirements, 23-3618

Requirements, 23-3629, 23-3630

**County, provide information,** 23-3634, 23-3636

**Definitions,** 23-3603

**Disputed territory,** 23-3610

**Fees, usage,** 23-3618, 23-3622

**Hearing,** 23-3610, 23-3613

**Intent,** 23-3602

**Joint actions,** 23-3637

#### **Maps,**

Adoption, 23-3610

Amendment, 23-3611

Contents, 23-3608

Disputed territory, 23-3610

Filing requirements, 23-3607

Hearing, 23-3610

Review by county board, 23-3609

**Notice to cities and villages,** 23-3606, 23-3612

**Resolution to construct or install system,** 23-3605, 23-3606

**Rules and regulations,** 23-3618

**Sewerage disposal system and plant, authorized,** 23-3604

**Sinking fund,** 23-3625

**Subdividing real property,** 23-3631

**Tax levy,** 23-3616

**Villages, duties,** 23-3607

**Vote by city or village,** 23-3614

**Warrants,** 23-3623, 23-3624

**Wastewater treatment facilities, loans for financing, See**

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

### **COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Act, how cited,** 43-3501

**Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Nebraska,**

County level juvenile data, duties, 43-3506

Juvenile services plans, submission to, 43-3504

#### **Committees,**

Local juvenile justice advisory, 43-3504, 43-3505

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES

#### PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

#### Committees –*Cont'd*

Regional juvenile justice advisory,  
43-3505

County, powers and duties, 43-  
3503, 43-3505

Definitions, 43-3502

#### Detention, juvenile,

Costs, payment, 43-286, 43-4102  
Need for, 43-3503, 43-3507

Detention facilities, prescription  
drug relabeling and  
redispensing, 71-2453

Intent, 43-3503, 43-3507

Juvenile criminal data, county  
level data, requirements, 43-  
3506

Juvenile services plans,  
requirements, 43-2404.01, 43-  
2404.02, 43-3504

### COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

*See generally* GOVERNMENT  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Assessor, *See* COUNTY ASSESSORS

Attorney, 23-1201 to 23-1203, *See  
also* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Auditor, in counties with a city of  
the metropolitan class, 23-  
3701

Bonding or insurance  
requirements, 11-125 to 11-  
127, 23-1616, *See also*  
OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

Campaign practices, *See*  
POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-  
1401

#### Civil service system,

All counties, payments to  
employees, methods  
authorized, 23-2545  
Counties of less than 150,000,  
Board, personnel policy,  
Abolishment, 23-2543  
Membership, 23-2537  
Powers and duties, 23-2538  
Definitions, 23-2535  
Federal law, applicability, 23-  
2542  
Membership in system,  
classification, 23-2536

Personnel officer,  
Appointment, 23-2539  
Powers, 23-2540

Personnel policies and  
procedures,  
Authorized, 23-2534  
Terminated, 23-2543  
Rules and regulations, 23-2534,  
23-2541

Violations, penalty, 23-2544

Counties of more than 300,000,  
Appeals, 23-2515

Commission, Civil Service,  
Expenses, 23-2505

Formation, 23-2503

Meetings, 23-2506

Membership, 23-2504

Powers and duties, 23-2507,  
23-2508

Subpoena power, 23-2512

Definitions, 23-2502

Deputies, removal, 23-2514

Disciplinary action, procedure,  
23-2510 to 23-2512

Discrimination, prohibited, 23-  
2513

Examination, exempt, when, 23-  
2509

Intent, 23-2501

Severability, 23-2516

Counties of 150,000 to 300,000,  
*See* COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE

ACT; 23-2517

Clerk, 23-1301 to 23-1307, *See  
also* COUNTY CLERKS

Clerks and assistants, authorized,  
subject to budgetary  
approval of county board, 23-  
117, 23-1111

Compensation and salaries,  
Amounts, 23-1114.01 to 23-  
1114.09

Classification of counties to fix  
salaries, 23-1114.01

Deferred compensation, *See*

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Deputies, 23-1114.09, 23-1115

Determination, 23-1114

Increase, when effective, 23-  
1114.14, 23-1114.15

Method of payment, 23-1114

Multiple offices, 23-1114.08

Publication, 23-122

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES –Cont'd**

#### **Compensation and salaries**

–Cont'd

Withholding,

Federal income tax, authorized,  
81-901, 81-902

Group insurance premiums, 44-  
1616

**Comptroller, in counties with a  
city of the metropolitan class,**  
23-1401 to 23-1407

**Conflict of interest, duties,** 49-  
1493 to 49-14,103.07, *See also*  
POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Conflicts of interest,** *See* POLITICAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-  
1401

**Consolidation of county offices,**  
22-417

**Coroner,** 23-1801 to 23-1823, *See*  
*also* CORONERS

**Criminal misconduct,** *See also*  
CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-  
925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office,  
28-926

**Election of,** *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-  
101

#### **Employees,**

Benefit plans,

Disclosure or use of information,  
13-1617

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Self-funding, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING  
BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

*Civil service system,* this heading

*Compensation and salaries,* this  
heading

Discrimination or affirmative action  
prohibited, Article I, section  
30, Constitution of Nebraska

Expense reimbursement, *See*  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT; 13-2201

Leave of absence for adoptive  
parent, 48-234

Reports of animal abuse required,  
when, 28-1017, 28-1020, 54-  
908

Work eligibility status verification  
required, 4-114

**Engineer,** 23-1901, *See also*  
COUNTY ENGINEERS

**Gifts, when permissible,** *See*  
POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-  
1401

**Liability insurance,** 23-175

**Military leave of absence,** 55-160  
to 55-166

**Motor vehicles, state fleet card  
programs,** 60-3101, 60-3102

**Public resources, de minimis use  
authorized, when,** 49-  
14,103.03, *See also* POLITICAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Qualifications, positions of trust,**  
Article XV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Register of deeds,** 23-1501 to 23-  
1517.02, *See also* REGISTER OF  
DEEDS

**Reimbursement of expenses,** *See*  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT; 13-2201

#### **Removal from office,**

Disabled officers, 23-2012

Incarcerated officer, 23-2013

Judicial proceedings,

Grounds, 23-2001

Procedure, 23-2002 to 23-2009

#### **Retirement,**

Prior service benefits, 23-2333

Retirement system, *See* COUNTY  
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT;  
23-2301

Retirement system, membership  
restriction, 4-108

Town officer, duties upon, 23-245

Transfer of employee between  
political subdivisions, effect,  
13-2401

**Sheriffs,** 23-1701 to 23-1720, *See*  
*also* SHERIFFS

**Surveyor,** 23-1901 to 23-1913, *See*  
*also* COUNTY SURVEYORS

**Tenure,** *See* TENURE

**Terms,** Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES –*Cont'd*

**Treasurer**, 23-1601 to 23-1616, *See also* COUNTY TREASURERS  
**Vacancy in office**, 32-560 to 32-567, 32-571, 32-572

### COUNTY PURCHASING ACT

*See generally* COUNTIES

**Act, how cited**, 23-3101  
**Competitive bidding**, 23-3108 to 23-3111  
**County board**,  
Conflict of interest, 23-3113  
Duties, 23-3107  
Purchasing power, 23-3106  
**Definitions**, 23-3104  
**Election supplies, treatment**, 23-3106, 32-216  
**Intent**, 23-3102, 23-3103  
**Leases, authorized**, 23-3114  
**Purchases**,  
How made, 23-3108, 23-3109  
Wrongful, 23-3112  
**Purchasing agent**,  
Bonding requirement, 23-3105  
Compensation, 23-3105  
Conflict of interest, 23-3113  
Duties, 23-3107  
Powers, 23-3106  
**Surplus property, sale, conditions**,  
Surplus mobile equipment, 23-3115  
Surplus personal property, 23-3115  
**Violations, penalty**, 23-3113

### COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT

*See generally* INDIGENT PERSONS

**Act, how cited**, 29-3919  
**Appellate division**, 29-3930  
**Capital litigation division**, 29-3930  
**Chief counsel**, 29-3928, 29-3929  
**Commission on Public Advocacy**, 29-3923 to 29-3927  
Duties, 29-3927  
**Definitions**, 29-3922  
**DNA testing division**, 29-3930  
**Fund, Commission on Public Advocacy Operations Cash**, 29-3921  
**Indigent defense system**,  
Expenditures, reimbursement, requirements, 29-3933  
Standards, 29-3927

**Intent**, 29-3920

**Major case division**, 29-3930

**Violent crime and drug defense division**, 29-3930

### COUNTY ROADS

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Abandonment of road**, 39-1722 to 39-1727

**Access**,

Comprehensive plan, 23-114.02, 23-174.05

Controlled access, powers of state, 39-1728

Landowner, rights, 39-1729

**Annexation by city or village, effect**, 39-1702

**Beltway, corridor map, county duties**, 39-1311

**Bridges, access to**, 39-1720, *See also* BRIDGES

**Cities, streets**,

Gravel by counties, when, 39-1804

Maintenance, 39-1908

Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803

Regulation, subject to, 39-1721

**Closing, temporary, when, requirements**, 39-1801

**Corner markers**, 39-1708, 39-1709

**County board**,

Act as superintendent, when, 39-1504

Duties, 39-1402, 39-1501, 39-1503

Eminent domain, 23-108

**County engineer, powers and duties**, 23-1901

**County lines**, 39-1403

Discontinuance of road, when, 39-1731

**Damages**, 39-1901

**Dams**, 39-1817 to 39-1820

**Definitions**, 39-1401

**Designation of**, 39-2001 to 39-2003

**Direction traveled on highway or road, designated**, 60-6, 138

**Drainage**,

Assessment of benefits to public highways, 31-448

Cleaning projects,

Assessment of costs to county road fund, 31-923

Road ditch, 31-924

State highway involved, 31-925

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COUNTY ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Drainage –Cont'd**

- County board, power to construct, 31-101
- Crossing highways or railroads, 31-353, 31-430
- Flood hazards, prevention, 31-1023
- Improvements, apportion to county or railroad, 31-103
  - Highway benefits, 31-212
  - Survey, 31-107
  - Report, 31-108
- Inspections, 31-312
  - Estimate of benefits to property, 31-316
- Obstructing drainage ditch, penalty, 31-134
- Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-727 to 31-793
- Bonds, 31-739
- Objections, 31-729
- Powers, procedures, 31-740, 31-744 to 31-746
- Summons and notice, 31-728
- Surveys, 31-107, 31-310
- Tax, assessments, 31-333, 31-335

#### **Drainage facilities, 39-1802, 39-1817 to 39-1820**

#### **Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also DRUNK DRIVING**

#### **Emergency, powers, 39-1408**

#### **Erosion, complaint, 2-4608**

#### **Establish or alter,**

- Acquisition of land, 23-108
- Annexation by city or village, effect, 39-1702
- Damages, 39-1901
- Requirements, 39-1704 to 39-1721

#### **Fencing by landowners, when, 39-301, 39-307, 39-1814**

#### **Game and Parks Commission, responsibility for traffic control within area, 60-677**

#### **Hedge fences along public roads, 39-309, 39-1812, 39-1813**

#### **Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

#### **Improvement districts, See also RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638**

- Annexation by municipality, 31-763, 31-764

- Assessments, 39-1614, 39-1615, 39-1618, 39-1637

- Benefits, how determined, 39-1622 to 39-1625

- Delinquent, when, 39-1626
- Intersections and public lands, 39-1619

- Bidding requirements, 39-1620

- Board of trustees,
  - Bonding requirements, 39-1608

- Compensation, 39-1606

- Election by mail, 39-1605, 39-1606

- Powers and duties, 39-1609 to 39-1612

- Term, 39-1606

- Vacancy, 32-567

- Bonds, 39-1616, *See also* BONDS

- Filing requirements, 39-1636

- Intersections and public lands, 39-1619

- Issuance, procedure, 39-1627 to 39-1632

- Refunding, 10-615 to 10-617

- Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

- Costs, 39-1603, 39-1633, 39-1634

- County authority, restricted, 23-368

- Creation, 39-1601 to 39-1605

- Dissolution, special election by mail, 39-1601

- Expenditures, additional

- authorized, *See* LOCAL

- GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

- Improvements, petitions and protests, 39-1611 to 39-1613

- Lights, 39-1636.01

- Maintenance, county, 39-1634

- Plans and specifications, filing, 39-1636

- Plat, filing, 39-1623

- Sinking fund, 39-1617

- Tax levy, 39-1621

- Vacancy, 39-1607

#### **Improvements,**

- Authorized, 39-810

- Bidding procedures, 39-1407

- Funding, 39-1906 to 39-1908

- Plan, filing requirement, 39-2119

- Sanitary and improvement districts, powers, 31-740, 31-744

#### **Isolated lands, access,**

- procedure, 39-1713 to 39-1719

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COUNTY ROADS –Cont'd**

**Land acquisition**, 39-1701 to 39-1703

**Lights**, 39-1807

**Livestock lanes**, 39-1808 to 39-1810

**Map of system**, 39-2001, 39-2002

**Mowing of ditches**, 39-1811

**Numbering system**, 39-2123

**Parking, restrictions**, 39-1816

**Plats**, 39-1710, 39-1711

**Private land, crossing**, 39-1814, 39-1815

#### **Railroad,**

Crossings, elimination, 39-1730

Railways declared public highways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Records, requirements**, 23-1305, 39-1411, 39-1505

**Road districts, assessments**, 39-1637

**Road money**, 23-265

**Road over private property, when, gates, duties**, 39-1814, 39-1815

**Road Record, county clerk to keep**, 23-1305

**Rural road improvement districts**,  
See RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638

**School lands, sale**, 72-258.02

**Section lines, declared county roads**, 39-1410, 72-221.01

**Snow fences along public roads**, 39-1805, 39-1806

**Street improvement, county aid, when**, 23-339 to 23-342

#### **Superintendent,**

Appointment, 39-1502

Bonding requirements, 39-1507

Conflict of interest, prohibited, 39-1509

Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505

License requirements, See COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301

Office, 39-1510

Powers and duties, 39-1501, 39-1503, 39-1507, 39-1508, 39-1511

Qualifications, 39-1506

Records, 39-1505, 39-1510

Removal, 39-1502.01, 39-1509

Report, 39-1512

**Surveys**, 39-1704 to 39-1707, 39-1712

**Tax levy**, 39-1902 to 39-1906

**Taxation**, 23-224, 23-228

Road money, 23-265

**Township, convert to unit system**, 39-1513 to 39-1518

#### **Township roads,**

Funds, 39-1907

Maintenance, 39-1519 to 39-1527

**Townships, joint purchase and ownership of road equipment**, 23-223

**Transmission lines**, 70-305 to 70-313, 86-708 to 86-710

**Trees, control**, 39-1812, 39-1813

**Unit system**, 39-1513 to 39-1518

**Vacation of road**, 39-1722 to 39-1727

#### **Villages, streets,**

Gravel by county, when, 39-1804

Maintenance of streets, 39-1405, 39-1908

Regulation, subject to, 39-1721

**Wages**, 39-1409

**Water impoundment structure**, 39-1817 to 39-1820

**Weeds, mowing**, 39-1811

**Zoning regulations**, 23-114.03

### **COUNTY SHERIFFS**

See SHERIFFS

### **COUNTY SURVEYORS**

See *generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Boundaries, establishment and restoration**, 23-1908

**Certificate of survey, use as evidence**, 23-1904

**Compensation**, 33-116

**Conflict of interest**, 23-1905

**Consolidated office**, 22-417

**Corners, original, markers**, 23-1907, 23-1908, 39-1708

**Counties**, See COUNTIES

**County highway superintendent, act as, when**, 39-1506

#### **Deputies,**

Duties, 23-1901.02

Employment, 23-1115, 23-1901.02

**Duties**, 23-1901

**Elected, when**, 32-525

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### COUNTY SURVEYORS –*Cont'd*

**Ex officio engineer**, 23-1901  
**Fees**, 33-116  
**Field book**, 23-1910, 25-1278  
**Office**,  
    Space, county provide, 23-120  
    Supplies, 23-121  
**Records**,  
    Availability, 23-1911  
    Transfer to successor, 23-1913  
**Residency**, 23-1901.01  
**Resurvey, duties**, 23-301 to 23-303  
**Subdivisions, petition for survey**,  
    23-1909  
**Subpoena power**, 23-1903  
**Surveys**, *See* SURVEYS AND  
    SURVEYORS  
**Trespass, exemption**, 23-1906

### COUNTY TREASURERS

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS  
    AND EMPLOYEES  
**Collection of taxes, powers and  
duties**, 77-1701 to 77-1776  
**Counties**, *See* COUNTIES  
**County treasury, funds transfer  
system, establish and  
operate**, 23-1303  
**Deputies**,  
    Duties, 23-1601.02  
    Employment, 23-1115, 23-1601.02  
**Duties**, 23-1601  
**Elected, when**, 32-521  
**Fees**, 33-114, 33-114.01  
    Neglect of duties, 33-132  
    Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132  
**Financial statements, publication**,  
    23-1605 to 23-1607  
**Office**,  
    Space, county provide, 23-120  
    Supplies, 23-121  
**Residency requirements**, 23-  
    1601.01  
**School funds, duties**, *See* SCHOOL  
    FINANCE  
**Vacancy, how filled**, 32-567  
**Violations, penalty**, 23-1603  
**Warrants**,  
    Duties, 23-1303  
    Insufficient funds, 23-1602

### COURT ADMINISTRATOR, STATE

*See* STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

### COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT

*See generally* JUVENILE JUSTICE  
SYSTEM

#### Act,

Attorney-client privilege not  
    affected by, 43-3715  
How cited, 43-3701  
Legislative findings, 43-3717

#### Attorney-client privilege, not affected by act, 43-3715

**Civil liability, volunteer, immunity**,  
43-3716

**Confidentiality, violation, penalty**,  
43-3714

**Definitions**, 43-3702 to 43-3705

**Fund, Court Appointed Special  
Advocate**, 43-3718

#### Grants,

Awarded by Supreme Court, 43-  
3719  
Report, contents, 43-3720  
Use, 43-3719

**Notice of proceedings to  
volunteer required**, 43-3713

**Programs, court appointed  
special advocate**,

    Authorized, requirements, 43-3706  
    Director, duties, 43-3707  
    Funding assistance, 29-3921

**Volunteers, court appointed  
special advocate**,

    Appointment, procedure, 43-3710  
    Civil liability, immunity, 43-3716  
    Confidentiality, violation, penalty,  
        43-3714

    Cooperation required, 43-3713

    Duties, 43-3712

    Proceedings, notification required,  
        43-3713

    Prohibited acts, 43-3711, 43-3714

    Qualifications, minimum, 43-3709

    Requirements, 43-3708

### COURT COSTS

*See generally* COURTS

**Advance payment**, 33-120

**Amendments and motions, costs**,  
25-1707, 25-1714, 25-1715

#### Appeals,

    Affirmance assessment, 29-2327

    Appellant, pay costs, when, 25-  
        2737

    District court, 25-2733

    Error proceedings, 25-1907

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COURT COSTS –Cont'd**

#### **Appeals –Cont'd**

- Frivolous, 25-1711
- Money or personal property judgments, 25-2730
- Probate proceedings, 30-1601
- Security for costs, 25-1914, 25-1916, 25-1933, 25-2730
- Surety, liability of, 25-2735
- Small Claims Court, 25-2729

#### **Appraisers fees, taxed as costs, 76-723**

#### **Arbitration, 25-2615**

- Estrays and trespassing animals, 54-406

#### **Attachment, 25-1033**

- Writs of attachment, fees and expenses taxed as costs, 33-121

#### **Attorneys, disbarment and contempt proceedings, 7-114 to 7-116**

#### **Clerk of district court fees, 33-106, 33-106.02**

#### **Complaint, misdemeanor, warrant, security for costs, 29-405**

#### **Condemnation, 76-726**

- Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board, 39-1719
- Appeal, 76-720, 76-720.01
- Appraisers fee, taxed as costs, 76-723
- Armories, payment of costs, 18-1003
- Court of condemnation, 19-706, 19-4634

#### **Contest of elections, 32-1116**

#### **Continuance, costs, 25-1707**

#### **Corporations, judgment against pretended corporation, 25-21,135**

#### **Cost bill, felonies, 29-2705**

#### **Counties,**

- Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board, 39-1719
- Board of equalization and assessment, 77-1510.01
- Claims against county, costs, 23-137
- Drainage plan, appeal, 31-911
- Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

- Road improvement districts, 39-1632

#### **County attorney,**

- Fees prohibited, when, 23-1206
- Services for Attorney General, 23-1201

#### **County court,**

- Adoption, 33-126.04
- Civil matters, 33-123
- Criminal cases, 33-124
- Guardianship or conservatorship, 33-126.02
- Inheritance tax, 33-126.03
- Miscellaneous fees, 33-126.05
- Payment, effect, 25-2710
- Probate fees, 30-2429.01, 33-125
- Trusts, 33-126.06

#### **Credential disciplinary actions, 38-194, 38-195, 38-1,123**

#### **Credit cards,**

- Citation, payment of fine and costs, 29-424
- County court, accept, 25-2710
- Election Act, citation in lieu of arrest, payment of fine and costs, 32-1549
- Fees for credit card use, 33-126.05
- Handicapped parking citation, payment of fine and costs, 18-1741.04

#### **Criminal cases,**

- Bill of all costs in transcript, 29-509
- Execution of judgment for costs, 29-2408, 29-2411, 29-2413
- Felony, payment of costs, 29-2704 to 29-2706
- Lien for costs, 29-2407
- Misdemeanor,
  - County liability for costs, 29-2703
  - Defendant liability, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2409
- Money received, disposition, 29-2702
- Nonpayment, effect, 29-2412
- Payment of costs and fines, 29-2701
- Replevy, 29-2409, 29-2410
- Transcript, contain bill of costs, 29-509
- Uncollectible court costs, treatment, 29-2709
- Witness fees, 29-2710

#### **Declaratory judgments, costs, 25-21,158**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COURT COSTS –Cont'd**

**Defendant's costs, allowed,**  
when, 25-10,102 to 25-10,104,  
25-1710

**Disclaimer of interest in subject  
matter of action, effect,** 25-  
1706

#### **Docket or filing fees,**

Civil legal services fee, 25-3010

County court, this heading

Court automation fee, 33-107.03

Court of Appeals, 33-103, 33-  
103.01

Court of Industrial Relations, 48-  
811.01

Crime victim funds assessment,  
distribution, 33-157

Dispute resolution fee, 33-155

Dissolution of marriage, 33-106.03

District court, 33-106

Domestic relations, modification  
fee, 33-107.02

Judges' retirement fee, 24-703

County court, 33-123, 33-124,

33-125, 33-126.02, 33-  
126.03, 33-126.06

Court of Appeals, 33-103, 33-  
103.01

District court, 33-106, 33-106.02

Small Claims Court, 25-2804

Supreme Court, 33-103, 33-  
103.01

Late fee, 24-703

Law Enforcement Improvement  
Fund fee, 81-1429

Legal services fee, 33-107.01

Probate transfer, 30-2429.01

Supreme Court, 33-103, 33-103.01

Training fee, 33-154

**Drug property, forfeited, claims  
to,** 28-431

#### **Eminent domain,**

Condemnation, this heading

**Equalization, county board of,** 77-  
1510.01

#### **Error proceedings,**

Appeals, this heading

**Estrays and trespassing animals,  
arbitration award,** 54-406

#### **Execution of sentences,**

Judgment for costs, 29-2404

Judgment for costs and  
assessment, 29-2407, 29-  
2408

Lien on property, 29-2407

#### **Felonies,**

Criminal cases, this heading

**Fines and costs, commitment  
until paid,** 29-2206 to 29-2207,  
29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2409,  
29-2701

#### **Foreclosure actions and**

**proceedings,** 25-1530, 25-  
2146, 77-1918, 77-1928

Included in redemption amount,  
77-1917

Sale of land to satisfy costs, limit,  
77-1910

Tax lien under old law, 77-1925,  
77-1928, 77-1935

**Forfeited drug property, claims  
to,** 28-431

**Forfeited recognizance,** 29-2407  
to 29-2409

To whom paid, 29-2701

**Garnishment,** 25-1031, 25-1056

**Governor, failure to act,** 50-126

**Guardian ad litem,** 42-358, 43-273

**Guardian for resident of state  
facility,** 83-383

**Guardianship actions, frivolous  
actions,** 30-2620.01

**Homestead, judgment creditor,  
assessed costs,** 40-108

**How taxed,** 25-1711, 25-1933, 33-  
145

Writs of attachment, fees and  
expenses, taxed as costs, 33-  
121

#### **Indigent persons,**

Criminal defense, See COUNTY  
REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-  
3919

Litigation costs, See IN FORMA  
PAUPERIS

**Interest, usury action,** 45-105

**Interest in subject matter of  
action, disclaimer, effect,** 25-  
1706

**Intervention,** 25-329

Intervening claimants, 25-1522

#### **Judgment on conviction,**

Commitment until paid, 29-2206

Deduct from posted bond, 29-2206

Judgment for costs, 29-2207

Payment in installments, 29-2206,  
29-2206.01

#### **Judgments,**

Against pretended corporation, 25-  
21,135

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COURT COSTS –Cont'd**

#### **Judgments –Cont'd**

Confession of judgment, 25-906  
Declaratory, 25-21,158  
Dormant, when, 25-1515  
Fines, costs, and forfeited  
    recognizance, 29-2206 to 29-2207, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2409, 29-2701  
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,226, 25-21,234, 25-21,235  
Offer of judgment, 25-901, 25-2718  
On conviction, 29-2206 to 29-2207  
Ouster, 25-21,132, 25-21,133  
Satisfaction, 25-1581  
With costs, 25-905

#### **Liens for,**

Court costs, terminate, when, 25-1716  
Criminal cases, 29-2407

#### **Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, abatement of nuisance, 53-199**

#### **Livestock,**

Adulterated or misbranded, costs and expenses, 54-1912  
Estrays and trespassing animals, 54-406

#### **Loans, personal loans, charges collectible by bank, 8-821**

#### **Mental health commitments, appointment of counsel, 71-947**

#### **Misdemeanors, judgments for fines, costs, and forfeited recognizance, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2409**

#### **Money judgments, security for costs, 25-2730**

#### **Motions and amendments, 25-1707, 25-1714, 25-1715**

#### **Offer of judgment, 25-901, 25-2718**

#### **Ouster, 25-21,132, 25-21,133**

#### **Parties**

Apportioned by court, 25-1711  
Defendant's costs, when allowed, 25-1710  
Frivolous pleadings, 25-824  
Multiple parties, 25-1712  
Reversal or modification of final order, 25-1933  
State,  
    Party litigant, 25-21,210, 25-21,216

Prevailing against, 25-1802 to 25-1807

#### **Payment to county judge or clerk, 25-2710**

#### **Personal loans, additional charges, 8-821**

#### **Plaintiff's costs, allowed when, 25-10,105, 25-1708, 25-1712**

Replevin action, 25-10,105

#### **Police powers,**

City of the primary class, 15-263  
Villages, 17-207

#### **Quiet title, action to, 25-21,119**

#### **Quo warranto, 25-21,122**

#### **Real estate, execution, writ of, levy on real property, 25-1502, 25-1516, 25-1581**

#### **Recall elections, costs, 32-1205**

#### **Replevin action,**

Dismissal of action, failure of plaintiff to prosecute, 25-10,102  
Judgment for plaintiff, 25-10,105  
Security for costs, 25-1098  
Verdict for defendant, 25-10,103, 25-10,104

#### **Risk management program, state, 81-8,239.05**

#### **Sales and use tax, deficiency disallowed, costs, 77-27,130**

#### **Satisfaction, 25-1581, 25-2146**

In forma pauperis, 25-2309

#### **Security for costs,**

Additional ordered, when, 25-1709  
Appellate proceedings, 25-1914, 25-1916, 25-1933, 25-2730  
City of the metropolitan class, action by taxpayer, 14-509  
Complainant, 29-405  
Court of Appeals, 25-1914, 25-1916, 25-1933

Error proceedings, 25-1907

Execution, how stayed, 25-1507

#### **Exemptions,**

Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901  
Counties, 25-1717  
Natural resources districts, 2-3281  
Public utility districts, 14-2151, 70-680  
State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216  
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,234, 25-21,235

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COURT COSTS –Cont'd**

#### **Security for costs –Cont'd**

- Guardians and conservators, 25-308
- Liability of surety, 25-1705, 25-2735
- Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, abatement of nuisance, 53-199
- Money or personal property judgments, 25-2730
- Partnerships and associations, 25-315
- Probate proceedings, 30-1601
- Replevin action, 25-1098
- Small claims court, 25-2729
- Supreme Court, 25-1914, 25-1916, 25-1933
- Surety, liability, 25-1705, 25-2735
- Warrant, misdemeanor complaint, 29-405
- Settlement, payment of costs, 25-2240**
- Sheriff's fees, 25-1713**
- State, claims against,**
  - Award of fees and expenses, 25-1802 to 25-1807
  - Fraud in statement or proof, 25-21,209
- State agencies, interagency legal actions, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**
- Summary judgments, affidavit made in bad faith, 25-1336**
- Supersedeas bond,**
  - Appellate proceedings, 25-1916, 25-2730
  - Error proceedings, 25-1907
  - Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,234, 25-21,235
  - Money or personal property judgments, 25-2730
- Supreme Court costs, See COURT COSTS**
- Surety, liability of, 25-1705, 25-2735**
- Taxes,**
  - Inheritance tax proceedings, 77-2018.04
  - Real estate taxes, foreclosure proceedings, sale of land, 77-1909, 77-1928
  - Sales and use tax, deficiency disallowed, 77-27,130

**Trial, postponement, costs, 25-1714**

**Uncollectible costs, treatment, 29-2709**

**Warrant, misdemeanor complaint, security for costs, 29-405**

**Witness fees, See WITNESS FEES**

**Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA**

**Writs of attachment, taxed as costs, 25-1033**

### **COURT OF APPEALS**

*See generally* COURTS

**Appeals, See also** APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Civil, 25-1911 to 25-1937

Criminal, 29-2301 to 29-2325

**Applicability of law, 24-1101**

**Arguments, where heard, 24-1108**

**Automation expenses, payment, 24-227.01, 33-107.03**

**Clerk, 24-1109**

**Commissions, judicial,**

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,  
*See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,  
*See also* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,  
*See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

**Constitutional authorization,**  
Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Contempt powers, 25-2121**

**Created, 24-1101**

**Decisions, 24-1104**

**Decisions of the Nebraska Court of Appeals, 24-209**

**Disciplinary actions, Article V,**  
sections 30 and 31,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Districts, 24-201.02, 24-1101**

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Fees and costs, See COURT COSTS**

**Holiday closings, 25-2221**

**Insurance, liability, purchase, 24-218**

**Judges,**

Appointment, 24-1101

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COURT OF APPEALS –Cont'd**

#### **Judges –Cont'd**

Assignment of active or retired judges, 24-1103  
Chief Judge, 24-1101  
Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739  
Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186  
Eligibility, 24-1102  
    Other offices, 24-741  
Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108  
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Powers, 24-734  
Residence, Article V, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska  
Resignation, procedure, 32-562  
Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818  
Retired, appointment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733  
Retirement,  
    Effect, 24-714  
    Retirement system, *See* JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701  
Salary, 24-201.03, 24-1101  
    Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska  
    Temporarily sitting as Supreme Court judge, effect, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Term,  
    Commencement, 24-819  
    End, 24-819  
Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111  
Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Judgment, vacate or modify, powers**, 25-2001 to 25-2009  
**Judicial statistics, report**, 24-1006  
**Jurisdiction**, 24-1106  
    Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Location**, 24-1108  
**Nebraska Appellate Reports**, 24-209  
**Nonjudicial days**, 25-2221  
**Oaths and affirmations**, 24-1002  
**Panels**, 24-1101

**Pending cases, assignment**, 24-1105

**Publication of opinions**, 24-1104

**Records, electronic access, report required**, 84-1205.03

**Removal of cases**, 24-1106

**Reporter of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals**, 24-211 to 24-216, 24-1109

    Appointment, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

    Duties, 24-211

    Publications, 24-212

**Review by Supreme Court**,

    Petition for direct review, 24-1106

    Petition for further review, 24-1107

**Rules and regulations**, 24-1109

**State Court Administrator**, *See* STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

**Uniform practice**, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

### **COURTHOUSE**

*See generally* COURTS

**Bonds**, 10-407, 10-408, *See also* BONDS

**County, erection of, petition, tax**, 23-501 to 23-507

**County levy, authorized**, 23-120

**Holiday closings**, 25-2221

### **COURT-MARTIAL**

*See* MILITARY

### **COURTS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

#### **Commissions**,

    Judicial qualifications, *See*

        JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS,

        COMMISSION ON

    Nominating, *See* JUDICIAL

        NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

    Resources, *See* JUDICIAL

        RESOURCES COMMISSION

#### **Constitutional amendments**,

**historical effect**, Article V,

    section 26, Constitution of

    Nebraska

#### **Correctional facilities, visitation**

**of by judiciary allowed**, 83-186

**County courts**, 24-501 to 24-521,

*See also* COUNTY COURTS

**Court costs**, *See* COURT COSTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **COURTS –Cont'd**

- Court of Appeals**, 24-1101 to 24-1109, *See also* COURT OF APPEALS
- Courthouse**, *See* COURTHOUSE
- Courts of Impeachment**, 24-101 to 24-109, *See also* IMPEACHMENT
- District courts**, 24-301 to 24-318, *See also* DISTRICT COURTS
- Drug court programs**, 24-1301, 24-1302
- Fees and costs**, *See* COURT COSTS
- Holiday closings**, 25-2221
- Human trafficking issues, training**, 81-1431
- Jurisdiction**, *See* JURISDICTION
- Juvenile courts**, 43-2,111 to 43-2,127, *See also* JUVENILE COURTS
- Military**, *See* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401
- Nepotism, internal policies prohibiting encouraged**, 49-1499.07
- Nonjudicial days**, 25-2221
- Open to public**, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
- Problem solving court programs**, 24-1301, 24-1302
- Procedure**, *See* LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Separation of powers**, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Small Claims Court**, *See* SMALL CLAIMS COURTS; 25-2801
- State Court Administrator**, *See* STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR
- Supreme Court**, 24-201 to 24-209, *See also* SUPREME COURT
- Workers' compensation**, 48-152 to 48-191, *See also* WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA

### **CRACK**

*See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

### **CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

- How cited, 38-101
- Purposes, 38-103
- Transition from Uniform Licensing Law, effect, 38-104

**Acupuncturists**, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Alcohol and drug counselors**, *See* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301

**Appeal**, 38-1,102

**Approved courses of study**, 38-133

**Athletic trainers**, *See* ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT; 38-401

**Audiologists**, *See* AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

### **Boards,**

- Advisory bodies, 38-161
  - Appointment, 38-158
  - Business, how transacted, 38-170
  - Compensation, 38-171
  - Conflict of interest, 38-168
  - Continuing competency requirements, duties, 38-145, 38-146
  - Costs, how paid, 38-174
  - Department, duties, 38-146, 38-174
  - Designation, 38-167
  - Duties, 38-161
  - Expenses, 38-171
  - Liability, exemption, when, 38-173
  - Meetings, 38-170
  - Members,
    - Conflict of interest, 38-168
    - Initial board, additional qualifications, 38-166
    - Number, 38-162
    - Professional members, 38-159, 38-164
    - Public members, 38-162, 38-165
    - Removal, 38-160
    - Term, 38-163
  - Names, 38-167
  - National organization or related meetings, attendance, 38-172
  - Officers, 38-169
  - Purpose, 38-161
  - Vacancy, 38-158
- Businesses, credentialed,**
- Inspections, 38-138 to 38-141
  - Practice without credential prohibited, 38-1,114, 38-1,116
  - Report unauthorized operation of business, 38-140

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

*-Cont'd*

#### **Certain professions and businesses,**

- Credential issuance and renewal procedure, 38-1,119
- Disciplinary actions, procedure, 38-1,120 to 38-1,123

#### **Chiropractors, See CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT; 38-801**

#### **Complaints relating to credential holders,**

- Confidentiality, 38-1,138
- Disability, physical or mental*, this heading
- Immunity for complainant, 38-1,138
- Procedure, 38-1,103 to 38-1,105, 38-1,138
- Referral to board, 38-1,108
- Review,
  - By Attorney General, 38-1,107
  - By department, 38-1,138
- Violations, prosecution, 38-1,139

#### **Confidentiality of credentialing reports, complaints, records,**

38-1,106, 38-1,126

#### **Consultation with veterinarian by another credentialed person authorized,**

38-1,140

#### **Contested cases, chief medical officer, duties,**

38-1,101

#### **Continuing competency requirements,**

- Audits, 38-146
- Boards establish, 38-145
- Compliance, 38-146
- Department duties, 38-146
- Failure to meet, effect, 38-144
- Waiver, 38-146

#### **Counselors, professional, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101**

#### **Credential,**

- Application, contents, 38-130
- Availability, 38-124
- Certain professions and businesses*, this heading
- Certification, 38-125
- Deny issuance, 38-176, 38-185
- Expiration date, 38-142
- Form, 38-122
- Identify profession, 38-124
- Practice without prohibited, 38-1,114, 38-1,116
- Prima facie evidence, 38-1,115

- Qualifications, 38-129
- Reinstatement, 38-142, 38-147 to 38-150
  - Hearing, appeal, 38-149, 38-150
- Renewal, 38-142
  - Refusal to renew, 38-176, 38-185
- Verification, 38-125
- Voluntary surrender or limitation, 38-1,109

#### **Credential to operate a business,**

- Disciplinary actions, grounds, 38-182
- Identify business, 38-124
- Initial credential, 38-181
- Renewal procedure, 38-143

#### **Credentialing system,**

- Adjustments to the costs, 38-154
- Administrative costs, how paid, 38-151
- Base costs of credentialing, 38-152
- Credentialing fees,
  - Administrative fees, 38-156
  - Collection, 38-155
  - Establish, 38-155
- Record of credentials issued, contents, 38-123
- Variable costs of credentialing, 38-153

#### **Criminal background check, when required,**

38-131

#### **Definitions,**

38-105 to 38-120

#### **Dentists, dental hygienists, dental assistants, See DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101**

#### **Dietitians, See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801**

#### **Disability, mental or physical,**

- Complaint, procedure, 38-1,110, 38-1,111
- Disciplinary action, appeal, 38-1,113
- Examination, refusal to submit, 38-1,112

#### **Disciplinary actions,**

- Appeal, 38-1,102, 38-1,113
- Attorney General, duties, 38-186
- Attorney's fees and costs, 38-198, 38-1,116
- Costs, 38-194, 38-195
- Credential denial or refusal to renew, notice, hearing, 38-185
- Department, powers and duties,
  - Discipline, 38-186
  - Jurisdiction, 38-176

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

–Cont'd

#### **Disciplinary actions** –Cont'd

Partial-birth abortion,  
performance of, 38-193

Sanctions imposed, 38-192

Grounds, 38-178, 38-180

Business credential to operate,  
38-182

Hearing,

Failure to appear, effect, 38-191

Notice, 38-189

Petition by Attorney General, 38-  
186

Time and place, 38-188

Peer review committee, *See also*

PEER REVIEW

Immunity, 38-1,128

Reporting requirements, 38-  
1,127

Pleadings, form, 38-187

Renewal, refuse, notice, hearing,  
38-185

Sanctions,

Additional conditions, 38-197

Authorized, 38-196

Director impose, 38-192

Revocation, 38-1,100

Suspension, 38-199

Temporary suspension or  
limitation, 38-183

Settlements and stipulations,  
authorized, 38-190

Terms, defined, 38-177, 38-179

Voluntary surrender or limitation of  
credential, 38-1,109

When taken, 38-184

#### **Embalmers, See FUNERAL**

DIRECTING AND EMBALMING

PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401

#### **Enforcement,**

Cease and desist order, 38-140

Department and credential holder  
duties, 38-1,124 to 38-1,128

Injunction, 38-1,114

Jurisdiction of director, 38-176

*Violations, penalties, this heading*

#### **Examinations,**

Approved courses of study, 38-133

Eligibility, 38-137

National or other examinations,  
approval required, 38-134

Oral or practical, approval  
required, 38-134

Records, maintenance and  
inspection requirements, 38-  
137

Reexamination, 38-136

Score, passing, 38-136

Time and place, 38-135

#### **Fees,**

Determination of amount, 38-151  
to 38-156

Examination, 38-132

Failure to pay, effect, 38-144

Until 12/1/2008, 71-110

#### **Fraud, penalty, 38-1,117**

#### **Funds,**

Professional and Occupational  
Credentialing Cash Fund, 38-  
157

#### **Funeral directors, See FUNERAL**

DIRECTING AND EMBALMING

PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401

#### **Genetic counselors, See GENETIC**

COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-  
3401

#### **Injunction, 38-1,114**

#### **Inspectors, appointment, 38-141**

#### **Intent, 38-102**

#### **Investigations, department duties, 38-1,124**

#### **Licensee Assistance Program, 38- 175**

#### **Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE**

#### **Marriage and family therapists,**

*See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-2101*

#### **Massage therapists, See MASSAGE**

THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1701

#### **Medical nutrition therapists, See**

MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801

#### **Medication and drug dispensing**

**permits, See PHARMACY**

PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

#### **Mental health practitioners, See**

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT;  
38-2101

#### **Nutritionists, See MEDICAL**

NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-1801

#### **Occupations, See PROFESSIONS**

AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Optometrists, See OPTOMETRY**

PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601

#### **Osteopathic physicians, See**

MEDICINE AND SURGERY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

*-Cont'd*

**Peer review authorized, See** PEER REVIEW

**Perfusionists, See** PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT; 38-2701

**Pharmacists, See** PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

**Physical therapists, See** PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2901

**Physicians and surgeons, See** MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Podiatrists, See** PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3001

**Practice acts included, 38-101**

**Probation, 38-197**

**Professions, See** PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Professions regulated, 38-121**  
Practices for which a credential is required, 38-121  
Review of credentialed professions and businesses, 38-128  
Statutes, rules, and regulations available to credential holder, 38-127

**Psychologists, See** PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3101

**Recredentialing, standards, 38-146**

**Regulation, See** HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF; 71-6201

**Residency, change of, effect, 38-125**

**Respiratory care practitioners, See** RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT; 38-3201

**Rules, regulations, and standards, 38-126**

**Social workers, master, See** MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, See** AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

**Substance abuse or dependence of credential holder, Disciplinary actions, 38-1,110**

Licensee Assistance Program, 38-175

**Suspension, support order violation, See** LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

**Unlawful or incompetent acts, reporting requirements of, Court clerks, report of convictions, 38-1,137**

Credential holder, 38-1,124 to 38-1,126, 38-1,136

Health care facility, 38-1,127

Insurer, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135

Peer review organization, 38-1,127, 38-1,128, *See also* PEER REVIEW

Professional association, 38-1,127, 38-1,128

**Veterinarians, See also** VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301  
Consultation with veterinarian by another credentialed person authorized, 38-1,140

**Violations, penalties, Administrative penalty, 38-1,116**  
Cease and desist order, penalty, 38-140  
Civil penalty, 38-1,127  
Collection, 38-198, 38-1,116  
*Disciplinary actions, this heading*  
*Enforcement, this heading*  
Injunction, 38-1,114

### **CREDIT CARDS**

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Acts prohibited, 28-618 to 28-630, See also** FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

**Consumer credit, See** CONSUMER CREDIT

**Court costs and fees, 25-2710, 29-424, 32-1549, 33-126.05**

**Credit reports, duty to provide, 20-149**

**Credit services organizations, See** CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801

**Credit union, issue, 21-1740**

**Handicapped parking citation, payment of fine, 18-1741.04**

**Interest, rate restrictions, 8-820, 8-820.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CREDIT CARDS –Cont'd**

**Motor club, service authorized, 44-3707**

**Personal loans initiated by, 8-815 to 8-829**

**Political subdivisions,**  
Payments to, use authorized, 13-609

Purchasing card program, created, 13-610

**Service fee authorized, 8-820**

**State agency, acceptance as payment, when, 81-118.01**

**State purchasing card program, created, 81-118.02**

**Taxes and fees, use for payment of, authorized, 13-609, 77-1702, 81-118.01**

**Terms, federal law, construction, 8-820**

**Theft of, 28-511, 28-512**

### **CREDIT INSURANCE**

See CONSUMER CREDIT

### **CREDIT REPORT PROTECTION ACT**

See generally CONSUMERS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 8-2613

How cited, 8-2601

**Attorney General, powers and duties, 8-2615**

**Consumer reporting agency,**

Duties, 8-2605, 8-2606

Fee authorized, exceptions, 8-2609

Hold on file, requirements, 8-2607

Information furnished to governmental agency, 8-2612

Release of information prohibited, when, 8-2604

Third parties, restrictions, 8-2611

**Definitions, 8-2602**

**Enforcement, 8-2615**

**Other entities, security freeze not required, 8-2614**

**Security freeze,**

Changes to file, authorization requirements, 8-2610

Duration, 8-2607

Placement, 8-2605

Removal, conditions, 8-2608

Request, 8-2603

Temporarily lifting, 8-2606

Written confirmation, 8-2605

#### **Violations,**

Civil penalty, 8-2615

Damages, 8-2615

### **CREDIT REPORTS**

See CONSUMER CREDIT

### **CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT**

See generally CONSUMERS

**Act, how cited, 45-801**

**Acts prohibited, 45-804**

**Bond requirement, 45-805**

**Civil action, authorized, 45-805, 45-810**

**Damages, 45-805, 45-810**

**Deceptive trade practice, applicability of law, 45-812**

**Definitions, 45-802**

**Exemptions, 45-803**

**Fee, 45-806**

**Injunction, 45-811**

**Registration statement, 45-806**

**Remedies, 45-815**

**Secretary of State, powers and duties, 45-805**

**Service contract, 45-808**

**Statement to buyer, 45-807**

**Statute of limitation, 45-813**

**Violation, penalty, 45-814**

**Waiver of rights, void, 45-809**

### **CREDIT UNION ACT**

See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Act, how cited, 21-1701**

**Appeal, 21-1733**

**Approval, certificate of, 21-1724**

**Articles of association,**

Amendments, 21-1727

Filing, 21-1724

Form, 21-1726

**Audit, 21-1771**

**Board, National Credit Union**

**Administration, appointment as receiver, 21-1734, 21-1735**

**Board of directors,**

Election, 21-1758, 21-1759

Officers, duties, 21-1764 to 21-1768

Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1768, 21-1772

Subscriber selection, 21-1724

Vacancies, 21-1760

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CREDIT UNION ACT –Cont'd**

**Bond, fidelity, requirements,** 21-1767.01

**Branch credit union, application, procedure,** 21-1725.01

#### **Bylaws,**

Amendments, 21-1727

Filing, 21-1724

Form, 21-1726

#### **Central credit union,**

Board of directors, 21-1753, 21-1754

Loans and investments, limitations, 21-1756

Membership, 21-1752

Purchase of credit union, 21-1755

#### **Committee,**

Credit,

Appointment, 21-1758, 21-1759

Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1769

Vacancies, 21-1760

Executive, 21-1766

Supervisory,

Appointment, 21-1758, 21-1759

Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1771

Removal of officials, 21-1772

Vacancies, 21-1760

#### **Compensation,** 21-1761

**Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity,** 8-1401 to 8-1403

**Conflict of interest,** 21-1762

**Consolidation,** 21-17,109

**Conversion,** 21-17,107, 21-17,110 to 21-17,112

**Corrective measures,** 21-1734

**Definitions,** 21-1702 to 21-1722

#### **Department of Banking and**

**Finance, powers and duties,** 21-1731, 21-1732

**Dissolution,** 21-17,108

**Dividends,** 21-1776

**Enforcement,** 8-1,134 to 8-1,139

**Examination,** 21-1736

**Expenses,** 21-1777

**False statement and bank entries, penalty,** 28-612

#### **Federal credit union,**

Convert from, 21-17,111

Convert to, 21-17,112

#### **Fees,**

Amendments, 21-1727

Late report, 21-1738

Member accounts, 21-1780

Member's entrance fee, 21-1744

**Fiscal year,** 21-1730

**Fund, Credit Union Act,** 21-17,114

**Hearings,** 21-1724, 21-1725.01, 21-17,109

**Indemnification, officials and employees,** 21-1763

**Insurance, maintain,** 21-1773, 21-1797

**Investments,** 21-17,100 to 21-17,102

**Life insurance, requirements,** 44-1601, 44-1606.02

**Liquidation, voluntary,** 21-17,108

**Liquidator,** 21-1734, 21-1735

#### **Loan officer,**

License, 21-1770

Powers and duties, 21-1769

#### **Loans,**

Charges, 21-1789

Documentation, 21-1790

Installments, 21-1792

Interest rate, 21-1788

Limit, 21-1791

Line of credit, 21-1793

Officials, loans to, 21-1796

Other loan programs, 21-1795

Participation loans, 21-1794

Purpose and conditions, 21-1787

**Location,** 21-1729

**Meetings,** 21-1749, 21-1751

Directors, 21-1767

#### **Member services,**

Health savings accounts, 21-1799

Medical savings accounts, 21-1799

Negotiable instruments, 21-1798

Retirement plans and accounts, 21-1799

#### **Membership,**

Expulsion, 21-1747

Liability, 21-1746

Requirements, 21-1743

Retention, 21-1745

Shares, 21-1774

Termination, 21-1748

**Merger,** 21-17,109

#### **Name,**

Requirements, 21-1724

Use prohibited, when, 21-1728

**Organization,** 21-1724

Branch credit union, procedure, 21-1725.01

Existing credit unions, procedure, 21-1725, 21-17,116

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CREDIT UNION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Organization –Cont'd**

New credit union, procedure, 21-1725.01

**Powers and duties**, 21-1740 to 21-1742, 21-1799

**Receiver**, 21-1734, 21-1735

**Records**, 21-1737

**Reduction in shares**, 21-1786

**Reports**, 21-1738

**Reserve accounts, requirements**, 21-17,103 to 21-17,107

**Retirement, trustee or custodian of funds**, 21-1799

**Rights, powers, privileges, and immunities, same as federal credit union**, 21-17,115

**Rules and regulations**, 21-1732

**Safety deposit boxes, authorized**, 21-1741

**Share accounts**, 21-1774

Dormant accounts, 21-1785

Insurance, 21-1773

Joint accounts, 21-1782

Liens, 21-1784

Maximum amount, 21-1778

Minors, accounts, 21-1781

Ownership rights, 21-1723

Special purpose share accounts, 21-1775

Trust accounts, 21-1783

Withdrawals, 21-1779

**Taxation, property**, 21-17,113

**Voting**, 21-1750

### **CREDIT UNIONS**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Abandoned property**, *See*

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Accounts, multiple-party**, 30-2716 to 30-2733, *See also* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

**Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of the credit union**, 64-212, 64-213

**Acquisition of credit card bank**, 8-1511 to 8-1513

**Assessments and fees, state**, Costs of examination included, 8-606

Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605

Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607

Schedule of fees, 8-602

**Automatic teller machines**, 8-157.01, 21-1729, 21-1798

**Commercial Code, Uniform**, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Compliance review documents**, 8-2001 to 8-2005

**Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity**, 8-1401 to 8-1403

**Data processing centers, electronic, regulation**, 8-108

**Department of Banking and Finance, general powers**, 8-102, 8-103

Director, interest in banks, effect, 8-103

**Examination, power of department**, 8-108

**Failing institutions, acquisition or merger**, 8-1506 to 8-1510, *See also* BANKS AND BANKING

**False statements and bank entries, penalty**, 28-612

**Financial data protection**, *See* FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

**Formation**, *See* CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701

**Gift enterprise including savings promotion raffle, authorized, restrictions**, 9-701, *See also* GIFT ENTERPRISE

**Insurance or guaranty, maintain**, 21-1773

**Investments, bonds of Israel**, 8-148.03

**Loans, installment loans, ineligible to make under act**, 45-1003, *See also* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

**Minors, transfers to**, *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Name, similar names, use prohibited**, 8-1901 to 8-1903

**Point-of-sale terminals**, 8-157.01

**Receiver, designation of department**, 8-198, 8-199

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CREDIT UNIONS –Cont'd**

**Records, destruction or  
secretion, penalty, 28-612**

**Regulation of, See CREDIT UNION  
ACT; 21-1701**

**Safety deposit boxes, operate, 21-  
1741**

**Solicitation for financial products  
or services, requirements, 8-  
2501 to 8-2505**

**Support order enforcement, bank  
match system, 43-3328 to 43-  
3339**

**Taxation, 77-3801 to 77-3807, See  
also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-  
3806**

**Uniform Commercial Code, See  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

### **CREDITORS**

See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

### **CREMATION**

See BURIAL

### **CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT**

See generally BURIAL

#### **Act,**

How cited, 71-1355

How construed, 71-1385

**Appeals, 71-1369**

**Complaints, department duties,  
71-1365**

#### **Cremation,**

Cremated remains,

Final disposition, 71-1381

How treated, 71-1381

Cremation authorization form,

Contents, 71-1377

Signature, 71-1378

Dispute, refusal to accept or  
release, 71-1380

Jewelry or other valuables,  
requirements, 71-1379

Potentially hazardous implant or  
condition, requirements, 71-  
1379

Right to authorize, 71-1373

#### **Crematory,**

Building and location

requirements, 71-1358

Change in location, ownership, or  
name, requirements and fee,  
71-1361

Imminent danger, department,  
powers, 71-1366

Inspections, 71-1364

Licensure requirements, 71-1357

Noncompliance, procedure, 71-  
1364

Nuisance, when, abatement, 71-  
1371

Operation, limitations, 71-1375

#### **Crematory authority,**

Bylaws, 71-1384

Cremation authorization form,  
requirements, 71-1377, 71-  
1378

Delivery receipt form, duties, 71-  
1374

Dispute concerning cremation,  
powers and duties, 71-1380

Licensure,

Application, 71-1359

Deny or refuse to renew, 71-1367

Disciplinary actions,

Grounds, 71-1367

Penalties, 71-1368

Expiration, 71-1360

Fees, 71-1363

Provisional, 71-1362

Reinstatement or relicensure, 71-  
1370

Temporary suspension or  
limitation, when, 71-1366

Operation, requirements, 71-1376

#### **Definitions, 71-1356**

#### **Immunity regarding final**

**disposition of remains, 38-  
1425, 38-1426**

**Injunction authorized, 71-1372**

**Rules and regulations, 71-1383**

**Violations, penalty, 71-1371**

### **CRIME COMMISSION**

See LAW ENFORCEMENT AND  
CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA  
COMMISSION ON

### **CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally VICTIMS

**Act, how cited, 81-1841**

**Committee, Crime Victim's**

**Reparations, 81-1802 to 81-  
1805**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS

#### ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

##### Community Trust,

Authorized, powers and duties, 81-1801.02

Board of directors, 81-1801.02

Closed sessions under Open Meetings Act, when, 84-1410

Committee,

Powers and duties, 81-1833

Report, 81-1833

Tragedy of violence or natural disaster, distribute contributions, 81-1801.02

##### Definitions, 81-1801

Intent, 81-1801.01

##### Victim's Compensation Fund,

Abatement, 81-1831

Accused, return of money, 81-1837 to 81-1840

Appeal, 81-1832

Applicability of law, 81-1824

Application for compensation, 81-1807

Attorney's fees, 81-1812

Award, 81-1817 to 81-1823

Exclusions, 81-1822

Payment, 81-1815

Collateral compensation, treatment, 81-1817

Constitutional provision, act construed as enabling, 81-1801.01

Crime royalty income, treatment, 81-1836 to 81-1840

Damages covered, 81-1819

Emergency awards, 81-1820

Employment of offenders, 81-1826 to 81-1829

Evidence, 81-1811

False claims, 81-1830

Forms and materials, 81-1813

Fund, Victim's Compensation, Created, 81-1835

Funding sources, 29-2286, 33-157, 81-1836, 83-183.01, 83-184

Hearing officer, appointment, 81-1806

Hearings, 81-1809, 81-1810

Injunction action by victim authorized, 25-21,279

Medical reports and examinations, 81-1808

Orders, 81-1816

Political subdivision, failure to act, effect, 81-1840.01

Proceedings, 81-1807 to 81-1810

Report, 81-1833

Rights,

Enabled by act, 81-1801.01

Enumerated, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska

Injunction action by victim to enforce, 25-21,279

Royalty income, treatment, 81-1836 to 81-1840

Rules and regulations, 81-1813

Sexual assault, confidentiality of records, 81-1842

Son of Sam law, crime royalties, 81-1836 to 81-1840

Standards for compensation, 81-1814

State, failure to act, effect, 81-1840.01

Statute of limitation, 81-1821

Subrogation, 81-1825

Survival of claim, 81-1831

Suspension of proceedings, when, 81-1816

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES

*See generally* LAW

#### (Vol. 2A Appendix Classification of Penalties)

**Abduction**, *See also* ABDUCTION

Defined, 28-312

False imprisonment, 28-314, 28-315

Kidnapping, 28-313

Kidnapping by inmate, 28-933

**Abetting commission of an offense**, 28-205, 28-206

**Abortion**, *See also* ABORTION

By other than accepted medical procedures, 28-336

By other than licensed, physically present physician, 28-335

Child, care and protection, 28-330 to 28-332

Coercing a minor pregnant woman to have an abortion, 71-6907

Discrimination because of refusal to perform, 28-338 to 28-341

Experimentation,

Sale or transfer of live or viable aborted child for, 28-342

Use of premature infant aborted alive, 28-346

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Abortion –Cont'd**

- Minor pregnant woman, violation by physician, 71-6907
- Parental consent provided by nonauthorized person, 71-6907
- Partial-birth abortion, 28-328
- Prohibited twenty or more weeks postfertilization age, 28-3,106, 28-3,108
- Refusal to perform,
  - Hospitals, 28-337
  - Individuals, 28-338
- Reporting form, 28-344
- Required report, falsification, 28-3,107
- Sanctioning person who refuses to participate, 28-338, 28-339
- Viability, performing after child has reached, 28-329, 28-332

#### **Abstracters Act, violations, 76-558**

#### **Abuse, See also ABUSE**

- Children, 28-707, *See also* CHILD ABUSE
  - Child left unattended in motor vehicle, 28-710
  - Contributing to the delinquency of minor, 28-709
  - Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833
  - Failure to report, 28-717
  - Unauthorized release of information, 28-725
- Person in custody of department, sexual abuse, 28-322.04
- Protection order, domestic abuse, 42-924
- Public records, abuse of, 28-911
- Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918
- Vulnerable adult,
  - Failure to report, 28-384
  - Knowing and intentional harm, 28-386
  - Release of confidential information concerning, 28-385

#### **Accessory to felony, penalties, 28-204**

#### **Accidents, See MOTOR VEHICLES**

#### **Accommodations, public,**

- Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

- National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175

#### **Accounting,**

- Disclosure of confidential information, Invest Nebraska Act, 77-5544
- Municipal audit, disclosure by accountant, 19-2906
- Unlawful use of terms, 1-166

#### **Advertising,**

- Deceptive or misleading, 28-1478
- Illegal construction or use along highway, 39-1335
- Posting along highway, 39-221
- Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808

#### **Aeronautics,**

- Air space, structural obstructions, 3-408
- Aircraft,
  - Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
  - Hunting violations, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
  - Licensure and location, 3-152
  - Operation while under influence of liquor or drug, 28-1465 to 28-1473
  - Unauthorized use of propelled vehicle, 28-516
- Airmen licensure, 3-152
- Airports,
  - Airport authorities,
    - City rules, 3-504
    - County rules, 3-613
  - Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
  - Airport Zoning Act, 3-330
  - Construction of overhead wire or pipeline near, 75-723
  - Licensure and location, 3-152
- Court order, failure to comply, 3-117
- Department of Aeronautics regulations, 3-408
- Fuel taxes and fees, failure to pay or collect, 3-149
- State Aeronautics Department Act violation, 3-152

#### **Affirmation,**

- Oath or affirmation*, this heading

#### **Aged persons,**

- Senior citizens*, this heading

#### **Aggregation,**

- Insurance conversion, 28-631

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Aggregation –Cont'd**

Theft, 28-518

**Aiding or abetting**, 28-205, 28-206

**AIDS, testing violations**, 71-506

**Air, clean indoor, smoking violations**, 71-5729, 71-5733

**Air conditioning air distribution systems**,

Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315  
Regulations, violations, 18-2315

#### **Aircraft**,

*Aeronautics*, this heading

#### **Airports**,

*Aeronautics*, this heading

**Alien, holding office in labor or educational organization**, 4-106

#### **American Indians**,

*Indians*, this heading

#### **Ammonia, anhydrous**,

Possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, 28-451  
Unlawful transportation or use of, 28-1240

#### **Amusement places**,

Fairs,

Acts prohibited, 2-219

Amusement rides, permit or inspection violations, 48-1816

Carnival, unlicensed operation, nonpayment of fee, 23-813, 23-817

Obstruction or nuisance, failure to remove, 2-220

Security, failure to give, 2-220.03

National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175

*Parks*, this heading

Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120, 17-130

Rides, permits and inspections, 48-1816

Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

Village ordinances, 17-207

#### **Animals**,

Abandonment, 28-1009, 28-1019

Aquaculture facilities, 37-476

*Aquatic invasive species*, this heading

Bearbaiting, 28-1005, 28-1019

Beaver, illegal destruction, 37-461

Bees, apiary requirements and violations, 81-2,169, 81-2,179

Bovines, 54-912

Captured animal, abandonment or needless waste, 37-507

Cat breeder, dealer, or kennel, requirements, 54-634

Cockfighting, 28-1005, 28-1019

Commercial Dog and Cat

Operator Inspection Act,

Access to premises for inspection purposes denied, 54-634.01

Failure to disclose location of animals, 54-634.01

Failure to pay administrative fines, 54-634.01

Stop-movement order, 54-634.01

Cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019

Dead animals,

Abandonment or needless waste of game, 37-507

Liquefied remains, prohibited acts, 28-1304.01

Placing in or near water, 28-1304, 37-556

Unlawful disposal, 28-1305

Dogs,

Breeder, dealer, or kennel, requirements, 54-634

Dangerous, 54-622, 54-622.01, 54-623

Dogfighting, 28-1005, 28-1019

Hunting, training regulation, 37-525

Running at large, 54-607, 54-613

Equines, 54-911

Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623

Fighting, dogs, cocks, bears, 28-1005, 28-1019

Possession of paraphernalia, 28-1005.01, 28-1019

*Fur buying and harvesting*, this heading

Fur-bearing animal or part, possession prohibited, 37-464

Game,

Cold storage requirements, 37-508

Sales, requirements, 37-505, 37-506

Shipments, 37-510 to 37-512

*Horsereading*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Animals –Cont'd**

Kennel, requirements, 54-634  
*Livestock*, this heading  
Muskrat, illegal destruction, 37-461  
Nonnative animals, release or importation, 37-524  
Pets, unauthorized presence in recreation area, 2-3294  
Pigeons, homing, 37-541  
Pitting an animal against another, 28-1005, 28-1019  
Police animal, obstruction of, 28-906  
Raptors, permit violations, 37-4,103  
Recreation areas, unauthorized presence in, 2-3294  
Sales,  
    Captive wildlife auction, 37-478  
    Dogs and cats, commercial, 54-634  
    Game, requirements, 37-505, 37-506, 37-510 to 37-512  
    Puppy or kitten under eight weeks, 28-1018  
Service animals, interference with, 28-1009.01  
Taxidermy services, permit and records, 37-462  
Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-524.01  
Wildlife,  
    Administration of drugs, prohibited acts, 37-528  
    Endangered, 37-809  
    Import, release, and commercial exploitation, 37-548  
    In captivity, prohibitions, 37-478, 37-479, 37-482  
    Management areas, 37-336  
**Appraiser, unlawful practice as**, 76-2246  
**Aquatic invasive species**,  
    Conveyance inspection, refusal, 37-524.02  
    Introduction, 37-524  
**Archaeological resources**, 82-507, 82-508  
**Architects, violation of Engineers and Architects Regulation Act**, 81-3442, 81-3444  
**Arrest**, *See also* ARREST  
    Failure to appear, Game Law, 37-605

Interference, 28-906  
Resisting, 28-904, 28-905  
**Arson**, 28-502 to 28-504, *See also* ARSON  
    Affirmative defense, 28-503  
    Building, definition, 28-501  
    Cities of metropolitan class, powers of investigators, 14-709  
    Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411  
    Insurer, burning to defraud, 28-505  
    Lawful burning, 28-506  
**Asbestos, project, license required**, 71-6312  
**Assault and battery**, 28-308 to 28-310, *See also* ASSAULT AND BATTERY  
    Against pregnant woman, enhanced penalty, 28-115  
    Bodily fluid assault against public safety officer, 28-934  
    Domestic abuse,  
        Domestic assault, 28-323  
        Protection order violation, 42-924  
    Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931  
    Inmate, assault by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933  
    Peace officer, probation officer, or certain employees, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01  
    Sexual assault or abuse, 28-317 to 28-322.04, *See also* SEXUAL ASSAULT  
        Inmate or parolee as victim, 28-322 to 28-322.03  
        Protected individual as victim, 28-322.04  
    Unborn child, 28-397 to 28-399, *See also* ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT  
**Assessor, county, failure to perform duties**, 23-3209  
**Athletics, regulated matches and exhibitions**,  
    Contest tampering, 28-614  
    Regulations, violation, 81-8,142  
**Attachment**,  
    Falsification of answers by garnishee, 25-1010  
    Wages, use of method to avoid exemptions laws, 25-1560 to 25-1563  
**Attempt to commit a crime**, 28-201

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

**Attorney General, failure to commence action to compel implementation of law,** 84-732

#### **Attorneys,**

Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811

Bribe, solicit or accept, 28-613

County attorney, private practice or referral, 23-1206.02

Insurance, prohibited acts,

Reciprocal insurance, 44-1209

Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,121

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-101, 7-111

By notary public, prohibited, 64-105.03

**Auditing, unlawful use of terms,** 1-166

**Backpacking, prohibited areas,** 2-3292

**Bad checks,** 28-611, 28-611.01

**Bail, failure to appear,** 29-908

#### **Bank cards,**

*Financial transaction devices,* this heading

#### **Banks and banking,**

*Financial institutions,* this heading

**Barbering, unlawful practice of,** 71-220

#### **Bars and other liquor establishments,**

*Liquor,* this heading

#### **Beans,**

Dry Bean Resources Act, 2-3765

Grain dealers licensure, 75-909, 75-910

#### **Bees,**

*Animals,* this heading

**Bestiality, indecency with an animal,** 28-1010, 28-1019

#### **Beverage containers,**

Disposable tabs, prohibited, 28-1479

Labeling and use, 28-1329 to 28-1334

#### **Bicycles,**

Sell without reflective devices, 60-6,319

Traffic violations, 60-689

#### **Bidding,**

County Purchasing Act, violations, 23-3113

Public lettings, unlawfully open or disclose bid, 73-105

#### **Bigamy,** 28-701

Indian marriages, 42-406

#### **Billboards,**

Illegal construction or use, 39-1335

Posting along highway, restrictions, 39-221

Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808

#### **Billiard halls,**

Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120

Unlicensed operation, 23-808

#### **Binder twine, labeling,** 69-1102

#### **Bingo,**

*Gambling,* this heading

#### **Blackmail, theft,** 28-509 to 28-518

#### **Blind persons,**

Assistance to,

Fraud in procuring, 68-1017

Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314

Failure to observe blind person, 28-1314

Person not blind, unlawful use of white cane or service animal, 28-1313

Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129

Rights, interference, 20-129

#### **Boats,**

Abandoned motorboats, 37-12,107, 37-12,110

Arrest, operating vessel to avoid, 28-905, 37-1238.02

Boat livery, 37-1271

Boating in prohibited areas, 2-3296, 37-309

Boating under influence of alcoholic liquor or drug, 37-1254.01 to 37-1254.12

Certificate of title, 37-1288, 37-1289

Failure to stop, 37-1238.02

Fishing and hunting violations involving, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

Operating boat to avoid arrest, 28-905, 37-1238.02

Personal watercraft, 37-1271

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Boats –Cont'd**

- Reckless or negligent operation, 37-1272
- Salvage motorboat, 37-1298
- Salvage motorboat transfer, 37-1298
- State Boat Act, general penalty, 37-1270
- Unauthorized use of propelled vehicle, 28-516
- Water skis, 37-1271
- Watercraft, village ordinances, 17-207

#### **Body art on minor, consent violation, 38-10,165**

#### **Boiler inspections, violations, 48-736**

#### **Bonds, counties,**

- Aid bonds, false statement, 10-807
- Fraudulent issue or use, 10-509

#### **Booking agency, failure to give security for fair, 2-220.03**

#### **Books, printing or binding excess copies, 63-103**

#### **Bowling alleys,**

- Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120
- Unlicensed operation, 23-808

#### **Boxing regulations, violation of, 81-8,142**

#### **Boycotts, secondary, general penalty provision, 48-910**

#### **Brands and marks,**

- Livestock*, this heading

#### **Bribery, 28-613, 28-916 to 28-920, See also BRIBERY**

#### **Bridges,**

- Advertisements or billboards, posting on, 39-808
- Crossing with excess weight, 39-1412
- Destroying or injuring, 39-303, 39-304
- Moving building or object, permit violations, 60-6,299
- Willfully and maliciously destroying, 39-806
- Willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304

#### **Budgets, county, preparation and adoption, 23-919**

#### **Building and loan associations, Financial institutions, this heading**

#### **Buildings,**

- Arson, 28-501 to 28-505
- Building regulations, 14-415
- Construction in recreation area, 2-3297
- Construction or alteration without permit, 23-114.05
- Conveyance standards, violation of, 48-2533
- Definition, 28-501
- Elevator standards, violation of, 48-2533
- Firearm, discharge at dwelling or building, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
- Graffiti, 28-524
- Liens, laborer's or materialman's, failure to satisfy, 52-124
- Moving, permit violations, 60-6,299
- Obstruction of air space, 3-408
- Opening or use without license, 15-215, 16-233
- Plumbing,
  - Installation or repair without permit, 18-1918
  - Regulations, 18-1914
- Public buildings, exceed appropriation for, 72-802
- Real estate*, this index
- Regulations, changes, procedure, 19-905
- Safety regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130
- Sewer regulations, 18-1914
- Village ordinances, 17-207
- Zoning regulations, 19-913, 23-114.05

#### **Burglary, 28-507, See also BURGLARY**

- Building, defined, 28-501
- Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
- Possession of burglar's tools, 28-508

#### **Burial,**

- Burial goods,
  - Failure to report location, 12-1205
  - Remove, abandon, or conceal, 28-1301
- Cemetery district, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Pre-need sales agent, failure to surrender license, 12-1115

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Burial –Cont'd**

- Report, pre-need sale, false information, 12-1118
- Skeletal remains, failure to report location, 12-1205
- Structures, illegal construction, 12-617
- Trust funds, violations, 12-512.07, 12-617

#### **Cable television regulations, 18-2205, 23-387**

#### **Campaign practices,**

- Ballot question committee, surety bond requirements, 49-1461.01
- Businesses and organizations, late filing fee, 49-1469.08
- Campaign contributions,
  - Anonymous contributions, prohibited, 49-1472
  - Cash or in-kind contributions, 49-1475
  - Contributions and expenditures, 49-1446
  - Earmarked contributions, 49-1479.01
  - Fifty dollars, excess of, how made, 49-1471
  - Legal name of contributor required, 49-1473
  - Lottery contractor, prohibited acts, 49-1476.01
  - Out-of-state contributor, major, violation, 49-1479.02
  - Persons other than committees, required information on, 49-1477
  - Unlawful contributions, 49-1479
- Campaign expenditures,
  - Agents or independent contractors of candidate, prohibited acts, 49-1478
  - Fifty dollars, excess of, how made, 49-1471
  - Independent expenditure, report required, when, 49-1467
  - Lottery contractor, prohibited acts, 49-1476.01
  - Political material, disclaimer containing name and address of person paying for such material, 49-1474.01

- Political newsletter or mass mailing, public expense prohibited, 49-1474
- Unlawful expenditures, 49-1479
- Candidate committee,
  - Failure to form, 49-1445
  - Loans, restrictions, 49-1446.04
  - Receipt of lottery contractor contribution, prohibited, 49-1476.02

- Committee statements and reports, duties, 49-1447

*Public officials*, this heading

#### **Campground membership, salesperson registration, 76-2114**

#### **Camping,**

- In prohibited areas, 2-3292
- On highway or undesignated roadside park, 39-312
- Recreation camps, violations, 71-3107
- Restrictions, 37-305

#### **Cancer registry, failure of hospital to make reports, 81-649.02**

#### **Cans, beverage,**

- Disposable tabs, prohibited, 28-1479
- Labeling and use, 28-1329 to 28-1334

#### **Capital punishment, 28-105.01, 29-2519 to 29-2546, 83-964 to 83-972, See also CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**

#### **Carnivals,**

*Amusement places*, this heading

#### **Carriers,**

*Motor carriers*, this heading  
*Railroads*, this heading

#### **Cars,**

*Motor vehicles*, this heading

#### **Cats,**

*Animals*, this heading

#### **Cattle,**

*Livestock*, this heading

#### **Cemeteries,**

- Burial goods,
  - Failure to report location, 12-1205
  - Remove, abandon, or conceal, 28-1301
- Burial pre-need sales, requirements, 12-1118

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Cemeteries –Cont'd**

- Cemetery district, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Pre-need sales agent, failure to surrender license, 12-1115
- Report, pre-need sale, false information, 12-1118
- Skeletal remains, failure to report location, 12-1205
- Structures, illegal construction, 12-617
- Trust funds, violations, 12-512.07, 12-617

#### **Check-cashing services, violations, 45-921, 45-925, 45-926**

#### **Checks,**

- Insufficient funds, 28-611
- No-account checks, 28-611.01

#### **Chemigation,**

- Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### **Chickens,**

- Livestock*, this heading

#### **Children and minors,**

- Abandonment, 28-705
- Abuse, 28-707, *See also* CHILD ABUSE
  - Child labor, violations, 48-311
  - Child left unattended in motor vehicle, 28-710
  - Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
  - Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
  - Sexual assault, 28-319.01, 28-320.01, 28-320.02, 28-322.04
- Adoption, placement violations, 43-709
- Child seat or seat belt violations, 60-6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272, 71-1907
- Child support,
  - Criminal nonsupport, 28-706
  - Failure of payor to withhold, civil fine, 43-1718.02, 43-1725
  - Failure to pay, 42-358.03
  - Order, access to information, 43-3327
  - Withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12

- Controlled substances, violations involving minors, penalty enhancement, 28-416, 28-457

#### Crimes committed by,

- Class IA felony, maximum sentence, 28-105.02
- Criminal actions, transfer to juvenile court, when, 29-1816
- Death penalty cannot be imposed, 28-105.01
- Denied parole, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04
- Criminal nonsupport, 28-706
- Debauching a minor, 28-805
- Delinquency, contributing to, 28-709
- Deposition, videotaped, unlawful disclosure, 29-1926
- Detention, illegal, 43-257
- Driving under the influence,
  - Minor driver, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07
  - With a passenger under sixteen, 28-1254
- Drug paraphernalia, delivery to a minor, 28-443
- Employment,
  - Child labor violations, 48-311
  - Unsafe or immoral prohibited, 48-313
- Enticement of a child,
  - By electronic communication device, 28-833
  - Criminal enticement, 28-311
- Failure to report, 28-717
- Firearm violations, 28-1204 to 28-1204.04
- Foster care,
  - Care violations, 71-1905, 71-1914.03
  - Disclosure of confidential information, 43-1310
- Gambling, aiding a child, parimutuel wager, 2-1207
- Implied consent, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.02
- Incest, 28-703
- Investigation and treatment teams, 28-728 to 28-731
- Juveniles,
  - Conduct harmful to, violation of restraining order, 43-2,107

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Children and minors –Cont'd**

Court appointed special advocate volunteer violations, 43-3714  
Illegal detention or placement of, 43-257  
Liquor,  
Driving under the influence, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07  
Identification, creation or alteration for minor to use to purchase liquor, 53-180.05  
Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181  
Procurement for or sale to a minor, 53-180.05  
Prohibited acts, 53-180.02  
Penalty, 53-181  
Zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07  
Maternal and child health, food supplement benefits, violations, 71-2228, 71-2229  
Medically handicapped children's services, records, 68-314  
Motor vehicle,  
Child left unattended in, 28-710  
Enticement of child into, 28-311  
Illegal operation, 60-491, 60-4,111, 60-6,117  
Neglect, child,  
Abandonment, 28-705  
Failure to report abuse or neglect, 28-717  
Unauthorized release of information, 28-725  
Obscenity,  
Admitting minor to obscene show, 28-809  
Employing minor to assist in sale, delivery, or exhibition, 28-811  
Exhibiting obscene show to minor, 28-809  
False representation as parent or guardian of minor, 28-811  
False representation of age by minor, 28-811  
Possession of materials involving minors, 28-813.01  
Sale or delivery of obscene materials to minor, 28-808

Placement of children,  
Children's Residential Facilities and Placing Licensure Act, 71-1950  
Violations, 43-709  
Poison, sale or delivery to, 71-2508  
Pornography with child as participant or observer, 28-1463.01 to 28-1463.05  
Restraining order to protect juvenile, violation, 43-2,107  
Riding in pickup bed or other non passenger areas, 60-6,267, 60-6,268  
Seat belt and car seat violations, 60-6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272, 71-1907  
Sexual assault, 28-319.01, 28-320.01, 28-320.02, 28-322.04  
Shoplifting, minor defined, 25-21,194  
State aid,  
Fraud in procuring, 68-1017  
Unlawful disclosure or use of records, 68-314  
Tobacco,  
Misrepresenting age to obtain, 28-1427  
Sale or furnishing to minor, 28-1419  
By licensee, 28-1425  
Smokeless tobacco, use, 69-1901  
Distribution prohibited, 69-1901 to 69-1904  
Smoking or using, 28-1418  
Transportation providers for state services, requirements, 81-6,120  
Unauthorized release of information, 28-725  
Zero tolerance, DUI, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07  
**Churches, municipal regulations,** 15-215, 16-233, 17-130  
**Cigarettes,**  
Cigarette tax violations, 77-2615  
Gray market sales, 59-1522  
Ignition propensity violation, 69-506  
Noncompliant tobacco product, 69-2709  
Sales and licensure violations, 69-2709  
Unfair sales, 59-1503

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Cigarettes –Cont'd**

Vending machines, restricted use,  
28-1429.02

**Citation, failure to appear or  
otherwise comply,** 29-426, 32-  
1549

#### **Cities,**

*Municipalities*, this heading

**City airport authority, rules,  
violations,** 3-504

**Civil service, county, violations,**  
23-2533, 23-2544

**Classification of crimes, Vol. 2A**  
Appendix (Classification of  
penalties), 28-105, 28-106

#### **Cocaine,**

*Controlled substances*, this  
heading

**Cockfighting, prohibited,** 28-1005,  
28-1019

#### **Colleges,**

*Postsecondary education*, this  
heading

#### **Commerce,**

*Monopolies and restraint of trade*,  
this heading

*Sales*, this heading

#### **Commodity Code,**

Court order, failure to obey, 8-1725  
Violations, 8-1729

#### **Common carriers,**

*Motor carriers*, this heading

**Compounding a felony,** 28-301

#### **Computers,**

State computer file data, release  
prohibited, when, 81-1117.02,  
81-1117.03

Unlawful access and acts, 28-  
1343.01 to 28-1347, *See also*  
COMPUTER CRIMES ACT

Unlawful use of Internet by  
prohibited sex offender, 28-  
322.05

#### **Conservators,**

Solicit or accept bribe, 28-613  
Violation of ex parte order, 30-  
2602.01

**Conspiracy,** 28-202, 28-203, *See*  
*also* CONSPIRACY

Indictment requirements, 29-2014

Restraint of trade,

Acts prohibited, 59-1603, 59-  
1604

Findings, effect, 59-1621

**Constable, performing official act  
outside jurisdiction,** 25-2231

**Constitutional convention, duty  
of officials to transmit  
information,** 49-231

**Consultants' competitive  
negotiations, unlawful  
solicitation,** 81-1717 to 81-1719

#### **Consumer protection,**

Commodity Code, violations, 8-  
1725

Consumer Protection Act  
violations, civil penalties, 59-  
1614

Homeowner foreclosure and  
equity protections, 76-2728

Loan brokers, prohibited acts, 45-  
191.03

Mortgage bankers or loan  
originators,

Administrative fine, 45-743

Prohibited acts, 45-740, 45-747

Restraint of trade or commerce,  
59-801, 59-802

Securities Act of Nebraska,  
violations, 8-1117

Seller-assisted marketing plans,  
violations, 59-1757

**Consumer reporting agency,  
failure to furnish information  
to consumer,** 20-149

**Contempt of court,** 25-2121

**Contest, tampering with sport,  
game, contest, or race,** 28-614

**Contractor registration,  
violations, administrative  
penalty,** 48-2114

**Controlled substances, *See also***  
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401

Adults, vulnerable, crimes  
involving, 28-457

Distribute unlawfully, 28-416

*Driving under the influence*, this  
heading

Embalming, fluids containing  
arsenic or strychnine, 28-425

Employment, drug and alcohol  
testing, violations, 48-1908,  
48-1909

Failure to complete course of  
instruction on misuse, 29-433

Firearm, possession during drug  
violations, 28-416

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Controlled substances –Cont'd**

Imitation controlled substance, 28-445

Inspections, refuse entry for, 28-417

Intoxicated condition, compounds which induce, violations, penalty, 28-419, 28-420, 28-422, 28-423, 28-424

Labels and symbols, violations relating to, 28-417, 28-456

Legend drugs, unlawful possession or acquisition, 28-1438

Maintaining place for unlawful use, keeping, or selling, 28-417

Manufacture unlawfully, 28-416

Methamphetamine related violations, 28-450 to 28-452, 28-457

Seller of methamphetamine precursor, violations, 28-462

Minors, crimes involving, 28-416, 28-457

Narcotic drugs, unauthorized administration to addicts, 28-412

Obtain possession by theft or deception, 28-418

Paraphernalia, violations, penalties, 28-441, 28-442, 28-443, 28-444, 28-457

Penalties, additional, 28-427

Possess unlawfully, 28-416

Prescribing,

- Improper procedures or practices, 28-418
- Possession of false or forged prescription, 28-418
- Secret medicine or composition, 28-403

Procurement, unlawful, 28-418

Pseudoephedrine or phenylpropanolamine,

- Sale restrictions, 28-456, 28-456.01
- Seller duties, violation, 28-462

Records and reports, violations relating to, 28-417, 28-418

Registrant inventory violation, 28-410

Registration violations, 28-418

Restitution for violations, 28-427

Schools, sale near, 28-416

Under the influence, 28-417

Veterinary legend drug distribution, 71-8929

Wholesale drug distributor licensing violations, 71-7462

#### **Conversation, criminal, action barred, 25-21,188**

#### **Cooperative, illegal use of term, 21-1306**

#### **Corn,**

Grain Dealer Act, violations, 75-909, 75-910

Nebraska Corn Resources Act, violations, 2-3635

#### **Corporation,**

Acting as corporation without authorization, surrender or forfeiture of rights and privileges, 25-21,132, 25-21,133

Business corporations, filing a false document, 21-2012

Illegal use of term cooperative, 21-1306

#### **Nonprofit corporations,**

Foreign corporation, acting without authorization, 21-19,147

Signing false documents, 21-1912

Refusal to obey court order relating to quo warranto, 25-21,144

#### **Corpses, removing, abandoning, or concealing, 28-1301**

#### **Corrections,**

##### **Custody,**

Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 83-417

Escape, 28-912, 28-913, 83-184

##### **Employees,**

Assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Financial interest in convict labor, 83-443

Gift or gratuity, receipt, 83-912

##### **Inmates, this heading**

Pardons, Board of, threaten or attempt to influence, 83-1,133

##### **Parole,**

Board of Parole, threaten or attempt to influence, 83-198

Leave state without permission, 83-1,124

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Counties,**

##### Bonds,

- Aid, false statement, 10-807
- Funding, fraudulent issue or use, 10-509

##### Books, failure to exhibit to examiner, 23-1612

##### Budget, preparation and adoption, violations, 23-919

##### Civil service, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544

##### Claims against, false, 23-135.01

##### Contracts in excess of budget, 23-919

##### County seat, relocation, failure of county officer to comply, 22-303

##### Employees,

##### Benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

##### Civil service, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544

##### Discrimination, 23-2533, 23-2544

##### Examination, failure to exhibit books or answer questions, 23-1612

##### Personnel administration, failure to obey court order, 23-2522

##### Examination, failure to exhibit books or answer questions, 23-1612

##### Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

##### Fees,

##### Acknowledgments, oaths, and affirmations, failure to report and pay, 33-153

##### Receipt and charging, neglect of duty by official, 33-132

##### Hospital authorities, board member, interest in contract, 23-3596

##### Inventory statements, false or incorrect, 23-350

##### Liabilities in excess of budget, 23-919

##### Officers,

##### Failure to exhibit books or answer questions, 23-1612

##### Fees, neglect of duties, 33-153

##### Personnel administration, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544

##### Purchasing agent, financial interests, 23-3113

##### Relocation of county seat, failure of county officer to comply, 22-303

##### Retirement system, prohibited acts, 23-2325

##### **County airport authority, rules, violation, 3-613**

##### **County assessors, failure to perform duties, 23-3209**

##### **County attorneys or employees,**

##### Neglect of duty, 23-2001

##### Private practice or referral, 23-1206.02

##### **County clerks,**

##### Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

##### Marriage certificates, neglect of duties, 42-113

##### **County judges, fees, neglect of duties, 33-132**

##### **County register of deeds,**

##### Fees, neglect of duty, 33-132

##### Neglect of duty, 23-1507

##### **County sheriffs,**

##### *Sheriffs, county, this heading*

##### **County treasurers, fees, neglect of duties, 33-132**

##### **Court appointed special advocate volunteers, prohibited acts, 43-3714**

##### **Court clerks,**

##### *Courts, this heading*

##### **Courts,**

##### Clerk magistrates, unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

##### Clerks,

##### Fees, neglect of duties, 24-216, 33-131, 33-132

##### Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

##### Contempt powers, 25-2121

##### Judges,

##### Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

##### Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

##### **Coyotes,**

##### *Animals, this heading*

##### **Crack,**

##### *Controlled substances, this heading*

##### **Crafts, American Indian, authenticity, violations, 69-1808**

##### **Credentials,**

##### *Licenses, professional and occupational, this heading*

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Credit cards,**

*Financial transaction devices, this heading*

**Credit report, failure to furnish by consumer reporting agency,**  
20-149

#### **Credit unions,**

*Financial institutions, this heading*

**Cremation violations,** 71-1371

#### **Crime,**

Defined, 28-104

False reporting, 28-907

**Crime victims,** See VICTIMS

**Crime Victim's Reparations Act,**  
**Nebraska, false claim under,**  
81-1830

**Criminal attempt,** 28-201

**Criminal Code,** See CRIMINAL CODE,  
NEBRASKA; 28-101

**Criminal conspiracy,** 28-202, 28-203

**Criminal conversation, action barred,** 25-21, 188

**Criminal history record information,**

Illegal acts, 29-3527

Noncompliance by transportation providers for state services, 81-6, 120

**Criminal impersonation,** 28-638,  
See also THEFT

**Criminal mischief,** 28-519

**Criminal organization, unlawful recruitment,** 28-1351

**Criminal procedure,** See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Criminal trespass,**

Affirmative defenses, 28-522

Building, defined, 28-501

Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

First degree, 28-520

Second degree, 28-521

#### **Criminals, habitual,**

Determination, penalty, 29-2221, 29-2222

Probation prohibited, 29-2262

#### **Cruelty to animals,**

*Animals, this heading*

#### **Custody,**

Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 83-417

Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184

Violation of child custody, 28-316

#### **Dairies,**

*Livestock, this heading*

#### **Dams,**

*Water and irrigation, this heading*

#### **Dance halls,**

*Amusement places, this heading*

#### **Deaf persons,**

Public accommodations,  
discrimination or segregation,  
20-124

Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129

Rights, interference, 20-129

#### **Death,**

Concealment, 28-1302

Corpses, removing, abandoning, or concealing, 28-1301

Cremation violations, 71-1371

Dead bodies, disposal of,  
notification requirements,  
violations, 71-1006

During apprehension or while in custody, failure to notify county coroner, 23-1821

**Death penalty,** 28-105.01, 29-2519 to 29-2546, 83-964 to 83-972,  
See also CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

**Debauching a minor,** 28-805

**Debt management, engage in business without license,** 69-1215

**Deceptive trade practices,** 87-303.08, 87-303.09

#### **Deer,**

*Livestock, this heading*

#### **Defenses,**

Insanity, 29-2203

Intoxication, not a defense,  
exceptions, 29-122

To arson, 28-503

To bigamy, 28-701

To carrying a concealed weapon,  
28-1202

To compounding a felony, 28-301

To conspiracy, 28-203

To escape, 28-912

To extortion, 28-513

To false imprisonment, 28-315

To gambling, 28-1108, 28-1112

To hazing, consent not a defense,  
28-311.07

To obscene literature distribution,  
28-815

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Defenses –Cont'd**

- To obscene material sold or exhibited to minor, 28-810
- To resisting arrest, 28-904
- To strangulation, 28-310.01
- To trespass, 28-522
- To unauthorized use of a propelled vehicle, 28-516
- To use of force, justification defense, *See* JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

#### **Definitions, 28-109**

- Building, defined, 28-501

#### **Degradable products, sales, violations, 69-2012**

#### **Delinquency, contributing to delinquency of child, 28-709**

#### **Deposition,**

- Child, deposition videotaped, unlawful disclosure, 29-1926
- Refusal to subscribe, 25-1229, 25-1231

#### **Destructive devices, possession or use, 28-1220, 28-1223, 28-1224, 28-1228**

#### **Detectives, private, violations, 71-3213**

#### **Diapers, disposable, sales, violations, 69-2012**

#### **Disabled persons,**

- Assistance to,
  - Fraud in procuring, 68-1017
  - Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314
- Emergency management registries, unauthorized release of information, 81-829.41
- Handicapped parking violations, 18-1737, 18-1741, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07
- Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129
- Rights, interference, 20-129

#### **Disaster and civil defense,**

- False statement for aid, 10-807
- Misstatement in application for emergency funds, 81-829.73

#### **Discrimination,**

- Abortion, refusal to perform, 28-339 to 28-341

#### Complaint before Equal

- Opportunity Commission, confidentiality, 20-140

#### Discrimination-based offenses, 28-110 to 28-114

- Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, Coercion or intimidation, 20-344
- Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320
- Violations relating to investigations, 20-334

#### Freedoms, restraint or interference, 20-124

#### Hate crimes, penalty enhanced, 28-111

#### Labor and employment,

- Age discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1005
- Discrimination on account of employment claims made by employee, 48-645
- Sex discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1227

#### Public accommodations,

- discriminatory practices, Enumerated, 20-134 to 20-136
- Investigation,
  - Disclosure of information, 20-140
  - Resistance or interference, 20-143

- National Guard member, discrimination against, 55-175

- Order, violation, 20-143

#### Purchases, unfair discrimination, 59-505

#### Sales, unfair discrimination, 59-505

#### **Discrimination-based offenses, 28-110 to 28-114, *See also* CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA**

#### **Diseases,**

- Health care*, this heading

- Livestock*, this heading

#### **Disturbing the peace, 28-1322**

#### **Ditches,**

- Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### **Divorce,**

- Child support,
  - Failure to pay, 42-358.03
  - Withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12

#### Protection order, violation, 42-924

#### Restraining order, violations, 42-357

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Divorce –Cont'd**

Spouse abuse, breach of  
confidentiality, 42-918

**DNA samples, violations,** 29-4110,  
29-4111

**Docks, violations of dock board  
regulations,** 13-1412

#### **Doctors,**

*Health care,* this heading

#### **Dogs,**

*Animals,* this heading

**Drag racing,** 60-6,195

#### **Drainage,**

*Water and irrigation,* this heading

#### **Drainage districts,**

*Sanitary drainage districts,* this  
heading

#### **Drivers' licenses,**

*Licenses, motor vehicle,* this  
heading

**Driving under the influence, See**  
*also* DRUNK DRIVING

Aircraft, 28-1465 to 28-1469

Boats or personal watercraft, 37-  
1254.01 to 37-1254.12

Motor vehicles,

Causing serious bodily injury, 60-  
6,198

Pregnant woman, enhanced  
penalty, 28-115

Ignition interlock device or permit  
or continuous alcohol  
monitoring device, 60-  
6,211.05, 60-6,211.11, 83-  
1,127.02

Implied consent, violations, 60-  
6,197 to 60-6,197.04, 60-  
6,211.02

Minors, zero tolerance, 60-  
6,211.02

Motor vehicles, 60-6,196 to 60-  
6,211.08

Prior conviction, additional  
penalty, 60-6,196.01

Tests, refusal to submit, 60-  
6,197, 60-6,197.04, 60-  
6,211.02

Minors, zero tolerance, 60-  
6,211.02, 60-6,211.07

With passenger under sixteen,  
28-1254

Railroad locomotive engine or  
railroad cars, 74-921

#### **Drug paraphernalia,**

Advertising to promote sale, 28-  
444

Delivery or manufacture, 28-442

Delivery to certain minors, 28-443

Use or possession, 28-441

#### **Drugs,**

*Controlled substances,* this  
heading

*Health care,* this heading

Veterinary drug distribution, 71-  
8929

#### **Drunk driving,**

*Driving under the influence,* this  
heading

#### **Earnings,**

*Wages,* this heading

**Educational lands, commit waste,  
trespass, or damage,** 72-245

**Educational organization, alien  
holding office,** 4-106

**Educational service units,  
expenditure in excess of  
budget,** 13-510

#### **Eggs,**

Advertising and sale violations, 2-  
3524

Graded Egg Act, Nebraska,  
violations, 2-3524

Poultry and Egg Resources Act,  
Nebraska, violations, 2-3416

Poultry Disease Control Act,  
Nebraska, violations, 2-3008

#### **Elderly, assistance to,**

Fraud in procuring, 68-1017

Records, unlawful use or  
disclosure, 68-314

**Election violations,** 32-1501 to 32-  
1551, *See also* ELECTION ACT

*Campaign practices,* this heading

*Public officials,* this heading

#### **Electricity,**

Excessive charges, 70-409

Lights, free or underpriced, city  
officers, furnish or accept, 18-  
306, 18-307

Nuclear generating facility,  
damage to property or fuel,  
70-2105

Public power district,

Employee benefit plans,  
disclosure or use of  
information, 13-1617

Failure to publish salaries, 70-  
624

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Electricity –Cont'd**

- Public power infrastructure facility, criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522
- Public power supplier, damage to property of, 70-2104
- Sale, lease, or transfer of plant, system, or line, violations, 70-508, 70-511, 70-514
- State Electrical Act, violation, 81-2143
- Transmission line construction and operation, violations, 75-723

#### **Elk,**

*Livestock*, this heading

#### **Embalming,**

- Fluids containing arsenic or strychnine,
  - Manufacture, sell, or deliver without proper label, 28-425
  - Use by undertaker prohibited, 28-425
- Practice without a license, 38-1423
- Unprofessional conduct, 38-1424

#### **Embezzlement,**

- Of state funds, 84-711
- School funds, lending of funds, 79-1042
- Theft, 28-509 to 28-518

#### **Emblems of organizations, unlawful use,** 21-622

#### **Emergency, false reporting concerning existence of,** 28-907, 35-520

#### **Emergency care,**

*Health care*, this heading

#### **Employment,**

*Labor and employment*, this heading

#### **Employment agencies,**

- Fee splitting with employer, 48-511
- Violations, general penalty, 48-513

#### **Energy Office, State, lighting and thermal efficiency, violations,** 81-1626

#### **Engineers and Architects**

**Regulation Act, violation of,** 81-3442, 81-3444

#### **Entertainment places,**

*Amusement places*, this heading

#### **Environmental protection,**

- Beverage containers, disposable tabs, prohibited, 28-1479

Biodegradable products, sale requirements, violations, 69-2012

Environmental Protection Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Hazardous substances, failure to register, 81-1577

Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Junk, accumulation of, failure to remove, 81-1525

#### **Litter,**

Fees, license, failure of retailer to obtain, 81-1559, 81-1560.01

#### **Receptacles,**

Damage or misuse of, 81-1552

Sufficient number of, 81-1551

Livestock Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, violation of, 81-15,111

#### **Equal Opportunity Commission, discrimination complaint, confidentiality,** 20-140

**Escape,** 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184  
Allow escape, 28-912.01, 83-417

#### **Ethanol,**

*Fuel*, this heading

**Evidence, tampering with,** 28-916, 28-922

**Excavation near utility services, notification requirements, violations,** 76-2325

**Explosives,** 28-1215 to 28-1227, 28-1233, 37-519, *See also* EXPLOSIVES

**Express companies, care of livestock, violation,** 54-7,104

**Extortion, theft,** 28-509 to 28-518

**Extradition, rights of accused violated,** 29-739

#### **Fairs,**

*Amusement places*, this heading

**Falconry, permit violations,** 37-4,103

**False imprisonment, *See also***

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

By inmate, 28-933

First degree, 28-314

Second degree, 28-315

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

**False pretense, theft**, 28-509 to 28-518

**False reporting**, 28-907, 35-520  
Public utilities, to regulatory bodies, 28-910

**Farm labor contractors**,  
Farm labor contractor, duties, violation, 48-1714  
License, prohibitions, 48-1714

**Felonies**,  
Accessory to felony, 28-204  
Aiding consummation of felony, 28-205

Classification, 28-105, 28-107  
Classification of Penalties, Vol. 2A  
Appendix

Compounding a felony, 28-301  
Explosives, using to commit a felony, 28-1222

Failure to appear when on bail, recognizance, or conditioned release, 29-908

Felony defined outside Nebraska  
Criminal Code, punishment, 28-107

Kidnapping with intent to commit a felony, 28-313

**Felony murder**, 28-303

**Fertilizer**,  
Commercial fertilizer and soil conditioner standards, violations, 81-2, 162.17  
Liming Materials Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-4327

**Fiduciaries, solicit or accept bribe**, 28-613

**Financial institutions**,  
Assets, misapplication, 8-1, 139  
Bank, unauthorized use of term, 8-113

Bank cards,  
*Financial transaction devices*, this heading

Benefits, unlawful solicitation or receipt, 8-145

Books, destruction, secretion, or false statement or entry, 28-612

Building and loan associations,  
False statement or book entry, 8-333

Terms, unauthorized use, 8-305  
Business, conduct of unauthorized banking, 8-114

Business manager, failure to maintain list of stockholders, 8-127

Capital stock, sale before bank is chartered, 8-118

Cashier,  
Failure to maintain list of stockholders, 8-127  
Filing false statement, 8-119

Collection agency, doing business without license, 45-601

Commodity Code, violations, 8-1729

Court order, failure to obey, 8-1, 134

Credit card,  
*Financial transaction devices*, this heading

Credit extension by bank, prohibited when, 8-143.01

Credit unions,  
False statement or book entry, 28-612

Records, destruction or secretion, 28-612

Unauthorized use of term, 21-1728

Deceiving an examiner, 8-175

Department of Banking and Finance,  
Director's order, violation of, 8-1, 138

Employee, unauthorized borrowing, 8-103

Preventing from taking possession, 8-189

Depositor, acceptance of inducement, 8-133

Deposits,  
Inducing person to make or retain, 8-133  
Receipt while insolvent, 8-138  
Uninsured, failure to give notice, 8-702

Examiner, failure to report insolvency, 8-109

Executive director, acting while unlicensed, Bank, 8-139

Fee for legal service, division by trust company, 8-224.01

*Financial transaction devices*, this heading

Funds, misapplication by officer, director, agent, or employee, 8-1, 139

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Financial institutions –Cont'd**

Insolvency, failure of examiner to report, 8-109  
Investments, excessive, 8-147  
Loans,  
Collection agency, doing business without license, 45-601  
Confession of judgment taken, 8-829  
Credit extension by bank, prohibited when, 8-143.01  
Credit Services Organization Act, violations, 45-814  
Debt management, engage in without license, 69-1215  
Employee of Department of Banking and Finance, unauthorized loans, 8-103  
Excessive loans, 8-142, 8-147  
Fraudulently filing a financing statement, 28-935  
Illegal loans,  
Bank, 8-143.01  
Making or collecting, 8-829  
Installment loans,  
Doing business without license, 45-1015  
False statement to receive loan, 45-1023  
Licensee, violations, 45-1017, 45-1037, 45-1069  
Installment sales,  
Doing business without license, 45-343  
Violations of Nebraska Installment Sales Act, 45-343  
Loan brokers, prohibited acts, 45-191.03  
Mortgage bankers or loan originators,  
Administrative fine, 45-743  
Prohibited acts, 45-740, 45-747  
Mortgage loans, escrow account, requirements, 45-101.07  
Procurement, unlawful, 8-829  
Unlawful conditions, 8-829  
Usury,  
Generally, 45-105  
Revolving charge agreements, 45-208

Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska, violations, 8-2745  
Possession, preventing  
Department of Banking and Finance from taking, 8-189  
President of financial institution,  
Failure to maintain list of stockholders, 8-127  
Filing false statement, 8-119  
Promotion of organization, unlawful, 8-118  
Records,  
Alteration, destruction, or removal, 8-175  
Destruction or secretion,  
Financial organizations, 28-612  
Trust company, 8-225  
False statement or entry, 8-175, 28-612  
Securities,  
Court order, failure to obey, 8-1115  
Violations, 8-1117  
Solicitations, prohibited acts, 8-2504  
Statements, false,  
Bank, 8-175  
Building and loan association, 8-333  
President or cashier, 8-119  
Trust company, 8-225  
Stockholder list, failure to maintain, 8-127  
Terms, unauthorized use,  
Bank or derivative, 8-113  
Credit unions, 21-1728  
Loan associations, 8-305  
Trusts, 8-226  
Trust companies,  
Annual report, 8-223  
Assets, substitution, 8-224.01  
False statement or book entry, 8-225, 28-612  
Legal services, charges, 8-224.01  
Loans to officers or directors, 8-224.01  
Violations,  
Failure of examiner to report, 8-109  
Punishment otherwise unspecified, bank, 8-1,119  
**Financial transaction devices,**  
Criminal possession of, 28-621

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Financial transaction devices**

–Cont'd

- Criminal possession of blank device, 28-624
- Criminal sale of blank device, 28-625
- Excessive charges or unlawful conditions, 8-829
- Forgery device, criminal possession, 28-626
- Identity theft, 28-639, *See also* THEFT
- Issuing false financial statement to obtain, 28-619
- Merchants, prohibited acts, 28-633, 28-634
- Sales forms,
  - Laundering of, 28-628
  - Processing services, unlawful acquisition, 28-629
- Scanning device or reencoder, prohibited use, 28-634
- Unauthorized use, 28-620
- Unlawful circulation, 28-622, 28-623
- Unlawful factoring, 28-630
- Unlawful manufacture, 28-627

#### **Fines, payment, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska**

- Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

#### **Fire,**

- Arson, 28-501 to 28-505, *See also* ARSON
  - Cities of metropolitan class, powers of investigators, 14-709
  - Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
  - False reporting, 28-907, 35-520
  - Open burning and land-management burning violations, 81-520.02
  - Unauthorized use in recreation area, 2-3293

#### **Fire alarms, unlawful testing or inspection, 28-1251**

#### **Fire department, false report of need for, 28-907, 35-520**

#### **Fire Marshal, State,**

- Arson information, refusal to provide or release by individual, 81-5,131

- Closing of buildings, violation of order, 81-513
- Dangerous materials or conditions, violation of order to abate, 81-520
- Failure of city or county authorities to report and investigate fires, 81-522
- Proceedings before, perjury, 28-915, 81-509
- Rules and regulations, 81-538
- Smoke detectors, violations, 81-5,146

#### **Fire protection districts, rural and suburban,**

- Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- False reporting, 28-907, 35-520

#### **Fire protection systems, violations, 81-5,163**

#### **Firearms and other weapons,**

- Civil disorders involving explosives or firearms, 28-1482
- Concealed weapon, carrying, 28-1202
- Confiscation of firearm, disposition, 28-1204.02
- Defacing a firearm, 28-1208
- Defense, 28-1202
- Definitions, 28-1201, 28-1212.01
- Discharge,
  - At inhabited dwelling or occupied motor vehicle, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
  - From highway or bridge using compressed gas, 28-1335
- Felony, use or possession of deadly weapon to commit, 28-1205
- Handguns, sale, lease, receipt, or delivery, certificate, violations, 69-2408, 69-2409.01, 69-2419 to 69-2422
- Identification mark, defacing prohibited, 28-1207, 28-1208
- Paramilitary activities, violations, 28-1482
- Possession, prohibited, 28-1203, 28-1204
  - By felon or other prohibited persons, 28-1206
  - Controlled substances violation, possession during, 28-416
- Defaced firearm, 28-1207
- Evidence, prima facie, 28-1212

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Firearms and other weapons**

–Cont'd

Handgun, unlawful possession,  
28-1204

Machine gun, short rifle, short  
shotgun, 28-1203

Minor possessing handgun, 28-  
1204

On school grounds, 28-1204.04  
School, 28-1204.04

Stolen firearm, 28-1212.03

Recreation area, unauthorized  
use, 2-3295

Sale, conditions, 28-1211

School and school grounds,  
possession prohibited, 28-  
1204.04

Serial number, defacing  
prohibited, 28-1207, 28-1208

Shotgun on highway, restrictions,  
37-522

Tranquilizer guns,  
Failure to notify sheriff of sale,  
28-1210

Failure to register, 28-1209

Transfer to juvenile prohibited,  
when, 28-1204.01

Transportation, prohibited, 28-1203  
Evidence, 28-1212

Machine gun, short rifle, short  
shotgun, 28-1203

Violation of Concealed Handgun  
Permit Act, 69-2430, 69-2443

#### **Firefighters,**

Civil service, violations, 19-1847

Clothing and equipment, sale or  
transfer, 35-801

Interference with, 28-908

Training, burning allowed, when,  
28-506

#### **Fireworks,**

Bringing fireworks into state other  
than consumer fireworks, 28-  
1244, 28-1250

Delivery to person without  
approved display permit, 28-  
1239.01

Discharge of fireworks other than  
consumer fireworks, 28-1244,  
28-1250

Display fireworks, permit required,  
28-1239.01

License,

Bring into state without, 28-1248,  
28-1250

Sale to person without, 28-1248,  
28-1250

Sale without, 28-1246, 28-1250

Possession,

Fireworks in violation of  
sections, 28-1250

Fireworks other than consumer  
fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250

Recreation area, unauthorized use  
of fireworks in, 2-3293, 37-306

Sale,

Fireworks not purchased from  
licensed distributor, 28-  
1248, 28-1250

Fireworks other than consumer  
fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250

Location and date restriction  
violations, 28-1249, 28-1250

To person without approved  
display permit, 28-1239.01

Without license as distributor,  
jobber, or retailer, 28-1246,  
28-1250

Throwing, unlawful, 28-1242

#### **Fish and fishing,**

Abandonment or needless waste  
of game fish, 37-507

Aircraft, violations involving use of,  
37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

Aquaculture facilities, violations  
involving, 37-476

Aquatic organisms, sale without  
permit, 37-471

Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605

Baitfish, offenses relating to, 37-  
546

Boats, violations involving use of,  
37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

Closed waters, fishing in, 37-705

Cold storage, 37-508

Commercial put-and-take fishery  
license violation, 37-4,108

Contraband, 37-623

Dead fish, placing in or near water,  
28-1305, 37-556

Drought emergency, taking fish  
during, 37-321

Environmental Protection Act,  
violation causing death of fish,  
penalty, 81-1508

Explosives, use in waters to kill or  
take fish, 37-554

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Fish and fishing –Cont'd**

- Fish screen, failure to provide in irrigation ditch, 37-552
- Fishway, failure to provide below dam, 37-553
- Game fish, sale restrictions, 37-505, 37-506, 37-510 to 37-512
- Game Law, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201
- Hatcheries, violations involving, 37-476
- Hatching box or house, injure, disturb, or destroy, 37-557
- Interference with person fishing, 37-570
- Nets, illegal possession, 37-623
- Nursery pond, injure, disturb, or destroy, 37-557
- Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433
- Permits,
  - Requirements, violations, 37-401, 37-410, 37-411
  - Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410, 37-618
- Poisons, use in waters to kill or take fish, 37-554
- Polluting fish waters, 37-554 to 37-558
- Private lands, requirements, 37-722, 37-728
- Recreation area, unauthorized fishing, 2-3295
- Season violations, 37-314, 37-504
- Taking, unlawful methods, 37-543
- Vehicles, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
- Violations, general penalty, 37-504

#### **Flags,**

- Mutilation, 28-928
- State banner, use as advertisement or trademark, prohibited, 90-104

#### **Food,**

- Commercial feed for livestock, violations, 54-861
- Containers, labeling and use, 28-1329 to 28-1333
- Eggs*, this heading
- Food establishments, standards, violations, 81-2,290
- Food supplement benefits, fraud, classification of offense, 71-2228

- Food supplements or instruments, altering or transferring, 71-2229
- Honey, product labeling violations, 81-2,181, 87-303.08
- Labeling, violations, 28-1329 to 28-1333
- Meat and poultry inspection, violations, 54-1913
- Pure Food Act, Nebraska, violations, 81-2,290
- Sale of donated food, 28-1483
- Sale of game, requirements, 37-480, 37-505, 37-508, 37-510 to 37-512
- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program benefits,
  - Fraud in procuring, 68-1017
  - Unlawful possession, alteration, or use, 68-1017.01
- Forgery**, 28-601 to 28-605, *See also* FORGERY
  - Criminal possession of a forged instrument, 28-604
  - Criminal possession of forgery devices, 28-605, 28-626
  - Criminal simulation, 28-606
  - Indictment requirements, 29-1503
  - Making, using, or uttering slugs, 28-607
- Foster care, disclosure of confidential information**, 43-1310
- Fraud, intent to defraud, indictment requirements**, 29-1506
- Fraud in application for substitute address**, 42-1204, *See also* ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT
- Fraudulent conversion, theft**, 28-509 to 28-518
- Free speech, interference or restraint**, 20-124
- Freedoms, interference or restraint**, 20-124
- Fuel,**
  - Aircraft fuel taxes, collection and remittance, 3-149
  - Fueling motor vehicle with untaxed compressed fuel, 66-6,115
  - General penalties, 66-727
  - Liquefied petroleum gas, cylinders, 57-507, 57-516

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Fuel –Cont'd**

- Motor fuels,
  - Automatic spark ignition engine fuels, 66-1226
  - Containers, 66-107
  - Diesel fuel restrictions, 66-495.01
  - Dispensers, label and notice requirements, 66-1214
- Petroleum release remedial action, 66-1521
- Pipelines, plants, and equipment, 57-1106
- Pooling of interests, 57-909, 57-915
- Propane, cylinders, 57-507, 57-516
- Tank requirements, 66-107
- Taxes,
  - Excise tax, 66-1345.03
  - Failure to pay, 66-719
  - Motor fuel, evasion, 66-727
  - Oil and gas severance tax, 57-719
- Transportation, unlawful, 66-527
- Well drilling, use, abandonment, 57-915

#### **Funeral directors and embalmers,** *Embalming*, this heading

#### **Fur buying and harvesting,**

- Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605
- Bag limit, 37-314
- Buying, selling, or bartering game animals, 37-505
- Contraband fur, 37-619 to 37-622
- Fur-bearing animals,
  - Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623
  - Mutilate or destroy house, den, or nest, 37-533
  - Sale, prohibitions, 37-505, 37-506
  - Spears, use in hunting, 37-533
- Game law, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201
- Interference with person trapping, 37-570
- Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433
- Permits,
  - Requirements, violations, 37-401, 37-410, 37-411
  - Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410, 37-618
- Private lands, hunting on without permission, 37-722

- Raw furs,
  - Dealing in without permit, failure to keep records, 37-463
  - Possession without permit, 37-411, 37-464
  - Shipment, violations, 37-512
- Recreation area, unauthorized fur harvesting, 2-3295
- Season violations, 37-314, 37-504
- Trapping,
  - In prohibited areas, 2-3295, 37-513
  - Interference with person trapping, 37-570
  - Trap requirements, 37-513, 37-531, 37-532
  - Violations, general penalty, 37-504

#### **Furnaces,**

- Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315
- Regulations, violations, 18-2315

#### **Gambling, 28-1101 to 28-1117**

- Bingo Act, Nebraska,
  - Confiscation of bingo paraphernalia by Department of Revenue, 9-226
  - Court order, failure to obey, 9-226
  - Game, conduct without license, 9-230
  - Other violations, 9-262
  - Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-266
- Debt collection, 28-1105.01
- Failure to remove at fair, 2-220
- Gambling device, possession of, 28-1107
- Gambling records, possession of, first degree, 28-1105
- Gift enterprises, violations, 9-701
- Lotteries,
  - Conduct without license, 9-351, 9-422, 9-652
  - County and City Lottery Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-620, 9-652, 9-653
  - Court order, failure to obey, 9-418, 9-620, 9-817
  - Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-422, 9-434
  - Other violations, 9-352, 9-434, 9-513, 9-652, 9-814

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Gambling –Cont'd**

- Pickle cards,
  - Court order, failure to obey, 9-322
  - Lottery, conduct without license, 9-351
  - Other violations, 9-352
- Possession of improperly printed cards, 9-351
- Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-356
- Small Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-513
- State Lottery Act, violations, 9-814, 9-817
- Pickle cards,
  - Court order, failure to obey, 9-322
  - Lottery, conduct without license, 9-351
  - Other violations, 9-352
- Possession of improperly printed cards, 9-351
- Registration decal required, 9-345.03
- Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-356
- Promoting gambling, 28-1102 to 28-1104
- Raffles,
  - Conduct without license, 9-422
  - Court order, failure to obey, 9-418
  - Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-422, 9-434
  - Other violations, 9-434, 9-513
  - Small Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, 9-513
- Records, gambling, possession of, first degree, 28-1105
- Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-266, 9-356, 9-653
- Village ordinances, 17-207
- Gangs, unlawful recruitment, 28-1351**
- Garbage,**
  - Dumping or draining certain refuse into waters, 37-555
  - Feeding garbage to animals, 54-753.04
  - Garbage bags, sale of nondegradable or nonrecyclable, 69-2012

#### **Garnishment,**

- Falsification of answers by garnishee, 25-1010
- Wages, use of method to avoid exemptions laws, 25-1560 to 25-1563

#### **Gasoline,**

- Fuel*, this heading

#### **Gift enterprises, violations, 9-701**

#### **Gift or gratuity, prohibited acts,**

- Agency,
  - Contract for professional services, 81-1717 to 81-1719
  - Gift to public official, reporting violation, 49-1492.01
- Banking, improper loans or solicitation or receipt of benefits, 8-145
- City of metropolitan class, officer or employee, 14-224
- County purchasing agent or employee, 23-3113
- Department of Agriculture, meat inspector or employee, 54-1913
- Department of Correctional Services, director or employee, 83-443, 83-912
- Irrigation district, director or officer, 46-155
- Lobbying activities, 49-1490
- Lottery Division of the Department of Revenue, employee, 9-816
- Materiel division of Department of Administrative Services, employee, 81-161.05
- Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, member or employee, 53-111
- Political subdivision, gift to public official, reporting violation, 49-1492.01
- Postsecondary educational institution, gift to public official, reporting violation, 49-1492.01
- Public official or employee, 49-1490, 49-14,101
- State building division employee, 81-1108.56
- Tax Commissioner, 9-816
- Telephone companies, 18-305
- Vehicle, person causing towing, 60-2411

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Goods,**

- Metals, regulated secondary recycling, 69-408
- Secondhand, violations by dealers, pawnbrokers, 69-208

#### **Governing bodies,**

- Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Gifts to public officials, reporting violations, 49-1492.01
- Open meeting violations, 84-1414

#### **Government operations,**

- Employee interference with official Department of Health and Human Services investigation, 83-114
- Fraudulently filing harassing or obstructing document, 28-935
- Interference with government services, 48-821
- Obstructing legislative performance audit, 50-1213, 50-1215
- Obstruction, 28-901

#### **Government records,**

- Public records*, this heading

#### **Governor, failure to execute law,** 84-732

#### **Grain dealers licensure**

- violations**, 75-909, 75-910

#### **Grain sorghum,**

- Grain Dealer Act, licensure violations, 75-909, 75-910
- Grain Sorghum Resources Act, violations, 2-4020

#### **Grain warehouses,**

- Grain probes, illegal use of, 88-548
- Grain receipt, issuance of receipt for grain not actually received, 88-543
- Grain Warehouse Act, violations of, 88-543.01, 88-545
- Warehouse licensee, written notice violations, 88-549

#### **Grape excise tax, violations,** 2-5605

#### **Grocery bags, sale of nondegradable or nonrecyclable,** 69-2012

#### **Ground water,**

- Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### **Guardians,**

- Solicit or accept bribe, 28-613

- Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01

#### **Guns and other weapons,**

- Firearms and other weapons*, this heading

#### **Habitual criminal,**

- Determination, penalty, 29-2221, 29-2222
- Probation prohibited, 29-2262

#### **Handicapped persons,**

- Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, Coercion or intimidation, 20-344
- Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320
- Violations relating to investigations, 20-334
- Handicapped parking violations, 18-1737, 18-1741, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07
- Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129
- Rights, interference, 20-129
- Service animal or service animal trainer, interference with, 20-129

#### **Harassment,**

- Fraudulent document filed to harass, 28-935
- Protection order violation, 28-311.09
- Stalking*, this heading

#### **Hard of hearing persons,**

- Deaf persons*, this heading

#### **Hashish,**

- Controlled substances*, this heading

#### **Hatcheries, poultry, violations,** 2-3008

#### **Hate crimes, penalty enhanced,** 28-111, *See also* HATE CRIMES

#### **Hazardous materials,**

- Environmental Protection Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Hazardous substances, failure to register, 81-1577
- Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, violations, 81-15,111
- Motor carrier regulations, violations, 75-367

#### **Hazing,** 28-311.06, 28-311.07

#### **Health and safety regulations,**

- Architects or draftsmen, duties, violation, 48-433

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Health and safety regulations**

–Cont'd

- Certified Industrial Hygienist Title Protection Act, violation of, 71-8006
- Construction of buildings, 48-434
- Elevator violations, 48-2533
- Enforcement, 48-414
- High voltage lines, violations, 48-442
- Violations, general penalties, 48-424, 48-434

#### **Health care,**

- Certificate of need, violations, 71-5870
- Claim form, standardized form, violations, 44-530
- Drugs,
  - Administration, requirements, 71-6739, 71-6741
  - Controlled substances*, this heading
  - Delegated dispensing permit, violations, 38-2880
  - Emergency box drug violations, 71-2416
  - Legend drugs, unlawful possession or acquisition, 28-1438
- Emergency care, failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821
- Facilities, license required, 71-458
- Facility, interference with receivership, 71-2096
- Health care districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Health carrier,
  - Credentialing verification of health professionals, 44-7011, 44-7012
  - Emergency services, requirements, 44-6830 to 44-6832
  - Grievance procedures, 44-7313, 44-7314
  - Managed care plan, network adequacy, 44-7110, 44-7111
  - Utilization review agent, fine, 44-5429
- Hospital authorities, board member, interest in contract, 23-3596

- Hospital districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

#### Hospitals,

- Community, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821
- License required, 71-458
- Local hospital districts,
  - Deposit of funds, 77-2381
  - Secretary-treasurer, acts prohibited, 77-2383, 77-2384
- Immunizations, unlawful exchange of information, 71-542
- Licenses, professional and occupational*, this heading
- Living will violations, 20-411
- Local health services, general penalty provision, 71-1613
- Medicaid,
  - Coordination of benefits, 68-929, 68-930
  - False medicaid claims, 68-936 to 68-939
  - Fraud, penalties, 68-1017
  - Program violations, 71-2097 to 71-20,101
- Medical record and health information registries, wrongful disclosure, 81-674
- Medication aide requirements, 71-6739, 71-6741
- Nurses,
  - Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821
- Patient Safety Improvement Act, 71-8711
- Pharmacists,
  - Administering secret medicine, 28-403
  - Delegated dispensing permit violations, 38-2880
  - Drug product select, violations, 71-5407
  - Pharmacy practice or coercion by unauthorized person, 38-2867
  - Practice, violations, 38-28,1013
  - Prohibited acts, 38-2867
- Physician assistant, impersonation, 38-2052
- Physicians,
  - Contagious or infectious diseases or poisonings,

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Health care –Cont'd**

violations relating to, 71-503, 71-506

Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821

Failure to report wound or injury of violence connected with crime, 28-902

Power of attorney for health care, failure to comply, 30-3432

Psychologists, acts prohibited, 38-3130

Public health law violation, 71-1631.01

Services, license required, 71-458

#### **Hearing-impaired persons,**

*Deaf persons*, this heading

#### **Highways and roads,**

Access road or facility, illegal construction or use, 39-1335

Billboards and other advertising, illegal construction or use, 39-1335

Posting along highway, restrictions, violations, 39-221

Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808

Bridges and culverts, advertisements or billboards, posting on, 39-808

Crossing with excess weight, 39-1412

Destroying or injuring, 39-303, 39-304

Willfully and maliciously destroying, 39-806

Willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304

Building or object, moving, permit violations, 60-6,299

Camping on highway or undesignated roadside park, 39-312

Carcass, offal, or putrid animal substance, putting into any road, street, or alley, 28-1305

Closed road, illegal use, removal or interference with warning sign, 39-1801

Department of Roads, confidential information, disclosure, 39-1364

Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103

Ditches, depositing materials in, 39-310  
Digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362

*Driving under the influence*, this heading

Exit road or facility, illegal construction or use, 39-1335

Game and Parks Commission regulations, violation, 37-313

Hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313

Injuring or obstructing, building barbed wire fence on, 39-307

Felling tree, digging ditch, diverting water, or leaving hedge cuttings on, 39-301

Plowing up without consent, 39-305

Road overseer, neglect of duty, 39-306

Willfully and maliciously, 39-304

Irrigation system, failure to equip with endgun shutoff, when, 39-302

Junkyard, illegal location or maintenance, 39-2612

Landmarks, destroying, 39-806

Littering, 39-310, 39-311

Livestock lanes, failure to use, 39-1810

Mailboxes, illegal placement, 39-1012

Milestone, willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304

*Motor vehicles*, this heading

Parking, no parking or restricted parking area, 39-1816

Pipelines, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362

Railways, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362

Road over private property, failure to close gates, 39-1815

Road overseer, plowed up road, failure to make complaint, 39-306

Roads, depositing materials on, 39-310, 39-311

Roadside park, camping on, 39-312

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Highways and roads –Cont'd**

- Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103
- Signs, damage or remove, 60-6,130
- Snow fences, violations, 39-1806
- Speed limits, violations, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689
- Traffic control devices, damage or remove, 60-6,130
- Traffic hazard, failure to remove, 39-308
- Traffic regulations, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
- Trapping in right-of-way, prohibited traps, 37-513
- Trapping or hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313

#### **Hiking, in prohibited areas, 2-3292**

#### **Historical markers, damage or destroy, erect without approval, 82-124**

#### **Historical monuments,**

- Destroy or deface, 82-111
- Visitation hours, violations, 82-126

#### **Historical sites, visitation hours, violations, 82-126**

#### **HIV, testing violations, 71-506**

#### **Hogs,**

- Livestock*, this heading

#### **Homicide, *See also* HOMICIDE**

- Explosives,
  - Result of using to damage or destroy property, 28-1223
  - Using to kill or injure, 28-1224
- Felony murder, 28-303
- Manslaughter, 28-305
  - Indictment requirements, 29-1512
  - Unborn child, 28-393
- Motor vehicle homicide, 28-306
  - Unborn child, 28-394
- Murder,
  - First degree, 28-303
    - Unborn child, 28-391
  - Second degree, 28-304
    - Unborn child, 28-392

#### **Horseracing,**

- Conduct without license, 2-1215
- Drugging horses, 2-1218
- Failure to remove at fair, 2-220
- Fraudulent record, 2-1220

- Minor, aiding or abetting to wager, 2-1207

Off-track wagering, 2-1221

Other violations, 2-1215

Tampering with contest, 28-614

Wagering,

- Aiding or abetting minor, 2-1207

- Off-track, 2-1221

- Telephonic system, 2-1240

- Unauthorized manner, 2-1215

#### **Horses,**

*Animals*, this heading

*Horseracing*, this heading

*Livestock*, this heading

#### **Hospitals,**

*Health care*, this heading

#### **Hotels and inns,**

Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

License fee, nonpayment, 23-817

National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175

Unlicensed operation, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

#### **Housing,**

Disabled or handicapped persons, interference with access to housing, 20-129

Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04

Fair Housing Act, Nebraska,

- Coercion or intimidation, 20-344

- Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320

- Violations relating to investigations, 20-334

Homeowner foreclosure and equity protections, 76-2728

Housing agency, false or misleading report, 71-15,141

Mobile home park, violations, 71-4631, 71-4632

Modular housing unit, sale in violation of standards, 71-1563

Scald prevention device, bathtubs and showers, when required, 71-1571

#### **Hunting,**

Abandonment or needless waste of game, 37-507

Aircraft, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

Animals,

- Dead, placing in or near water, 28-1305, 37-556

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Hunting –Cont'd**

Limits, bag and possession, 37-314, 37-501  
Sale of, restrictions, 37-480, 37-505, 37-506, 37-510 to 37-512  
Threatened or endangered, violations, 37-809  
Antelope, 37-449  
Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605  
Boats, violations involving, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-709  
Contraband, 37-572, 37-623  
Deer permits, 37-447  
Dogs, training regulation violation, 37-525  
Elk, 37-450  
Explosives, use to take, stun, or destroy wild animals, 37-533  
Federal migratory bird hunting stamp, hunting without, 37-411  
Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623  
*Fur buying and harvesting*, this heading  
Game and birds, regulations and prohibited acts, 37-480, 37-513 to 37-541  
Game refuge violations, 37-709  
Interference with person hunting, 37-570  
Internet hunt, prohibited, 37-573  
Light, artificial, use prohibited, 37-514  
Limits, bag and possession, 37-314, 37-501  
Motor vehicles, violations involving use of, 37-514 to 37-521  
Mountain sheep, 37-451  
On road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313  
Permit stamps, 37-411, 37-428, 37-433  
Permits,  
    Exemption, ag owner or operator, 37-403  
    Requirements, violations, 37-401, 37-410, 37-411  
    Revocation or suspension in another jurisdiction, effect, 37-618  
    Taking without valid permit, 37-615  
    Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410

Pigeons, homing, protection, violations, 37-541  
Private lands, hunting on without permission, 37-722, 37-727  
Prohibited acts, 37-501 to 37-570  
Radio or other electronic device, violations involving, 37-517 to 37-521  
Railroad right-of-way, hunting on without permission, 74-609.01  
Raptors, permit violations, 37-4,103  
Recreation area, unauthorized hunting, 2-3295  
Refuges, reserves, and sanctuaries,  
    Defacing or removing sign, 37-703  
    Prohibited acts, 37-705, 37-708  
Regulations and orders, 37-501 to 37-570  
Season violations, 37-314, 37-502 to 37-504  
Vehicles, violations involving use of, 37-514 to 37-521  
Violations, general penalty, 37-504  
Wildlife or wild plants, threatened or endangered, violations, 37-801

#### **Identification number from manufacturer,**

Altering an identification number, 28-616  
Definitions, 28-615  
Receiving an altered article, 28-617

#### **Identity fraud, 28-640, See also**

THEFT

#### **Identity theft, 28-639, See also**

THEFT

#### **Imitation controlled substance,**

*Controlled substances*, this heading

#### **Impersonation, See also**

IMPERSONATION

Criminal impersonation, 28-638,  
*See also* THEFT

Impersonating a geologist, 81-3535

Impersonating a peace officer, 28-610, 60-492

Impersonating a public servant, 28-609

#### **Implied consent, violations,**

Aircraft, 28-1470, 28-1473

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Implied consent, violations**

–Cont'd

Boats or personal watercraft, 37-1254.02, 37-1254.09, 37-1254.12

Motor vehicles, 60-4,164, 60-6,197 to 60-6,197.04, 60-6,211.02

**Imprisonment, false**, 28-314, 28-315

**Incest**, 28-703

Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702

**Indecency**,

Public, 28-806

With an animal, 28-1010, 28-1019

**Indecent shows**,

Conduct during fair, 2-219

Failure to remove at fair, 2-220

**Indians**,

Arts and crafts, authenticity, violations, 69-1808

Bigamy, 42-406

Burial goods, failure to report location, 12-1205

Skeletal remains, failure to report location, 12-1205

**Informants, tampering with**, 28-919

**Infractions, general penalties**, 29-436, *See also* INFRACTIONS

**Injunction, disobedience**, 25-1072, 42-357

**Inmates**,

Assault committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933

Assault on an officer, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Correctional employee, financial interest in convict labor, 83-443

Custody,

Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 28-912.01, 83-417

Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184

False imprisonment by, 28-933

Kidnapping by, 28-933

Terroristic threats by, 28-933

**Inspection warrants, interference with or prevention of inspection**, 29-835

**Insurance**,

Agents, 44-361, 44-361.02

Attorneys, prohibited acts,

Reciprocal insurance, 44-1209

Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,121

Company, failure to file annual statement, administrative penalty, 44-322

Director of Insurance,

Cooperation with director under Nebraska Insurers

Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4806

Orders, 44-5512

Domestic insurer, prohibited acts, 44-2504

Financial conglomerate, consolidated supervision violation, 44-165

Fraternal benefit society, fraudulent statements to, not licensed in this state, 44-10,108

Fraudulent acts, 28-631

Aggregation of amounts, 28-631

Civil penalty, 44-6607

Health care, emergency services, Managed Care Emergency Services Act, 44-6830 to 44-6832

Holding companies, violations, 44-2143, 44-2146, 44-2147

Insurance consultant, license violations, 44-2615

Insurance producer license violations, 44-4059

Insurer,

Business relationship termination, violations, 44-4062

Failure to report violations of Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-1,133

Insurers Demutualization Act, Anti-takeover provision, violation, 44-6115.03

Violation, penalty, 44-6121

Medicaid, coordination of benefits, 68-929, 68-930

Motor club services, standards, violations, 44-3701 to 44-3721

Motor vehicle theft or fraud, 44-3,134 to 44-3,142

Rebates, prohibited, 44-361 to 44-361.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Insurance –Cont'd**

- Reciprocal insurance, compliance with provisions, 44-1209
- Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119, 44-3,121
- Aiding and abetting, 44-3,120, 44-3,121
- Surplus Lines Insurance Act violations, 44-5508
- Unauthorized Insurers Act violations, 44-2007
- Viatical Settlements Act violations, 44-1113
- Violations, general penalty, 44-394
- Workers' compensation, coverage by association, 44-3,156

#### **Interest, loans, and debt,**

*Financial institutions*, this heading

#### **Intoxicating substances,**

- Breathe, inhale, or drink, 28-419, 28-424
- Failure to maintain register of sale, 28-422, 28-424
- Induce or entice person to commit violation, 28-423, 28-424
- Sell, deliver, or give with knowledge of intended use, 28-420, 28-424

#### **Intrusion, unlawful,** 28-311.08

Statute of limitations, 28-311.08

#### **Irrigation,**

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### **Jails,**

- Loitering about, 28-914
- Municipal jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206

#### **Joyriding,** 28-516

#### **Judges,**

- Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811
- Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
- Filings, restrictions, failure to enforce, 7-101
- Retirement system, prohibited acts, 24-711
- Unauthorized practice as attorney, 7-111

#### **Judicial nominating commission, attempt to influence,** 24-811

#### **Junkyard, illegal location or maintenance,** 39-2612

#### **Juries,**

- Attorney or party to suit, solicitation of person for jury, 25-1612
  - Election workers, illegal disclosure of names of jurors, 25-1635
  - Neglect of or failure to perform duties, 25-1611
  - Packing of jury, 25-1612
  - Employer, penalizing employee for jury service, 25-1640
  - Jurors, Bribery, 28-916, 28-920
  - Failure to appear or complete service, 25-1611
  - Qualification form, failure to complete, misrepresentation of fact, 25-1629.02
  - Solicitation of jury service, 25-1612
  - List of jurors, tampering, 25-1630
  - Solicitation of person for service, 25-1612, 25-1630
  - Tampering with, 28-916 to 28-922
- #### **Justification of use of force defense,** 28-1406 to 28-1416, *See also* JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

#### **Juveniles,**

*Children and minors*, this heading

#### **Kerosene tanks, failure to meet requirements,** 66-107

#### **Keys and locks, unlawful use, sale, possession, or duplication,** 28-1315, 28-1316

#### **Kidnapping,** 28-312, 28-313

- By inmate, 28-933
- Violation of child custody, 28-316

#### **Labor and employment,**

- Age discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1005
- Amusement Ride Act, Nebraska, general penalty provision, 48-1816
- Boiler Inspection Act, violations, 48-736
- Children, Child labor, violations, 48-311
- Child support, withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12
- Dangerous, unhealthy, or immoral employment, prohibited, 48-313

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Labor and employment –Cont'd**

Civil service, violations, 19-1847,  
23-2533, 23-2544

County personnel administration,  
Enforcement by court order,  
failure to obey, 23-2522  
Violations, 23-2533, 23-2544

Disabled persons, sheltered  
workshops, violations, 48-  
1505

Drug and alcohol testing,  
Altering test results, 48-1908  
Body fluids, tampering, 48-1909

Employment agencies,  
Fee splitting with employer, 48-  
511  
Violations, general penalty, 48-  
513

Employment regulations,  
Discrimination, 48-216  
Labor organization membership,  
contract to deny  
employment, 48-219  
Lunch hour requirements, 48-213  
Medical examination as  
condition of employment,  
unlawful cost to applicant,  
48-222

Service letter, failure to supply,  
48-211

Employment security,  
Agreements, waiver of rights of  
employee, 48-645

Benefits, prohibited acts,  
Employee, 48-663, 48-663.01  
Employer, 48-664

Commissioner of Labor,  
issuance of subpoenas,  
contumacy or disobedience,  
48-614

Discrimination on account of  
employment claims made  
by employee, 48-645

Employer experience account,  
48-654.01

Employer information, prohibited  
redisclosure, 48-612.01

Records and reports, failure to  
keep, 48-612

Violations, general penalty, 48-  
666

Fair Employment Practice Act,  
Nebraska,  
Investigation, disclosure of  
information, 48-1118  
Violations, general penalty, 48-  
1123

Farm Labor Contractors Act,  
violations, 48-1714

Governmental service,  
interference or coercion to  
hinder, 48-821

Health and safety regulations,  
Architects or draftsmen, duties,  
violations, 48-433

Construction of buildings, 48-434

Elevator requirements, 48-2533

High voltage lines, violations, 48-  
442

Safety codes, violations, 48-414  
Violations, general penalties, 48-  
424, 48-434

Jury service, penalizing of  
employee by employer, 25-  
1640

Labor organization membership,  
contract to deny employment,  
48-219

Labor trafficking, 28-830, 28-831

Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-  
830, 28-831

Lunch hour requirements, 48-213

Medical examination as condition  
of employment, unlawful cost  
to applicant, 48-222

Military leave of absence,  
violations, 55-165, 55-166

Military supplies, production or  
distribution, employment  
discrimination, 48-216

Non-English-speaking employees,  
violations, 48-2211

Secondary boycott, general  
penalty provision, 48-910

Service letter, failure to supply, 48-  
211

Sex discrimination, penalty, 48-  
1227

Sheltered workshops, penalty, 48-  
1505

Social security number of  
employee, unlawful use by  
employer, 48-237

Unlawful withholding of wages by  
employer, 36-213.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Labor and employment –Cont'd**

Veterans preference, violations,  
48-230

#### Wages,

Assignment, unlawful  
withholding, 36-213.01

Employer, failure to furnish  
itemized statement, 48-1231

Minimum wage rate violations,  
48-1206

#### Workers' compensation,

Employer,  
Avoidance of payment, 48-  
125.01

Failure to secure, 48-145.01

Insurance policy, prohibited acts,  
48-146.03

Liability insurance, unlawful  
deduction, 48-147

Reports required by Workers'  
Compensation Court, failure  
to file, 48-144.04

#### **Labor organization, alien holding office, 4-106**

#### **Laboratories, Nebraska Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, violation, 2-3109**

#### **Lakes,**

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### **Landmarks, destroying, 39-806**

#### **Landscape architect, professional, unlawful practice as, 81-8,205**

#### **Larceny, theft, 28-509 to 28-518**

#### **Law, unauthorized practice of, 7- 111**

#### **Law enforcement officers,**

Assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Civil service, violations, 19-1847

Death of suspect or inmate, failure  
to notify coroner, 23-1821

Handgun qualification register,  
failure of agency to submit, 81-  
1412.02

Impersonating, 28-610, 37-610, 60-  
492

Obstructing a peace officer or  
police animal, 28-906

Oppression under color of office,  
28-926

Police animal, harassment or  
interference, 28-1009, 28-  
1013

Radio transmissions, interference,  
28-1312

Refusal to aid, 28-903

Resisting, Game Law, 37-609

Rules of the road, failure or refusal  
to obey order of, 60-6,110

Training requirements, violation of,  
fine, 81-1403

#### **Lawyers,**

*Attorneys*, this heading

#### **Lead abatement project, unlawful engagement in project, 71- 6329, 71-6331**

#### **Legal process,**

County sheriff, failure to execute  
or serve legal process, 23-  
1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702

Simulating, 28-923

#### **Legend drugs, unlawful**

**possession or acquisition, 28-  
1438**

#### **Legislature,**

Act of, Attorney General or  
Governor, failure to  
implement, 84-732

#### Contempt,

By member, 50-105 to 50-110

By witness or person  
subpoenaed, 50-407

Disrespect to Legislature, Article  
III, section 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Special session called by  
members, failure of Governor  
or Secretary of State to  
perform duties, 50-126

#### **Lettings, public, unlawfully open or disclose bid, 73-105**

#### **Libraries, regional, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510**

#### **Library, State, unauthorized taking of book from, 51-109**

#### **Licenses, motor vehicle,**

Classification, operation outside  
of, 60-4,141

Commercial driver training school,  
license required, violation, 60-  
4,179

#### Commercial drivers,

Breath or blood test, preliminary,  
failure to submit to, 60-4,164

Employer duties, 60-4,161, 60-  
4,162

Failure to provide information to  
employer, 60-4,161

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Licenses, motor vehicle –Cont'd**

Failure to surrender commercial driver's license, 60-4,170  
Multiple operator's licenses, 60-4,140  
Notification of department of convictions, violations, 60-4,159  
Operating during period of revocation or suspension of license, 60-4,108, 60-4,141.01  
Restricted commercial driver's license, 60-4,146.01  
Seasonal permit, 60-4,146.01  
Digital system, confidentiality, 60-484.02  
Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130  
Encoded information, unauthorized use, 60-4,111.01  
Failure to surrender license, 60-4,118, 60-4,170, 60-4,184, 60-558  
Farm permit, 60-4,126  
Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01  
Motorcycle license, 60-4,128  
Provisional operator's permit, 60-4,120.02  
Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of license, Alcohol violation by minor, 53-181  
Failure to surrender license, 60-4,170, 60-4,184  
Juvenile court disposition option for certain juveniles, 43-287  
Operating motor vehicle during period of, 60-4,108, 60-4,109, 60-4,141.01, 60-4,186, 60-6,197.06  
Operating motor vehicle to avoid arrest, 28-905  
Proof of financial responsibility, 60-558  
School permit, 60-4,124  
Seasonal permit, 60-4,146.01  
Theft of operator's license number, 28-608  
Undercover operator's licenses, misuse of, 60-480.01  
Violations, general penalty, 60-4,111

#### **Licenses, professional and occupational,**

Barbering, unlawful practice of, 71-220  
Business, violation of cease and desist order, 38-140, 38-1,124  
Forgery in procurement of, 28-606  
Fraud in procurement of, filing false documents with department, forgery, 28-606  
Funeral directing, practicing without a license, 38-1423  
Geologists, unauthorized practice, 81-3535  
Insurer, failure to report violations of Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-1,133  
Pharmacy practice, violations, 38-28,103  
Physician assistant, impersonation, 38-2052  
Private detectives, 71-3213  
Uniform Credentialing Act violations, 38-1,117, 38-1,118  
Veterinary medicine, unauthorized practice, 38-3331  
Violations, general penalty, 38-1,118

#### **Lie detector,**

Employer, use restrictions, violation, 81-1933  
Examiner, false representation as, 81-1935

#### **Liens,**

Filing a nonconsensual common-law lien, 28-935  
Laborers and materialmen, failure to apply payments to lawful claims of, 52-124

#### **Lights,**

*Electricity*, this heading

#### **Liming materials, agricultural, registration, licensure, and labeling violations, 2-4327**

#### **Liquefied petroleum gas,**

Cylinders, violations, 57-507, 57-516  
Mobile air conditioning system use prohibited, 28-1253  
Propane Education and Research Act, violation, penalty, 66-1623  
Sales, violations, 57-516

#### **Liquor,**

Aircraft operation, refusal to submit to breath test, 28-1472

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Liquor –Cont'd**

Bar, unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

Beer, keg sales, violations, 53-167.02, 53-167.03

Branding, false, 53-1,103

Commission, Nebraska Liquor Control, member or employee, solicitation or acceptance of gift, gratuity, or employment, 53-111

Common nuisance, maintaining, 53-198

Consumption in unlicensed public places, 53-186.01

Dance hall, nonpayment of license fee, 23-817

Distributing without license, 53-1,100

*Driving under the influence*, this heading

Establishments,  
License fee, nonpayment, 23-817  
Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

Fair, failure to remove intoxicating liquors from, 2-220

Importation,  
General prohibition, 53-194.03  
Importing without license, 53-1,100

Infraction involving, course of instruction, failure to complete, 29-433

Licensee, illegal maintenance of licensed premises, 53-1,100

Licenses,  
Application, false statement, 53-131.01  
Failure to obtain required license, 53-1,100  
False statement or other violation in obtaining, 53-1,100

Manufacturers,  
Interest in wholesaler or premises of wholesaler, 53-170, 53-1,100  
Manufacturing without license, 53-1,100  
Retail sales license, payment for license or interest in licensee or premises, 53-170, 53-1,100

Mentally incompetent persons, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05

Minors, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180 to 53-180.05, 53-181

Naming or branding, false, 53-1,103

Nonbeverage licensee selling beverage liquor, 53-187

Nuisance, maintaining, 53-198

Peace officer, failure to make complaint, 53-197

Premises,  
Maintaining licensed premises in violation of law, 53-1,100  
Maintaining premises operated in violation of law, 53-198  
Permitting licensee to use licensed premises in violation of law, 53-1,101  
Sale of, false information, 53-149

Railroad conductors, intoxication, 74-921

Sales,  
Under other than proper name or brand, 53-1,103  
Without license, 53-1,100

Taverns,  
License fee, nonpayment, 23-817  
Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

Tax evasion, 53-164.02

Transportation,  
Into state, 53-194.03  
Under other than proper name or brand, 53-1,103

Violations,  
Failure of peace officer to make complaint, 53-197  
General penalty, 53-1,100

Voter registration place, bringing or sending liquor into, 32-1505

Wholesalers,  
Retail sales license, payment for license or interest in licensee or premises, 53-170, 53-1,100  
Wholesaling without license, 53-1,100

**Litigation, referral by county attorney or employee, 23-1206.02**

**Littering, 28-523**  
Highways, 39-310, 39-311

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Littering –Cont'd**

Regulations, violations, 16-230, 17-563

#### **Livestock,**

Bovine, prohibited acts, 54-912

Brands and marks,

Ownership evidence,

Disposition of livestock without, 54-1,123

Forgery or alteration, 54-1,125

Misrepresentation or misuse, 54-1,125

Sales, Without proper documentation, 54-1,123

Use to deprive owner, 54-1,124

Violations of Livestock Brand Act, general penalty, 54-1,126

Cats,

*Animals*, this heading

Cervine Animal Act,

Domesticated, violations, 54-2323

Chickens, commercial chicks, sales requirements, 69-1005 to 69-1008

Commercial feed, 54-861

Cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019

Dairies,

Dairy Industry Development Act violations, 2-3963

Nebraska Milk Act violations, 2-3974

Dead animals,

Carcass disposal, 54-751

Liquefied remains, prohibited acts, 28-1304.01

Placing in or near water, 37-556

Placing into well or water used for domestic purposes, 28-1304

Putting in river, pond, street, field, or market space, 28-1305

Dealers, unlawful engaging in business, 54-1711

Diseased animals,

Importation restrictions, violations, 54-796

Meat, sale prohibited, 28-1307

Poultry Disease Control Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3008

Swine, importing without permit, 54-726.04

Unlawful harboring or disposition, 54-750

Violation of rules and regulations, 54-751

Diseases,

Anthrax control and eradication, 54-771, 54-778, 54-781

Bovine tuberculosis testing and control, 54-706.05, 54-706.08, 54-706.10, 54-706.17

Brucellosis testing and control, violations, 54-1365, 54-1371, 54-1377, 54-1384

Cholera testing and control, violations, 54-1509, 54-1521

Hog cholera inoculation, misrepresentation, 54-1523

Pathogen-free accreditation for swine, violations, 54-1605

Pseudorabies control and eradication, violations, 54-2288, 54-22,100

Scabies, sheep, testing and control, violations, 54-1408, 54-1411

Scrapie Control and Eradication Act, violations, 54-2761

Watering at private trough or tank, 28-1308

Well or pitfall into which animals may fall, failure to fill or enclose, 54-315

Dogs,

*Animals*, this heading

Driving off livestock of another, 54-302

*Eggs*, this heading

Embargo, importing in violation of, 54-753.05

Equine, prohibited acts, 54-911

Estrays, failure to report finding, improper disposition, 54-415

Feed, commercial, violations relating to, 54-861

Garbage, feeding to animals, 54-753.01, 54-753.04

Hatcheries, poultry, disease violations, 2-3008

Hog cholera testing and control, violations, 54-1509, 54-1521

*Horseracing*, this heading

Injuring person by driving livestock off highway, 54-306

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Livestock –Cont'd**

- Livestock lanes, failure to use, 39-1810
- Meat and poultry inspection, violations, 54-1913
- Milk*, this heading
- Mixed animals, failure to separate, 54-308
- Pathogen-free accreditation for swine, violations, 54-1605
- Poultry and Egg Resources Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3416
- Poultry inspection violations, 54-1913
- Protection of health, violations, 54-752
- Rodeos, 54-911, 54-912
- Sales,
  - Auction market violations, 54-1171
  - Dogs and cats, commercial, violations, 54-634
  - Packers, violations, 54-2605, 54-2606, 54-2611, 54-2612, 54-2615, 54-2621, 54-2622, 54-2625
  - Slaughter livestock, purchasing violations, 54-1808, 54-1811

#### **Loan associations,**

*Financial institutions*, this heading

#### **Loans,**

*Financial institutions*, this heading

#### **Lobbyists,**

- Gifts, prohibited acts, 49-1490
- Prohibited practices, 49-1492

#### **Locks and keys, unlawful use, sale, possession, or duplication, 28-1315, 28-1316**

#### **Locksmiths, failure to acquire valid registration certificate, 28-1405**

#### **Loitering about penal institution, 28-914**

#### **Lotteries,**

*Gambling*, this heading

#### **Mailboxes, illegal placement along highway, 39-1012**

#### **Manslaughter, 28-305, See also MANSLAUGHTER**

Unborn child, 28-393

#### **Manufactured homes, violations of standards, 71-4608**

#### **Marijuana,**

*Controlled substances*, this heading

#### **Marriage,**

- Bigamy, 28-701
- Indian marriages, 42-406
- Certificates, violations, 42-113
- Child support,
  - Failure to pay, 42-358.03
  - Withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12
- Incest, 28-703
- Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702
- Protection order, violation, 42-924
- Restraining order, violations, 42-357
- Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918

#### **Maternal and child health, food supplement benefits, violations, 71-2228, 71-2229**

#### **Meat, diseased, sale prohibited, 28-1307**

#### **Medicaid,**

*Health care*, this heading

#### **Medicine,**

*Controlled substances*, this heading

*Drugs*, this heading

*Health care*, this heading

#### **Meetings, open, violations, 84-1414**

#### **Mental illness,**

- Commitment, false filing, deprivation of rights or breach of confidentiality, 71-962
- Liquor, prohibited acts relating to a mentally incompetent person, 53-180, 53-180.05
- Mistreatment of person with, 83-356

#### **Mercury thermometers, sale and distribution banned, 28-1349, 28-1350**

#### **Metals, regulated secondary recycling, 69-408**

#### **Methamphetamine,**

*Controlled substances*, this heading

#### **Metropolitan utilities districts,**

*Utilities, public*, this heading

#### **Microorganisms, pathogenic, sale and distribution, 71-1805**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Military,**

- Code of Military Justice, Nebraska,
  - Desertion, mutiny, and other violations, 55-450 to 55-480
  - Witness, refusal to appear or testify, 55-428
- Duty, interrupting or disturbing orderly discharge of, 55-142
- Leave of absence, violations, 55-165, 55-166
- National Guard member,
  - Abusing or obstructing, 55-142
  - Refusing to admit to public place or serve, 55-175
- Property,
  - Failure to return to armory, 55-112
  - Improper wearing or use, 55-112
  - Trespassing on, 55-142
- Troops, disturbing or preventing passage of, 55-142

#### **Milk,**

- Containers, labeling and use,
  - Definitions, 28-1329
  - Unauthorized possession of receptacle, 28-1332, 28-1333
  - Unauthorized use of receptacles, 28-1331, 28-1333
- Violations of Dairy Industry Development Act, 2-3963
- Violations of Nebraska Milk Act, 2-3974

#### **Mineral rights, violations on public lands, 72-313**

#### **Minors,**

- Children and minors*, this heading

#### **Mischief, criminal, 28-519**

#### **Misdemeanors,**

- Classification, 28-106, 28-107
- Classification of Penalties, Vol. 2A Appendix
- Failure to appear when on bail, recognizance, or conditioned release, 29-908
- Misdemeanor defined outside Nebraska Criminal Code, penalty, 28-107

#### **Mobile home park violations, 71-4631, 71-4632**

#### **Monopolies and restraint of trade,**

- Cigarettes, unfair sales, 59-1503
- Civil penalties, 59-1614

- Contract, combination, or conspiracy, 59-801

- Corporation, association, or officer engaging in, 59-815

- Failure to testify, produce evidence, or make return, 59-825

- Monopolizing trade or commerce, 59-802

- Perjury, 59-826

- Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-801 to 59-803

- Subornation of perjury, 59-827

- Underselling, 59-805

- Unfair discrimination, 59-505

#### **Monuments, historical,**

- Destroy or deface, 82-111

- Visitation hours, violations, 82-126

#### **Mopeds,**

- Helmet, failure to wear, 60-6,282
- Traffic violations, 60-689

#### **Motor carriers,**

- Common carriers,

- Order, refusal to comply, 75-117

- Stock, securities, violations, 75-151

- Unjust discrimination, prohibited practices, 75-127

- Hazardous materials regulations, violations, 75-367

- Insurance requirements, violations, 75-371

- Interstate commerce, unified carrier registration plan violations, 75-398

- Order, refusal to comply, 75-117

- Records, refusal to permit examination, 75-114

- Registration and safety violations, 75-369.03, 75-398

- Safety regulations, violations, 75-367

- Security requirements, penalty, 75-371

- Stock, securities, violations, 75-151

- Witness, refusal to obey subpoena or give testimony, 75-130

- Writ or injunction, disobedience, 75-144

#### **Motor club services, violations, 44-3721**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

- Abandoned motor vehicles,
  - Destroying, defacing, or

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

- removing parts from, 60-1908
- Violations, general penalty, 60-1911
- Accident, driver's duties, 60-698, 60-699
- Air bag violations, 28-635
- Air conditioning system, use of liquefied petroleum gas prohibited, 28-1253
- Alcoholic beverage, open container or consumption, prohibited, 60-6,211.08
- All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, general penalty provision, 60-6,362
- Approaching stopped emergency or road assistance vehicle, duties, 60-6,378
- Arrest, operating motor vehicle to avoid, 28-905
- Assault on officer using a motor vehicle, 28-931.01
- Automobile trailer, maintenance or use in violation of county zoning regulations, 23-114.05
- Bicycles, sell without reflective devices, 60-6,319
- Blind person, failure to observe, 28-1314
- Brakes,
  - General requirements, violations, 60-6,244, 60-6,245
  - Hydraulic brake fluid requirements, violations, 60-6,248
  - Operation of heavy vehicle without additional equipment, 60-6,247
- Building or object, moving, permit violations, 60-6,299
- Camper units, general penalty provision, 60-1808
- Careless driving, 60-6,212
- Certificate of title,
  - Alteration of certificate, 60-180
  - Failure to deliver, 60-180
  - Failure to surrender, 60-180
  - Forgery or fraud, 60-179
  - Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title Act, violation, 60-180
  - Operation without certificate, 60-180

- By dealer, 60-180
- Children,
  - Child seat or seat belt violations, 60-6,268, 71-1907
  - Criminal enticement, 28-311
  - Left unattended in motor vehicle, 28-710
  - Parents permitting violations of rules of the road, 60-6,117
  - Riding in pickup bed or other non passenger areas, 60-6,267, 60-6,268
- Citation for traffic infraction, failure to sign, 60-684
- Clearance lights, violations, 60-6,235
- Commercial motor vehicles, 60-3,173
- Definition, 28-109
- Department of Roads, rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103
- Destroyed vehicle, transfer of, violation, 60-176
- Diesel-powered vehicle, emissions and noise, violations, 60-6,373
- Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
- Drag racing, 60-6,195
- Driving under the influence*, this heading
- Emergency reflectors and other equipment, violations, 60-6,239, 60-6,240
- Emissions and noise, vehicles, violation, 60-6,373
- Explosive materials, unlawful transportation, 28-1235
- Farm truck, unauthorized use, 60-3,169
- Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning, violations, 60-6,302
- Financial responsibility, failure to show, 60-3,167, 60-3,168
- Firearm, unlawful discharge into occupied vehicle, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
- Firearm in motor vehicle, prima facie evidence of possession, 28-1212
- Fireworks, unlawful throwing from motor vehicle, 28-1242
- Fuel*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Motor vehicles –Cont'd**

Headlights, violations, 60-6,219,  
60-6,221, 60-6,222, 60-6,224

Height of vehicles, restrictions,  
violations, 60-6,291

Helmets, failure to wear on  
motorcycle or moped, 60-  
6,282

Historical vehicles, 60-3,175

Homicide, motor vehicle, 28-306

Hunting violations involving, 37-  
514 to 37-521

Identification number, obscuring,  
28-615 to 28-617

Impersonating an officer, 60-492

Insurance on motor vehicle,  
Proof of, forgery, 60-559  
Theft or fraud, 44-3,134 to 44-  
3,142

International Registration Plan Act,  
60-3,206

Joyriding, 28-516

Length,

Extra-long vehicles, violations,  
60-6,292

General restrictions, violations,  
60-6,291

*Licenses, motor vehicle, this  
heading*

Lights,

Backup lights, violations, 60-  
6,228

Clearance lights, violations, 60-  
6,235

Flashing or rotating, violations,  
60-6,234

Headlights, violations, 60-6,219,  
60-6,221, 60-6,222, 60-  
6,224

Littering from a motor vehicle, 28-  
523

Load,

Contents, requirements, 60-6,304

Excess load, violations, 60-6,300

Fifth-wheel connection device,  
repositioning, violations, 60-  
6,302

Limitations, violations, 60-6,296

Overloading, violations, 60-6,296  
Fines, allocation, Article VII,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Weighing, refusal to stop, 60-  
6,303

Locks and keys, unlawful use, 28-  
1316

Minibikes,

General penalty provision, 60-  
6,352

Rules and regulations, violation,  
60-678, 60-6,353

State parks and state recreation  
areas, 60-6,353

Mopeds, helmets, failure to wear,  
60-6,282

Motor club services, violations, 44-  
3721

Motor vehicle homicide, 28-306

Motor vehicle industry licensing,  
Advertising, unauthorized acts,  
60-1411.04

License, violation, 60-1411.02,  
60-1416

Sales tax permit, unauthorized  
use, 60-1407.02

Motor Vehicle Safety

Responsibility Act, violations,  
60-560

*Motorcycles, this heading*

Moving building or object, permit  
violations, 60-6,299

Odometers, retention of odometer  
statement, violation, 60-196

Operating to avoid arrest, 28-905

Parking lots, restricted parking,  
violation, 60-2401.01

Peace officer, failure to obey, 60-  
6,110

Point system,

Failure to surrender license, 60-  
4,184

Operation of motor vehicle while  
license revoked, 60-4,186

Police radio system, interfering  
with, 28-1312

Propelled vehicle, unauthorized  
use, 28-516

Racing, 60-6,195

Radar transmission device,  
operation or possession, 60-  
6,275

Reckless driving, 60-6,213 to 60-  
6,218

Records, unlawful disclosure, 60-  
2912

Recreation areas,

Abandonment, 2-3298

Regulations, violations, 2-32,100

Registration fraud, 60-3,171

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Motor vehicles –Cont'd**

Registration violations, 60-3,166, 60-3,170, 60-3,172  
Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103  
Sale of motor vehicle, 60-1417, 60-1418  
School buses,  
Improper passing of, 60-6,175  
Inspections, violations, 79-603  
Seat belt and car seat violations, 60-6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272, 71-1907  
Snowmobile violations, 60-6,336, 60-6,343  
Special interest motor vehicle license plates, 60-3,135.01  
Speed limits, violations, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689  
State vehicles,  
Official misconduct, 81-1023  
Personal use, prohibited, 81-1024  
Sunscreening on windows, violations, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259  
Television, operation of vehicle with screen visible to driver, 60-6,287  
Texting while driving, 60-6,179.01  
Commercial motor vehicle, 60-6,179.02  
Theft by unlawful taking, 28-511  
Traffic infractions,  
Failure to sign citation, 60-684  
General penalty, 60-689  
Traffic regulations, aiding or abetting misdemeanor or felony, 60-690  
Traffic violations, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601  
Trailer, automobile, maintenance or use in violation of county zoning regulations, 23-114.05  
Unlawful transfer of vehicle with bill of sale, 60-142  
Weighing of vehicle, refusal to stop, 60-6,303, 60-1308  
Weighing stations,  
Failure to appear at hearing, 60-1307  
Failure to stop at, 60-1308

Resisting arrest or disobeying order, 60-1309

Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment, registration, 60-3,174

Width of vehicles, restrictions, violations, 60-6,291

Windshields and windows,  
Object obstructing view of operator, 60-6,256

Safety glass requirements, violations, 60-6,263

Tinting and sunscreening, violations, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259

#### **Motorcycles,**

Helmets, failure to wear, 60-6,282

License, violation, 60-4,128

Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516

Rules and regulations, violation, 60-678

Traffic violations, 60-689

#### **Municipalities,**

Accountant, disclosure of audit, 19-2906

Civil service, violations, 19-1847

Clerk failure to publish proceedings or salaries, 19-1104

Contract, compensation contingent on election, 18-312

Economic development, disclosure of business information, 18-2715

Elections, contract compensation contingent on outcome, 18-312

Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Fines, failure of receiver to remit, 14-227

Funds, diversion, 16-706

Gift, solicitation or receipt, 14-224

Jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206

Lights, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-306, 18-307

Metropolitan utilities district, interfering with employee of, 14-2149

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Municipalities –Cont'd**

- Natural gas facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149
- Penalties, failure of receiver to remit, 14-227
- Political influence, exertion, 14-229
- Political support, solicitation, 14-225
- Telephone or service, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-305
- Treasurer, failure to publish statement, 19-1104
- Utilities district, interfering with employee of, 14-2149
- Water facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149
- Water service, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-308

#### **Murder,**

*Homicide*, this heading

#### **Mutilation of a flag, 28-928**

#### **Names and emblems of organizations, unlawful use, 21-622**

#### **Narcotic drugs,**

*Controlled substances*, this heading

#### **Natural resources districts,**

- Audit, failure to file, 2-3223.01
- Cease and desist order violation, civil penalty, 46-745, 46-746
- Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
- Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, violations, 46-687
- Recreation areas, unauthorized activities, 2-3292 to 2-32,100

#### **Neglect of child,**

*Children and minors*, this heading

#### **Negotiations, solicitation regulations, violations, 81-1717 to 81-1719**

#### **Nepotism, state executive branch, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

#### **Nonsupport, criminal, 28-706**

#### **Notary public,**

Malfeasance in office, failure to return commission, 64-113

Unauthorized practice of law, 64-105.03

#### **Nuisances,**

Maintenance of, 28-1321  
Village ordinance, 17-207

#### **Nursery stock, violations relating to distribution and licensure, 2-10,115**

#### **Nurses,**

*Health care*, this heading

#### **Nursing homes,**

*Health care*, this heading

#### **Oath or affirmation,**

False statement relating to oath of office, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 11-101.02

Affirmation, effect, 11-101.03

Making a false statement under, 28-915, 28-915.01

Definitions, 28-916.01

Refusal to be sworn, 25-1229, 25-1231

#### **Obscenity, 28-807 to 28-829, See also OBSCENITY**

#### **Minors,**

Admission to obscene show, 28-809

Employ to assist in sale, delivery, or exhibition of obscene material, 28-811

Exhibiting obscene show to, 28-809

False representation as parent or guardian of, 28-811

False representation of age, 28-811

Pornography, child, 28-1463.04, 28-1463.05

Possession of materials involving minors, 28-813.01

Sale or delivery of obscene materials to, 28-808

Prepare, sell, circulate, possess, or promote obscene material, 28-813

#### **Obstruction of,**

Firefighter, 28-908

Governmental operations, 28-901

Peace officer, 28-906

#### **Occupations, violations of license,**

*Licenses, professional and occupational*, this heading

#### **Offense, defined, 28-104**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Officeholder,**

Refusal to obey court order  
relating to quo warranto, 25-  
21,144

Unlawfully holding or exercising  
public office, franchise, or  
privilege, 25-21,132, 25-  
21,133

#### **Oil and gas,**

Commission, failure to comply with  
subpoena of, failure to testify  
before, 57-912

Pipelines, plants, and equipment,  
damaging or interfering with,  
57-1106

Pooling of interests, violations, 57-  
915

Propane,  
*Liquefied petroleum gas*, this  
heading

Severance tax, false or fraudulent  
return, other violations, 57-719

Well drilling, use, and  
abandonment, violations, 57-  
915

**Ombudsman, violation of laws  
relating to public counsel, 81-  
8,254**

**Open public meetings, violations,  
84-1414**

#### **Opiate,**

*Controlled substances*, this  
heading

#### **Orders,**

Harassment protection order  
violation, 28-311.09

Protection order, violation, 42-924

Restraining order, violation,  
Conduct detrimental or harmful  
to juvenile, 43-2,107

Divorce, 42-357

**Ordinances, municipal, general  
welfare, violations, 15-263, 16-  
246, 17-207**

**Oregon Trail, historical  
monuments, destroy or  
deface, 82-111**

**Organizations, names and  
emblems, unlawful use, 21-  
622**

**Pandering, 28-802, 28-803**

**Paramilitary activities,  
prohibitions, 28-1482**

**Pardons, Board of, threaten or  
attempt to influence, 83-1,133**

#### **Parking,**

Handicapped parking violations,  
18-1737, 18-1741, 18-  
1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-  
3,113.06, 60-3,113.07

No parking or restricted parking  
area, 39-1816

Parking lots, restricted parking, 60-  
2401.01

#### **Parks,**

*Amusement places*, this heading

*Boats*, this heading

Entry without permit, 37-443

Fire safety violations, 37-306

Recreation areas, unauthorized  
activities, 2-3292 to 2-32,100,  
37-305 to 37-313

Resisting officer or employee of  
Game and Parks

Commission, 37-609

State parks, name use, violations,  
37-348, 37-349

Vendors without permit, 37-311

Violations, 37-248, 37-348

Wildlife management areas,  
violations, 37-336

#### **Parole,**

Board of Parole, threaten or  
attempt to influence, 83-198

Leave state without permission, 83-  
1,124

Violation of community supervision  
conditions, 83-174.05

**Paternity action, genetic testing,  
confidentiality violation, 43-  
1414**

**Pathogenic microorganisms, sale  
and distribution, 71-1805**

**Pawnbrokers, violations of laws  
regulating, 69-208**

#### **Payment cards,**

*Financial transaction devices*, this  
heading

**Peace, disturbing, 28-1322**

County regulation, 23-187

#### **Peace officers,**

*Law enforcement officers*, this  
heading

**Penalties, 28-105 to 28-108**

Classification, Vol. 2A Appendix  
(Classification of Penalties)

*Fines, payment*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Penalties –Cont'd**

Proportionality of penalties, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Sentence and punishment, *See* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

#### **Perjury, 28-915, 28-915.01**

Commission, Political  
Accountability and Disclosure, proceedings before, 49-14,135

Court clerks, false report, 24-216

Definitions, 28-916.01

Elections, 32-1507, 32-1508

False statement under oath, penalty, 28-915.01

Fire Marshal, State, proceedings before, 81-509

Fraternal benefit society, fraudulent statements to, 44-10,108

In forma pauperis, fraudulent use, 25-2310

Indictment requirements, 29-1511

Making false statement under oath, 28-915.01

Military Justice, Nebraska Code Of, 55-476

Mobile home or manufactured home, falsification in title certificate cancellation, 60-169

Monopolies and restraint of trade proceedings, 59-826

Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission proceedings, 49-14,135

Oaths and affirmations, administration of, perjury, 28-915

Penalty, 28-915

Probate proceedings, 30-2219, 30-24,125, 30-24,129

Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-826, 59-827

School district elections or meetings, 79-541

Schools and school districts, elections or meetings, false oath, 79-541

State Fire Marshal proceedings, 81-509

State officer, false report by, Article IV, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Subornation of, 28-915, 59-827

Tax deed, notice, false affidavit of newspaper, 77-1835

Tax Equalization and Review Commission proceedings, 77-5016, 77-5016.01

Tobacco sales and licenses, 28-1423, 69-2709

Uranium, severance tax, 57-1211

#### **Pesticides, agricultural use, violations, 2-2647, 2-2648**

#### **Petitions,**

Circulation, illegal acts, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546

Municipal clerk, neglect of duties, 18-2535

Sale of liquor by the drink, bribery or illegal signing, 53-122

Signers, illegal acts by or concerning, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546

#### **Petroleum,**

Containers for, failure to meet requirements, 66-107

*Fuel*, this heading

*Liquefied petroleum gas*, this heading

Motor fuel,

*Fuel*, this heading

Oil and gas conservation commission, failure to comply with subpoena of or to testify before, 57-912

Petroleum release remedial action, 66-1521

Pipelines, plants, and equipment, damaging or interfering with, 57-1106

Pooling of interests, violations, 57-915

Severance taxes, oil and gas, false or fraudulent return, other violations, 57-719

Tanks, failure to meet requirements, 66-107

Well drilling, use, and abandonment, violations, 57-915

#### **Pets, unauthorized presence in recreation area, 2-3294**

#### **Physicians,**

*Health care*, this heading

#### **Picketing,**

Funeral, unlawful picketing, 28-1320.03

Interfering with picketing, 28-1319

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Picketing –Cont'd**

- Intimidation of pickets, 28-1320
- Mass picketing, 28-1318
- Unlawful picketing, 28-1317

#### **Pickle cards,**

- Gambling*, this heading

#### **Picnicking, in prohibited areas, 2-3292**

#### **Pigs,**

- Livestock*, this heading

#### **Pipelines, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362**

#### **Plants,**

- Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, violations, 2-10,115
- Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3109
- Wild plants, endangered or threatened, violations, 37-809

#### **Plumbing,**

- Installation or repair without permit, 18-1918
- Licensure, violations, 18-1914
- Regulations of plumbing board, violations, 18-1914

#### **Point system,**

- Failure to surrender license, 60-4,184
- Operation of motor vehicle while license revoked, 60-4,186

#### **Poisons,**

- Biological poisons, 28-1220 to 28-1224, 28-1228
- Homicide, See HOMICIDE
- Labeling, adulterated or misbranded drugs, 71-2512
- Physicians' duty to report to department, 71-503
- Sale, violation of law or rules and regulations, 71-2511, 71-2512
- Subsequent violation, 71-2512

#### **Police,**

- Law enforcement officers*, this heading

#### **Police animals,**

- Harassment of, 28-1009, 28-1013
- Obstruction of, 28-906

#### **Political accountability,**

- Public officials*, this heading

#### **Political campaigns,**

- Campaign practices*, this heading

#### **Political subdivisions,**

- Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
- Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01

#### **Pollution,**

- Biodegradable products, sale requirements, violations, 69-2012
- Clean Indoor Air Act, Nebraska, violations, 71-5733
- Environmental Protection Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Livestock Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Water pollution,
  - Animals,
    - Carcass or filth, 28-1304, 28-1305, 37-556
    - Liquefied remains, use, 28-1304.01
  - Fish, harmful to, 37-554 to 37-558
  - Order, violation, 46-746
  - Refuse, dumping into water, 37-555

#### **Polygraph,**

- Employer, use restrictions, violation, 81-1933
- Examiner, false representation as, 81-1935

#### **Pool halls,**

- Regulations, municipal, violations, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120
- Unlicensed operation, 23-808

#### **Pornography,**

- Obscenity*, this heading

#### **Postsecondary education,**

- Business college, improper tuition note or contract, 62-304
- Community colleges, employee benefit plans, information, 13-1617
- Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01
- Private career school, record, preservation, violations, 85-1644, 85-1650

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Postsecondary education –Cont'd**

Scholarship or tuition, improper note or contract, 62-304

#### **Potatoes,**

Fees, failure by inspector or agent to remit, 2-1825

Potato Development Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-1811

Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-1825

#### **Shipper,**

Acting without license, 2-1806

Failure to file statement or pay tax, 2-1807

Shipping without permit, 2-1825

Tax, failure to pay, 2-1807

#### **Poultry,**

*Eggs*, this heading

*Livestock*, this heading

#### **Power of attorney for health care,**

**conceal, destroy, alter, or forge**, 30-3432

#### **Premeditation, defined**, 28-302

#### **Prescription drugs,**

*Controlled substances*, this heading

*Health care*, this heading

#### **Printing, excess copies**, 63-103

#### **Prisoners,**

Assault committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933

Assault on an officer, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Causing bodily injury to another, 28-932

Correctional employee, financial interest in convict labor, 83-443

#### **Custody,**

Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 83-417

Escape, 28-912, 28-913, 83-184

False imprisonment by, 28-933

Kidnapping by, 28-933

Terroristic threats by, 28-933

#### **Prisons,**

Loitering about, 28-914

Municipal jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206

#### **Private detectives, violation of law pertaining to private detectives**, 71-3213

#### **Probate, perjury in proceedings**,

30-2219, 30-24, 125, 30-24, 129

#### **Procedure**, See CRIMINAL

PROCEDURE

#### **Process, legal,**

County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-

1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702

Simulation of, 28-923

#### **Professions, violation of license,**

*Licenses, professional and occupational*, this heading

#### **Propane,**

*Liquefied petroleum gas*, this heading

#### **Property, personal,**

Removal from county to deprive of security interest, 69-110

Stolen, receipt of, theft, 28-509 to 28-518

Unclaimed property, failure to report, pay, or deliver, 69-1324

#### **Property, real,**

*Real estate*, this heading

#### **Prostitution**, 28-801, See also

PROSTITUTION

Keeping a place of prostitution, 28-804

Pandering, 28-802

Competency of witnesses, 28-803

Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831

Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Solicitation of prostitution, 28-801.01

Treatment of incriminating testimony, 28-804.01

#### **Protection order, violation**, 42-924

#### **Public accommodations,**

Denial or interference with admittance or enjoyment, 20-129

Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

#### **Public bodies, open meeting violations**, 84-1414

#### **Public counsel, violation of laws relating to**, 81-8,254

#### **Public facilities,**

Denial or interference with admittance or enjoyment, 20-129

Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

**Public indecency**, 28-806

**Public officials,**

Attempt to influence judicial  
nominating commission, 24-  
811

*Campaign practices*, this heading  
City of the metropolitan class, 14-  
225, 14-229

Conflict of interest, 49-14,101, 49-  
14,101.01

Contracts, 49-14,103.04

Executive branch, 49-14,104

Constitutional amendment, failure  
to make returns on adoption,  
49-211

Election officials, *See* ELECTION  
ACT; 32-101

False statement or report, filing,  
49-14,134

Gifts, prohibited acts,

*Gift or gratuity, prohibited acts*,  
this heading

Impersonating a peace officer, 28-  
610, 60-492

Impersonating a public servant, 28-  
609

Lobbyists, restrictions, 49-1490 to  
49-1492

Misuse of official information, 28-  
925

Nepotism, state executive branch,  
49-1499.07

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office,  
28-926

Perjury before commission, 49-  
14,135

Public lettings, unlawfully open or  
disclose bid, 73-105

Refusal to obey court order  
relating to quo warranto, 25-  
21,144

State mail, private use, 81-171

Unlawful disclosure of information  
by members of commission,  
49-14,115

Unlawfully holding or exercising  
public office, franchise, or  
privilege, 25-21,132, 25-  
21,133

Warrants, neglecting or delaying  
to serve, 28-927

**Public power districts,**

*Electricity*, this heading

*Utilities, public*, this heading

**Public records,**

Abuse of, 28-911

Agency computer file data, release  
prohibited, when, 81-1117.02,  
81-1117.03

Auditor of Public Accounts,  
confidentiality, 84-311

Damage, destroy, or remove, 84-  
1213

Denial of access, 84-712.09

Fraudulently filing a financing  
statement, lien, or document,  
28-935

Motor vehicle records disclosure,  
60-2912

**Public Service Commission,  
violations under jurisdiction  
of,**

Civil penalty, 75-156 to 75-158

General penalty, 75-155

**Public utilities,**

*Utilities, public*, this heading

**Publications, printing or binding  
excess copies**, 63-103

**Purchases, unlawful  
discrimination**, 59-505

**Rabies, violation of rabies  
control**, 71-4410

**Racing, drag**, 60-6,195

**Racing contest, tampering**, 28-614

**Racketeering**, 28-1356, *See also*  
PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT

**Radiation Control Act violations**,  
71-3517

**Radio,**

Hunting violations involving, 37-  
517 to 37-521

Police radio system, interference,  
28-1312

**Raffles,**

*Gambling*, this heading

**Railroads,**

Accident reports, violations, 75-426

Bridge construction, violations, 74-  
1331

Cars, unclean, bringing into state,  
28-1306

**Crossings,**

Construction, repair, and  
maintenance, violations, 74-  
1340

Failure to store or park car at  
minimum distance, 74-1323

Drinking water, violations, 74-918

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Railroads –Cont'd**

- Failure to report sale of property, 77-603.01
- Failure to weigh, 74-550
- Highway, digging up or crossing for railway, 39-1362
- Hunting on right-of-way without permission, 74-609.01
- Injured animal, failure to care for, 74-605
- Intersections, failure to provide transfer facilities, 75-428
- Light and windshield requirements, violations, 74-593
- Operating engine or car while intoxicated, 74-921
- Railroad transportation safety district, treasurer, neglect of duties, 74-1308
- Switch stand lights and signals, violations, 75-429
- Toilet facilities, violations, 74-918

**Rape**, 28-317 to 28-322.04, *See also* SEXUAL ASSAULT

#### **Real estate,**

- Abstracters Act, violations, 76-558
- Abstracting, judges and other county officials engaging in, 76-505
- Appraiser, unlawful practice as, 76-2246
- Buildings*, this heading
- Campground membership, salesperson registration, 76-2114
- Conveyances,
  - Acting as closing agent without license or not complying with law, 76-2,122
  - Construction financing, duty of contractor, 76-239.05
  - Dual contracts, substituting of one for another, fraud, 76-2,108
  - Instruments, acknowledgment and recording of, violation, 76-218
  - Register of deeds, revoked power of attorney, unlawful giving of certified copy, 76-247
  - Statement, failure of grantee to file, 76-215

- Damage or destruction using explosives, 28-1223
  - Deadly force, use to protect property, 28-1411
  - Educational lands, waste, damage, or trespass on, 72-245
  - Erosion, failure to comply with order, 2-4613
  - Fair Housing Act, Nebraska,
    - Coercion or intimidation, 20-344
    - Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320
    - Violations relating to investigations, 20-334
  - Homeowner foreclosure and equity protections, 76-2728
  - Land-use regulations, violations, 23-114.05
  - Mineral rights violations on public lands, 72-313
  - Real estate broker, associate broker, salesperson, or subdivider, disciplinary action, civil fine, 81-885.24
  - Recreation area, unauthorized damage, use, removal, or construction, 2-3297
  - Retirement communities and subdivisions, violations, 76-1315
  - Surveying, unlawful practice of, 81-8,127
  - Time-Share Act, Nebraska, sales agent, license violations, 76-1722
- Receivers, disobedience of orders**, 25-1091
- Receiving an altered article**, 28-617
- Receptacles, beverage, labeling and use**, 28-1329 to 28-1334
- Unauthorized possession, 28-1332, 28-1333
  - Unauthorized use, 28-1331, 28-1333
- Reckless driving**, 60-6,213 to 60-6,218
- Reclamation districts, expenditure in excess of budget**, 13-510
- Recognizance, failure to appear**, 29-908
- Recordings, transfer of sounds without consent**, 28-1323 to 28-1326

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

**Records, See** CRIMINAL RECORDS

**Records, public,**

*Public records*, this heading

**Recreation areas,**

Unauthorized activities, 2-3292 to  
2-32,100, 37-305 to 37-313

Vendors without permission, 37-  
311

**Recreation camps, violations, 71-  
3107**

**Recreational vehicles,**

**manufactured homes, illegal  
manufacture, 71-4608**

**Referendum and initiative  
petitions,**

Circulation, illegal acts, 18-2532 to  
18-2534, 32-1546

Municipal clerk, neglect of duties,  
18-2535

Signers, illegal acts by or  
concerning, 18-2532 to 18-  
2534, 32-1546

**Register of deeds,**

Fees, neglect of duties relating to,  
33-132

Neglect of duty, 23-1507

**Replevin, failure to comply with  
temporary order, 25-1093.02**

**Resisting arrest, 28-904, 28-905**

**Restaurants,**

Discrimination or segregation, 20-  
124

Food standards, violations, 81-  
2,290

License fee, nonpayment, 23-817

National Guard member, refusal to  
admit or serve, 55-175

Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-  
813, 23-817, 53-1,100

**Restraining order, violation, 42-  
357**

**Restraint of trade,**

*Monopolies and restraint of trade*,  
this heading

**Retirement,**

County system, prohibited acts, 23-  
2325

Judges system, prohibited acts,  
24-711

School employee systems,  
prohibited acts, 79-949, 79-  
9,107

State Patrol system, prohibited  
acts, 81-2038

State system, prohibited acts, 84-  
1327

**Road improvement district,  
expenditure in excess of  
budget, 13-510**

**Roadhouse, nonpayment of  
license fee, 23-817**

**Roads,**

*Highways and roads*, this heading

**Robbery, 28-324, See also** ROBBERY

Deadly force, use against  
perpetrator, 28-1411

**Rules of the Road, See** RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Safety regulations,**

Municipal, buildings, violations, 15-  
215, 16-233, 17-130

Wells and pitfalls, landowner or  
holder, safety hazard, duties,  
violation, penalty, 54-311, 54-  
315

**Sales,**

Auction markets, livestock,  
violations, 54-1171, 54-  
1181.01

Cigarettes, unfair sales, 59-1503

Consumer Protection Act

violations, civil penalties, 59-  
1614

Degradable products, violations,  
69-2012

Discrimination, unfair, 59-505

Dogs and cats, commercial, 54-  
634

*Monopolies and restraint of trade*,  
this heading

Recreation area, state,

unauthorized sales, 2-3299

Seller-assisted marketing plans,  
59-1757

Telemarketing and Prize

Promotions Act, 86-234

**Sanitary and improvement**

**districts, expenditure in excess  
of budget, 13-510**

**Sanitary drainage districts,**

Connection to sewer without  
permit, 31-507.01

Debris, depositing in ditch  
constructed by county, 31-134

Expenditure in excess of budget,  
13-510

Obstructing or injuring work  
constructed by district, 31-  
134, 31-366, 31-445

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Sanitary drainage districts –Cont'd**

Treasurer, failure to perform duties, 31-435

#### **Savings and loan associations, Financial institutions, this heading**

#### **School buses,**

Driver, licensing, hours on duty, violations, 79-608

Improper passing of, 60-6,175

Inspections, violations, 79-603

Safety features, violations, 79-603

#### **School lands, commit waste, trespass, or damage, 72-245**

#### **Schools and school districts,**

Board meetings, publication requirements,

Class I, II, and VI school district, 79-581

Class III school district, 79-581, 79-1084

Budget,

Expenditure in excess of, 13-510

Failure to publish, Class V, 79-1086

Citizenship and character education, violation, 79-727

Compulsory education, violation, 79-210

Educational lands, waste, trespass, or damage, 72-245

Elections or meetings, false oath, perjury, 28-915, 79-541

Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Firearm, unlawful possession, 28-1204.04

Fraternity, society, or association outside of public school, soliciting, 79-2,103

Immunization of certain students, violation, 79-223

Meetings,

Disorderly conduct, 79-571

False oath, perjury, 28-915, 79-541

Physical examination of students, violation, 79-253

Private, denominational, and parochial schools,

False school information, transmitting or providing for transmission of, 79-1602

General penalty provision, 79-1607

Retirement system,

Class V district, fund investment violation, 79-9,107

School employees retirement system, prohibited acts, 79-949

School buses,

Driver, licensing, hours on duty, violations, 79-608

Failure to repaint when sold for other purposes, 79-606

Improper passing of, 60-6,175

Inspections, violations, 79-603

Safety features, violations, 79-603

School districts,

Elections or meetings, false oath, perjury, 28-915, 79-541

Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Meetings, disorderly conduct, 79-571

School funds, lending of funds, embezzlement, 79-1042

State Board of Education, traffic rules, violation, inclusion in school bus contract, 79-607

Teachers,

Religious affiliation, inquiries, 79-897

Religious garb, wearing of, 79-898

Duty of school board to suspend, 79-899

Solicitation by agents while at work, 79-8,101

#### **Search warrants,**

Improper disclosure that warrant has been applied for or issued, 29-817

Inspection warrants, interference, 29-835

Sheriff, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927

#### **Seat belts and car seats,**

Child passengers, violations, 60-6,268, 71-1907

Operation of motor vehicle in violation of requirements, 60-6,272

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Seat belts and car seats –Cont'd**

Sale of vehicle not meeting requirements, 60-6,266

#### **Securities,**

Court order, failure to obey, 8-1115

Insurance, prohibited acts, borrowing or rental of securities with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,123

Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1117

#### **Security device countermeasure, possession of, 28-511.03**

#### **Security interests, personal property subject to, violations, 69-109 to 69-111**

#### **Seeds,**

Certified seed laws, violations, 81-2,154

Hybrid seed corn, unlawful sale or marking, 81-2,157

Seed, labeling and sale requirements, violations, 81-2,147.09

#### **Segregation,**

*Discrimination*, this heading

#### **Seller-assisted marketing plans, violations, 59-1757**

#### **Senior citizens, government assistance to,**

Obtain or attempt to obtain through fraud, 68-1017

Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314

#### **Sentence, where served, 28-105, 28-106**

#### **Service animals, interference with, 28-1009.01**

#### **Service of process,**

County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702

Simulating legal process, 28-923

#### **Sewers, regulations of plumbing board, violations, 18-1914**

#### **Sex discrimination,**

*Discrimination*, this heading

#### **Sex offenders,**

Dangerous, Assaults committed by, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934

Violation of community supervision conditions, 83-174.05

Sex Offender Registration Act, Crimes required to be registered, 29-4003

Violations, 29-4011

Unlawful use of Internet by prohibited sex offender, 28-322.05

#### **Sexual assault, 28-317 to 28-322.04, See also SEXUAL**

#### **ASSAULT**

Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831

Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

#### **Sheep,**

*Livestock*, this heading

#### **Sheltered workshops, employment, general penalty provision, 48-1505**

#### **Sheriffs, county,**

Employee, false return of writ, 23-1704.03

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

#### **Juries,**

Neglect of or failure to perform duties, 25-1611

Packing of juries, 25-1612

#### **Legal process,**

Disobedience, 23-1702

Failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702

Warrants, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927

Writ, failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1702

#### **Shoplifting, See also SHOPLIFTING**

Arrest, 29-402.01 to 29-402.03

Detention of suspect not a crime, 29-402.01

Possession of security device countermeasure, 28-511.03

Theft by shoplifting, 28-511.01

#### **Sidewalks,**

Destroying or injuring, 39-303

Village ordinance, 17-207

#### **Simulation,**

Criminal, 28-606

Legal process, 28-923

#### **Skeletal remains, human, removing, abandoning, or concealing, 28-1301**

#### **Slugs, making, use, or uttering, prohibited, 28-607**

#### **Smokeless tobacco, promotional distribution, 69-1904**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

**Smoking in prohibited places,** 71-5729, 71-5733

**Social services, assistance,**  
Obtain or attempt to obtain  
through fraud, 68-1017, 68-1017.01

Unlawful use or disclosure of  
records, 68-314

**Societies, names and emblems,  
unlawful use,** 21-622

### **Soils,**

Agricultural Liming Materials Act,  
violations, 2-4327

Erosion and Sediment Control Act,  
failure to comply with order, 2-4613

Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory  
Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3109

### **Solid waste,**

Dumping or draining certain refuse  
into waters, 37-555

Feeding garbage to animals, 54-753.04

Garbage bags, sale of  
nondegradable or  
nonrecyclable, 69-2012

**Sounds, sale, distribution, or  
transfer without consent or  
label,** 28-1323 to 28-1326

**Speech, interference with  
freedom,** 20-124

**Sport contest, tampering,** 28-614

### **Spouse,**

Abandonment, 28-705

Criminal nonsupport, 28-706

Spouse abuse, breach of  
confidentiality, 42-918

**Stalking,** 28-311.02 to 28-311.05,  
*See also* STALKING

Harassment protection order, 28-311.09, 28-311.10

Labor picketing, exempt, 28-311.05

**State identification cards,  
encoded information, storage  
and use restrictions,** 60-4,111.01

### **State Patrol, Nebraska,**

Failure to obey rules and orders  
of, resisting arrest, 81-2008

Retirement system, prohibited  
acts, 81-2038

### **Steroids, anabolic,**

*Controlled substances,* this  
heading

**Strangulation,** 28-310.01

### **Streams,**

*Water and irrigation,* this heading

### **Structures,**

*Buildings,* this heading

**Subpoena, disobedience,** 25-1229  
to 25-1231

Legislative subpoena, 50-407

Military courts, 55-428

Misdemeanor cases, 29-610.01,  
29-610.02

Nebraska Liquor Control

Commission, 53-117.02

Public Service Commission, 75-130

Restraint of trade, 59-825

Tax Equalization and Review

Commission, 77-5016.08

**Suicide, assisting,** 28-307, *See  
also* SUICIDE

### **Support,**

Criminal nonsupport, 28-706

Order, information, access,  
violation, 43-3327

### **Surface water,**

*Water and irrigation,* this heading

**Surveying, unlawful practice of,**  
81-8,127

**Swimming in prohibited areas,** 2-3296, 37-309

**Swimming pools, violation of law,  
public nuisance, when,** 71-4307

### **Swine,**

*Livestock,* this heading

**Tampering with jurors, witnesses,  
or evidence,** 28-916 to 28-922

**Taverns and other liquor  
establishments,**

*Liquor,* this heading

### **Taxation,**

Cigarette tax,

Altered, forged, or counterfeit  
stamps on sales license or  
permit, 77-2614

Tax violations, 77-2615, 77-2619

Collection of taxes,

Personal property,

County board, failure to carry  
out duties, 77-1719.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Taxation –Cont'd

- Sheriff, false return or failure to make legal return, 77-1719.02
- Real property,
  - Corporations, officers, failure to pay taxes, 77-1726
  - Destruction or removal of building, 77-1725.01
  - Fraudulent sale of real property by county officials, 77-1816
  - Tax deed, notice, false affidavit of newspaper, perjury, 28-915, 77-1835
- Delinquent real estate taxes, failure of county officials to foreclose, 77-1918
- Estate taxes, release of confidential information, 77-2115
- Ethanol, excise tax, violations, 66-1345.03
- Evasion, 77-2790, 77-27,113
- Failure to account for, 77-27,114
- Failure to pay, 77-27,115
- False return, 77-27,116
- Gambling records, unlawful disclosure, 9-266, 9-356, 9-653
- Homestead exemption, false or fraudulent application or claim, 77-3522
- Income tax return confidential information, unauthorized disclosure, 77-27,119
- Inheritance tax, appraiser, extra fee or reward, 77-2026
- Land Reutilization Authority, illegal compensation from lands, 77-3210
- Levy and tax list, corrections, violations, 77-1613.02
- Marijuana and controlled substances tax, dealer, violation, 77-4309
- Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act, violations, 77-3009
- Mobile homes, violation of reporting and permits requirements, 77-3709
- Oil and gas severance tax, violations, 57-719
- Perjury before Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-5016, 77-5016.01
- Personal property,
  - Aircraft, failure to report, 77-1250.02
  - Listing, failure to file or false, 77-1232
- Political subdivisions, petition for budget limitation, invalid signature, 77-3407
- Property assessment,
  - County officers, duty to assist county assessor, 77-1313
  - Public improvements, false statement of assessment, 77-1324
- Public funds, deposit and investment of,
  - County funds, violation, 77-2323
  - County treasurers, 77-2325, 77-2326, 77-2350.02
  - School district treasurer, failure to perform duties, 77-2350.02
- State Treasurer,
  - Failure to act on funds, 77-2311
  - Illegal removal of or illegal profits, 77-2310
  - Township treasurer, failure to perform duties, 77-2350.02
- Railroads,
  - Failure to make annual statement, 77-605, 77-683
  - Failure to report sale of property, 77-603.01
- Sales and use tax,
  - Collection, failure, 77-2713
  - Fixed-price construction contract, sales tax change, failure to pay, 77-2704.33
  - Returns, failure to file, 77-2708
  - Statement, violation, 77-2703
  - Tangible personal property, resale certificate, purchased for use, 77-2706
  - Tax Commissioner, wrongful disclosure, 77-2705, 77-2706
  - Wrongful disclosure, 77-2711
- Tax Equalization and Review Commission,
  - Perjury, 77-5016, 77-5016.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation –Cont'd**

- Subpoena, disobedience, 77-5016.08
- Tobacco Products Tax Act, violation or evasion, 77-4024
- Transfer tax,
  - Confidential information, unlawful disclosure, 77-2115
  - Failure to furnish required reports, 77-2105
- Uranium severance tax,
  - Failure to make return or report, other violations, 57-1213
  - False return or report, 57-1211

#### **Taxidermy services, permit and record violations, 37-462**

#### **Telecommunications,**

- Enhanced wireless 911 services violations, 86-459, 86-470
- Excavation interrupting utility services, notification requirements, 76-2325
- Falsifying records of, 28-909
- Filing false reports with regulatory bodies, 28-910
- Identity theft, 28-639, *See also* THEFT
- Intercepted communications, wiretaps,
  - Access to electronic communication services, unauthorized, 86-2,104
  - Manufacturing or shipping unlawful interception devices, 86-296
  - Satellites, interference with, 86-2,102
  - Telecommunication equipment, tampering with, 86-295
  - Unlawful interception or interference, 86-290
  - Unlawful use of pen register or trap-and-trace device, 86-298
- Intimidation by telephone call, 28-1310
- Public service companies, unlawful interference, 28-519, 28-1311, 76-2325.01
- Refusal to yield party line, 28-1309
- Regulatory violations, 75-155, 86-161, 86-162

- Telegraph companies and press associations, dispatches, violations, 86-606 to 86-609
- Telemarketing, unlawful activities, 86-234
- Telephone companies, Public officers, free telephone service prohibited, 18-305
- Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01
- Transmission lines, construction and operation, violations, 75-723
- Universal service fund violations, 86-324

#### **Telephones,**

*Telecommunications*, this heading

#### **Television, cable,**

*Cable television*, this heading

#### **Theaters, municipal ordinances,**

15-215, 16-233, 17-130, 17-207

#### **Theft, 28-509 to 28-518, *See also***

THEFT

#### **Thermometers, elemental mercury, sale and distribution banned, 28-1349, 28-1350**

#### **Threats, terroristic, 28-311.01, *See also* TERRORISTIC THREATS**

By inmate, 28-933

#### **Tobacco,**

- Manufacturer, violation of state sales requirements, 69-2703, 69-2703.01
- Minor,
  - Misrepresenting age to obtain, 28-1427
  - Sale or furnishing to, 28-1419
    - By licensee, 28-1425
    - Smoking or using, 28-1418
  - Noncompliant product, 69-2709
  - Perjury, sales and licensure, 28-1423, 69-2709
  - Purchase or receipt without license, 28-1420
  - Recreation area, unauthorized use in, 2-3293
  - Sale of materials containing perfumes or drugs, 28-1421
  - Sale or delivery to unlicensed person, 28-1420
  - Sale or delivery without license, 28-1420
  - Sale or furnishing to minor, 28-1419
    - By licensee, 28-1425

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Tobacco –Cont'd**

Smokeless tobacco, promotional distributions, 69-1904

Violation of provisions by person in charge of corporation, 28-1425

#### **Townships, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510**

#### **Trade,**

*Monopolies and restraint of trade,* this heading

*Sales,* this heading

#### **Trade secrets, commercial feed, misuse or disclosure, 54-861**

#### **Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601**

#### **Trafficking,**

Labor trafficking, 28-830, 28-831

Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831

Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

#### **Transmission line, construction and operation, violations, 75-723**

#### **Trapping,**

*Fur buying and harvesting,* this heading

#### **Treason, Article I, section 14,**

Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* TREASON

#### **Trees, regulations, violations, See TREES**

#### **Trespass, See also TRESPASS**

Building, defined, 28-501

Criminal, 28-520 to 28-522

Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

#### **Trucking,**

*Motor carriers,* this heading

#### **Trucks, rearview mirror, 60-6,253**

#### **Trust companies,**

*Financial institutions,* this heading

#### **Trustees, solicit or accept bribe, 28-613**

#### **Truth and deception analysis,**

Employer, violation, 81-1933

Truth and deception examiner, false representation as, violation, 81-1935

#### **Tuition, improper note or contract, 62-304**

#### **Turkeys,**

*Livestock,* this heading

#### **Twine, binder, labeling violations, 69-1102**

#### **Unclaimed property, failure to report, pay, or deliver, 69-1324**

#### **Undertaker, use of fluid or preparation containing arsenic or strychnine, 28-425**

#### **Universities and colleges,**

*Postsecondary education,* this heading

#### **Uranium severance tax,**

Failure to make return or report, other violations, 57-1213

False return or report, 57-1211

#### **Usury,**

Generally, 45-105

Revolving charge accounts, 45-208

#### **Utilities, public,**

*Electricity,* this heading

Excavation interrupting utility services, notification requirements, 76-2325

Falsifying records of, 28-909

Filing false reports with regulatory bodies, 28-910

Interference with, 28-515.02, 28-1311, 46-254

Metropolitan utilities districts,

Employee of, interfering with, 14-2149

Facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149

Natural gas regulation, 66-1815, 66-1822

One-call notification before

excavating, violations, 76-2325

Reconnection to utilities without consent, 28-515.02

Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01

#### **Vehicles,**

*Driving under the influence,* this heading

*Licenses, motor vehicle,* this heading

*Motor vehicles,* this heading

#### **Vending, unauthorized vending in recreation area, 2-3299**

#### **Ventilating systems,**

Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315

Regulations, violations, 18-2315

#### **Veterans,**

Labor and employment, veterans preference, violation, 48-230

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Veterans –Cont'd**

Veterans aid, fraud in obtaining,  
80-405

#### **Victims, See VICTIMS**

#### **Villages,**

*Municipalities*, this heading

#### **Violations, general penalty, 37-504**

#### **Visually handicapped persons,**

*Blind persons*, this heading

#### **Vital statistics,**

Unlawful acts, 71-649

Violations, general penalty, 71-613

#### **Vulnerable adults,**

Controlled substances, crimes  
involving, 28-457

Failure to report abuse of, 28-384

Knowing and intentional harm, 28-  
386

Release of confidential information  
concerning, 28-385

Transportation providers for state  
services, requirements, 81-  
6,120

#### **Wages,**

Assignment without  
acknowledgment by husband  
and wife, 36-213.01

Attachment or garnishment of  
exempt wages, 25-1560 to 25-  
1563

#### **Wards, disclosure of confidential information, 43-3001**

#### **Warrants,**

Improper disclosure that search  
warrant has been applied for  
or issued, 29-817

Inspection warrants, interference  
with or prevention of  
inspection, 29-835

Neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-  
927

#### **Water and irrigation,**

*Aquatic invasive species*, this  
heading

Artesian water, waste of, 46-282

#### **Chemigation,**

Accident, failure to notify, 46-  
1142

Check valves, violations, 46-1127

Chemigation with suspended or  
revoked permit, 46-1140

Chemigation without permit, 46-  
1139

Forged documents, filed with  
department, 46-1240.01

Inspection of regulation devices  
without complying with  
standards, 46-1240

Miscellaneous violations, 46-  
1143

Permit for emergency  
application, violation, 46-  
1119

Tampering or damaging  
equipment, 46-1141

#### **Dams,**

Fishway, failure to provide, 37-  
553

Headgate or controlling gate,  
interfering with, 46-254

Storing water without  
authorization, 46-254

Dams and reservoirs, 46-1666, 46-  
1668

#### **Ditches,**

Debris, depositing in county ditch  
or draw, 31-134

Delivery of water, interfering  
with, 46-263

Fish screen, failure to provide,  
37-552

Interstate ditch, failure to comply  
with measuring  
requirements, 61-211

Landowner or tenant, failure to  
clear or deepen, 31-226

Obstructing or delaying  
construction of landowner's,  
31-221

Docks, violations of dock board  
regulations, 13-1412

#### **Drainage,**

Connecting property to sewer of  
sanitary drainage district  
without permit, 31-507.01

Failure of treasurer of certain  
drainage districts to perform  
duties, 31-435

Lake, drain or divert without  
authorization, 46-807

Obstructing or injuring work  
constructed by drainage  
district, 31-366, 31-445

Drinking water, Safe Drinking  
Water Act, Nebraska,  
violations, 71-5312

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Water and irrigation –Cont'd**

Endgun shutoff, failure to equip irrigation system with, when, 39-302

Forged documents filed with department, 46-1240.01

Ground water,  
Collecting samples without complying with standards, 46-1240

Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, violations, 46-687

Order, violation, 46-745, 46-746

Transfer to another state, violations, 46-613.02

Headgate or controlling gate, interfering with, 46-254

Health hazard produced by stagnant water, 28-1303

Highway, allowing water to flow on, 46-266

Irrigation districts, director or officer, interest in contract or receipt of bribe, 46-155

Irrigation system, failure to equip with endgun shutoff, 39-302

Lake, water supply, drain or divert without authorization, 46-807

Measuring device, tamper with or damage, 46-263.01

Metropolitan utilities districts,  
Employee of, interfering with, 14-2149

Facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149

Order, violation, 46-745, 46-746

Pipes or plant, tampering, 14-2149

Plumbing, violations relating to licensure and regulations, 18-1914

Poisons, use in waters to kill or take fish, 37-554

Pollution,  
Carcass, dead animal, offal, or filthy substance, putting into any waters, 28-1304, 28-1305, 37-554 to 37-556

Matter harmful to fish, 37-554 to 37-558

Order, violation, 46-746

Refuse, dumping or draining into waters, 37-555

Public lands, taking, draining, or removing water from, 72-313

Road, allowing water to flow on, 46-266

Service, free or underpriced, furnish or accept, 18-308

Stagnant waters injurious to health, producing, 28-1303

Theft, 28-515, 28-515.02, 46-254

Waste of artesian water, 46-282

Wastewater treatment system, private construction or repair without certification, civil penalty, 81-15,253

Water Service Regulation Act, violations, civil penalty, 75-1011

Watercraft,  
*Boats*, this heading

Wells,  
Construction or installation without license, 46-1239

Construction standards, failure to comply with, 46-1240

Equipment, inspecting without complying with standards, 46-1240

Failure to fill or enclose well or pitfall into which livestock may fall, 54-315

Forged documents filed with department, 46-1240.01

Furnishing false information concerning, 46-613.02

Measuring, sampling, or inspecting without complying with standards, 46-1240

Placing dead animal, carcass, or filthy substance into, 28-1304

Registration, violations, 46-613.02

Spacing requirement, violations, 46-613.02

Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty, 54-311

Wharves, village ordinances, 17-207

**Water skis,**  
*Boats*, this heading

**Weapons,**  
*Firearms and other weapons*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### **Weed eradication and control districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510**

#### **Weeds,**

*Aquatic invasive species, this heading*

Failure to control, 2-955

Movement of machinery, equipment, plants, or other articles, 2-957

Ordinance violations, 16-230, 17-563

Other violations, 2-963

#### **Weights and measures,**

Grain moisture measuring devices, untested or unapproved, 89-1,107

Violations, general penalty, 89-1,108

Weights and Measures Act, violation of, 89-1,101

#### **Welfare and other assistance,**

Obtain or attempt to obtain through fraud, 68-1017, 68-1017.01

Unlawful use or disclosure of records, 68-314

#### **Wells,**

*Water and irrigation, this heading*

Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty, 54-311, 54-315

#### **Wheat,**

Grain Dealer Act, licensure violations, 75-909, 75-910

Nebraska Wheat Resources Act, violations, 2-2319

#### **Wildlife,**

*Animals, this heading*

#### **Witness,**

Bribery, 28-916, 28-918

Contempt of court, 25-2121

Disobedience of subpoena, refusal to be sworn, to answer, or to subscribe a deposition, 25-1229 to 25-1231

Refusal to testify before Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, 53-117.02

Tampering with, 28-917 to 28-919

#### **Workers' compensation,**

Compensation,

Avoidance of payment, 48-125.01

Failure to secure, 48-145.01

Compensation insurance policy, prohibited acts, 48-146.03

Insurance obtained by association, violations, 44-3,156

Liability insurance, prohibited acts, 48-147

Reports required by Workers' Compensation Court, failure to file, 48-144.04

#### **Wrestling regulations, violation of, 81-8,142**

#### **Writs,**

County sheriff, failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702

False return by sheriff's employee, 23-1704.03

#### **Zoning regulations,**

Procedure, 19-905

Violations, 14-415, 19-913, 23-114.05

### CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA

*See generally* LAW

#### **Applicability, 28-103**

#### **Classification of crime, required, 28-108**

#### **Code, how cited, 28-101**

#### **Crime, defined, 28-104**

#### **Crimes, See** CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Criminal procedure, See** CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Death penalty, 28-105.01, 29-2519 to 29-2546, 83-964 to 83-972, See also** CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

#### **Definitions, 28-109**

#### **Discrimination-based offenses,**

28-110 to 28-114

Civil action, 28-113

Enhanced penalties, 28-111

Procedure, 28-112, 28-113

#### **Felonies, classification, 28-105, 28-107**

#### **Habitual criminal, determination, 29-2221, 29-2222**

#### **Misdemeanors, classification, 28-106, 28-107**

#### **Offense, defined, 28-104**

#### **Penalties, 28-105 to 28-108**

Enhanced, when, 28-114, 28-115

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Purpose**, 28-102

**Sentence, where served**, 28-105, 28-106

**Specific crimes**, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### CRIMINAL CONVERSATION

**Action barred**, 25-21,188

### CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Act**,

How cited, 29-758

How construed, 29-757

**Arrest**, 29-735 to 29-737

Prior to demand, 29-741

Warrant, recall, 29-749

Without warrant, 29-742

**Bail**, 29-744 to 29-746

**Costs**, 29-752

**Criminal prosecution in this state, effect**, 29-747, 29-756

**Definitions**, 29-729

**Demand or requisition**, 29-731 to 29-734

Application, contents, 29-751

**Fugitives, Governor, duty**, 29-730, 29-750

**Immunity from service of process, when**, 29-753

**Investigation**, 29-732

Limitation, 29-748

**Offender not present at time of crime, how treated**, 29-734

**Prisoners**,

Confinement,

Prior to extradition, 29-743, 29-745

Traveling to demanding state, 29-740

Foreign state, how treated, 29-733

Rights, 29-738, 29-739

**Time, extension of**, 29-745

**Waiver**, 29-754, 29-755

### CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD INFORMATION

See CRIMINAL RECORDS

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abatement, plea in**, 29-1807 to 29-1813, 29-1818

Reply or demurrer, 29-1814

**Abatement of actions**, See ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS

**Accused**,

Absconding from county, effect, 29-205

Detention of, assure appearance, 29-427, 32-1550

Mental incompetency, effect, 29-1822, 29-1823

Presence, when required, 29-2001

Rights at trial, Article I, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Alibi, evidence of, procedure**, 29-1927

**Appeals and reviews**, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS

**Appearances**, See APPEARANCES

**Arraignment**,

Arraignment in writing, accepted when, requirements, 29-4206

Waiver, 29-1816, 29-1816.01

Waiver, 29-1816, 29-1816.01

**Arrest**, 29-401 to 29-438, See also ARREST

**Arrest of judgment**, 29-2104 to 29-2106

**Attachment of person, authorized, when**, 25-1230 to 25-1232, 29-1001

**Bail**, See BAIL

**Bill of exceptions**, 29-2020

Capital cases, 29-2525

Preparation, 25-1140.09

Prosecuting attorney, procedure, 29-2315.01, 29-2317

**Blood sample, use as evidence in DUI prosecution**, 60-6,201, 60-6,210

**Capital punishment**, 28-105.01, 29-2519 to 29-2546, 83-964 to 83-972, See also CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

**Charges**,

Allowed, 29-510

Disposition of,

Definitions, 29-3801

Escape, 29-3807

Mentally ill person, exception, 29-3808

Notice, 29-3802

Prisoner request, 29-3803

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

#### **Charges –Cont'd**

- Prosecution, procedure, 29-3804
- Temporary custody, 29-3806
- Transportation costs, 29-3809
- Trial, 29-3805
- Mistake in charges, effect, 29-2018, 29-2019

#### **Citations in lieu of arrest, 29-422 to 29-430, 29-435, 32-1549, 32-1550**

#### **Complaint, 29-404**

#### **Confinement of prisoner, payment of costs, 29-752**

#### **Contempt, See CONTEMPT**

#### **Continuance, See CONTINUANCE**

#### **Controlled substances, chemical analysis, admissibility, 28-1439**

#### **Conviction,**

- Setting aside, completion of probation, effect, 29-2264
- Wrongful, redress, *See* WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601

#### **Costs,**

- Court costs, *See* COURT COSTS
- In forma pauperis, proceeding in, 25-2301 to 25-2310

#### **County courts,**

- Judges, criminal jurisdiction, 29-201
- Rules applicable, 25-2701

#### **Court costs, See COURT COSTS**

#### **Court records, complete record requirements, 25-1319 to 25-1322, 43-3340**

#### **Crime victim's rights, no basis for error, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Crimes and offenses, specific, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

#### **Criminal Code, See CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA; 28-101**

#### **Criminal history information, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501**

#### **Criminal records, See CRIMINAL RECORDS**

#### **Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Custodial interrogation statements,**

- Definitions, 29-4502
- Electronic recordation required, when, 29-4503
- Failure to record, Court determines admissibility, 29-4506
- Jury instruction, 29-4504
- Intent, 29-4501
- Out-of-state statement, admissible, when, 29-4507
- Recorded statements, inaudible portions, treatment, 29-4508
- Use to impeach defendant, 29-4505

#### **Deaf or hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, See also INTERPRETERS**

#### **Death penalty, 28-105.01, 29-2519 to 29-2546, 83-964 to 83-972, See also CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**

#### **Defendant,**

- Accused*, this heading

#### **Defenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

#### **Definitions, 29-101 to 29-104, 29-107 to 29-109**

#### **Demurrer, See DEMURRER**

#### **Depositions, See DEPOSITIONS**

#### **Detainer, See EXTRADITION AND DETAINER**

#### **Detention based on racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506, See also RACIAL PROFILING**

#### **Discovery, 29-1912 to 29-1926, See also DISCOVERY**

#### **District courts, felony jurisdiction, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **DNA, See GENETIC TESTING**

#### **Domestic abuse or assault, See ASSAULT AND BATTERY**

#### **Double jeopardy, prohibited, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Drunk driving, See DRUNK DRIVING**

#### **Due process, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Evidence, See EVIDENCE**

#### **Evidence rules, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

**Ex post facto laws, prohibited,**  
Article I, section 16,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Exceptions, See** OBJECTIONS AND  
EXCEPTIONS

**Expert witness, See** WITNESSES

**Expungement, See** EXPUNGEMENT

**Extradition and detainer, See also**  
EXTRADITION AND DETAINER

Agreements on detainer, 29-759  
to 29-765

Uniform act, *See* CRIMINAL  
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-  
729

**False imprisonment, action**  
**authorized, 29-2812, 29-2813**

**Fines and penalties, See also**

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Disposition of receipts, 29-2708

Enforcement, 29-111

Judgments for, 29-2407 to 29-2413

Payment, procedure, 29-2701, 29-  
2702

Replevy, 29-2409, 29-2410

**Forensic testing,**

DNA laboratory, requirements, 71-  
6833, *See also* GENETIC  
TESTING

Postconviction exoneration, *See*  
DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

Sexual assault,

Eighteen-year-old patient,  
parental consent or  
notification not required, 29-  
4306, 71-9001

Evidence collection,  
requirements, 29-4306

**Frivolous actions and pleadings,**

*See* FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND  
PLEADINGS

**Grand juries, 29-1401 to 29-1420,**

*See also* GRAND JURIES

**Habeas corpus, 29-2801 to 29-  
2824, See also** HABEAS CORPUS

**Habitual criminal,**

Determination, 29-2221, 29-2222

Probation prohibited, 29-2262

**Hearing-impaired persons, rights,**

*Deaf or hard of hearing persons,*  
*right to interpreter, this*  
*heading*

**HIV, See** HIV

**Homicide cases, special**  
**procedure, 29-2519 to 29-  
2546, See also** CAPITAL  
PUNISHMENT; HOMICIDE

**Identification of physical**  
**characteristics, procedure, 29-  
3301 to 29-3307**

**In forma pauperis, procedure, 25-  
2301 to 25-2310, See also** IN  
FORMA PAUPERIS

**Indictments, See** INDICTMENTS

**Indigent persons, See** INDIGENT  
PERSONS

**Informants, See** INFORMANTS

**Information, See** INFORMATION

**Infractions, 29-431 to 29-438, See**  
*also* INFRACTIONS

**Insanity, See** INSANITY

**Instructions, See** TRIAL

**Interpreters, See** INTERPRETERS

**Interrogatories, 29-1904, See also**  
INTERROGATORIES

**Intoxication, not a defense to a**  
**criminal offense, exceptions,**  
29-122

**Jails, See** JAILS

**Joinder of offenses, See** JOINDER  
OF OFFENSES

**Joinder of parties, See** JOINDER OF  
PARTIES

**Judgments, See** JUDGMENTS

**Juries, See** JURIES

**Jurisdiction, See** JURISDICTION

**Justification defense, 28-1406 to**  
**28-1416, See also**  
JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

**Juvenile justice system, See also**  
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Juvenile Code, Nebraska, *See*  
JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-  
245

Juvenile courts, *See* JUVENILE  
COURTS

Office of Juvenile Services, *See*  
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,  
OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES  
ACT; 43-401

Secure youth confinement facility,  
83-905, *See also*  
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
INMATES

**Legal services, low-income**  
**persons, 25-3001 to 25-3004,**  
*See also* LEGAL AID

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

**Malicious prosecution, See**

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

**Mental illness, effect, See** MENTAL

ILLNESS

**Military, See** MILITARY JUSTICE,

NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401

**Missing persons, 29-212 to 29-**

214.01, *See also* MISSING

PERSONS

**Motions, See** MOTIONS

**Noncustodial parent, notice of  
court proceedings, 43-3101**

**Objections, See** OBJECTIONS AND

EXCEPTIONS

**Pardons, See** PARDONS

**Parole, See** PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Penalties, proportionality, Article I,**

section 15, Constitution of

Nebraska

**Plea agreements, 29-119, 29-120**

**Pleadings, See** PLEADINGS

**Pleas,**

Guilty, 29-1819, 29-1820

In abatement, 29-1807 to 29-1814,  
29-1818

In bar, 29-1815, 29-1817, 29-1818

Nolo contendere, 29-1819, 29-  
1819.01

Advisement required, 29-  
1819.02, 29-1819.03

Not guilty, 29-1815, 29-1819, 29-  
1821

**Police, See** POLICE

**Postconviction,**

Exoneration, *See* DNA TESTING  
ACT; 29-4116

Relief proceedings, 29-3001 to 29-  
3004

**Praecipe, See** PRAECIPE

**Preliminary hearing, 29-504**

Rules of evidence, applicability, 27-  
1101

**Presentence investigation, 29-  
2261**

Interpreter services, 29-2259

**Pretrial diversion, See** PRETRIAL

DIVERSION

**Prisoner,**

Custodial interrogation statement,  
electronic recordation  
required, when, 29-4501 to 29-  
4508

Discharge prior to indictment,  
when allowed, 29-1201 to 29-  
1209

Payment of costs of confinement,  
29-752

**Probation, See** PAROLE AND

PROBATION

**Property damage, See** PROPERTY

DAMAGE

**Public defenders, See** PUBLIC

DEFENDERS

**Pursuit, See** PURSUIT

**Questions of law and fact, See**

QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

**Records,**

Criminal, *See* CRIMINAL RECORDS

Criminal history, *See* SECURITY,  
PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION  
OF CRIMINAL HISTORY  
INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501

**Rendition,**

Accused persons, *See* RENDITION  
OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 29-3101

Prisoners as witnesses, *See*  
RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS  
WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL  
PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM;  
29-3201

**Restitution, 29-2280 to 29-2289,**

*See also* RESTITUTION

**Rewards, 29-414, 29-415**

**Search and seizure, See** SEARCH  
AND SEIZURE

**Search warrants, See** SEARCH AND  
SEIZURE

**Sections, how construed, 29-105  
to 29-109**

**Self-incrimination, See** SELF-  
INCRIMINATION

**Sentencing, See** SENTENCE AND  
PUNISHMENT

**Service of process, See** SERVICE  
OF PROCESS

**Sex offenders, See** SEX OFFENDERS

**Sexual assault, See** SEXUAL  
ASSAULT

**Sheriffs, See** SHERIFFS

**Special prosecutor, 29-1408, 29-  
1419**

**Speedy trial, See** TRIAL

**State Patrol, See** STATE PATROL,  
NEBRASKA

**Statute of limitation, 29-110, *See  
also* STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

**Stays**, *See* STAYS  
**Subpoena**, *See* SUBPOENA  
**Summons**, *See* SUMMONS  
**Supersedeas**, *See* STAYS  
**Time, how computed**, 25-2221  
**Trial**, *See* TRIAL  
**Venue**, *See* VENUE  
**Victims**, *See* VICTIMS  
**Warrants**, *See* WARRANTS  
**Wiretaps, interception of communications**, 86-271 to 86-2,115, *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
**Witnesses**, *See also* WITNESSES  
Outstate, 29-1906 to 29-1911, *See also* WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT A STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF  
Witness fees, *See* WITNESS FEES  
**Wrongful conviction and imprisonment**, *See* WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601

### **CRIMINAL RECORDS**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS  
**Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Nebraska, powers**, 81-1423  
**Crime Victim's Reparations Committee, access, when**, 81-1810  
**Criminal history information**, *See* SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501  
**Criminal history record information check**,  
Adoption, required of petitioners, 43-107  
Appraisal management company owner, 76-3207  
Attorneys, admission to bar, 7-102  
Bingo licensee, 9-1,104  
Check-cashing service licensee, 45-905  
Child care programs, licensees and staff, records check, 71-1912  
Civil service applicant, 19-1831

Employees,  
Assisted-living facilities staff, 71-5908  
Department of Motor Vehicles, operator's license and state identification card information or production, 60-479.01  
Developmental disabilities services, 83-1217 to 83-1217.02  
Horseracing, 2-1203.02  
Lottery Division, Department of Revenue, 9-808  
McGruff Houses, 43-3201  
Explosives permit, 28-1229  
Firefighters, city of the metropolitan class, 14-702  
Foster care parents and family, 71-1903  
Grain Dealer Act, 75-903.02  
Grain Warehouse Act, 88-528.01  
Handgun,  
Acquisition permit, 69-2409  
Concealed handgun permitholder, 69-2431  
Horseraces, licensee and staff, records check, 2-1203.02  
Liquor licensee, 53-131.01  
Lottery contractor or licensee, 9-1,104  
Pickle card contractor or licensee, 9-1,104  
Private detective licensee, 71-3205  
Professionals authorized to prescribe controlled substances, 38-131  
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 81-885.13, 81-885.17  
State services, transportation service providers for vulnerable adults or children, 81-6,120  
Teacher's and school administrator's certificate applicants, when, 79-808, 79-814.01  
Teleworker training reimbursement, qualifying employee, 48-3003  
Wholesale drug distributor license, 71-7448

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CRIMINAL RECORDS –Cont'd**

- Dissemination of**, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501
- DNA records**, See GENETIC TESTING
- Driving record check, National Driver Register**, 60-483.01
- Felony and other specified offenders, DNA testing**, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101
- Insanity proceedings, contents of records**, 29-3706
- Law enforcement**, See LAW ENFORCEMENT
- Medication aide, criminal conviction, report required**, 71-6726
- Privacy**, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501
- Records Management Act, applicability**, 84-1211
- Sexual and violent offenders, DNA testing**, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101
- Registration, See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT; 29-4001
- Wards, confidential information, court order authorized**, 43-3001

### **CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT**

- See *generally* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Act, how cited**, 71-7101
- Clinical directors**,
  - Regional, 71-7110
  - Statewide, 71-7109
- Committees**,
  - Interagency Management Committee, 71-7106
  - Regional management committees, 71-7110
- Confidentiality of information**, 71-7112
- Correctional employees**, 71-7113
- Council, Critical Incident Stress Management**, 71-7105
- Definitions**, 71-7102

- Department, duties**, 71-7107, 71-7108
- Emergency Management Agency, Nebraska, duties**, 71-7108
- Immunity for stress management team**, 71-7111
- Intent**, 71-7103
- Program, Critical Incident Stress Management, created**, 71-7104
- Regional management**, 71-7110
- State Fire Marshal, duties**, 71-7108
- State Patrol, Nebraska, duties**, 71-7108

### **CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA** See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **CRUELTY TO ANIMALS** See ANIMALS

- ### **CURATIVE ACTS**
- See *generally* REAL ESTATE
  - Deeds**, See DEEDS
  - Deeds of trust, application**, 76-239
  - Deeds prior to July 5, 1907**, 76-287
  - Documents executed without seal**, 76-213
  - Guardians, conveyance of real property**, 76-269
  - Marketable title**, 76-288 to 76-298
  - Validation of filed instruments, when**, 76-258 to 76-275.07

### **CURRENCY** See MONEY

### **CURTESY** See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

- ### **CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**
- See *generally* FIDUCIARIES
  - Act**,
    - Applicability, 30-3520, 30-3522
    - How cited, 30-3501
    - How construed, 30-3522
  - Beneficiaries, multiple, separate trusts**, 30-3507
  - Custodial trust**,
    - Creation, 30-3519
    - Distribution, 30-3518
    - General provisions, 30-3503
    - Use of, 30-3510
    - Value, limitation, 30-3521

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**

**Custodial trustee, 30-3504**  
Bond, 30-3515  
Compensation, 30-3515  
Duties, 30-3508, 30-3516  
Expenses, 30-3515  
Liability, 30-3512, 30-3516  
Powers, 30-3509  
Prudent investor rule, applicability,  
30-3508, 30-3883 to 30-3889  
Receipt and acceptance, form, 30-  
3505  
Successor, 30-3514  
Transfer by fiduciary, 30-3506  
**Definitions, 30-3502**  
**Incapacitated individual,**  
Determination of incapacity, effect,  
30-3511  
Transfer to, 30-3506  
**Liability, 30-3512, 30-3513**  
**Payment, future, custodial trustee  
for, 30-3504**  
**Statute of limitation, 30-3517**  
**Transfer, future, custodial trustee  
for, 30-3504**

### **CUSTODY**

See CHILD CUSTODY

### **D**

### **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

See generally FOOD

**Dairy products, requirements,**  
See MILK ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3965  
**Dairymen's Association,  
Nebraska, 2-2804**  
**Industry development, See DAIRY  
INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 2-  
3948**  
**Milk, requirements, See MILK ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-3965**  
**Milk containers, labeling and use  
requirements, 28-1329 to 28-  
1334**  
**Registered dairies, 54-1,122.01,  
54-1,122.02, See also  
LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT**  
**Safety regulations, See PURE FOOD  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239**

### **DAIRY INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ACT**

See generally FOOD

**Act, how cited, 2-3948**  
**Assessment, mandatory, 2-3958**  
Audit permitted, 2-3958  
Payment, 2-3959  
Late payment, fee, 2-3963  
**Board, Nebraska Dairy Industry  
Development,**  
Administration, 2-3956  
Creation, 2-3951  
Meetings, 2-3955  
Members, 2-3951 to 2-3951.04  
Powers and duties, 2-3957, 2-3958  
**Definitions, 2-3949**  
**Fund, Nebraska Dairy Industry  
Development, 2-3960**  
**Intent, 2-3950**  
**Programs, funding, 2-3961**  
**Report, 2-3962**  
**Violations, penalties, 2-3963**

### **DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA**

See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **DAMAGES**

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Anhydrous ammonia, tampering  
with, effect on liability, 25-  
21,281**  
**Appellate review of excessive or  
inadequate damages, motion  
for new trial prerequisite, 25-  
1912.01**  
**Asbestos-related, successor  
corporation, liability  
limitation, See SUCCESSOR  
ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY  
ACT; 25-21,283**  
**Attachment,**  
Appeal, order of discharge  
superseded, 25-1047  
Bond determined by probable  
damage, 25-1003  
**Bond, determined by probable  
damages,**  
Attachment, 25-1003, 25-1047  
Injunction, 25-1067, 25-1079  
Receiver, 25-1084  
**Check or instrument, wrongful  
refusal to endorse, 25-  
21,188.01**  
**Civil rights, privacy rights,  
limitation, 25-840.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DAMAGES –Cont'd**

**Claims for four thousand dollars or less, attorney's fees, 25-1801**

**Contracts, want of consideration, 25-211**

**Default judgments, special damages, limitation, 25-503.01**

**Donations, immunity from liability, when,**  
Fire and rescue equipment, 25-21,282  
Food, 25-21,189

**Electric utilities, right-of-way, 70-305**

**Excessive damages, motion for new trial prerequisite for appellate review, 25-1912.01**

**Execution,**  
Amercement of sheriff, 25-1545  
Delivery of real property with damages for withholding, 25-1502

Levy on real property if personal property insufficient, 25-1516  
Satisfaction of damages, 25-1581

**Guest statutes, repealed, See GUEST STATUTES**

**Inadequate damages, motion for new trial prerequisite for appellate review, 25-1912.01**

**Injunction, supersedeas bond, determined by probable damages, 25-1079**

**Joint and several liability, See JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY**

**Jury, verdict must assess the value of damages, 25-1119, 25-1156**

**Mandamus, judgment for plaintiff, damages recoverable, 25-2165, 25-2166**

**Negligence,**  
Comparative negligence, mitigation of damages, 25-21,185  
Contributory negligence, Defense on or after 2/8/1992, 25-21,185.07 to 25-21,185.12  
Diminution, 25-21,185.09  
Economic and noneconomic damages, 25-21,185.10  
Professional, 25-222

Railroads, injuries to employees, not assumption of risk, 25-21,184

Strict liability, defenses, prior to February 8, 1992, 25-21,185

**New trial, excessive damages, 25-1142**

**Not-for-profit organization, on and after August 30, 1987, injuries, no liability for officers, when, 25-21,190 to 25-21,193**

**Payment of damages in advance, not admission against interest, 25-1222.01**

**Personal injuries, See PERSONAL INJURIES**

**Product liability, See PRODUCT LIABILITY**

**Professional negligence, 25-222**

**Property damage, See PROPERTY DAMAGE**

**Punitive damages, restrictions, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Quo warranto,**  
Disobedience of court order, 25-21,144

Suit for damages, 25-21,130

**Railroads, employees, personal injuries, 25-21,184**

**Real property, breach of warranty on improvements to real property, 25-223**

**Receiver, bond determined by probable damages, 25-1084**

**Recovery of, generally, 25-1146**

**Restraining order, temporary, irrigation water, when, 25-1064**

**Settlements,**  
Attachment, treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149  
County claims, 23-112  
Escrow, treatment, 25-2924  
Exempt from execution and bankruptcy, 25-1563.02, 48-149

Garnishment,  
Child support enforcement, 25-1563.02  
Treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DAMAGES –Cont'd**

#### **Settlements –Cont'd**

- Insurance claims, *See* UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT; 44-1536
- Mediation, settlement agreements, 25-2916
- Medical malpractice, reporting requirements, 38-1,127
- Motor vehicles, defective, 60-2705, *See also* LEMON LAW
- Transferring structured settlement payment rights, *See* STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS TRANSFERS PROTECTION ACT; 25-3101
- Workers' compensation settlements, 48-138 to 48-141
- Sheriff, neglect of duty**, 25-2239
- State, actions against**, 25-21,201, 25-21,217
- Summary judgment, issue of damages does not prohibit**, 25-1332, 25-1333
- Terroristic threats**, 25-21,248
- Trademark registration**, 87-138, 87-139, 87-141
- Trespass, damages**, 25-2130
- Wrongful conviction and imprisonment**, 29-4604, *See also* WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR

### **DAMS**

- Irrigation**, *See* IRRIGATION
- Milldams**, *See* MILLDAMS
- Regulation**, *See* SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601

### **DAY CARE**

- See* CHILD CARE

### **DAYLIGHT TIME**

- See* TIME

### **DEAD BODIES**

- See generally* DEATH
- Anatomical gifts**, *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
- Autopsy**, *See* AUTOPSY
- Burial**, *See* BURIAL
- Cemeteries**, *See* CEMETERIES
- Coroner**, *See* CORONERS

### **Cremation**, *See* BURIAL

#### **Crematory authority, licensure**, *See* CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355

### **Crimes**, 28-1301

#### **Disposition**,

- Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121
- Cremation,
  - Final disposition, 71-1382
  - Right to authorize, 71-1373
- Instructions of decedent, effect, 38-1426
- Notification requirements, violations, 71-1006

#### **Embalming**,

- Embalming fluid, acts prohibited, 28-425
- Licensure, *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
- Teaching and demonstration, use of dead human bodies, 38-1417

#### **Graves, unmarked**, *See* UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

#### **Highway, removal from**, 60-679

#### **Identification, DNA testing, when**, *See* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

#### **Organ and tissue donation**, *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

- Donor designation, *See* ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM; 71-4824

#### **Permits, required for disposition or transit**, 71-605, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

#### **Statistics**, 71-605 to 71-609, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

### **DEAF PERSONS**

- See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

#### **Abuse**,

- Person in custody of department, sexual abuse, penalty, 28-322.04
- Protection from, *See* ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DEAF PERSONS –Cont'd**

**Accessibility standards for buildings**, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

**Alcoholism services, access**, 71-4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14

**Assistance to aged, blind, or disabled persons**, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203, *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Assistive devices, consumer protection**, *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

**Buildings, accessibility standards**, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

### **Children,**

Hearing screening for newborns and infants, *See* INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734

State aid, 43-501 to 43-536, *See also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

*Students*, this heading

Treatment, early intervention, *See also* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Referral for, 71-4743

**Civil rights**, 20-126 to 20-131.04, *See also* CIVIL RIGHTS

### **Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing**, 71-4720

Advisory committee, 71-4728.03

Agreements authorized, 71-4730

Cooperation with state agencies, 71-4729

Definitions, 71-4720.01

Employees, including interpreters, 71-4727

Executive director, 71-4726

Expenses, 71-4723

Funds,

Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Fund, 71-4732

Telehealth System Fund, 71-4732.01

Gifts, acceptance, 71-4731

Meetings, 71-4724

Membership, 71-4721 to 71-4723

Mental health specialist advisor, 71-4728.02

Officers, 71-4725

Powers and duties, 20-150, 20-156, 71-4728, 71-4728.04, 71-4728.05

Rules and regulations, 83-101.14

### **Disabilities,**

Developmental, *See*

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201

Family support, *See* DISABLED PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT; 68-1501

**Drug abuse services, access**, 71-4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14

**Employment and rehabilitation**, 48-1501 to 48-1506, *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

**Employment discrimination, prohibited**, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

**Genetic**, *See* GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-1401

**Hearing instrument specialists**, *See* HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1501

**Housing**, *See also* HOUSING Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24

Discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

**Interpreters**, 20-150 to 20-159, *See also* INTERPRETERS

**Mental health services, access**, 71-4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14

**Rehabilitation services, vocational education**, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132

**Screening tests for newborns and infants**, *See* INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734

**Service animals**, *See* DISABLED PERSONS

**Sheltered workshops**, 48-1501 to 48-1506, *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

**Speech-impaired persons, telephone services**, *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### DEAF PERSONS –Cont'd

#### Students,

Qualified educational interpreter,  
20-150

School district, assignment of  
surrogate parent, when, 79-  
1161

Special education, *See* SPECIAL  
EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

#### Telehealth system, 71-4728.04

#### Telephone service, *See*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY  
SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

#### Treatment, early intervention, *See*

EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

#### Vocational rehabilitation, *See*

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

### DEATH

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Anatomical gifts, *See* ORGAN AND  
TISSUE DONATION**

**Autopsy, *See* AUTOPSY**

**Burial, *See* BURIAL**

**Capital punishment, *See* CAPITAL  
PUNISHMENT**

**Cemeteries, *See* CEMETERIES**

**Certificates, 71-603.01, 71-605 to  
71-606, *See also* VITAL  
STATISTICS ACT**

Certified copies, 71-612

Standard form, 71-602, 71-611

#### Children and minors,

Autopsy required, when, 23-1824

Child born dead, disposition of  
remains, written policy and  
notification duties of hospital,  
71-20,121

Fatality or near fatality, disclosure,  
when, 81-3126

Investigation and review, *See*  
CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH  
REVIEW ACT; 71-3404

Investigation by Inspector General,  
43-4318

Sudden infant death syndrome,

Autopsy, report, 71-605.04

Death certificate, 71-605, 71-  
605.04, *See also* VITAL  
STATISTICS ACT

Findings and information, 71-  
2101, 71-2103, 71-2104

Unborn child, *See also* HOMICIDE  
OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-  
388

Wrongful death action

authorized, 30-809, 30-810

**Concealment, 28-1302**

**Coroners, *See* CORONERS**

**Cremation, *See* BURIAL**

**Dead bodies, *See* DEAD BODIES**

**Decedents' estates, *See also***

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

Estate and generation-skipping  
transfer tax, terminates  
1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-  
2101.03

Probate, *See* PROBATE CODE,  
NEBRASKA; 30-2201

#### **Detainee's death during**

**apprehension or custody by  
law enforcement,**

Grand jury required, procedure, 29-  
1401

Notify county coroner, 23-1821

**Determination of, *See* DEATH ACT,  
UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF; 71-  
7201**

**Homicide, *See* HOMICIDE**

**Hospice, licensure, *See* HEALTH  
CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT;  
71-401**

**Living wills, *See* LIVING WILLS**

#### **Maternal, investigation and**

**review, *See* CHILD AND**

**MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-  
3404**

#### **Minors,**

*Children and minors*, this heading

**Organ and tissue donation, *See*  
ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION**

**Penalty, 29-2519 to 29-2546, 83-  
964 to 83-972, *See also*  
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**

#### **Rights of the terminally ill, *See***

**RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL  
ACT; 20-401**

#### **Simultaneous, effect on**

**inheritance, *See***

**SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT,  
UNIFORM; 30-121**

**Statistics, government, 71-605 to  
71-609, *See also* VITAL  
STATISTICS ACT**

#### **Sudden infant death syndrome,**

**71-605, 71-605.04, *See also*  
VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

**Suicide, *See* SUICIDE**

**Taxes, *See* DECEDENTS' ESTATES**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DEATH –Cont'd**

**Viatical settlements**, See VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101

**Wills**, See WILLS

Living wills, See LIVING WILLS

**Wrongful death lawsuit**, See WRONGFUL DEATH

### **DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF**

See generally DEATH

**Act**,

How cited, 71-7201

How construed, 71-7203

**Determination of death**, 71-7202

### **DEATH CERTIFICATES**

See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

### **DEATH PENALTY**

See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

### **DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF**

See generally DECEDENTS' ESTATES

**Act**,

How cited, 77-3315

How interpreted, 77-3314

**Applicability of law**, 77-3311 to 77-3314, 77-3316

**Board**,

Compensation and expenses, 77-3309

Powers, 77-3303, 77-3305

**Compromise**, 77-3308, 77-3310

**Contempt proceedings**, 77-3303

**Definitions**, 77-3313

**Domicile**,

Determination, 77-3304

Disputes, arbitration authorized, 77-3301

**Filing**, 77-3306, 77-3310

**Hearings**, 77-3302

**Interest for nonpayment of taxes**, 77-3307

**Subpoenas**, 77-3303

### **DEBTOR EXAMINATION**

See generally DISCOVERY

**Authorized**, 25-1569

**Contempt**, 25-1577

**Continuance**, 25-1575

**Debtors and creditors**, See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

**Fees**, 25-1579, 25-1580

**Fraudulent transfers**, See

FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM; 36-701

**Orders authorized**, 25-1569, 25-1572, 25-1573, 25-1578

**Procedures**, 25-1565 to 25-1567

**Receiver**, 25-1574

**Referee**, 25-1576

**Satisfaction by debtor of judgment debtor**, 25-1568

**Witnesses**, 25-1570, 25-1571

### **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Collection agencies**, See

COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601

**Consumer credit, collection procedures**, 45-1,105 to 45-1,110

**Credit agreements**, 45-1,112 to 45-1,115

**Credit services organizations**,

See CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801

**Debt management**,

Acts prohibited, 69-1214

Contracts with debtor, 69-1209

Definitions, 69-1201

Duties, 69-1213

Examinations, 69-1211

Fees, 69-1212, 69-1217

Funds, segregation, 69-1210

License,

Application, 69-1204

Disciplinary actions, 69-1207

Exceptions, 69-1202

Investigation, 69-1205

Nontransferable, 69-1207

Renewal, 69-1204, 69-1206

Required, 69-1203

Records, 69-1210

Rules and regulations, 69-1208

Statute of limitation, 69-1216

Violations, penalty, 69-1215

**Debtor examination**, See DEBTOR EXAMINATION

**Deeds, recording, when effective as notice to creditors and subsequent purchasers**, 76-238

**Financial planning**,

*Debt management*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### DEBTORS AND CREDITORS –Cont'd

**Forced sales, disposition of proceeds,** 45-1,111

**Fraudulent transfers, See**

FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM; 36-701

**Homestead exemption from execution,** 40-101 to 40-116,  
*See also* HOMESTEADS

**Imprisonment for debt, prohibited,** Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

**Installment sales, See**  
INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

**Multiple-party accounts,** 30-2716 to 30-2733

### DECEDENTS' ESTATES

*See generally* DEATH

**Conservators,** 30-2649 to 30-2661,  
*See also* CONSERVATORS

**Curtesy, abolished,** 30-104

**Custodial trusts, See** CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501

**Death taxes,**

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03, *See also* ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

Federal tax gap period, construction of will or trust terms, 30-2342.02

Inheritance tax, *See* INHERITANCE TAX; 77-2001

Interstate dispute, *See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

**Dower, abolished,** 30-104

**Financial data protection, See**  
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

**Financial information of the decedent, disclosure authorized, when,** 8-1401

**Guardians, See** GUARDIANS

**Personal representatives, See**  
PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

**Possession of property, action for,** 25-21,219 to 25-21,235,  
*See also* FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

**Probate, See** PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

**Receipts and disbursements, treatment, See** PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116

**Simultaneous death, effect on inheritance, See**  
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

**Taxation of, Death taxes,** this heading

**Testamentary additions to trusts, See** TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT (1991), UNIFORM; 30-3601

**Trusts, See** TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

**Wills, See** WILLS

### DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES Act,

How cited, 87-306

How construed, 87-305

**Applicability of law,** 87-304

**Attorney General, powers and duties,** 87-303.02 to 87-303.05, 87-303.12

**Cease and desist order,** 87-303.03

**Charitable gift annuity, how construed,** 59-1803

**Civil penalty, procedure,** 87-303.11

**Claims,**

Court documents, duty to provide to Attorney General, 87-303.12

Not barred, when, 87-303.06

Statute of limitation, 87-303.10

**Consumer fraud,** 87-303.01

**Definitions,** 87-301

**Injunctions,** 87-303, 87-303.05

**Investigations,** 87-303.02 to 87-303.04

**Jurisdiction,** 87-304

**Practices prohibited,**

Cigarettes, gray market sales, 59-1524

Credit services violations, 45-812,  
*See also* CREDIT SERVICES

ORGANIZATION ACT

Deceptive, 87-302

Defrauding, 87-302

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Practices prohibited –Cont'd**

Foreclosure protection violations, 87-302, *See also*

FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

Honey, labeling violation, 81-2,181

Pyramid promotional scheme, 87-302

Unauthorized file-sharing computer programs, 87-302

**Sale or lease agreement, treatment, 87-303.07**

**Subpoena, 87-303.03**

**Temporary restraining order, 87-303.05**

**Violations, penalties, 87-303.08, 87-303.09**

### **DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Authorized, See** DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-21,149

**Banking and Finance, Director of, authority to bring action, 8-1726**

**Beer, supplier or wholesaler actions, 53-223**

**Cities and villages, initiative and referendum, 18-2538**

**Deceptive trade practices, violation of judgment, 87-303.09, 87-303.11**

**Electric distribution system, determination, 70-650.01**

**Investment Finance Authority Act, Nebraska, bonds, 58-256**

**Moral offenses, 28-816, 28-820**

**Motion to alter or amend, limitation, 25-1329**

**Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,107**

**Obscenity, determination, 28-816, 28-820**

**Rules or regulations of state agency, validity, 84-911**

**School lands, ownership of improvements and growing crops, 72-240.11**

**Submission of questions without action, 25-903 to 25-905**

**Summary judgment, when, 25-1330 to 25-1336**

### **DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* ACTIONS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 25-21,164

How construed, 25-21,160, 25-21,162, 25-21,163

**Allowed, when, 25-21,150**

**Contract, construction of, 25-21,151**

**Costs, 25-21,158**

**Courts, jurisdiction, 25-21,149, 25-21,153**

**Estates or trusts, 25-21,152**

**Fiduciary, action to declare rights, 25-21,152**

**Notice to Attorney General, when, 25-21,159**

**Parties, 25-21,159**

**Person, defined, 25-21,161**

**Refusal to render, when, 25-21,154**

**Relief, additional, 25-21,156**

**Review, 25-21,155**

**Trial, 25-21,157**

### **DEEDS**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Conveyance rules, See** PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101

**Curative acts, See** CURATIVE ACTS

#### **Death,**

Simultaneous, effect on transfer,

*See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

Transfer on death deed, *See* REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401

**Deeds of trust, See** DEEDS OF TRUST

Requirements, *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

**Escrow, See** ESCROW

#### **How made,**

Acknowledgment,

Before whom, 76-217, 76-227

Duties of officer, 76-234

Evidentiary effect, 76-235

Foreign, 76-219, 76-226, 76-242

Proof in lieu of, 76-228 to 76-233

Recording, 76-236

Required, 76-216

Seal, invalidity, effect, 76-217.01, 76-243

Violations, penalty, 76-218

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DEEDS –Cont'd**

#### **How made –Cont'd**

Affidavits to correct defects, 76-271, 76-272, 76-2,110  
After-acquired interests, effect, 76-209  
Corporate instrument transfer, 21-20,135.01  
Covenants of title, 76-206 to 76-208  
Curative acts, 76-258 to 76-275.07  
Defects, 76-258 to 76-260  
Definitions, 76-201 to 76-204  
Execution, 76-211 to 76-215  
Future interests, 76-210  
Instruments other than deeds, 76-204  
Intent of the parties, 76-205  
Lost, 76-244  
Mental incompetence of spouse, 42-501 to 42-503  
Personal representative, deed executed prior to September 9, 1993, 76-269.01  
Property held adversely, 76-109  
Recitals, requirements, 76-275.04, 76-275.05  
Recording,  
    *Recording of instruments*, this heading  
Solid waste disposal area, notation on deed, 76-2,119  
Violations, penalty, 76-215  
Writing requirements, 36-103 to 36-107, 36-402 to 36-409,  
    *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

#### **Recording of instruments,**

Acknowledgment of proof required, 76-241 to 76-243  
Certificate of dissolution of marriage, 76-248.01, 76-250  
Copies of instruments, 76-244, 76-247  
Deeds of trust,  
    Extension, 76-239  
    Termination, 76-239  
Effect, 76-238  
Indexing, 76-254, 76-257  
Judgments, partition, 76-249, 76-250  
Location, 76-245  
Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125  
Mortgages,  
    Assignment, 76-256

Extension, 76-239

Termination, 76-239, 76-253, 76-254

Order of filing, 76-237, 76-238

Patents and certificates, 76-278

Powers of appointment, 76-246, 76-247

Security instrument, deed, act as, 76-251

When effective as notice to creditors and purchasers, 76-238

Wills, 76-248, 76-250

**Register of deeds**, *See* REGISTER OF DEEDS

**Rule against perpetuities**, *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001

**Specific conveyances to or from the state**, 90-209 to 90-267

**Subdivision of real estate, action to challenge**, 76-2,110

**Transfer on death deed**, *See* REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401

**Transfer tax**, 76-901 to 76-908, *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**Trust deeds**, *See* DEEDS OF TRUST Requirements, *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

### **DEEDS OF TRUST**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Banks, power to acquire and convey real estate**, 8-150

**Building and loan associations, loans, security**, 8-319

**Cities of the metropolitan class, bridges, acquisition, security**, 14-1217

**Condominium law**, 76-862, 76-871, 76-874, 76-875

**Corporations, bonds, secured by**, 21-2310

**County agricultural societies, security**, 2-264

**County bridges, bonds, security**, 39-866

**Curative acts, application**, 76-239

**Decedents' estates, personal representative, authorized**, 30-2476

**Electric cooperatives, power to borrow money**, 70-704

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### DEEDS OF TRUST –*Cont'd*

**Executed after 1917, presumption of trustee to convey, 76-268**

**Executed prior to 1917, presumptions, 76-266, 76-267**

**Farm homestead designation, See FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901**

**Foreclosure, See FORECLOSURE**

**Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska, bonds, pledge, 58-861**

**Insurance, officer acquiring loan, 44-320**

**Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, secured claim defined, 44-4803**

**Marketable title, rights not barred, 76-266 to 76-268, 76-298**

**Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Act, rent free of obligation, prohibited, 76-1478**

**Mortgage defined, 2-4204, 13-1101, 44-5103, 58-217**

**Real Estate Commission, State, application requirements to sell subdivided lands, 81-885.34**

**Recording, Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125**

*Procedure, See DEEDS*

**Requirements, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001**

**Securities Act of Nebraska, transactions exempt from registration, 8-1111**

**Subdivided lands, application requirements to sell, 81-885.34**

**Successor trustee, 76-1004**

**Time-Share Act, Nebraska, financing, records, 76-1739**

**Transfer tax, 76-901 to 76-908, See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX**

### DEER

**Domesticated, See LIVESTOCK**

**Hunting regulations, See GAME LAW; 37-201**

### DEFAMATION

*See generally ACTIONS*

**Damages, 25-840.01**

Radio or television stations, 25-840.02

**Defenses, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-840**

**Insurance company, examination, 44-5909**

**Pleadings, 25-839**

**Privacy rights, 20-201 to 20-211, See also PRIVACY RIGHTS**

**Statute of limitation, 25-208**

### DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

*See generally JUDGMENTS*

**Building condemnation or repair orders, 81-517**

**Constructive service judgment, procedure to open, 25-525**

**Damages, 25-503.01**

**Failure to answer, 25-1308, 25-2211**

**Foreign judgments, See ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 25-1587.01**

**Garnishment, See also GARNISHMENT**

Failure to answer interrogatories, effect, 25-1028

Interrogatories, 25-1010

**Insurer, impaired, set aside judgment and defend, 44-2718**

**Mandamus, 25-2163**

**Motion to alter or amend, limitation, 25-1329**

**Recognizance bond, forfeiture, 29-1108**

**Replevin, 25-10,105**

**Set aside, when, 25-2001 to 25-2009, 25-2720.01**

**Small Claims Court, actions authorized, 25-2804**

**Summons, 25-503.01**

### DEFENSES

*See LEGAL PROCEDURE*

### DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT

*See generally PUBLIC BUILDINGS*

**Act, how cited, 81-190**

**Administration costs, 81-184**

**Allocations, 81-181, 81-187**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT –Cont'd**

**Classification of work items**, 81-178

**Committee on Building Maintenance**, 81-185, 81-186

**Compliance with federal law, separate accounting required**, 81-179

**Definitions**, 81-173

**Energy audit report**, 81-173, 81-188

**Funds**,  
Building Renewal Allocation, 81-179, 81-180  
State Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.01  
State College Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.05  
University Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.03

**Inspection**, 81-177

**Projects**, 81-173, 81-1709

**Property not subject to act**, 81-183

**Reports**, 81-177, 81-178, 81-181, 81-187

**Task Force for Building Renewal**, 81-174, 81-175  
Review of proposed gifts of real property to the state, 81-176, 81-1108.33

**Warrants, issuance**, 81-182

### **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

*See generally* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

**County officers and employees**, 48-1401, 84-1504 to 84-1506.01

**Divorce, property settlement**, 42-366

**Eligibility restriction**, 84-1504

**Exempt from execution of process**, 48-1401, 84-1505  
Exception, payment of civil damages, conditions, 48-1401, 84-1505

**Insurance companies, employees**, 44-213

**Life insurance reserves, calculation**, 44-404

**Political subdivision officers and employees**, 48-1401

**State officers and employees**, 84-1504 to 84-1506.01, 84-1509, 84-1510

Exemption from execution, 84-1505

Funds,  
Deferred Compensation Expense Fund, 84-1506.01  
Deferred Compensation Fund, 84-1506  
State Treasurer, custodian of funds, 84-1505

### **DEGRADABLE PRODUCTS ACT**

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

**Act, how cited**, 69-2001

**Beverage container connectors**, 69-2008

**Definitions**, 69-2002 to 69-2007

**Diapers**, 69-2011

**Garbage bags**, 69-2009

**Grocery or shopping bags**, 69-2010

**Violations, penalty**, 69-2012

### **DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Act, how cited**, 71-617.01

**Appeal**, 71-617.07 to 71-617.11

**Application**, 71-617.02  
Qualifications of applicant, 71-617.04

**Certificate**,  
Applicant, qualifications, 71-617.04  
Contents, 71-617.03  
Refusal to issue, 71-617.07 to 71-617.11

**Department, duties**, 71-617.13

**Fee**, 71-612, 71-617.05, 71-617.15

**Order, court**, 71-617.12

**Registration**, 71-617.02

**Supporting records**, 71-617.05, 71-617.06

### **DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT**

*See generally* MONEY

**Act**,  
Applicability, 45-903  
How cited, 45-901

**Acts prohibited**, 45-919

**Administrative fines**, 45-921, 45-925

**Appeals**, 45-909, 45-923

**Application**, 45-905, 45-906

**Bond, surety, requirements**, 45-906

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES

#### LICENSING ACT –*Cont'd*

**Branch offices**, 45-915

**Complaints**, 45-921

**Criminal history record  
information check**, 45-905

**Definitions**, 45-902

#### Fees,

Distribution, 45-927

Licensee, 45-906, 45-910, 45-915

Maker of check, 45-917, 45-918

**Financial institutions, exempt**, 45-903

**Fine**, 45-921, 45-925

**Fund, Financial Literacy Cash**, 45-930

#### Hearings,

Cease and desist order, 45-923

Disciplinary actions, 45-922

License issuance, 45-907

**Injunctions**, 45-924

**Investigation of applicant or  
licensee**, 45-907, 45-921

#### License,

Application, 45-905, 45-906

Hearing, 45-907

Notice of filing, 45-907

Protest, 45-907

Approval or denial, time  
requirements, 45-909

Disciplinary actions, 45-922

Failure to renew, 45-922

Fee, 45-906, 45-910

Issuance, 45-908

Posting requirement, 45-910

Renewal, 45-910

Required, 45-904

Surrender, 45-911

Transfer or assignment,  
prohibited, 45-913

#### Licensee,

Bond, surety, requirements, 45-906

Books and records required, 45-915.01

Change of control, 45-914

Duties, 45-912, 45-916, 45-917

Examination of, 45-920, 45-921

Investigation of, 45-907, 45-921

Location, 45-915, 45-916

**Lien**, 45-921, 45-925

**Location, requirements**, 45-915,  
45-916

**Mandamus**, 45-924

**Notice of fees, charges, and  
penalties**, 45-917

**Orders authorized**, 45-925

Cease and desist, 45-923

**Personal jurisdiction**, 45-928

**Rules and regulations**, 45-929

**Violations, penalty**, 45-925, 45-926

### DELINQUENT CHILDREN

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

### DELINQUENT TAX SALE

See TAX SALES

### DEMURRER

See *generally* PLEADINGS

**Civil procedure, demurrer not  
used after January 1, 2003**, 25-801.01

#### Criminal procedure,

Abatement, plea in, 29-1814

Corporations, indictment,  
complaint, or information, 29-1608

Exceptions to indictment, 29-1807

Indictment, when made, 29-1810

Overruled, plea, 29-1815

### DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE SCHOOLS

### DENTAL ASSISTANTS

See DENTISTS AND DENTAL  
HYGIENISTS

### DENTAL HYGIENISTS

See DENTISTS AND DENTAL  
HYGIENISTS

### DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act**, See *also* DENTISTS AND DENTAL  
HYGIENISTS

How cited, 38-1101

**Anesthesia, sedation, or  
analgesia,**

Dental assistant, requirements, 38-1143

Dental hygienist or dental  
assistant, presence required,  
when, 38-1142

Dental hygienists, requirements,  
38-1132

Dentists, permit required, when,  
38-1137

Incident report, 38-1147

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia –Cont'd**

- Inspection of practice location, 38-1146
- Limitations, 38-1144
- Permits,
  - General anesthesia, 38-1139, 38-1142
  - Inhalation analgesia, 38-1141
  - Parenteral sedation, 38-1140, 38-1142
  - Term, 38-1145
- Rules and regulations, 38-1148
- Violations, effect, 38-1138

#### **Board of Dentistry, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

- Members, 38-1114

#### **Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01**

#### **Definitions, 38-1102 to 38-1113, 38-1115**

#### **Dental assistants,**

- Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia, this heading*
- Duties, 38-1135, 38-1136
- Employment authorized, 38-1135
- Exempt from Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1920

#### **Dental hygienists,**

- Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia, this heading*
- Duties, 38-1136
- Employment facilities, 38-1134
- Exempt from Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1920

#### **Licensure,**

- Reciprocity, 38-1121
- Requirements, 38-1118
- Reexamination, 38-1119
- Local anesthesia administration, requirements, 38-1132
- Procedures and functions authorized, 38-1130, 38-1131, 38-1133
- Public health-related services, 38-1130
- Qualifications, 38-1118

#### **Dentists,**

- Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia, this heading*
- Associate, unlicensed, prohibited, 38-1128
- Dental locum tenens, issuance, term, 38-1122

#### **Licensure,**

- Faculty license, 38-1124
- Reciprocity, 38-1120
- Requirements, 38-1117
- Temporary license, 38-1123
- Name, use in practice, 38-1129
- Physician-patient privilege, 27-504
- Practitioner's facility,
  - Display name of associate, 38-1127
  - Inspections, 38-1125
  - Requirements, 38-1125
  - Scope of practice, 38-1115
  - Exceptions, 38-1116
- Standards of practice, coercion to violate, prohibited, 38-1128

#### **Fees, 38-1126**

#### **Licensure requirements and procedure, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

#### **Office of Oral Health and Dentistry, 38-1149 to 38-1151**

- Dental Health Director, 38-1150, 38-1151

#### **Qualifications,**

- Dental hygienists, 38-1118
- Dentists, 38-1117

#### **Unprofessional conduct, 38-1128**

### **DENTISTS**

- See DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS

### **DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS**

- See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Business forms, See BUSINESS ENTITIES**

#### **Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01**

#### **Controlled substances, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401**

#### **Dental services, See HEALTH CARE PLANS**

#### **Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES**

- Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

#### **Fluoridation of water, 71-3305, 71-3306**

#### **Indemnification by state, prisoner action, 81-8,239.08**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### DENTISTS AND DENTAL

#### HYGIENISTS –*Cont'd*

**Licensure**, *See* DENTISTRY

PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101

**Malpractice**, *See* MALPRACTICE

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER  
REVIEW

**Representation by Attorney**

**General**, when, 81-8,239.08

**Residency program**, 71-5201 to 71-  
5209

**Student loans**, *See* FINANCIAL AID  
FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

### DEPARTMENTS

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Administrative Services**,

**Department of**, *See also*

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,  
DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101, 81-1103

Office of Chief Information Officer,  
86-519

**Aeronautics Department**, *See also*  
AERONAUTICS DEPARTMENT ACT,  
STATE

Created, 3-103

**Agriculture, Department of**, *See*

*also* AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT  
OF

Created, 81-101

**Banking and Finance, Department**

**of**, *See also* BANKING AND  
FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101

**Correctional Services**,

**Department of**, *See also*  
CORRECTIONAL SERVICES,  
DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101, 83-171

**Economic Development**,

**Department of**, *See also*  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,  
DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101, 81-1201.02

**Education, State Department of**,

*See also* EDUCATION, STATE  
DEPARTMENT OF

Created, Article VII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska; 79-  
301

**Environmental Quality**,

**Department of**, *See also*

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY,  
DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-1502

**Health and Human Services**,

**Department of**, *See also*

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,  
DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101, 81-3113

Office of Juvenile Services, *See*

*also* HEALTH AND HUMAN

SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE  
SERVICES ACT

Created, 43-404

**Insurance, Department of**, *See*

*also* INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101

**Justice, Department of**, *See also*

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Created, 84-201

**Labor, Department of**, *See also*

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101

**Military Department**, *See also*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Created, 55-120

**Motor Vehicles, Department of**,

*See also* MOTOR VEHICLES,  
DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101

**Natural Resources, Department**

**of**, *See also* NATURAL  
RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101

**Revenue, Department of**, *See also*

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 77-360

**Roads, Department of**, *See also*

ROADS, DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 81-101

**State Fire Marshal**, *See also* STATE

FIRE MARSHAL

Created, 81-501.01

**State Patrol, Nebraska**, *See also*

STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

Created, 81-101, 81-2001

**Veterans' Affairs, Department of**,

*See also* VETERANS' AFFAIRS,  
DEPARTMENT OF

Created, 80-401.02

### DEPOSITIONS

*See generally* DISCOVERY

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### DEPOSITIONS –*Cont'd*

**Administrative Procedure Act, powers of agency, 84-914**

**Affidavits,**

Opposed by deposition, 25-1334

Party unable to justify opposition by affidavit, 25-1335

**Arbitration, use in, 25-2608, See also** ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM

**Child custody interstate proceeding, 43-1236, See also** CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

**Court clerk, disposal of depositions, when, 25-2211.02**

**Court-appointed experts, 27-706**

**Criminal procedure, 29-1917**

Child victim or witness, 29-1926

How taken, 29-1905

Material witness, 29-1904

New trial, 29-2102

Postconviction relief, 29-3001

**Deposition defined, 25-1242**

**Discovery, See** DISCOVERY

**Evidence, rules of, 27-801, 27-1007**

**Expert testimony, court-appointed, 27-706**

**Legislative Council and committees, powers, 50-406**

**Notary public,**

Power to take deposition, 64-107

Summons to take deposition, 64-108

**Prisoner, 25-1233, 25-1234**

**Procedural rules of Supreme Court, effect, 25-1273.01**

**Refusal to subscribe or give, 25-1229, 25-1231**

**Subpoena, 25-1225**

Arbitration Act, Uniform, 25-2608

Disobedience, 25-1229, 25-1231

Distance, 25-1227

Outside county, 25-1227

**Summary judgment, 25-1332**

**Testimony, how taken, 25-1240**

**Use of deposition, 29-1917**

**Videotape deposition, use, 29-1926**

**Witnesses,**

Attendance compulsory, 25-1227

Criminal prosecution, 29-1904, 29-1917

Disobedience, 25-1229, 25-1231

Expert, court-appointed, 27-706

Outside of county, 25-1227

Testimony, how taken, 25-1240

Use, 29-1917

### DETAINER

See EXTRADITION AND DETAINER

### DETECTIVES

See PRIVATE DETECTIVES

### DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

See *generally* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Audit by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts, when, 84-304**

**Contract for construction or**

**delivery service, contractor**

**duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See**

*also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Contractor rights to payment, See**

CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Duties, 13-1904**

**Evaluation, 13-1907**

**Formation, 13-1902**

**Local government, defined, 13-1902**

**Policy board, 13-1903**

**Regions, Nebraska planning and development, created, 13-1901**

**Rules and regulations, 13-1907**

**State funding,**

Certification of districts, 13-1905

Distribution, 13-1906

Withholding, when, 13-1907

### DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT

See *generally* DISABLED PERSONS

**Act,**

How cited, 71-1101

Purpose, 71-1103

**Advisory Committee on**

**Developmental Disabilities,**

**provide oversight, 83-1212.01**

**Costs, payment, 71-1131**

**Court-ordered custody and**

**treatment, 71-1126, 71-1127**

Incompetency to stand trial, not presumed, 71-1130

Subject's or guardian's rights, 71-1132

**Definitions, 71-1104 to 71-1116**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT –Cont'd**

- Departmental plan**, 71-1124, 71-1125
  - Review, 71-1127, 71-1128
- Emergency custody**, 71-1119, 71-1120
- Evidentiary rules, hearing**, 71-1117
- Findings, effect**, 71-1130
- Guardian, appointment**, 71-1117, 71-1129
- Hearings**,
  - Annual review hearings, procedure, 71-1127
  - Burden of proof, 71-1124
  - Dispositional hearing, Considerations, 71-1126
  - Order, 71-1126
    - Juvenile subject, restrictions, 71-1133
  - When, 71-1124
  - Evidentiary rules, 71-1117
  - Procedure, 71-1122
  - Review hearing, when authorized, 71-1128
- Intent**, 71-1102
- Juvenile subject, restrictions**, 71-1133
- Legal counsel**,
  - Public defender, appointment, 71-1131
  - Representation by, 71-1118, 71-1122
- Petition**,
  - Contents, 71-1117
  - Juvenile subject, restrictions, 71-1133
  - Response, 71-1123
  - Service, 71-1121
- Reports**, 71-1134
- Service of process**, 71-1121
- Sex offense, evidence of, effect**, 71-1128
- Subject**,
  - Juvenile, restrictions, 71-1133
  - Response to petition, 71-1123
  - Rights, 71-1118, 71-1132
  - Treatment needs, 71-1132

### **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT**

- See generally* DISABLED PERSONS Act, how cited, 83-1201

- Advisory Committee on Developmental Disabilities**, 83-1212.01
- Agreements between agencies**, 79-11,132
- Appeal**, 83-1224
- Appropriations, intent**, 83-1202.01
- Certification and accreditation, requirements**, 83-1217
- Complaints, procedures**, 83-1219
- Criminal history, employees, check authorized**, 81-6,120, 83-1217.01, 83-1217.02
- Definitions**, 83-1203 to 83-1208
- Department, compliance with federal law**, 83-1215
- Director, duties**, 83-1209
- Division, developmental disabilities**, 83-1209
- Employees, criminal history record information check**,
  - Confidentiality, 83-1217.02
  - Fingerprinting, 83-1217.01
- Field offices**, 83-1210
- Hearings**, 83-1219 to 83-1223
- Intent**, 83-1202, 83-1202.01
- Programs, specialized, local governing board, duties**, 83-1218
- Quality review teams**, 83-1213
- Registry**, 83-1209
  - Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675
- Rules and regulations**, 83-1226
- Services, developmental disabilities**,
  - Assisted services, method of reimbursement, 83-1217
  - Contracts for specialized services, 83-1217
  - Cost of, 83-1211
  - Eligible persons, 83-1216
  - Transition services, schools provide, 83-1225
- Transportation service providers, restrictions**, 81-6,120

### **DIESEL FUEL**

- See* MOTOR FUELS

### **DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS**

- See* MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

### **DIGITAL SIGNATURES**

- See* SIGNATURES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act,**

Definitions, 79-2303

How cited, 79-2301

Purpose, 79-2302

#### **Appropriations, use, 79-2304**

#### **Institutions,**

Administer examinations,

Funding from Education

Innovation Fund, 9-812

One-time payment for  
equipment, 79-2306

Assistance payments, 79-2304

Report, contents, 79-2305

#### **Rules and regulations, 79-2307**

### **DIRECT SALES**

*See* SALE OF GOODS

### **DIRECTED VERDICT**

*See* MOTIONS

### **DISABLED PERSONS**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

#### **Abuse,**

Protection from, *See* ADULT

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-  
348

Sexual abuse of person in custody  
of department, penalty, 28-  
322.04

#### **Accessibility standards for buildings, 81-5,147, 81-5,148**

#### **Assistance, aged, blind, or disabled, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203, *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES**

#### **Assistance programs, opportunity to register to vote, 32-310**

#### **Assistive devices,**

Consumer protection, *See*

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY  
REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

Electric personal assistive mobility  
device, street and road use,  
60-618.02

**Audiologists, *See* AUDIOLOGISTS**

**Blind persons, *See* BLIND PERSONS**

**Brain or head injury, *See* HEAD  
INJURY**

#### **Buildings, accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148**

#### **Children,**

Autism treatment, medical

assistance program, *See*

AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM

ACT; 68-962

Early intervention, *See* EARLY  
INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Nebraska Medical Center,  
cooperation with agencies, 85-  
179

*Schools*, this heading

State aid, 43-501 to 43-536, *See*

*also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN  
CHILDREN

#### **Civil rights, 20-126 to 20-131.04,**

*See also* CIVIL RIGHTS

#### **Custodial trusts, *See* CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501**

#### **Deaf persons, *See* DEAF PERSONS**

#### **Defined for purposes of motor vehicle law, 60-331.02**

#### **Disabilities,**

Developmental,

Nonprofit care or service

provider, sales and use tax  
exemption, 77-2704.12

Services, *See* DEVELOPMENTAL  
DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT;  
83-1201

Social services, 68-1204, *See*  
*also* SOCIAL SERVICES

Threat to others, *See*  
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES  
COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY  
ACT; 71-1101

Family support, *See* DISABLED  
PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT  
ACT; 68-1501

Individuals with co-occurring  
intellectual disability and  
mental illness, access to  
appropriate services, report,  
81-3134

#### **Disability benefit recipient, verification of lawful presence required, when, 4- 108 to 4-112**

#### **Discrimination, municipal power to prohibit, 18-1724**

#### **Emergency management registries, 81-829.41**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DISABLED PERSONS –Cont'd**

**Employment and rehabilitation,**  
48-1501 to 48-1506, *See also*  
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

**Employment discrimination,  
prohibited,** *See* FAIR  
EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 48-1101

**Genetic,** *See* GENETICALLY  
HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-  
1401

**Guardians,** *See* GUARDIANS

**Handicapped parking,** *See also*  
PARKING AND PARKING LOTS  
Permits and spaces, 18-1736 to  
18-1742, 60-3,113 to 60-  
3,113.08

**Hard of hearing persons,** *See*  
DEAF PERSONS

**Hearing aid dog,**  
*Service animals,* this heading

**Homestead exemption, real  
property tax,** 77-3501 to 77-  
3529, *See also* HOMESTEADS

**Housing,** *See also* HOUSING  
Discrimination by real estate  
professionals prohibited, 81-  
885.24  
Discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR  
HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301  
Full and equal enjoyment, 20-  
131.01 to 20-131.04, *See also*  
CIVIL RIGHTS

**Hunting and fishing permits,** *See*  
GAME LAW; 37-201

**Intellectual disability,** *See*  
INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

**Interpreters,** *See* INTERPRETERS

**License plates,** 60-3,113

**Liquor sales, in motor vehicle,** 53-  
178.01

**Mental retardation,** *See*  
INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

**Motor vehicles,**  
Electric personal assistive mobility  
device, street and road use,  
requirements, 60-618.02, 60-  
6,375 to 60-6,377  
Purchase of, sales and use tax  
exemption, 77-2704.21

**Occupational therapy,** *See*  
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

**Parking, handicapped, permits  
and spaces,** 18-1736 to 18-  
1742, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08,

*See also* PARKING AND PARKING  
LOTS

**Public facilities, deny or interfere  
with enjoyment,** 20-129

**Records, use or disclosure,  
limitations,** 68-312 to 68-314

**Respite services,** *See* LIFESPAN  
RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM,  
NEBRASKA; 68-1520

**Sales and use tax exemptions,**  
Developmental disabilities  
nonprofit care or service  
provider, 77-2704.12  
Medical equipment, 77-2704.09  
Motor vehicle, purchase by  
disabled person, 77-2704.21

**Schools,**  
Nebraska Center for the Education  
of Children who are Blind or  
Visually Impaired, 79-11,109,  
79-11,110

School district, assignment of  
surrogate parent for a child  
with a disability, when, 79-  
1161

Special education, *See* SPECIAL  
EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

**Service animals,**  
Defined, 49-801  
Housing accommodations, use, 20-  
131.04  
Interference with, penalty, 20-129,  
28-1009.01, 28-1314

License, 54-603  
Pedestrian, use, 20-128  
Public accommodations, use, 20-  
127, 20-129

Trainer's rights, 20-127 to 20-129  
Unlawful use of, penalty, 28-1313

**Sheltered workshops,** 48-1501 to  
48-1506, *See also* SHELTERED  
WORKSHOPS

**Speech-impaired persons,  
telephone services,** *See*  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY  
SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

**Speech-language pathologists,**  
*See* SPEECH-LANGUAGE  
PATHOLOGISTS

**Telecommunications services,**  
*See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

**Telephone services,** *See*  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY  
SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DISABLED PERSONS –Cont'd**

**Treatment, early intervention, See**  
EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

**Trusts, custodial, See** CUSTODIAL  
TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM;  
30-3501

**Vocational rehabilitation, See**  
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

### **DISABLED PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS  
Act, how cited, 68-1501

**Compensation for services, 68-  
1504**

**Cost allocation, 68-1508**

**Definitions, 68-1503**

**Expenditure of funds, 68-1517**

**Hearing, denial of support, 68-  
1514**

**Intent, 68-1502**

**Payment of support, 68-1511**

**Report, filed by department, 68-  
1518**

**Rules and regulations, 68-1515**

#### **Support,**

Amount, maximum, 68-1512

Commencement, 68-1516

Cost allocation, 68-1508

Denial, hearing, 68-1514

Eligibility, 68-1505 to 68-1507, 68-  
1509

Income limitations, 68-1512

Payment, 68-1511

Priority, 68-1516

Review of needs by department,  
68-1513

Services, 68-1504

Supplemental to other programs,  
68-1510

**Violations, penalty, 68-1519**

### **DISASTERS**

*See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

### **DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited, 44-6301**

**Confidentiality of reports, 44-6303**

**Definitions, 44-6302**

**Reporting requirements, 44-6303  
to 44-6305**

**Rules and regulations, 44-6306**

### **DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN ORGANIZATION ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-8305

Enforcement, 44-8315

How cited, 44-8301

Purpose, 44-8302

**Advertising, requirements, 44-  
8310, 44-8311**

**Appeal, 44-8315**

**Cease and desist order, 44-8315**

**Certificate of registration,**

Disciplinary actions, 44-8306

Requirements, 44-8306

**Change in information, notice to  
director, 44-8312**

**Control, presumption of, 44-8304**

**Definitions, 44-8303**

**Examination or investigation,  
director powers, 44-8307**

**Internet web site, requirements,  
44-8309**

**Marketing agreement,  
requirements, 44-8310**

#### **Members,**

Charges, 44-8308

Communications to, requirements,  
44-8311

**Plans, terms and conditions, 44-  
8311**

**Provider agreement,  
requirements, 44-8309**

**Report, annual, failure to file,  
effect, 44-8313**

**Rules and regulations, 44-8316**

**Telephone number, toll-free, 44-  
8309**

**Violations, 44-8314, 44-8315**  
Penalty, 44-8314

### **DISCOVERY**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abuses of discovery, effect, 25-  
824, 25-21,188.01**

**Criminal proceedings, *See also***

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Child victim or child witness, 29-  
1926

Evidence of prosecutor, 29-1913

Jailhouse witness, evidence  
available to defense, 29-1912

Order, 29-1914 to 29-1923

**Debtor examination, *See* DEBTOR  
EXAMINATION**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### DISCOVERY –*Cont'd*

**Depositions**, *See* DEPOSITIONS

#### **Documents**,

Child and maternal death review,  
exempt, when, 71-3411

Copies of, refusal to deliver,  
penalty, 25-1268

#### Medical documents,

Communicable disease reports,  
exempt, 71-503.01, 71-511,  
71-514.04

Incident report or risk  
management report,  
exempt, 71-7913

Laboratory reports,  
communicable diseases,  
exemption, 71-503.01, 71-  
511, 71-514.04

Medical review committee  
reports, exempt, 44-32,174

Outpatient surgical procedure  
reports, exempt, 81-6,115

Peer review committee, records  
exempt, 25-12,123, 71-7912

Reports by insurer, 38-1,134

Support action, foreign support  
order, 42-731, 43-1736

**Equal Opportunity Commission,  
powers**, 20-334, 20-336

#### **Interrogatories**, *See*

INTERROGATORIES

**Judgment debtor**, 25-1565 to 25-  
1567, 25-1570 to 25-1580

#### **Mediation**,

Communication privileged,  
exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-  
2935

Proceedings, not discoverable, 25-  
2914

**Medical review communication,  
confidential information**, 44-  
4110.01, 44-4110.03

**Mental health commitment, right  
to discovery**, 71-949

**Nonparty discovery, procedure**,  
25-1273

**Rules of procedure**, 25-1273.01

**Search and seizure**, *See* SEARCH  
AND SEIZURE

**Subpoena**, *See* SUBPOENA

**Summary judgments, party  
unable to justify opposition  
by affidavit**, 25-1335

**Supreme Court rules**, 25-1273.01

### DISCRIMINATION

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Abortion, refusal to participate in,  
discrimination against such  
person prohibited**, 28-339 to  
28-341

**Abuse victims, insurance  
discrimination**, *See* UNFAIR  
DISCRIMINATION AGAINST  
SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN  
INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401

**Age discrimination**, *See* AGE  
DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT  
ACT; 48-1001

**AIDS, discrimination prohibited**, 20-  
167 to 20-169

**Business, credential to operate,  
ground for disciplinary  
action**, 38-182

**Child support wage withholding,  
discrimination against  
employee prohibited**, 43-  
1718.02, 43-1725

**Civil rights**, *See* CIVIL RIGHTS

#### **Commissions**,

Equal opportunity, *See* EQUAL  
OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION; 48-  
1116

Women, *See* WOMEN,  
COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS  
OF

**Common carrier rates, unjust  
discrimination and practices  
prohibited**, 75-126

**Discrimination-based offenses,  
enhanced penalties**, 28-110 to  
28-114

#### **Education**,

Elementary and secondary  
education, *See* EQUAL  
OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

Financial aid, 85-9,133

Postsecondary education, *See*  
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9,166

Preschool, *See* EQUAL  
OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

Student loans, private institution,  
requirements, 58-809, *See  
also* NEBRASKA EDUCATIONAL,  
HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES  
FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DISCRIMINATION –Cont'd**

**Election workers**, 32-221, 32-230

**Electricity suppliers**, 70-1017

#### **Employment,**

*Labor and employment*, this heading

**Hate crimes**, 28-110 to 28-114, *See also* HATE CRIMES

**Health care facilities**, 71-445

Grievances and complaints, protections, 71-448

**Highway sign panels, activities advertised cannot discriminate**, 39-210

#### **Housing,**

Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24

Discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

Housing Agency Act, Nebraska, 71-15,134

#### **Insurance,**

Abuse victims, *See* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401

Contracts and policies, 44-749, 44-1525, 44-4111, 44-7510

Discrimination against consumer for not allowing disclosure of personal information, prohibited, 44-922

**Jury system**, 25-1601.03

#### **Labor and employment,**

Age, *See* AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001

Child care provided by employer, 77-27,222

Collective bargaining, restrictions, 48-214

County, classified service, 23-1735, 23-2513, 23-2531

Disability, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Employee benefit plans, requirements, 44-213.02

Employer, job reference immunity, effect, 48-201

Fair employment practices, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Good cause for voluntarily leaving employment, defined, 48-628.01

Grievances and complaints, protections, 71-448

Labor negotiations, prohibited practices, 48-824

Meatpacking industry worker rights coordinator, duties, 48-2213

Military supplies, production or distribution, 48-215, 48-216

Protected classes, discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Race discrimination, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Sex discrimination, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

State employment, 81-1355, 81-1386

Affirmative action program, 81-1355 to 81-1368

Unemployment benefits, waiver cannot be required, 48-645

#### **Wage rates,**

Acts prohibited, 48-1221

Attorney's fees, 48-1223

Commission, Equal Opportunity, powers, 48-1222

Definitions, 48-1220

Government, actions against, 48-1227.01

Intent, 48-1219

Posting of law, 48-1226

Records, 48-1225

Remedies, 48-1223

Statute of limitation, 48-1224

Violations, 48-1227

**Law enforcement, racial profiling, prohibited**, 20-501 to 20-506, *See also* RACIAL PROFILING

**Library board**, 51-211

**Loans, installment loans**, 45-1056

**Monopolies, unjust discrimination prohibited**, 59-501 to 59-508, 59-1405, 75-127, 75-301

**Municipalities, ordinance to prevent**, 18-1724, 20-113

**National Guard**, 55-134

**Oil and gas production**, 57-907

**Property rights**, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DISCRIMINATION –Cont'd**

**Public accommodations**, 20-132  
to 20-143, *See also* PUBLIC  
ACCOMMODATIONS

**Teachers, human relations  
training**, 79-807

**Telecommunications and express  
companies, discrimination by  
prohibited**, Article X, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 86-  
605 to 86-608

**Whistle blowers**, *See* WHISTLE  
BLOWERS

### **DISEASES AND INJURIES**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Alcoholism**, *See* ALCOHOLISM

**Alzheimer's patient care**, *See*  
ALZHEIMER'S SPECIAL CARE  
DISCLOSURE ACT; 71-516.01

**Animals**, *See* ANIMALS

**Brain injuries**,

Brain injury registry, *See* BRAIN  
INJURY REGISTRY ACT; 81-653

Concussions and youth athletic  
activities, *See* CONCUSSION  
AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

**Cancer**, *See* CANCER

**Cancer research, Eppley Institute**,  
85-801 to 85-804

**Communicable diseases**,

Acquired immunodeficiency  
syndrome or AIDS, 71-501.01,  
71-501.02, *See also* HIV

Control, 71-502

Meningococcal disease,  
postsecondary educational  
institution duty to provide  
information, 85-902

Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, *See  
also* RABIES

Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01

Sexually transmitted, 71-501.01,  
71-501.02

Chlamydia or gonorrhea,  
prescription of antibiotics to  
patient and partner,  
restrictions, 71-503.02

Enumerated, 71-502.01

Minors, expenses for treatment,  
71-504

Reports, confidentiality, 71-  
503.01

Rules and regulations, 71-  
502.02, 71-503.03

Tests, pregnant woman, syphilis,  
71-502.03

Tuberculosis, *See* TUBERCULOSIS  
DETECTION AND PREVENTION  
ACT; 71-3601

**County board of health, powers  
and duties**, 71-501

**Disease exposure procedures**,  
Applicability, 71-507  
Confidentiality requirements, 71-  
511

Definitions, 71-507

Liability, 71-513

Notification, form, 71-508, 71-509

Safeguards, procedures, 71-512

Testing and costs, 71-509, 71-510

Violations, penalty, 71-506

**Drugs and medicine**, *See* DRUGS  
AND MEDICINE

**Early childhood programs, notice  
to parents**, 43-2617

**Enforcement**, 71-506

**Eyesight, correction**, *See*  
EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT  
LENSES

**Funeral service providers,  
disease exposure  
procedures**, 71-507 to 71-513

**Genetic**, *See* GENETICALLY  
HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-  
1401

**Head injury**, *See* HEAD INJURY

**Health care provider, exposure**,

Confidentiality, 71-514.04

Definition, 71-514.02

Intent, 71-514.01

Safeguards, procedures, 71-  
514.05

Testing, 71-514.03, 71-514.04

**HIV**, *See* HIV

**Immunizations**, *See* IMMUNIZATIONS

**Lead poisoning**,

Children,

Hazard awareness, *See*  
CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING  
PREVENTION ACT; 71-2513

Lead poisoning prevention  
program, 71-2518

City of the metropolitan class,  
Lead-Based Paint Hazard  
Control Program, 81-1212

Homes, *See* RESIDENTIAL LEAD-  
BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS  
PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DISEASES AND INJURIES –Cont'd**

#### **Liability,**

- Immunity for school employees for certain student health assistance, 25-21,280
- Minors, treatment of sexually transmitted diseases, 71-504
- Reporting of communicable diseases, 71-503.01

#### **Livestock, See also LIVESTOCK**

- Anthrax, 54-771 to 54-773
- Brucellosis, 54-1375
- Cholera, *See* CHOLERA, HOG
- Pseudorabies, 54-2289

#### **Local public health department, powers and duties, 71-501**

#### **Metabolic diseases,**

- Enforcement, 71-524
- Food supplement and treatment services program, 71-520
- Infant screening tests, 71-519, 71-521
- Laboratory, requirements, 71-523
- Registry, data, 71-522
  - Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675
- Rules and regulations, 71-523

#### **Parkinson's disease, See**

- PARKINSON'S DISEASE REGISTRY ACT; 81-697

#### **Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution, 71-1801 to 71-1805**

#### **Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967**

#### **Plant diseases, See INSECT PESTS AND PLANT DISEASES**

#### **Poisonings, report of, 71-503, See also POISONS**

#### **Public health threat, detection and monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552**

#### **Public safety officials, Disease exposure procedures, this heading**

#### **Record, official, duty of department, 71-505**

#### **Registries, See REGISTRIES**

#### **Renal diseases, 71-4901 to 71-4905, See also RENAL DISEASES**

#### **Reports by health professionals, Confidentiality, 71-503.01 Discovery, exemption, 71-503.01 Evidence, inadmissible, 71-503.01 Liability, 71-503.01**

#### **Required, 71-503**

- Violation, penalty, 71-503
- Subpoena, exemption, 71-503.01

#### **Rules and regulations, 71-502**

#### **Schools, 79-217 to 79-223**

#### **Employees,**

- Disease exposure procedures, this heading*

#### **Shaken baby syndrome, 71-2102 to 71-2104**

#### **Spread of, acts prohibited, 28-1303 to 28-1308**

#### **Students,**

- Asthma or anaphylaxis, self-management, 79-224
- Concussions and youth athletic activities, *See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101
- Diabetes, self-management, 79-225

#### **Sudden infant death syndrome, See DEATH**

#### **Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552**

#### **Tests,**

- HIV, *See* HIV
- Laboratory, confidentiality, 71-503.01
- Metabolic, 71-519
- Notification, 71-502.04

#### **Vaccination, See IMMUNIZATIONS**

#### **Venereal,**

- Communicable diseases, this heading*

### **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

- See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

### **DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT**

- See generally* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 25-2919
- How cited, 25-2901

#### **Approved centers, 25-2909, 25-2910**

#### **Cases accepted for resolution, 25-2911**

#### **Confidentiality, 25-2914**

#### **Council on Dispute Resolution, Advisory, 25-2905 to 25-2907**

#### **Definitions, 25-2903**

#### **Director, duties, 25-2908**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT –Cont'd**

**Enforcement authorized**, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Evidence, restrictions on use**, 25-2914  
**Fund, Dispute Resolution Cash**, 25-2921  
**Grants**, 25-2909  
**Immunity from liability**, 25-2915  
**Intent**, 25-2902  
**Mediators**, 25-2913  
**Office of Dispute Resolution, established**, 25-2904  
**Procedures, statement required**, 25-2912  
**Report**, 25-2920  
**Rules and regulations**, 25-2918  
**Settlement agreements**, 25-2916,  
*See also* DAMAGES  
**Statute of limitation**, 25-2917

### **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

*See* DIVORCE

### **DISTRESS WARRANTS**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Air carrier, collection of taxes**, 77-1249.01, 77-1250.03  
**Alias distress warrant**, 77-1723  
**Car line company, collection of taxes**, 77-685 to 77-689  
**City of the metropolitan class, collection of taxes**, 14-558  
**City of the primary class, collection of taxes**, 15-726, 15-813  
**County treasurer, record requirements**, 77-1721, 77-1744  
**Demolition of real property**, 77-1725.01  
**Fees**, 77-1720  
**Issuance for collection of taxes, general procedures**,  
Alias distress warrant, 77-1723  
Date of issuance, 77-1717, 77-1718  
Fees, 77-1720  
Notice requirement, 77-1718  
Service, 77-1719  
**Partial payment, acceptance authorized**, 77-1719.03  
**Personal property, attempted sale, levy, or removal, collection of taxes**, 77-1214

**Public personal property used in industrial development project**, 13-1108

**Real property, demolition**, 77-1725.01

**Report of collections**, 77-1719.01, 77-1719.02

**Return of goods to taxpayer on payment of taxes**, 77-1724

**Sale of distrained goods**, 77-1724

**Service**, 77-1719, 77-1719.05

False return, 77-1719.04

Fees, 77-1720

**Sheriff, report of collections**, 77-1719.01, 77-1719.02

**Uncollected, suit by county treasurer**, 77-1722

### **DISTRICT COURTS**

*See generally* COURTS

**Acknowledgments and other instruments, deputy clerks, powers**, 24-403

**Actions certified, from county court**, 24-517, 25-2706, 30-2488

**Adjournment**, 24-310

**Appeals and reviews**, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

**Arbitration**, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Automation expenses, payment**, 24-226, 24-227.01, 24-228, 33-107.03

**Bailiffs, appointment**, 24-350

**Child support referees, appointment**, 43-1608 to 43-1613

**Clerk of the district court**,

Assist clerk of county court, when, 24-337.01

Assisted by clerk magistrate of county, when, 24-507

Deputies, 24-401 to 24-403

Elected when, 32-524

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

Funds, unclaimed, disposition, 24-345

Issuance of writs and orders, authorized, 25-2204

Mail notice of judgment, 25-1301.01

Powers and duties, 24-337, 24-337.01, 24-1005, 24-1006, 25-2214, 25-2214.01

Praecipe, filing required, 25-2204

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DISTRICT COURTS –Cont'd**

#### **Clerk of the district court –Cont'd**

Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214

Name-change order, 25-21,271  
Reports,

Convictions and judgments of  
credentialed persons, 28-  
435.03, 38-1,129, 38-1,137,  
71-6738, 71-7460.04

Divorces and annulments, 71-  
615, *See also* VITAL  
STATISTICS ACT

Residency requirement, 24-337.04

#### **Commissions, judicial,**

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,  
*See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING  
COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,  
*See also* JUDICIAL  
QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION  
ON

Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,  
*See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES  
COMMISSION

**Conciliation court,** 42-801 to 42-  
823, *See also* CONCILIATION  
COURT LAW

**Contempt powers,** 25-2121

**Costs and fees,** *See* COURT COSTS

#### **Court reporters,**

Appointment and salary, 24-1003  
Duties, 25-1140.09

**Dispute resolution,** *See*  
ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

#### **Docket,**

Appearance, 25-2210  
Criminal cases, 29-509  
Trial, 25-2211, 25-2211.01

**Domestic relations matters,** 25-  
2739, 25-2740

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized,** 86-644

**Electronic research, use  
authorized,** 24-226

**Enforcement of criminal laws,** 29-  
203

**Established,** Article V, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Family Support Act, Uniform  
Interstate, tribunal for,** 42-703

**Fees and costs,** *See* COURT COSTS

### **Funds,**

Deposit of, 77-2326.01 to 77-  
2326.09, *See also* PUBLIC  
FUNDS

Depository requirements, *See*  
PUBLIC FUNDS

### **Hearings, telephonic and videoconferencing, requirements,** 24-303

**Holiday closings,** 25-2221

### **Judges,**

Absence, effect, 24-305 to 24-307

Assignment, 24-303

Association, Nebraska District  
Court Judges, 29-2247, 29-  
2248

Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739  
Correctional facilities, visitation of  
by judges allowed, 83-186

Disciplinary actions, Article V,  
sections 30 and 31,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Eligibility, 24-301

Other offices, 24-741

Interchange, Article V, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
312

Juvenile court, service, when, 43-  
2,125

Marriage ceremony, authorized to  
perform, 42-108

Oath, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Powers, 24-734

Practice of law, Article V, section  
14, Constitution of Nebraska

Residence, Article V, section 20,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Retention in office, procedure,  
Article V, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
813 to 24-818

Retired, assignment by Supreme  
Court, 24-729 to 24-733

Retirement,

Effect, 24-714

Retirement system, *See* JUDGES  
RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701

Salary, Article V, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
301.01

Effective, when, 24-201.03

Restrictions, Article III, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DISTRICT COURTS –Cont'd**

#### **Judges –Cont'd**

Temporarily sit as Supreme Court judge, effect, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Term, commencement, 24-819  
Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812.01

#### **Judgments,**

Filing fee, foreign or from another court, 25-1587.06  
Vacate or modify, powers, 25-2001 to 25-2008

**Judicial districts, number of judges,** Article V, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.02

**Judicial statistics, report,** 24-1006, 24-1007

**Jurisdiction,** Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska  
Actions against state, 25-21,201  
Actions certified from county court, 25-517, 25-2706, 25-2707, 30-2488

Appellate, 25-1901  
Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-302

Domestic relations matters, 25-2739, 25-2740

Jurisdictional amount, 24-517

**Jury, number of members,** Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

**Law library,** 51-220

**Mediation,** See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Nonjudicial days,** 25-2221

**Oaths,** 24-1002

**Powers over inferior tribunal,** 24-313

**Primary office, location,** 24-809.05

**Proceedings, public,** 24-1001

#### **Records,**

Disposition, 24-1004  
Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03

**Terms,** 24-303, 24-304

Failure, 24-308, 24-309

**Tribunal for Uniform Interstate Family Support Act,** 42-703

**Uniform practice,** Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

### **DITCHES**

See DRAINAGE

### **DIVORCE**

See generally MARRIAGE

**Abuse,** See ABUSE

**Alimony,** 42-367 to 42-369

**Annulment,** 42-373 to 42-378, See also ANNULMENT

**Attorney, appointment for minor children,** 42-358

#### **Certificate,**

Certified copies, 71-612  
Standard forms, 71-602

#### **Children,**

Custody, See CHILD CUSTODY  
Legitimacy, 42-377  
Support, See CHILD SUPPORT

**Community property,** 42-603, 42-617 to 42-620, See also COMMUNITY PROPERTY

**Complaint,** 42-352, 42-353

**Conciliation court,** 42-801 to 42-823, See also CONCILIATION COURT LAW

**Contempt proceedings,** 42-370

**Costs, payment,** 42-367

**Decree,** 42-365

Child support information required, 42-364.13

Final when, 42-363, 42-372, 42-372.01

From another jurisdiction, effect, See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341

Incorporate financial arrangements, 42-364.17

Modification, Alimony, 42-365

Relating to children, 42-364

Real estate, assignment, requirements, 42-372.02, 76-248.01

Rights of parents, 42-381

Validity, 42-345, 42-346

**Definitions,** 42-347

**Domestic abuse,** See ABUSE

**Domestic assault,** See ASSAULT AND BATTERY

**Domicile, effect,** See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DIVORCE –Cont'd**

**Foreign divorce, validity, See**  
DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT,  
UNIFORM; 42-341

**Former name, restoration, 42-380**

**Grounds, 42-361**

**Hearings, 42-356**

Divorce issued without hearing,  
when, 42-361

**Indians, treatment, 42-402 to 42-405**

**Jurisdiction, 25-2740, 42-348, 42-351**

Another state, *See* DIVORCE  
RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341

Appeal from county court, 25-2739, 25-2740

Child custody, *See* CHILD CUSTODY  
JURISDICTION AND  
ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM;  
43-1226

**Legal separation, 42-347 to 42-381, *See also* LEGAL SEPARATION**

**Mental illness, effect, 42-362**

**Modification proceedings, 42-364**

**Noncustodial parent, notice of  
court proceedings, 43-3101**

**Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715**

**Orders,**

Final pending appeal, contents, 42-351

Minor children, 42-364

Modification proceedings, 42-364

Protection, violation, 42-924

Restraining, violations, 42-357

Temporary allowance, 42-367

Temporary and ex parte, 42-357

**Parenting plan, *See* PARENTING  
ACT; 43-2920**

**Pension rights, *See* SPOUSAL  
PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101**

**Premarital agreements, *See*  
PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT,  
UNIFORM; 42-1001**

**Property,**

Division by court, 42-365

Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715

Real estate, requirements, 42-372.02, 76-248.01

Settlements, 42-366

**Reconciliation, 42-360, 42-801 to 42-823, *See also* CONCILIATION  
COURT LAW**

**Reports, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS  
ACT**

By court clerk, required when, 71-615

Standard form, 71-602

**Residence requirements, 42-341  
to 42-344, 42-349**

**Service of process, 42-355**

**Social security numbers recorded  
to aid support enforcement,  
43-3340**

**Special legislation granting,  
prohibited, Article III, section  
18, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Statistics, government, 71-615, 71-616, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS  
ACT**

**Support, *See* CHILD SUPPORT;  
SPOUSAL SUPPORT**

**Waiting periods, 42-363, 42-372.01**

### **DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

**Act,**

How cited, 42-344

How construed, 42-343

**Foreign decree, validity, 42-341,  
42-342**

### **DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT**

*See generally* GENETIC TESTING

**Act,**

How cited, 29-4101

How construed, 29-4115

**Attorney's fees, 29-4111**

**Costs of testing, payment, 29-4106**

**Data Base, State DNA, 29-4104**

**Definitions, 29-4103**

**Fingerprint or thumb print  
required, 29-4107**

**Fund, State DNA Sample and Data  
Base, 29-4115.01**

**Injunction, 29-4112**

**Intent, 29-4102**

**Laboratory requirements, DNA  
testing, 29-4105, 71-6833**

**Records,**

Access restrictions, 29-4105

Confidentiality, 29-4108

Expungement, procedure, 29-4109

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DNA IDENTIFICATION**

#### **INFORMATION ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Rules and regulations, 29-4114**

#### **Samples,**

- Access restrictions, 29-4105
- Collection, 29-4106, 29-4107
- Confidentiality, 29-4108
- Destruction of, when, 29-4105
- Felony and other specified offenders, requirements, 29-4106
- Method of collection, choice, 29-4106.01
- Persons authorized to obtain, immunity, 29-4107

#### **State Patrol, Nebraska, duties, 29-4104, 29-4105, 29-4113**

#### **Violations, penalty, 29-4110, 29-4111**

### **DNA TESTING ACT**

*See generally* GENETIC TESTING

#### **Act,**

- How cited, 29-4116
- How construed, 29-4124

#### **Biologic material, preserved, when, 29-4125**

#### **Counsel appointed, when, 29-4122**

#### **DNA testing,**

- Costs, 29-4121
- Procedure, 29-4120
- Results, effect, 29-4123

#### **Exculpatory evidence, defined, 29-4119**

#### **Intent, 29-4117, 29-4118**

### **DOCTORS**

*See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

### **DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

#### **Acts prohibited, 76-904**

#### **Appeal, 76-908**

#### **Disputes, procedure, 76-903**

#### **Exemptions, 76-902**

#### **Operative date, 76-907**

#### **Proceeds,**

- Disposition, 76-903
- Use, *See* HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT; 68-1601

#### **Rate, 76-901**

#### **Refunds, 76-908**

#### **Register of deeds, violations, penalty, 76-905**

#### **Rules and regulations, 76-906**

### **DOG AND CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* ANIMALS

#### **Act,**

- How cited, 54-644
- How construed, 54-650

#### **Cause of action, 54-649**

#### **Definitions, 54-645**

#### **Disclosure statement,**

- Accompanying documents, 54-646
- Purchaser's rights and responsibilities, required, 54-646

#### Contents, 54-646

#### Receipt by purchaser, proof required, 54-646

#### When required, 54-646

#### **Notice required, 54-646**

#### **Purchaser,**

- Cause of action, recovery, 54-649
- Duties, 54-647
- Refund, reimbursement of fees, or replacement, denied, when, 54-648
- Remedies, recourse, 54-647

#### **Records, seller required to maintain copies, 54-646**

#### **Remedies, 54-647 to 54-650**

#### **Residence or relocation of dog or cat out-of-state, health certificate required, 54-646**

#### **Seller,**

- Duties, 54-646
- Rights with respect to recovery action by purchaser, 54-649

### **DOGS**

*See* ANIMALS

#### **Service animals, *See* DISABLED PERSONS**

### **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**

*See* ABUSE

### **DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

#### **Act,**

- Enforcement of, 54-2323
- How cited, 54-2302
- How construed, 54-2324

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL**

#### **ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Animals,**

- Access to premises,
  - Commission, 54-2322
  - Department, 54-2321
- Disease control, rules and regulations, 54-2318
- Escape, recapture or destroy, 54-2316
- Identification requirements, 54-2312
- Quarantine, when, 54-2314
- Wild cervidae,
  - Duties upon discovery, 54-2317
  - Luring or enticement of wildlife prohibited, 54-2313

#### **Appeal, 54-2311**

#### **Definitions, 54-2304**

#### **Fund, Domesticated Cervine Animal Cash, 54-2320**

#### **Hearing, 54-2311**

- Appeal, 54-2311

#### **Herd certification program, authorized, 54-2319**

#### **Injunction or restraining order, when, 54-2323**

#### **Inspection of facility and fee, 54-2308**

#### **Intent, 54-2303, 54-2324**

#### **Notice or order under act,**

- Payment for costs of ordered testing, 54-2315
- Requirements of notice or order, 54-2311

#### **Permit, domesticated cervine animal facility permit,**

- Application, 54-2306
- Conditions, 54-2308
- Denial, when, 54-2307
- Expiration, 54-2306
- Fee, 54-2306
- Inspection, 54-2308
- Reinstatement, 54-2310
- Required, when, 54-2305

#### **Permitholder,**

- Disciplinary actions, procedure, 54-2310
- Duties, 54-2309, 54-2310
- Records, requirements and access to, 54-2321

#### **Quarantine, department, powers, 54-2314**

#### **Testing of animals, costs, 54-2315**

#### **Violations, penalties, 54-2323**

### **DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES**

See SALE OF GOODS

### **DOWER**

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

### **DRAINAGE**

See *generally* WATER

**Bids and bidding, See** BIDS AND BIDDING

**Bonds for joint projects, See** PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

#### **Cities,**

*Municipalities*, this heading

#### **Counties,**

Bonds for drainage improvements, 31-204 to 31-223

Concurrent jurisdiction with cities of the metropolitan class, 31-227

County ditches, transfer to drainage district, 31-139 to 31-142

County duties, See COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT; 31-901

#### Drainage ditches,

Appraisers, 31-213, 31-219, 31-222, 31-223

Assessments, 31-211 to 31-218, 31-222, 31-223

Construction petition procedure before county board, 31-204 to 31-220

Eminent domain, 31-210

Petition to clean, 31-135 to 31-138

#### Drainage improvements

authorized, 31-101 to 31-133

Drainage supervisors, county board act as, 31-203

**County roads, See** COUNTY ROADS

**Ditches and drains, injuring or obstructing, penalty, 31-221, 31-366, 31-445**

**Drainage districts, See** DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

**Environmental protection, See** ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Federal law, acceptance of provisions, 46-1,150**

**Flood plain management, 31-1001 to 31-1023, See also** FLOODS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DRAINAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Highways and roads,**

Drainage facilities, 39-1338, 39-1802

Duty to bridge ditch, 39-805

#### **Improvement, financing, See**

CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

#### **Irrigation district, drainage**

**powers,** 46-156

#### **Lakes, diversion of water,** 46-801 to 46-807

#### **Landowner or tenant,**

Connection with sanitary sewer, permit required, 31-507.01

Drainage by landowner, extent allowed, 31-201

Failure to drain, municipal powers, 14-105, 15-211, 16-230, 17-563

Maintenance duties, 31-224, 31-225, 39-1811

Penalty, 31-226

Petition county to maintain, 31-135 to 31-138

Use of ditch, drain, or watercourse, 31-358, 31-429

#### **Municipalities,**

Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the metropolitan class, *See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

Cities of the primary class, *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities, 31-501 to 31-553, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Villages, *See* VILLAGES

#### **Natural resources, See** NATURAL RESOURCES

#### **Natural resources districts, powers,** 2-3229 to 2-3242

#### **Public lands,**

Acquisition of storm water drainage, 72-2302

Drainage assessments, 31-601, 31-602

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts,** 31-727 to 31-793, *See also* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

#### **Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities,** 31-501 to 31-553, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

#### **Sewers and sewer districts, See** SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

#### **Tires, chipped or shredded, use as drainage medium,** 13-2039

#### **Villages,**

*Municipalities,* this heading

#### **Watercourses,**

City of the metropolitan class, duties, 31-227 to 31-230

County board, duties, 31-202 to 31-202.03

Drainage districts, cleaning and changing, powers, 31-352

Landowner or tenant, maintenance duties, 31-225, 31-226

Penalty, 31-226

Obstruction prohibited, 31-221, 31-366, 31-445

### **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Audit by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts, when,** 84-304

#### **Bonds, See** BONDS

#### **County treasurer, collection fees,** 33-114

#### **Drainage districts organized by court proceedings,**

Assessments, 31-330 to 31-332, 31-335, 31-351, 31-364, 31-368

Treasurer, duties, 31-360

Bids for construction, 31-355

Board of supervisors, 31-306 to 31-309

Officers and assistants, 31-309, 31-363

Bonds, 31-336 to 31-350, *See also* BONDS

Refunding bonds, 31-371 to 31-374

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Dissolution, 31-375 to 31-377

Drain commissioner, 31-319

Duties, 31-310 to 31-318, 31-352 to 31-355, 31-369

Election to approve drainage improvements, 31-370

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Drainage districts organized by court proceedings –Cont'd**

Eminent domain, powers, 31-321, 31-322  
Engineer's report, 31-323 to 31-329  
Formation, 31-301 to 31-305  
Prohibited after June 30, 1972, 31-301.01  
Intent, 31-367  
Joint project, cost allocation, 31-357  
Land outside district, treatment, 31-320, 31-357  
Name, 31-369  
Overseers, 31-365  
Powers, corporate, 31-369  
Right-of-way, 31-322, 31-354  
Subdistricts, 31-359  
Tax levy, 31-333 to 31-335, 31-364  
Warrants, 31-361, 31-362

#### **Drainage districts organized by vote of landowners,**

Apportionment, 31-411 to 31-412, 31-447 to 31-449  
Assessments, 31-414, 31-420, 31-447 to 31-449  
Board of directors, 31-409 to 31-411.02, 31-425 to 31-427  
Director, vacancy, when, 31-432  
Bonds, 31-417, 31-418, 31-421, 31-424  
Boundaries, 31-438 to 31-440, 31-442, 31-444  
Budget, 31-424.01  
Report, 31-435  
Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501  
Dissolution, 31-436, 31-436.01  
Elections,  
Annual, 31-409.02  
By mail, 31-409.01  
Changing voting place, 31-441  
Voting by proxy, when, 31-434  
Voting precincts, 31-409.03  
Eminent domain, 31-415, 31-444  
Employees, 31-426  
Expenses, payment of, 31-422, 31-423  
Formation, 31-401 to 31-408, 31-450  
Prohibited after June 30, 1972, 31-401.01  
Intent, 31-437

Records, 31-431

Right-of-way, 31-430

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Taxation,

Levies, 31-411.02, 31-414, 31-424.01, 31-449

Use of funds, 31-414.01

Warrants, 31-416

**Joint agreements, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501**

#### **Natural resource development**

**loans, *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201**

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Sale of real property, 46-1,128 to 46-1,132**

#### **Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities,**

Apportionment, 31-532

Assessments, 31-514, 31-515, 31-518, 31-519, 31-523

Board of trustees, 31-505 to 31-507

Enlarged district, 31-527 to 31-534

Bonds, 31-510 to 31-511, 31-531, *See also* BONDS

Boundaries,

Enlarged district, powers, 31-527 to 31-533, 31-550

Inclusion of territory, 31-524 to 31-526, 31-549

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Department of Natural Resources, recommend improvements, 31-515, 31-516

Dissolution, 31-537 to 31-542.01, 31-553

Drainage powers, 31-507

Elections, 31-501, 31-504, 31-505, 31-511, 31-531

Eminent domain, 31-521, 31-531

Formation, 31-501 to 31-504

Improvements,

Costs, 31-517, 31-523

Requirements, 31-508, 31-509, 31-512

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities –Cont'd**

Natural resources district, transfer of assets to for services, 31-551, 31-552

Right-of-way, 31-520, 31-523

Services, contract with natural resources district for, 31-551

Tax levy, 31-513

**Tax liens, foreclosure, 77-1901 to 77-1941, See also**

FORECLOSURE

**Tax sales, See TAX SALES**

### **DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Act, how cited, 71-5314**

**Council, powers and duties, 71-5321**

**Definitions, 71-5316**

**Department, powers and duties, 71-5322**

**Federal grants, 71-5317**

#### **Funds,**

Drinking Water Administration Fund, 71-5318

Drinking Water Facilities Loan Fund, 71-5318

Land Acquisition and Source Water Loan Fund, 71-5318

Pledge, effect, 71-5320

Repayment of loan or credit, effect, 71-5319

**Intent, 71-5315**

#### **Loans,**

Eligibility, 71-5323

Requirements, 71-5324

Terms, 71-5325

**Reserves authorized, 71-5327**

### **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Commercial drivers' licenses, See**  
MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S  
LICENSE ACT; 60-462

**Driver License Compact, Vol. 2A**  
Appendix section 1-113

**Driver's manual, 60-481**

**Driving record check, National**  
**Driver Register, 60-483.01**

**Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, See also**  
EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

**Fees, county, use prohibited, 23-265**

**Jury list preparation, 25-1628**

**Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, See also** MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS

**Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-119**

**Operators' licenses and permits, See** MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

Revocation, reinstatement fee, 60-694.04

**Suspension for child support delinquency, See** LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

**Undercover officers drivers' licenses, 60-480.01**

**Voter registration, 32-308, 32-309**

### **DRIVING OFFENSES**

**Criminal offenses, See** CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Drunk driving, See** DRUNK DRIVING

**Implied consent, See** DRUNK DRIVING

**Traffic regulations, See** RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

### **DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING**

*See generally* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

**Acts prohibited, 48-1908, 48-1909**

**Definitions, 48-1902**

**Drunk driving, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also** DRUNK DRIVING

**Intent, 48-1901**

**Refusal, effect, 48-1910**

**Sections, how construed, 48-1907**

**Specimens, Chain of custody, 48-1905**  
Preservation, 48-1904

**Test results, Disclosure or release, 48-1906**  
Use, 48-1903

### **DRUG COURT PROGRAMS**

*See* COURTS

### **DRUG DISPENSING PERMITS**

*See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

#### **Act,**

How cited, 71-5401.01

Purpose, 71-5401.02

#### **Definitions, 71-5402**

#### **Drug product select,**

Effect on reimbursement, 71-5404

When, 71-5403

#### **Labeling, requirements, 71-5406**

#### **Medicine, practice of, not deemed, 71-5405**

#### **Negligence, what constitutes, 71- 5405**

#### **Rules and regulations, 38-2899, 71-5409**

#### **Violations, penalty, 71-5407**

### **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Abuse,**

Alcoholism, *See* ALCOHOLISM

Counselors, *See* ALCOHOL AND  
DRUG COUNSELORS

Deaf or hard of hearing persons,  
access to treatment, 71-  
4728.01

Drug court programs, 24-1301, 24-  
1302

Rehabilitation, course of  
instruction required, when, 29-  
433, 29-434

Schools provide health education,  
79-712

#### **Treatment,**

Correctional facility services,  
*See* CORRECTIONAL HEALTH  
CARE SERVICES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 83-4,153

Jails, permission for inmate to  
leave for treatment, 47-401

Narcotic drugs, use in  
detoxification or  
maintenance, 28-412

Prostitutes, *See* PROSTITUTION  
INTERVENTION AND  
TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;  
71-2301

#### **Acts prohibited, *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28- 401**

#### **Administration,**

Medication aides, *See* MEDICATION  
AIDE ACT; 71-6718

Rules and regulations, 71-6743

#### **Adulteration, 71-2401, 71-2404, 71- 2405**

#### **Anabolic steroids, *See* ANABOLIC STEROIDS**

#### **Anesthesia administration,**

Dental hygienists, requirements,  
38-1132

Dentists, permit required, 38-1137

#### **Choice of pharmacy, limitation by insurer, 44-783**

#### **Clandestine drug labs,**

Definitions, 71-2432

Leased property, termination of  
lease, notice, 71-2435

Local public health department,  
powers and duties, 71-2434

Property owner duties, 71-2433

Rehabilitation of property, 71-2434

#### **Cocaine, *See* CONTROLLED**

SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-  
401

#### **Commitment of drug abuser, *See* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT**

ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

#### **Committee, State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815**

#### **Community health center,**

Chlamydia or gonorrhea,  
prescription of antibiotic to  
patient and partner,  
restrictions, 71-503.02

Prescription relabeling and  
redispensing, 71-2431

#### **Controlled substances, *See***

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401

Anabolic steroids, *See* ANABOLIC  
STEROIDS

Marijuana, *See* MARIJUANA

#### **Correction facilities, detention facilities, and jails, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453**

#### **Counseling,**

Drug abuse counselors, *See*  
ALCOHOL AND DRUG  
COUNSELORS

Pharmacist duties, 38-2869

#### **County drug law enforcement, 28- 1439.02 to 28-1439.05**

Board, created, 28-1439.03, 28-  
1439.05

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DRUGS AND MEDICINE –Cont'd**

#### **County drug law enforcement –Cont'd**

Drug education purposes, defined,  
28-1439.04

Drug enforcement purposes,  
defined, 28-1439.04

Forfeited property and money,  
disposition, Article VII, section  
5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Fund, 28-1439.02

**Crack**, See CONTROLLED  
SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-  
401

**Crimes and offenses involving**,  
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Dispensing**,

Automated medication systems,  
See AUTOMATED MEDICATION  
SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444

Cancer drugs, dispensing donated  
drugs, See CANCER DRUG  
REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-  
2422

Community health center,  
prescription relabeling and  
redispensing, 71-2431

Correctional facilities, detention  
facilities, and jails,  
prescription relabeling and  
redispensing, 71-2453

Delegated dispensing permits,  
See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT;  
38-2801

Generic substituting, See DRUG  
PRODUCT SELECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01

Immunosuppressant drugs,  
dispensing donated, See  
IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG  
REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-  
2436

Pharmacies, See PHARMACIES  
Pharmacists, See PHARMACISTS

**Driving under the influence**, 60-  
6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also  
DRUNK DRIVING

**Drug, defined**, 71-2403

**Drug schedules, controlled  
substances**, 28-405

**Emergency box drugs**, See  
EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-  
2410

**Employee, drug testing**, 48-1901  
to 48-1910, See also DRUG AND  
ALCOHOL TESTING

**Forfeiture of property and money**,  
28-431

Law enforcement agency, receipt,  
28-1475.01

Proceeds, how treated, Article VII,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 28-1439.02

**Fund, County Drug Law  
Enforcement and Education**,  
28-1439.02

#### **Generic drugs**,

Selection, See DRUG PRODUCT  
SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-  
5401.01

Workers' compensation benefits,  
preference, 48-120.03, See  
also WORKERS' COMPENSATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA

**Imitation controlled substances**,  
Determination, 28-445  
Penalties, 28-445

**Immunizations**, See IMMUNIZATIONS  
**Informants, expenses**, 28-429, 28-  
1439.02 to 28-1439.05

**Insulin, sales and use tax  
exemption**, 77-2704.09

**Insurance, choice of pharmacy,  
limitation**, 44-783

**Jails, permission for inmate to  
leave for treatment of drug or  
alcohol abuse**, 47-401

**Legend drugs**, 28-1437, 28-1438  
Facsimile or electronic  
transmission prescription, 28-  
1437

**Level analysis**, See DRUG AND  
ALCOHOL TESTING

**Liability of practitioners**, 28-  
1438.01

**Marijuana**, See MARIJUANA

**Medical equipment, sales and use  
tax exemption**, 77-2704.09

**Misbranding**, 71-2402, 71-2404, 71-  
2405

**Narcotic drugs, use authorized,  
when**, 28-412, 28-414

**Optometrists, use of  
pharmaceuticals**, 38-2610, 38-  
2613

**Pain management, use in**, 71-2418  
to 71-2420

**Paraphernalia**, 28-439 to 28-444

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DRUGS AND MEDICINE –Cont'd**

**Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution, 71-1801 to 71-1805**

**Pharmacies, See PHARMACIES**

**Pharmacists, See also**

PHARMACISTS

Drug utilization review, duties, 38-2869

**Poisons, See POISONS**

**Prescription drugs,**

Prescription drug monitoring program, 71-2454, 71-2455

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09

Wholesale distributor license, *See* WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT; 71-7427

**Prescriptions,**

Automated medication systems, *See* AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444

Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, *See* CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422

Community health center, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431

Controlled substances, 28-414, *See also* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

Correctional facilities, detention facilities, and jails, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

Duration, transmission, 38-2870

*Generic drugs, this heading*

Health insurance, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, *See* IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436

Mail purchases,

Contact lenses, *See* MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301

Prescriptions drugs, *See* MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT; 71-2406

Medicaid, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

Prescription drugs, *See*

MEDICAID PRESCRIPTION DRUG ACT; 68-950

Medical order, duration, transmission, 38-2870

Pharmacies, *See* PHARMACIES

Pharmacists, *See* PHARMACISTS

Preferred providers, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

Prescription drug information card or other technology, requirements, 44-7,101

**Prosthetic devices, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09**

**Rehabilitative services, narcotic drugs, use in detoxification or maintenance, 28-412**

**Reimbursement by insurance, 44-513.02**

**Rules and regulations, 38-2899**

**Sale of adulterated or misbranded drugs, 71-2405**

Violations, penalty, 71-2512

**Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09**

**Schedules, controlled substances, 28-405**

**Schools provide health education, 79-712**

**Taxation, *See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301**

**Testing for use of, *See* DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING**

**Veterinary medicines,**

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.41

Veterinary drug distributors, *See* VETERINARY DRUG

DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT; 71-8901

**Wholesale distributor license,**

*See* WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT; 71-7427

### **DRUNK DRIVING**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

**Aircraft, operation under the influence,**

Chemical tests, 28-1471, 28-1472

Implied consent to, 28-1470

Refusal, consequences, 28-1472 to 28-1474

Prohibited, 28-1465, 28-1466

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DRUNK DRIVING –Cont'd**

#### **Aircraft, operation under the influence –Cont'd**

Penalties, 28-1467 to 28-1469

#### **Boats or personal watercraft, operation under the influence,**

Chemical testing,

Blood sample, withdrawing requirements, 37-1254.06

Chemical tests,

Administration of test, 37-1254.04

Breath test omitted, effect, 37-1254.08

Evidence, use of, 37-1254.05

Fee, violation of ordinance, 37-1254.07

*Implied consent to chemical test*, this heading

Rights of driver, 37-1254.11

During court-ordered prohibition, 37-1254.10

Prohibited, 37-1254.01, 37-1254.03

Penalties, 37-1254.09, 37-1254.10, 37-1254.12

Sentencing, 37-1254.11

Convicted person, rights, 37-1254.11

Prior convictions, effect, 37-1254.11

#### **Continuous alcohol monitoring device**, 60-614.01

Court order including, 60-6,197.03

Violations, penalty, 60-6,211.05

#### **Driver's and commercial driver's license**,

Chemical tests, 60-498.01, 60-498.02

Commercial driver, 60-4,164 to 60-4,166

Sworn report, electronic submission, 60-498.01, 60-4,164

Driving under the influence,

Commercial driver, 60-4,163, 60-4,167 to 60 to 4,168

Driving on revoked license, 60-6,197.01

Penalties, 60-6,197.03

Second and subsequent violations, restrictions, 60-6,197.01

Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, *See also*

EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

Ignition interlock, *Ignition interlock device and permit*, this heading

Impoundment, when, 60-6,211.02, 60-6,211.03

Reinstatement, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

Board of Pardon, powers, 60-6,209, 83-1,127, 83-1,127.02, 83-1,129

Revocation,

Administrative,

Additional revocation period, when, 60-498.01

Appeal, 60-498.04

Authorized, 60-498.01, 60-498.02

Confiscation, when, 60-498.01

Hearing, 60-498.01

Ignition interlock permit, application for and restriction, 60-498.01, 60-498.02

Notice of director's decision, 60-498.03

Request for revocation hearing, 60-498.01

Authorized, 60-6,197.03

Lifetime revocation, reduction, 60-6,211

#### **Employment driving permit**, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, *See also*

EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

#### **Fatality, chemical test required**,

60-6,102, 60-6,104

#### **Ignition interlock device and permit**,

Administrative revocation,

application for and restriction, 60-498.01, 60-498.02

Device, use authorized, 60-6,197.01

Device, use authorized,

conditions, 60-6,211.05, 83-1,127.02

Fund, Department of Motor

Vehicles Ignition Interlock, 60-6,211.05

Juvenile offender, not eligible, 43-287, 60-498.01

Operation restriction, 60-498.02

Permit, 60-498.02, 60-4,118.06, 83-1,127.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DRUNK DRIVING –Cont'd**

#### **Ignition interlock device and permit –Cont'd**

Revocation by director, when, 60-4,118.06

Point system, effect, 60-497.01

Violations, penalties, 60-6,211.05, 60-6,211.11, 83-1,127.02

#### **Implied consent to chemical test,**

Aircraft, 28-1470

Boats or personal watercraft, 37-1254.02, 37-1254.04, 37-1254.09

City or village ordinance authorized, 60-6,197.07

Commercial drivers, 60-4,164, 60-4,166

Minors, 60-6,211.02

Motor vehicles,

Administrative revocation, 60-498.01, 60-498.02

Court revocation, 60-6,197 to 60-6,197.05

Incapable of refusal, effect, 60-6,200

Minors, 60-6,211.02

#### **Intoxicated person is criminally responsible, 29-122**

#### **Laboratory testing permit, 60-6,201**

#### **Military, court-martial offense, 55-470**

#### **Minors, under age twenty-one, zero alcohol tolerance,**

Implied consent to chemical test, 60-6,211.02

Expungement, 60-6,211.06

Impounded operator's license, 60-6,211.02, 60-6,211.03

Prohibited acts, 60-6,211.07

Return, 60-6,211.07

Other laws applicable, 60-6,211.04

Permitted alcohol levels, 60-6,211.01

#### **Motor vehicle accident,**

Causing serious bodily injury, penalty, 60-6,198

Pregnant woman, enhanced penalty, 28-115

Homicide, motor vehicle, penalties, 28-306, 28-394

Not eligible for probation or suspended sentence, 60-6,197.09

#### **Motor vehicles, operation under the influence,**

Chemical testing,

Blood sample of operator,

Use as evidence, 60-6,210

Use as evidence in criminal prosecution, 60-6,201

Withdrawing requirements, 60-6,202

Chemical tests,

Administration of test, 60-6,201, 60-6,202

Breath test omitted, effect, 60-6,204

Evidence, use of, 60-6,201, 60-6,210

Fee, violation of ordinance, 60-6,201, 60-6,203

*Implied consent to chemical test*, this heading

Rights of driver, 60-6,199

Conviction, pardon, procedure, 60-6,209

Prohibited, 60-6,196

City or village ordinance

authorized, 60-6,197.07

Penalties, 28-115, 28-1254, 60-6,197.03 to 60-6,198, *See*

*also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Court orders, 60-6,197.03

Restrictions, 60-6,197.01

Sentencing,

Presentence evaluation,

requirements, 60-6,197.08

Pretrial diversion, not allowed, 29-3604

Prior convictions, effect, 60-

6,196.01, 60-6,197.02, 60-6,197.03

Parole eligibility, 83-1,112.01

#### **Personal watercraft,**

*Boats or personal watercraft*, this heading

#### **Public education campaign, 60-6,197.10**

#### **Railroads, locomotive operators and conductors, intoxication, prohibited, 74-921**

#### **Snowmobiles, operation under the influence, prohibited, 60-6,337**

#### **Zero tolerance,**

*Minors*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **DRY BEAN RESOURCES ACT**

*See generally* GRAIN

**Act, how cited, 2-3735**

**Commission, Dry Bean,**

Acts prohibited, 2-3754

Contracts, authorized, 2-3761

Created, 2-3745

Districts, 2-3746

Employees, 2-3752

Meetings, 2-3751

Members,

Appointment, 2-3746, 2-3747

Candidacy lists, 2-3746, 2-3747

Expenses, reimbursement, 2-3751

Qualifications, 2-3745 to 2-3747

Removal, 2-3750

Terms, 2-3748

Vacancy, how filled, 2-3749

Officers, 2-3751

Powers and duties, 2-3753

Report, 2-3762

**Definitions, 2-3737 to 2-3744**

**Districts, grower, 2-3746**

**Fee,**

Adjustments, 2-3755

Collection, 2-3757, 2-3759

Payment, 2-3755

Pledge or mortgage, effect, 2-3756

Prohibited, when, 2-3758

Refund, 2-3760

**First purchaser, duties, 2-3759**

**Fund, Dry Bean Development, Utilization, Promotion, and Education, 2-3763**

**Grain dealers, See** GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901

**Intent, 2-3736**

**Records, 2-3759**

**Refund, 2-3760**

**Report, 2-3762**

**Research and development, restricted, 2-3764**

**Violations, penalty, 2-3765**

### **E**

#### **EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

*See generally* EDUCATION

**Council, Early Childhood**

**Interagency Coordinating, 43-3401 to 43-3403**

**Day care, See** CHILD CARE

**Definitions, 79-1101**

**Discrimination prohibited, See**

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN

EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

**Endowment,**

Early Childhood Education

Endowment Board of

Trustees, 79-1104.03, 79-1104.04

Nebraska Early Childhood

Education Endowment, 79-1104.01

**Funds,**

Early Childhood Education Cash Fund, 79-1104.01

Early Childhood Education

Endowment Fund, 79-

1104.01, 79-1104.02, 79-1104.05

**Grant program, Early Childhood Education Grant Program, 79-1103, 79-1104.02**

**Office for child development and early childhood education**

**services, 43-2619, See also** QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT

**Parents of newborns, educational packet for, See** READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1901

**Programs,**

Licensing requirements, *See* CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908

Quality assessment, *See* STEP UP TO QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT; 71-1952

**Programs, intent, 79-1101**

**School districts, prekindergarten programs,**

Child, enrollment age, 79-101, 79-214

Requirements, 79-1104

Transportation services, 79-1104

**Special education,**

Early intervention, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Requirements, 79-1131 to 79-1136, *See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

**Training, Early Childhood Training Center, 79-1102**

Transfer to department, effect, 79-1102

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### EARLY INTERVENTION ACT

*See generally* EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 43-2501**

**Billing system, statewide, 43-2511**

**Collaborating agencies, duties, 43-2507**

**Definitions, 43-2505**

**Department, duties, 43-2507 to 43-2510**

**Disabled persons, *See* DISABLED PERSONS**

**Early Childhood Interagency**

**Coordinating Council, duties, 43-3401 to 43-3403**

**Educational service units, billing system, participation required, 43-2511**

**Entitlements, 43-2507.01**

**Hearing screening test, referral guidelines, 71-4743**

**Intent, 43-2502 to 43-2503**

**Medicaid funds, certification, 43-2515**

**Medicaid waiver, 43-2508**

**Planning team, interagency, 43-2512**

**Policy, 43-2502.04**

**Rules and regulations, 43-2516**

**Schools, billing system, participation required, 43-2511**

**Services, 43-2507, 43-2511.01**

**Special education requirements, grants for programs, 43-2507.02**

**Special grant funds, designation, 43-2513**

### EARLY VOTING

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Acts prohibited, 32-951**

**Agent, pick up ballot, procedure, 32-943**

**Armed forces members and families, special procedure, 32-939.02**

**Authorized, when, 32-938 to 32-939.02**

**Ballots,**

Application form, publication of, 32-808

Citizens residing outside the state or country, 32-939, 32-939.02, 32-940

Federal Write-In Absentee Ballot, 32-939.02

Delivery, 32-808, 32-947

Deposit in ballot box, 32-949

Destroyed, lost, or not received, 32-949.01

Forging initials on ballots, 32-1516

Issuance, duties, 32-948

Rejected ballots, 32-950

Request procedures and requirements, 32-941 to 32-943, 32-945

Return procedure, 32-949

Sealing of ballots, 32-1030

Voter duties, 32-949

**Counting board for early voting, appointment, duties, 32-1027**

**Credit union, voting rights, 21-1750, *See also* CREDIT UNION ACT**

**Deadlines, 32-941, 32-943**

**Election falsification, penalty, 32-1502**

**Elections generally, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101**

**Federal Write-In Absentee Ballot, use of, 32-939.02**

**Homeless person, 32-946**

**Hospital patients, 32-944**

**Identification envelope, 32-947**

**Military personnel and families, special procedure, 32-939.02**

**Nursing home residents, 32-944**

**Oath, 32-947**

**Record of early voters, open to public, 32-948**

**Registration, 32-939 to 32-940**

**Residence,**

Determination of, 32-946

Kept confidential, when, 32-331

Outside of the state or country, eligibility, procedure, 32-939, 32-939.02

**Special ballot, 32-939.02**

**Victim or potential victim of crime,**

Address and phone confidential, 32-331

Application as early voter, 42-1207, *See also* ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

**Violations, penalty, 32-1502, 32-1539**

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Agriculture,**

- Checkoff boards, *See* CHECKOFF BOARDS
- Department of Agriculture
  - activities, *See* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3801
- Farm career incentives, *See* BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5201
- Financing through NIFA, 58-202, 58-242, *See also* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
- Livestock production, livestock friendly county designation, 54-2801, 54-2802
- Promotion and development program, 2-3815
- Rural areas*, this heading
- Tax incentive, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5903
- Value-added agriculture, innovation in, *See* BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152
- Wine industry, *See* GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301

#### **Biotechnology,**

- Biotechnology Development Cash Fund, 50-501
- Development of statewide strategic plan for, 50-501

#### **Bonds, *See* BONDS**

#### **Community development, *See***

- COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
- Authorities and limited authorities authorized for municipalities, *See* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101
- Community betterment organization, *See* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-201
- Housing, *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701
- Low-income community capital or equity investment, tax credit incentives for, *See* NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101

#### **Department, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF**

#### **Development services,**

- Political subdivision programs,
  - Development districts, *See* DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
  - Enterprise zones, *See* ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101
  - Small businesses, *See* SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1701
- State programs,
  - Business development, *See* BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP ACT; 81-1272; BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152; INVEST NEBRASKA ACT; 77-5501; OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-12,129
  - Nebraska-based growth business pilot project, *See* SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,136
  - NIFA, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201
  - Venture capital, *See* OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-12,129

#### **Distressed areas, business development, *See* BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152**

#### **Districts, *See* DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901**

#### **Economic forecasting, *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING**

#### **Education, postsecondary, legislative priorities, 85-1428, 85-1429**

#### **Financing,**

- Intergovernmental cooperation,
  - NIFA, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201
- Political subdivision programs,
  - Bonds,
    - Industrial development, 13-1101 to 13-1110
    - Municipal, *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
  - Business improvement districts, *See* BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015; LOCAL

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Financing –Cont'd**

- OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
- Business incentives, *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
- Counties and municipalities, powers, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
- Development districts, *See* DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
- Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
- Public-private cooperation, Business development, *See* BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152
- NIFA, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201
- State programs, Business development, *See* BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2101
- Convention centers, Facility financing, *See* CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601
- Municipal grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
- Industrial development, *See* INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2301
- Municipal grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

#### Redevelopment, *See*

REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

#### Sports arena facilities, *See*

CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-3101

Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153, *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### **Industrial development,**

Bonds, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Business development, *See*

BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152

Counties, powers, Article XIII,

section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Development districts, 13-1901 to 13-1907

*Financing*, this heading

Industrial areas, 13-1111 to 13-1120

Municipalities, powers, funding,

Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Political subdivision, significant entity closure or downsizing, assistance, 81-1213

Sewer systems, *See* COUNTY

INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601; SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

Site and building development,

*See* SITE AND BUILDING DEVELOPMENT ACT; 81-12,144

Water use, permit requirements,

*See* INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT; 46-675

### **Innovation and entrepreneurship,**

Business development, *See*

BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152

Nebraska-based growth business

pilot project, *See* SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,136

Statewide strategic plan, *See*

INNOVATION AND HIGH WAGE EMPLOYMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-2801

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Interstate 80 corridor, See**

OPPORTUNITY ZONE ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-12,117

#### **Job training and training programs,**

Employment and training activities,  
See WORKFORCE INVESTMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1616

General assistance, 68-151 to 68-  
155

#### **Grants,**

Business may apply, 81-  
1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210  
Internships, 81-1210.01 to 81-  
1210.03

Job training reimbursement, See  
TELEWORKER JOB CREATION  
ACT; 48-3001

Poverty areas, training grants, 81-  
1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210

#### **Labor and employment, See**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

#### **Mines and minerals, See MINES**

AND MINERALS

#### **Motor fuels, nonhighway use, exempt from taxes, claim for refund, 66-726, See also**

MOTOR FUEL TAXES

#### **Revenue projections, See**

ECONOMIC FORECASTING

#### **Rural areas,**

Energy development project, See  
RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED  
ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-  
1901

Job training and training grants, 81-  
1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210

Job training reimbursement, See  
TELEWORKER JOB CREATION  
ACT; 48-3001

Livestock friendly county  
designation, 54-2801, 54-2802

Nebraska Development Network  
Program, 81-3607, 81-3608

Partnership for Rural Nebraska,  
81-3609

Public power districts, grants or  
loans, 70-625

Tax incentives, See NEBRASKA  
ADVANTAGE RURAL  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187

Tax incentives for new jobs, See  
RURAL ECONOMIC  
OPPORTUNITIES ACT; 77-5401

Veterinarians, incentive for certain  
rural, See FOOD SUPPLY  
ANIMAL VETERINARY INCENTIVE  
PROGRAM ACT; 54-501

#### **Tax incentives,**

Data center businesses, 77-202,  
77-2704.62

Employment and investment  
growth, See EMPLOYMENT AND  
INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT; 77-  
4101

Employment expansion, See  
INVEST NEBRASKA ACT; 77-5501;  
NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187

Income tax credits for investment  
in high-technology fields, See  
ANGEL INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT  
ACT; 77-6301

Low-income community capital or  
equity investment, tax credit  
incentives for, See NEW  
MARKETS JOB GROWTH  
INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101

Manufacturing machinery and  
equipment, sales tax  
exemption, 77-2704.22

Microenterprise, See NEBRASKA  
ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE  
TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5901

New businesses, See NEBRASKA  
ADVANTAGE ACT; 77-5701

Quality jobs, See INVEST NEBRASKA  
ACT; 77-5501; QUALITY JOBS  
ACT; 77-4901

Research and development, See  
NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE  
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
ACT; 77-5801

Rural area, See NEBRASKA  
ADVANTAGE RURAL  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187

New jobs, See RURAL ECONOMIC  
OPPORTUNITIES ACT; 77-5401

Tourism attraction or  
redevelopment project, See  
NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE  
TRANSFORMATIONAL TOURISM  
AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-  
1001

#### **Tourism, See TOURISM**

#### **Transportation, See** TRANSPORTATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs,**  
25-1808, 25-1809

**Advisory committee,** 81-1201.07

**Business hours,** 81-113

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized,** 45-623

**Committee, housing advisory  
committee,** 81-1281

**Compensation,** 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-  
919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created,** 81-101, 81-1201.02

**Definitions,** 81-1201.01

**Deputies, appointment,** 81-107,  
81-1201.03

#### **Director,**

Appointment, 81-102, 81-1201.03

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103

Restrictions on office holding or  
employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

#### **Divisions,** 81-1201.07

Business Recruitment Division, 81-  
1201.15

Community and Rural  
Development Division, 81-  
1201.16

Coordination of duties, 81-1201.19

Existing Business Assistance  
Division, 81-1201.14

**Duties,** 81-1201.02, 81-1201.11 to  
81-1201.16, *See also* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

Affordable Housing Act, Nebraska,  
58-701

Angel Investment Tax Credit Act,  
77-6301

Business Development  
Partnership Act, 81-1272

Business Innovation Act, 81-12,152

Civic and Community Center  
Financing Act, 13-2701

Community Development  
Assistance Act, 13-201

Development Network Program,  
Nebraska, 81-3607, 81-3608

Enterprise Zone Act, 13-2101

Industrial Recovery Fund, 81-1213

Internships, 81-1210.01 to 81-  
1210.03

Job training and training grants, 81-  
1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210

Operational Assistance Act,  
Nebraska, 81-12,129

Opportunity Zone Act, Nebraska,  
81-12,117

Partnership for Rural Nebraska,  
81-3609

Site and Building Development  
Act, 81-12,144

Small Business Innovation Act, 81-  
12,136

Status report, 81-1201.11

Teleworker Job Creation Act, 48-  
3001

**Economic development,** *See*  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Eminent domain,** *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See*  
RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT;  
76-1214

**Employees,** *See also* STATE  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Appointment, 81-1201.03

**Fees, authorized,** 81-1222.02

#### **Funds,**

Administrative Cash Fund, 81-  
1201.22

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Industrial Recovery Fund, 81-1213

Job Training Cash Fund, 81-  
1201.21

Performance Review Revolving  
Fund, 81-1201.10

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

**Investigatory powers,** 81-119

**Leases, authorized,** 81-1222.02

**Legal actions and proceedings,  
interagency, costs,** 25-1808,  
25-1809

#### **Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to  
81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open,** *See* OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement,** 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited,** 49-1499.07

**Oath,** 81-110

**Payments by electronic payment  
authorized,** 81-118.01

**Performance review,** 81-1201.10

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,**

#### **DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

**Powers, administrative,** 81-1311

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for,** *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment,** 81-118

**Recycling program,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements,** 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure,** 81-159

**Rulemaking,** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations,** 81-112, 81-1201.20

**Seal,** 81-114

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping,** 81-120

**Strategies, development,** 81-1201.09, 81-1201.10

**Subpoena power, civil investigations,** 81-119

**Surplus property sale, procedure,** 81-161.04

**Volunteers, payments authorized,** 81-1182.01

### **ECONOMIC FORECASTING**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Board, Nebraska Economic Forecasting Advisory,** 77-27, 156 to 77-27, 159

**Revenue projections for General Fund of state,**

Actual receipts, 77-4602

Estimate of net receipts, 77-4601

Fiscal analyst, duties, 77-4601, 77-4603

Special session of Legislature, effect, 77-4603

Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-4601 to 77-4603

**Tax Commissioner, provide information to Legislative Fiscal Analyst,** 77-27, 119.02

### **EDUCATION**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

#### **Bridge programs,**

Definitions, 79-1190

Grant recipient,

Collect and provide data, 79-1193

Funding from available public assistance, 79-1195

Grants to establish, 79-1191

Funding from Education

Innovation Fund, 9-812

Process for awarding, priority, 79-1192

Intent, 79-1189

Rules and regulations, 79-1194

Sections, terminate when, 79-1196

#### **Discrimination or affirmative**

**action prohibited in public education,** Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

**Early childhood,** *See* EARLY

CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Child care programs, *See* CHILD CARE

**Educational services,** *See*

EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Elementary and secondary**

**education,** *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Accreditation of schools, *See*

ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

Curriculum, *See* SCHOOL

CURRICULUM

Multicultural, *See* MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Safety, *See* SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

Educational service units, *See*

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS

Employee retirement system, *See*

CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978;

SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901

Enrollment option program, *See*

ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

Home schools, *See* HOME SCHOOLS

Kindergarten, *See* KINDERGARTEN

Learning communities, *See*

LEARNING COMMUNITIES

Private schools, *See* PRIVATE

SCHOOLS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **EDUCATION –Cont'd**

#### **Elementary and secondary education –Cont'd**

School administrators, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS  
School boards, *See* SCHOOL BOARDS  
School districts, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
School finance, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE  
Bonds, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS  
School organization and reorganization, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION  
School transportation, *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION  
Schools, accreditation of, *See* ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS  
Students, *See* STUDENTS  
Disabled, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION  
Teachers, *See* TEACHERS  
Vocational education, *See* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION  
**Postsecondary education, *See* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION**  
Colleges, *See* PRIVATE COLLEGES; STATE COLLEGES  
Community colleges, *See* COMMUNITY COLLEGES  
Financial aid, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS  
Universities, *See* UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA  
**Special education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION**  
**Study and report of State Lottery Act funds dedicated to education, 50-425**  
**Telecommunication, *See* EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
**Vocational education, *See* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

### **EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

**Board of Education, State, Article VII, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301**  
Citizenship education, neglect of, effect, 79-724  
Compensation, 79-317  
Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
Directories, publish, 79-319  
Districts, 79-311, 79-312  
Election, 32-511, 79-310  
Federal educational programs and services, 79-319, 81-910, 81-911  
Federal funds, distribute, 79-319  
Financial aid, trust funds, 79-2,106, 79-318  
Impeachment, 79-316  
Insurance, 79-320  
Meetings, 79-317  
Open, 79-317, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1408  
Members, election, 32-511, 79-310  
Officers, 79-315  
Powers and duties, 79-301, 79-318 to 79-321, 79-866  
Qualifications, 79-313  
Special education, duties, 79-319  
Terms, 32-571  
Vacancies, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-314  
Veterans educational programs, duties, 79-319  
Vocational Education, State Board of, replaced, 79-321  
**Budget, 79-318**  
**Business hours, 81-113**  
**Child development and early childhood education services, office for, 43-2619**  
**Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623**  
**Commissioner of Education, Article VII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301**  
Appointment, 79-315  
Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, member, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska  
Bond or insurance, 81-111  
Character education, duty, 79-726  
Compensation, 81-103  
Deputy, 79-301, 81-107

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT

OF –*Cont'd*

#### Commissioner of Education

–*Cont'd*

Eye protective devices, duty, 79-715, 85-901

Powers and duties, 79-301, 79-305, 79-306, 79-315

Qualifications, 79-304

Teacher conferences and institutes, duties, 79-308

Teacher performance pay, duties, 79-309.01

Term, 81-109

Vacancy in office, 79-301

Visitation, 79-309, 79-318

**Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT

Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

**Developmental disabilities, interagency agreements**, 79-11,132

#### Division of Rehabilitation

**Services**, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132

#### Duties,

Center for Student Leadership and Extended Learning Act, 79-772

Early Intervention Act, 43-2501

Excellence in Teaching Act, 79-8,132

Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201 to 79-2206

Lindsay Ann Burke Act, 79-2,138

Master Teacher Program Act, 79-8,124

Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601

Read, Educate, and Develop Youth Act, Nebraska, 79-1901

Special Education Act, 79-1110

Student Discipline Act, 79-254

Summer food service program, 79-10,140 to 79-10,142

Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act, 79-1001

#### Early Childhood Education

**Endowment Board of Trustees, administrative support for**, 79-1104.03

**Educational Technology Center**, 79-1303, 79-1304

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees**, *See also* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
Insurance, liability, purchase by State Board of Education, 79-320

**Establishment**, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Funds,

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

State Department of Education Cash Fund, 79-1064

State Department of Education Revolving Fund, 79-303

State Department of Education Trust Fund, 79-1063

**Gifts**, 79-2,106, 79-1063

**Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

#### Mailing requirements,

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

**Oath**, 81-110

**Office for child development and early childhood education services**, 43-2619

**Payments by electronic payment authorized**, 81-118.01

**Powers, administrative**, 81-1311

#### Professional Practices

**Commission**, 79-859 to 79-871

Budget, 79-871

Clerk, 79-862, 79-863

Compensation, 79-861

Court reporter, 79-864

Definitions, 79-860

Employees, 79-862

Expenditures, 79-871

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

#### Professional Practices

##### Commission –*Cont'd*

Fund, Professional Practices  
Commission, 79-810  
Intent, 79-859  
Investigation, 79-868  
Legal counsel, 79-865  
Membership, 79-861  
Petition by Commissioner of  
Education, 79-868  
Powers and duties, 79-866  
Quorum, 79-861  
Revocation of certificate, 79-867  
Rules and regulations, 79-866, 79-  
869  
Subpoenas, 79-870

#### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713

#### Purchase of goods and services, payment for, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

#### Receipts, treatment, 81-118

#### Records,

*Public records*, this heading

#### Recycling program, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50- 114.03

#### Requisitions, procedure, 81-159

#### Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84- 921

#### Rules and regulations, 79-101, 81- 112

#### Seal, 81-114

#### Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120

#### Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04

#### Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

### EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Act,

How cited, 58-801

How construed, 58-851, 58-855,  
58-856

#### Authority,

Bylaws, adopt, 58-822  
Conflict of interest, 58-820  
Created, 58-813  
Duties, 58-821  
Executive director, 58-815  
Expenses, 58-819  
Journal, record actions, 58-852  
May receive funding for projects,  
58-831  
May sue or be sued, 58-825  
Meetings, 58-817  
Membership, 58-814, 58-817  
Office, location, 58-824  
Personnel, employ, 58-830  
Powers, 58-836  
Quorum, 58-817  
Resolution, effect, 58-817  
Seal, 58-823

#### Bondholders, enforcement of rights, 58-850

#### Bonds,

Change in name of act, effect, 58-  
866  
Conditions, 58-834  
Enforcement of security interest,  
*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101  
Federally guaranteed securities,  
purchase, 58-845  
Form, 58-841  
Indemnification, 58-841  
Issuance, authorized, 58-827, 58-  
841  
Liability insurance purchase  
authorized, 58-841  
Loan programs, 58-857 to 58-865  
Proceeds, how used, 58-841  
Purchase of securities, 58-844, 58-  
845  
Refunding, 58-846  
Resolution, requirements, 58-842  
State or political subdivision, no  
obligation, 58-847  
Surety requirements, 58-818  
Trust indenture, 58-843  
**Costs, administrative, 58-835, 58-  
838**  
**Definitions, 58-803 to 58-812**  
**Eligible institution, 58-807**  
Private health care institution, 58-  
808

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Eligible institution –*Cont'd***

Private institution of higher  
education, 58-809

Private social services institution,  
58-810

#### **Fund, Nebraska Health Education Loan Repayment, 58-862**

**Intent and findings, 58-802**

**Liability, limitation, 58-838**

#### **Loan programs,**

Health Education Assistance Loan  
Program, Nebraska, 58-857  
to 58-862

Student Loan Assistance  
Program, Nebraska, 58-863  
to 58-865

**Mortgage, property of authority,  
58-832**

**Pledge of state, 58-854**

#### **Project,**

Combine, 58-837

Convey title, when, 58-840

Joint, 58-836

Loan to, authorized, 58-833, 58-  
834

Powers of authority, 58-826

Rents or loan payments, use, 58-  
848

**Property, acquisition by  
authority, 58-839**

**Records, maintain, 58-816**

**Rules and regulations, 58-829**

**Services, authority charge, 58-828**

**Taxation, authority exempt, 58-853**

**Trust funds, investment, 58-849**

### **EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS, BOARD OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Branch office, 72-201.03**

**Contracts, See** STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created, Article VII, section 6,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644**

**Land office records, custodian of,  
84-404 to 84-406**

**Meetings, 72-201**

**Membership, 72-201**

**Powers, 72-201.01, 72-266**

**Report of sales, annual, 50-  
114.03, 72-240.26**

**Seal, 84-402**

**State Surveyor, 84-407, See also  
STATE SURVEYOR**

### **EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

**Advertising materials, restriction,  
85-1805**

**Council, Nebraska Investment,  
powers and duties, 85-1804**

**Definitions, 85-1802**

**Financial report, annual audited,  
85-1811**

#### **Funds,**

College Savings Plan

Administrative Fund, 85-1807

College Savings Plan Expense  
Fund, 85-1807

College Savings Plan Program  
Fund, 85-1807

**Intent, 85-1801, 85-1814**

**Nebraska educational savings  
plan trust,**

Assets, how treated, 85-1813

Created, 85-1804

Deposit of funds, 85-1807

#### **Participation agreements,**

Benefits received, tax  
consequences, 85-1812

Both resident and nonresident  
eligible, 85-1814

Cancellation, when, effect, 85-1808

Ownership rights, 85-1809

Terms and conditions, 85-1806

**Promotional materials, restriction,  
85-1805**

**Rules and regulations, 85-1804**

**Sections, how construed, 85-1814**

#### **State Treasurer,**

Audit, annual, 85-1811

Powers and duties, 85-1804

Report, 85-1807

**Student aid, effect of state loans  
or grants received, 85-1810**

#### **Tax consequences,**

Benefits received, 85-1812

Contributions, income tax  
exemption, 77-2716, 85-1812

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Accreditation of, State Board of Education, duties, 79-318**

**Audits by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304**

**Board, governing,**

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to 49-14103.07

Election, 32-515, 32-606

ESU boards, *See* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201

**Books,**

*Textbooks*, this heading

**Budget,**

Contents, 79-1226, 79-1227, *See also* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Requirements, *See also* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Applicability, 13-517

Tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Contract for construction or**

**delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT**

**Contractor rights to payment, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201**

**Discrimination prohibited, *See***

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

**Duties, *See* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201**

**Employees,**

Expense reimbursement, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Retirement, *See* SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901

**Learners with high ability, programs or services, 79-1105 to 79-1108.03**

### **EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 79-1201**

**Administrator, appointment, 79-1219**

**Applicability of sections, 79-1230**

**Audit, 79-1229**

**Borrowing, authorized, 79-1244**

**Boundaries,**

Annual adjustment, 79-1205

Change, procedure, 79-1206 to 79-1211

State Board of Education, duties, 79-1205

**Budget, 79-1226, 79-1227**

*Tax Levy*, this heading

**Core services and technology infrastructure,**

Core services, 79-1204, 79-1242

Funding, 79-1241.01

Distribution of funds, 79-1241.03

**Council, Educational Service Unit Coordinating,**

Audit by Auditor of Public

Accounts, when, 84-304

Budget Act, Nebraska, applicable, 13-503

Council director and staff, 79-1247

Created, 79-1245

Public body corporate and politic, 79-1245

Duties, 79-1246

Distance education director, appoint, 79-1247

Funding, 79-1245

Powers and duties, 79-1245, 79-1247, 79-1248, 79-1249

Statewide projects managed by, 79-1241.03

**Definitions, 79-1201.01**

**Distance education needs, provide, 79-1233**

**Establishment, 79-1202**

**Funds, receipt of, 79-1224**

**Governing board,**

Meetings, 79-1218, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Multidistrict educational service unit,

Election, 79-1217

Election districts, establish, 79-1217.01

Location, 79-1220

Membership, 79-1217

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Governing board –*Cont'd*

Reorganized units, effect, 79-1212, 79-1213

Vacancies, how filled, 79-1217

Single district educational service unit,

School board of the school district serves as, 79-1217

#### Insurance for board members authorized, 79-1232

#### Loans, authorized, when, 79-1244

#### Name, 79-1202

#### Powers and duties, *See*

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201

#### Property tax funds, use, 79-1242

#### Purchases, procedure, 79-1223

#### Reorganization,

Approval, effect, 79-1212, 79-1213

Contracts, limitations, 79-1215

Procedure, 79-1206 to 79-1211

Tax adjustment, 79-1215

#### Report, 79-1228

Annual financial, 79-1229

#### Role and mission, 79-1204

#### Services authorized, 79-1222

#### Special education,

Billing system, participation required, 43-2511

Payments, 79-1231

#### Statewide projects,

Managed by the coordinating council, 79-1241.03

Single district educational service units, required to participate, 79-1217

#### Tax levy,

Authorized, 79-1224

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446, 79-1225

Reorganization, 79-1215

#### Taxation and funding, *See*

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201; SCHOOL FINANCE

#### Telecommunications, *See*

EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### Telecomputing resources, provide access to, 79-1233

#### Tenure, 79-1234 to 79-1239

#### Textbooks, 79-734 to 79-737, *See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

#### Treasurer, bond or insurance, duties, 79-1221

### EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### Applicability of law, 81-1120.24

#### Building, Nebraska Educational Telecommunications, name, 90-115

#### Coordination with communications system of state, 81-1120.24

#### Education, *See* EDUCATION

#### Educational services, *See*

EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1312

#### Elementary and secondary education,

Courses, evaluation, 79-1304

Distance education equipment, reimbursement procedure, 79-1336

Educational Service Unit Coordinating Council, 79-1245 to 79-1249

Educational Technology Center, 79-1303, 79-1304

Incentives, application procedure, 79-1337

Instructional telecommunications,

*See* EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1312

Intent, 79-1302

Technology infrastructure, funding, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03

#### Information technology

**purchases, requirements, 86-520.01, *See also* INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT**

#### Network Nebraska, development and maintenance, 86-5,100

#### Public noncommercial telecommunications, *See*

EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1312

### EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### EDUCATIONAL

#### TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

Act, how cited, 79-1312

#### Commission, Nebraska

##### Educational

Telecommunications, 79-1313  
to 79-1318

Definitions, 79-1314

Eminent domain, 79-1322

#### Fees,

Contractual arrangements, 79-  
1319

Establish, 79-1317

User, 79-1317, 79-1321

#### Funds,

NEB\*SAT Cash Fund, 79-1321

State Educational

Telecommunications Fund,  
79-1320

#### Instructional

telecommunications,

department duties, 79-1323 to  
79-1325

Operation, noncommercial basis,  
exceptions, 79-1319

Services provided, 79-1319

### EGGS

See LIVESTOCK

### EJECTION

See generally ACTIONS

Answer, 25-2125

Complaint, 25-2124

Occupying claimants, 25-2128

Plaintiffs, right terminating during  
action, 25-2127

Tenants in common, 25-2126

### ELDERLY PERSONS

See SENIOR CITIZENS

### ELECTION ACT

See generally ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, See EARLY VOTING

Abstract of votes, 32-1034, 32-  
1035

Act, how cited, 32-101

Age of candidate, 32-602

Age of voter, Article VI, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-  
110, 32-312

Applicability of act, 32-102

### Arrest,

Citation in lieu of, 32-1549, 32-  
1550

Disturbing election, 32-925

Electors privileged from, when,  
Article VI, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-  
923

Obstruction of polling place, 32-910

### Attorney General,

Board of state canvassers, 32-  
1037

Duties, 32-202, 32-203, 32-206

Election, 32-507

### Auditor of Public Accounts,

Board of state canvassers, 32-  
1037

Election, 32-507

### Ballot box, 32-906

Acts prohibited, 32-910, 32-1543,  
32-1544

Delivery to election commissioner  
or county clerk, 32-1001

Deposit of ballot, 32-916, 32-949

Inspection, 32-909

### Ballots,

Absentee, See EARLY VOTING

Costs, 32-204, 32-1201 to 32-1208

Death of candidate, procedure, 32-  
818

Declination of candidacy, effect,  
32-623

Delivery to election worker, 32-  
232, 32-807, 32-821

Deposit in ballot box, 32-916, 32-  
949

Disabled voters, assistance, 32-  
918

Distribution to voter, procedure, 32-  
914

Early voting, See EARLY VOTING

Errors, correction, 32-819

Independent voters, voting at

primary election, 32-912

Initialing of ballots, 32-916

Prohibited acts, 32-1516

Instructions to voters, 32-902, 32-  
947

Numbering, 32-822

Official ballot,

Certifications required, 32-801

Requirements, 32-806, 32-817

Statewide general election, 32-  
812 to 32-815

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Ballots –Cont'd**

Statewide primary election, 32-809, 32-810  
Overvote, 32-1004, 32-1006  
Party tickets, abolished, 32-820  
Petition candidates, how designated, 32-617  
Political party, designation, 32-610, 32-612, 32-720  
Presidential candidate, 32-613, 32-614, 32-620, 32-712  
Printing, unauthorized or improper, 32-1521  
Provisional, 32-915, 32-915.01, 32-929, 32-1002  
Rejected, when, 32-916, 32-1003 to 32-1007  
Removal, prohibited, 32-919, 32-1535  
Rotation of names and proposals, 32-810, 32-814, 32-815  
Sample ballots, 32-803 to 32-805  
Spoiled ballots, 32-917, 32-949.01  
Supplied by whom, 32-558, 32-805  
Unaffiliated voters, voting at primary election, 32-912  
Unofficial ballot, use authorized, when, 32-821  
Vacancy on ballot, 32-625, 32-627  
Validity, 32-1003  
*Voting systems*, this heading  
Where counted, 32-1010  
Withdrawal after filing, effect, 32-622  
*Write-in candidates*, this heading  
**Board of state canvassers**, 32-1037, 32-1038  
**Calendar**, 32-206  
**Campaign practices**, See  
POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401  
**Candidates**,  
Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611  
Affiliation required, 32-610 to 32-612, 32-702  
Age requirements, 32-602  
Campaign practices, See  
POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401  
Candidate filing form, 32-606 to 32-609

Objections, 32-624  
Death, remove name from ballot, 32-818  
Declination, procedure, 32-622, 32-623  
Defeated, ineligibility at general election, 32-605  
Fees, 32-608  
Filing for multiple offices, 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547  
Filing requirements, 32-606 to 32-610  
Names not on ballot, when, 32-811  
Nomination,  
Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611  
By petition, requirements, 32-616 to 32-621  
Petition form and signature requirements, 32-628 to 32-632  
Candidate filing form, 32-606  
Certificate of nomination, 32-1033, 32-1040  
Convention or committee, when, 32-721  
Declining, procedure, 32-622, 32-623  
Lieutenant Governor, procedure, 32-619, 32-619.01  
Notification, 32-1033, 32-1040  
Political party designation, 32-610 to 32-612, 32-702  
Presidential candidates,  
Certification by national convention, 32-620, 32-712  
New political party, 32-620, 32-621  
Nonpartisan status, 32-620  
Petition candidates, 32-613  
Removal of name from ballot, 32-614  
Qualifications, 32-602  
Restrictions on defeated candidate, 32-605  
Term limits, Article III, section 12, and Article IV, sections 1 and 3, Constitution of Nebraska  
Vacancy on ballot, how filled, 32-625, 32-627  
Withdrawal, procedure, 32-622, 32-623

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Candidates –Cont'd**

Without opposition, effect, 32-811

Nonpartisan, 32-609, 32-625

#### **Canvass or return of votes,**

Abstract, delivery, 32-1034, 32-1035

Board of state canvassers, 32-1037, 32-1038

Compilation of votes, 32-1036

*Counting*, this heading

Errors, correction, 32-1031

Legislature, duties, 32-1039

Procedure, 32-1031

Provisional ballots, 32-1002

Information as to whether counted, 32-202

Receiving board, duties, 32-1001

Register, return, 32-1001

Reports or tabulations, restrictions, 32-1049

Returns, release, 32-1009

Watchers, 32-1013

#### **Caucuses, precinct, 32-709**

#### **Certificate as registered voter, 32-316**

#### **Certificate of nomination or election, 32-1033, 32-1040**

#### **Challenge of voter, 32-926, 32-927**

Age, 32-930

Aliens, 32-928

Allowed to vote, when, 32-932

Examination, scope, 32-927

Oath, 32-926, 32-927, 32-931

Residence or domicile, 32-929  
Determination, 32-116

#### **Circulators of petitions,**

**requirements, 32-628 to 32-630**

#### **Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549, 32-1550**

#### **Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS**

#### **Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**

#### **Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS**

#### **Confidential records, procedure, 32-331**

#### **Congressional conventions, 32-711, 32-719**

#### **Congressional districts, 32-504, 32-505**

#### **Congressional representatives, election, 32-502, 32-503**

#### **Constitutional amendments,**

Advisory vote, 32-1417

By initiative, 32-1401 to 32-1416,  
*See also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

Convention proposals, Article XVI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Legislative proposals, Article XVI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-201 to 49-211

Special election, 49-235 to 49-238  
When held, 32-405

#### **Contests,**

Appeal, 32-1117

Attorney's fees, 32-1116

Ballot questions, 32-1108

Bond, 32-1105, 32-1117

Certificate holder, powers and duties, 32-1111

Constitutional amendment, procedure, 32-1108

Costs, 32-1116

Counting procedure, 32-1114

Court procedure, 32-1110

Grounds, 32-1101

Hearing, 32-1110

Hearing official, 32-1103, 32-1104

Initiative and referendum measure, procedure, 32-1108

Legislature, members, procedure, 32-1105 to 32-1107

Notice to parties, 32-1106, 32-1113

Officeholder pending determination, 32-1111

Political subdivision officers, procedure, 32-1109

Recount procedure, 32-1112 to 32-1115

Legislators, 32-1118

Mandatory recount, procedure, 32-1119

Request by losing candidate, 32-1121

Rights of parties, 32-1104, 32-1115

State officers, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102

Testimony, 32-1103

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Contests –Cont'd**

Tie vote, procedure, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1122

Witnesses, 32-1103

Writ issued to election worker, 32-1112, 32-1113

#### **Costs of elections,**

Administration by Secretary of State, 32-204

Political subdivisions, 32-1201 to 32-1208

#### **Counting,**

Ballots for early voting, 32-1027

Centralized location, procedure, 32-1012 to 32-1018

Reports or tabulations, restrictions, 32-1049

Vote counting device, requirements, 32-1049

#### **County attorney, duty to prosecute election offenses,** 23-2001, 32-1548

#### **County canvassing board,** 32-1028 to 32-1032

#### **County clerk,**

Act as election commissioner, when, 32-218, 32-219

Office is designated voter registration agency, 32-302

#### **County convention,** 32-707 to 32-709, 32-719

#### **County officers, election,** 32-517 to 32-530

#### **Definitions,** 32-103 to 32-120

#### **Disabled voters, voting procedure,** 32-918

#### **Disputes as to election law,** 32-201

#### **Dual office holding,** 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547

#### **Early voting,** See EARLY VOTING

#### **Education, State Board of, election of members,** 32-511

#### **Election commissioners,**

Appointment, 32-207, 32-211

Appointment to elective office, effect, 32-208

Bonding requirements, 32-213

Deputies, 32-209 to 32-212

Duties, 32-215, 32-216

Elimination of office, 32-211

Oath of office, 32-213

Oaths and affirmations, administer, 23-1307

Offices and supplies, 32-216, 32-1201

Offices are designated voter registration agencies, 32-302

Political activities, restrictions, 32-219

Qualifications, 32-208, 32-211, 32-219

Removal, 32-214

Salary, 32-217

#### **Election falsification, penalty,** 32-1502

#### **Election workers,** 32-212

Additional, 32-212

Appointment, 32-221, 32-230

Clerk of election, 32-223, 32-230, 32-231

Compensation, 32-227, 32-233, 32-1201

Constitutional amendment, failure to make returns on adoption, 49-211

District inspectors, 32-231

Employment protection, 32-241, 32-1517

Excused, when, 32-228, 32-240

Failure to serve, penalty, 32-228, 32-236, 32-1517

Replacement procedure, 32-237  
Guidelines for election workers, 32-243

Judges and clerks,

Counties with an election commissioner, 32-220 to 32-228

Counties without an election commissioner, 32-229 to 32-240

List of, distribution prohibited, 32-241

Misconduct,

Effect, 32-1101

Penalty, 32-1519

Notice of appointment, 32-228, 32-235

Oath, 32-222, 32-238

Presence required, 32-911

Receiving board, 32-223

Vacancies, 32-221, 32-230, 32-239

#### **Electioneering, penalty,** 32-1524

#### **Electoral college,** 32-713 to 32-715

#### **Electors, qualifications,**

*Qualifications of voter*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

**Employer, election offenses**, 32-1517, 32-1537

**Enforcement of act**, 32-203, 32-1548, 84-205

**Exit or opinion polling, prohibited, when**, 32-1525

**Felons, disqualification**, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Felons, disqualification, when**, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118

**Filing deadlines**,  
Declination of nomination, 32-622, 32-623  
Early voting and ballot request, 32-941  
How computed, 32-206  
Incumbent, 32-606  
Notice, 32-601  
Registration of voters, 32-302, 32-321

**Filing fees**, 32-608

**Filing officers**, 32-607

**Filing period**,  
Candidate filing form, 32-606  
Write-in candidate, 32-615

**Full-slate provisions**, 32-811

**Fund, Election Administration**, 32-204

**General election**,  
Officers to be elected, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska  
When held, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-403

**Governor**,  
Election, 32-506  
Running mate selection, 32-619, 32-619.01  
Term limits, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Homeless persons, domicile**, 32-317, 32-946

**Indictment for election offenses**, 29-1510

**Initiative elections**, 32-1401 to 32-1416, *See also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Injunction**, 32-203

**Inspectors in counties with election commissioner**, 32-220 to 32-228

### **Judges and clerks of election**

Counties with an election commissioner, 32-220 to 32-228

Counties without an election commissioner, 32-229 to 32-240

**Legislature, members of**,  
Election, 32-508  
Term limits, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

**Lieutenant Governor**,  
Candidate selection, procedure, 32-619, 32-619.01  
Election, 32-506

**Liquor sales, voter approval**, 53-121, 53-122, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Mail, election by, political subdivisions**, 32-952 to 32-960

**Military personnel**,  
Exemption from military duty on election day, 32-923  
Residence, 32-116  
Right to vote, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Motor-voter registration**, 32-308, 32-309

**Multiple office holding**, 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547

**Municipal election provisions**,  
Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS  
Cities of the metropolitan class, *See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS  
Cities of the primary class, *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS  
Cities of the second class, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS  
Home rule charter elections, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Villages, *See* VILLAGES

**National convention, selection of delegates**, 32-703 to 32-706

**Nonpartisan electors**, 32-312, 32-912

**Nonpartisan offices**, 32-609, 32-625

**Notices**,  
Election calendar, 32-206  
Filing deadlines, 32-601  
Initiative and referendum measures, 32-1413

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Notices –Cont'd**

- Of election, 32-802
- Offices to be filled, 32-601
- Official ballot, 32-803
- Sample ballot, 32-804
- Voting information, 32-902

#### **Oaths, 32-242**

#### **Offenses, indictment**

- requirements, 29-1510

#### **Officeholder,**

- Office vacated, when, 32-560, 32-604
- Certain municipalities, 19-3101
- Residency requirements, 32-501

#### **Perjury, penalty, 32-1507, 32-1508**

#### **Petitions,**

- Acts prohibited, 32-630
- Circulators,
  - Paid or volunteer, 32-628, 32-630
  - Requirements, 32-628 to 32-630
- Destroyed, when, 32-631
- Form, requirements, 32-628
- Removal of name, 32-632
- Signature verification, 32-631
- Signers, requirements, 32-629 to 32-631

#### **Political accountability and**

- disclosure, See** POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

#### **Political parties, See** POLITICAL PARTIES

#### **Political subdivisions,**

- At large or by district or ward elections, 32-554
- Buildings, use as polling place, 32-905
- Certifications required, 32-404, 32-601
- Costs of elections, 32-1203 to 32-1208
- Date of election, 32-404
  - Special election, 32-405
- Duties, 32-404, 32-601, 32-602
- Election districts, 32-552 to 32-555.01
- Officers to be elected, 32-512 to 32-550
- Redistricting, 32-553 to 32-555.01
- Special election by mail, 32-952 to 32-960

#### **Poll tax, prohibited, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Polling places, 32-215**

- Access for individuals with physical disabilities, 32-904, 32-906, 32-907, 32-918
- Ballot box, 32-906, 32-909
- Booths, 32-906, 32-907
  - Restrictions, 32-921
  - Written memorandum allowed, 32-920
- Costs, 32-1201 to 32-1208
- Disturbances, 32-910, 32-925
- Hours, 32-908
- Instructions to voters, 32-902
- Location, 32-904 to 32-907
- Obstructions, 32-910, 32-925
- Opening and closing time, 32-908
- Police officer, 32-910, 32-924, 32-925
- Solicitation of votes, distance, 32-1524

#### **Precincts, 32-903, 32-904**

- Access for individuals with physical disabilities, 32-904
- Caucuses, 32-709

#### **Presidential election,**

- Electoral college, 32-713 to 32-715
- Name on ballot, 32-613, 32-614, 32-620, 32-712
- Voting by new or former resident, when eligible, 32-933 to 32-937

#### **Presidential primary,**

- Delegates to national convention, 32-703 to 32-706
- Name on ballot, when, 32-613, 32-614
- Preference vote, 32-701

#### **Primary elections,**

- Filing requirements, 32-602 to 32-611
- Presidential candidates, 32-613, 32-614, 32-701, 32-702
- Time and location, 32-401, 32-402

#### **Protest, 32-1101 to 32-1122, See also** RECOUNTS

#### **Public officer, election offenses, 32-1518**

#### **Public power district, directors, See** PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

#### **Public service commissioners, election, 32-509**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

**Qualifications of voter**, Article VI, sections 1 and 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-110

Felon disqualified, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Felon disqualified, when, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-2264, 83-1, 118

**Recall**, 32-1301 to 32-1309, *See also* RECALL

### **Records**,

Confidential, 32-331

Maintenance, 32-329

Preservation, 32-1032

**Recounts**, 32-1101 to 32-1122, *See also* RECOUNTS

**Redistricting of political subdivisions**, 32-553 to 32-555.01

**Referendum elections**, 32-1401 to 32-1416, *See also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Regents, Board of, election of members**, 32-510, 85-103

**Registration of voters**, 32-301 to 32-331, *See also* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

### **Residence**,

Determination for registration, 32-116

Homeless person, determination, 32-317, 32-946

Loss of eligibility to vote, 32-314

Officeholder, requirements, 32-501

**Resignation of officeholder, how made**, 32-562

**Rules and regulations**, 32-202, 32-203, 32-215

**School elections, elementary and secondary**, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Seal**, 32-242

### **Secretary of State**,

Duties, 32-201 to 32-206, 32-243

Election, 32-507

Office is designated voter registration agency, 32-321

### **Senators**,

Nebraska state, election, 32-508

United States, election, 32-502

**Signature, required when**, 32-318

### **Special election**,

By mail, 32-952 to 32-960

Representative in Congress, vacancy, 32-564

When held, 32-405

**State conventions**, 32-710, 32-719

### **State Treasurer**,

Election, 32-507

Term limits, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

### **Supplies**,

Acquisition, 32-216

Costs, 32-1201, 32-1208

Polling places, 32-906

Unlawful possession of, penalty, 32-1542

### **Term limits**,

Governor, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Legislature, members of, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

State Treasurer, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

### **Tie vote, determination of winner**,

Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1122

### **Time, opening and closing of polls**, 32-908

**Unaffiliated voters**, 32-312, 32-912

### **Vacancies**,

Civil office, 13-404, 81-2901

Filing of appointment, 32-571

Grounds, 32-560

Certain municipalities, 19-3101

How filled, 32-564 to 32-573

Military appointment, effect, 32-561

Temporary replacement, 32-563

Term of successor, 32-572

**Villages**, *See* VILLAGES

### **Violations, penalties**,

Ballot boxes,

Destroying or attempting to destroy, 32-1544

Unlawfully attempting to obtain possession of, 32-1543

Unlawfully obtaining possession of, 32-1543

Ballots

Changing ballot of voter, 32-1538

Destroying or tampering with, 32-1544

Early voting, prohibited acts, 32-1539

Failure to return to judges, 32-1527, 32-1535

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Violations, penalties –Cont'd**

- Forging initials on ballots, 32-1516
- Removal from polling room, 32-1535
- Unauthorized or improper printing or distribution, 32-1521
- Unlawful removal, marking, receipt, or voting, 32-1527, 32-1535
- Unlawfully attempting to destroy or obtain possession of, 32-1543
- Unlawfully obtaining possession of, 32-1543
- Unlawfully opening, delivering, losing, destroying, or printing, 32-1522
- Unlawfully printing or distributing, 32-1520
- Bribery, 32-1536
- Candidacy,
  - Certificate of nomination, illegal acts relating to, 32-1516
  - Forgery of candidate filing form, 32-1514
  - Illegal acts related to, 32-1513
  - Suppressing or failing to file candidate filing form, 32-1515
- Circulators of petitions, 32-1546
- Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549, 32-1550
- County attorney, duty to prosecute election offenses, 23-2001, 32-1548
- Election falsification, 32-1502
- Election material, unlawful destruction, 32-1544
- Election materials, unlawfully opening, delivering, losing, destroying, or printing, 32-1522
- Election records,
  - Results, disclosure or attempting to obtain prematurely, 32-1545
  - Returns, possession of altered or forged, 32-1542
  - Theft, destruction, falsification, or removal of registration records, 32-1506
  - Unlawfully opening, delivering, losing, destroying, or printing, 32-1522
- Election workers,
  - Allowing fraudulent voting, 32-1526
  - Confidential information, disclosure, negligence action, 32-331
  - Discharge, coercion, or penalizing by employer, 32-1517
  - Electioneering, 32-1524
  - Employment protection, 32-241
  - Failure, neglect, or refusal to serve or act, 32-228, 32-236, 32-1517
  - Fraudulently entering name of ineligible person, 32-1541
  - Misconduct, 32-1518, 32-1519
  - Registration of voters, unlawful acts, 32-1503
  - Unlawful acts related to election records and materials, 32-1522
  - Violation of duties by public officer, 32-1518, 32-1519
  - Willful neglect of duty, 32-1504
- Electioneering, 32-1524
- Elector,
  - Deceiving illiterate elector, 32-1538
  - Fraudulent completion of registration application, 32-1503
- Employer,
  - Coercing or attempting to influence vote or political action of employee, 32-1537
  - Discharging, coercing, or penalizing employee serving as election worker, 32-1517
- Exit or opinion poll, improper conduct, 32-1525
- Filing for more than two offices, 32-1547
- Initiative petitions, 32-1546
- Mail, election by, political subdivisions, 32-1551
- Nomination of candidates,
  - Forgery of candidate filing form, 32-1514
  - Illegal acts relating to candidacy, 32-1513

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Violations, penalties –Cont'd**

Suppressing or failing to file candidate filing form, 32-1515

Party affiliation, false representations, 32-1507

Political party, petition to form, 32-628, 32-716, 32-1546

Poll, improper conduct of exit or opinion poll, 32-1525

Polling places, obstruction, penalty, 32-1523

Printers, unlawful acts related to election records and materials, 32-1522

Public officer, violation of duties, 32-1518

Recall petitions, 32-1546

Records, possession of false, 32-1542

Referendum petitions, 32-1546

Registration of voters,  
Deputy registrar, misconduct, 32-1504

False swearing or affirming in taking oath or affirmation, 32-1508

Fraudulent completion of application, 32-1502

Impeding or hindering registration, 32-1510

Irregularities or defects in registration, no defense, 32-1512

Liquor, bringing or sending into place of registration, 32-1505

Obstructing, assaulting, bribing, or removing official, 32-1511

Party affiliation, false representation, 32-1507

Perjury by registrant, 32-1508

Theft, destruction, falsification, or removal of registration records, 32-1506

Unlawful acts, 32-1503

Results or returns,  
Disclosure or attempting to obtain prematurely, 32-1545

Possession of altered or forged, 32-1542

Secretary of State, interference with or refusal to cooperate or comply with, 32-1501

Signers, illegal acts by or concerning, 32-1546

Summary of votes cast, possession of altered or forged, 32-1542

Voters book,  
Fraudulently entering name of ineligible person, 32-1541

Possession of altered or forged list, 32-1542

Voting,  
Aiding or procuring unlawful voting, 32-1532, 32-1533

Bribing or attempting to influence vote of another, 32-1536

By ineligible person, 32-1530

By resident of another state, 32-1529, 32-1530

Changing ballot of voter, 32-1538

Deceiving illiterate elector, 32-1538

Employer, coerce employee, 32-1537

Failure to return ballot to judges, 32-1527, 32-1535

Fraudulent voting, 32-1540

Improper voting, 32-1527

More than once, 32-1534

Outside of county of residence, 32-1531

Outside of resident precinct, school district, or village, 32-1528

#### **Vote counting devices,**

Authorized, 32-1041

Costs, 32-204, 32-1201 to 32-1208

Counting, manual, when, 32-1012

Damaged ballot, 32-1016

Instruction on use, 32-1049

Requirements, 32-901, 32-1049

Returns, 32-1012

Sealing, 32-1018

Voting procedures, 32-901

#### **Voter,**

Lists, provide to political parties, 32-330

*Qualifications of voter*, this heading

#### **Voting,**

Aiding unlawful vote, 32-1532, 32-1533

Assistance to voter, 32-918

Bribery, 32-1536

Coercion by employer prohibited, 32-1537

Disqualified persons, 32-313

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Voting –Cont'd**

Employee's time off, 32-922  
Fraud, 32-1540, 32-1541  
Illegal voting by nonresident or ineligible voter, 32-1528 to 32-1531  
Illiterate voters, deceit of, 32-1538  
Ineligible persons, violation, 32-1530  
Influencing vote, 32-1536 to 32-1538  
Instructions to voters, 32-902  
Location, 32-1041  
Method, Article VI, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-901  
Methods authorized, 32-1041  
Military personnel, treatment, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116  
Multiple voting, violation, 32-1534  
Privileged from arrest, Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-923  
Procedure, 32-901, 32-913, 32-914  
Provisional ballots, 32-915, 32-915.01, 32-929  
Registered voter, change of name or residence, effect, 32-914.01, 32-914.02  
Registration, *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS  
Right to vote, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska  
Secrecy preserved, Article VI, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska  
Written memorandum allowed, 32-920

**Voting systems,**  
Acquisition, 32-1042  
Purchasing requirements, 32-216  
Rental of machines, 32-1043  
Tax levy, 32-1042, 32-1043  
Approval required, 32-1041

**Voting systems, electronic, *See***  
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

**Wards, *See*** WARDS

**Write-in candidates,**  
Affidavit requirement, 32-615  
Ballot, form, 32-813, 32-814, 32-816  
Fees, 32-608

Improper name, 32-1007  
Overvote, effect, 32-1006  
Political party designation, required when, 32-612  
President of the United States, requirements, 32-633  
Prohibited, when, 32-603, 32-605  
Totals, how reported, 32-1008  
Validity, 32-1005  
Voting, procedure, 32-816, 32-901

### **ELECTIONS**

*See generally* POLITICAL PROCESS

#### **Apportionment, *See***

APPORTIONMENT

**Campaigns, *See*** CAMPAIGNS

**Early voting, *See*** EARLY VOTING

**Electoral college, *See*** ELECTORAL COLLEGE

**Procedure, *See*** ELECTION ACT; 32-101

**Recounts, *See*** RECOUNTS

**Registration of voters, *See***  
REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

### **ELECTORAL COLLEGE**

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Compensation, 32-715**

**Election of President and Vice President, procedure, 32-714**

**Meeting, 32-713**

**Notice of appointment, 32-713**

**Vacancies, how filled, 32-714**

### **ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 70-701

How construed, 70-737, 70-738

**Applicability of law, 70-734, 70-736**

**Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329**

**Articles of incorporation, 70-706**

Amendment, 70-727

Certificate of incorporation, 70-708, 70-709

Defects, correction, 70-735

Filing, 70-708, 70-709

**Assessments by power review board, 70-1020**

**Bylaws, 70-710, 70-711**

**Consolidation, procedure, 70-728, 70-729**

**Definitions, 70-702**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE**

#### **CORPORATION ACT –Cont'd**

**Directors**, 70-718 to 70-721

**Dissolution, procedure**, 70-730 to 70-732

**Executive committee, powers and duties**, 70-724

**Fees, filing**, 70-733

**Fiber optic cable, dark fiber**,  
Disposition, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
Disposition, powers, 70-704

**Funds, use**, 70-726

#### **Generating facilities**,

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Damage to property or nuclear fuel, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

**Incorporators**, 70-705

**Intent**, 70-703

#### **Meetings**,

Board, 70-722

Members, 70-713, 70-714

Notice, 70-714, 70-722

Quorum, 70-717

**Membership**, 70-712

Certificate of membership, 70-716

**Name**, 70-707

**Nonprofit operation**, 70-725, 70-726

#### **Officers**,

Election, 70-710

Powers and duties, 70-723

Removal, 70-723

**Power supply plan, reports**, 70-1024 to 70-1027

**Powers**, 70-704

Purchase agreement for power generated by a project, 70-1701 to 70-1705

**Rates**, 70-725

**Regulation**, 70-1001 to 70-1027,  
*See also* POWER REVIEW BOARD,  
NEBRASKA

**Rural power districts**, 70-801 to 70-808

**Securities Act of Nebraska, exempt from**, 70-734

**Supply agreements, authorized**, 70-1501 to 70-1505

**Voting rights**, 70-715

### **ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 81-2101

**Acts prohibited**, 81-2108

**Appeals**, 81-2141, 81-2142

**Applicability of act**, 81-2121

**Apprentice electrician, registration, supervision**, 81-2113

**Board, State Electrical**, 81-2103, 81-2104

**Condemnation or disconnection**, 81-2104, 81-2127 to 81-2129, 81-2136 to 81-2142

**Connection to utility, when**, 81-2129

**Continuing education**, 81-2117.01

#### **Contractor**,

License,

Expiration, 81-2118

Issuance, 81-2116

Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02

Required, 81-2106, 81-2108

Restrictions, Class B electrical contractor, 81-2107

Qualifications, 81-2107

**Correction orders**, 81-2138 to 81-2140

**Death of licensee, effect**, 81-2119

**Definitions**, 81-2102

**Disciplinary actions**, 81-2104

**Division, State Electrical**, 81-2103

**Examination, required when**, 81-2115

**Exemptions**, 81-2121

#### **Fees**,

Inspection, 81-2126, 81-2135

License and registration, 81-2118

#### **Fire alarm installer**,

Activities permitted, 81-2112.02

License,

Expiration, 81-2118

Issuance, 81-2116

Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01

Required, 81-2108

**Fund, Electrical Division**, 81-2105

#### **Inspections**,

Electrical installations, subject to, when, 81-2124

Exemptions, 81-2132

Fees, 81-2126, 81-2135

Inspectors, requirements, 81-2125

Political subdivisions, 81-2130

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE –Cont'd**

#### **Inspections –Cont'd**

Requests, 81-2126  
State inspection,  
Jurisdiction, 81-2125  
Procedures, 81-2134

#### **Installer, 81-2110**

Expiration, 81-2118  
Issuance of license, 81-2116  
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02

#### **Journeyman electrician,**

License,  
Expiration, 81-2118  
Issuance, 81-2116  
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02  
Required, 81-2108  
Qualifications, 81-2109

#### **Liability of supplier, 81-2133**

#### **License required, when, 81-2106, 81-2108**

#### **Master electrician, License,**

Expiration, 81-2118  
Issuance, 81-2116  
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02  
Required, 81-2106, 81-2108  
Restrictions, Class B master electrician, 81-2107

#### **National Electrical Code, board, powers and duties, 81-2104**

#### **Noncompliance with standards, effect, 81-2127 to 81-2129, 81-2136 to 81-2142**

#### **Political subdivision, powers, 81-2130**

#### **Powers, board, 81-2104**

#### **Prior law, license issued under, renewal, 81-2117.02**

#### **Reciprocity, 81-2120**

#### **Residential journeyman electrician,**

License,  
Expiration, 81-2118  
Issuance, 81-2116  
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01  
Required, 81-2108  
Qualifications, 81-2109

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-2104**

#### **Special electricians, 81-2112**

Issuance of license, 81-2116  
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02

#### **Training, sessions and sites, 81-2114**

#### **Violations, penalty, 81-2143**

### **ELECTRICIANS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Licensure, See ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101**

### **ELECTRICITY**

*See generally* ENERGY

#### **Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329**

#### **Charges, excessive, 70-409**

#### **Cities of the first, metropolitan, primary, and second classes, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL**

#### **Cooperatives, See ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT; 70-701**

#### **Division, State Electrical, 81-2103**

#### **Easements, authority of fiduciaries, 30-3219, 30-3220**

#### **Electrical code, 16-901, 18-132, 81-2104**

#### **Electrical service, failure to pay wholesale supplier, mandamus action, 70-1329**

#### **Electrician, licensure, See ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101**

#### **Energy conservation improvement program, See LOW-INCOME HOME ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT; 66-1012**

#### **Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301**

#### **Generating facilities,**

C-BED project, *See* RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-1901

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Damage to property or nuclear fuel, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

Electrical service purchase agreements with public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705

Financial support for school districts, 79-1066 to 79-1069

Integrated resource planning, 66-1060 to 66-1066

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELECTRICITY –Cont'd**

#### **Generating facilities –Cont'd**

Qualified facility for net metering,  
70-2001 to 70-2005

Customer-generator, billing by  
utility, 77-2701.16

#### **High voltage lines, safety regulations, 48-436 to 48-442**

#### **Irrigation districts,**

Additions or extensions, 46-312

Applicability of law, 46-306, 46-  
311, 46-313

Authorized, 46-301 to 46-303

Bonds, 46-312, *See also* BONDS

Cost, restrictions, 46-307

Election, 46-305

Change in plan, 46-309

Eminent domain, 46-313

Examination of plans, 46-304

Hydroelectric plants, 46-315

Pledge of earnings, 46-308

Profits, use, 46-314

Rates, 46-310

Service area, 46-307

#### **Landlord and tenant, duties, 76- 1419, 76-1421**

#### **Liens, production of crops, 52- 1201 to 52-1205**

#### **Lights, free or underpriced, furnish or accept, 18-306, 18- 307**

#### **Mandated project charges, treatment, *See* PUBLIC ENTITIES**

MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES  
ACT; 70-1801

#### **Meters, interference with prohibited, 28-515.02**

#### **Municipal, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL**

#### **Net metering, 70-2001 to 70-2005**

Customer-generator, billing by  
utility, 77-2701.16

#### **Public corporations, security agreements, requirements, 76- 1101 to 76-1104**

#### **Public power, *See* PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS**

#### **Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70- 1705**

#### **Regulation, 70-1001 to 70-1028, *See also* POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA**

#### **Rural power districts, *See* RURAL POWER DISTRICTS**

#### **Safety regulations, power plants, 48-417**

#### **Suppliers, schools, financial support, 79-1066 to 79-1069**

#### **Taxation,**

Public service entity, 77-801 to 77-  
804

Payment-in-lieu of taxes, Article  
VIII, section 11, Constitution  
of Nebraska

Renewable energy tax credit, 77-  
27,235

Tax incentives for renewable  
energy projects, 77-5715, 77-  
5725, *See also* NEBRASKA  
ADVANTAGE ACT

#### **Theft of service, *See* UTILITIES**

#### **Transmission lines,**

Airports, requirements, 75-713 to  
75-717

Appeals, 75-722

Applicability of law, 70-308, 75-  
722, 75-724

Clearance, 75-709

Damage to, penalties, 70-2104, 70-  
2105

Eminent domain, 70-305, 70-306  
Interference, 28-519, 75-712, 76-  
2325.01

Placement, 70-306, 70-309, 70-  
311 to 70-313, 75-709 to 75-  
721

Railroads, 75-702 to 75-708

Road or ditch project nearby,  
notice to owner of lines  
required, 70-311

Vacation of existing lines, 75-718

Violations,

Penalty, 75-723

Procedure, 70-307

#### **Villages, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL**

#### **Wheeling service, 70-626.01 to 70- 626.05**

### **ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL**

*See generally* ENERGY

#### **Antitrust exemption, 70-1505**

#### **Applicability of laws, 70-515**

#### **Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329**

#### **Assessments by power review board, 70-1020**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL –Cont'd**

**Bonds**, 19-1305 to 19-1308, *See also* BONDS

Cities of the first class, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693

**Code**, 18-132

Cities of the first or second class or villages, 19-922

#### **Contracts**,

Authorized, 18-412.06

Cities of the first class, 16-673, 16-687

Cities of the second class and villages, 17-528, 17-528.03, 17-901 to 17-903

Existing, treatment, cities of the first class, 16-678

Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705

#### **Distribution system**,

Acquisition, 18-412.02

Declaratory judgment for determination, when, 70-650.01

**Duty to provide service**, 19-708

Cities of the first class, 16-679, 16-681

#### **Electric system**,

Bonds, 18-412

Construction, 18-412

Operation, contract, 18-412.01

**Electrical service, failure to pay wholesale supplier**,

**mandamus action**, 70-1329

**Eminent domain**, 19-701 to 19-710

Cities of the first class, 16-674, 16-684

#### **Energy conservation**

**improvement program**, *See*

LOW-INCOME HOME ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT; 66-1012

**Existing contracts or franchises**, 16-678

**Franchises, cities of the second class and villages**, 17-528, 17-528.03

#### **Generating facility**,

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Damage to, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

**Joint authority**, 18-412.07 to 18-412.10

Agreement, terms, 18-412.09

Cities of the second class and villages, 17-910

Interstate facility, 18-412.10

Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705

Register with power review board, 70-1002.04

#### **Mandated project charges**,

**treatment**, *See* PUBLIC ENTITIES MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT; 70-1801

**Negotiated rates, requirements**, 18-418

**Pledge of earnings, when**, 70-503

#### **Power plants, cities of the second class and villages**,

Bonds, 17-908

Construction, 17-906

Election, 17-908

Joint facilities, 17-910

Bonds, 17-911

Tax, authorized, 17-912

Tax, authorized, 17-909

Transmission lines, right-of-way, 17-907

**Power supply plan, reports**, 70-1024 to 70-1027

**Public power infrastructure, criminal trespass**, 28-520 to 28-522

**Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities**, 70-1701 to 70-1705

**Rates, regulation**, 70-407 to 70-409

Cities of the first class, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682

**Regulation**, 70-1001 to 70-1027, *See also* POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA

**Retail service, agreements with public power districts**, 70-1101 to 70-1106

**Rural lines, cities of the first class**, 16-686

#### **Sale, lease, or transfer**,

Procedure, 70-504 to 70-510, 70-513

Violations, 70-511, 70-512, 70-514

**Service area, contract outside city, cities of the first or second class**, 19-2701

**Supply agreements, authorized**, 70-1501 to 70-1505

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL –Cont'd**

**Tax authorized, cities of the first class,** 16-675, 16-677, 16-693

#### **Transmission lines,**

Extension, 70-501

Interconnection, 70-502

Outside city, cities of the first class, 16-686

Right-of-way,

Cities of the second class and villages, 17-907

Public highways, 70-311 to 70-313

Service to municipal waterworks, 18-413

Road or ditch project nearby, notice to owner of lines required, 70-311

Surplus capacity, 70-626.02 to 70-626.05

**Wheeling service,** 70-626.01 to 70-626.05

**Wholesale service, required, when,** 70-626.01

### **ELECTROLOGISTS**

See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS**

See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Access device, defined,** 8-157.01

**Acts prohibited,** 28-618 to 28-630

#### **Administrative Services,**

##### **Department of,**

Payroll deductions, use

authorized, 81-1117.01

Salaries, payment, use authorized, 81-1117.01, 81-1117.05

System authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121

Vendors, payment, use authorized, 81-1117.01

**Approval of, use of encoded driver's license information, when,** 60-4, 111.01

**Automated transactions,** 86-641,

See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

**Automatic teller machines, authorized,** 8-157.01, See also FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

**Commercial Code, Uniform, funds transfers,** Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**County board payments to officers and employees,** 23-2545

**Defined,** 8-157.01

**Funds transfers,** Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Lottery game retailers, payments,** 9-813

**Money transmission services, licensure of,** See MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2701

**Point-of-sale terminals,** 8-157.01

**Political subdivisions, accept electronic payments,** 13-609

#### **State,**

Agencies and officials, accept electronic payments, 81-118.01

Employees' salaries, Payment method authorized, 81-1117.01, 81-1117.05

Payroll deductions, use authorized, 81-1117.01

Lottery, payments by retailers, 9-813

State Treasurer, system authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121

State Treasurer and state agency, charge for electronic payments not accepted, 84-617.01, 84-620

Unemployment, reimbursements, 48-649

#### **Taxation,**

Collection,

Use authorized, 77-2420, 77-3807

Use required, when, 77-1784

Payment,

Use authorized, 77-2420, 77-3807

Use required, when, 77-1784

Refunds, use authorized, 77-1784, 77-2420, 77-3807

Returns, use authorized, 77-1784

Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, 77-2712.05

Unemployment taxes, 48-648

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS**

*-Cont'd*

**Uniform Commercial Code, funds transfers**, Article 4A, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES**

*See* SIGNATURES

### **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Auditor of Public Accounts, develop plan for political subdivisions**, 84-304

**Bonds, seal, facsimile authorized**, 10-131

**Commercial Code, Uniform**, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM Communications, UCC 3-501, UCC 3-503

Documents, UCC 1-201, UCC 2-310, UCC 2-401, UCC 7-208, UCC 7-303, UCC 7-501, UCC 7-502, UCC 9-203, UCC 9-208, UCC 9-310, UCC 9-314

Documents of title, UCC 7-105, UCC 7-106

Network or media, UCC 9-523, UCC 9-528, UCC 9-530

Presentment, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-110, UCC 4-209

Records, UCC 5-102, UCC 7-102

Secured party, electronic document, duties, UCC 9-208

Signatures, UCC 1-108, UCC 7-103

**Commission of Industrial Relations, evidence or testimony, receipt by electronic transmission authorized**, 48-818, 81-1383

**Computers**, *See* COMPUTERS

**County assessor, data reporting**, 77-1327

**Court hearings, telephonic or videoconferencing, requirements**, 24-303, 25-2704, 30-3906, 43-278

**Department of Motor Vehicles, use of encoded driver's license information, when**, 60-4,111.01

**Digital products, electronic delivery, sales tax applies**, 77-2703

**Drunk driving, chemical tests, sworn report, electronic submission**, 60-498.01, 60-4,164

**Elections, early voting ballot**, 32-941

**Electronic postmark, use by state agencies**, 86-644

**Electronic transactions, requirements**, 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

**Fax, unsolicited ads prohibited**, 86-245

### **Filings or notices**

Abortion without parental consent, court filings, 71-6903

Claims against a county, 23-135

Corporations,

Business, 21-2015

Nonprofits, 21-1915

Department of Banking and

Finance, 8-108, 8-1510, 45-750

Elections, candidate filing form, 32-606

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Fuel tax, 66-718

Health claim forms, 44-527

Insurance companies,

Liquidation, notice, 44-4822

Property and Casualty Insurance

Rate and Form Act, 44-7534

Jury list, 25-1628

Liquor Control Act, 53-123.12, 53-124.12, 53-131, 53-133

Mobile home park license, 71-4623

Motor vehicle registration or title,

60-152, 60-387, 60-3,136, 60-3,161, 60-1515

Partnerships, 67-245

Political accountability

requirements, 49-14,141, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY

AND DISCLOSURE ACT,

NEBRASKA

Radiation source registration, 71-3507

Sales and use tax, retailer, change or termination of tax, 13-324

Secured transactions, agricultural central filing, 52-1307

Tax filings, general power, 77-

1784, *See also* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

–Cont'd

#### **Filings or notices –Cont'd**

Unemployment tax payments, 48-648, 48-648.01, 48-649

Workers' compensation insurance cancellation, 48-144.03

**Fingerprints, electronic**, 2-1247, 76-3207

**Fund transfers**, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Health care insurance, expedited utilization review**, 44-7311

#### **Health care records**,

Electronic health information, 71-2455

Exchange of immunization information, 71-539 to 71-544

Reporting and use, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

**Horseracing, telephonic and electronic transactions**, See HORSERACING

**Hunting and fishing licenses and permits**, 37-406, 37-409, 37-426, 37-440

**Legislature, reports from public entity, electronic format**, 50-114.03

**Library, fees for use of facsimile**, 51-201.01, 51-211

**Medical order**, 28-1437, 38-2870

**Money, fund transfers**, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

#### **Motor vehicles**,

Electronic title and lien system, implementation, 60-164

Handicapped or disabled person parking, parking permit electronic issuance, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08

Operator's licenses, issuance and renewal, 60-484.01, 60-4,122,

See also MOTOR VEHICLE

OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

Park entry permits, 37-440

Titling and registration, 60-1515

**Motorboats, electronic title and lien system, implementation**, 37-1282

**Open Meetings Act, applicability**, 84-1410, 84-1411

**Pesticide registration application**, 2-2629

**Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies**, 86-644

#### **Prescription drugs**,

Facsimile or electronic transmission, 28-1437, 38-2870

Information card or other technology, requirements, 44-7,101

**Public assistance, electronic benefit system**, 68-1725

**Public health threat, syndromic surveillance program reporting**, 71-552

**Public records**, See PUBLIC RECORDS

**Search warrant affidavit**, 29-814.01

**Signatures**, See SIGNATURES

**Unsolicited transmission, prohibited**, 86-245

**Voting systems, electronic**, 32-110.01, 32-223, 32-230, 32-816, 32-901, 32-903, 32-1012

### **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**

See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Act**,

Applicability of, 86-630, 86-633

Construction of, 86-633

How cited, 86-612

Prospective application, 86-631

**Automated transaction, requirements**, 86-641

**Definitions**, 86-613 to 86-629

**Electronic contracts**, 86-634, 86-641

#### **Electronic records and signatures**,

Admissible into evidence, 86-640

Attribution and effect, 86-636

Change or error, effect, 86-637

Legal recognition of, 86-634

Meets legal requirements of a writing, when, 86-635

Notarization and acknowledgment, 86-638

Retention of, requirements, 86-639

Time and place of sending and receipt, 86-642

Transferable records, requirements, 86-643

Use by agreement, 86-632

Variation by agreement, 86-632

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

#### **ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

- Legal requirement of a writing,**
  - Electronic record acceptable, when, 86-635
  - Recognition of electronic record as a writing, 86-634
  - Retention of, electronic requirements, 86-639
  - Time and place of sending and receipt, 86-642

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

*See generally* EDUCATION

- Accreditation of schools, See** ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS
- Activities pass, issuance by school board, when, 79-517, 79-518**
- Administrators, See** SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
- Admission requirements, See** STUDENTS
- Adult education programs, 79-11,133 to 79-11,135**
- Affiliation, See** SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
- Alcohol,**
  - Alcohol, tobacco, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714
  - Retail sales near school, restriction, 53-177
- Assessment,**
  - Testing, this heading*
- Attendance of students, See** STUDENTS
- Audits, 79-1089**
- Banks, student savings account programs, 8-157**
- Before-and-after-school services, 79-1104**
- Bids and bidding, See** BIDS AND BIDDING
- Boards of education, See also** SCHOOL BOARDS
  - State, 79-301, *See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
- Bonds, See** SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
- Books, See** SCHOOL CURRICULUM
- Buildings, See** SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Bullying prevention and education policy required in each school district, 79-2,137**

**Buses, See** SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

**Certificates,**

- School administrators, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
- Teachers, *See* TEACHERS

**Child development and early childhood education services, See** EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

**Church schools, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also** PRIVATE SCHOOLS

**Closing of school, 79-1094**

**Commissions,**

- Industrial Relations, Commission of, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801
- Professional Practices Commission, 79-859 to 79-871, *See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

**Committees, advisory,**

- Affiliated high school districts, 79-4,103
- Teacher certification, 79-808

**Commodities, federal program, 81-910, 81-911**

**Compacts,**

- Compact for Education, 79-1501 to 79-1504
- Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, *See* INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN; 79-2201
- Midwestern Education Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-117

**Consolidation of school districts, See** SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

**Controlled substances,**

- Education, 79-712 to 79-714
- Sale near school, penalty, 28-416

**Core services, 79-1204, 79-1242, See also** EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

**Core services and technology infrastructure funding, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03**

**Corporal punishment, prohibited, 79-295**

**County fair exhibits, 79-709**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont'd**

#### **County school administrators,**

See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

#### **Curriculum, See SCHOOL**

CURRICULUM

#### **Daycare, before-and-after-school and prekindergarten services, 79-1104**

#### **Definitions, 79-101**

#### **Denominational schools,**

Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See *also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136

#### **Department of Education, State,**

79-301, See *also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

#### **Disabled students, See STUDENTS**

Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION

#### **Disbursements,**

Requirements, 79-575

Warrants, issuance, procedure, See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

#### **Disciplinary actions,**

For students, See STUDENTS

Discipline, See STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254

School administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

Teachers, See TEACHERS

#### **Discrimination or affirmative**

**action prohibited in public education, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Discrimination prohibited, See**

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

#### **Disease, contagious, duty of school personnel, 79-248**

#### **District,**

*School districts*, this heading

#### **Early childhood education, See**

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

#### **Educational service units, See**

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS

Duties, See EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201

#### **Educational technology, See**

EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Educational telecommunications,**

See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Elections, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101; SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

#### **Employees, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

Drivers, See SCHOOL

TRANSPORTATION

Teachers, See TEACHERS

#### **English language, official language, instruction in,**

Article I, section 27,

Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Enrollment option program, 79-**

232 to 79-246, See *also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

#### **Epidemic,**

Closing of school, effect, 79-213

Payment of teachers, 79-8,106

#### **Equipment, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Computers, See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Exhibits, county fair, 79-709**

#### **Federal employees, children of,**

79-216, 79-5,105, 79-5,106

#### **Fees, See PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND**

SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT; 79-2,125

#### **Financial literacy programs, funding,**

Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-930

#### **Fire prevention, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

#### **Firearm, unlawful possession, 28-1204.04**

#### **Flags,**

Display, 79-707, 79-708

Payment, 79-708

#### **Forms, 79-302**

#### **Free education, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Funding, See SCHOOL FINANCE**

#### **Funds,**

Education Innovation Fund, 9-812,

See *also* LOTTERY ACT, STATE

Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-930

Professional Practices

Commission Fund, 79-810

School funds, See SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **Graduation requirements, See**

STUDENTS

#### **Grants, See SCHOOL FINANCE**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont'd**

**Handicapped students, See**  
STUDENTS

**Health departments, applicability  
of law, 71-1636**

**Health education, See** SCHOOL  
CURRICULUM

**High school equivalency diploma  
institutions, assistance to,**  
See DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL  
EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT;  
79-2301

**Home schools, requirements, 79-  
318, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See  
also** PRIVATE SCHOOLS

**Immunizations, See** STUDENTS

**Instructional hour, defined, 79-101**

**Insurance,**  
Board members, 79-506, 79-516  
Buses, 79-610  
Contracts authorized, 79-515

**Intellectual disabilities, students  
with, See** STUDENTS

**Interpreters, qualified  
educational, legislative  
intent, 20-150, See also**  
INTERPRETERS

**Kindergarten, See** KINDERGARTEN

**Land,**  
*Property, this heading*

**Learning communities, 79-2101 to  
79-2119, See also** LEARNING  
COMMUNITIES

**Liquor, retail sales near school,  
restrictions, 53-177**

**Meals for students, See** STUDENTS

**Medical assistance program  
availability, information  
required, 68-913**

**Medication,**  
Administration, *See* MEDICATION  
AIDE ACT; 71-6718  
Rules and regulations, 71-6743

**Military personnel, children of,**  
Attendance at schools, 79-216  
Interstate Compact on Educational  
Opportunity for Military  
Children, 79-2201 to 79-2206

**Open enrollment, 79-232 to 79-  
246, See also** ENROLLMENT  
OPTION PROGRAM

**Organization of school districts,  
See** SCHOOL DISTRICT  
ORGANIZATION

**Parents,**  
Parental involvement, policy, 79-  
530 to 79-533  
Surrogate parent, assignment by  
school district for child with a  
disability, when, 79-1161

**Parks,**  
Conveyance by city, 79-10, 108, 79-  
10, 109  
Joint facility, 13-304 to 13-307

**Parochial schools,**  
Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-  
1607, *See also* PRIVATE  
SCHOOLS  
Students, part-time enrollment in  
public school, requirements,  
79-2, 136

**Personnel files, 79-8, 109**

**Physical examination and  
screenings, See** STUDENTS

**Postsecondary education, See**  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Prekindergarten programs, See**  
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

**Principal, See** SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS

**Private schools, See also** PRIVATE  
SCHOOLS  
Inspection by public school official,  
when, 79-1605  
Students, part-time enrollment in  
public school, requirements,  
79-2, 136  
Textbooks, loans to private school  
students, 79-734

**Property, See** SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Public schools, See** SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS

**Recycling, See** STATE GOVERNMENT  
RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-  
1183

**Reduction in force, See** TEACHERS

**Reduction in size of district, See**  
SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

**Reform schools, Article VII, section  
12, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Religion,**  
Constitutional restrictions, Article  
VII, section 11, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Religious affiliation, inquiries  
prohibited, 79-896, 79-897  
Religious clothing, prohibited, 79-  
898, 79-899

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont'd**

#### **Religion –Cont'd**

Religious schools, requirements,  
79-1601 to 79-1607, *See also*  
PRIVATE SCHOOLS

#### **Reorganization of school**

**districts**, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT  
ORGANIZATION

#### **Reports,**

Financial,  
Annual, 79-528, 79-588  
Failure to file, effect, 79-529  
Records, audit, 79-1089, 79-2115  
Multicultural education program,  
79-719 to 79-723

#### Students,

Attendance, 79-205 to 79-209,  
79-527, 79-2104.02  
Census, 79-524, 79-537, 79-578  
Dropouts, 79-527  
Enrollment reports, 79-528  
Unified system, effect, 79-4,108

#### **Restructuring,**

Intent, 79-748  
Rule, regulation, or policy, waiver,  
79-750

#### **Role and mission**, 79-701, 79-702

#### **Rules and regulations**, 79-302

Recodification, effect, 79-1703  
Waiver for restructuring, 79-750

#### **Sales and use tax exemption for sales by school**

**organizations**, 77-2704.25

#### **Saline lands, leases**, 72-501 to 72- 504, *See also* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **Savings account programs for students by banks**, 8-157

#### **School, defined**, 79-101

#### **School administrators**, *See*

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

#### **School boards**, *See* SCHOOL

BOARDS

#### **School buildings**, *See* SCHOOL

DISTRICTS

#### **School districts**, *See also* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Accreditation, *See* ACCREDITATION  
OF SCHOOLS

Choice of schools,

Enrollment option program, 79-  
232 to 79-246, *See also*  
ENROLLMENT OPTION  
PROGRAM

Learning community, diversity  
plan, 79-2110

Formation and change of, *See*

SCHOOL DISTRICT

ORGANIZATION

#### **School files and records,**

Official policy, 79-539  
Personnel files, 79-8,109  
School district, records required,  
79-577, 79-588

#### Student records,

Access, limitation, 79-2,104, 79-  
2,105

Sharing among educators, 79-  
2,104

Uniform system, establishment, 79-  
318

#### **School finance**, *See* SCHOOL

FINANCE

#### **School lands, in lieu of tax**

**payments**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **School lands and funds**, *See*

SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **School term**, 79-211 to 79-213

#### **School transportation**, *See*

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

#### **Schoolhouse**, *See* SCHOOL

DISTRICTS

#### **Schools, accreditation of**, *See*

ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

#### **Smoking restrictions**, *See* CLEAN

INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-  
5716

#### **Special education**, *See* SPECIAL

EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

Early intervention, *See* EARLY

INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

#### **State aid**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **State lottery proceeds, grants**, 9- 812

#### **Statutes, recodification,**

**validation, effect**, 79-1701 to  
79-1703

#### **Steroids, anabolic, acts**

**prohibited**, 48-232, 48-233, 79-  
296

#### **Student fees**, *See* PUBLIC

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION  
ACT; 79-2,125

#### **Student teachers**, *See* TEACHERS

#### **Students**, *See* STUDENTS

#### **Superintendent**, *See* SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATORS

#### **Taxation**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont'd**

**Teachers,** See TEACHERS

**Telecommunications,**  
    **educational,** See EDUCATIONAL  
    TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Term,**  
    Annual hours, 79-211  
    Year-round operation, 79-503 to  
    79-505

**Testing,**  
    Achievement, establishment, 79-  
    318  
    Achievement testing,  
    establishment, 79-318  
    Assessment and reporting system,  
    statewide, See QUALITY  
    EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY  
    ACT; 79-757  
    Curriculum, See SCHOOL  
    CURRICULUM  
    Junior Mathematics Prognosis  
    Examination, 79-718  
    Available, 79-718  
    Mathematics, Junior Mathematics  
    Prognosis Examination,  
    available, 79-718

**Textbooks,** 79-734 to 79-737, See  
    *also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Transportation,** See *also* SCHOOL  
    TRANSPORTATION  
    Nonresidents, 79-605  
    Prekindergarten program, 79-1104  
    Private school students,  
    conditions, 79-601  
    Provide, when, 79-601  
    Special education, 79-1129, 79-  
    1130, See *also* SPECIAL  
    EDUCATION ACT

**Truancy,** See STUDENTS

**Tuition,**  
    Adjoining state, attendance in, 79-  
    599 to 79-5,103, 79-5,108  
    Nonresident education,  
    Adjoining state, attendance in,  
    Application, 79-599 to 79-5,103  
    Eligibility for admission, 79-215  
    Military personnel, children of,  
    79-216  
    Payment of tuition by district,  
    procedure, 79-5,104, 79-  
    5,107  
    Tuition, payment and  
    exemptions, 79-215

Payment by state,  
    Nonresidents, special education,  
    when, 79-215

Wards, 79-215

Postsecondary education costs,  
    treatment, 79-2,126, 79-  
    2,127, See *also* PUBLIC  
    ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
    STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION  
    ACT

Student attending outside district  
    of residence,  
    Adjoining state, 79-599 to 79-  
    5,103, 79-5,108  
    Instate, 79-5,104, 79-5,107  
    Wards, 79-215

**Unified system,** See SCHOOL  
    DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

**Visitation, Commissioner of  
Education, duties,** 79-309

**Vocational education,** See  
    VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

**Warrants, issuance, procedure,**  
    See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT  
    PAYMENT; 77-2201

**Weather, severe, school closure,  
effect,** 79-213

**Year-round operation,**  
    Conversion to, 79-504  
    Notification, required, 79-505  
    Intent, 79-503  
    Partial conversion, 79-504

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
    SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act,**

    How cited, 79-1801  
    How construed, 79-1847, 79-1851,  
    79-1852

**Actions,** 79-1822

**Authority,**  
    Bond, surety, requirement, 79-1815  
    Bonds of, issuance authorized, 79-  
    1824, 79-1838  
    Bylaws, adopt, 79-1819  
    Conflict of interest, 79-1817  
    Created, 79-1810  
    Duties, 79-1818  
    Executive director, 79-1812  
    Expenses, 79-1816  
    Journal, record actions, 79-1848  
    Membership, 79-1811, 79-1814

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Authority –*Cont'd***

Office, location, 79-1821  
Personnel, employ, 79-1827  
Powers, 79-1823  
Quorum, 79-1814  
Resolution, effect, 79-1814  
Seal, 79-1820

#### **Bondholders, enforcement of rights, 79-1846**

#### **Bonds,**

Conditions, 79-1831, *See also*  
SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS  
Enforcement of security interest,  
*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101  
Form, 79-1838  
Issuance, authorized, 79-1824, 79-  
1838  
Liability of state or political  
subdivision, 79-1843  
Proceeds, how used, 79-1838  
Purchase of securities, 79-1841,  
79-1842  
Refunding, 79-1842  
Resolution, requirements, 79-1839  
Series, 79-1834  
Trust agreement, 79-1840  
**Contributions, 79-1828**  
**Costs, administrative, 79-1832, 79-  
1835**

**Definitions, 79-1803 to 79-1809**

**Funds, investment, 79-1845**

**Grants, 79-1828**

**Intent, 79-1802**

**Liability, limitation, 79-1835**

#### **Loans,**

Authority to make, 79-1830, 79-  
1831  
Authority to receive, 79-1828

**Mortgage, property of authority,  
79-1829**

**Pledge of state, 79-1850**

#### **Project,**

Combine, 79-1834  
Convey title, when, 79-1837  
Joint, 79-1833  
Lease, 79-1844  
Powers of authority, 79-1823

**Property, acquisition by  
authority, 79-1836**

**Records, maintain, 79-1813**

**Rules and regulations, 79-1826**

**Services, authority charge, 79-  
1825**

**Taxation, authority exempt, 79-  
1849**

### **ELEVATORS**

*See* CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 48-  
2501

### **EMAIL**

*See* COMPUTERS; ELECTRONIC  
TRANSACTIONS

### **EMBALMERS**

*See* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND  
EMBALMERS

### **EMBEZZLEMENT**

*See* THEFT

### **EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Act, how cited, 71-2410**

**Acts prohibited, 71-2416**

**Appeals, 71-2416**

**Authorized use of emergency  
box, 71-2412**

**Controlled substances,  
exemption, 71-2417**

**Definitions, 71-2411**

**Drugs, requirements, 71-2413**

**Enforcement, 71-2414**

**Inspection of emergency box, 71-  
2414**

**Institution, disciplinary actions,  
71-2414, 71-2416**

**Institutional pharmacy, 71-2412**

**Long-term care facility, 71-2412**

**Long-term care facility,  
disciplinary actions, 71-2414,  
71-2416**

**Requirements for emergency box,  
71-2412**

**Service of process, 71-2416**

**Supplying pharmacist, 71-2413**  
Disciplinary actions, 71-2414, 71-  
2416

**Supplying pharmacy, 71-2413**  
Disciplinary actions, 71-2414, 71-  
2416

**Violations, penalty, 71-448, 71-  
2416**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY  
**Agency**, 81-829.31, *See also*

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT  
AGENCY, NEBRASKA

**Chemicals, hazardous and toxic,  
public safety**, *See* EMERGENCY  
PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT  
TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
15,191

**Communication system,  
statewide**, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 86-401

**Communications system,  
Governor control**, 81-1120.25

**Compacts**,  
Emergency Management  
Assistance Compact, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-124  
Interstate Civil Defense and  
Disaster Compact, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-109

**Division of communications,  
Department of Administrative  
Services, duties**, 81-1120.17

**Emergency Management  
Assistance Compact**, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-124

**Emergency management system**,  
*See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT  
ACT; 81-829.36

**Fires**, *See* FIRE SAFETY; STATE FIRE  
MARSHAL  
Wildfires, *See* WILDFIRE CONTROL  
ACT OF 2013; 81-826

**Floods**, *See* FLOODS

**Government**,  
Officials, *See* GENERAL  
EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 84-1101

Temporary location of seat of,  
Political subdivisions, *See*  
EMERGENCY SEAT OF LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-701

State, *See* EMERGENCY SEAT OF  
STATE GOVERNMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 72-701.01

**Medical services**, *See* EMERGENCY  
MEDICAL SERVICES

**Military**, *See* MILITARY

**National Guard, Nebraska,  
disaster relief**, 55-106, 55-117,  
55-146

**Public records, withheld to  
protect public, when**, 84-  
712.05

**Radioactive materials**, *See*  
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Radiological instruments, repair,  
replacement, and calibration  
of**, 71-3529 to 71-3536

**Shipment of radioactive materials  
across the state, fees**, 71-  
3523 to 71-3528, *See also*  
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Terrorist acts, response**, 81-830,  
*See also* HOMELAND SECURITY,  
OFFICE OF

**Weather**, *See* WEATHER CONTROL  
OR MODIFICATION

**911 service**,  
Telephones, *See* EMERGENCY  
TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420

Wireless service, *See* ENHANCED  
WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT;  
86-442

### **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT**

*See generally* EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Act**,  
How cited, 81-829.36  
How construed, 81-829.38, 81-  
829.75

**Adjutant General, powers and  
duties**, 81-829.41, 81-829.72

**Administration**, 81-829.31, 81-  
829.41

**Compact, Interstate Civil Defense  
and Disaster**, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-109, 81-  
829.56

**Compensation, services or  
property**, 81-829.57

**Definitions**, 81-829.39

**Disaster, emergency  
proclamation**, 81-829.40, 81-  
829.50, 81-829.69

**Emergency and utility equipment**,  
Emergency management worker  
or storm spotter, motor  
vehicle, flashing light  
permitted, 60-6,232

Movement, 81-829.65

**Emergency Management Agency,  
Nebraska**, 81-829.40

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT**

*-Cont'd*

#### **Emergency Management Agency, Nebraska -Cont'd**

Governor's Emergency Cash  
Fund, 81-829.33

Joint Operations Center Capital  
Construction Fund, 90-270

**Emergency proclamation**, 81-  
829.40, 81-829.50, 81-829.69

**Equipment and supplies,  
priorities**, 81-829.60

**False statement for aid**, 10-807,  
81-829.73

**Federal assistance**, 81-829.58, 81-  
829.71

Fraud or willful misstatement in  
application, 81-829.73

**Gifts, grants, or loans**, 81-829.58,  
81-829.59

**Housing, temporary**, 81-829.70

**Immunity from liability**, 81-829.55,  
81-829.66

**Intent**, 81-829.37

**Interjurisdictional emergency  
management**, 81-829.47, 81-  
829.48

**Law enforcement, powers**, 81-  
829.65

**Loans, federal**, 81-829.71

**Local governments, powers**, 81-  
829.46 to 81-829.51

**Political activity, prohibited**, 81-  
829.61

**Powers**, 81-829.40, 81-829.41, 81-  
829.46, 81-829.53, 81-829.55,  
81-829.56, 81-829.65, 81-  
829.69 to 81-829.72

**Prevention**, 81-829.43

**Private assistance**, 81-829.59

**Proclamation, state of  
emergency**, 81-829.40, 81-  
829.50, 81-829.69

**Property taxes, additional  
increase allowed**, 13-520

**Registries, emergency  
management**, 81-829.41

**Rules and regulations,  
enforcement**, 81-829.64

**State emergency response teams**,  
Established, 81-829.52 to 81-  
829.54

Immunity from liability, 81-829.55

Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER  
EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB  
PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

Motor vehicle, flashing light  
permitted, 60-6,232

Qualifications, 81-829.62

Training, identification, and  
credentialing, 81-829.67

#### **State of emergency**,

Adjutant General, individual  
assistance programs, 81-  
829.72

Governor, powers, 81-829.69, 81-  
829.72

Governor's Emergency Program  
for funding, 81-829.42

Military leave of absence, when,  
limitations, 55-160

Proclamation issued by Governor,  
when, 81-829.40

Vital resource emergency,  
Governor declare, 84-164

**Weather conditions**, 81-829.45

Storm spotter, 81-829.67

#### **Workers**,

*State emergency response teams*,  
this heading

### **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Adjutant General, administer**, 81-  
829.31

**Created**, 81-829.31

**Division, Radiological Emergency  
Preparedness, duties**, 71-  
3529 to 71-3536

#### **Duties**,

Acts administered,

Emergency Management Act, 81-  
829.36

Emergency Planning and  
Community Right to Know  
Act, Nebraska, 81-15,191

Coordinate emergency planning  
and training, 81-15,213, *See*

*also* EMERGENCY PLANNING  
AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO  
KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA

Emergencies, declaration of, *See*  
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT;  
81-829.36

Weather conditions, apprise, 81-  
829.45

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

#### AGENCY, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

#### Funds,

- Governor's Emergency Cash Fund, 81-829.33
- Joint Operations Center Capital Construction Fund, 90-270
- Nebraska Emergency Management Agency Cash Fund, 71-3532

### EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Ambulances,** *See* AMBULANCES

**Automated external defibrillator, use, conditions,** 71-51,102

**Communication system,** *See* PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

**Controlled substances,** *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

**Death during apprehension or custody, duties,** 23-1821 to 23-1823

**Diseases,** *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Emergency, false reporting,** 28-907, 35-520

**False alarm, county regulation authorized,** 23-187

**Fund, Nebraska Emergency Medical System Operations,** 71-51,103

**Funding by political subdivisions,**

Ambulances, *See* AMBULANCES  
County sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

Funding, *See* MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201

**Gratuitous provider, immunity,** 25-21,186

**Heart attack, automated external defibrillator, use, conditions,** 71-51,102

**Lights on vehicles, requirements,** 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

**Negligence, liability insurance, payment of judgment,** 13-1801

### Out-of-hospital emergency

**medical services, conflicting acts, how construed,** 71-8253

### Personnel, emergency out-of-hospital professions,

Failure to report wound or injury of violence connected with crime, 28-902

Licensure, *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201

### Providers, peer review

**authorized,** *See* PEER REVIEW

**Public safety,** *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Regulation,** *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201

### Rescue squads,

Ambulances, *See* AMBULANCES

Donations to the Nebraska Emergency Medical System Operations Fund, 71-51,103

Good Samaritan law, 25-21,186

Lights, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Trauma system, *See* STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

Volunteer department,

Incentives,

Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

Recruitment and retention,

*See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301

Liability, immunity, 35-107

Trust fund, authorized, 35-901

Public funds, restrictions, 35-901

**Sales tax, county sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services,** 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

### Stress management program, emergency personnel, *See*

CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101

**Trauma care,** *See* STATEWIDE

TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

**Wound or injury connected with crime, failure to report,** 28-902

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, *See also* EMERGENCY MEDICAL  
SERVICES**

How cited, 38-1201

How construed, 38-1236

**Advanced emergency medical  
technicians, activities  
authorized, 38-1224**

**Ambulance,**

Driver privileges, 38-1227

Transport requirements, 38-1226

**Board of Emergency Medical  
Services, 38-167, *See also***

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Duties, 38-1216

Meetings, 38-1215

Members, 38-1215

**Confidentiality of patient data, 38-  
1225**

**Definitions, 38-1204 to 38-1214**

**Emergency medical technicians-  
intermediate, activities  
authorized, 38-1224**

**Emergency medical technicians-  
paramedic, activities  
authorized, 38-1224**

**Exemptions, 38-1220**

**Fees, 38-1222**

**Gifts, acceptance by department,  
38-1235**

**Immunity from liability for  
emergency care, when, 38-  
1232 to 38-1234**

**Intent, 38-1202, 38-1203**

**Licensure, *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

Classifications, 38-1217, 38-1218

Issuance to National Registry  
members, 38-1229

License,

Requirements, 38-1217, 38-1221

Term, 38-1221

Transfer prohibited, 38-1230

**Out-of-hospital emergency care  
provider, activities  
authorized, 38-1224**

**Paramedics, activities authorized,  
38-1224**

**Person objecting to treatment,  
effect, 38-1231**

**Physician medical director,  
required, 38-1223**

**Rules and regulations, 38-1217,  
38-1219**

**Shortage of licensed emergency  
care providers, department  
powers, 38-1228**

### **EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* HAZARDOUS  
MATERIALS

**Act, how cited, 81-15,191**

**Civil actions, 81-15,230 to 81-  
15,232**

Attorney's fees and costs, 81-  
15,233

Intervention, 81-15,234

**Commission, State Emergency  
Response, 81-15,210 to 81-  
15,212**

**Definitions, 81-15,194 to 81-15,209**

**Department of Environmental  
Quality, duties, 81-15,213**

**Emergency Management Agency,  
Nebraska, duties, 81-15,213**

**Emergency plan,  
Contents, 81-15,220  
Review, 81-15,221**

**Emergency planning districts, 81-  
15,212**

**Facilities,  
Facility emergency coordinator, 81-  
15,219**

Notification required, 81-15,218

Owner, operator, duties, 81-  
15,222 to 81-15,226

**Health professionals, information  
to, confidentiality, 81-15,226**

**Information,  
Availability, 81-15,229  
Inventory form, 81-15,224  
Material safety data sheet, 81-  
15,223**

Toxic chemical release form, 81-  
15,225

**Intent, 81-15,192**

**Local emergency planning  
committees, 81-15,215 to 81-  
15,217**

Publish annual notice, 81-15,229

**Local law, applicability, 81-15,228**

**Release, notification, 81-15,222**

**Rules and regulations, 81-15,235**

**State Administrator, 81-15,210**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Transportation exemption**, 81-15,227  
**Violations, civil actions**, 81-15,230

### **EMERGENCY SEAT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

#### **Act,**

How cited, 13-701  
How construed, 13-706

**Definitions**, 13-702

**Emergency, false reporting**, 28-907

**Legislative authority in  
emergencies**, Article III,  
section 29, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Location**, 13-703

Validity of acts, 13-704

**Rules and regulations**, 13-705

### **EMERGENCY SEAT OF STATE GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Act, how cited**, 72-701.01

**Attack**, 72-701.02

**Emergency, false reporting**, 28-907

**Temporary location**, 72-701.03 to  
72-701.06

### **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT**

*See generally* TELEPHONES

**Act, how cited**, 86-420

**Agreements authorized**, 86-440

**Audit**, 86-437

**Counties, implementation  
deadline**, 86-440.01

**Definitions**, 86-422 to 86-434

**Funding, application for,  
authorized**, 86-441.01

**Immunity from liability**, 86-441, 86-441.01

**Intent**, 86-421

**Report**, 86-437

**Rules and regulations**, 86-437

#### **Service surcharge,**

Amount, 86-435, 86-438

Authorized, 86-435

Collection, 86-436, 86-437

Separate fund, 86-439

#### **Violation,**

Administrative fine, 86-437

Civil penalty, 75-156

### **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SERVICE**

*See* TELEPHONES

### **EMINENT DOMAIN**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Abandonment proceedings,  
effect**, 76-711

**Aeronautics, Department of,  
powers**, 3-144

**Agricultural land, treatment**, 76-710.03

**Agricultural society, county**, 2-262

#### **Airports,**

City airport authorities, 3-503

County airport authorities, 3-601

Extraterritorial airports, 3-241 to 3-243

Municipalities, 3-203, 3-204

Political subdivisions, powers, 3-331

**Appeal**, 76-715 to 76-723

**Appraisers**, 76-706 to 76-710

Fees, 76-723

**Attorney's fees, when allowed**, 76-720, 76-720.01

#### **Authorized,**

Corporations subject to, Article X,  
section 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Just compensation required,  
Article I, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Award,**

Deposit by condemner, 76-711, 76-712

Filing requirements, 76-712, 76-713

**Bridges, cities of the metropolitan  
class**, 14-1207, 14-1211, 14-1212, 14-1238 to 14-1241

#### **Cemeteries,**

Associations, 12-506

Cities of the second class, 17-926

Eminent domain, conditions, 12-201

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **EMINENT DOMAIN –Cont'd**

#### **Cemeteries –Cont'd**

Villages, 17-926

Wyuka Cemetery, 12-101

#### **Cities of the first class, 16-605 to 16-608, 19-709**

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

Construction, damages, 16-645

Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706

Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710

Parking, offstreet, 19-3311

Property, use authorized, 19-709

Public purpose, 16-605 to 16-609

Public transportation, 16-6,110

Recreation facilities, 16-697.01

Streets, 16-605 to 16-609, 18-1705

Utilities, 16-674, 16-684, 19-701 to 19-709, *See also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-366 to 14-376**

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

Appeal, 14-807

Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710

Landmark heritage preservation district, 14-2003

Parking facilities, offstreet, 14-1738

Public purpose, 14-374

Public transportation, 14-102, 14-1805

Recreational areas, 14-366

Streets, 14-366, 18-1705

Utilities, 14-372, 14-376, 14-2116, 66-1861

Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627

#### **Cities of the primary class, 15-229 to 15-229.02**

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706

Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710

Parking, offstreet, 19-3311

Streets and sidewalks, 15-701, 18-1705

Utilities, 19-701 to 19-709, *See also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627

Waterworks, 15-501

#### **Cities of the second class, 17-559, 19-709**

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706

Dikes, 17-529.01

Electrical power plant, 17-906

Improvements, 17-559

Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710

Parking, offstreet, 17-170, 19-3311

Property, use authorized, 19-709

Public transportation, 17-174

Restriction, 17-170

Sewerage and drainage, 17-154

Streets, 17-559, 18-1705

Utilities, 19-701 to 19-709, *See also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627

Waterworks, 17-535

#### **Community development**

**authority, 18-2122, 18-2142.03**

#### **Condominium unit, acquisition, award, 76-831**

#### **Conservator, powers, 76-724**

#### **Corporations subject to, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Costs, awarded when, 76-720, 76-723, 76-726**

#### **Counties, 23-325**

Agricultural society, 2-262

Flood control, 23-320.10

#### **County agricultural society, 2-262**

#### **Damages, 76-703**

Assessment by appraisers, 76-710 to 76-710.02

Displaced persons, reimbursement required, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Dams, milldam sites, 56-101, 56-127**

#### **Definitions, 76-701**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **EMINENT DOMAIN –Cont'd**

#### **Displaced persons, See**

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Drainage,**

Districts, 31-321, 31-322, 31-353, 31-415

Drains and ditches, 31-210

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-521, 31-523

#### **Economic development, use for, restricted, 76-710.04**

#### **Educational Telecommunications Commission, Nebraska, 79-1322**

#### **Electricity,**

Electric supplier, limit on eminent domain for power development, 70-1014.01, 70-1014.02, 70-1909

Irrigation districts, 46-313

Transmission lines, 70-305, 70-306, 76-710.04

#### **Environmental covenant, effect of eminent domain on perpetuity, 76-2609**

#### **Examination by condemner, 76-702**

#### **Fairs,**

Agricultural society, county, 2-262

County fairs, 2-262

#### **Highways and roads,**

Advertising signs, 39-212, 39-222, 69-1701

State highway system, 39-1320

#### **Interest acquired, 76-714**

#### **Intervention, right of adjoining owner, 19-710**

#### **Irrigation,**

Construction projects, 46-246 to 46-248, 46-251

Districts, 46-122, 46-123, 46-125, 46-156, 76-710.02

#### **Joinder of actions, 76-721**

#### **Libraries, 51-210**

#### **Natural gas system, See MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624**

#### **Natural resources districts, 2-3226.11, 2-3234**

#### **Offstreet parking districts, 19-3311**

#### **Oil and gas,**

Natural gas, underground storage, 57-603 to 57-609

#### **Pipelines,**

Land acquisition, 57-1101 to 57-1105

Siting, *See* MAJOR OIL PIPELINE SITING ACT; 57-1401

#### **Parks, state, 37-329**

#### **Petition, 76-704 to 76-705**

#### **Procedure,**

Appeal, 76-711, 76-715 to 76-721

Applicability, 25-2501, 25-2506

Appraisers, 76-706 to 76-710, 76-723

Condemnation award, 76-712, 76-713

Costs, expenses, and fees awarded, when, 76-726

Damages, 76-703, 76-705, 76-710 to 76-710.03

Definitions, 25-2502, 76-701

Exceptions, 25-2501

Hearing, 25-2503 to 25-2505

Interest in property, 76-711, 76-714

Inventory, 76-702

Notice, 25-2503

Petition, 76-704 to 76-705

Property of minor, 76-724

State lands, 76-725

Uniform procedure, 25-2501 to 25-2506

#### **Property, removal, liability, 76-711**

#### **Public power districts, 70-667, 70-670, 70-672**

#### **Railroads, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 74-308**

#### **Real estate, procedure, 18-1755, 25-2501 to 25-2506, 76-701 to 76-724**

#### **Recreational use, public right of access, 18-1755**

#### **Roads, See ROADS, DEPARTMENT OF**

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-736 to 31-738**

#### **School lands and funds, 72-213 to 72-226, 79-1095 to 79-1097**

Air fields and monitoring stations, 72-216

Cemetery purposes, 72-220

City or village, 72-215

Counties, 72-219

Highways and roads, 72-221, 72-221.01

Private companies, 72-222.01

Public districts, 72-222, 72-222.02

School districts, 72-214

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **EMINENT DOMAIN –Cont'd**

#### **School lands and funds –Cont'd**

United States, 72-216 to 72-218

Water conservation, 72-218

**Schools and school districts**, 79-1095 to 79-1097

**Shooting ranges, prohibition**, 37-1310

**Solid waste management, powers of political subdivisions**, 13-2021

**State, right of**, 76-725, 81-1108.38  
Prohibition, 37-1310

**State colleges**, 85-319

**Telephones and telecommunications, transmission lines**, 76-710.03, 86-705, 86-706

#### **Trail development**,

Construed, 37-1006

Natural resources districts, use, procedure, 2-3234.02 to 2-3234.09

**University of Nebraska**, 85-133

**Utilities, acquisition by city or village**, 19-701 to 19-707, See also MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

**Villages**, 17-559, 19-709

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706

Dikes, 17-529.01

Electrical power plant, 17-906

Improvements, 17-559

Intervention, rights of adjoining owner, 19-710

Parking, offstreet, 17-170, 19-3311

Property, use authorized, 19-709

Public transportation, 17-174

Restriction, 17-170

Sewerage and drainage, 17-154

Streets, 17-559, 18-1705

Utilities, 19-701 to 19-707, See also MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627

Waterworks, 17-535

**Water construction projects**, 46-246 to 46-248, 46-251

**Weighing stations**, 60-1302

### **EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT**

See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Act, how cited**, 48-2901

#### **Classification**,

As employee or independent contractor, 48-2903

Presumption, 48-2903

Reports of suspected violations, Confidentiality, 48-2905  
Hot line and web site, 48-2905

#### **Contractors**,

Classification of workers, 48-2903, 48-2904

Fines, 48-2907

Post notice, 48-2910

Public contracts, affidavit required, 48-2911

False affidavit, penalties, 48-2912

**Definitions**, 48-2902

#### **Department**,

Annual report to Legislature, 48-2909

Duties, 48-2905

Investigations, 48-2906

Tax information, use in enforcement, 77-27,119

#### **Unemployment tax, withholding, or workers' compensation violations**,

Actions to collect or enforce, 48-2908

Investigation of possible, 48-2908

#### **Violations**,

Fines, 48-2907

Misclassification by contractor, 48-2904

### **EMPLOYMENT**

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Acts prohibited**, 48-512

**Bond required**, 48-504

**Contracts**, 48-519

**Definitions**, 48-501.01

**Employment order**, 48-520, 48-521

#### **Fees**,

License, 48-503, 48-514

Posting, 48-519

Refund, 48-510, 48-523, 48-524

Registration, 48-518

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES –Cont'd**

#### **Fees –Cont'd**

Splitting, prohibited, 48-511

**Foreign agents or agencies, requirements,** 48-515 to 48-517

#### **License,**

Cancellation, 48-505

Required, 48-503

**Name, restrictions,** 48-506

**Records, required,** 48-508, 48-510

**Register, required,** 48-507

**Violations, penalty,** 48-513

### **EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

Changes, applicability, 77-4112

How cited, 77-4101

**Agreement,** 77-4104

**Application,** 77-4104

Fee, 77-4104

Valid, when, 77-4109

**Definitions,** 77-4103

**Employee of qualified employee leasing company, treatment,** 77-4103.01

**Ethanol facilities, employ resident workers, when,** 66-1349

**Exemptions,** 77-4104.01

**Fund, Nebraska Incentives,** 72-2501, 77-4104

#### **Income tax,**

Corporate income, election, 77-4105

Credit, 77-4105

Use, 77-4106

Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107

Recapture, 77-4107

**Intent,** 77-4102

**Low-level radioactive waste facility or employment, treatment,** 77-3,112

#### **Personal property tax,**

Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107

Exemption,

Application, procedure, 77-4105, 77-4106

Filing with county assessor required, 77-1229

Recapture, 77-4107

**Report,** 77-4110

Joint hearing, 77-4110

**Rules and regulations,** 77-4111

#### **Sales and use tax,**

Credit, 77-4105

Use, 77-4106

Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107

Estimate of refund, 77-4113

Purchasing agents, 77-4106

Recapture, 77-4107

Refund, 77-4106, 77-4108.01

**Tax credits under the Ethanol Development Act, effect,** 66-1344

**Transfer of incentive, effect,** 77-4108

### **EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Appeal,** 60-4,130

**Application,** 60-4,130

**Commercial motor vehicle, use prohibited,** 60-4,107, 60-4,129, 60-4,183, 60-4,186

**Driver's license, defined as,** 60-474

**Fees,** 60-4,115

Identity security surcharge, 60-4,115

#### **Issuance,**

Application, 60-4,130

Procedure, 60-4,129, 60-4,130

**Operator's license, defined as,** 60-474

**Operators' licenses and permits,**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

**Revocation,** 60-4,129

**Traffic regulations,** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### **Use, Authorized,**

License Suspension Act, 43-3318

Point system violations, 60-4,183, 60-4,186

Revocation of operator's license, 60-476.01, 60-4,107

Suspension of operator's license, 43-3318, 60-476.02, 60-4,107

**Use authorized,** 60-4,129

**Violations, penalty,** 60-4,129, 60-4,130

### **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW**

*See generally* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW

–Cont'd

**Administrative office**, 48-606.01

#### **Appeals**,

Administrative,

Decisions, 48-636, 48-637

Procedure, 48-634 to 48-642

Appellate court, 48-640

Costs and fees, 48-641, 48-643

District court, 48-638

#### **Benefits**,

Abuse, leaving employment to  
escape, effect, 48-628.01

Action to recover, rights of  
claimant, 48-646

Additional benefits, conditions,  
amount, 48-628.05

Amount, weekly benefit,  
calculation, 48-624 to 48-626,  
48-669

Appeals, effect, 48-644

Assignment or pledge, when, 48-  
647

Disqualifications, 48-628

Eligibility, 48-627, 48-628

Good cause for voluntarily  
leaving, 48-628.01

Emergency benefits, 48-628.02

Employee, false statements, forfeit  
benefits, 48-663, 48-663.01

Employer, false statements,  
penalty, 48-664

Erroneous payment, recovery, 48-  
665, 48-665.01

Setoff against income tax  
refund, 48-665

Extended benefits, 48-628.02 to  
48-628.04

Income tax refund setoff, 77-  
27,197 to 77-27,209

Income tax withholding, 48-629.01

Legal process, exempt when, 48-  
647

Nonprofit organizations, payments,  
48-660.01

Notice to employer, 48-651

Overpayment,

Failure to repay, penalty, 48-  
663.01

Recovery, 48-663.01

Payment, 48-623

Reemployment services, when  
required, 48-627

Violation,

Levy authorized, 48-663.01

Penalty, 48-663, 48-664

Waiver or release, agreements  
prohibited, 48-645

**Board, Nebraska Worker Training**,  
48-622.03

**Child support, collection**, 48-647

**Cities, tax, authorized**, 48-671

#### **Claims**,

Determination, 48-630 to 48-632

Employer, rights, duties, 48-632

Rules and regulations for filing, 48-  
629

#### **Combined tax**,

Adjustments, 48-660

Amount, 48-648, 48-648.02, 48-  
649

Bankruptcy, dissolution, and other  
procedures, effect, 48-659

Collection, 48-655

Default, 48-657

Lien, 48-657, 48-660.01

Employer failure to pay, penalty,  
48-664

Employers' contracts with  
governmental entities, 48-657

Income tax refund setoff, 77-  
27,197 to 77-27,209

Interest, charged when, 48-655

Liability of employer, 48-645, 48-  
652

Nonprofit organizations, payment,  
48-660.01

Default, lien, 48-660.01

Nonprofit organizations, payments,  
48-660.01

Payment, 48-648

Rate, 48-649, 48-650

Refunds, 48-660

Reports or returns, requirements,  
48-656

Successor liability, 48-658

#### **Commissioner of Labor**,

Compensation, additional, 48-605

Cooperation with federal  
government, 48-616

Employee, record violations,  
penalty, 48-612

Personnel, 48-609

Retirement system, 48-609

Powers and duties, 48-606, 48-  
606.01, 48-608, 48-611, 48-  
648 to 48-649, 48-654.01

#### **Confidentiality**,

Employer information, disclosure  
authorized, when, 48-612.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW

–Cont'd

#### Confidentiality –Cont'd

Employer information, prohibited  
redisclosure, penalty, 48-  
612.01

Records and reports generally, 48-  
612

#### Contract bids, inclusion required, when, 48-657

Definitions, 48-602 to 48-604, 48-  
628.01, 48-648.02

Depositions, 48-613

Disqualifications, 48-628

Eligibility, 48-627, 48-628, 48-  
628.01

Indian tribes, applicability of law,  
48-603.01

Verification of lawful presence  
required, when, 4-108 to 4-112

#### Employer,

Applicability to, 48-661

Combined tax, 48-648 to 48-650

Contributions, 48-648 to 48-650

Experience account, 48-649, 48-  
652, 48-654, 48-654.01, 48-  
664, 48-668

Payments required,

Default, lien, 48-657

Setoff against income tax  
refund, 48-655

Records and reports, 48-612, 48-  
648.01

Employer information, treatment,  
48-612.01

Reimbursement accounts, 48-652

Transfer of business, procedure,  
48-658

Employment service, state, 48-662

Enforcement, 48-667

Tax information, use in, 77-27, 119

Federal funds, replacement by  
state, 48-622

Federal law, unconstitutionality,  
effect, 48-670

Fees, schedule, 48-606

Foreign states and governments,  
services performed,  
treatment, 48-668 to 48-668.03

#### Funds,

Employment Security

Administration Fund, 48-621

Employment Security Special

Contingent Fund, 48-621

Federal funds, treatment, 48-621

Nebraska Training and Support  
Trust Fund, 48-622.02

State Unemployment Insurance  
Trust Fund, 48-622.01

Unemployment Compensation  
Fund, 48-617, 48-618

Unemployment Trust Fund, 48-  
618 to 48-620

Indian tribes, applicability of law,  
48-603.01

#### Jurisdiction,

Court, other states' law, 48-655.02

Personal, 48-655.01

Law, how cited, 48-601

#### Lien,

Enforcement, 48-657, 48-660.01

Tax lien, See TAX LIEN

REGISTRATION AND

ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

STATE; 77-3901

#### Nonprofit organizations,

payments in lieu of  
contributions, 48-660.01

Oaths, administration, 48-613

Professional employer

organization, treatment, 48-648

#### Programs supported,

Job training, 48-622.02

Worker and business recruitment,  
48-622.02

#### Related corporations or

companies, treatment, 48-648

Representation, 48-667

Rules and regulations, 48-607, 48-  
608

#### State unemployment insurance

tax rate, 48-649 to 48-650

Subpoenas, 48-613, 48-614

#### Supplemental Nutrition

Assistance Program benefits,

overissuance, collection, 48-  
647

Temporary help firm, employee,  
48-628

Villages, tax, authorized, 48-671

Violations, penalty, 48-612, 48-  
612.01, 48-654.01, 48-666

Wages, what constitutes, 48-602

### ENDANGERED SPECIES

See WILDLIFE

### ENDORSEMENTS

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Advertising, See ADVERTISING

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ENDORSEMENTS –Cont'd**

**Attorneys, court filings, endorsement of, 7-112**  
**Banks, insolvent, certificate of allowance, 8-1,109**  
**Banks and capital stock financial institutions, assignment of securities, 77-23,104**  
**Bonds, official, endorsement on, 11-101, 11-111**  
**Checks or instruments, failure to endorse, 25-21,188.01**  
**Court orders and filings,**  
Allowance of writ, 25-2161  
Criminal indictment, 29-1416  
Criminal information, 29-1602  
Criminal warrant, 29-1706  
Filings,  
Attorney endorsement, 7-112  
Clerk endorsement, 25-2206  
Injunction, 25-1068  
Sheriff endorsement, 23-1701.05  
Supersedeas bond, 25-1908  
**Deeds, filing endorsement, 23-1510**  
**Forgeries, 8-155, 8-156**  
**Insurance policies,**  
Automobile liability, 44-3,128.01  
Form, 44-1708  
Health insurance, 44-710.17, 44-789  
**Lease, oil, gas, or mining, discharge, 57-207**  
**Motor vehicle operators' licenses, 60-4,138**  
**Reciprocity, continuing competency requirements, 38-2223**  
**Schools, teaching certificate or permit, 79-810**  
**State boiler inspector, qualifications, 48-721**  
**Tax sale, certificate of purchase assignable by endorsement, 77-1822**  
**Warrant, criminal, 29-1706**  
**Warrants, county, 23-1602**

### **ENERGY**

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES  
**Coal, See MINES AND MINERALS**  
**Conservation, See ENERGY CONSERVATION**  
**Electricity, See ELECTRICITY**

Cities and villages, *See*  
ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL  
Public power, *See* PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

**Geothermal resources, 66-1101 to 66-1106, See also** GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

**Motor fuels, See** MOTOR FUELS

**Nuclear energy, See** RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Oil and gas, See** OIL AND GAS

**Political subdivisions, comprehensive plans, energy assessment requirements, 14-403.01, 15-1102, 19-903, 23-114.02**

**Radioactive materials or energy, See** RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Solar energy, See** SOLAR ENERGY

**State Energy Office, See** STATE ENERGY OFFICE; 81-1601

**Storage tanks, See** STORAGE TANKS

**Uranium, See** RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Wind energy, See** WIND ENERGY

### **ENERGY CONSERVATION**

*See generally* ENERGY

**Buildings constructed with state funds, code requirements, 72-805, 72-806**

**Contracts, energy financing,**  
Bond requirements, 66-1065  
Definitions, 66-1062  
Energy financing contract, 66-1065, 66-1066

Governmental unit, powers and duties, 66-1063, 66-1064

**Energy efficiency standards, uniform,**

Code, Nebraska Energy,  
Adoption, 81-1611  
Applicability, 81-1614  
Definitions, 81-1609  
Enforcement, 81-1616, 81-1617, 81-1625

Exemptions, 81-1615  
Inspections, 81-1616, 81-1617

Intent, 81-1608

Local standards, 81-1618

Manuals, 81-1613

Requirements, 81-1622

Rules and regulations, 81-1612

Technical assistance, 81-1620

Violations, penalty, 81-1626

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ENERGY CONSERVATION –Cont'd**

**Environmental protection, See**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Funding, use of severance tax, 57-705**

#### **Geothermal resources**

**development, 66-1101 to 66-1106, See also** GEOTHERMAL

RESOURCES

**Improvements to property, tax effects, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Loans,**

Administration, 66-1007

Bank participation, required, when, 66-1009

Default, effect, 66-1009

Definitions, 66-1002 to 66-1006

Intent, 66-1001

Repayment, 66-1009

Restrictions, 66-1008, 66-1009

Use, limitations, 66-1011

Utilities, supplemental powers, 66-1010

**Oil and gas conservation, 57-901 to 57-922, See also** OIL AND GAS

**Petroleum overcharges, 81-1635 to 81-1641**

**Public utilities, integrated resource planning, 66-1060 to 66-1066**

**Report, annual, 81-1607**

**Shortages, emergency powers, 84-162 to 84-167**

**State aid for energy conservation improvements, See** LOW-

INCOME HOME ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT; 66-1012

**State Energy Office, See** STATE ENERGY OFFICE; 81-1601

**Tax credit, renewable energy, 77-27,235**

### **ENERGY OFFICE, STATE**

*See* STATE ENERGY OFFICE; 81-1601

### **ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Act,**

Application, 42-939, 42-940

Construction, 42-939

How cited, 42-932

**Definitions, 42-933**

**Immunity, 42-937**

**Judicial enforcement of orders, 42-934**

**Law enforcement, powers and duties, 42-935**

**Nebraska State Patrol, registration duties, 42-936**

**Nonjudicial enforcement of orders, 42-935**

**Registration of orders, 42-936**

**Remedies, other remedies not precluded, 42-938**

### **ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 25-1587.01

How construed, 25-1587.08

**Creditors' rights, 25-1587.07**

**Fees, 25-1587.06**

**Filing of foreign judgment, 25-1587.03, 25-1587.04**

**Foreign judgment, defined, 25-1587.02**

**Notice, 25-1587.04**

**Registration under prior law, applicability of law, 25-1587.09**

**Stay of enforcement, 25-1587.05**

**Treatment of foreign judgment, 25-1587.03**

### **ENGINEERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Building plans, duties, 48-433**

**Construction project, violation of safety practice, liability, 25-21,187**

**Contracts with state, See**

CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

**Drawings, duties, 48-433**

**Licensure, See** ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3401

### **ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS

#### REGULATION ACT –*Cont'd*

**Act**, *See also* ARCHITECTS;

ENGINEERS

How cited, 81-3401

How construed, 81-3455

**Acts prohibited**, 81-3402, 81-3442, 81-3444

**Architecture, practice of**,

Defined, 81-3420

Exempted activities, 81-3449

Requirements, 81-3448

Technical submissions,  
requirements, 81-3450

**Board of Engineers and**

**Architects**, 81-3428 to 81-3431

**Code of practice, contents**, 81-3434

**Construction projects**,

**professional engineer or**

**architect, required, when**, 81-

3446, 81-3449, 81-3453

**Definitions**, 81-3403 to 81-3427

**Disciplinary actions, authorized**,  
81-3444

**Enforcement**, 81-3440

Procedure, 81-3443

**Engineering, practice of**,

Defined, 81-3421

Exempted activities, 81-3453

Requirements, 81-3451

Technical submissions,  
requirements, 81-3454

**Enrollment as engineer-intern**,

Application, 81-3435

Enrollment card, 81-3437

Fees, 81-3435

**Fund, Engineers and Architects  
Regulation**, 81-3432

Qualified educational debt  
repayment, eligibility, 81-  
3432.01

**Intent**, 81-3402

**Licensure as architect or**

**professional engineer**,

Application, 81-3435, 81-3448, 81-  
3451

Certificate, 81-3437

Continuing education, 81-3438

Expiration, 81-3438

Fees, 81-3438, 81-3439

Renewal, 81-3438

Replacement certification, 81-  
3439

Examination, 81-3448, 81-3451,  
81-3452

Fees, 81-3435, 81-3438, 81-3448

Seal, 81-3437

**Organizational practice**,

Certificate of authorization, 81-  
3436

Expiration, 81-3438

Fees, 81-3438, 81-3439

Renewal, 81-3438

Replacement certificate, 81-3439

Requirements, 81-3436

**Public works, supervision**

**required, when**, 81-3445

**Roster of architects and**

**professional engineers**, 81-  
3433

**Title, unlawful use of**, 81-3441

**Trade name or trademark**

**registration restriction**, 81-  
3436

**Violations, civil penalties**, 81-  
3442, 81-3444

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE

**Official state language**, Article I,  
section 27, Constitution of  
Nebraska

### ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT

*See generally* TELEPHONES

**Act, how cited**, 86-442

**Board, Enhanced Wireless 911**

**Advisory**, 86-461, 86-462, 86-  
465

**Commission**,

Duties, 86-465

Powers, county without service, 86-  
466.01

Statewide implementation of next-  
generation 911,

Funding, 86-465

Study and reports, 86-471

**Confidential information**, 86-467

**Definitions**, 86-443 to 86-456.01

**Fund, Enhanced Wireless 911**, 86-  
463

**Immunity**, 86-468

**Intent**, 86-443.01

**Public safety answering point**,

Compensation for costs, when, 86-  
466

Report, 86-460

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ENHANCED WIRELESS 911**

#### **SERVICES ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Public safety answering point**

–Cont'd

Service agreement, authorized, 86-464

#### **Rules and regulations, 86-469**

#### **Surcharge, 86-457, 86-458**

#### **Violations, civil penalty, 75-156, 86-459, 86-470**

#### **Wireless carrier,**

Compensation for costs, when, 86-466

Duties, 86-457, 86-459

### **ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM**

See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Application, 79-237 to 79-240**

Appeal, 79-239

Notice of acceptance or rejection, 79-237, 79-239

Priorities, 79-238

Standards,

Rejection, 79-238, 79-239

Relocating students, 79-240

Request for release, 79-238, 79-239

Siblings, 79-238

#### **Automatic acceptance of**

relocating student, when, 79-240

#### **Building assignment, 79-235**

#### **Cancellation, form, 79-237**

#### **Contracts, unaffected, 79-244**

#### **Deadlines, 79-237**

Waiver, 79-240

#### **Definitions, 79-233**

#### **Enrollment option program,**

defined, 79-233

#### **Established, 79-234**

#### **Extracurricular activities,**

eligibility, 79-235

#### **Graduation, 79-242**

#### **Intent, 79-232**

#### **One-year minimum, 79-237**

#### **Option school district,**

Converted contract option students, calculations, 79-1009.01

Defined, 79-233

Net option funding, 79-1009

#### **Option student,**

Defined, 79-233

Treatment, 79-235

#### **Participation requirements, 79-234**

#### **Relocating student, automatic acceptance, when, 79-240**

#### **Resident school district, defined, 79-233**

#### **School information, 79-243**

#### **Siblings,**

Acceptance, when, 79-238

Defined, 79-233

#### **Special education programs, reimbursement, 79-246**

#### **Standards, acceptance or rejection of application, 79-238**

#### **Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act, applicability, 79-245**

#### **Transfers,**

Child with a disability, restrictions, 79-244

Private or parochial schools, 79-237

#### **Transportation, fee authorized, reimbursement, when, 79-241**

#### **Waiver of deadlines, 79-240**

### **ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT**

See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act, how cited, 13-2101.01**

#### **Application, 13-2103**

Contents, 13-2104

Department, powers and duties, 13-2103

#### **Association,**

Formation, 13-2109

Powers and duties, 13-2110

#### **Commitment of funds, required, 13-2104**

#### **Definitions, 13-2102**

#### **Designation, 13-2103**

Term, 13-2103

#### **Enterprise zone, defined, 13-2102**

#### **Federal funds, use encouraged, 13-2105**

#### **Hearing, 13-2107**

#### **Intent, 13-2101**

#### **Resolution to establish zone, 13-2106**

#### **Rules and regulations, 13-2112**

#### **State contract letting, preference for business located in enterprise zone, 73-107**

#### **State government interagency response team, 13-2105**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT –Cont'd**

- Tax credits**, 77-27,188
- Vote by governing body, required**, 13-2108
- Waiver of regulations by political subdivision**, 13-2111

### **ENTERTAINMENT**

- See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
- Arts and humanities**,
  - Funding, 82-330 to 82-333
  - Municipal grants for civic and community center and historic buildings, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
- Athletics**,
  - NCAA, *See* COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201
  - Regulated matches and events, *See* ATHLETICS
- Carnivals**, *See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
- Fairs**, *See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
- Fireworks**, *See* FIREWORKS
  - Prohibited acts, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Gambling**, *See* GAMBLING
  - Gift enterprise, *See* GIFT ENTERPRISE
  - Horseracing, *See* HORSERACING
  - Lotteries, *See* GAMBLING
  - Raffles, *See* RAFFLES
- Hotels**, *See* HOTELS
- Movies**, *See* MOVIES
- Museums**, *See* MUSEUMS
- Music**, *See* MUSIC
- Recreation**, *See* RECREATION
- Restaurants**, *See* RESTAURANTS
- Rodeo livestock, prohibited acts**, 54-911, 54-912
- Taxation**,
  - License or occupation tax,
    - Carnivals, *See* MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001
    - Cities and villages, 14-109, 15-203, 16-205, 17-525
    - Counties, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227
  - Lodging tax, *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701
- Theater**, *See* THEATER

- Tourism**, *See* TOURISM
- Tourist-oriented directional sign panels**, *See* BILLBOARDS

### **ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS**

- See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- Audit, admissibility as evidence**, 25-21,257 to 25-21,259
- Confidentiality, exceptions**, 25-21,256
- Definitions**, 25-21,255
- Evidence, use of audit, when**, 25-21,256 to 25-21,259
  - Admissibility, 25-21,259
  - Exceptions, 25-21,258
  - Venue, 25-21,264
  - Waiver, 25-21,257
- Intent**, 25-21,254
- Privileges, sections, how construed**, 25-21,263
- Sections, how construed**, 25-21,262, 25-21,263
- Voluntary self-evaluation**,
  - Disclosure of possible violations, 25-21,260
  - Effect, 25-21,261
  - Exceptions, 25-21,261

### **ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL, DEPARTMENT OF**

- See* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF; 81-1501

### **ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM**

- See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- Act, how cited**, 76-2601
- Amendment**,
  - By consent, 76-2610
  - By court action, 76-2609
- Contents**, 76-2604
- Definitions**, 76-2602
- Duration**, 76-2609
- Effect on other instruments**, 76-2605
- Enforcement**, 76-2611
- Federal law relating to electronic signatures, relationship to**, 76-2613
- Land-use law, relationship to**, 76-2606
- Notice**, 76-2607
- Recording requirements**, 76-2608

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS

#### ACT, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

- Rights, nature of, 76-2603
- Runs with land, 76-2605
- Subordination of interests, 76-2603
- Termination by consent, 76-2610
- Uniformity of application and construction, 76-2612
- Validity, 76-2605

### ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

#### SPECIALISTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

- Certification, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1301

### ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

- Act, how cited, 38-1301
- Board of Registered Environmental Health Specialists, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM Membership, requirements, 38-1307
- Certification and registration, requirements and procedure, *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
- Definitions, 38-1302 to 38-1306
- Environmental health specialists, Certification, term, renewal, 38-1310
- Continuing competency requirements, 38-1310, 38-1311
- Misrepresentation, unlawful, 38-1315
- Peer review authorized, *See* PEER REVIEW
- Provisional environmental health specialists, 38-1309
- Registered environmental health specialists, Qualifications, 38-1308
- Reciprocity, 38-1312
- Title, use, 38-1314
- Transition provisions, 38-1315
- Fees, 38-1313

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

#### Air quality,

- Air pollution control, Environmental Quality Council, rules and regulations, 81-1505
- Air quality construction permit, fees, 81-1505.06
- Boards of health, local, air pollution control program, 71-1631
- City of the metropolitan class, regulation by, 14-102
- Emissions trading programs, 81-1505, 81-1505.04
- Greenhouse emissions, *See* CARBON SEQUESTRATION; 2-5301
- Indoors, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
- Motor vehicles, smoke regulations, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374
- Pollution control incentive, *See* AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT; 77-27,149

Animals, *See* WILDLIFE

Archaeological resources, *See* ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-501

Biodegradable products, *See* RECYCLING

Carbon sequestration, *See* CARBON SEQUESTRATION; 2-5301

Chemicals, hazardous and toxic, *See* EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,191

Committee, Governor's Keep Nebraska Beautiful, 81-1504

Conservation, Agricultural lands, agreements with landowners authorized, 2-1585

Conservation and Survey Division, University of Nebraska, 85-163 to 85-165

Conservation corporation, *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

Easements, *See* CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT; 76-2,111

Energy, *See* ENERGY CONSERVATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

–Cont'd

#### Conservation –Cont'd

Federal acts, cooperation, 37-901 to 37-910

Interstate areas, 13-1001 to 13-1006, *See also* INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS

Natural areas registry, 37-714 to 37-721

Political subdivisions, grants-in-aid for conservation projects, 37-905, 37-906

Soil,

Conservation projects, *See* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575

Erosion control, *See* EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT; 2-4601

Water,

Conservation projects, *See* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575

Pollution control, *See* BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101

Reclamation districts, *See* RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

Wildlife,

Endangered, *See* NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801

Habitat, *See* BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101

Youth Conservation Corps, program, 37-908, 37-909

Youth Conservation Program, Nebraska, *See* YOUTH CONSERVATION PROGRAM, NEBRASKA

#### Councils,

Environmental Quality Council, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

Nebraska Invasive Species Council,

Created, 37-1403

Definition, 37-1402

Duties, 37-1404

Adaptive management plan, 37-1405, 37-1406

Reports, 37-1406

Legislative findings, 37-1401

Members, expenses, 37-1403

Rules and regulations, 37-1403

Subcommittees, 37-1406

#### Covenants, environmental, *See*

ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601

#### Crimes and offenses involving,

*See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Department, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL

QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF

#### Environmental requirements, voluntary self-evaluation, 25-

21,254 to 25-21,264, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

#### Grants for environmental

projects, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,167

#### Hazardous materials, *See*

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

#### Incentives to reduce pollution,

Ethanol, policy encouraging, 66-1332

Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235

Solar and wind energy, use encouraged, 66-901 to 66-914

#### Irrigation,

*Water*, this heading

#### Litter, *See* LITTER

#### Motor fuels,

*Petroleum products*, this heading

#### Oil and gas, *See* OIL AND GAS

#### Petroleum products,

Contamination by,

Clean up, *See* PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT; 66-1501

Monitoring, *See* REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN MONITORING ACT; 81-15,181

Superfund sites, Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180

#### Covenants, environmental, *See*

ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601

Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), Restriction, 66-1227

#### Storage and handling, *See*

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT; 81-15,117

#### Poisons, *See* POISONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

–Cont'd

#### Political subdivisions, powers,

Boards of health, local, air  
pollution control program, 71-  
1631

Cities of the metropolitan class, air  
quality regulation by, 14-102

Cities of the second class, water  
pollution, 17-536

Conservation projects, grants-in-  
aid, 37-905, 37-906

Municipalities, anti-pollution levy,  
18-512

Municipalities and counties,  
Pollution abatement,  
expenditures authorized, 13-  
604

Public docks, boards of, 13-1408

Solid waste site approval, 13-  
1703

Villages, water pollution, 17-536

#### Projects,

Grants, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL  
TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,167

Storm Water Management Plan  
Program, 46-2,139

#### Radioactive materials or energy,

*See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

#### Recycling, *See* RECYCLING

#### Remediation,

Covenant runs with the land, *See*  
ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS  
ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601

Superfund sites, Superfund Cost  
Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180

Requirements, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION ACT; 81-1501

#### Soil,

Carbon sequestration, *See*  
CARBON SEQUESTRATION; 2-5301

Conservation incentive, *See*  
BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101

Conservation projects, *See* SOIL  
AND WATER CONSERVATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575

Emissions trading programs, 81-  
1505, 81-1505.04

Erosion control, *See* EROSION AND  
SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT; 2-4601

Fertilizer standards, *See*  
COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND  
SOIL CONDITIONER ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-2,162.01

Solar energy, *See* SOLAR ENERGY

Solid waste, *See* SOLID WASTE

Uranium, *See* RADIOACTIVE  
MATERIALS

#### Water,

Conservation projects, *See* SOIL  
AND WATER CONSERVATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575

Drinking water,

Public system, financial  
assistance, *See* DRINKING  
WATER STATE REVOLVING  
FUND ACT; 71-5314

Public water system, *See*  
WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA  
ACT; 46-1501

Radon mitigation program, 71-  
3502.01

Regulation, *See* SAFE DRINKING  
WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-  
5301

River, pollution abatement, Blue  
River Basin Compact, Vol. 2  
Appendix section 1-115

Wastewater, *See* SEWERS AND  
SEWER DISTRICTS

Industrial use, permit  
requirements, *See* INDUSTRIAL  
GROUND WATER REGULATORY  
ACT; 46-675

Irrigation, *See* CHEMIGATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 46-1101

Management and protection,  
Ground water, *See* GROUND  
WATER MANAGEMENT AND  
PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
46-701

Niobrara River, *See* NIOBRARA  
SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01

Republican river, Republican  
River Basin Water  
Sustainability Task Force,  
46-2,140

Fund, Republican River Basin  
Water Sustainability Task  
Force Cash, 46-2,141

Transfer off overlying land for  
certain benefits, 46-691.03

Water planning and review, 2-  
1599 to 2-15,106, *See also*  
WATER

Pollution,

Acts prohibited, 28-1304 to 28-  
1305, 37-555

Cities, powers, 17-536, 18-512

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

–Cont'd

#### Water –Cont'd

Control incentives,  
Agricultural, *See* BUFFER STRIP  
ACT; 2-5101

Industrial, *See* AIR AND WATER  
POLLUTION CONTROL TAX  
REFUND ACT; 77-27,149

Livestock waste, *See* LIVESTOCK  
WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-  
2416

Quality monitoring, 46-1301, 46-  
1304, 46-1305

Storm Water Management Plan  
Program, 46-2,139

#### Weather control or modification,

*See* WEATHER CONTROL OR  
MODIFICATION

#### Wildlife, *See* WILDLIFE

Regulations, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

#### Wind energy, *See* WIND ENERGY

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

#### Act,

How cited, 81-1532

How construed, 81-1529, 81-  
1531.01

#### Acts prohibited, 81-1506

#### Administrative hearings, 81-1507

#### Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 81-1526

#### Advisory Panel, Small Business Compliance, 81-1505.03

#### Appeals, 81-1509

#### Applicability of law, 81-1531.01

#### Civil penalties, 81-1507, 81-1508, 81-1508.02

#### Compliance with act, voluntary, 81-1510

#### Confidentiality, 81-1527

#### Council, Environmental Quality,

Created, 81-1503

Rules and regulations, 81-1505,

*See also* ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY COUNCIL

#### Crimes and offenses,

Environmental Protection Act,

Violation of, 81-1506

Violations, 81-1508 to 81-  
1508.02

Integrated Solid Waste  
Management Act,

Violation of, 81-1506

Violations, 81-1508 to 81-  
1508.02

Junk, accumulation of, failure to  
remove, 81-1523 to 81-1525

Livestock Waste Management Act,  
Violation of, 81-1506

Violations, 81-1508 to 81-  
1508.02

**Criminal penalties, 81-1507, 81-  
1508.01**

**Definitions, 81-1502**

**Department, powers and duties,  
81-1504 to 81-1504.03**

**Emergency powers, 81-1512**

**Exemptions from requirements,  
81-1528**

#### Fees,

Air quality construction permit  
fees, 81-1505.06

Emission fees, 81-1505.04

Rules and regulations, *See*  
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY  
COUNCIL

#### Funds,

Air Quality Permit Cash Fund, 81-  
1505.06

Clean Air Title V Cash Fund, 81-  
1505.05

Department of Environmental  
Quality Cash Fund, 81-  
1505.01

**Grants or loans, recipient  
restriction, 4-108 to 4-112**

**Grants or loans, restrictions, 81-  
1504.03**

#### Hazardous waste,

Committee, site review, 81-  
1521.09 to 81-1521.12

Considerations, 81-1521.13

Definitions, 81-1521.08

Facility, permit,

Appeal, 81-1521.18

Application, 81-1521.15, 81-  
1521.16

Expiration and renewal, 81-  
1521.22

Hearing, 81-1521.16, 81-  
1521.17, 81-1521.20

Issuance, 81-1521.20

Local governing body, approval,  
81-1521.17

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Hazardous waste –*Cont'd*

Notice, 81-1521.09, 81-1521.17,  
81-1521.20

Review by director, 81-1521.19

Revocation, 81-1521.23

Insurance, required, 81-1521.21

Management, regulations, 81-1505

Report, site review committee, 81-  
1521.14

Violation, director, powers, 81-1507

#### Hearings, administrative, 81-1507

#### Hotline, 81-1504.02

#### Injunctions, 81-1508

#### Inspections, 81-1511, 81-1524

#### Intent, 81-1501

#### Junk, accumulation prohibited, 81- 1523 to 81-1525

#### Landfills, closure regulation, 81- 1528

#### Local regulation, 81-1528

#### Mineral exploration holes, 81- 1505.02

#### Permits, required when, 81-1516, 81-1521.20

#### Political subdivision, exemption, 81-1528

#### Procedures, enforceability, 81- 1526

#### Records, 81-1510, 81-1527

#### Reports, 81-1504.01

#### Requirements, self-evaluation, 25- 21,254 to 25-21,264, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

#### Standards, air, water, and land quality, 81-1505

#### Uranium mining, regulation, 81- 1531.02

#### Variances, conditions, procedure, 81-1513

#### Violations, penalty, 81-1507 to 81- 1508.02

### ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

#### Business hours, 81-113

#### Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

#### Committee, Governor's Keep Nebraska Beautiful, 81-1504

#### Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02

#### Contested cases, 84-917 to 84- 919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

#### Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### Council, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

#### Created, 81-1502

#### Deputies, appointment, 81-107

#### Director,

Appointment, 81-1503

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103

Term, 81-109

#### Duties, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Air and Water Pollution Control  
Tax Refund Act, 77-27,149

Chemigation Act, Nebraska, 46-  
1101

Drinking Water State Revolving  
Fund Act, 71-5314

Environmental Protection Act, 81-  
1532

Ground Water Management and  
Protection Act, Nebraska, 46-  
701

Integrated Solid Waste  
Management Act, 13-2001

Litter Reduction and Recycling  
Act, Nebraska, 81-1534

Livestock Waste Management  
Act, 54-2416

Low-Level Radioactive Waste  
Disposal Act, 81-1578

Petroleum Products and  
Hazardous Substances  
Storage and Handling Act, 81-  
15,117

Petroleum Release Remedial  
Action Act, 66-1501

Plastic Container Coding Act, 69-  
2501

Private Onsite Wastewater  
Treatment System  
Contractors Certification and  
System Registration Act, 81-  
15,236

Remedial Action Plan Monitoring  
Act, 81-15,181

Uniform Environmental Covenants  
Act, 76-2601

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Duties –Cont'd**

- Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Act, 81-15,158.01
- Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act, 81-15,147
- Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Act, 81-15,128
- Wellhead Protection Area Act, 46-1501

#### **Emergency powers, 81-1512**

#### **Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN**

- Displaced persons, *See*  
RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT;  
76-1214

#### **Employees, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

#### **Funds,**

- Department of Environmental Quality Cash Fund, 81-1505.01
- Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
- Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
- Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Certification and Registration Cash Fund, 81-15,250.01
- Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Permit and Approval Cash Fund, 81-15,250
- Solid Waste Landfill Closure Assistance Fund, 81-15,177 to 81-15,179
- Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180
- Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fees Collection Fund, 81-15,165
- Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fund, 81-15,160

#### **Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### **Mailing requirements, central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171**

#### **Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

#### **Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

#### **Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

#### **Oath, 81-110**

#### **Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

#### **Powers and duties, 81-1311, 81- 1504**

#### **Public records,**

- Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS
- Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713

#### **Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401**

#### **Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Records, public, Public records, this heading**

#### **Recycling, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81- 1183**

#### **Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84- 921**

#### **Seal, 81-114**

#### **Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**

#### **Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04**

#### **Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

#### **Created, 81-1503**

#### **Department, See ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF**

#### **Duties,**

- Chemigation Act, Nebraska, 46-  
1101
- Drinking Water State Revolving  
Fund Act, 71-5314
- Environmental protection, *See*  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
ACT; 81-1501
- Ground water contamination, 46-  
734
- Integrated Solid Waste  
Management Act, 13-2001
- Irrigation, *See* CHEMIGATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 46-1101
- Litter, *See* LITTER REDUCTION AND  
RECYCLING ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
1534

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

#### COUNCIL –*Cont'd*

#### Duties –*Cont'd*

Litter Reduction and Recycling Act, Nebraska, 81-1534  
Livestock Waste Management Act, 54-2416  
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, 81-1578  
Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1518, 81-15,124, 81-15,124.01  
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Contractors Certification and System Registration Act, 81-15,236  
Radioactive waste, *See also* LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT; 81-1578  
Rate-review agency for Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 81-15,104.01  
Solid waste, dumping permit, 13-2033  
Solid Waste Landfill Closure Assistance Fund, 81-15,177  
Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001  
Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Act, 81-15,158.01  
Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fund, 81-15,161  
Wastewater treatment, Facilities, *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147  
Operator certification, *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128  
Private onsite systems, *See* PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT; 81-15,236  
Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act, 81-15,147  
Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Act, 81-15,128

Water well contractors, *See* WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201

**Expenses**, 81-1503

**Meetings**, 81-1503

**Membership**, 81-1503

**Officers**, 81-1503

**Rules and regulations**,

Air quality, standards, 81-1505  
Chemigation, 46-1129, 46-1136  
Dumping permit, 13-2033  
Fees,  
Air quality construction permit, 81-1505.06  
Air quality permits, 81-1505  
Emission fee, 81-1505.04  
Hazardous waste management, 81-1505  
Litter fee, 81-1559 to 81-1561  
Mineral exploration holes, 81-1505  
Radiation protection services, 81-15,104  
Solid waste management, 13-2041 to 13-2042.01  
Wastewater treatment facilities construction loan, 81-15,152  
Wastewater treatment operator certification, 81-15,130  
Irrigation distribution system, 46-1127  
Land quality, standards, 81-1505  
Landfills, closure standards, 81-1528, 81-15,177  
Litter reduction and recycling, 81-1549, 81-1550  
Distribution of funds, 81-1561  
Low-level radioactive waste disposal, 81-15,100  
Licensee, financial requirements, 81-15,103  
Mineral exploration holes, 81-1505.02  
Nonpoint source control system projects, 81-15,152  
Petroleum products and hazardous substances, release, remediation, 81-15,124.01  
Remedial action plan monitoring, administration and enforcement, 81-15,186.01  
Solid waste, 13-2034, 13-2037 to 13-2042.01, 81-15,166

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

#### COUNCIL –*Cont'd*

#### Rules and regulations –*Cont'd*

Standards of air, land, and water quality, 81-1505

Waste reduction and recycling incentives, 81-15,161

Wastewater treatment facilities, Construction assistance, 81-15,152

Emergency and hardship grants, 81-15,153

Wastewater treatment operator certification, 81-15,130

Water quality, standards, 81-1505

### ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Act, how cited**, 81-15,167

#### Board, Nebraska Environmental Trust,

Chairperson, 81-15,172

Created, 81-15,170

Grant application subcommittee, 81-15,175

Meetings, 81-15,172

Members, 81-15,170, 81-15,171  
Agency director, abstain from vote, when, 49-1499.06

Conflict of interest, duties, 81-15,170.01, *See also*

POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1493

Powers and duties, 81-15,170, 81-15,173, 81-15,175, 81-15,176  
Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401

**Definitions**, 81-15,169

**Evaluation of projects**, 81-15,175

**Executive director**, 81-15,170

**Fund allocation**, 81-15,175, 81-15,176

#### Funds,

Nebraska Environmental Endowment Fund, 81-15,174.01

Nebraska Environmental Trust Fund, 81-15,174

Lottery proceeds, use, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812

**Grant criteria**, 81-15,175, 81-15,176

**Grant recipient restriction**, 4-108 to 4-112

**Intent**, 81-15,168

**Lottery proceeds, use**, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812

**Project categories**, 81-15,176

**Trust, establishment**, 81-15,168

### EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements**, 84-713

**Created**, 48-1116

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

#### Enforcement of,

Housing discrimination, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

Labor practices, *See* FAIR

EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-143, *See also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

**Information, disclosure**, 20-140

**Members**, 48-1116

**Powers and duties**, 20-139 to 20-143, 48-1007, 48-1117, 48-1222

### EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* DISCRIMINATION

**Act, how cited**, 79-2,114

**Complaint, procedure**, 79-2,118 to 79-2,123

**Court action, when available**, 79-2,122

**Definitions**, 79-2,115

**Discriminatory practices prohibited**, 79-2,116

**Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, applicability**, 79-2,123

**Rules and regulations, institutions adopt**, 79-2,117

**Separate facilities, not prohibited**, 79-2,124

**Trial by jury**, 79-2,120

**Waiver of rights**, 79-2,120

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* DISCRIMINATION  
**Act, how cited**, 85-9,166  
**Complaint, procedure**, 85-9,170 to  
85-9,175  
**Court action, when available**, 85-  
9,172  
**Definitions**, 85-9,167  
**Discriminatory practices  
prohibited**, 85-9,168  
**Fair Employment Practice Act,  
Nebraska, applicability**, 85-  
9,175  
**Rules and regulations,  
institutions adopt**, 85-9,169  
**Separate facilities, not prohibited**,  
85-9,176  
**Trial by jury**, 85-9,172  
**Waiver of rights**, 85-9,175

**EQUAL RIGHTS** *See also* CIVIL  
RIGHTS; DISCRIMINATION  
**Constitutional citation**, Article I,  
section 3, Constitution of  
Nebraska

### **EQUIPMENT BUSINESS REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES  
**Act**,  
Applicability, 87-711  
How cited, 87-701  
**Acts prohibited**, 87-704  
**Civil actions**, 87-709  
**Dealer, death or incapacity**, 87-708  
**Dealer agreements, termination**,  
87-705 to 87-709  
**Definitions**, 87-703  
**Injunction**, 87-709  
**Intent**, 87-702  
**Repair parts, duty of supplier**, 87-  
706  
**Sale or transfer, duties of  
supplier**, 87-705  
**Successors in interest**, 87-710  
**Termination of dealer agreements**,  
Dealer, death or incapacity, 87-708  
Grounds, 87-705  
Inventory, rights and duties, 87-707  
Notice, 87-705

### **EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT**

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION  
**Act, how cited**, 2-4601  
**Complaint**, 2-4608  
Filing, 2-4609  
**Cost-sharing assistance**, 2-4610  
**Definitions**, 2-4603  
**District court action, procedures**,  
2-4613  
**Inspection**, 2-4608  
**Intent**, 2-4602  
**Order**,  
Appeal by owner or operator, 2-  
4611  
Failure to comply, effect, 2-4608  
Petition by district for compliance,  
2-4612, 2-4613  
**Plan, farm unit conservation,  
compliance**, 2-4610  
**Procedure, court action**, 2-4613  
**Program, erosion and sediment  
control**,  
District, contents, 2-4605  
State,  
Contents, 2-4604  
Director, duties, 2-4604  
**Rules and regulations**,  
District, procedure, 2-4607  
Municipal or county, 2-4606

### **ESCALATORS**

*See* CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 48-  
2501

### **ESCAPE**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT  
**Allow escape**, 28-912.01, 83-417  
**Capital crime, person convicted  
of**, 29-2542  
**Compacts**,  
Agreement on Detainers, 29-759  
to 29-765  
Interstate Compact for Juveniles,  
43-1011  
Expenses, how paid, 43-1005  
Interstate Compact on Mental  
Health, 83-801 to 83-806  
Interstate Corrections Compact,  
29-3401  
**Custody, escape from**, 28-912, 28-  
912.01, 29-762, 29-2303, 83-  
184

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ESCAPE –Cont'd**

**Jails, failure to comply with court order, 47-411**

**Juvenile committed,**

Authority to apprehend, 43-410

Detainer for apprehension and detention, 43-411

Entice to escape, 28-912.01

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1005, 43-1011

**Military Justice, Nebraska Code of, 55-467**

**Prevention of, use of force, 28-1409, 28-1412**

**Temporary custody, 29-3806**

**Victim of crime, notification required, 81-1848.02**

### **ESCROW**

*See generally* MONEY

**Electricity, wholesale purchaser, escrow when dispute arises, 70-1305, 70-1322, 70-1323**

**Environmental laws, proof of financial responsibility, 81-1505**

**Housing,**

Condominium unit owners' association, to cover assessment payments, 76-874.01

Homeowners' association, to cover assessment payments, 52-2001

Retirement subdivision or community developer, improvement payments, 76-1305, 76-1306

**Insolvent insurer, definition of secured claim, 44-4803**

**Mortgage banker or loan originator, duties, 45-735**

**Mortgages,**

Charges authorized, 45-101.02  
Savings and loan association, 8-330

Limitation on lender, 45-101.05 to 45-101.07

**Personal representative, delivery of deed, 30-2476**

**Property tax, partial payments, when authorized, 77-1704.02**

**Real estate licensee, failure to deposit funds, 81-885.24**

**Road funds, escrow when, 39-2115, 39-2119, 39-2121**

**School land, removal of improvements, 72-240.07**

**Securities, escrow when sold to promoter, 8-1108**

**Seller-assisted marketing plan, downpayment, 59-1746**

**Telecommunications company, advance charges or deposits, 86-129**

**Time-share deposit, 76-1715, 76-1727, 76-1729**

**Title Insurers Act, conditions for maintaining, 44-1994**

**Tobacco settlement agreement, escrow requirements, 69-2703, 69-2703.01, 69-2708**

**Trust company, substituted as fiduciary, when, 8-230 to 8-233**

### **ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Amount, 77-2101.01 to 77-2102**  
Termination of tax 1/1/2007

**Apportionment and proration, 30-24, 114, 77-2108, 77-2112**

**Calculation, 77-2101.03**

**Changes, when applicable, 77-2116**

**Collection, electronic fund transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420**

**Confidentiality, 77-2115**

**Contribution, required when, 77-2110 to 77-2112**

**Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132, 77-2101, 77-2109**

**Domicile, disputes between states, See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301**

**Electronic,**

Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420

Postmark, 86-644

**Estate tax, terminates for decedents dying on or after 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01, 77-2101.03**

**Filing requirements, 77-2113, 77-2114**

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Mail, 49-1201 to 49-1203

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

–Cont'd

- Inheritance tax**, See INHERITANCE TAX; 77-2001
- Interested persons, defined**, 77-2109
- Internal Revenue Code, reference to, how construed**, 49-801.01
- Interstate dispute**, See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301
- Jurisdiction**, 77-2112
- Lien**, 77-2039, 77-2102
- Mail**,
  - Electronic postmark, 86-644
  - File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203
- Net transfer**, 77-2104
- Payment**,
  - Mail, 49-1201-49 to 1203
  - When due, 77-2102
- Proceeds, disposition**, 77-2106
- Refunds**, 77-2106.01, 77-2106.02
  - Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420
  - Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782
- Return, filing**, 77-1784, 77-2113, 77-2114
- Rules and regulations**, 77-2104, 77-2105
- Statute of limitation**, 77-2102
- Tax amnesty program**, 77-5601
- Tax Commissioner, duties**, 77-2114
- Termination of estate and generation-skipping transfer tax 1/1/2007**, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03
- Violations, penalty**, 77-2105, 77-2114, 77-2115

### ESTATE TAXES

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

### ESTHETICIANS

See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### ETHANOL

See MOTOR FUELS

### ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT

See generally MOTOR FUELS

#### Act,

- How cited, 66-1330
- How construed, 66-1348

#### Administrator

, 66-1336

#### Applications

,

- Confidentiality, 66-1341
- Deadline, 66-1344.01

#### Board, Nebraska Ethanol

,

- Created, 66-1335
- Offices, 66-1337
- Powers, 66-1338

#### Definitions

, 66-1333

#### Excise tax

,

- Corn and grain sorghum, 66-1345.01
- Department, cost reimbursement, 66-1345.02
- Records required, 66-1345.02
- Remittance of tax, 66-1345.02
- Suspend collection, when, 66-1345
- Transfer of funds, 66-1345
- Violation, penalty, 66-1345.03

#### Federal funds

, 66-1339

#### Funds

,

- Agricultural Alcohol Fuel Tax Fund, 66-1334
- Ethanol Production Incentive Cash Fund, 66-1345, 66-1345.05
- Transfer of funds, 66-1345, 66-1345.04

#### Gifts, donations, commodities, acceptance

, 66-1340

#### Grants and loans

,

- Investment,
  - Agreements, construction of act, 66-1348
  - Returns, 66-1342
- Recipient, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112
- Repayment, 66-1342

#### Intent

, 66-1331, 66-1332

#### National ethanol promotion group, membership authorized

, 66-1338

#### Public power industry, findings

, 70-601.01

#### Resident workers, required when

, 66-1349

#### Standard Specifications for Automotive Spark Ignition Engine Fuels, adoption

, 66-1226

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT**

–Cont'd

#### **Tax credits,**

- Eligibility for other benefits, prohibited, 66-1344
- Ethanol production, 66-1344, 66-1344.01
- Excess credits, treatment, 66-1344, 66-1345.05
- Interest and penalties, disposition, 66-1345.05
- Protest, procedure, 66-1344
- Records required, 66-1344

### **EVIDENCE**

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Abstracts of title to real estate, use, 25-1292**

#### **Affidavit,**

- How made, 25-1245
- When used, 25-1244, 25-1276

#### **Agreements, construction of terms, 25-1217**

#### **Alibi, notice required, 29-1927**

#### **Biological material, preserved, when, 29-4125, See also DNA TESTING ACT**

#### **Books, presumptive evidence, when, 25-1218**

#### **Business and public records, copies, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114**

#### **Compliance review documents of financial institutions, use, 8-2003**

#### **Controlled substances, chemical analysis, admissibility, 28-1439**

#### **Credit union records, reproduction admissible, 21-1737**

#### **Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, when, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

#### **DNA testing, See GENETIC TESTING**

#### **Electronic record,**

- Admissible, 86-640, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM
- Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, 29-4501 to 29-4508

#### **Environmental audits, use, 25-21,256 to 25-21,259**

#### **Evidence rules, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101**

#### **Exceptions, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS**

#### **Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, special rules, 42-729**

#### **Handwriting, proof, 25-1220**

#### **Health care data analysis, exempt from discovery, when, See DISCOVERY**

#### **Health professionals,**

- Communicable disease reports, admissibility, 71-503.01
- Incident reports or risk management reports, not used as evidence, 71-7913
- Peer review committee, Proceedings and records, not used as evidence, 71-7912
- Use of records, 25-12,123
- Prima facie evidence of practice without credential, 38-1,115
- Unanticipated outcome of medical care, certain statements and conduct inadmissible, 27-1201

#### **Historical works, presumptive evidence, 25-1218**

#### **Impeachment of witness, 25-1211, 27-607 to 27-610, See also EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA**

#### **Injured person, statement, treatment, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126**

#### **Insurance business certificate of authority, evidentiary effect, 44-318**

#### **Joint public agency, proof of establishment, requirements, 13-2512**

#### **Judicial notice, See JUDICIAL NOTICE**

#### **Judicial records, how proved, 25-1285, 25-1287**

#### **Laboratory tests,**

- Admissibility, 71-503.01
- DNA testing, See GENETIC TESTING

#### **Land office receipts, proof, 25-1283**

#### **Legal notices, proof, 25-1274 to 25-1277**

#### **Legislative proceedings, proof, 25-1290**

#### **Lie detectors,**

- Polygraphs*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **EVIDENCE –Cont'd**

#### **Livestock,**

- Collision with motor vehicle, rules applicable, 25-21,274
- Ownership of, recorded brand, effect, 54-1,107

#### **Maps or charts, presumptive evidence, 25-1218**

#### **Mediation communication, privileged, exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-2935**

#### **Medical records, 25-12,120, 25-12,121**

- Use in studies to reduce morbidity or mortality, 71-3401 to 71-3403

- Use prohibited, when, 81-669

#### **Motor vehicles,**

- Collision with livestock, rules applicable, 25-21,274
- Driving under the influence, refusal to submit to test, 60-6,197
- Records, use as evidence, 60-1504
- Traffic conviction, use, 60-693

#### **Notarial protest, evidence of dishonor, 25-1213**

#### **Objections, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS**

#### **Payments to injured person, not admission against interest, 25-1222.01**

#### **Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114**

#### **Polygraphs, See POLYGRAPHS**

- Examiners, licensure, See TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

#### **Pornographic visual evidence that includes a child, custody restrictions, 27-1301**

#### **Presumptions, See PRESUMPTIONS**

#### **Privilege,**

- Attorney-client not affected by Court Appointed Special Advocate Act, 43-3715
- Environmental audits, sections, how construed, 25-21,263
- Mediation communication, exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-2935

- Victim-advocate confidential communication, how treated, 29-4301 to 29-4304

#### **Questions of law and fact, See QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT**

#### **Record, electronic, admissible, 86-640, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**

#### **Records,**

- Business, photographic copies, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114
- Official, 25-1282, 25-1284
  - Certified copies, 25-1280
  - Insurance business certificate of authority, evidentiary effect, 44-318
  - Photographic copies, 25-1281, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114

#### **Reports,**

- Communicable diseases, admissibility, 71-503.01
- Composite, 25-12,115 to 25-12,119, See also COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM

#### **Rules of evidence, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101**

#### **Sexual assault, collection of evidence, requirements, 29-4306, 71-9001**

#### **Signature, electronic, admissible, 86-640, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**

#### **Speed measurement device, requirements, 60-6,192**

#### **State Child and Maternal Death Review Team, documents not admissible, 71-3411**

#### **Statutes, prima facie evidence, 49-767**

#### **Statutes and laws, proof of, 25-1290, 25-1293**

#### **Support orders of other states, 42-729, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE**

#### **Surveyor notes or plat, admissibility, 25-1278**

#### **Tampering with evidence, 28-922**

#### **Testimony,**

- By electronic means, 42-729, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

- How taken, 25-1240 to 25-1245

#### **Title insurance policy, use, 25-1292**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **EVIDENCE –Cont'd**

**Traffic conviction, use**, 60-693

**Victim-advocate confidential communication, how treated**, 29-4301 to 29-4304

**Witnesses**, *See* WITNESSES

Fees, *See* WITNESS FEES

**Workers' compensation, findings of independent medical examiner, admissibility**, 48-134.01

**Written material**,

Admission without proof, 25-1222

Inconsistencies, treatment, 25-1216

### **EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* EVIDENCE

**Admissibility**,

Character evidence, 27-404

Limitations, 27-105

Past sexual behavior or sexual predisposition, 27-412

Preliminary questions, 27-104

Sexual assault cases,

Civil case, similar offense, 27-415

Criminal case, similar crimes, 27-414

Defined, 27-413

Unanticipated outcome of medical care, certain statements and conduct inadmissible, 27-1201

**Applicability**, 27-101, 27-1101, 27-1102

**Authentication**, 27-901 to 27-903

**Character evidence**,

Method of proof, 27-405

Standard of proof, 27-404

When admissible, 27-404

Witnesses, 27-608

**Citation of rules**, 27-1103

**Compromise**, 27-408

**Erroneous ruling, offer of proof**, 27-103

**Habit or routine**, 27-406

**Hearsay**, 27-802

Declarant, credibility, 27-806

Definitions, 27-801

Exceptions, 27-803 to 27-805

Learned treatise exception, 27-803

Reputation, 27-803

**Identification**, 27-901 to 27-903

**Insurance**, 27-411

**Interpreters**, 27-604, *See also*

INTERPRETERS

**Judicial notice**, 27-201

**Lie detectors**,

*Polygraphs*, this heading

**Medical expenses, payment**, 27-409

**Offer of proof**, 27-103

**Photographs**, 27-1001 to 27-1008

**Plain error**, 27-103

**Pleas**, 27-410

**Polygraphs**, *See* POLYGRAPHS

Examiners, licensure, *See* TRUTH

AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS

ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

**Preliminary hearing, applicability**, 27-1101

**Presumptions**, 27-301 to 27-303

**Prior statements, witnesses**, 27-613

**Privileges**, 27-501

Abuse of persons, exceptions, 28-382, 28-707, 28-714

Clergy, 27-506

Comments by court, 27-513

Husband-wife, 27-505

Pandering exception, 28-803

Informer, identity, 27-510

Instructions to jury, 27-513

Lawyer-client, 27-503

Peer review committee, report or information, 25-12, 123, 71-7912, 71-7913

Physician-patient, 27-504

Professional counselor-client, 27-504

Psychologist-patient, 38-3131

State secrets, 27-509

Trade secrets, 27-508

Veterinarian-client, 38-3330

Vote, 27-507

Waiver, 27-511, 27-512

**Purpose**, 27-102

**Recordings**, 27-1001 to 27-1008

**Relevancy**,

Admissibility, 27-402

Defined, 27-401

Exclusion, reasons, 27-403

**Remedial measures, admissible when**, 27-407

**Rules of evidence, how cited**, 27-1103

**Rules of procedure of Supreme Court, effect**, 25-1273.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Self-incrimination**, See SELF-  
INCRIMINATION

#### Testimony,

Expert,  
Allowed, when, 27-702  
Basis of opinion, 27-703, 27-705  
Judges, powers, 27-706  
Lay witness, requirements, 27-701  
Ultimate issues, 27-704

#### Witnesses,

Character evidence, 27-608  
Competency, 27-601  
Criminal acts, 27-609  
Impeachment, 27-607 to 27-610  
Interrogation, 27-611  
Judges, powers, 27-614  
Judges, 27-605  
Jurors, 27-606  
Knowledge, requirement, 27-602  
Oath or affirmation, 27-603  
Refresh memory, 27-612  
Religious beliefs, 27-610  
Self-incrimination, 27-608  
Sequester, 27-615

**Writings**, 27-1001 to 27-1008

**Writings, acts, conversations,  
and declarations,  
introduction of part,  
remainder requirements**, 27-  
106

**EX POST FACTO LAWS** See also  
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Constitutional citation**, Article I,  
section 16, Constitution of  
Nebraska

### EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT

See generally POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

**Act, how cited**, 79-8,132

#### Attracting Excellence to Teaching Program,

Administration, 79-8,135  
Created, 79-8,133  
Definitions, 79-8,133  
Eligible students,  
Contract requirements, 79-8,137  
Loan amount, 79-8,135  
Loan forgiveness, amount, 79-  
8,137  
Payments, suspension, 79-8,137

Requirements, 79-8,135, 79-  
8,137

Funding terminates, when, 79-  
8,137

Purposes, 79-8,134

**Definitions**, 79-8,133, 79-8,137.01

**Department, powers and duties**,  
79-8,137 to 79-8,140

#### Enhancing Excellence in

##### Teaching Program,

Administration, 79-8,137.03  
Created, 79-8,137.01  
Definitions, 79-8,137.01  
Eligible students,  
Contract requirements, 79-  
8,137.04  
Loans, 79-8,137.03  
Payment suspension and  
forgiveness, amount, 79-  
8,137.04  
Purposes, 79-8,137.02

#### Fund, Excellence in Teaching

##### Cash, 79-8,137.05

Funding from State Lottery Act, 9-  
812

#### Loans, student,

Annual report required, 79-8,139  
Payments, suspension, 79-8,137  
Repayment tracking, 79-8,138

**Reports**, 79-8,139

**Rules and regulations**, 79-8,140

### EXCHANGE TRANSPARENCY ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### Act,

How cited, 44-8701  
Termination, 44-8706

#### Commission, Nebraska Exchange

##### Stakeholder,

Duties, 44-8705  
Expenses, 44-8704  
Meetings, 44-8704  
Members, 44-8703  
Officers, 44-8704  
Removal, hearing, 44-8703  
Terms, 44-8703  
Vacancy, 44-8703

**Intent**, 44-8702

### EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

See generally JUDGMENTS

**Amercement of sheriff or court  
officer**, 25-1545 to 25-1551

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT –Cont'd**

**Annuity proceeds, treatment,** 44-371, 44-1089

**Arrest of judgment debtor,** 25-1566

**Associations, treatment,** 25-316, 25-530.08

**Attachment,**

Authorized, 25-1501.01, 25-1582  
Procedures, 25-1001 to 25-1055,  
*See also* ATTACHMENT

**Banks, surrender to department, treatment,** 8-186

**Cemetery property, treatment,** 12-302, 12-511, 12-517, 12-605

**Child support, priorities,** 42-364.09

**Cities, treatment,** 14-812, 15-844

**Community redevelopment authorities,** 18-2136

**Companies, treatment,** 25-316, 25-530.08

**Confirmation of sale,** 25-1531

**Court costs,** 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2413

**Death penalty,** *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

**Debtors, multiple, treatment,** 25-1544

**Deed to purchaser,** 25-1532, 25-1533, 25-1539

**Deferred compensation, generally exempt, exception,** 48-1401, 84-1505

**Delivery bond, goods unsold,** 25-1524 to 25-1528

**Discovery of property,** 25-1565 to 25-1580

Contempt, 25-1577

Continuance, 25-1575

Fees, 25-1579, 25-1580

Orders authorized, 25-1572, 25-1573, 25-1578

Referee, 25-1576

Witnesses, 25-1570, 25-1571

**Employee benefits, treatment,** 25-1563.01

**Encumbrance book,** 25-533

**Estate property, treatment,** 30-2494

**Execution docket,** 25-2209

**Exemptions,** *See* EXEMPTIONS

FROM EXECUTION AND  
BANKRUPTCY

**Fees,** 25-1026, 25-1031.02, 25-1579, 25-1580, 33-117, 33-123, 33-135.01

**Fines,** 29-2404, 29-2408 to 29-2413

**Fire equipment, treatment,** 35-105

**Forcible entry and detainer,** 25-21,230 to 25-21,235, *See also* FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

**Fraudulent transfers,** *See*

FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT,  
UNIFORM; 36-701

**Garnishment,** 25-1056, 25-

1501.01, *See also* GARNISHMENT

**Goods unsold, want of bidders,** 25-1524 to 25-1528

**Homestead exemption from execution,** 40-101 to 40-116,  
*See also* HOMESTEADS

**Insufficient property,** 25-1526, 25-1537, 25-1564

**Insurance companies, treatment,** 44-319.08, 44-4857

**Insurance proceeds, treatment,** 44-371, 44-1089

**Intervening claimants,** 25-1521 to 25-1523

**Issuance of execution,** 25-1501, 25-2721

District court judgment, aids of  
execution cross county lines,  
procedure, 25-1501.01

**Joint and several liability,** 25-1544

**Judgment liens,** *See* JUDGMENT LIENS

**Levy,** 25-1518

**Libraries, treatment,** 51-218, 51-809

**Liquor licenses, treatment,** 53-149

**Motor vehicles,**

Financial responsibility deposit, 60-550

Valuation, 25-1516

**Museums, treatment,** 51-512

**Notice, sale of property,** 25-1529, 25-1531, 25-1534, 25-1535

**Officers of court, neglect of duty,** 25-1545 to 25-1551

**Partnerships, treatment,** 25-316, 25-530.08, 67-419, 67-420

**Payment by third party,** 25-1568, 25-1569

**Pensions of military personnel, treatment,** 25-1559

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT –Cont'd

**Political subdivisions, treatment,**  
13-908, 14-812, 14-1805, 15-  
844, 18-2136, 23-264

**Possession of premises, recovery  
of,** 25-21,226 to 25-21,235, *See*  
*also* FORCIBLE ENTRY AND  
DETAINER

**Procedures,** 25-1501 to 25-1551

#### **Property,**

Discovery, 25-1565 to 25-1580

Goods unsold, want of bidders, 25-  
1524 to 25-1528

Insufficient, 25-1526, 25-1537, 25-  
1564

Levy and sale authorized, 25-1503

Notice of sale, 25-1529, 25-1531,  
25-1534, 25-1535

Real estate, delivery of, 25-1581

Transfer prohibited, when, 25-1573

Unsold property, how treated, 25-  
1524 to 25-1528, 25-1537

**Public assistance,** 68-148, 68-1013

**Railroad property,** Article X,  
section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Real estate, delivery of,** 25-1581

**Receiver, appointment,** 25-1573,  
25-1574

**Redemption,** 25-1530

**Referee for discovery,** 25-1576

**Replevin,** 25-1093 to 25-10,110,  
*See also* REPLEVIN

**Retirement funds, generally  
exempt, exception,**

Counties, 23-2322

Firefighters, cities of the first class,  
16-1038

Judges, 24-710.02

Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-  
2111

Police, cities of the first class, 16-  
1019

Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104

State, 84-1324

State Patrol, 81-2032

#### **Sale,**

Confirmation, 25-1531

Deed, issuance, 25-1532, 25-  
1533, 25-1539

Notice, 25-1529, 25-1531, 25-  
1534, 25-1535

Proceeds, disposition, 25-1540

Reversal of judgment, effect, 25-  
1541

Where held, 25-1536

**Settlements, treatment,** 25-  
1563.02, 48-149

#### **Sheriff,**

Duties, 25-1501 to 25-1443, 25-  
2232 to 25-2239

Neglect, 25-1545 to 25-1551

**State, treatment,** 48-199, 81-8,215

#### **Stay of,**

Appeals, 25-1907, 25-1908, 25-  
1916, 25-1926, 25-2730

Bond requirements, 25-1507 to 25-  
1510, 25-1907, 25-1908

Effect, 25-1514

Expiration, 25-1513

Forcible entry and detainer, 25-  
1907, 25-21,231, 25-2730

Money judgments, procedure, 25-  
1507, 25-1934

Property, relinquish, 25-1512

Real estate, procedure, 25-1506

Sheriff, duties, 25-1511

Time limitation, 25-1505

**Substitution of parties,** 25-327

**Tax sales, execution for,** 25-1555,  
*See also* TAX SALES

**Third-party debtors, payments,** 25-  
1568, 25-1569

#### **Wages,**

Acts prohibited, 25-1560 to 25-  
1563

Treatment of, 25-1558

**Workers' compensation,  
treatment,** 48-149

#### **Writs,**

Contents, 25-1516, 25-21,230

Levy, 25-1518

Multiple, preference, 25-1517, 25-  
1538

Returnable, when, 25-1543

Service of process, 25-1516

### EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Authorized,** Article IV, sections 1  
and 27, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 81-101

**Constitutional officers,** *See*  
CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

**Departments,** *See* DEPARTMENTS

**Separation of powers,** Article II,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS –Cont'd**

**State officers and employees,**  
See STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

### **EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY**

See generally JUDGMENTS

**Annuity proceeds, when,** 44-371,  
44-1089

**Applicability,** 25-1555, 25-1557

**Banks, surrender to department,**  
8-186

**Cemetery property,** 12-302, 12-  
511, 12-517, 12-605

**Cities,** 14-812, 15-844

**Claim, procedure,** 25-1516

**Community redevelopment  
authorities,** 18-2136

**Deferred compensation, generally  
exempt, exception,** 48-1401,  
84-1505

**Employee benefits,** 25-1563.01

**Estate property,** 30-2494

**Federal,** 25-15,105

**Fire equipment,** 35-105

**Forms,** 25-1516

**Hearing,** 25-1516

**Homestead exemption,** 40-101 to  
40-116, See also HOMESTEADS

**Housing agency property,** 71-1591

**Insurance companies,** 44-319.08,  
44-4857

**Insurance proceeds, when,** 44-  
371, 44-1089

**Libraries,** 51-218, 51-809

**Liquor licenses,** 53-149

**List of property,** 25-1552

**Metropolitan transit authority,** 14-  
1805

**Motor vehicles,**  
Financial responsibility deposit, 60-  
550

Valuation, 25-1516

**Museums,** 51-512

**Partnership property,** 67-430

**Pensions of military personnel,**  
25-1559

**Personal property,**  
Exemption, 25-1552  
Treatment, 25-1556

**Political subdivisions,** 13-908, 14-  
812, 14-1805, 15-844, 23-264,  
81-2136

**Public assistance,** 68-148, 68-1013

### **Retirement funds, generally exempt, exception,**

Counties, 23-2322

Firefighters, cities of the first class,  
16-1038

Judges, 24-710.02

Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-  
2111

Police, cities of the first class, 16-  
1019

Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104

State, 84-1324

State Patrol, 81-2032

**Settlements,** 25-1563.02, 48-149

**Specific exemptions,** 25-1556

**State,** 48-199, 81-8,215

**Tax sale, exception,** 25-1555

### **Taxes,**

Delinquent, 77-3906

Earned income tax credit refund,  
25-1553

**Unemployment compensation,** 48-  
647

### **Wages,**

Acts prohibited, 25-1560 to 25-  
1563

Treatment of, 25-1558

**Wife's separate property,** 42-201

**Workers' compensation,** 48-149

### **EXPERT WITNESS**

See WITNESSES

### **EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL REMEDY ACT**

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Act, how cited,** 25-21,290

**Attorney General, powers,** 25-  
21,296

**Attorney's fees and costs,** 25-  
21,292

### **Civil action,**

Authorized, 25-21,292

Damages, 25-21,292

Defenses not available, 25-21,295

Use of pseudonym, 25-21,294

**Definitions,** 25-21,291

**Injunction,** 25-21,292

**Statute of limitation,** 25-21,293

### **EXPLOSIVES**

See generally HAZARDOUS  
MATERIALS

**Applicability of sections,** 28-1214,  
28-1239

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **EXPLOSIVES –Cont'd**

**Cities of the second class, regulations,** 17-137

**Civil disorders, acts prohibited,** 28-1480 to 28-1482

**Container requirements,** 66-103 to 66-107

**Definitions,** 28-1213  
Poison, biological considered destructive device, 28-1213

**Destructive device,**  
Illegal use, 28-1222 to 28-1224  
Placing false bomb, 28-1221  
Possession, 28-1220, 28-1228

**False information,** 28-907, 28-1221

**Felony, use to commit,** 28-1222

**Fire protection district, duty of permitholder to notify,** 28-1233

**Inspections,** 28-1234

**Kill, injure, or intimidate,** 28-1224

**Local law, authorized,** 28-1237

**Permit,**  
Application, 28-1232  
Criminal history record information check, 28-1229  
Denial, 28-1230  
False representation, penalty, 28-1219  
Fees, 28-1232  
Issuance, 28-1229  
Permitholders,  
Duty to notify fire protection district, 28-1233  
Records, 28-1233, 28-1234  
Revocation, grounds, 28-1231

**Possession,**  
Destructive device, 28-1220  
Evidence, 28-1228  
First degree, 28-1215  
Second degree, 28-1216

**Property, use of to damage or destroy,** 28-1223

**Rules and regulations,** 28-1236  
Violations, 28-1227

**Sale, prohibited,** 28-1217

**Seizure,** 28-1238

**Storage requirements,** 28-1225

**Tank requirements,** 66-103 to 66-107

**Theft, failure to report,** 28-1226

**Threat,** 28-1221

**Transfer, prohibited,** 28-1217

**Transportation, permit required,** 28-1235, 28-1235.01

### **Use prohibited,**

Placing false bomb, 28-1221

To commit felony, 28-1222

To damage or destroy property, 28-1223

To kill or injure any person, 28-1224

Without permit, 28-1218

**Violations, penalty,** 28-1215 to 28-1227, 28-1233, 37-519

**Wild animals,**  
Lawful use, 37-561  
Restrictions, 37-531, 37-532, 37-554

### **EXPUNGEMENT**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Arrest, error,** 29-3523

**Conviction, setting aside,**  
Juvenile adjudication, sealing of records, procedure, 43-2, 108.01 to 43-2, 108.05  
Probation, completion of, 29-2264,  
*See also* PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**DNA sample records,** 29-4109,  
*See also* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT

**Records, abuse reports,**  
Child abuse, 28-720 to 28-724,  
*See also* CHILD PROTECTION ACT  
Vulnerable adult, 28-380, 28-381,  
*See also* ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT

**Sentence, setting aside,** *See also* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT  
Motion for new trial, when, 29-2103  
Postconviction relief proceeding, when, 29-3001

### **EXTORTION**

*See* THEFT

### **EXTRADITION AND DETAINER**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Agreement on Detainers,** 29-759 to 29-765

**Child support,** 42-749, 42-750, *See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

**Criminal trial of prisoner,** 29-3804, 29-3806

**Escape while detained,** 28-912,  
*See also* ESCAPE

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### EXTRADITION AND DETAINER

–Cont'd

- Evidence rules, applicability, 27-1101
- Fresh pursuit, procedure after arrest, 29-417
- Habeas corpus, 29-2801 to 29-2824, *See also* HABEAS CORPUS
- Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401
- Medical services for detainee, responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705
- Multistate agreement on detainers, 29-759 to 29-765
- Obscenity charges, 28-813
- Procedure, *See* CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729
- Prohibitions, 29-2812
- Rendition of accused persons, *See* RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101
- Spousal support, 42-749, 42-750, *See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

### EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS ACT

- See generally* AIRPORTS Act, how cited, 3-244
- Definitions, 3-240
- Eminent domain, 3-241, 3-242
- Powers, 3-243

### EYEGASSES AND CONTACT LENSES

- See generally* HEALTH CARE
- Bioptic or telescopic lenses, driver's license, when required, 60-4, 118
- Driver's license, when required, 60-4, 118
- Mail purchases, *See* MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301
- Optometrists, *See* OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601
- Prescribing, *See* OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601
- Sale, not practice of optometry, 38-2607
- Schools, safety glasses, required, when, 79-715, 85-901

### F

#### FACSIMILE AND ELECTRONIC FILINGS

*See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

#### FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

- Abortion, benefits, how treated, 48-1111
- Accommodation, reasonable, 48-1102, 48-1107.02
- Act,
  - How cited, 48-1125
  - How construed, 48-1124
- Action in district court,
  - Deadline, 48-1120.01
  - Notice by commission, 48-1120.01
  - When, 48-1119
- Acts prohibited, 48-1104 to 48-1107.01
- Advertising limitations, 48-1115
- Alcohol and drug use, employment practices permitted, 48-1108.01
- Appeal, 48-1120
- Attorney's fees and costs, 48-1120
- Bona fide occupational qualification, treatment, 48-1108
- Commission, Equal Opportunity, 48-1116
  - Powers and duties, 48-1117
- Communist party member, how treated, 48-1109
- Complaint, procedure, 48-1118 to 48-1120
- Confidentiality, 48-1118
- Contracts, government as party, provisions required, 48-1122
- Defenses, 48-1111
- Definitions, 48-1102
- Disabilities, qualification, 48-1102
- Discrimination, prohibited, qualified individual with a disability, 48-1107.02
- Employer, 48-1104, 48-1107, 48-1114
- Employment agency, 48-1105
- Employment practices permitted, 48-1108 to 48-1111

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Equal Opportunity in Education Act, Nebraska, applicability,** 79-2,123

**Equal Opportunity in Postsecondary Education Act, Nebraska, applicability,** 85-9,175

**Exemptions,** 48-1103, 48-1108 to 48-1111

**Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, applicability,** 20-139

**Government, actions against,** 48-1126

**Hearing,** 48-1119

**Illegal acts, employees opposition,** 48-1114

**Indians, treatment,** 48-1112

**Intent,** 48-1101

**Investigations,** 48-1117, 48-1118

**Labor organization,** 48-1106, 48-1107

**Medical examination,** 48-1107.02

**National security, employment exception,** 48-1110

**Posting required,** 48-1121

**Preferential treatment, when,** 48-1112, 48-1113

**Pregnancy,** 48-1111

**Reasonable accommodation,** 48-1102, 48-1107.02

**Refusal to perform illegal acts,** 48-1114

**Religious organizations,** 48-1103, 48-1108

**Rules and regulations,** 48-1117

**Schools, religious, treatment,** 48-1103, 48-1108

**Screening of complaint,** 48-1118

**Subversive person,** 48-1109

**Unlawful employment practices,** Exemptions, 48-1108, 48-1108.01  
Qualified individual with a disability, 48-1107.01, 48-1107.02

**Violations, penalty,** 48-1123

**Whistleblowing,** 48-1114

### **FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* DISCRIMINATION

**Act,**  
Administration, 20-139  
How cited, 20-301

**Acts prohibited,** 20-318 to 20-320

**Affirmative action, required,** 20-323

**Appeal,** 20-339

**Attorney General, duties,** 20-343

**Attorney's fees and costs,** 20-341

**Civil action,**  
Authorized, 20-331, 20-335  
Relief, 20-340

**Coercion or intimidation, penalty,** 20-344

**Commission, powers and duties,** 20-324, 20-325, 20-334

**Complaints,**  
Determination, 20-333  
Procedure, 20-326 to 20-328  
Referral to local agency, 20-332

**Conciliation agreement,** 20-327, 20-329

**Confidentiality,** 20-330

**Definitions,** 20-303 to 20-317

**Discrimination,**  
Handicapped persons, 20-319  
Memberships, 20-322  
Multiple listing service, 20-321  
Real estate organizations, 20-321  
Residential real estate transactions, 20-320

**Enforcement,** 20-339, 20-343

**Eviction, permitted,** 20-322

**Hearings,** 20-336 to 20-338

**Housing for older persons,** 20-322

**Investigations, restrictions on use of information,** 20-330

**Local agency, certification,** 20-332

**Policy,** 20-302

**Statute of limitation,** 20-342

**Unlawful acts,** 20-318 to 20-321

**Violations,**  
Penalty, 20-334, 20-344  
Relating to investigations, 20-334

### **FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

**Acts prohibited,** 2-219  
Enforcement, 2-220

**Amusement rides, See** AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1801

**Bingo, when allowed,** 2-219, 2-220

**Carnivals,**  
Fairs, state or county, contract with,  
Deposit required, 2-220.01, 2-220.02  
Return of deposit, 2-220.04  
Violation, penalty, 2-220.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Carnivals –Cont'd**

Obstruction or nuisance, failure to remove, 2-220

Unlicensed operation, 23-813, 23-817

Nonresident operator, vehicle permit, fees, 60-384

Regulation by county, 23-813 to 23-818

Rides, *See* AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1801

Tax on mechanical amusement devices, *See* MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001

**County agricultural society, levy for fair, 2-257, 2-259, *See also* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT**

#### **County fairs,**

Agricultural society, county, *See* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250

Board, county fair, Aid, limitation, 2-230

Authorized, 2-221

Bonds, 2-223

Budget, 2-239

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Claims against county, appointed board, 2-231

Dissolution, 2-232 to 2-237  
Reformation, procedure, 2-237.01

Duties, rules and regulations, 2-227

Election to establish, 2-222

Expenses, 2-226

Membership, appointment or election procedure, 2-224

Officers, 2-225

Open, 2-238, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1408

Political subdivision or division of county, when, 2-222

Proxy vote prohibited, 2-240

Records Management Act, compliance required, 2-238

Report of appointed board, 2-228

Sales tax exemption for elected boards, 77-2704.15

Tax, Authorized, 2-223

#### Levy

Additional, limitations, 2-229.01

Operational, procedure, 2-229

Carnival, contract requirements, 2-220.01 to 2-220.04

Joint fairs, 2-221.01

#### **Horseracing,**

Licenses for state and county fairs, 2-1204, *See also* HORSERACING

When allowed, 2-219, 2-220

**Mechanical amusement devices, occupation tax, *See* MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001**

#### **Parades,**

All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, use, 60-6,356

Minibikes, use, 60-6,348

Snowmobiles, use, 60-6,348

Special interest motor vehicle license plate, use, 60-3,135.01

**Raffles, when allowed, 2-219, 2-220**

**Safety and health regulation, *See* SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS**

**State fair, *See also* STATE FAIR, NEBRASKA**

State Fair Board, Nebraska, 2-101 to 2-113

### **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Affirmative defense, 28-315**

**By inmate, 28-933**

**Definitions, 28-312**

**First degree, 28-314**

**Second degree, 28-315**

**Statute of limitation,**

For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212

### **FALSE MEDICAID CLAIMS ACT**

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Act, how cited, 68-934**

**Attorney General, powers and duties, 68-942 to 68-946**

**Attorney's fees and costs, awarded, when, 68-936, 68-939, 68-940**

**Burden of proof, 68-941**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FALSE MEDICAID CLAIMS ACT**

*–Cont'd*

**Definitions**, 68-935

**Fund, State Medicaid Fraud**

**Control Unit Cash**, 68-940.01

**Investigation and prosecution**, 68-942

**Penalties**,

Civil, 68-936

Considerations, 68-940

**Records**,

Access to, 68-941

Requirements, 68-939

**State medicaid fraud control unit**,

Certification, 68-943

Department, cooperation, 68-942

Investigation and prosecution, 68-942

Powers and duties, 68-944

**Subpoena**, 68-945

Violation, contempt of court, when, 68-947

**Violations**,

Additional compensation, 68-938

Failure to report, 68-937

Presenting false claim, 68-936, 68-939

Records, requirements, 68-939

### **FAMILY MILITARY LEAVE ACT**

*See generally* MILITARY

**Act**,

How cited, 55-501

How construed, 55-505

**Civil action**, 55-507

Remedies, 55-507

**Definitions**, 55-502

**Employee**,

Continuation of benefits, 55-504

Loss of certain employee benefits prohibited, 55-505

Rights, 55-504

**Employer, actions prohibited**, 55-506

**Family military leave authorized, conditions**, 55-503

### **FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE**

*See generally* CHILD SUPPORT

**Act**,

Applicability, 42-704, 42-714

How cited, 42-701

How construed, 42-751

**Action under prior law**, 42-7,105

**Attorney General, powers**, 42-721

**Choice of law**, 42-739

**Costs and fees**, 42-718, 42-726

**County or authorized attorney, duties**, 43-512.03

**Definitions**, 42-702

**District court, tribunal of this state**, 42-703

**Extradition**, 42-749, 42-750

**Fees**, 42-718, 42-726

**Income withholding order**,

Contest by obligor, 42-734.05

Employer's duties, 42-734 to 42-734.04

**Jurisdiction**,

Contacts with tribunal of another state, limitations, 42-713.01

Continuing exclusive jurisdiction, when, 42-709

Continuing personal jurisdiction, when, 42-706

Nonresident, personal jurisdiction, when, 42-705

Personal jurisdiction, when, 42-705, 42-706, 42-727

Simultaneous proceedings, procedure, 42-708

Subject matter jurisdiction, 42-703, 42-705

To modify foreign child support order, 42-747.03

**Liens**, 42-371

Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371

Attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

**Proceedings**,

Application of law of this state, 42-716

Attorney's fees, 42-371, 42-718, 42-726

Costs, 42-726

Defense of nonparentage, when not available, 42-728

Discovery, assistance and enforcement, 42-731

Documents, admissibility, 42-729

Evidentiary rules, 42-729

Identification of party, when not required, 42-725

Minor parent, proceeding authorized, 42-715

Parentage determination, 42-748

Proceeding, 43-1401 to 43-1418

Petition, 42-714

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE –Cont'd**

#### **Proceedings –Cont'd**

Contents, 42-724

Send to responding state, 42-717

Private counsel authorized, 42-722

*Registration of orders*, this heading

Spousal communications, not  
privileged, 42-729

Testimony by electronic means,  
authorized, 42-729

Witnesses, testimony, 42-729

#### **Registration of orders,**

For enforcement, 42-736

Choice of law, 42-739

Contest validity or enforcement,  
42-741 to 42-743

Effect, 42-738

Notice, 42-740

Order modified in another state,  
42-747

Procedure, 42-737

For modification, 42-744

Effect, 42-745

Recognition of other state, 42-  
747

When, 42-746

#### **Remedies, cumulative, 42-704**

#### **Rendition, 42-749, 42-750**

#### **State information agency, duties, 42-723**

#### **Support enforcement agency, duties, 42-720**

#### **Support orders,**

Child support orders,

Controlling order, 42-711, 42-  
747.03

Multiple orders, enforcement, 42-  
712

Enforcement,

Administrative enforcement, 42-  
735

Foreign support order,

With registration, 42-736 to 42-  
747

Without registration, 42-734 to  
42-734.05

Support order, 42-710

Issuance, 42-733

Payment,

Credit, 42-713

Receipt and disbursement, 42-  
732

*Registration of orders*, this heading

Spousal support orders, 42-713.02

Temporary support orders, 42-733

#### **Tribunals,**

Communications authorized, 42-  
730

Contacts authorized, limitations,  
42-713.01

Inappropriate tribunal, duties, 42-  
719

Initiating tribunal,

Act as, 42-707, 42-710

Duties, 42-717

Responding tribunal,

Act as, 42-707

Duties, 42-718

Powers, 42-718

Simultaneous proceedings, 42-708

Tribunal of this state, district court  
designated as, 42-703

### **FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 76-1901

How construed, 76-1914

#### **Definitions, 76-1902**

#### **Designation of homestead, 76- 1904, 76-1905**

#### **Foreclosure,**

Redemption of homestead, 76-  
1906 to 76-1912

Right to cure, 76-1903

Sale, procedure, 76-1912

#### **Homestead,**

Designation, 76-1904, 76-1905

Redemption, 76-1906 to 76-1912

Confirmation order, 76-1908, 76-  
1909

Petition, contents, 76-1907

#### **Liens,**

Prior lien, validity, 76-1911

Priority, 76-1905

#### **Notice of default, sale, procedure, 76-1913**

#### **Petition,**

Contents, 76-1907

Filing, effect, 76-1910

#### **Rights of petitioner, 76-1910**

#### **Sale, procedure, 76-1912, 76-1913**

#### **Subdivision, exemption, 76-1916**

#### **Successor in interest, rights, 76- 1915**

#### **Trust deed, sale, procedure, 76- 1913**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

Waiver or disclaimer of right of designation, 76-1904

### FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT

See *generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Act, how cited, 48-1701

Acts prohibited, 48-1712, 48-1714

Contractor, duties, 48-1711

Definitions, 48-1702

Exclusions, 48-1703

Fee, license, 48-1706, 48-1710

Financial responsibility, proof, 48-1705

Fund, Farm Labor Contractors, 48-1707

Investigation, 48-1710

#### License,

Denial, 48-1713

Disciplinary action, 48-1713

Form, 48-1704

Issuance, 48-1710

Protest, 48-1710

Revocation, 48-1713

Suspension, 48-1713

Notice, posting, 48-1709

Payment of wage claims, procedure, 48-1705

Rules and regulations, 48-1708

Security, 48-1705

#### Violations,

Investigation, 48-1710

Penalty, 48-1714

### FARM MEDIATION ACT

See *generally* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

#### Act,

Applicability, 2-4814

How cited, 2-4801

Administration, 2-4803

Definitions, 2-4802

Fees, 2-4806

#### Mediation,

Agreement, 2-4811

Confidentiality, 2-4812

Duties, 2-4812

Meetings, 2-4809, 2-4810

Participants, 2-4808

Period, 2-4810

Request, 2-4808

Notification of mediation service, 2-4807

Records, 2-4815

Rules and regulations, 2-4806

#### Services,

Assistance, 2-4805

Contracts to provide, 2-4804

Promote, 2-4813

Types of cases accepted, 2-4808

### FARMS AND RANCHES

Agricultural lands, See

AGRICULTURAL LANDS

Initiative 300, See INITIATIVE 300

### FAX MACHINES

See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

### FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM

See *generally* LIENS

#### Act,

How cited, 52-1007

How construed, 52-1006

Filing requirements, 52-1001 to 52-1005

Termination statement, 52-1008

### FEED

See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

### FEEDLOTS

See LIVESTOCK

### FEEES

See *generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

Attorney's fees, See ATTORNEY'S

FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

Court costs, See COURT COSTS

Payment by electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Payment into treasury, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Public fees and salaries, 33-101 to 33-157

Public official charging fees,

Illegal, penalty, 33-147

Refusal to pay, when justified, 33-146

Schedule, post, 33-148

Witnesses, See WITNESS FEES

### FELONIES

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### FENCES

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Barbed wire, guards required,** 39-307

**Division fences,**

Adjoining landowners,  
Construct and maintain just  
proportion, 34-102, 34-103

Failure to maintain, private  
nuisance, 34-103

Changes to law, applicability, 34-112.03

Dispute, civil action and mediation  
referral authorized, 34-112.02

Entry upon land authorized, when,  
34-112.01

Game and Parks Commission,  
responsibilities, 37-1012

Injury or destruction, effect, 34-112

Lawful fence, 34-115 to 34-117

Legislative findings, 34-101

**Hedge fences along public roads,**  
39-309, 39-1812, 39-1813

**Lawful fence, requirements,** 34-115 to 34-117

**Party walls,** *See* BUILDINGS

**Public roads, fencing by  
landowners,** 39-301, 39-307,  
39-1814

**Railroad right-of-way,** 74-603, 74-604

**Snow fences along public roads,**  
39-1344, 39-1805, 39-1806

**Trails, recreational,** 37-1007, 37-1012, *See also* TRAILS

### FERTILIZERS

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Anhydrous ammonia,**

Possess with intent to  
manufacture controlled  
substance, penalty, 28-451

Tampering with, effect on liability,  
25-21,281

Unlawful transportation or use, 28-1240

**Dead animals, liquefied remains,  
prohibited acts,** 28-1304.01

**Irrigation,** *See* CHEMIGATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 46-1101

**Liens, agricultural fertilizer,** 52-1101 to 52-1104

**Lime,** *See* AGRICULTURAL LIMING  
MATERIALS ACT; 2-4301

**Soil,** *See* SOIL

**Standards,** *See* COMMERCIAL

FERTILIZER AND SOIL

CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,162.01

### FIDUCIARIES

*See generally* MONEY

**Bribe, solicit or accept,** 28-613

**Charitable endowment funds,** *See*

PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF  
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 58-610

**Charitable organizations, act as  
fiduciaries,** 21-610

**Conservators,** *See* CONSERVATORS

**Easements,**

Oil and gas pipelines, 57-401, 57-402

Telephone and electricity, 30-3219, 30-3220

**Guardians,** *See* GUARDIANS

Wards, *See* WARDS

**Investors, Nebraska Investment  
Council members, duties,** 72-1239.01

**Personal representatives,** *See*  
PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

**Receipts and disbursements,  
treatment,** *See* PRINCIPAL AND  
INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116

**Trustees,** *See* TRUSTS AND  
TRUSTEES

### FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

**Athletic programs,**

NCAA procedures, *See* COLLEGIATE  
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA;  
85-1201

Student participation, effect on  
student's financial aid, 85-9,133 to 85-9,139

**Attorneys, incentive for public  
service practice,** *See* LEGAL  
EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE  
LOAN REPAYMENT ACT; 7-201

**Business colleges, tuition notes  
or contracts of,  
requirements,** 62-303 to 62-305

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS**

–Cont'd

**Child of deceased law enforcement officer or firefighter, See** IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301

**Educational savings plan trust, See** EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST; 85-1801

**Financial aid strategy, development by Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, 85-1413**

**Health care professions,**  
Advanced practice registered nurses, *See* RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650

Dentists  
By city of second class or village, 17-572  
Loan assistance, *See* RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650  
Residency program, 71-5201 to 71-5209

Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to 58-862

Medical education, University of Nebraska Medical Center Medical Education Revolving Fund, 85-134

Nurses, *See* NURSING STUDENT LOAN ACT; 71-17,101

Nursing faculty, *See* NURSING FACULTY STUDENT LOAN ACT; 71-17,108

Physicians and surgeons,  
By city of the second class or village, 17-572  
Primary care providers, *See* PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER ACT; 71-5210  
Residency program, financial incentives, 71-5201 to 71-5207

Private colleges, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE

AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

Rural practice, *See* RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650

Behavioral health, *See* RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT; 71-5680

**High school graduate defined for purposes of financial aid, 79-771**

**Military personnel,**

Tuition credits,  
Military reservists, 80-901 to 80-903

National Guard members, 85-505 to 85-508

Waiver of,  
Tuition and fees for children of deceased or disabled veteran, 80-411

Tuition for children of deceased National Guard member, 85-507

**Private career schools, See** PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601

**Private colleges, student loans, Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to 58-862**

Medical students, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

Student Loan Assistance Program, Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865

Teacher and graduate teacher education programs, *See* EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132

**Private institution of higher education, loans to institution, when, 58-833, See also** EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

**Recipients, verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Scholarships,**

- Diverse students, *See* STUDENT DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 85-9,177
- Undergraduate, need-based, *See* ACCESS COLLEGE EARLY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 85-2101; OPPORTUNITY GRANT ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1901

#### **State educational institutions, refund or waiver of fees authorized, when, 85-504**

#### **Student loans,**

- Building and loan associations, power and duties, 8-319
  - Default, postsecondary institution, duties, 85-9,139.02, 85-9,139.03, 85-1610
  - Department of Education, State, powers, 79-2,106
  - Lending agency, duties, 85-1647 to 85-1649
  - Nebraska Investment Council, powers and duties, 72-1246.01 to 72-1246.05
  - State-sponsored loans authorized, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Student Loan Assistance Program, Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865
  - Student Loan Marketing Association stock, bank, powers, 8-148
  - Teacher and graduate teacher education programs, *See* EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132
- #### **Teacher and graduate teacher education programs, student loans, *See* EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132**

### **FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES Act,  
Applicability, 87-807

How cited, 87-801

**Attorney General, powers, 87-806**

**Breach of security,**

- Investigation, 87-803
- Notice to resident, 87-803, 87-804

**Definitions, 87-802**

**Waiver of act, void, 87-805**

### **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

*See generally* MONEY

**Abandoned property, *See***

- UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716 to 30-2733, *See also* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201**

**Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of a,**

- Bank, 64-214
- Credit union, 64-212, 64-213
- Insurance company, 64-212, 64-213
- Savings and loan association, 64-215

**Acquisitions,**

- Cross-industry merger or acquisition, when, 8-1516
- Failing institutions, 8-1506 to 8-1510

**Automatic teller machines,**

- authorized, 8-157.01, 8-345.01, *See also* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

**Bank holding companies, *See***

- BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA; 8-908

**Banks, *See* BANKING ACT,**

- NEBRASKA; 8-101; BANKS AND BANKING

**Building and loan associations, 8-301 to 8-384, *See also* SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

**Check-cashing services, license required, *See* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901**

**Checks, *See* CHECKS**

**Collection agencies, *See***

- COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601

**Commercial Code, Uniform, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

**Compliance review,**

- Applicability, 8-2002
- Construction of sections, 8-2005

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Compliance review –Cont'd**

Definitions, 8-2001

Documents,

Confidentiality and use, 8-2003  
to 8-2005

Held by governmental agency, 8-  
2004

Use in evidence, 8-2003

**Credit card banks**, 8-2401 to 8-  
2403, *See also* BANKS AND  
BANKING

**Credit cards**, *See* CREDIT CARDS

**Credit services organizations**,  
*See* CREDIT SERVICES  
ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801

**Credit unions**, *See* CREDIT UNIONS

**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES  
AND OFFENSES

**Data processing centers**,  
**electronic, regulation**, 8-108

**Depository institutions**,  
**examination by Director of  
Insurance, when**, 44-1527

**Deposits, insured or guaranteed  
by Federal Deposit Insurance  
Corporation**, *See* BANKS AND  
BANKING

**Failing institutions, acquisition or  
merger**, 8-1506 to 8-1510, *See  
also* BANKS AND BANKING

**Financial transaction devices**,  
*See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION  
DEVICES

**Funds transfers**, Article 4A, UCC,  
*See also* COMMERCIAL CODE,  
UNIFORM; ELECTRONIC FUND  
TRANSFERS

**Holding companies**, *See* HOLDING  
COMPANIES

**Insurance, solicitation and sale  
of, when authorized**, 44-392

**Letters of credit**, Article 5, UCC,  
*See also* COMMERCIAL CODE,  
UNIFORM

**Liability limitations, officers and  
directors**, 25-21,240

**Minors, transfers to**, *See*  
TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Mortgage bankers, requirements**,  
*See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE  
LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Mortgage loan originators**,  
**requirements**, 8-702, *See also*  
RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE  
LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Names, similar names, use  
prohibited**, 8-1901 to 8-1903

**Negotiable instruments**, Article 3,  
UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL  
CODE, UNIFORM

**Public funds**, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS  
Depository requirements, *See*  
PUBLIC FUNDS  
Provide bond and credit support  
for political subdivisions, *See*  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT  
FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

#### **Regulation**,

Depository institutions,  
examination by Director of  
Insurance, when, 44-1527  
Supervision by Department of  
Banking, 8-102, 8-103, *See  
also* BANKS AND BANKING

**Safety deposit boxes**, *See* SAFETY  
DEPOSIT BOXES

**Savings and loan associations**, 8-  
301 to 8-384, *See also* SAVINGS  
AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

**Securities**, *See* SECURITIES

**Solicitation for financial products  
or services, requirements**, 8-  
2501 to 8-2505

**Support orders enforcement**,  
**bank match system**, 43-3328  
to 43-3339

#### **Taxation**,

Credit for community  
development, 77-3806

Credit for portion of franchise tax  
for pass-through entities and  
adjustment, 77-2715.07, 77-  
2716

Definitions, 77-3801

Electronic funds transfers, 77-3807  
Filing, 77-3806

Imposed, 77-3802

Limitations, 77-3804

Multistate institution, 77-3805

Rate, 77-3803

Refunds, 77-3806

Rules and regulations, 77-3807

Tax amnesty program, 77-5601

**Trust companies**, *See* TRUST  
COMPANIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS –Cont'd**

**Uniform Commercial Code, See**  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **FINANCIAL PLANNING**

See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

### **FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES**

See *generally* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

**Acquisition of sales form  
processing services,  
unlawful, 28-629**

**Automated transactions,  
requirements, 86-641, See  
also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS  
ACT, UNIFORM**

#### **Automatic teller machines,**

Authorized,  
Banks, 8-157.01  
Building and loan associations, 8-  
157.01, 8-345.01  
Credit unions, 8-157.01, 21-  
1729, 21-1798  
National program, participation, 8-  
157.01  
Surcharge, notice required, 8-  
157.01  
Unlawful manufacture of, 28-627

**Blank devices, acts prohibited, 28-  
624, 28-625**

**Charges, excessive, 8-829**

**Circulation, unlawful, 28-622, 28-  
623**

**Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS**

**Definitions, 28-618**

**Electronic transactions, See**  
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 86-612

**Factoring, unlawful, 28-630**

**False financial statement, effect,  
28-619**

**Forgery device, criminal  
possession of, 28-626**

**Identity theft, 28-639, See also  
THEFT**

**Laundering of sales forms, 28-628**

**Manufacture, unlawful, 28-627**

**Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01**

**Political subdivision,  
Payments to, electronic payment  
authorized, 13-609  
Purchasing card program, 13-610**

**Possession, criminal, 28-621**

Blank device, 28-624

Forgery device, 28-626

**Prosecution of violation, 28-620**

**Public records, personal  
identifying numbers may be  
withheld, 84-712.05**

**Sale of blank device, unlawful, 28-  
625**

#### **Sales forms,**

Laundering, 28-628  
Processing services, unlawful  
acquisition, 28-629

**State purchasing card program,  
81-118.02**

**Unauthorized use, 28-620**

**Venue of prosecution, 28-620**

### **FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS**

See *generally* MONEY

**Checks, See CHECKS**

**Commercial paper, See**  
COMMERCIAL PAPER

**Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS**

**Creditors, See DEBTORS AND  
CREDITORS**

**Debtors, See DEBTORS AND  
CREDITORS**

**Financial transaction devices,  
See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION  
DEVICES**

Automatic teller machines, See  
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION  
DEVICES

Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS

**Financing statements, See**  
FINANCING STATEMENTS

**Funds transfers, See FUNDS  
TRANSFERS**

Electronic funds transfers, See  
ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Interest, See INTEREST**

**Loans, See LOANS**

Installment, See INSTALLMENT  
LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001

**Mortgages, See MORTGAGES**

**Secured transactions, See**  
SECURED TRANSACTIONS

### **FINANCING STATEMENTS**

See *generally* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

**Agricultural products, 52-1301 to  
52-1322, See also SECURED  
TRANSACTIONS**

**County clerk, duties, 52-1316**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FINANCING STATEMENTS –Cont'd**

**Fraudulent filing, penalty, 28-935**

**Public corporations,**  
**requirements, 76-1101 to 76-1104**

**Railroad corporation,**  
**requirements, 76-1101 to 76-1104**

**Secretary of State, duties, 52-1316**

**Uniform Commercial Code, Article 9, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

### **FINES AND PENALTIES**

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### **FINGERPRINTING**

See CRIMINAL RECORDS

### **FIRE EQUIPMENT**

See generally BUILDINGS

**Alarms,**  
Installation, regulation, See  
ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101  
Regulation, 28-1251

**Donations of fire and rescue equipment, immunity from liability, when, 25-21,282**

**Escapes, 81-514**  
Cities of the first class, 16-234  
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102

Cities of the primary class, 15-216  
Cities of the second class, 17-130 to 17-132

Factories, 48-420

Hotels, 81-534

#### **Fire protection systems,**

Contractor,  
Certificate required, 81-5,159  
Insurance required, 81-5,160  
Definitions, 81-5,158  
Fees and penalties, distribution, 81-5,162  
Responsible managing employee, 81-5,159  
Rules and regulations, 81-5,164  
Sections, how construed, 81-5,161  
Violation, penalties, 81-5,163

**Fire safety, See FIRE SAFETY**

**High-rise buildings, 81-541.01**

**Hotels and apartments, 81-534**

**Smoke detectors, 81-5,132 to 81-5,146, See also SMOKE DETECTORS**

**Testing of fire alarms, unlawful, 28-1251**

### **FIRE INSURANCE**

See generally INSURANCE

**Arson investigation, insurance company, release information, See ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT; 81-5,115**

**Insurer, business transactions, reporting requirements, See DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301**

#### **Policy,**

Premium amount stated on face, 44-606

Provisions required, 44-501, 44-501.01, 44-510

#### **Property,**

Insurable interest, required, 44-374, 44-375

Over-insurance, prohibited, 44-601 to 44-603

**Radiation, coverage, 44-501.01**

**Reports to State Fire Marshal, 81-521**

**Reserves, 44-401, 44-401.01**

**Tax, 77-912, 81-523**

**Value of policy, 44-501.02**

**Valued policy law, 44-501.02**

### **FIRE MARSHAL, STATE**

See STATE FIRE MARSHAL

### **FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS**

See FIRE SAFETY

### **FIRE SAFETY**

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

**Arson, See ARSON**

**Building codes, See BUILDING CODES; PUBLIC SAFETY**

**Buildings, fire equipment, requirements, See FIRE EQUIPMENT**

**Cigarettes, See REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT; 69-501**

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Bonds, 16-6,100, 18-1202

Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01

Contracts for services, 18-1707

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the first class –Cont'd**

Employees, effect, 18-1708  
Equipment, 18-1709  
Emergency response system, fire chief, duties, 16-222.01, 16-222.02  
Establishment, 16-222  
Fire chief, full-time, required, when, duties, 16-222.02, 16-222.03  
Fire prevention code, 19-922  
Pensions,  
Annuity options, 16-1027  
Applicability of sections, 16-1020  
Benefits, prior law, how construed, 16-1041  
Committee, retirement, 16-1034 to 16-1037  
Investment manager, 16-1036  
Contributions, 16-1023 to 16-1025  
City contribution, 16-1025  
Employee contribution, 16-1024  
Prior service contribution, rate, 16-1040  
Voluntary contributions, 16-1024  
Date of retirement, 16-1028  
Death benefits, 16-1029, 16-1030  
Death or disability,  
Prima facie evidence, 35-1001  
Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723  
Definitions, 16-1021  
Disability benefits, 16-1031, 16-1032  
Return to duty, effect, 16-1031  
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401  
Exempt from legal process, exceptions, 16-1038  
Federal tax treatment, 16-1024, 16-1042  
Fund, Firefighters Retirement System, 16-1023  
Investment, 16-1023, 16-1036  
Individual investment options, 16-1036, 16-1036.01  
Investment costs, schedule, 16-1036.01  
Lump-sum payment authorized, 16-1027

Payment in error, correction, 16-1038  
Prior service, 16-1022  
Benefits, 16-1041  
Contribution rate, 16-1040  
Pension, determination of, 16-1039  
Reports required, 16-1037  
Retirement options, 16-1028  
Tax levy, 16-1038  
Temporary benefits, 16-1032  
Return to duty, effect, 16-1031  
Termination of employment,  
Federal tax treatment, 16-1042  
Payment of benefit, 16-1033  
Transfer of benefits, 16-1042  
Vesting of benefits, 16-1033  
Service area, 18-1706  
Siren, restriction on use, 35-109  
Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202  
*Training programs*, this heading  
*Volunteer department or company*, this heading  
Water mains and equipment, use of reserve funds, 16-684.01  
**Cities of the metropolitan class,**  
Arson investigator, powers, 14-709  
Bonds, 14-522, 14-527, 18-1202  
Chief, appointment and removal, 14-102.02, 14-407, 14-702  
Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01  
Contracts for services, 18-1707  
Employees, effect, 18-1708  
Equipment, 18-1709  
Criminal history record information check, 14-702  
Death or disability,  
Prima facie evidence, 35-1001  
Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723  
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401  
Fire station, bonds authorized, 14-522  
Firefighters,  
Appointment and removal, 14-102.02, 14-702, 14-704  
Hours of duty, agreement, restrictions, 35-302  
Service area, 18-1706  
Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202  
*Training programs*, this heading  
**Cities of the primary class,**  
Bonds, 18-1202

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the primary class –Cont'd**

Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01  
Contracts for services, 18-1707  
Employees, effect, 18-1708  
Equipment, 18-1709  
Establishment, 15-225  
Fire safety regulations, 15-215, 15-902  
Firefighters, hours of duty, agreement, restrictions, 35-302  
Pensions,  
Death or disability,  
Prima facie evidence, 35-1001  
Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723  
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401  
Funds,  
Authorized, 15-1026  
Investment and reports, 15-1017  
Prior law, effect, 15-1012, 15-1027  
Tax levy, 15-1026  
Service area, 18-1706  
Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202  
*Training programs*, this heading  
Water districts for fire protection, 15-228

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Bonds, 18-1202  
Contracts for services, 18-1707  
Employees, effect, 18-1708  
Equipment, 18-1709  
Death or disability,  
Prima facie evidence, 35-1001  
Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723  
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401  
Establishment, 17-147  
Fire prevention codes, 17-549, 19-922  
Fire station, 17-953 to 17-955  
Merger, 35-530 to 35-536  
Service area, 18-1706  
Tax, authorized, 17-718, 18-1201, 18-1202  
*Training programs*, this heading  
*Volunteer department or company*, this heading

Water supply, 17-531

**Civil service, when applicable**, 19-1827, *See also* CIVIL SERVICE ACT

**Clothing and equipment acquisition, requirements**, 35-801

**College education benefit for child of deceased firefighter**, *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301

**Counties, fire prevention code, authorized**, 23-172

**Death of firefighter, college education benefit for his or her child**, *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301

**Disease exposure procedures**, 71-507 to 71-513

**Donations of fire and rescue equipment, immunity from liability, when**, 25-21,282

**Emergencies**, *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Employee benefits**,  
Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301  
Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108

**False report**, 28-907, 35-520

**Fire departments, equipment, exempt from execution and sale**, 35-105

**Fire escapes**, *See* FIRE EQUIPMENT

**Fire hydrants**, 14-2126, 17-539, 19-709

**Fire protection districts**,  
Annexation, procedure, 35-514  
Audit requirements, 84-304  
Board of directors, 35-506  
Powers and duties, 35-508 to 35-509.01  
Bonds, refunding, 10-615 to 10-617  
Boundaries, county board, duties, 35-517  
Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501  
Contracts authorized, 35-513  
Adjoining states, 35-518  
Conversion of districts, 35-502, 35-519  
Dissolution, 35-521, 35-522

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd**

#### **Fire protection districts –Cont'd**

- Election, 35-506
  - Emergency medical service, 35-514.02
  - Employees, expense
    - reimbursement, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
  - Expenditures, additional
    - authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
  - False reporting, penalty, 35-520
  - Funds,
    - Funding assistance, *See* MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201
    - Requirements, 35-511
  - Intent, 35-501
  - Meeting, regular, 35-507
  - Merger, 35-516
    - Inclusion of territory, 35-530 to 35-536
  - Municipal county, treatment, 13-2809
  - Organization, 35-502
    - Meeting, 35-506, 35-507
  - Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
  - Radio equipment, purchase, 35-529
  - Report, financial, 35-511
  - Safety services, county sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY
  - Secretary-treasurer, bond, 35-509.01
  - Service award benefit program,
    - Authorized, 35-513
  - Tax levy request, 35-509
    - Requirements, 35-517
  - Territory, inclusion, 35-530 to 35-536
  - Volunteer department or company*, this heading
  - Warrants, 35-512
- Fire Recognition Day**, 35-1101, 79-705
- Fund, Emergency Firefighting**, 35-601 to 35-603

### **Funding,**

- Assistance, *See* MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201
  - County sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY
- High-rise building fire code**, 81-541.01
- Insurance, joint procurement**, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
- Interference**, 28-908
- Investigations and reports**, 81-506
  - Compensation and mileage, 81-531
  - Violation, penalty, 81-522
- Joint agreements**,
  - Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501; MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201
  - Insurance and employee benefits, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
- Life insurance**, 35-108
- Lights on vehicles, requirements**, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234
- Liquor licensee premises, fire safety inspection**, 53-119.01, 81-502
- Military service**,
  - Militia, firefighters exempt from service, when, 35-101, 55-106
  - National Guard, Nebraska, firefighters not exempt from service, 55-174
- Natural resources district, regulation of fire**, 2-3293
- Negligence of officers, liability insurance, payment of judgment**, 13-1801
- 911 service**, *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442
- Open burning ban**,
  - Land-management burning,
    - Defined, 81-520.03
  - Permit,
    - Application, plan, contents, 81-520.05
    - Issuance, when, 81-520.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd**

#### **Open burning ban –Cont'd**

Local fire department, duties, 81-520.01 to 81-520.05

Statewide open burning ban, 81-520.01

Waiver, permit, fee, 81-520.01

Violations, penalty, 81-520.02

#### **Political subdivisions, joint provision of services, 13-318 to 13-326**

**Public safety system, See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401**

#### **Recreation area,**

Fire safety violations, penalty, 37-306

Unauthorized use of fire, 2-3293

**Report, false, 28-907, 35-520**

**Rescue squads, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

**Retirement systems, membership restriction, 4-108**

**Sanitary and improvement districts, water for fire protection, 31-727**

**Sirens, restriction on use, 35-109**

**State Fire Marshal, See STATE FIRE MARSHAL**

**Stress management program for personnel, See CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101**

**Taxes or bonds authorized, 13-303, 13-2530, 14-522, 14-527, 15-228, 16-6,100, 17-718, 18-2107, 18-2140, 19-1302, 77-3443**

**Telephone services, See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442**

#### **Training programs,**

Burning of property, permit required, when, 28-506

Municipal programs, 18-1712 to 18-1714

State program, 81-5,151 to 81-5,153, 81-5,157, *See also* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

#### **Vehicles of fire departments,**

Bells, sirens, or whistles, requirements, 60-6,285

Emergency vehicles, 60-610, 60-6,114

Following emergency vehicles, limitation, 60-6,183

Lights, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233

### **Villages,**

Bonds, 18-1202

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Fire prevention, 17-549

Fire station, 17-953 to 17-955

Merger, 35-530 to 35-536

Pensions, death or disability,

Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723

Service area, 18-1706

Tax, authorized, 17-718, 18-1201, 18-1202

*Training programs, this heading*  
*Volunteer department or company, this heading*

Water supply, 17-531

### **Volunteer department or company,**

Gambling licenses, authorized, 9-231, 9-326, 9-423

Members, 35-102, 35-103

Incentives,

Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

Recruitment and retention,

*See* VOLUNTEER

EMERGENCY RESPONDERS

RECRUITMENT AND

RETENTION ACT; 35-1301

Liability, Immunity, 35-107

Trust fund,

Authorized, 35-901

Public funds, restrictions, 35-901

**Water, emergency use without permit, when, 46-233**

**Wildfires, See WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013; 81-825**

**Workers' compensation, 48-115, 48-126.01**

### **FIREARMS**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FIREARMS –Cont'd**

- Acts prohibited**, 28-1202 to 28-1212.04, 28-1335
- Civil disorders, acts prohibited**, 28-1480 to 28-1482
- Controlled substances violations**, 28-416
- Crimes and offenses involving**,  
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Dealers, provide information**, 69-2426
- Domestic violence conviction, notification to defendant required**, 29-2291
- Handguns, acquisition restrictions**, 69-2401 to 69-2425, *See also* HANDGUNS
- Hunter education program**, 37-413
- Hunting violations**, 37-519, 37-522, 37-538, 37-708, 37-712
- Municipal regulation, restrictions**, 14-102, 15-258, 16-226
- Protection order, notification to defendant required**, 42-925
- Recreation area, unauthorized use**, 2-3295
- Right to bear arms**, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- School firearm policy, requirements**, 79-263
- Shooting ranges**, *See* SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 37-1301
- Snowmobiles**, 60-6,342, 60-6,344, 60-6,345
- Vehicles, acts prohibited**, 37-538, 60-6,342

### **FIREFIGHTERS**

See FIRE SAFETY

### **FIREWORKS**

- See *generally* ENTERTAINMENT
- Acts prohibited**, 28-1239.01 to 28-1252, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Penalties, 28-1250
- Licensee, disciplinary actions, 28-1250
- Cities of the first class, regulation**, 16-227
- Cities of the metropolitan class, regulation**, 14-102

- Cities of the primary class, regulation**, 15-255
- Cities of the second class, regulation**, 17-556
- Consumer fireworks**, 28-1241
  - Sale of, limitations, 28-1244, 28-1249
- Display fireworks**, 28-1241
  - Permit required, 28-1239.01
- Fire Marshal**,
  - Enforcement, 28-1252
  - Unsafe item, quarantined, testing, 28-1243
- Importation into state, requirements**, 28-1248
- Possession or use, when allowed**, 28-1244, 28-1245
- Recreation area**,
  - Fire safety regulations, violation, penalty, 37-306
  - Unauthorized use, 2-3293
- Sale**,
  - Licenses, required when, 28-1246
  - Limitations, 28-1244, 28-1249
  - Requirements, 28-1245, 28-1248
- Villages, regulation**, 17-556

### **FIRST RESPONDERS**

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES;  
FIRE SAFETY

### **FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT**

See *generally* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

- Act, how cited**, 16-1101
- City councils**,
  - Advisory vote, 16-1104
  - Committees, advisory, 16-1105
  - Joint sessions authorized, 16-1115
  - Merger plan*, this heading
- City offices, merged**,
  - Appointed, terms, 16-1112
  - Election, terms, 16-1112
  - Nominations, special election, 16-1111
- Definitions**, 16-1102
- Merged cities**,
  - Effect, 16-1113
  - Merger deemed permanent, 16-1114
  - Name, 16-1113
- Merger authorized, when**, 16-1103
- Merger plan**,
  - Adoption, 16-1107
  - Contents, 16-1105

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT

–Cont'd

#### Merger plan –Cont'd

- Effective date of plan, 16-1110
- Initial joint concurrent resolution, 16-1104
- Submission to voters, 16-1108, 16-1109, 16-1110

#### Public hearing and notice, 16-1106

### FISCAL ANALYST, LEGISLATIVE

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Appointment, 50-401.01

Legislature, See LEGISLATURE

#### Powers and duties, 50-418 to 50-420, 77-27,159

- General Fund revenue projections, 77-4601 to 77-4603

#### Tax Commissioner to provide revenue projection information, 77-27,119.02

### FISH

#### Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Domestic production, See AQUACULTURE

Fishing regulations, See GAME LAW; 37-201

### FLAGS

See generally GOVERNMENT

#### Adjutant General, provide flag, 55-122.01

#### Mutilation, prohibited, 28-928

#### POW/MIA flag, display, 80-206

#### Schools, display required, 79-707, 79-708

#### State banner, design and display, 90-102, See also STATE BANNER

#### State capitol, POW/MIA flag, display when, 80-206

- State banner displayed during legislative session, 50-116, 90-102

- United States Flag, display, 72-2205

### FLOODS

See generally EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

### Emergency management system,

See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-829.36

### Flood control,

Bonds for joint projects, See PUBLIC FACILITIES

CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Cities of the first class, 16-6,106 to 16-6,109, 23-320.07, 23-320.13

Cities of the second class, 17-529.01 to 17-529.08, 23-320.07

Counties,

Federal assistance,

Agreements, authorized, 23-320.06

Bonds, authorized, 23-320.03

Eminent domain, 23-320.10

Indemnity agreement, 23-320.04

Land, acquisition, 23-320.02

Operation, agreements, 23-320.12

Powers

Cities and villages, 23-320.07, 23-320.13

County board, 23-320.01, 23-320.08

Tax levy, 23-320.05, 23-320.11

Levees and dikes,

Assessments, 23-316 to 23-318

Appeal, 23-320

Construction

Authorized, 23-308, 23-309

Contracts, 23-315

Petition, procedure, 23-310 to 23-314

Remonstrance, 23-313

Appeal, 23-320

Roads, water impoundment structures, 39-1817 to 39-1820

Natural resources districts,

Flood control improvement corridor, 2-32,109 to 2-32,114

Flood protection and water quality enhancement bonds, 2-3226.10 to 2-3226.14

Villages, 17-529.01 to 17-529.08, 23-320.07

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FLOODS –Cont'd**

#### **Flood control improvement corridors,**

- Adoption of map, 2-32,109
- Applicability of sections, 2-32,114
- Building permits, when required, 2-32,112
- Compliance with law, effect on acquisition, 2-32,113
- Filing of map, 2-32,111
- Hearing, 2-32,110

#### **Flood plain management,**

- Assistance by agencies, boards, and commissions, 31-1023
- Definitions, 31-1003 to 31-1016
- Department of Natural Resources, powers and duties, 31-1017
- Enforcement, mandamus action, 31-1021
- Intent, 31-1001
- Local governments, powers and duties, 31-1019 to 31-1021
- Maps and data, preparation of, 31-1018
- Regulations, adoption, 31-1017, 31-1022

#### **Fund, Small Watersheds Flood Control, 2-1502, 2-1503.01 to 2-1503.03**

#### **School districts, flood control funds, 79-1049 to 79-1053**

#### **Water, See WATER**

### **FONTENELLE FOREST ASSOCIATION**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

#### **Grant of charter, nonprofit corporation, 21-1101**

### **FOOD**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### **Dairy products, See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

#### **Donations, 25-21,189** Sale, unlawful, 28-1483

#### **Eggs, See GRADED EGG ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3501**

#### **Food programs,**

- CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230
- Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510

Food stamps, *See* SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230

#### **Handling, processing, storage, and sale regulations, See**

PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

#### **Honey, identity standard, 81-2,181**

#### **Labeling,**

Honey, labeling violations, 81-2,181

Misbranded, prohibited, 81-2,283,  
*See also* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Livestock, See LIVESTOCK**

Feed, *See* COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847

#### **Meat and poultry,**

Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510

Diseased, sale prohibited, 28-1307  
Inspection, *See* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA; 54-1901

#### **Milk, See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Regulations, *See* MILK ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3965

#### **Organic food, 81-2,233 to 81-2,235, See also ORGANIC FOOD**

#### **Potatoes, See POTATOES**

#### **Restaurants, See RESTAURANTS**

#### **Sale of, See SALE OF GOODS**

#### **Sales and use tax exemptions, 77-2704.10, 77-2704.24, 77-2704.46**

#### **Students, meals for, See STUDENTS**

### **FOOD STAMPS**

*See* SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

### **FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL VETERINARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act, how cited, 54-501**

#### **Applicant, eligibility, preference, 54-504**

#### **Definitions, 54-502**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL

#### VETERINARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM ACT –*Cont'd*

- Fund, Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive, 54-507
- Program, participation, incentives, 54-503
- Program funds, distribution, 54-505
- Release from program, when, repayment, 54-506
- Rules and regulations, 54-508

### FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

*See generally* ACTIONS

- Appeals, 25-21,233
  - Supersedeas, bond required, 25-21,234, 25-21,235, 25-2730
- Appearance, failure, 25-21,224
- Complaint, 25-21,222
- Continuance, 25-21,225
- Exceptions, judge's opinion, 25-21,229
- Execution, writ of, 25-21,230, 25-21,231
- Judgment,
  - Effect, 25-21,232
  - Enforcement, bond required, 25-21,235
- Jurisdiction, exception, 25-21,219
- Notice to quit, 25-21,221
- Parties, 25-21,220
- Service of process, 25-21,223
- Statute of limitation, 25-203
- Trial, 25-21,226, 25-21,227

### FORECLOSURE

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

- Deeds of trust, default, *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001
- Farm homestead, redemption, when, *See* FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901
- Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices, *See* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701
- Liens, *See* LIENS
- Mortgages, *See also* MORTGAGES
  - Certificate of payment or satisfaction, 25-2154, 25-2155
  - Complaint,
    - Allegations, 25-2142
    - Filing requirements, 25-2137
  - Decree, effect, 25-2140

- Deed of conveyance, 25-2145
- Mortgagor interest, terminated, when, 25-1530
- Parties, joinder, 25-2141
- Payment by defendant, effect, 25-2148, 25-2149
- Powers, court, 25-2138, 25-2139
- Prior judgment, effect, 25-2143
- Redemption, 25-1530
- Sale of premises,
  - By whom, 25-2144
  - Interest, 45-107
  - Parcels, 25-2150, 25-2151
  - Postponement, notice, 25-2144
  - Proceeds, 25-2146, 25-2147, 25-2153
  - Sale of entire property, when, 25-2152
- Statute of limitation, 25-202
- Stay, 25-1506, 25-2149
- Redemption of farm homestead, when, *See* FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901
- Sanitary and improvement districts, special assessment lien survives tax foreclosure sale, 77-1901, 77-1902, 77-1909, 77-1914 to 77-1916
- Tax liens, *See also* TAX LIENS
  - Authorized, when, 77-1901, 77-1902
  - Conduct of sale, 77-1903, 77-1912
  - Postponement, notice, 77-1912
  - Confirmation of sale, 77-1913, 77-1914
  - County attorney, duties, 77-1918, 77-1918.01
  - Decree, contents, 77-1909
  - Defects, correction procedure, 77-1938 to 77-1941
  - Delinquency list, 77-1918
  - Evidence, 77-1908
  - Land banks, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201
  - Land reutilization authorities, *See* LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201
  - Order of sale, when issued, 77-1911
  - Political subdivisions,
    - Foreclosure, authorized, when, 77-1901, 77-1917.01
    - Purchase, authorized, 77-1912
  - Prior law, effect, 77-1923 to 77-1936

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FORECLOSURE –Cont'd**

#### **Tax liens –Cont'd**

- Proceeds of sale, disposition, 77-1910, 77-1915, 77-1916
- Property, designation, 77-1904 to 77-1906
- Redemption, Article VIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-1917
- Sheriff's deeds, issuance, 77-1913, 77-1914
- Tax sale certificate, right of holder, 77-1902
- Unknown owners, 77-1906
- Violations, penalty, 77-1918
- Trust deeds, default, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001**

### **FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See generally* REAL ESTATE
- Act, how cited, 76-2701**
- Definitions, 76-2703 to 76-2712**
- Equity purchase contract,**
  - Contents, notice, 76-2720
  - Form, 76-2719
  - Homeowner, right to cancel, 76-2721
  - Language requirements, 76-2727
  - Notice, 76-2722
  - Option to repurchase, conditions, 76-2723
  - Provisions prohibited, 76-2724
  - Unconscionable, effect, 76-2726
- Equity purchaser,**
  - Duties, 76-2725
  - Unconscionable contract, effect, 76-2726
- Foreclosure consultant,**
  - Prohibited acts, 76-2716
  - Unconscionable contract, effect, 76-2717
- Foreclosure consulting contract,**
  - Form, 76-2713
  - Homeowner's right to cancel, 76-2714
  - Language requirements, 76-2718
  - Notice, 76-2713
  - Provisions prohibited, 76-2715
  - Unconscionable, effect, 76-2717
- Intent, 76-2702**
- Violations, penalty, 76-2728**

### **FOREIGN JUDGMENTS**

- See* JUDGMENTS

### **FOREIGN TRADE ZONES**

- See generally* TRADE PRACTICES
- Application, establish, maintain, and operate, 21-2702**
- Definitions, 21-2701**
- Locations, 21-2703**

### **FORGERY**

- See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Banks, checks, forgery liability, 8-155, 8-156**
- Counterfeiting, indictment requirements, 29-1505, 29-1509**
- Definitions, 28-601**
- Elections, forgery of candidate filing form, 32-1514**
- Financial transaction devices, criminal possession of forgery device, 28-626**
- First degree forgery, 28-602**
- Forged instruments, criminal possession, 28-604**
- Forgery devices, criminal possession, 28-605, 28-626**
- Indictment requirements, 29-1503**
- Military Justice, Nebraska Code of, forgery, 55-479**
- Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, 60-559**
- Second degree forgery, 28-603**
- Simulation, criminal, 28-606**
- Slugs, making, using, or uttering, 28-607**

### **FORTS**

- See* PARKS

### **FOSTER CARE**

- See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS
- Abuse,**
  - Child in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04
- Adoption of ward of state, assistance payment, 43-118.01**
- Emergency shelter care, contracts by municipal corporations, 13-317**
- Foster Care Review Office, See FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT; 43-1301**
- Foster parents,**
  - Inspector General, access to records, 43-4324
  - Liability protection for, 43-1320

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FOSTER CARE –Cont'd**

#### **Funds,**

- Foster Parent Liability and Property Damage Fund, 43-1320
- Use for foster care providers and volunteers, 43-1319

#### **Health and sanitation**

investigation, 71-1903

**Inspection, State Fire Marshal,** 71-1903, 81-502

#### **Licensure of providers,**

- Conviction set aside or juvenile record sealed, effect, 29-2264, 43-2, 108.05
  - Definitions, 71-1901
  - Fee, 71-1903
  - Investigation, 71-1903
    - Access to records, 28-377, 28-726
    - Criminal history record information check, 71-1903
  - Kinship homes and relative homes,
    - Licensure not required, 71-1902
    - Nonlicensed, department approval required, 71-1902
  - License revocation, procedure, 71-1902
  - Licensing standards, 71-1904
  - Motor vehicle child passengers, requirements, 71-1907
  - Native American foster homes, 71-1906, 71-1906.01
  - Provisional and probationary licenses, 71-1902
  - Requirements, 71-1902
  - Rules and regulations, 71-1904
  - Violations, penalties, 71-1905, 71-1907
  - Waivers and variances, 71-1902, 71-1904
- Motor vehicle child passengers, requirements,** 71-1907, *See also* SEAT BELTS

#### **Payment rates,**

- Foster parents, additional stipend, 43-4213
- Legislative findings, 43-4211
- Special needs children, 68-1210

#### **Placements,**

- Annual report, 71-1904
- Out-of-home, department duties, 43-292.03

#### **Review of placements, See**

FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT; 43-1301

#### **State wards, former, transition to self-sufficiency, See** YOUNG

ADULT VOLUNTARY SERVICES AND SUPPORT ACT; 43-4501

#### **Termination of parental rights, when,** 43-292 to 43-293

### **FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Act, how cited,** 43-1318

#### **Boards, local foster care review,**

- Duties, 43-1303, 43-1304, 43-1308
- Members, 43-1304, 43-1305
- Training, 43-1317

#### **Child removed from home,**

- Duties of person or court in charge, 43-1311
- Hearing, 43-1312
- Investigation, 43-1311, 43-1312
- Joint-sibling placement, reasonable efforts, 43-1311.02, 43-1312
- Plan or permanency plan for foster child,* this heading
- Relative notification, requirements, 43-1311, 43-1311.01

#### **Committee, Foster Care Advisory, duties,** 43-1302

#### **Court review or hearing,**

- Caregiver information form, 43-1314.02
- Case reviews, six-month, 43-1314.01
- Initial placement, 43-1312
- Notice requirements, 43-1314
- Placement order, 43-1315
- Request for, 43-1308
- Right to participate, 43-1314
- Six-month review of dispositional order, 43-1313
- Status and permanency plan review, 43-1315, 43-1316

#### **Definitions,** 43-1301

Determination of time, 43-1301.01

#### **Executive director, duties,** 43-1302 to 43-1305

#### **File audit case reviews,** 43-1303

#### **Fund, Foster Care Review Office Cash,** 43-1321

#### **Office, Foster Care Review,**

- Duties, 43-1303, 43-1307, 43-1314.01, 43-1317
- Established, 43-1302
- Purpose, 43-1302

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT

–Cont'd

- Plan or permanency plan for foster child,**
  - Contents, 43-1312
  - Court duties, 43-1307
  - Department, recommendations, 43-1312
  - Independent living transition proposal, contents, required when, 43-285, 43-1311.03
  - Eligibility for continued services, conditions, YOUNG ADULT VOLUNTARY SERVICES AND SUPPORT ACT; 43-4501
  - Joint-sibling placement or sibling visitation or ongoing interaction, reasonable efforts required, 43-1311.02, 43-1312
  - Permanency hearing, 43-1312
  - School attendance, 43-1311
- Records,**
  - Confidential information, court order authorized, 43-3001
  - Confidentiality, 43-1310
  - Released, when, 43-1309
  - Treatment, 43-284.02, 43-285
  - Unauthorized disclosure, penalty, 43-1310
- Registry, foster care placement,** 43-1303
- Report, monthly, contents,** 43-1303
- Rules and regulations,** 43-1303
  - Violations, penalty, 43-1310
- Voluntary placement of a child, relative notification requirements,** 43-1311.01

### FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

- Act, how cited,** 87-410
- Acts prohibited,** 87-406
- Applicability of law,** 87-403, 87-407
- Damages,** 87-409
- Defense,** 87-408
- Definitions,** 87-402
- Injunctions,** 87-409
- Intent,** 87-401
- Termination, cancellation, failure to renew, notice required,** 87-404
- Transfer, assign, sale, notice required,** 87-405

### FRANCHISE TAX

*See generally* TAXATION

- Cable television,**
  - County, 23-386
  - Municipalities, 18-2204
- Financial institutions,** 77-3801 to 77-3807, *See also* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Income tax, credit and adjustment for certain payment of franchise tax,** 77-2715.07, 77-2716
- Oil and gas,** 77-801 to 77-804
- Taxes,** *See* OCCUPATION TAX
- Utilities,**
  - Cities of the first class, 16-678
  - Public service entities, 77-801 to 77-804

### FRANCHISES

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

- Agriculture equipment businesses,** *See* EQUIPMENT BUSINESS REGULATION ACT; 87-701
- Beer distribution,** 53-201 to 53-223, *See also* BEER
- Bridge, interstate county,** 39-857
- Cities of the first class,**
  - Cable television, 18-2202
  - Sewage disposal system, 18-505
  - Utilities, existing franchises, treatment, 16-678
- Cities of the metropolitan class,**
  - Bridges, 14-1203
  - Cable television, 18-2202
  - Ordinance, 14-811
  - Sewage disposal plant, 14-365.02, 18-505
  - Utilities, 14-2120
- Cities of the primary class,**
  - Cable television, 18-2202
  - Ordinances, 15-222
  - Sewage disposal plant, 18-505
- Cities of the second class,**
  - Cable television, 18-2202
  - Sewage disposal system, 18-505
  - Utilities, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-528.03, 17-530
- Consumer protection, court powers,** 59-1615
- Motor fuel franchise, death of franchisee, successor in interest,** 87-411 to 87-414

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FRANCHISES –Cont'd**

**Motor vehicle dealers**, See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

**Natural gas, franchise restrictions and requirements**, 66-1820, 66-1821

**Public power districts, franchise purchase of system, effect**, 70-658 to 70-660

**Regulation of**, See FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT; 87-401

**Secured transactions, assignment**, UCC 9-408

**Taxation**, See FRANCHISE TAX

**Villages**,  
Cable television, 18-2202  
Sewage disposal system, 18-505  
Utilities, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-528.03, 17-530

### **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

See generally INSURANCE

**Agents, licensing**, 44-10,104

**Appeal**, 44-10,107

**Applicability of law**, 44-1094

**Beneficiaries**, 44-1088

**Benefit contract, contents**, 44-1090

**Benefits, Authorized**, 44-1087

**Certificates**, 44-1091

**Claims of creditors, exempt from, when**, 44-1089

**Competition, unfair**, 44-10,105

**Conditions**, 44-1072

**Consolidation, procedure**, 44-1085

**Definitions**, 44-1073

**Examination**, 44-1099  
Of society, department powers,  
See INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901

**Exemption from act**, 44-10,109

**Foreign society, admission**, 44-10,100

**Funds, establishment and disbursement, authorized**, 44-1093

**Grievance procedures**, 44-1078

**Health claim form, requirements**,  
See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524

**Injunction, when**, 44-10,103

**Investments**, 44-1092

**Laws**,  
Amendments, procedure, 44-1082

Waiver, 44-1080

**Liability, personal, limitation**, 44-1079

**License**, 44-1098

**Lodge system, requirements**, 44-1074

**Meetings, location**, 44-1078

**Membership, qualifications**, 44-1077

**Merger, procedure**, 44-1085

**Mutual life insurance company, conversion to**, 44-1086

**Nonforfeiture benefit**, 44-1091

**Not-for-profit institutions, creation authorized**, 44-1083

**Office, location**, 44-1078

**Organization**, 44-1081

**Powers and purposes**, 44-1076

**Preferred providers**, 44-4101 to 44-4113, See also HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Prepaid limited health service organizations**, See PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701

**Reinsurance, authorized**, 44-1084

**Reports**, 44-1097

**Representative form of government, requirements**, 44-1075

**Reserves, separate accounts**, 44-402.01 to 44-402.05

**Service of process**, 44-10,106

**Tax-exempt status**, 44-1095

**Trade practices, unfair**, 44-10,105

**Valuation standards for certificates**, 44-1096

**Violations, penalties**, 44-10,101, 44-10,102, 44-10,108

### **FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS**

See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

### **FRAUD, STATUTES OF**

See STATUTE OF FRAUDS

### **FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM**

See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 36-701  
How construed, 36-711, 36-712

#### **Defenses**, 36-709

#### **Definitions**, 36-702

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

**Insolvency**, 36-703  
**Liability**, 36-709  
**Remedies of creditors**, 36-708  
**Statute of limitation**, 36-710  
**Transfers**,  
    Fraudulent when, 36-705, 36-706  
    When made, 36-707  
**Value, what constitutes**, 36-704

### **FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS  
**Act, how cited**, 20-147  
**Definitions**, 20-145  
**Disclosure, not required**, 20-146  
**Intent**, 20-144

### **FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS  
**Actions to chill citizens'**  
    **participation in government,**  
    **recourse**, *See* ACTIONS  
    INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND  
    PARTICIPATION; 25-21,241  
**Constitutional citation**, Article I,  
    section 5, Constitution of  
    Nebraska  
**Consumer reporting agency**, 20-  
    149  
**Defamation**, *See* DEFAMATION  
**Interference or restraint,**  
    **prohibited**, 20-123 to 20-125  
**Legislature, privilege of**  
    **members**, Article III, section 26,  
    Constitution of Nebraska  
**Libel**, *See* DEFAMATION  
**Political activity, state and local**  
    **employees, limitations**, 20-  
    160, 81-1315  
**Slander**, *See* DEFAMATION  
**Sources, nondisclosure of**, *See*  
    FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT;  
    20-144

### **FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND PRESS**

*See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

### **FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT  
**Act**,  
    How cited, 29-421  
    How construed, 29-418  
**Authority to make arrest**, 29-416

**Definitions**, 29-419, 29-420  
**Liability**, 29-417.01  
**Personal jurisdiction**, 29-417.01  
**Procedure after arrest**, 29-417

### **FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE  
**Action to chill citizens**  
    **participation in government,**  
    **recourse**, *See* ACTIONS  
    INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND  
    PARTICIPATION; 25-21,241  
**Attorney's fees, award when**, 25-  
    824 to 25-824.03, 25-21,188.01  
**Conservatorship proceedings,**  
    **award of fees and costs**, 30-  
    2643  
**Costs, award when**, 25-824 to 25-  
    824.03, 25-1711, 25-21,188.01  
**Criminal or forfeiture action**, 25-  
    824  
**Guardianship proceedings, award**  
    **of fees and costs**, 30-2620.01  
**Health Care Facility Licensure**  
    **Act, complaints**, 71-444  
**In forma pauperis proceedings**,  
    25-2301.02, 30-2620.01  
**Paternity actions**, 43-1412  
**Prisoners, civil actions filed in**  
    **forma pauperis, limitation**, 25-  
    3401  
**Public Counsel, investigation**  
    **powers**, 81-8,247, 81-2704  
**Public defenders, withdrawal**  
    **from appeal**, 23-3402  
**Solid waste disposal area,**  
    **petition to contest approval**,  
    13-1713  
**State Government Effectiveness**  
    **Act**,  
    Allegations of wrongdoing, 81-2704  
    Misuse of act, 81-2710

### **FUEL TAXES**

**Motor fuel taxes**, *See* MOTOR FUEL  
    TAXES  
**Oil and gas**, *See* OIL AND GAS

### **FUELS**

*See* ENERGY

### **FUNDS, NAMES OF**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

**Abstracters Board of Examiners  
Cash Fund, 76-549**

**Accounting Division Revolving  
Fund, 81-1110.04**

**Administration Cash Fund, 33-102**

**Administrative Cash Fund, 81-  
1201.22**

**Affordable Housing Trust Fund,  
58-703**

**Agricultural Alcohol Fuel Tax  
Fund, 66-1334**

**Agricultural Field Laboratory  
Fund, 85-122, 85-1,106**

**Agricultural Laboratory Testing  
Services Cash Fund, 81-2,293**

**Agricultural Products Marketing  
Information Cash Fund, 81-  
2,164.03**

**Agricultural Suppliers Lease  
Protection Cash Fund, 2-5508**

**Air Quality Permit Cash Fund, 81-  
1505.06**

**Aircraft Fuel Tax Fund, 3-148**

**Animal Damage Control Cash  
Fund, 81-2,237**

**Animal Research and Diagnosis  
Revolving Fund, 85-122, 85-  
1,107**

**Anthrax Control Act Cash Fund,  
54-778**

**Appraisal Management Company  
Fund, 76-3219**

**Auditor of Public Accounts Cash  
Fund, 84-321**

**Autism Treatment Program Cash  
Fund, 68-965**

**Behavioral Health Services Fund,  
71-812**

**Bessey Memorial Fund, 85-168**

**Biotechnology Development  
Cash Fund, 50-501**

**Board of Barber Examiners Fund,  
71-222.02**

**Boiler Inspection Cash Fund, 48-  
735.01**

**Bovine Tuberculosis Cash Fund,  
54-706.12**

**Breast and Cervical Cancer Cash  
Fund, 71-7010**

**Brucellosis Control Cash Fund,  
54-1371**

**Buffer Strip Incentive Fund, 2-  
5106**

**Building Renewal Allocation  
Fund, 81-179**

**Capitol Buildings Parking  
Revolving Fund, 81-1108.17**

**Capitol Commission Revolving  
Fund, 72-2211.01**

**Capitol Restoration Cash Fund,  
72-2211**

**Capitol Security Revolving Fund,  
81-2004.06**

**Carbon Sequestration  
Assessment Cash Fund, 2-  
5306**

**Carrier Enforcement Cash Fund,  
81-2004.01**

**Cash Reserve Fund, 84-612**

**Certification Fund, 79-810**

**Certified Public Accountants  
Fund, 1-111**

**Charitable Gaming Investigation  
Petty Cash Fund, 9-1,105**

**Charitable Gaming Operations  
Fund, 9-1,101**

**Chemigation Costs Fund, 46-1121**

**Child Care Grant Fund, 43-2622**

**Chronic Renal Disease Cash  
Fund, 71-4904**

**City of the Metropolitan Class  
Development Fund, 19-103**

**City of the Primary Class  
Development Fund, 19-102**

**Civic and Community Center  
Financing Fund, 13-2704**

**Civil Legal Services Fund, 25-3009**

**Clean Air Title V Cash Fund, 81-  
1505.05**

**Clerk of the Legislature Cash  
Fund, 50-114.05**

**College Savings Plan  
Administrative Fund, 85-1807**

**College Savings Plan Expense  
Fund, 85-1807**

**College Savings Plan Program  
Fund, 85-1807**

**Commercial Dog and Cat  
Operator Inspection Program  
Cash Fund, 54-635**

**Commercial Feed Administration  
Cash Fund, 54-857**

**Commission for the Blind and  
Visually Impaired Cash Fund,  
71-8612**

**Commission for the Deaf and  
Hard of Hearing Fund, 71-4732**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

**Commission on Indian Affairs  
Cash Fund, 81-2516**

**Commission on Latino-Americans  
Cash Fund, 81-8,271.01**

**Commission on Public Advocacy  
Operations Cash Fund, 29-  
3921**

**Communications Revolving  
Fund, 81-1120.29**

**Community College Aid Fund, 85-  
2235**

**Community Corrections Uniform  
Data Analysis Cash Fund, 47-  
632**

**Community Improvements Cash  
Fund, 81-15,113.01**

**Community Technology Fund, 86-  
522**

**Compensation Court Cash Fund,  
48-1,116**

**Competitive Livestock Markets  
Cash Fund, 54-2628**

**Comprehensive Health Insurance  
Pool Distributive Fund, 44-  
4225**

**Compulsive Gamblers Assistance  
Fund, 9-1006**

**Construction Administration  
Fund, 81-15,151**

**Contingent Account, (school  
employees retirement  
system), 79-973**

**Contractor Registration Cash  
Fund, 48-2115**

**Convention Center Support Fund,  
13-2610**

**Coordinating Commission for  
Postsecondary Education  
Cash Fund, 85-1419**

**Coordinating Commission for  
Postsecondary Education  
Trust Fund, 85-1420**

**Corporation Cash Fund, 84-510**

**Correctional Industries Revolving  
Fund, 83-150**

**Counsel for Discipline Cash  
Fund, 24-229**

**County Employees Cash Balance  
Retirement Expense Fund, 23-  
2310.04**

**County Employees Defined  
Contribution Retirement  
Expense Fund, 23-2310.04**

**County Employees Retirement  
Fund, 23-2308**

**County Employer Retirement  
Expense Fund, 23-2319.01**

**County Equal Retirement Benefit  
Fund, 23-2317.01**

**Court Appointed Special  
Advocate Fund, 43-3718**

**Cowboy Trail Fund, 37-913**

**Credit Union Act Fund, 21-17,114**

**Crime Victim and Witness  
Assistance Fund, 81-1844**

**Crimes Against Children Fund, 81-  
1429.01**

**Dam Safety Cash Fund, 46-1656**

**Data Systems Cash Fund, 86-566**

**Deferred Compensation Expense  
Fund, 84-1506.01**

**Deferred Compensation Fund, 84-  
1506**

**Department of Administrative  
Services Revolving Fund, 81-  
1108.02**

**Department of Aeronautics Cash  
Fund, 3-126**

**Department of Aeronautics Trust  
Fund, 3-156**

**Department of Banking and  
Finance Settlement Cash  
Fund, 81-302**

**Department of Correctional  
Services Facility Cash Fund,  
83-913.01**

**Department of Correctional  
Services Warehouse  
Revolving Fund, 83-958**

**Department of Environmental  
Quality Cash Fund, 81-1505.01**

**Department of Insurance Cash  
Fund, 44-116**

**Department of Justice Natural  
Resources Enforcement  
Fund, 46-745**

**Department of Justice Revolving  
Fund, 84-219**

**Department of Motor Vehicles  
Cash Fund, 60-1513**

**Department of Motor Vehicles  
Ignition Interlock Fund, 60-  
6,211.05**

**Department of Natural Resources  
Cash Fund, 61-210**

**Department of Revenue  
Contractor Enforcement  
Fund, 77-2704.55**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

#### Department of Revenue

Enforcement Fund, 77-5601

#### Department of Revenue

Enforcement Technology Fund, 77-5601

#### Department of Revenue

Miscellaneous Receipts Fund, 77-3,110

#### Department of Revenue Property

Assessment Division Cash Fund, 77-1342

Designated Collection Fund, 81-2514

Dispute Resolution Cash Fund, 25-2921

Domesticated Cervine Animal Cash Fund, 54-2320

Drinking Water Administration Fund, 71-5318

Drinking Water Facilities Loan Fund, 71-5318

Dry Bean Development, Utilization, Promotion, and Education Fund, 2-3763

Early Childhood Education Cash Fund, 79-1104.01

Early Childhood Education Endowment Fund, 79-1104.01

Early Childhood Program Training Fund, 43-2607

Education Innovation Fund, 9-812  
Election Administration Fund, 32-204

Electrical Division Fund, 81-2105  
Emergency Firefighting Fund, 35-601

Employment Security Administration Fund, 48-621

Employment Security Special Contingent Fund, 48-621

Energy Conservation Improvement Fund, 66-1015

Engineers and Architects Regulation Fund, 81-3432

Enhanced Wireless 911 Fund, 86-463

Estray Fund, 54-1,118

Ethanol Production Incentive Cash Fund, 66-1345

Excellence in Teaching Cash Fund, 79-8,137.05

Excess Liability Fund, 44-2829  
Expense Fund, 79-974

Farm Labor Contractors Fund, 48-1707

Federal Surplus Property Fund, 81-912

Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401

Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners Administrative Fund, 81-2,162.27

Financial Institution Assessment Cash Fund, 8-604

Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-930

Firearm Information Fund, 69-2426

Firefighters Retirement System Fund, 16-1023

Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive Fund, 54-507

Foster Care Review Office Cash Fund, 43-1321

Foster Parent Liability and Property Damage Fund, 43-1320

Fund, State DNA Sample and Data Base, 29-4104

Game Law Investigation Cash Fund, 37-327.01

Geologists Regulation Fund, 81-3524

Government Technology Collaboration Fund, 86-523

Governor's Emergency Cash Fund, 81-829.33

Governor's Policy Research Cash Fund, 84-135

Governor's Policy Research Office Revolving Fund, 84-133

Grade Crossing Protection Fund, 74-1317

Graded Egg Fund, 2-3521

Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-4018

Grain Warehouse Auditing Fund, 88-545.01

Grasshopper Control Cash Fund, 2-1070

Ground Water Management Fund, 46-751

Habitat Fund, Nebraska, 37-431

Hall of Fame Trust Fund, 72-729.01

Health and Human Services Cash Fund, 81-3119

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

#### Health and Human Services

Reimbursement Fund, 71-2617

#### Health and Life Benefit

Administration Cash Fund, 84-1616

#### Health Education Loan

Repayment Fund, Nebraska, 58-862

Highway Allocation Fund, 39-2401

Highway Cash Fund, 66-4,100

#### Highway Restoration and

Improvement Bond Fund, 39-2215.01

Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215

Historical Society Fund, 82-108.02

#### Homeless Shelter Assistance

Trust Fund, 68-1604

#### Hospital and Medical Facilities

Fund, 71-2016

#### Hunters Helping the Hungry Cash

Fund, 37-1510

#### ICF/DD Reimbursement

Protection Fund, 68-1804

#### Imprest Payroll Distributive Fund,

81-1117.01

#### Information Management

Revolving Fund, 81-1117

#### Information Technology

Infrastructure Fund, 86-527

#### Inmate Welfare and Club

Accounts Fund, 83-915.01

#### Insurance Tax Fund, 77-913

#### Integrated Solid Waste

Management Cash Fund, 13-2041

#### Intergovernmental Data Services

Program Revolving Fund, 86-567

#### Interrelated Water Management

Fund, 46-752

#### Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 81-

2004.03

#### James M. Amos Educational

Trust Fund, 81-2013

#### Job Training Cash Fund, 81-

1201.21

#### Joint Operations Center Capital

Construction Fund, 90-270

#### Land Acquisition and Source

Water Loan Fund, 71-5318

#### Land and Water Conservation

Fund, 37-905

Land Improvement Fund, 72-232.07

Land Surveyor Examiner's Fund, 81-8,110.07

Law Enforcement Improvement Fund, 81-1428

Law Enforcement Training Center Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-

1413.01

Legal Aid and Services Fund, 25-3002

Legal Education for Public Service Loan Repayment Fund, 7-209

Legal Services Fund, 25-1809

Legislative Council Retirement Study Fund, 50-438

License Plate Cash Fund, 60-3,103

Litter Fee Collection Fund, 81-1561

Livestock Auction Market Fund, 54-1172

Livestock Waste Management Cash Fund, 54-2428

Local Monitoring Committee Cash Fund, 81-15,101.01

Local Site Selection Cash Fund, 81-15,101.01

Lottery Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-811.01

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Cash Fund, 81-15,104

Management Services Expense Revolving Fund, 81-201.04

#### Marijuana and Controlled

Substances Tax

Administration Cash Fund, 77-4310.03

Master Lease Program Trust Fund, 81-1108.03

Master Teacher Program Fund, 79-8,129

Material Division Revolving Fund, 81-1120

Maternal and Child Health and Public Health Work Fund, 71-2201

Mechanical Safety Inspection Fund, 81-405

Methamphetamine Awareness and Education Fund, 28-455

Michael B. Amos Educational Trust Fund, 81-2013

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Cash Fund, 74-1603

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

**Military Department Cash Fund,**  
55-131

**Moisture Testing Examination  
Fund,** 89-1,104.01

**Motor Carrier Division Cash  
Fund,** 60-3,201

**Motor Carrier Services Division  
Distributive Fund,** 66-1414

**Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement and  
Collection Cash Fund,** 66-739

**Motor Vehicle Fee Fund,** 60-3,190

**Motor Vehicle Fraud Cash Fund,**  
60-154.01

**Motor Vehicle Tax Fund,** 60-3,202

**Municipal Equalization Fund,** 77-  
27,139.01

**Municipal Infrastructure  
Redevelopment Fund,** 18-2604

**Municipal Rate Negotiations  
Revolving Loan Fund,** 66-1839

**Mutual Financial Assistance  
Fund,** 35-1203

**Natural Resources Water Quality  
Fund,** 2-15,122

**Nebraska Accountability and  
Disclosure Commission Cash  
Fund,** 49-14,140

**Nebraska Advantage  
Transformational Tourism  
and Redevelopment Act Cash  
Fund,** 77-1032

**Nebraska Agricultural Products  
Marketing Cash Fund,** 2-3812

**Nebraska Agricultural Products  
Research Fund,** 81-1278

**Nebraska Aquatic Habitat Fund,**  
37-431

**Nebraska Arts and Humanities  
Cash Fund,** 82-332

**Nebraska Arts Council Cash  
Fund,** 82-316

**Nebraska Arts Council Trust  
Fund,** 82-315

**Nebraska Brand Inspection and  
Theft Prevention Fund,** 54-197

**Nebraska Capital Construction  
Fund,** 72-1001

**Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention  
Fund,** 43-1906

**Nebraska Collection Agency  
Fund,** 45-621

**Nebraska Community College  
Student Performance and  
Occupational Education  
Grant Fund,** 85-1540

**Nebraska Competitive Telephone  
Marketplace Fund,** 86-127

**Nebraska Corn Development,  
Utilization, and Marketing  
Fund,** 2-3633

**Nebraska Crime Victim Fund,** 33-  
157

**Nebraska Cultural Preservation  
Endowment Fund,** 82-331

**Nebraska Dairy Industry  
Development Fund,** 2-3960

**Nebraska Education Improvement  
Fund,** 9-812

**Nebraska Emergency  
Management Agency Cash  
Fund,** 71-3532

**Nebraska Emergency Medical  
System Operations Fund,** 71-  
51,103

**Nebraska Emergency Planning  
and Community Right to  
Know Cash Fund,** 81-15,214

**Nebraska Energy Settlement  
Fund,** 81-1635

**Nebraska Environmental  
Endowment Fund,** 81-  
15,174.01

**Nebraska Environmental Trust  
Fund,** 81-15,174

**Nebraska Grain Warehouse  
Surveillance Cash Fund,** 88-  
552

**Nebraska Health Care Cash Fund,**  
71-7611

**Nebraska Incentives Fund,** 72-  
2501

**Nebraska Internet Enhancement  
Fund,** 86-579

**Nebraska Judges Retirement Act  
Expense Fund,** 24-702

**Nebraska Law Enforcement  
Training Center Fund,** 81-  
1414.04

**Nebraska Legislative Shared  
Information System Cash  
Fund,** 50-437

**Nebraska Library Commission  
Cash Fund,** 51-410.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

**Nebraska Liquor Control Commission Rule and Regulation Cash Fund, 53-117.06**

**Nebraska Litter Reduction and Recycling Fund, 81-1558**

**Nebraska Medicaid Intergovernmental Trust Fund, 71-7607**

**Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Fund, 60-1409**

**Nebraska Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Cash Fund, 81-550**

**Nebraska Opportunity Grant Fund, 85-1920**

**Nebraska Origin and Premium Quality Grain Cash Fund, 2-3814**

**Nebraska Outdoor Recreation Development Cash Fund, 37-351**

**Nebraska Potato Development Fund, 2-1808**

**Nebraska Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-3413**

**Nebraska Power Review Fund, 70-1020**

**Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Cash Fund, 81-2004.08**

**Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Revolving Fund, 81-11,105**

**Nebraska Resources Development Fund, 2-1587**

**Nebraska Retirement Fund for Judges, 24-702**

**Nebraska Seed Administrative Cash Fund, 81-2,147.11**

**Nebraska Snowmobile Trail Cash Fund, 60-3,218**

**Nebraska Soil and Water Conservation Fund, 2-1577**

**Nebraska Soil Survey Fund, 2-1597**

**Nebraska State Fair Relocation Cash Fund, 2-112**

**Nebraska State Fair Support and Improvement Cash Fund, 2-108**

**Nebraska State Historical Society Collections Trust Fund, 82-101.02**

**Nebraska State Patrol Cash Fund, 81-2004.02**

**Nebraska State Patrol Criminal Investigation Cash Fund, 81-2004**

**Nebraska State Patrol Drug Control and Education Cash Fund, 28-429**

**Nebraska State Patrol Vehicle Replacement Cash Fund, 81-2004.07**

**Nebraska Statutes Cash Fund, 49-708**

**Nebraska Statutes Distribution Cash Fund, 49-708**

**Nebraska Telecommunications Relay System Fund, 86-312**

**Nebraska Telecommunications Universal Service Fund, 86-324**

**Nebraska Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund, 71-7608**

**Nebraska Training and Support Trust Fund, 48-622.02**

**Nebraska Veteran Cemetery System Endowment Fund, 12-1301**

**Nebraska Veteran Cemetery System Operation Fund, 12-1301**

**Nebraska Veterans' Aid Fund, 80-401**

**Nebraska Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-2317**

**Nebraska Youth Conservation Program Fund, 37-920**

**NEB\*SAT Cash Fund, 79-1321**

**Niobrara Council Fund, 72-2009**

**Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Fund, 2-958.01**

**Noxious Weed Cash Fund, 2-958**

**Nursing Facility Penalty Cash Fund, 71-20,100**

**Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Fund, 68-1926**

**Nursing Faculty Student Loan Cash Fund, 71-17,112**

**Nursing Student Loan Cash Fund, 71-17,107**

**Oil and Gas Conservation Fund, 57-919**

**Oil and Gas Conservation Trust Fund, 57-922**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

#### Organ and Tissue Donor

Awareness and Education Fund, 60-495

Parenting Act Fund, 43-2943

Parole Program Cash Fund, 83-1,107.02

Performance Review Revolving Fund, 81-1201.10

Permanent Endowment Fund, 85-122, 85-123

Permanent school fund, Article VII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1035.01

Personnel Division Revolving Fund, 81-1354.05

Pesticide Administrative Cash Fund, 2-2627

Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substances Storage and Handling Fund, 81-15,120

Petroleum Release Remedial Action Cash Fund, 66-1519

Petroleum Release Remedial Action Collection Fund, 66-1521

Plant Protection and Plant Pest Cash Fund, 2-10,117

Police Officers Retirement System Fund, 16-1004

Premium and Retaliatory Tax Suspense Fund, 77-918

Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Certification and Registration Cash Fund, 81-15,250.01

Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Permit and Approval Cash Fund, 81-15,250

Private Postsecondary Career Schools Cash Fund, 85-1643

Probation Cash Fund, 29-2259.01

Probation Program Cash Fund, 29-2262.07

Professional and Occupational Credentialing Cash Fund, 38-157

Professional Employer Organization Cash Fund, 48-2710

Professional Practices Commission Fund, 79-810

Property Tax Credit Cash Fund, 77-4211

Pseudorabies Control Cash Fund, 54-2292

Public Safety Cash Fund, 81-2004.05

Public Service Commission Housing and Recreational Vehicle Cash Fund, 75-159

Public Service Commission Pipeline Regulation Fund, 57-1411

Public Service Commission Regulation Fund, 66-1842

Pure Food Cash Fund, 81-2,291

Pure Milk Cash Fund, 2-3976

Racing Commission's Cash Fund, 2-1222

Radiation Custodial Care Fund, 81-15,103

Radiation Site Closure and Reclamation Fund, 81-15,103

Radiation Transportation Emergency Response Cash Fund, 71-3526

READY Cash Fund, 79-1904

Real Property Appraiser Fund, 76-2226

Records Management Cash Fund, 84-1227

Records Management Micrographics Services Revolving Fund, 84-1226

Recreational Trails Fund, 37-911

Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Fund, 69-504

Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917

Remedial Action Plan Monitoring Fund, 81-15,183

Republican River Basin Water Sustainability Task Force Cash Fund, 46-2,141

Resource Recovery Fund, 81-1188

Revenue Distribution Fund, 77-27,132

Revenue-Sharing Trust Fund, 77-2365

Risk Management Administration Cash Fund, 81-8,239.09

Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100

Rural Health Professional Incentive Fund, 71-5661

Safe Drinking Water Act Cash Fund, 71-5306

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

**School District Reimbursement Fund, 83-121**

**School District Reorganization Fund, 79-1012**

**School Retirement Fund, 79-972.01**

**Scrapie Control Cash Fund, 54-2757**

**Secretary of State Administration Cash Fund, 84-907.03**

**Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120**

**Securities Deposit Trust Fund, 44-319.10**

**Service Annuity Fund, 79-916**

**Severance Tax Administration Fund, 57-705**

**Severance Tax Fund, 57-705**

**Site and Building Development Fund, 81-12,146**

**Small Watersheds Flood Control Fund, 2-1503.01**

**Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Cash Fund, 2-3110**

**Solid Waste Landfill Closure Assistance Fund, 81-15,177**

**Spirit Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,129**

**Sports Arena Facility Support Fund, 13-3108**

**State Aid Bridge Fund, 39-846**

**State Apiary Cash Fund, 81-2,174**

**State Archaeology Cash Fund, 82-510**

**State Assistance Fund, 68-301**

**State Athletic Commissioner's Cash Fund, 81-8,129.01**

**State Board of Landscape Architects Cash Fund, 81-8,194**

**State Building Fund, 72-1005**

**State Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.01**

**State Building Revolving Fund, 81-1108.22**

**State Capitol Restoration Fund, 72-730**

**State College Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.05**

**State College Buildings Renovation and Land**

**Acquisition Fund, 85-322**

**State College Facilities Improvement Fund, 85-324**

**State College Facility Fee Fund, 85-328**

**State College Facility Fund, 85-326**

**State Colleges Sport Facilities Cash Fund, 85-329**

**State Department of Education Cash Fund, 79-1064**

**State Department of Education Revolving Fund, 79-303**

**State Department of Education Trust Fund, 79-1063**

**State Disbursement Unit Cash Fund, 43-3342.03**

**State DNA Sample and Data Base Fund, 29-4115.01**

**State Educational Telecommunications Fund, 79-1320**

**State Emergency Capital Construction Contingency Fund, 81-1108.24**

**State Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314**

**State Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314**

**State Employees Insurance Fund, 84-1613**

**State Employees Retirement Fund, 84-1309**

**State Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1321.01**

**State Energy Office Cash Fund, 81-1607.01**

**State Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 84-1319.01**

**State Fair Cash Fund, 2-107**

**State Fire Marshal Cash Fund, 81-528**

**State Fleet Card Fund, 60-3102**

**State Game Fund, 37-323**

**State Highway Capital Improvement Fund, 39-2703**

**State Insurance Fund, 81-8,239.02**

**State Investment Officer's Cash Fund, 72-1249.02**

**State Lottery Operation Cash Fund, 9-812**

**State Lottery Operation Trust Fund, 9-812**

**State Lottery Prize Trust Fund, 9-812**

**State Medicaid Fraud Control Unit Cash Fund, 68-940.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

**State Park Cash Revolving Fund,**  
37-345

**State Patrol Retirement Act  
Expense Fund,** 81-2018

**State Patrol Retirement Fund,** 81-  
2018

**State Probation Contractual  
Services Cash Fund,** 29-  
2259.02

**State Purchasing Card  
Distributive Fund,** 81-1110.06

**State Real Estate Commission's  
Fund,** 81-885.15

**State Recreation Road Fund,** 39-  
1390

**State Self-Insured Indemnification  
Fund,** 81-8,239.02

**State Self-Insured Liability Fund,**  
81-8,239.02

**State Self-Insured Property Fund,**  
81-8,239.02

**State Settlement Cash Fund,** 59-  
1608.04

**State Settlement Trust Fund,** 59-  
1608.05

**State Surplus Property Revolving  
Fund,** 81-161.06

**State Trauma System Cash Fund,**  
71-8238

**State Treasurer Administrative  
Fund,** 84-617

**State Treasurer's Land Sales  
Distributive Fund,** 90-248

**State Unemployment Insurance  
Trust Fund,** 48-622.01

**State Visitors Promotion Cash  
Fund,** 81-3714

**Stem Cell Research Cash Fund,**  
71-8805

**Student Loan Default Fee  
Revolving Fund,** 85-9,139.03

**Superfund Cost Share Cash  
Fund,** 81-15,180

**Supreme Court Automation Cash  
Fund,** 24-227.01

**Supreme Court Education Fund,**  
24-205

**Supreme Court Reports Cash  
Fund,** 24-209

**Survey Record Repository Fund,**  
84-414

**Surveyors' Cash Fund,** 84-409

**Tax Equalization and Review  
Commission Cash Fund,** 77-  
5031

**Tax Equity and Educational  
Opportunities Fund,** 79-1021

**Telehealth System Fund,** 71-  
4732.01

**Temporary Employee Pool  
Revolving Fund,** 81-1354.04

**Temporary school fund,** Article  
VII, section 9, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 79-1035.02

**Temporary University Fund,** 85-  
122, 85-124

**Title IV-D Support Payment  
Distributive Fund,** 43-3346

**Tobacco Enforcement Fund,** 69-  
2701

**Tobacco Prevention and Control  
Cash Fund,** 71-5714

**Tobacco Products Administration  
Cash Fund,** 77-4025

**Tort Claims Fund,** 81-8,225

**Track Distribution Fund,** 2-1208.04

**Tractor Permit Cash Fund,** 2-  
2705.01

**Trail Development Assistance  
Fund,** 37-1003

**Training Division Cash Fund,** 81-  
5,153

**Training Revolving Fund,** 81-  
1354.03

**Transportation Services Bureau  
Revolving Fund,** 81-1010

**Treasury Management Cash  
Fund,** 84-618

**Tuition Recovery Cash Fund,** 85-  
1654

**Unclaimed Property Cash Fund,**  
69-1317

**Underground Storage Tank Fund,**  
81-15,121

**Unemployment Compensation  
Fund,** 48-617

**Unemployment Trust Fund,** 48-618

**Uniform Commercial Code Cash  
Fund,** UCC 9-531

**United States Agricultural  
Extension Fund,** 85-122, 85-  
122.01

**United States Experiment Station  
Fund,** 85-122, 85-127

**United States Morrill Fund,** 85-  
122, 85-126

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

**University Building Renewal Assessment Fund**, 81-188.03  
**University Cash Fund**, 85-122, 85-125  
**University Facilities Fund**, 85-122, 85-1,113  
**University Facility Improvement Fund**, 85-122, 85-1,116  
**University of Nebraska at Kearney Cash Fund**, 85-122, 85-1,123  
**University of Nebraska at Kearney Trust Fund**, 85-122, 85-1,123  
**University of Nebraska at Omaha Cash Fund**, 85-122, 85-192  
**University of Nebraska at Omaha Trust Fund**, 85-122, 85-192  
**University of Nebraska Eppley Science Hall Construction Fund**, 85-122, 85-1,128  
**University of Nebraska Medical Center Medical Education Revolving Fund**, 85-134  
**University of Nebraska Tractor Test Cash Fund**, 2-2705  
**University Trust Fund**, 85-122, 85-123.01  
**Vacant Building and Excess Land Cash Fund**, 72-816  
**Veteran Cemetery Construction Fund**, 12-1301  
**Veterans' Aid Income Fund**, 80-401  
**Veterans' Home Building Fund**, 80-326  
**Veterinary School Fund**, 85-122  
**Victim's Compensation Fund**, 81-1835  
**Violence Prevention Cash Fund**, 81-1451  
**Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fees Collection Fund**, 81-15,165  
**Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fund**, 81-15,160  
**Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Loan Fund**, 81-15,151  
**Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Cash Fund**, 81-15,143  
**Water Contingency Cash Fund**, 2-3226.07  
**Water Resources Cash Fund**, 61-218

**Water Resources Trust Fund**, 46-753  
**Water Well Decommissioning Fund**, 46-1403  
**Water Well Standards and Contractors' Licensing Fund**, 46-1224  
**Weed Book Cash Fund**, 81-201.05  
**Weights and Measures Administrative Fund**, 89-1,100  
**Well Plugging and Abandonment Trust Fund**, 57-923  
**Wildlife Conservation Fund**, 37-811  
**Winery and Grape Producers Promotional Fund**, 53-304  
**Women's Health Initiative Fund**, 71-705  
**Workers' Compensation Claims Revolving Fund**, 48-1,103  
**Workers' Compensation Trust Fund**, 48-162.02  
**Workplace Safety Consultation Program Cash Fund**, 48-446  
**World Day on the Mall Cash Fund**, 81-1327  
**Youth Conservation Corps Fund**, 37-909

### FUNDS TRANSFERS

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS  
**Commercial transactions**, Article 4A, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM  
**Electronic**, *See* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS  
**Government funds**, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS  
**Money transmission services, licensure of**, *See* MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2701  
**Transaction devices**, *See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

### FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Act, how cited**, 38-1401  
**Acts prohibited**, 28-425, 38-1423, 38-1424  
**Apprenticeships**,  
Apprentice license, 38-1416

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Apprenticeships –*Cont'd***

Examination, 38-1416

#### **Autopsy, removal of organs, 38-1427**

#### **Board of Funeral Directing and Embalming, 38-167, *See also***

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

#### **Branch establishment, 38-1420**

#### **Cost of interment, 38-1425, 38-1428**

#### **Cremation, *See* CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355**

#### **Definitions, 38-1402 to 38-1413**

#### **Embalming substances, violations, 38-1418**

#### **Fees, 38-1422**

#### **Funeral directing and embalming license,**

Embalmer, license under prior law, effect, 38-1414

Examinations, requirements, 38-1415

Reciprocity, 38-1421

Renewal, 38-1414, 38-1423

Requirements, 38-1414, 38-1423

#### **Funeral establishments, 38-1419, 38-1423**

Branch establishment license, 38-1420

Change of location, manager, name, requirements, 38-1419

Licensure requirements, 38-1419

#### **Immunity regarding final disposition of remains, 38-1425, 38-1426**

#### **Instructions of deceased, 38-1426**

#### **Licensure, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

*Funeral directing and embalming license*, this heading

Funeral establishments, 38-1419

#### **Remains, control of, 38-1425, 38-1426, 71-1373, 71-1380**

#### **Rules and regulations, 38-1426**

#### **Statement of costs, required, 38-1428**

#### **Teaching and demonstration, use of dead human bodies, 38-1417**

#### **Unprofessional conduct, 38-1424**

#### **Violations, 38-1418, 38-1423, 38-1424**

Penalties, 38-1423, 38-1424

#### **Will, final disposition instructions, 38-1426**

### **FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Anatomical gifts, *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION**

#### **Burial, *See* BURIAL**

#### **Burial merchandise and services, prepayment by purchaser,**

*See* BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101

#### **Casket sales, reports, 71-609, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

#### **Cemeteries, *See* CEMETERIES**

#### **Cremation, *See* CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355**

#### **Dead bodies, *See* DEAD BODIES**

#### **Death certificates, 71-605, 71-611, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

#### **Diseases, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES**

Exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

#### **Licensure, *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401**

#### **Organ and tissue donation, *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION**

#### **Peer review authorized, *See* PEER REVIEW**

### **FUR HARVESTING**

#### **Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Regulation, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201**

### **FUTURE INTERESTS**

#### **Conveyance rules, *See* PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101**

#### **Real estate, *See* REAL ESTATE**

### **FUTURES**

*See* COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

## **G**

### **GAMBLING**

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GAMBLING –Cont'd**

#### **Addiction, treatment, See**

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

#### **Advertising on problem gambling, requirements, 9-831**

#### **Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Background investigation, 9-1,104**

#### **Behavioral health services, See**

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

#### **Bingo, See BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA; 9- 201**

#### **Commission on Problem**

##### **Gambling, Nebraska, See**

COMMISSION ON PROBLEM  
GAMBLING, NEBRASKA; 9-1001

#### **Criminal history record information check, 9-1,104**

#### **Debt collection, 28-1105.01**

#### **Defenses, affirmative, 28-1108, 28- 1110, 28-1112**

#### **Definitions, 28-1101**

#### **Divisions,**

Charitable Gaming Division, 9-  
1,101

Lottery Division, 9-804

#### **Facilities inspection, 9-1,104**

#### **Fair, conduct of gambling during, 2-219, 2-220**

#### **Fingerprinting applicants, when, 9-1,104**

#### **Forfeiture of money to state, when, 28-1111**

#### **Funds,**

Charitable Gaming Investigation  
Petty Cash Fund, 9-1,105

Charitable Gaming Operations  
Fund, 9-1,101

Compulsive Gamblers Assistance  
Fund, 9-1006

Funding of, 9-1,101

Lottery proceeds, use, Article III,  
section 24, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 9-812

#### **Gamblers Assistance Program, 9- 1005**

#### **Gambling device, possession prohibited, when, 28-1107**

Evidence, 28-1109

#### **Gift enterprise, 9-701**

#### **Horseracing, See HORSERACING**

#### **Indian lands, gaming, tribal-state compact negotiation, 9-1,106**

#### **Investigators, powers, 9-1,101**

#### **Keno, See COUNTY AND CITY**

LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Lotteries,**

Counties and cities, *See* COUNTY  
AND CITY LOTTERY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 9-601

Enforcement, use of driver's  
license encoded information,  
when, 60-4,111.01

Lotteries and raffles, *See* LOTTERY  
AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-  
401

Pickle cards, *See* PICKLE CARD  
LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-301

Small lotteries and raffles, *See*  
SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-501

State, *See* LOTTERY ACT, STATE; 9-  
801

#### **Offenses, 28-1101 to 28-1117**

#### **Personal history report, 9-1,104**

#### **Pickle cards, See PICKLE CARD**

LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-301

#### **Prohibitions, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Promotion of, prohibited, 28-1102 to 28-1104**

#### **Raffles,**

Lotteries and raffles, *See* LOTTERY  
AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-  
401

Small lotteries and raffles, *See*  
SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-501

#### **Records, possession, 28-1105**

#### **Sections, how construed, 28-1113**

#### **Sporting event, proof, 28-1117**

#### **State lottery, See LOTTERY ACT, STATE; 9-801**

#### **Tax withholding, state lottery, authority, 77-2753**

#### **Tribal-state compact, negotiation, 9-1,106**

### **GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Arbor Lodge State Historical**

**Park, additions, agreement, 90-  
404**

#### **Board, Nebraska Environmental Trust, 81-15,170 to 81-15,173**

#### **Bond or insurance requirements, 37-110**

#### **Chairperson, election, 37-103**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION

–Cont'd

**Compensation**, 37-105

**Contracts**, *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT

Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

**Districts**, 37-102

**Duties**,

Boat Act, State, 37-1201

Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2302

Game Law, 37-201

Nebraska Shooting Range Protection Act, 37-1301

Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, 37-801

Trail Development Assistance Act, 37-1001

Youth Conservation Program, Nebraska, 37-915 to 37-921

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

**Employees**, 37-108

**Federal acts, cooperation**, 37-901 to 37-914

**Fees, duties**, 37-327

**Funds**,

Change cash funds, 37-326

Expenditures, 37-325

Game Law Investigation Cash Fund, 37-327.01

State Park Cash Revolving Fund, 37-345

**Game law**, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

**Headquarters**, 37-104, 37-328

**Law enforcement**,

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

Use of federal personnel, 37-624

**Meetings**, 37-104

**Membership**, 37-101

**Oath**, 37-109

**Powers and duties**, 37-301 to 37-352, 37-624

**Property, acquisitions and conveyances**, 72-261, 90-209 to 90-220, 90-260, 90-265, 90-272 to 90-280, 90-401 to 90-404

**Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements**, 50-114.03

**Rules, regulations, and orders, procedural requirements**, 37-314

**Secretary**, 37-106 to 37-108

Member of Nebraska

Environmental Trust Board, 81-15,170, *See also*

ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA

**State park system**, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

**Trails, development**, *See* TRAILS

**Undercover drivers' licenses**, 60-480.01

**Undercover license plates**, 60-3,135

### GAME LAW

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

**Act, how cited**, 37-201

**Aircraft**,

Hunting from,

Permit, conditions, 37-458

Unlawful, 37-509, 37-515, 37-535

Uses prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-568 to 37-570

**Aquaculture**, *See also*

AQUACULTURE

Aquaculturist, activities authorized, 37-468

Facilities,

Inspections, 37-475

Permit,

Activities authorized, 37-466, 37-468

Application and fee, 37-465

Quarantine, when, 37-470

Report required, 37-469

Violations, penalties, 37-471, 37-476

Game, illegal possession, exception, 37-503

Hatching boxes and nursery ponds, disturbing prohibited, 37-557

Sale of game and aquatic organisms, 37-471, 37-482.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Aquatic invasive species,**

- Commercial exploitation, release, importation, and exportation permits, 37-548
- Conveyance impounded, when, 37-524.02
- Importation or release of, restrictions, 37-524
- Intent, 37-547
- Rules and regulations, 37-524.03

#### **Birds,**

- Federal migratory bird hunting stamp, 37-411
- Game birds,
  - Baiting prohibited, 37-537
  - Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, 37-484 to 37-496
  - Harassment prohibited, 37-516
  - Hunting weapons, 37-536
  - Recall pen, 37-483
  - Wildlife*, this heading
- Nests or eggs, restrictions, 37-539, 37-540
- Nuisance, control regulations, 37-563
- Pigeons, homing, protection, violations, 37-541
- Protected birds, 37-540.
- Raptors,
  - Captive propagation permit, 37-497
  - Falconry permit, 37-497, 37-498, 37-4,103
  - Raptor collecting permit, 37-497
  - Wildlife*, this heading

#### **Boats, See also BOATS**

- Impounded, when, 37-524.02
- Regulation, *See* BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201
- Uses prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-568 to 37-570, 37-708

#### **Camping areas, designation and use, 37-305**

#### **Children,**

- Apprentice hunter education exemption certificate, 37-413
- Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414
- Permits, age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497

#### **Commission, See also GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION**

Fees, duties, 37-327

Powers and duties, 37-301 to 37-352

#### **Conservation officers,**

*Enforcement*, this heading

**Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510**

**Definitions, 37-202 to 37-247, 37-338, 37-435, 37-714, 37-729, 37-802**

#### **Disabled persons,**

Deer, antelope, or elk permit, 37-454

Fishing permit not required for paraplegic, 37-402

Permit to hunt and fish from vehicle, 37-420; 37-421

Special fishing permit, 37-424

#### **Endangered species, See**

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801

#### **Enforcement, 37-601 to 37-624**

Accessories, 37-612

Arrests, 37-605 to 37-608

Conservation officers,

Are law enforcement officers, 81-1401

Impersonation of, 37-610

Powers and duties, 29-829, 37-528, 37-572, 37-603 to 37-608, 37-619 to 37-623, 37-809

Ticket quota requirements, prohibited, 48-235

Contraband, 37-619 to 37-623

Damages, liquidated, 37-613

Federal personnel, use of, 37-624

Jurisdiction, 37-601

Offenses, multiple, how determined, 37-611

Permits, revocation and suspension, 37-614 to 37-618

Resisting officer, 37-609

Seizure, powers, 37-619 to 37-623

Service of process, 37-605, 37-606

Statute of limitation, 37-602

Venue, 37-602

#### **Environmental protection, See**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### **Fees,**

Commission, establish, 37-327, 37-415, 37-426

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Fees –Cont'd**

Disposition, 37-324, 37-336, 37-345, 37-417, 37-431, 37-432, 37-445, 37-446, 37-4,110  
Exemptions, 37-402, 37-403, 37-420 to 37-421.01, 37-423  
Motor vehicle park entry permits, 37-438 to 37-440  
Permits and licenses, 37-406 to 37-410, 37-415, 37-417, 37-426, 37-447 to 37-451, 37-455, 37-455.01, 37-457, 37-458, 37-461 to 37-463, 37-465, 37-478, 37-479, 37-483, 37-484, 37-491, 37-497, 37-4,104 to 37-4,111, 37-548  
Exemptions, 37-402, 37-403, 37-420, 37-421, 37-421.01, 37-423, 37-436  
Remittance, 37-408, 37-430  
Rules and regulations, 37-327

**Feral swine, destruction, when,**  
37-524.01, 54-416

**Fire safety,** 37-306

#### **Fish and fishing,**

Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501  
Baitfish, restrictions, 37-546  
Bullfrogs, 37-4,107  
Citizens right to fish, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska  
Cold storage requirements, 37-508  
Drought emergency, taking fish during, 37-321  
Explosives or poison, use prohibited, 37-554  
Fish unlawfully taken, duty of angler, 37-542  
Fishway, dam owner, duties, 37-553  
Free Fishing Day, 37-318  
Hatcheries,  
*Aquaculture*, this heading  
Interference with person fishing, 37-564 to 37-570  
Irrigation, fish screens, requirements, 37-551, 37-552  
Nongame fish, removal, 37-322  
Notice of fishing prohibited, 37-319  
*Permits and licenses*, this heading  
Private pond,  
Permission required, 37-722, 37-728  
Removal of fish by owner, 37-545

Put-and-take, 37-4,108 to 37-4,110  
Spear fishing, regulations, 37-544  
Stocking, 37-302, 37-320  
Taking, unlawful methods, 37-543  
Water pollution, harmful to fish, prohibited, 37-554 to 37-558

#### **Funds,**

Change cash funds, 37-326  
Expenditures, 37-325  
Game Law Investigation Cash Fund, 37-327.01  
Hunters Helping the Hungry Cash Fund, 37-1510  
Nebraska Aquatic Habitat Fund, 37-431  
Nebraska Habitat Fund, 37-431  
Nebraska Outdoor Recreation Development Cash Fund, 37-351  
State Game Fund, 37-323  
State Park Cash Revolving Fund, 37-345  
Wildlife Conservation Fund, 37-811

#### **Fur farming,**

*Wildlife*, this heading

#### **Fur harvesting,**

Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501  
Citizens right to harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska  
Explosives and poisons,  
Lawful use, 37-561  
Restrictions, 37-531, 37-532  
Ferrets, unlawful use or possession, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623  
Interference with person trapping, 37-564 to 37-570  
*Permits and licenses*, this heading  
Raw furs,  
Fur buyer's permit, 37-463  
Possession without permit, 37-464  
Traps and devices, requirements, 37-531, 37-532  
Unlawful areas, 37-523  
**Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, requirements,** 37-483 to 37-496  
**Guns,**  
*Weapons*, this heading  
**Hunter education programs,** 37-413, 37-414

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Hunting,**

- Aircraft, hunting from, unlawful, 37-509, 37-535
- Artificial light, unlawful acts, 37-514
- Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501
- Boats, restrictions, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
- Carcasses, tagging, storage, and disposal requirements, 37-508, 37-529, 37-530, 37-534, 37-560
- Citizens right to hunt, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
- Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510
- Dogs, training regulation violation, 37-525, 37-536
- Ferrets, unlawful use or possession, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623
- Game, harassment prohibited, 37-516
- Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, requirements, 37-483 to 37-496
- Hunter orange, requirements, 37-527
- Interference with person hunting, 37-564 to 37-570
- Internet hunt, prohibited, 37-571 to 37-573
- Novice hunter education program, 37-525
- On road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313
- Private lands,
  - Permission required, 37-722
  - Posting, 37-723 to 37-726
- Right to bear arms, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Unlawful areas, 37-523
- Vehicle, hunting from, prohibited, 37-538, 60-6,342
- Watercraft, hunting from, prohibited acts, 37-535
- Weapons authorized,
  - Game birds, 37-508.01, 37-536
  - Wild animals, 37-508.01
- Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-524.01

#### **Hunting crimes and offenses, See**

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Importation or release of aquatic invasive species or certain animals, prohibited, 37-511, 37-524**

#### **Interference with person hunting, trapping, or fishing, 37-564 to 37-570**

#### **Lakes, meandered lakes, ownership of, 37-333**

#### **Lands,**

- Acquisition by commission, 37-303, 37-332 to 37-335
- Easements across, 37-330
- Exchange, 37-331
- Headquarters site, 37-328
- Migratory waterfowl habitat, easements, 37-432
- Natural areas, 37-714 to 37-721
  - Landowner's rights, 37-720
  - Nebraska Natural Areas Register, 37-716, 37-717
- Owner, liability for recreational use, 37-729 to 37-736
- Privately owned lands,
  - Fishing, requirements, 37-722, 37-728
  - Hunting, permission required, 37-722
  - Posting for hunting, 37-723 to 37-726
  - Recreation liability, 37-729 to 37-736
  - Wildlife taking, permission required, 37-722
- Put-and-take trout fishing on state-owned land, 37-4,109, 37-4,110
- Recreation liability, 37-729 to 37-736
- Regulation of activities, 37-304 to 37-311
- Reserves, refuges, preserves, and sanctuaries, 37-701 to 37-713
  - Access to property, 37-707
  - Boundaries, determination, 37-707
  - Establishment, 37-701, 37-702, 37-706, 37-710
  - Hunting allowed, when, 37-308, 37-713
  - Prohibited acts, 37-705, 37-708, 37-709, 37-712
  - Rules and regulations, 37-304, 37-704

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Lands –Cont'd**

Challenge, procedure, 37-708.01

Signs, 37-703, 37-707

Traffic regulations, 37-313

#### **Law, how cited, 37-201**

#### **Liability of landowner for**

**recreational use, 37-729 to 37-736**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Uses prohibited, 37-514 to 37-521, 37-538, 37-568, 37-570, 60-6,342

Wildlife killed by, disposal, 37-530

#### **Nongame species, See NONGAME**

AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801

#### **Parks, See also PARKS**

*State park system*, this heading

#### **Permits and licenses,**

Acts prohibited, 37-406, 37-410, 37-411

Age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497

*Aircraft*, this heading

Application, 37-405

*Aquaculture*, this heading

*Birds*, this heading

Combination permits, 37-415, 37-416, 37-421, 37-426

Commercial put-and-take fishery, 37-4,108

Daily permit, fishing, 37-422

*Disabled persons*, this heading

Electronic issuance authorized, 37-406, 37-409, 37-426, 37-440

Expiration, 37-405

Fees, 37-415, 37-417, 37-426

Exemptions, 37-402, 37-403, 37-420, 37-421, 37-421.01, 37-423, 37-436

*Fees*, this heading

Fish and fishing,

Bait dealer's permit, 37-4,105

Bullfrogs, fishing permit required, 37-4,107

Commercial fishing permit, 37-4,104, 37-545

Tag requirements, 37-4,104

Use of, 37-545

Commercial put-and-take fishery license, 37-4,108

Educational fishing project permit, 37-422

Nonresident fish dealer's permit, 37-4,106

Paddlefish, 37-4,111

Special fishing permits, 37-422

Holder, duties, 37-405

Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414

Hunting,

Antelope, 37-449

Auction or lottery permits, issuance, 37-455.01

Coyotes from aircraft, 37-458, 37-459

Deer permits, 37-447, 37-448

Disabled person, permit for deer, antelope, or elk, 37-454

Elk, 37-450

Game breeding and controlled shooting area, 37-491

Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, 37-483 to 37-496

Landowner or leaseholder, limited permit, 37-455, 37-456

Mountain lions, 37-473

Mountain sheep, 37-451

Muskrat or beaver, permit to destroy, when, 37-461

Novice hunter permit, 37-525

State Wild Game Preserve, surplus game, special taking permits, 37-713

Wild turkey, 37-457

Issuance, 37-406, 37-478, 37-479

Lifetime permits, 37-415 to 37-417

Limitations, 37-404

Multiple-year permits, 37-405

Multiple-year stamps, 37-426

Permit stamps, 37-426 to 37-433

Qualifications, 37-404

Replacement, 37-409, 37-415

Required, when, 37-401, 37-411

Dog trial exception, 37-412

Hunting permit exemption, ag land owner or operator, 37-403

Persons exempt, 37-402

Residency requirements, 37-404, 37-419

Revocation or suspension, 37-614 to 37-618

Scientific, educational, or private wildlife purposes, 37-418

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Permits and licenses –Cont'd**

Special fishing permits, 37-424, 37-425

*State park system*, this heading

*Taxidermists*, this heading

Veterans, treatment, 37-420 to 37-421.01

Violations,

Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433

Permits, 37-401, 37-403, 37-406, 37-410, 37-411

*Wildlife*, this heading

#### **Predator, destruction by farmer or rancher, when, 37-559**

Mountain lion, actions authorized, 37-472, 37-559

#### **Property,**

Conveyed by commission,  
Maintenance requirements, 37-354, 90-272 to 90-280

Title reverts to commission,  
when, 90-278

Gift or bequest of, 37-303, 37-332

#### **Property damage,**

Birds, nuisance, control  
regulations, 37-563

Coyote damage, permit to destroy,  
37-458, 37-459

Damage control program, 23-358  
to 23-361, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238

Deer, antelope, or elk causing  
damage, removal, 37-448, 37-560

Interference with person hunting,  
trapping, or fishing, 37-570

Liability to property owner, 37-521

Muskrat or beaver damage, 37-461

Predators, removal by farmer or  
rancher, 37-472, 37-559

**Raptors**, 37-497, 37-498, 37-4,103

**Reciprocal agreements with other states**, 37-315

**Recreation**, See RECREATION

#### **Safety,**

Mountain lion threat, actions  
authorized, 37-559

Safety and health regulations, 37-305 to 37-311, 37-527

#### **Seasons,**

Closed, prohibited acts, 37-502,  
37-503

Opening and closing, 37-314

Special deer depredation season,  
37-448

**Shipping requirements**, 37-510 to  
37-512

**Stamps**, 37-426 to 37-433, 37-491

#### **State park system,**

Concessions, 37-346

Entry permit agents, 37-440, 37-445

Cooperative agreements, 37-347

Definitions, 37-338

Designation of areas, 37-339 to 37-341

Eminent domain, 37-329

Entry permits for motor vehicles,  
37-434 to 37-446

Fees, 37-345, 37-438 to 37-440

Funds,

Nebraska Outdoor Recreation  
Development Cash Fund,  
37-351, 37-352

State Park Cash Revolving  
Fund, 37-345, 37-446

Use, 37-343

Intent, 37-337, 37-350

Leases and lease-purchase  
agreements, 37-342

Motor vehicle entry permits, 37-434 to 37-446

Trails, recreational, cooperative  
agreements, 37-347

Use by public, 37-344, 37-346

Violations,

Motor vehicle entry permits, 37-443

State park system, 37-348, 37-349, 37-443

**Stocking game and fish**, 37-302,  
37-320

Put-and-take trout fishing on state-  
owned land, 37-4,109

#### **Taxidermists,**

Permit, requirements, 37-462

Violations, 37-462

**Trails**, See TRAILS

#### **Trapping,**

*Fur harvesting*, this heading

*Hunting*, this heading

Interference with person trapping,  
37-564 to 37-570

Trap requirements, 37-531, 37-532

**Vehicles, uses prohibited**, 37-514  
to 37-521, 37-538, 37-568, 37-570, 60-6,342

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

**Veterans, permits and stamps, treatment, 37-420 to 37-421.01**

**Violations, See also** CRIMES AND OFFENSES

General penalties, 37-248, 37-504

Seasons, bag limits, 37-314

**Waste or abandonment of game, prohibited, 37-507**

### **Water,**

*Aquatic invasive species*, this heading

Flow requirements for recreation, fish, and wildlife, 46-2,107 to 46-2,119

Pollution, prohibited, 37-554 to 37-558

### **Weapons,**

Appropriate for hunting, rules and regulations, 37-408.01

Authorized, Game birds, 37-536

Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414

### **Wildlife, See also** WILDLIFE

Captive wildlife permits,

Auction permit, 37-478

Exotic animal auction or swap meet, required to comply, 54-753.06

Game, illegal possession, 37-503

Game birds, recall pen permit, 37-483

General permit, 37-479

Inspection authorized, 37-482, 37-495

Prohibited acts, 37-478, 37-479, 37-480

Required, when, 37-477, 37-481

Sale of game authorized, 37-482.01

Commercial exploitation, release, importation, and exportation permits, 37-548

Conservation, *See* NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES

CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801

Damage by wildlife, 37-472, 37-559 to 37-563

Disposition, restrictions, 37-480

Explosives and poisons,

Lawful use, exceptions, 37-561

Restrictions, 37-531

Use in waters, prohibited, 37-554

Habitat and management areas, 37-334, 37-335

Commission, purchase school land, 72-261

Importation or release of wildlife, restrictions, 37-524, 37-524.01, 37-547 to 37-550, 37-548

Management of, preferred means is public hunting, fishing, and harvesting, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Mountain lion,

Farmer or rancher, permit to kill, when, 37-472

Threat to human, actions authorized, 37-559

Reserves and sanctuaries, 37-701 to 37-713

Shooting from highway or roadway, 37-513

State Wild Game Preserve, surplus, special taking permits, 37-713

Taking,

Illegal, liquidated damages, 37-613

When authorized, 37-353

Traps, restrictions, 37-532

Violations,

Administration of drugs, prohibited acts, 37-528

Permit violations, 37-479, 37-482, 37-548, 37-614

Prohibited act, liquidated damages schedule, 37-613

Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-524.01

Wildlife management areas, 37-336

### **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**

*See* SOLID WASTE

### **GARNISHMENT**

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

**Annuity proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089**

### **Child support,**

Income withholding, *See* INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

Personal injury settlements, 25-1563.02

**Clerk magistrates, powers, 24-519**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GARNISHMENT –Cont'd**

**Consumer rental purchase agreements, prohibited provisions, 69-2107**  
**Costs, transcript and docketing, 25-1031.02**  
**County court jurisdiction, exceed, 25-2707**  
**Deferred compensation, generally exempt, exception, 48-1401, 84-1505**  
**District court judgment, execution issued to cross county lines, procedure, 25-1501.01**  
**Employee benefits, treatment, 25-1563.01**  
**Execution, garnishment in aid of, 25-1056, 25-1501.01**  
**Exemptions, See EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY**  
**Fees, 25-1031.02, 33-123**  
**Forms, uniform, 25-1011**  
**Insurance proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089**  
**Interrogatories, 25-1010**  
    Answer, 25-1026  
    Failure to answer, effect, 25-1028  
    Service of process, 25-1011  
**Intervention, 25-1030.03**  
**Judgment against garnishee, 25-1031, 25-1031.01**  
**Liability of garnishee, determination, 25-1030 to 25-1030.03**  
**Liquor license, exemption, 53-149**  
**Medicaid, garnishment of wages authorized, 68-920**  
**Multiple attachments, 25-1037**  
**Orders, 25-1015, 25-1016, 25-1029**  
**Payment into court, procedure, 25-1027, 25-1056**  
**Political subdivisions as garnishee, 25-1012.01**  
**Procedure, 25-1009 to 25-1012.02, 25-1026 to 25-1031.02, 25-1501.01**  
**Property,**  
    Bond in lieu of delivery, 25-1009, 25-1029  
    Delivery of, 25-1009, 25-1029  
**Public assistance, treatment, 68-148, 68-1013**

**Public employees, 25-1012.01, 25-1012.02**  
**Retirement funds, generally exempt, exception,**  
    Counties, 23-2322  
    Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038  
    Judges, 24-710.02  
    Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-2111  
    Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019  
    Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104  
    State, 84-1324  
    State Patrol, 81-2032  
**Returns, 25-1010, 25-1016, 25-1056**  
**Service of process, 25-1011**  
**Settlements, treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149**  
**Small claims court, 25-2804**  
**State as garnishee, 25-1012.01, 25-1012.02**  
**Support orders, 42-364.09, 43-512.09**  
**Trial, 25-1030 to 25-1030.03**  
**Unemployment compensation, treatment, 48-647**  
**Wages, treatment, 25-1558 to 25-1563**  
**Workers' compensation, treatment, 48-149**

### **GASOHOL**

See MOTOR FUELS

### **GASOLINE**

See MOTOR FUELS

### **GENERAL EMERGENCY**

#### **SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* EMERGENCY

#### MANAGEMENT

**Act, how cited, 84-1101**  
**Applicability of act, 84-1104, 84-1105**  
**Appointment of alternate officer, 84-1106, 84-1107**  
    Limitation, 84-1109  
**Compensation of alternate, 84-1113**  
**Definitions, 84-1103**  
**Disputes, settlement, 84-1115**  
**Duties of alternate, 84-1110**  
**Intent, 84-1102**  
**Legal actions, when, 84-1116**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GENERAL EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

- Legal actions, when –Cont'd**
  - Mandamus prohibited, 84-1116
- Oath of alternate, 84-1108**
- Succession to office, 84-1111, 84-1112**
- Term, 84-1110, 84-1112**
- Title of alternate, 84-1114**

### **GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX**

- See ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

### **GENETIC COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT**

- See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Abortion counseling or referral, treatment, 38-3424**
- Act,**
  - How cited, 38-3401
  - How construed, 38-3424
- Definitions, 38-3402 to 38-3414**
- Directory of genetic counselors, 38-3425**
- Genetic counselor,**
  - Fees, 38-3423
  - Licensure, See *also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
  - Applicant,
    - Certification required, 38-3418
    - Grandfather requirements, 38-3419
    - Provisional, conditions, 38-3420
    - Reciprocity, 38-3419
    - Required, 38-3416, 38-3421
    - Scope of practice, 38-3415
    - Use of title, 38-3421
- Persons exempt, 38-3417**
- Rules and regulations, 38-3422**

### **GENETIC TESTING**

- See *generally* HEALTH CARE
- Criminal investigation and prosecution, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101**
- Criminal procedure, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

**Genetic counselors, See GENETIC COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-3401**

**Handicapped persons, See GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-1401**

**Human remains, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101**

**Indigent defense, DNA testing division, See COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919**

### **Laboratories,**

- Accreditation requirements, 29-4105, 71-2620, 71-6832, 71-6833
- Biochips used in conducting genotyping, sales tax exempt, 77-2704.61
- Criminalistics laboratory within Nebraska State Patrol,
  - Accreditation requirements, 71-6833, 81-2010, 81-2010.03
  - Established, 81-2010
  - Requirements for postconviction exoneration, See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

**Metabolic diseases, contracting laboratory, requirements, 71-523**

**Missing persons, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101**

### **Paternity actions,**

- Chain of custody, competent evidence, 43-1416
- Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 43-1414
- Costs, 43-1418
- Laboratory, accreditation requirements, 43-1414
- Presumption, rebuttable, 43-1415
- Procedure, 43-1414
- Sample, destruction, when, 43-1414
- Test results,
  - Additional testing, when, 43-1417
  - Admissible evidence, when, 43-1415

**Postconviction exoneration, See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116**

**Postconviction testing of biological material, See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GENETIC TESTING –Cont'd**

#### **Predictive,**

Employment use, restrictions, 48-236

Informed consent, requirements, 71-551

Prohibited as condition for health insurance, 44-7,100

**Probation, condition of, when,** 29-2262

**Samples, limitations on obtaining and using,** 29-4126

**Sex offenders, See** DNA

IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

**State DNA Data Base,**

**established,** 29-4104, *See also* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT

### **GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

**Act, how cited,** 68-1401

**Eligibility,** 68-1405

**Liability,** 68-1406

**Program,** 68-1402

**Reimbursement,** 68-1404

**Services,** 68-1403

### **GEOLOGISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See** GEOLOGISTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3501

### **GEOLOGISTS REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 81-3501

**Board of Geologists,**

Created, 81-3520

Duties, 81-3522, 81-3526, 81-3531

Expenses, 81-3521

Meetings, 81-3523

Membership, 81-3520, 81-3521

Seal, 81-3522

**Code of practice,** 81-3526

**Definitions,** 81-3503 to 81-3519

**Enforcement,** 81-3533

**Exemptions,** 81-3541

**Fund, Geologists Regulation,** 81-3524

### **Licensure or enrollment,**

Applicant, qualifications, waiver, 81-3539

Application, 81-3527

Certificate, 81-3529, 81-3532

Enrollment card, 81-3529

Examinations, 81-3540

Fees, 81-3527, 81-3532

Organization, 81-3528

Renewal, 81-3531

Seal, 81-3529, 81-3530

**Practice of geology, restrictions,** 81-3534

**Prohibited acts,** 81-3502, 81-3529, 81-3535

Penalties, 81-3535

**Roster,** 81-3525

**Rules and regulations,** 81-3522

**Violations, penalties,** 81-3536, 81-3537

### **GEOHERMAL RESOURCES**

*See generally* ENERGY

**Applicability of law,** 66-1106

**Definitions,** 66-1102

**Development, permit,** 66-1105

**Intent,** 66-1101

**Permit for development,** 66-1105

**Severance of mineral interest,** 66-1103, 66-1104

**Tax incentives for renewable energy projects,** 77-5715, 77-5725, *See also* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT

### **GIFT ENTERPRISE**

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Regulation,** 9-701

**Restrictions,** Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

**Savings promotion raffle,** 9-701

### **GIFTED CHILDREN**

*See* STUDENTS

### **GOATS**

*See* LIVESTOCK

### **GOLF CAR VEHICLES**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Certificate of title, not required,** 60-123

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

**GOLF CAR VEHICLES –Cont'd**  
**City, village, or county, street or road operation and regulation authorized, restrictions, 23-187, 60-6,381**

**Class O operator's license, required, 60-471, 60-6,381**

**Liability insurance coverage required, 60-6,381**

**Motor vehicle registration, exempt, 60-339**

**Proof of financial responsibility, exempt, 60-501**

### **GOOD SAMARITAN LAW**

See POPULAR NAMES

### **GOVERNMENT**

**Affirmative action, See**

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

**Apportionment, See**

APPORTIONMENT

**Audit requirements, See AUDIT**

REQUIREMENTS

**Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND**

BIDDING

**Bonds, See BONDS**

Official bonds, See OFFICIAL BONDS  
OR INSURANCE

School districts, See SCHOOL  
DISTRICT BONDS

**Boundaries, See BOUNDARIES**

**Buildings, public, See PUBLIC**

BUILDINGS

**Civil rights, See CIVIL RIGHTS**

**Compacts, See COMPACTS**

**Courts, See COURTS**

**Criminal behavior, See CRIMES AND**

OFFENSES

**Emblems, See STATE SYMBOLS**

**Emergency management, See**

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Employees, See GOVERNMENT**

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Fairs and expositions, See FAIRS**

AND EXPOSITIONS

**Flags, See FLAGS**

State, See STATE BANNER

**Funds, public, See PUBLIC FUNDS**

**Gambling, See GAMBLING**

**Holidays, See HOLIDAYS**

**Identification, See IDENTIFICATION**

**Impeachment, See IMPEACHMENT**

**Indians, See INDIANS**

**Intergovernmental cooperation,**

See INTERGOVERNMENTAL  
COOPERATION

**Justice system, See JUSTICE**

SYSTEM

**Lands, See PUBLIC LANDS**

**Public, See PUBLIC LANDS**

**Law, See LAW**

**Law enforcement, See LAW**

ENFORCEMENT

**Libraries, See LIBRARIES**

**Meetings, public, See PUBLIC**

MEETINGS

Open meetings, policy and  
requirements, See OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Monuments and memorials, See**

MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

**Nepotism, See NEPOTISM**

**Officers, See GOVERNMENT**

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Petition, right to petition**

**government, Article I, section**

19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Political process, See POLITICAL**

PROCESS

**Political subdivisions, See**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Public meetings, See PUBLIC**

MEETINGS

**Records, public, See PUBLIC**

RECORDS

**Safety, public, See PUBLIC SAFETY**

**Separation of powers,**

**constitutional basis, Article**

II, section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Sovereign immunity, See**

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

**State aid, See STATE AID**

**State government, See STATE**

GOVERNMENT

**Taxation, See TAXATION**

**Utilities, See UTILITIES**

**Veto, See VETO**

### **GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

See *generally* GOVERNMENT

**Bond or insurance requirements,**

See OFFICIAL BONDS OR  
INSURANCE

**Clerks, See CLERKS**

**Counties, See COUNTY OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES –Cont'd**

#### **Counties –Cont'd**

Civil service system, *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Holidays**, *See* HOLIDAYS

**Impeachment**, *See* IMPEACHMENT

**Municipalities, civil service**, *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825

**Nepotism**, *See* NEPOTISM

**Political process**, *See* POLITICAL PROCESS

**Public employees, work eligibility status verification required**, 4-114

**Retirement and pensions**, *See* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

**State**, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

State personnel management, *See* PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

Whistle blowers, *See* WHISTLE BLOWERS

**Tenure**, *See* TENURE

### **GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Act**,

How cited, 10-1201

How construed, 10-1206

**Definitions**, 10-1203

#### **Governmental unit bonds or credit**,

Credit facility or related agreement,

Payments, how treated, 10-1205

Payments authorized, 10-1205

Credit facility support,

Authorized, 10-1204

Terms and conditions, 10-1204

**Intent**, 10-1202

### **GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* BONDS

#### **Act**,

Applicability of, 10-1102

How cited, 10-1101

**Default, determination of**, 10-1106

**Definitions**, 10-1103

**Enforcement of security interest**, 10-1106

**Perfection of security interest, when**, 10-1104

**Priority of security interest**, 10-1105

**Receiver, appointment of**, 10-1106

### **GOVERNOR**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Appointment and removal powers**, Article IV, sections 1, 10, and 12, Constitution of Nebraska

**Appropriations**, *See* APPROPRIATIONS

**Budget and message**, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Preparation, 81-125 to 81-126

**Campaign committee funds, expenditures**, 49-1446.01, 49-1446.02

**Commander-in-chief of military**, Article IV, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

**Committee, Governor's Keep Nebraska Beautiful**, 81-1504

**Compensation**, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-101.01

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Conflict of interest**, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Departmental directors and executive officers**, Commission of civil officers, 84-103

Compensation, Governor establish, 81-103

Report to Governor, required, 84-102

**Disability, determination and removal from office**, 84-127 to 84-130

**Dual office holding, prohibited**, 32-604

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GOVERNOR –Cont'd**

**Duties**, Article IV, section 6,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-  
731, 84-732

**Election**,  
Contests, Article IV, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-  
1102  
State funds, limitation, 84-733  
When, 32-506

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized**, 86-644

**Emergency powers**,  
Emergency management system,  
See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT  
ACT; 81-829.36  
Vital resource emergencies, 84-  
162 to 84-167

**Federal jurisdiction, acceptance  
of cession or retrocession**, 84-  
168

**Federal projects, Governor  
authorizes state cooperation**,  
84-109

**Governor's Residence Advisory  
Commission**, 72-2101 to 72-  
2105

**Law, failure to execute**, 84-732

**Legal actions**,  
Between agencies, costs, 25-  
1808, 25-1809  
To establish official status, 84-718  
to 84-720

**Legislature, special session,  
failure to call**, 50-126

**Meetings, open**, See OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Oath**, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Official state items, designation**,  
90-119

**Pardons, duties**, Article IV, section  
13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Policy Research Office**, 84-131 to  
84-141, See also POLICY  
RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR'S

**Public records**,  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See  
also PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713

**Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for**, See PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Qualifications**, Article IV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Records**,  
*Public records*, this heading

**Recycling program**, See STATE  
GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Resignation, how made**, 32-562

**Rulemaking**, See ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

**Special sessions of the  
Legislature, Governor may  
call**, Article IV, section 8,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Succession**, Article IV, section 16,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-  
120 to 84-122

**Term, commenced when**, Article  
XVII, section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Term limits**, Article IV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Vacancy in office**, Article IV,  
sections 11 and 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-  
560 to 32-566

**Veto powers**, Article IV, sections 7  
and 15, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Volunteers, payments authorized**,  
81-1182.01

### **GRADED EGG ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally FOOD

**Act, how cited**, 2-3525

**Acts prohibited**, 2-3506 to 2-3516

**Advertising requirements**, 2-3511

**Definitions**, 2-3502

**Enforcement**, 2-3519, 2-3524

**Fees**,  
Exemption, when, 2-3520  
Inspection, 2-3516, 2-3520  
License, 2-3520

**Fund, Graded Egg**, 2-3521

**Grades, quality**, 2-3503

**Handling, temperature**, 2-3505

**Hearing**, 2-3519

**Intent**, 2-3501

**License**,  
Disciplinary action, 2-3523  
Required, 2-3515  
Suspension or revocation, 2-3523

**Packing requirements**, 2-3514

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GRADED EGG ACT, NEBRASKA**

*-Cont'd*

**Rules and regulations**, 2-3522

**Sale of shell eggs**,

Dating required, 2-3509

Invoice required, 2-3510

Labeling requirements, 2-3508

Limitations, 2-3512 to 2-3515

Presumption, 2-3518

Requirement, exemption, when, 2-3512

Sample for inspection, 2-3519

**Size and quality**, 2-3506

**Temperature held at**, 2-3505

**Violation, penalty**, 2-3507, 2-3524

**Weight classifications**, 2-3504

### **GRAFFITI**

See PROPERTY DAMAGE

### **GRAIN**

See *generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Beans**,

Dry beans, See DRY BEAN

RESOURCES ACT; 2-3735

Soybeans, See SOYBEAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT; 2-3325

**Biodiesel facility investment credit**, 77-27,236

**Checkoff boards**, See CHECKOFF BOARDS

**Commodity contracts**, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

**Corn**,

Corn resources, See CORN RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3601

Ethanol, See ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

**Dealers**, See GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901

**Ethanol development**, See ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

**Grain sorghum**, See GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT; 2-4001

**Liens, thresher's liens**, 52-501 to 52-504

**Milo**, See GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT; 2-4001

**Moisture measuring devices**, 89-1,104 to 89-1,108

Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, See *also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Seeds**, See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Sorghum**, See GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT; 2-4001

**Soybeans**, See SOYBEAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT; 2-3325

**Standards, special certificate of quality**, 2-3813, 2-3814

Origin and Premium Quality Grain Cash Fund, Nebraska, 2-3814

**Taxation**,

Constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Sales tax exemption for mineral oil used as grain dust suppressant, 77-2704.60

**Warehouses**, See WAREHOUSES

Warehousemen, See GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT; 88-525

**Wheat**, See WHEAT RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-2301

### **GRAIN DEALER ACT**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 75-901

**Definitions**, 75-902

**Disciplinary actions**, 75-903.01

**Enforcement**, 75-908

**Fees**, 75-903

**Financial statement, requirements**, 75-903

**Inspection of records**, 75-907.01

**Licensure**,

Criminal history record information check, fingerprinting, required when, 75-903.02

Requirements, 75-903

Revocation or suspension, 75-903.01

**Public Service Commission, jurisdiction**, 75-109.01, 75-903, See *also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Receipt requirements**, 75-904

**Rules and regulations**, 75-907

**Security**, 75-903

Recourse to, when, 75-905

Violation, 75-906

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GRAIN DEALER ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Violations,**

- Civil penalty, 75-156, 75-909, 75-910
- Criminal penalty, 75-909

### **GRAIN DEALERS**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure,** See GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901

### **GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT**

See *generally* GRAIN

**Act, how cited,** 2-4001

#### **Board, Grain Sorghum**

##### **Development, Utilization, and Marketing,**

- Appointment of members, 2-4005
- Cooperation, 2-4019
- Duties, 2-4007, 2-4011
- Expenses, 2-4008
- Meetings, 2-4010
- Members, 2-4004
  - Transitional provisions, 2-4006
- Membership districts, 2-4004
- Officers, 2-4004
- Removal, 2-4009
- Report, 2-4017
- Terms, 2-4004

**Definitions,** 2-4002

**Director of Agriculture, duties,** 2-4007

**Ethanol development, See**

ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

**Fees,** 2-4012

- Adjustments, 2-4012
- Exemption, 2-4015
- Pledge of sorghum, effect, 2-4013
- Purchaser, duties, 2-4016
- Refund, 2-4013
- Storage of sorghum, effect, 2-4014

#### **Fund, Grain Sorghum**

##### **Development, Utilization, and Marketing,** 2-4018

**Intent,** 2-4003

**Violation, penalty,** 2-4020

### **GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT**

See *generally* GRAIN

**Act, how cited,** 88-525

**Acts prohibited,** 88-543

**Audit contracts,** 88-545.01

**Border states, agreements and contracts,** 88-527

#### **Closure,**

- Commission, powers, 88-547
- Deposit of grain, how treated, 88-547.01
- Judicial proceeding, notice, 88-547.02
- Liens, priority, 88-547.01

**Definitions,** 88-526

**Delivery,** 88-540

**Disciplinary actions,** 88-546

**Dust,** 88-550

**End-intake air probe, prohibited,** 88-548

**Enforcement,** 88-545

**Examination contracts,** 88-545.01

**Exemption,** 88-548

#### **Fees,**

- Deposited, 88-551
- Examinations, additional, 88-527
- License, 88-529
- Surveillance, 88-527

#### **Financial requirements,**

- Additional documents required, when, 88-530.01
- Financial statement, 88-528
- Security, 88-530

#### **Funds,**

- Grain Warehouse Auditing Fund, 88-545.01
- Nebraska Grain Warehouse Surveillance Cash Fund, 88-552

**Information on inspections, provided,** 88-527

**Inspections,** 88-527, 88-542, 88-550

#### **License,**

- Application, 88-528
- Criminal history information check, 88-528, 88-528.01
- Expiration, 88-532
- Fees, 88-529
- Issuance, 88-532
- Multiple warehouses, 88-531
- Posting, 88-532
- Renewal, 88-532
- Required, when, 88-527
- Suspension or revocation, 88-546

**Notice,** 25-1093, 88-549

**Payment,** 88-534

**Probe, end-intake air, prohibited,** 88-548

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT –Cont'd**

**Public Service Commission,**  
jurisdiction, 75-109.01, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Rates and charges,** 88-541

#### **Receipts,**

Duplicate, 88-537, 88-538  
Electronic issuance authorized, 88-536

Requirements, 88-536

Surrender, 88-540

**Replevin action, notice,** 25-1093

**Rules and regulations,** 88-545

**Scale ticket, issuance,** 88-535

**Security requirements,** 88-530

#### **Storage,**

Capacity, increase, 88-533

Notice to owner, 88-549

Rates, 88-541

Termination, 88-544

**Supervisor,** 88-539

#### **Violations,**

Civil penalty, 75-156, 88-543.01

Criminal penalties, 88-543, 88-545, 88-549

### **GRAND JURIES**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Alternate jurors,**

*Jurors,* this heading

**Arrest of judgment,** 29-2104

**Bribery of jurors and other offenses,** 28-916 to 28-920

**Contempt,** 29-1412

#### **Convening,**

Effect, 29-1402

Petition procedure, 29-1401.02

Required when detainee dies during apprehension or custody by law enforcement, 29-1401

When called, 29-1401, 29-1401.02

**Coroner's jury, effect of verdict,** 23-1810

**County attorney, duties,** 23-1208, 29-1408

**Detainee's death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement, procedure to call grand jury,** 29-1401

**Duties of judge,** 29-1406

#### **Evidence,**

Rules, applicability, 27-1101

Transfer, when, 29-1420

Wiretaps, intercepted communications, 86-2,115

#### **Fees and mileage,**

Jurors, 33-138

Waiver of payment authorized, 33-138

Sheriff's fee, 33-117

Witnesses, 33-139, 33-139.01

**Foreman,** 29-1403, 29-1404

**Indictment,** Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1416

Disclosure prohibited, 29-1414

Irregularities, 29-1501, 29-1502

Time limitations, 29-110, 29-1201

Trial procedure, 29-1418, 29-1419

**Instructions,** 29-1406

**Jails, examination,** 29-1417, 47-108 to 47-110

#### **Jurors,**

Alternate jurors, selection and duties, 25-1633

Attendance required, 25-1607

Disclosure of name prohibited, 25-1635

Excused persons, 25-1601

Exempt persons, 25-1601, 25-1639, 55-173

Fees and mileage, 33-138

Waiver of payment authorized, 33-138

Oath, 29-1404, 29-1405

Qualifications, 25-1601

Selection, 25-1603, 25-1633

Service, limitations, 25-1639

Summons, 25-1606, 25-1633.01

**List of jurors,** 25-1603, 25-1629 to 25-1630, 25-1633

**National and state guard members, exempt from service,** 55-173

**Oath,** 29-1404, 29-1405, 29-1410

**Packing juries,** 25-1612

**Petition procedure,** 29-1401.02

**Prosecution, statute of limitation,** 29-110, 29-1402

**Quash panel of jurors,** 25-1637

**Report, publication of,** 29-1420

**Reporter, required,** 29-1407.01

**School lands, waste,** 72-247

**Service, limitations,** 25-1639

#### **Sheriff,**

Duties, 23-1710

Fees, 33-117

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GRAND JURIES –Cont'd**

**Special legislation for, prohibited,**  
Article III, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Special prosecutor, appointment,**  
29-1408

**Statute of limitation on  
indictments,** 29-110, 29-1201

**Stay of proceedings,** 25-1637

**Subpoena,** 29-1409

**Summons of jurors,** 25-1606, 25-  
1607, 25-1633.01

**Tampering and other offenses,** 28-  
916 to 28-920

**Testimony, use for trial,** 29-1912

**Transcript,** 29-1407.01

**Trial of indictments,** 29-1418, 29-  
1419

**True bill,** 29-1416

**Vacancy, how filled,** 29-1413

**Vote or opinion, disclosure  
prohibited,** 29-1415

**When called,** 29-1401

**Witnesses, See also WITNESSES**

Fees and mileage, 139.01, 33-  
139, *See also* WITNESS FEES

Oath, 29-1410

Outside of state, 29-1906 to 29-  
1911

Prisoners, *See* RENDITION OF  
PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN  
CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 29-3201

Refusal to testify, 29-1411 to 29-  
1412.01, 29-2011.02, 29-  
2011.03

Request to testify, 29-1410.01

Rights, 29-1407.01, 29-1411

Self-incrimination, 29-1411, 29-  
2011.02, 29-2011.03

Transcript fee, 29-1407.01

Wiretap proceeding, 86-2,111

### **GRANDPARENTS**

*See* CHILDREN AND MINORS

### **GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Created,** 53-301

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized,** 86-644

**Fund, Winery and Grape  
Producers Promotional Fund,**  
53-304

**Grapes, excise tax,** 2-5601 to 2-  
5605

**Members, terms and expenses,**  
53-302

**Officers,** 53-302

**Report, annual, contents,** 53-305

**Winery, payments required,** 53-  
304

### **GRASSHOPPERS**

*See* INSECT PESTS AND PLANT  
DISEASES

### **GREENBELT LAW**

*See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

### **GROUND WATER**

*See* WATER

### **GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* WATER

#### **Act,**

Administration of, 46-749

How cited, 46-701

How construed, 46-705

Proceedings under prior law,  
transitional provisions, 46-720

**Appeal of order, procedure,** 46-750

**Board, Interrelated Water Review,**  
46-719

**Commission, Nebraska Natural  
Resources, administer  
program,** 46-754

#### **Contamination,**

Management area,

Action plan, 46-725 to 46-729,  
46-731 to 46-733

Designation or modification, 46-  
725, 46-733

Director, specify controls, 46-731  
to 46-733

Monitoring program, 46-730

Not point source, procedure, 46-  
724

Point source, procedure, 46-723

Reports and study, 46-721, 46-722

Rules and regulations, 46-734

**Definitions,** 46-706

**Department of Environmental  
Quality, contamination of  
ground water, duties,** 46-721 to  
46-734

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Department of Natural Resources,** Administer program, 46-754

#### Duties,

Forecast from streamflow, 46-715

#### Grant from Nebraska

Environmental Trust Fund for Water Resources Cash Fund purposes, 61-218, 81-15,175

Ground water management plan review, 46-711

Hydrologically connected water supplies, 46-713, 46-714

Integrated management plan, 46-715 to 46-719

Management area controls, 46-731

Rules and regulations, 46-748

#### **Environmental Quality Council, adopt rules and regulations,** 46-734

#### **Funds,**

Department of Justice Natural Resources Enforcement, 46-745

Ground Water Management, 46-751

Interrelated Water Management, 46-752

Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218

Transfers to, 61-220, 61-221

Water Resources Trust, 46-753

#### **Ground water management plan,** Requirements, 46-710

Review by director, 46-711

#### **Hearings,**

Integrated management plan, 46-718

Irrigation runoff, 46-708

Public, requirements, 46-743

Subject to review, 46-747

#### **Hydrologically connected water supplies,**

Evaluation, determinations, reevaluation, hearing, and notice, 46-713

Notice requirements, 46-713, 46-714

#### **Intent and findings,** 46-702 to 46-705

#### **Management area,**

*Contamination*, this heading

#### Controls,

Authorized, 46-731, 46-739, 46-740

Review, 46-741

Establishment, 46-712

Notice, 46-712

Transport of ground water

prohibited, when, 46-742

Water allocations, limitations and conditions, 46-739 to 46-741

*Water well permit*, this heading

#### **Meters,** 46-707

#### **Natural resources districts,**

#### Duties,

Appropriations, 46-714, 46-717

Approval of certain transfers or program participation, requirements, 46-739.01

Transfer instrument, recording required, 46-739.02

Eligibility for funding from the Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218

Funding, Interrelated Water Management Plan Program, 46-754

Ground water management plan, 46-709 to 46-711

Integrated management plan, duties, 46-715, 46-717, 46-718

Irrigation runoff, control or prevent, 46-708

*Management area*, this heading

Powers, 46-707

Assess fee for variance costs, 46-707

Rules and regulations, 46-708

#### **Orders,**

Appeal, procedure, 46-750

Cease and desist order,

Issuance, 46-707, 46-708

Violation, penalty, 46-745, 46-746

Effective, when, 46-744

Publication, 46-744

#### Stays,

New appropriations, 46-712, 46-714

Immediate temporary stay, 2-32,115

New water well construction, 46-707

#### **River basin, subbasin, or reach,**

Fully appropriated, 46-713, 46-714

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **River basin, subbasin, or reach –Cont'd**

Integrated management plan, 46-715, 46-717

Dispute, procedure, 46-718, 46-719

Implementation order, 46-718

Surface water controls, 46-716

Overappropriated, 46-713, 46-714

Status change in appropriation determination, 46-714

#### **Rules and regulations, 46-708, 46-748**

#### **Stay,**

Immediate, on new appropriations, 2-32, 115

On new water well construction, 46-707

#### **Transport of ground water prohibited, when, 46-742**

#### **Violations, civil penalty, 46-745, 46-746**

#### **Water well permit,**

Fees, 46-735

Issuance, 46-735 to 46-737

Required, when, 46-735

Restricted, when, 46-739

Withdrawal, when, 46-738

### **GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Act,**

Exclusions, 45-1102

How cited, 45-1101

Purpose, 45-1102

#### **Definitions, 45-1103**

#### **Guaranteed asset protection waivers,**

Authorized terms, 45-1106

Disclosures required, 45-1105

Exempt from insurance requirements, 45-1102, 45-1104

Finance agreement,

Cancellation or early termination, refund, 45-1106

Part of, 45-1104

Modification, limitations, 45-1107

Sale and marketing restrictions, 45-1104

Separate statement of cost, 45-1104

### **GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Abortion, 71-6903, 71-6904**

#### **Adoption, 43-105**

Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.05, 43-104.18 to 43-104.21

Communication or contact agreements, 43-163

#### **Child support, foreign order, 43-1736**

#### **Children,**

*Minors*, this heading

#### **Clerk magistrates, power to appoint, 24-519**

#### **Conservatorship proceedings, appointment, 30-2636**

#### **Decedents' estates,**

Priority for appointment as personal representative, 30-2412

Protective proceedings, 30-2636

#### **Developmentally disabled person, appointment for, when, 71-**

1118, *See also* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT

#### **Divorce, mentally ill spouse, 42-362**

#### **Foster care, 43-1307, 43-1314, *See also* FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT**

#### **Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS**

#### **Judges, powers, 24-734**

#### **Mentally ill spouse,**

Dissolution of marriage, 42-362

Mortgage or sale of real property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 42-502

#### **Minors,**

Abused or neglected, access to report, 28-722

Adjudication,

Hearing, appearance, 43-277

Placement plan, powers, 43-285

Adoption, 43-105, 43-163

Appeals in juvenile proceedings, 43-2, 106, 43-2, 106.01

Appointment under Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-272 to 43-273

Foster care, 43-1307, 43-1314

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GUARDIAN AD LITEM –Cont'd**

#### **Minors –Cont'd**

- Priority for appointment as personal representative, 30-2412
- Protective proceedings, 30-2636
- Summons, notice to guardian ad litem, 43-265
- Waiver of notice, 43-268
- Termination of parental rights, 43-292.01

#### **Parental rights, termination, 43-292.01**

#### **Paternity issues, 43-104.05, 43-104.19, 43-104.20, 43-1412.01**

#### **Personal representative, priority for appointment, 30-2412**

#### **Probate,**

- Appeal, security for costs, exemption, 30-1601
- Appointment, 30-2222
- Guardian ad litem, excluded from definition of guardian, 30-2209
- Waiver of notice, 30-2221

#### **Security for costs, appeal, probate proceeding, guardian ad litem exempt, 30-1601**

#### **Spouse, mentally ill,**

- Dissolution of marriage, 42-362
- Mortgage or sale of real property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 42-502

#### **Summons,**

- Notice to guardian ad litem, 43-265
- Waiver, 43-268

#### **Vulnerable adult, appointment of guardian ad litem, 28-387**

#### **Wrongful death action, waiver of notice, 30-810**

### **GUARDIANS**

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

#### **Abortion, power to give consent when required, 71-6901 to 71-6911**

#### **Acknowledgment as guardian by notary public, 64-205**

#### **Actions,**

- Declaration of rights, 25-21,152
- F frivolous actions, attorney's fees authorized, 30-2620.01
- Service of process on guardian, 25-508.01, 30-2612, 43-264
- Suit against child, Appointment of guardian, 25-310

Guardian may defend, 25-309

Suit by child, guardian may commence, 25-307

#### **Aged, blind, or disabled assistance, payment to guardian or conservator, 68-1014**

#### **Aliens, notice requirements, 30-333**

#### **Appointment,**

Attorneys, appointment as guardians, 7-113

Court jurisdiction,

Adult proceeding, *See* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

County court, 24-517

Developmentally disabled person, threat to others, 71-1118, 71-1129, *See also*

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT

Guardian for personal representative, appointment when, effect, 30-2452

Incapacitated persons, 30-2601, 30-2627

Acceptance, effect, 30-2621

Court appointment, 30-2619 to 30-2620.01

Temporary, 30-2626

Testamentary appointment, 30-2617

Minors, 30-2601, 30-2605

Acceptance, effect, 30-2612

Court appointment, 30-2608 to 30-2611

Testamentary appointment, 30-2606 to 30-2608

National criminal history record check, 30-2602.02

Persons with an intellectual disability, 83-383

Training, 30-2601.01, 30-2627

Veterans, 80-327

#### **Bond requirements,**

Incapacitated persons, 30-2627

Minors, 30-2613

Statute of limitation for action on bond or surety, 25-209, 25-210

Waiver of bond requirements, guardian may sign, when, 30-2446

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GUARDIANS –Cont'd**

**Bribery, commercial bribery, penalty, 28-613**

**Child, appointment for, Minors, this heading**

**Child support, See also CHILD SUPPORT**

Action for determination or enforcement, 42-364.02, 42-715, 43-512.02

Criminal nonsupport, 28-706  
Health insurance, provision of, 42-369

**Civil action, guardian may bring, 25-304**

**Clerk magistrates, powers regarding guardianship, 24-519**

**Conservators, See also CONSERVATORS**  
Inventory, copy to guardian, 30-2647

**Costs,**  
Costs of attorney, guardian, physician, and visitor, how paid, 30-2620.01  
Hospital costs, liability of guardian, 23-3522  
In forma pauperis, action authorized, 30-2620.01  
Liability of guardian, 25-308  
Ward of department, payments to guardian, 43-284.02

**County court,**  
Continuances of guardianship proceedings, 25-2709  
Filings made with clerk of the county court, 30-2608  
Jurisdiction, 24-517, 30-2602, 30-2615, 30-2621, 30-2629, *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

**Custodial trusts, See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501**

**Definitions, protection of persons under disability and their property, 30-2601**

**Department of Health and Human Services, guardian to children committed to it, 43-905, 43-907**

### **Developmental disabilities,**

Civil rights complaint, guardian may bring, 20-163

Guardian, appointed, when, 71-1118, 71-1129, *See also* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT

Services, *See also* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201

Complaints, guardian may request hearing, 83-1219  
Legislative intent, use of guardians, 71-1102

**Divorce, dissolution, or annulment, revokes appointment of spouse as guardian of estate, 30-2333**

**Evidence Rules, Nebraska, privileges guardian may claim, 27-503 to 27-506**

**Ex parte orders authorized, violation, penalty, 30-2602.01**

**Fees, 30-2620.01, 33-125, 33-126.02**

**Foster care, See FOSTER CARE**

**Funds, investment, duty of guardian, 30-3201, 30-3204**

**Garnishment of wages, head of family, defined, 25-1558**

**Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

**Guardianship proceedings,**  
Continuances, 25-2709  
Jurisdiction, 24-517  
Adult, *See* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

**In forma pauperis, action authorized, 30-2620.01**

**Incapacitated persons,**  
Apply for substitute address for ward, when, 42-1204, *See also* ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

Bond, 30-2627  
Court appointment, procedure, 30-2619

Expedited hearing, 30-2626  
Inventory if no conservator, 30-2620

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GUARDIANS –Cont'd**

#### **Incapacitated persons –Cont'd**

Jurisdiction, *See also* ADULT

GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

Consent to, 30-2621, 30-2629

Limited guardianship, presumed, 30-2620

Mental Health, Interstate Compact on, effect, 83-801

*Mentally ill persons*, this heading

Notice, requirements, 30-2220, 30-2625

*Persons with intellectual disabilities*, this heading

Place of abode, 30-2620

Powers, rights, and duties of guardian, 30-2620, 30-2628

Priorities, 30-2627

Qualifications of guardian, 30-2602.02, 30-2627

Real property of incapacitated person, authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724

Removal or resignation, 30-2623

Residence, least restrictive alternative, 30-2628

Temporary guardian, 30-2626

Termination, 30-2622, 30-2623

Testamentary appointment, 30-2617

Venue, 30-2618, 30-2629, *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

*Veteran*, this heading

Visitor,

Appointment, 30-2619.01

Costs, how paid, 30-2620.01

Duties, 30-2619.01 to 30-2619.03

Evaluation, 30-2619.02 to 30-2619.04

Qualifications, 30-2624

Report, 30-2619.03, 30-2619.04

*Vulnerable adult*, this heading

**Indian children**, *See* INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501

#### **Juvenile court**,

Confidential records, access, 43-2,108

Disposition of children by court, 43-903

Filings made with clerk of the county court, 30-2608

Jurisdiction, 24-517, 43-247

#### **Juveniles**,

*Minors*, this heading

#### **Limited guardianship**,

Intent, 30-2601.02

Presumption of, 30-2620

**Long-term care**, *See also* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

Action against guardian, prohibited, 81-2264

Disclosure of information, 81-2258, 81-2260

**Mediation, contested guardianship proceedings**, 25-2911

**Mental health commitment**, *See*

*also* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Notice, 71-925

Records, access, 71-961

Service of summons, 71-923

Treatment plan, copy to, 71-931 to 71-935

Waiver of rights by, 83-960

#### **Mentally ill persons**,

Access to records by protection and advocacy system, conditions, 20-164

Commitment, *See* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

Complaint, guardian may bring, 20-162

Liability of guardian for cost of patient care, 83-377, 83-380

Patient in state hospital, guardian pays expenses, when, 83-377, 83-380

#### **Mentally retarded persons**,

*Persons with an intellectual disabilities*, this heading

#### **Minors**,

Adjudication under Nebraska Juvenile Code, rights of parties, 43-279

Appointment, 30-2605

Contributing to delinquency of a minor, 28-709

Court appointment, 30-2608 to 30-2611

Deposition, presence of guardian authorized, 29-1926

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GUARDIANS –Cont'd**

#### **Minors –Cont'd**

Disposition of minors under the Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-903

Emancipation, when, 43-2101

Foster care review, caregiver information form, 43-1314.02

Fur-harvesting permit, consent of guardian, required, 37-410

Immunization requirements, duty of guardian, 71-1913.01, 79-217, 79-220

Infant hearing test, *See* INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734

Juveniles, Interstate Compact for, 43-1011

Liquor control, responsibilities, 53-180.03, 53-180.05, 53-1,122

Natural guardians, 30-2608

Objection to appointment by minor, 30-2607

Procedure, 30-2607, 30-2611

Order allowing minor to return or remain with guardian, conditions, 43-288

Party under Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-245

Place of abode, 30-2613

Placement,  
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact for the, 43-1103

With association or institution, powers, 43-297

Postsecondary education, tuition, residency requirements, 85-502

Powers and duties, 30-2613, 43-708

Privacy rights, consent by guardian, effect, 20-205

Probable cause hearing, motion by guardian, 43-256

Public defender, appointment, when, 29-3915

Real property of minor, authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724

Release to guardian, 43-253, 43-259

Residence, least restrictive alternative, 30-2628

Resignation or removal, 30-2616

Securities,  
Deposit of, fiduciary defined, 8-1301

Registration by guardian, 30-3211

Transaction by guardian exempt from Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1111

Service of process, consent to, 30-2612

Sexual assault of child, guardian deemed victim, 29-119

Standby guardian, 30-2608

Summons, service of, 43-264

Support, criminal nonsupport, penalty, 28-706

Temporary custody, notification to guardian, 43-250

Termination, 30-2614, 30-2616

Testamentary appointment, 30-2606

Transfers to, *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

Warrant, issued against guardian, when, 43-270

#### **Motor vehicles, handicapped or disabled persons,**

Certificate of title, acceptance of guardian's signature, 60-151

License plates, issuance to guardian, 60-3,113

#### **Next friend, *See* NEXT FRIEND**

#### **Obscene literature, motion picture, or material,**

Defenses, 28-810

Representation as guardian, unlawful, 28-811

#### **Parent or guardian,**

Natural guardians, 30-2608

#### **Paternity action,**

Guardian may bring, 43-512.02, 43-1411

Support settlement, 43-1405

#### **Persons with an intellectual disabilities,**

Access to records of persons with developmental disabilities, when, 20-163

Appointment, 83-383

Developmental disabilities services, complaint, 83-1219

Residential facilities, application for admission, 83-383, 83-388

#### **Pleadings, orders binding**

**guardian bind ward, when, 30-2222**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **GUARDIANS –Cont'd**

**Power of attorney**, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY

**Priorities**, 30-2627

**Qualifications of guardian**, 30-2602.02, 30-2627

#### **Real estate**,

Certificates of pending proceeding, 25-2708

Conveyances, curative acts, instrument executed by guardian, effect, 76-269

Filing required, 25-2708

Property, authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724

#### **Records**,

Access to records of guardian of abused or neglected child, 28-726

Access to records of juvenile court, 43-2,108

Access to records of person with developmental disabilities, 20-163

Access to records of person with mental illness, 20-164, 71-961

Access to school files and records, 79-2,104

Probate records, general index, 25-2726

**Sex offenders, dangerous, commitment**, *See* SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT; 71-1201

**Sexual assault of a child, guardian deemed victim, when**, 29-119

**Small Claims Court, authority of guardian**, 25-2803

**Standby guardian, appointed when**, 30-2608

#### **State aid**,

Conditions for payment, 43-529

Payment to guardian or conservator, 68-1014

**Temporary guardians**, 30-2626

#### **Trusts**,

Custodial, duties, *See* CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501

Investment of funds authorized, 30-3201, 30-3204

Powers and duties, 30-3824, 30-3837, 30-3854, 30-3860, 30-3878, 30-3881, *See also*

TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

#### **Venue**,

Incapacitated persons, 30-2618, 30-2629, *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

Minors, 30-2609, 30-2615

#### **Veteran**,

Mentally ill veteran, commitment or transfer, approval of guardian, 80-605

Resident of veterans home, instigation of guardianship proceedings, when, 80-327

#### **Violations, penalties**,

Child pornography, consent of guardian, unlawful, 28-1463.03

Contributing to delinquency of a minor, 28-709

Criminal nonsupport, 28-706

Ex parte orders, 30-2602.01

#### **Vulnerable adult**,

Adult Protective Services Central Registry, established, 28-376

Amendment or expungement of records, authority of guardian, 28-380

Defined, 28-371

**Wages, garnishment, head of family, defined**, 25-1558

#### **Ward of Department of Health and Human Services**,

Eligibility for continued assistance, *See* YOUNG ADULT VOLUNTARY SERVICES AND SUPPORT ACT; 43-4501

Guardianship, placement, 43-285

Independent living transition proposal, when, contents, 43-285, 43-1311.03

Payments allowed to guardian, 43-284.02

Post-guardianship case management services, 71-824

Tuition for school paid by state, when, 79-215

**Wards**, *See* WARDS

**Workers' compensation, power of guardian to exercise minor's rights**, 48-132

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### GUEST STATUTES

*See generally* DAMAGES

**Liability of owner or operator to spouse or relative, aircraft or motor vehicles, statutes repealed, LB216 (2010)**

**Tenant, liability for actions of guest, 76-1493**

### GUNS

**Firearms, *See* FIREARMS**

**Handguns, *See* HANDGUNS**

**Weapons, *See* WEAPONS**

## H

### HABEAS CORPUS

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Appeal, 29-2823**

**Applicant, appearance before judge, 29-2802**

**Authorized when, Article I, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2801 to 29-2824**

**Bail, not allowed when, 29-2811**

**Costs, 29-2824**

**Detention, when, 29-2822**

**Disposition, 29-2806**

**Evidence, 29-2819**

**Extradition proceedings, 29-754**

**False imprisonment, action authorized, 29-2812, 29-2813**

**Hearing, 29-2805**

**Mental health commitment escapee, writ, 71-941, *See also* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

**Rearrest for same offense prohibited, 29-2809**

**Return, 29-2817 to 29-2819**

**Service of writ, 29-2816**

**Subpoena, 29-2803, 29-2804**

**Suspension of privilege prohibited, Article I, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Transfer of prisoner, prohibited, 29-2810**

**Warrant or commitment, harmless defects, 29-2814**

**Writ,**

Failure to issue, 29-2808

Failure to obey, 29-2807

Form, 29-2815

Names, authorized, 29-2820, 29-2821

### HABITUAL CRIMINAL

*See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

### HAIRDRESSERS

**Barbers, *See* BARBER ACT; 71-201**

**Cosmetologists, *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001**

### HALL OF FAME, NEBRASKA

*See generally* STATE CAPITOL

**Commission, Nebraska Hall of Fame,**

Administration, 72-724

Created, 72-724

Powers, 72-729

**Fund, Hall of Fame Trust, 72-729.01**

**Location, 72-725**

**Persons named to Hall of Fame, 72-728**

**Plaque, 72-728**

**Purpose, 72-726**

**Rules and regulations, 72-727**

### HANDGUNS

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Acquisition requirements,**

Appeal, 69-2406

Application, 69-2404, 69-2405

Certificate,

Contents, 69-2407

Denial or revocation, 69-2406, 69-2407

Required when, 69-2403, 69-2404

Term, 69-2407

Criminal history record check, 69-2409

Compliance, defense, 69-2417

Exemptions, 69-2416, 69-2418

Fee, 69-2411

Records,

Amendment, 69-2414

Confidentiality, 69-2412

Requests, 69-2411

Rules and regulations, 69-2415

Toll-free telephone number, 69-2413

Exemptions, 69-2416

Violations, penalties, 69-2419 to 69-2422

Definitions, 69-2402

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HANDGUNS –Cont'd**

#### **Acquisition requirements –Cont'd**

- Fee, 69-2404
- Firearm-related disabilities,
  - Data base, 69-2409.01
  - Petition to remove, 71-963, *See also* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
- Importer, manufacturer, or dealer, sale or delivery, 69-2410
- Intent, 69-2401
- Law enforcement officers, duties, 69-2405
- Local ordinances, applicability, 69-2425
- Prohibited transfers, violation, penalty, 69-2422
- Report by Nebraska State Patrol, contents, 69-2423
- Rules and regulations, 69-2424
- Sale or delivery, violation, penalty, 69-2421
- Violations, penalties, 69-2408, 69-2409.01, 69-2419 to 69-2422

#### **Acts prohibited, 28-1201 to 28-1212.04, 28-1335, 69-2419 to 69-2422**

#### **Civil disorders, acts prohibited, 28-1480 to 28-1482**

#### **Concealed handgun, permit to carry, *See* CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT ACT; 69-2427**

#### **Controlled substances violations, 28-416**

#### **Dealer, provide information, 69-2426**

#### **Firearms, *See* FIREARMS**

#### **Recreation area, unauthorized use, 2-3295**

#### **Right to bear arms, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **School firearm policy, requirements, 79-263**

### **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

*See* DISABLED PERSONS

### **HARD OF HEARING PERSONS**

*See* DEAF PERSONS

### **HATE CRIMES**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

#### **Burden of proof, 28-112**

#### **Civil action authorized, 28-113**

### **Commission, Nebraska**

#### **Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, duties, 28-114**

#### **Indictment or information, allegations, 28-112**

#### **Penalty enhanced, enumerated offenses, 28-111**

#### **Statement of rights, 28-110**

### **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

#### **Ammonia, *See* AMMONIA**

#### **Asbestos,**

Licensure of workers, *See* ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301

Successor corporation, liability limitation, *See* SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY ACT; 25-21,283

#### **Chemicals, public safety, *See* EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,191**

#### **Clandestine drug labs, property rehabilitation, 71-2432 to 71-2435**

#### **Commercial drivers' licenses, hazardous materials endorsement, 60-4,147.02 to 60-4,147.06**

#### **Community planning, *See* EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,191**

#### **Environmental protection, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

#### **Environmental requirements, self-evaluation, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS**

#### **Explosives, *See* EXPLOSIVES**

#### **Hazardous waste management facilities, permit requirements, 81-1521.08 to 81-1521.23, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT**

#### **Lead, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES**

#### **Liability of volunteers, 81-1567 to 81-1570**

#### **Mercury thermometers, sale and distribution banned, 28-1349, 28-1350**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS –Cont'd**

**Motor carrier regulations, 75-362 to 75-364**

**Motor vehicle fuel storage tanks, 81-1575 to 81-1577, See also STORAGE TANKS**

**Poisons, See POISONS**

**Radioactive materials or energy, See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

#### **Remediation,**

Covenant runs with the land, See ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601

Superfund sites, Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180

**Schools, removal from, funding, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.01**

**Storage tanks, petroleum products, 81-1575 to 81-1577, See also STORAGE TANKS**

### **HAZING**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Acts prohibited, 28-311.06, 28-311.07**

### **HEAD INJURY**

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Brain injury registry, See BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT; 81-653**

**Disabled persons, See DISABLED PERSONS**

### **HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Expenses, 71-2605**

**Immunity, 71-2611**

**Meetings, 71-2607**

**Membership, 71-2601, 71-2602**

**Officers, 71-2606**

**Powers and duties, 71-2610, 71-2610.01**

**Removal, procedure, 71-2603**

**Vacancy, 71-2602**

### **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions, 83-116**

**Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

**Birth defects registry, 71-646, 71-647, See also BIRTH DEFECTS**

**Business hours, 81-113**

**Caseload requirements, case plan, 68-1207, 68-1207.01**

#### **Chief executive officer,**

Appointment, 81-102, 81-3114

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Cooperate with Legislature, 83-115

Duties, 81-3117, *See also* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ACT

Qualifications, 81-3114

**Chief medical officer, duties, 38-1,101**

**Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623**

#### **Committees,**

Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care Advisory

Committee on Aging, 68-1101 to 68-1106

Formulary advisory committees, 38-2889

**Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02**

**Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT**

**Contracts, See also STATE GOVERNMENT**

For transportation of clients, 75-303.02, 75-303.03

Children and vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120

Generally, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Controlled substances,**

Cooperation with Division of Drug Control, 28-434

Inspections, 28-407, 28-428

Warrant, 28-428, 28-431

Laboratory analysis, request, duty of department, 28-430

Registration, 28-406 to 28-408

Conditions, 28-408

Records of registrants, 28-410

**Conveyance, specific, 90-201**

#### **Councils,**

Critical Incident Stress

Management Council, 71-7105

Medical Home Advisory Council, 68-961

Mental health planning council, 71-814

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

#### Councils –*Cont'd*

Nursing Home Advisory Council,  
71-6050

Public Water Supply, Advisory  
Council on, 71-5311

**Created**, 81-101, 81-3113

**Director, restrictions on office  
holding or employment**, 81-  
108

#### Divisions and offices,

Division of Behavioral Health,  
Created, 81-3113

Duties, *See* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH  
SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-  
801

Office of consumer affairs, 71-  
805

Division of Children and Family  
Services, 81-3113

Expenditure reports, contents,  
81-132, 81-3133

Lead agency in certain service  
areas, reinstatement  
prohibited, 81-3135

Office of Juvenile Services, *See*  
HEALTH AND HUMAN  
SERVICES, OFFICE OF  
JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-  
401

Strategic plan, key goals,  
benchmarks, 81-1113, 81-  
3133

Title IV-D Division, 43-3342

Division of Developmental  
Disabilities, 81-3113

Division of Medicaid and Long-  
Term Care, 81-3113

Division of Public Health, 81-3113

State Board of Health shall  
advise, 71-2610

Division of Veterans' Homes, 81-  
3113

Health care data analysis section,  
81-676 to 81-680

Office of Juvenile Services, *See*  
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,  
OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES  
ACT; 43-401

Office of Oral Health and  
Dentistry, 38-1149 to 38-1151

Office of Rural Health, 71-5647

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced person, *See*  
RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT;  
76-1214

Displaced persons, *See*  
RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT;  
76-1214

**Employees**, *See also* STATE  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Assault against by dangerous sex  
offender, penalties, 28-309,  
28-929 to 28-934

**Federal funds, expenditures  
authorized**, 68-703.01

#### Funds,

Behavioral Health Services Fund,  
71-812

Breast and Cervical Cancer Cash  
Fund, 71-7010

Child Care Grant Fund, 43-2622

Chronic Renal Disease Cash  
Fund, 71-4904

Emergency Medical System  
Operations Fund, Nebraska,  
71-51,103

Firearm Information Fund, 69-2426

Foster Parent Liability and  
Property Damage Fund, 43-  
1320

Health and Human Services Cash  
Fund, 81-3119

Health and Human Services  
Reimbursement Fund, 71-  
2617

Health Care Cash Fund,  
Nebraska, 71-7611

Maternal and Child Health and  
Public Health Work Fund, 71-  
2201

Medicaid Intergovernmental Trust  
Fund, Nebraska, 71-7607

Nursing Facility Penalty Cash  
Fund, 71-20,100

Nursing Faculty Student Loan  
Cash Fund, 71-17,112

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Petty cash funds, 71-612, 81-  
104.01

Rural Health Professional  
Incentive Fund, 71-5661

Safe Drinking Water Act Cash  
Fund, 71-5306

School District Reimbursement  
Fund, 83-121

State Assistance Fund, 68-309

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

- State Trauma System Cash Fund, 71-8238
- Tobacco Prevention and Control Cash Fund, 71-5714
- University of Nebraska Medical Center Medical Education Revolving Fund, 85-134
- Women's Health Initiative Fund, 71-705, 71-706

#### **Health care data analysis section, 81-676 to 81-680**

#### **Institutions,**

- Administration, 83-108
- Chief executive officer, appointment, 83-126
- Names of, 83-107.01

#### **Investigatory powers, 81-119, 81-604.01**

- Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01
- Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

#### **Juvenile services, information-sharing process with other executive departments, 43-4102**

#### **Laboratory,**

- Agreements for laboratory tests, 71-523, 71-647, 71-2620
- Fees, credited to Health and Human Services Cash Fund, 71-2621
- Laboratory certification fees, 71-2619
- Laboratory testing fees, establish, 71-2619
- Name, Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health, Environmental Laboratory, 71-2619, 71-2621
- Private water and sewage inspection fees, 71-2622

#### **Legal actions and proceedings between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### **Licensing of professions and occupations, See**

- CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

#### **Mailing requirements,**

- Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Medicaid, See** MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

**Meetings, open, See** OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

**Oath, 81-110**

**Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

#### **Powers and duties,**

Administer,

Adult Protective Services Act, 28-348

Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Practice Act, 38-201

Alcohol and Drug Counseling Practice Act, 38-301

Alzheimer's Special Care Disclosure Act, 71-516.01

Asbestos Control Act, 71-6317

Assisted-Living Facility Act, 71-5901

Athletic Training Practice Act, 38-401

Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Practice Act, 38-501

Autism Treatment Program Act, 68-962

Automated Medication Systems Act, 71-2452

Behavioral Health Services Act, Nebraska, 71-801

Behavioral Health Workforce Act, 71-828

Brain Injury Registry Act, 81-653

Cancer Drug Repository Program Act, 71-2422

Certified Industrial Hygienist Title Protection Act, 71-8001

Certified Nurse Midwifery Practice Act, 38-601

Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist Practice Act, 38-701

Child Care Licensing Act, 71-1908

Child Protection Act, 28-710, 81-3136

Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 71-2517

Childhood Vaccine Act, 71-526

Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act, 71-821

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Powers and duties –Cont'd**

- Children's Health and Treatment Act, 68-2001
- Chiropractic Practice Act, 38-801
- Clean Indoor Air Act, Nebraska, 71-5716
- Clinical Nurse Specialist Practice Act, 38-901
- Community Aging Services Act, Nebraska, 81-2201
- Controlled Substances Act, Uniform, 28-401
- Convicted Sex Offender Act, 29-2922
- Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art Practice Act, 38-1001
- Credentialing Act, Uniform, 38-101
- Cremation of Human Remains Act, 71-1355
- Critical Incident Stress Management Act, 71-7107
- Delayed Birth Registration Act, 71-617.01
- Dentistry Practice Act, 38-1101
- Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, 71-1101
- Developmental Disabilities Services Act, 83-1201
- Disabled Persons and Family Support Act, 68-1501
- Drug Product Selection Act, Nebraska, 71-5401.01
- Early Intervention Act, 43-2501
- Emergency Box Drug Act, 71-2410
- Emergency Medical Services Practice Act, 38-1201
- Environmental Health Specialists Practice Act, 38-1301
- Funeral Directing and Embalming Practice Act, 38-1401
- Genetically Handicapped Persons Act, 68-1401
- Health and Human Services Act, 81-3110
- Health Care Certificate of Need Act, Nebraska, 71-5801
- Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-401
- Health Care Facility-Provider Cooperation Act, 71-7701
- Health Care Funding Act, Nebraska, 71-7605
- Hearing Instrument Specialists Practice Act, 38-1501
- Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust Fund Act, 68-1601
- Hospital Survey and Construction Act, State, 71-2001
- ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection Act, 68-1801
- Immunosuppressant Drug Repository Program Act, 71-2436
- Income Withholding for Child Support Act, 43-1701
- Infant Hearing Act, 71-4734
- Juvenile Code, Nebraska, 43-245
- Lead poisoning prevention program, 71-2518
- License Suspension Act, 43-3301
- Licensed Practical Nurse-Certified Practice Act, 38-1601
- Long-Term Care Ombudsman Act, 81-2237
- Mail Order Contact Lens Act, 69-301
- Mail Service Pharmacy Licensure Act, 71-2406
- Massage Therapy Practice Act, 38-1701
- Medicaid Prescription Drug Act, 68-950
- Medical Assistance Act, 68-901
- Medical Home Pilot Program Act, 68-957
- Medical Nutrition Therapy Practice Act, 38-1801
- Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1901
- Medication Aide Act, 71-6718
- Medicine and Surgery Practice Act, 38-2001
- Mental Health Commitment Act, Nebraska, 71-901
- Mental Health Practice Act, 38-2101
- Missing Children Identification Act, 43-2001

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

#### Powers and duties –*Cont'd*

Mobile Homes Parks, Uniform  
Standard Code for, 71-4621  
Native American Public Health  
Act, 71-7615  
New Hire Reporting Act, 48-2301  
Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-  
20,102  
Nurse Practice Act, 38-2201  
Nurse Practitioner Practice Act,  
38-2301  
Nursing Facility Quality  
Assurance Assessment Act,  
68-1901  
Nursing Faculty Student Loan  
Act, 71-17,108  
Nursing Home Act, Nebraska,  
71-6037  
Nursing Home Administrator  
Practice Act, 38-2401  
Nursing Student Loan Act, 71-  
17,101  
Occupational Therapy Practice  
Act, 38-2501  
Optometry Practice Act, 38-2601  
Outpatient Surgical Procedures  
Data Act, 81-6,111  
Parkinson's Disease Registry  
Act, 81-697  
Perfusion Practice Act, 38-2701  
Pharmacy Practice Act, 38-2801  
Physical Therapy Practice Act,  
38-2901  
Podiatry Practice Act, 38-3001  
Prescription drug monitoring  
program, 71-2454, 71-2455  
Prostitution Intervention and  
Treatment Act, Nebraska,  
71-2301  
Protection from Domestic Abuse  
Act, 42-901  
Psychology Practice Act, 38-3101  
Public assistance, 68-717  
Public benefit recipients,  
verification of lawful  
presence, report, 4-113  
Quality Child Care Act, 43-2601  
Radiation Control Act, 71-3519  
Read, Educate, and Develop  
Youth Act, Nebraska, 79-  
1901  
Regulation of Health Professions  
Act, Nebraska, 71-6201

Residential Lead-Based Paint  
Professions Practice Act, 71-  
6318  
Respiratory Care Practice Act,  
38-3201  
Rural Health Systems and  
Professional Incentive Act,  
71-5650  
Safe Drinking Water Act,  
Nebraska, 71-5313  
Senior Companion Volunteer  
Program Act, Nebraska, 81-  
2273  
Sex Offender Commitment Act,  
71-1201  
Statewide Trauma System Act,  
71-8201  
Step Up to Quality Child Care  
Act, 71-1952  
Syndromic surveillance program,  
71-552  
Telehealth Act, Nebraska, 71-  
8501  
Tuberculosis Detection and  
Prevention Act, 71-3601  
Veterinary Drug Distribution  
Licensing Act, 71-8901  
Veterinary Medicine and Surgery  
Practice Act, 38-3301  
Vital Statistics Act, 71-601  
Water Well Standards and  
Contractors' Practice Act,  
46-1201  
Welfare Reform Act, 68-1708  
Wholesale Drug Distributor  
Licensing Act, 71-7427  
Administer professional and  
occupational credentialing,  
*See* CREDENTIALING ACT,  
UNIFORM; 38-101  
Agency head, powers, 81-1311  
Create formal grievance process  
for families, 81-603  
Medical schools, inspection and  
examination of graduates, 81-  
602  
Public health and sanitation,  
general supervision and  
control, 81-601  
Relating to aging, 81-2213  
**Public records,**  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

**Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for, See** PROMPT

PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

**Records,**

*Public records, this heading*

**Recycling program, See** STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Reports to the Legislature,  
electronic, requirements, 50-  
114.03**

**Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

**Rulemaking, See** ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

**Rules and regulations, 81-112**

**Seal, 81-114**

**Securities, requirements for  
safekeeping, 81-120**

**Sexual abuse of a person in  
department custody, 28-  
322.04**

**Shipment of radioactive materials  
across state, duties, 71-3523  
to 71-3528**

**Subpoena power, civil  
investigations, 81-119**

**Surplus property sale, procedure,  
81-161.04**

**Transition from former  
departments, See** HEALTH AND  
HUMAN SERVICES ACT; 81-3110

**Transportation of clients, 75-  
303.01, 75-303.02**  
Children and vulnerable adults,  
restrictions, 81-6,120

**Volunteers, payments authorized,  
81-1182.01**

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
Act, how cited, 43-401

**Definitions, 43-403**

**Facility standards, juvenile  
detention facilities and staff  
secure juvenile facilities, 83-  
4,124 to 83-4,134**

**Hearings, hearing officer,  
requirements, 43-420**

**Intent, 43-402**

**Juvenile court, maintain  
jurisdiction, 43-408**

**Office of Juvenile Services,**

Administrator, 43-404

Created, 43-404

Duties, 43-404, 43-405, 43-407,  
83-101

Juvenile records, access and  
immunity, 43-409

Reports, 43-405

**Programs and treatment services,**

Case management, 43-406, 43-  
407

Community and Family Reentry  
Process,

Created, 43-425

Family team meetings, reentry  
plan, 43-425

Office of Probation

Administration, duties, 43-  
425

Health care and treatment, 43-408

Placement at youth rehabilitation  
and treatment center, 43-408

Requirements, 43-406, 43-407

Treatment plan, 43-407

**Restrictions, 43-251.01**

**Secure youth confinement  
facility, 83-905, See also**  
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
INMATES

**Youth rehabilitation and  
treatment centers,**

Chief executive officer,  
appointment, 83-126

Employee of,

Assault against with bodily fluid,  
penalty, 28-934

Training, collaboration with  
Department of Correctional  
Services, 83-101

Inspector General, access to  
records, 43-4324

Juvenile committed,

Absconding,

Authority to apprehend, 43-  
410, 43-411

Consequences, 43-424

Interstate Compact for  
Juveniles, 43-1011

Expenses, how paid, 43-1005

Person enticing or enabling,  
penalty, 28-912.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT –*Cont'd*

**Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers –*Cont'd***  
Assault on employee,  
consequences, 43-424  
Costs of care, liability, 83-364  
Death or serious injury,  
investigation by Inspector  
General, 43-4318  
Discharge,  
Considerations, 43-417  
Notice of, requirements, 43-412  
Placement restrictions, 43-  
251.01, 43-286  
Public Counsel, authorized to  
investigate complaints, 81-  
8,245  
Names, 83-107.01  
Prescription drug relabeling and  
redispensing, requirements,  
71-2453  
*Programs and treatment services,*  
this heading

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ACT

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Act,**  
How cited, 81-3110  
Purposes, 81-3111  
**Department of Health and Human  
Services,**  
Chief executive officer,  
Duties, 81-3117  
Qualifications, 81-3114  
Chief medical officer, duties, 81-  
3115  
Confidential information, how  
treated, 81-3118  
Created, 81-3113  
Divisions, 81-3113  
Division directors, 81-3115  
Responsibilities, 81-3116  
**Funds,**  
Health and Human Services Cash  
Fund, 81-3119  
Petty cash funds, 81-3120  
**Transition provisions,**  
Documents and funds transferred  
to department, 81-3121  
Employees, how treated, 81-3123

Programs, services, and duties  
transferred to department, 81-  
3112  
Property of departments, how  
treated, 81-3124  
Regulations, proceedings, law  
references, how treated, 81-  
3122

### HEALTH CARE

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS  
**Abortion, See** ABORTION  
**Acupuncturists, licensure, See**  
MEDICINE AND SURGERY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001  
**Advocate for consumer, See** LONG-  
TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-  
2237  
**Aides, See** HOME HEALTH CARE  
**Alcoholism, See** ALCOHOLISM  
**Anatomical gifts, See** ORGAN AND  
TISSUE DONATION  
**Anesthetists, See** ANESTHETISTS  
**Asbestos, See** ASBESTOS CONTROL  
ACT; 71-6301  
**Assistive devices, consumer  
protection, See** ASSISTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT;  
69-2601  
**Automated external defibrillator,  
use, conditions, 71-51,102**  
**Behavioral health services, See**  
*also* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH  
SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801  
Children, authorization and denial  
rates under medicaid, 68-  
2002, *See also* CHILDREN'S  
HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT  
Children and families, 71-821 to  
71-827, *See also* BEHAVIORAL  
HEALTH SERVICES ACT,  
NEBRASKA  
Telehealth services for children,  
71-8509 to 71-8512  
Complaints, Public Counsel has  
jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-  
8,254  
Individuals with co-occurring  
intellectual disability and  
mental illness, access to  
appropriate services, report,  
81-3134  
Practice incentives,  
Evidence-based practice and  
alternative delivery

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HEALTH CARE –Cont'd

#### **Behavioral health services –Cont'd**

methods, *See* BEHAVIORAL  
HEALTH WORKFORCE ACT; 71-  
828

Rural, *See* RURAL BEHAVIORAL  
HEALTH TRAINING AND  
PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT;  
71-5680

#### **Birth defects, *See* BIRTH DEFECTS**

#### **Blood and plasma, *See* BLOOD AND PLASMA**

#### **Board, *See* HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF; 71-2601**

#### **Cancer, breast and cervical cancer diagnostic funding program, 71-7001.01 to 71- 7013, *See also* CANCER**

#### **Certificate of need, *See* CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE; 71-5801**

#### **Children's Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001 to 43-4003**

#### **Chiropractors, *See* CHIROPRACTORS**

#### **Clinics, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES Committees,**

State Advisory Committee on  
Mental Health Services  
Committee, 71-814

State Advisory Committee on  
Substance Abuse Services,  
71-815

#### **Communicable diseases, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES**

#### **Community planning, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701**

#### **Correctional facilities health care services, *See* CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153**

#### **Credentialing policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314**

#### **Crimes and offenses, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

#### **Data analysis,**

Diagnosis code, injury data  
reporting, 71-2078 to 71-2082

Morbidity or mortality reduction  
studies, use of health care  
information, 71-3401 to 71-  
3403

Outpatient surgical data, *See*  
OUTPATIENT SURGICAL  
PROCEDURES DATA ACT; 81-6,111

Research information, access to,  
71-3401 to 71-3403

Section of health care data  
analysis, 81-676 to 81-680

Syndromic surveillance program,  
71-552

#### **Dental, *See also* HEALTH CARE PLANS Fluoridation of water, 71-3305, 71- 3306**

#### **Diagnosis code, injury data reporting, 71-2078 to 71-2082**

#### **Dietitians, *See* MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS**

#### **Disabled persons, *See* DISABLED PERSONS**

#### **Diseases, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES**

#### **Districts, *See* HEALTH DISTRICTS**

#### **DNA, *See* GENETIC TESTING**

#### **Doctors, *Physicians*, this heading**

#### **Drug abuse, *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

#### **Drugs, *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

#### **Emergency services, *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES Trauma system, *See* STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201**

#### **Eyesight,**

Blindness, *See* BLIND PERSONS  
Correction, *See* EYEGLASSES AND  
CONTACT LENSES

#### **Facilities, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Community planning, *See* HEALTH  
CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER  
COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701

Licensure of, *See* HEALTH CARE  
FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

#### **Funding programs,**

Funding, *See* HEALTH CARE  
FUNDING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-  
7605

Health care professions,  
Educational aid, *See* FINANCIAL  
AID FOR POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION STUDENTS

Worker shortages, *See*  
WORKFORCE INVESTMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1616

Long-term care, *See* LONG-TERM  
CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-  
6101

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HEALTH CARE –Cont'd**

#### **Funding programs –Cont'd**

Native Americans, *See* NATIVE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT; 71-7615

Private health care institutions, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

**Genetic testing**, *See* GENETIC TESTING

**Good Samaritan law**,  
Emergency care at accident scene, liability limitation, 25-21,186

Volunteer at free clinic, liability limitation, 25-21,188.02

**Group coverage**, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Hazardous materials**, *See* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Head injury**, *See* HEAD INJURY

**Health care plans**, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Health care providers**,  
Assault on hospital or health clinic health care professional, 28-929 to 28-931, *See also* ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Warning sign required, 28-929.02  
Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Governmental entity, delivery of health care services, cooperative ventures authorized, powers, 71-2059

Reporting requirements, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Failure to report, grounds for discipline, 71-552

**Health carriers, duties**, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Health departments, city and county**, 71-1626 to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

**Health districts**, *See* HEALTH DISTRICTS

**Health insurance**, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Health organization**, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

HMO, *See* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292

**Health regulations**, *See* SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

**Hearing loss**, *See* DEAF PERSONS

**Heart attack, automated external defibrillator, use, conditions**, 71-51,102

**Home health care**, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE

**Hospice**, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Hospitals**, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Immunizations**, *See* IMMUNIZATIONS

**Industrial hygienists**, *See* CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

**Injury data, reporting requirements**, 71-2078 to 71-2082

**Insurance**, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Lead poisoning**, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Licensure**,  
Facilities and services,  
Licensure of, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314

Professions and occupations, *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101; PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Living wills**,  
Power of attorney, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

Rights, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

**Long-term care**,  
Insurance, *See* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501

Long-Term Care Partnership Program, 68-1095.01

Nursing homes, *See* NURSING HOMES

Ombudsman, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

Tax incentive, *See* LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101

**Malpractice**, *See* MALPRACTICE

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HEALTH CARE –*Cont'd*

**Maternal and child health, 71-2201 to 71-2208, See also**  
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

**Medicaid, See** MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

**Medical insurance, See** HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Medical records, See** MEDICAL RECORDS

**Medical services for person arrested, detained, in custody, or incarcerated, responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705**

**Medicine, See** DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Mental health, See** MENTAL HEALTH

**Mental illness, See** MENTAL ILLNESS

**Morbidity or mortality reduction studies, use of health care information, 71-3401 to 71-3403**

**Mosquito control, county and city of primary class, 71-2917, 71-2918**

**Nurses, See** NURSES

**Occupational therapists, See** OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

**Ombudsman, See** LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

**Organ and tissue donation, See** ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

**Osteopathic physicians, See** OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

**Outpatient surgical data, See** OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT; 81-6,111

**Patients, privacy rights,**  
Medical registries, 81-647, 81-649, 81-663 to 81-675, 81-6,105  
Respected in syndromic surveillance program, 71-552  
Visitation privileges in hospitals, 71-20,120

**Peer review, See** PEER REVIEW

**Perfusionists, See** PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT; 38-2701

**Pharmacies, See** PHARMACIES

**Pharmacists, See** PHARMACISTS

**Pharmacy technicians, See** PHARMACISTS

**Physical therapists, See** PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND ASSISTANTS

**Physicians, See** PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

**Poisons, See** POISONS

**Power of attorney, See** POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

**Preferred providers, See** HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Prescriptions, See** DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Prisoner, medical services, 47-701 to 47-705**

**Professions, regulation of, See** HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF; 71-6201

**Professions and occupations, licensure, See** CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

**Records, See also** MEDICAL RECORDS  
Withheld from public, when, 84-712.05

**Registries, See** REGISTRIES

**Research,**  
Access to research information, 71-3401 to 71-3403  
Research initiatives, 81-676 to 81-679  
Stem cells, *See* STEM CELL RESEARCH ACT; 71-8801

**Rural, See** RURAL HEALTH CARE

**Schools, school-based health centers, 68-968, See also** MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Services,**  
For inmates, *See* CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153  
For prisoner, 47-701 to 47-705  
Licensing policy of state, 71-8301 to 71-8314

Licensure of, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

**Smoking, programs to reduce,**  
Students, tobacco, alcohol, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714

Tobacco Prevention and Control Cash Fund, 71-5714

**State agency, health and human services contract, jurisdiction of Public Counsel, 73-401**

**Surgeons, See** PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HEALTH CARE –*Cont'd*

#### Telehealth,

- Children's behavioral health,
  - Behavioral Health Education Center, duties, 71-8511
  - Pilot program, 71-8512
  - Screenings, 71-8510
  - Services, 71-8509
- Telehealth consultations, *See* TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-8501
- Telehealth system for the deaf, 71-4728.04
- Telepharmacy, practice of, authorized, 38-2866
- Training behavioral health professionals, 71-830
- Trauma system,** *See* STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201
- Utilization review,** *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416
- Women's health care,** *See* WOMEN'S HEALTH

### HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

- Ambulatory surgical centers,** *See* AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS
- Assisted-living facilities,** *See* ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES
- Assistive devices,** *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
- Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide,** 71-464
- Certificate of need,** *See* CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE; 71-5801
- Claim form, requirements,** *See* STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524
- Clinic, public health,**
  - Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, *See* CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422
  - Drug dispensing permits, *See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801
  - Gratuitous credentialed practitioner, liability limitations, 25-21,188.02
- Clinical privileges,** 71-2048.01

#### Community health center, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431

#### Cooperative ventures, public hospitals,

- Conversion of public funds, 71-2060
- Definitions, 71-2057
- Expenditures, limitation, 71-2061
- Governmental entity, provision of health care services, powers, 71-2059
- Membership interests and contracts, how construed, 71-2061
- Indebtedness, treatment, 71-2061
- Intent, 71-2056
- Plans and strategies, authorized, 71-2058

#### Counties,

- Board of trustees,
  - Compensation, 23-3503
  - Meetings, 23-3505
  - Membership, 23-3502
    - County board may serve as trustees, when, 23-3502
  - Powers and duties, 23-3504, 23-3505
  - Vacancy, 23-3502
- Bonds, authorized, 23-3501, 23-3508, *See also* BONDS
- Joint facilities, 23-3515
- Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-3553
- Employees, 23-3505
- Fiscal year, 23-920
- Gifts and devises, 23-3510
  - Cities and villages, powers, 23-3513
- Joint facilities, 23-3513 to 23-3519
- Rates and charges,
  - Applicability of law, 23-3520
  - Collection, 23-3522 to 23-3525
  - Establish, 23-3521
- Retirement plan,
  - Authorized, 23-3526, 23-3527
  - Reports required, 23-3526
- Sections, how construed, 23-3512
- Tax levy,
  - Authorized, 23-3509
  - Limitation, 23-3511
- Credentialing policy,** 71-8301 to 71-8314
- Diseases,** *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HEALTH CARE FACILITIES –Cont'd

#### Diseases –Cont'd

- Communicable diseases,
  - Monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
  - Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01
- Health care providers, disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

#### Drugs, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

- Emergency box drugs, See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410

#### Emergency care, trauma system,

- See STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

#### Health clinics,

- Emergency medical personnel, employment of, restrictions, 38-1224
- Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931, See also ASSAULT AND BATTERY
- Warning sign required, 28-929.02

- Licensure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

- Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

#### Hospice, licensure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT;

- 71-401

#### Hospitals, See HOSPITALS

#### Immunizations, exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544,

- See also IMMUNIZATIONS

#### Injunction, 71-445, 71-459

#### Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

#### Intellectual disability, See

- INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

#### Laboratories, See LABORATORIES

#### Laboratory tests, reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01

#### Licensure,

- Credentialing of health care facilities, policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314
- Procedure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

#### Long-term care,

- Beds,
  - Certificate of need, activities requiring, 71-5829.03, 71-5829.05

- Moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.04

- Ombudsman, See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

#### Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE

#### Managed care, See HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

- Nursing facilities and skilled nursing facilities, pay quality assurance assessment to increase medicaid payments to, See NURSING FACILITY QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT; 68-1901

- Tax on net revenue of intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, See ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT; 68-1801

#### Medications, See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE

- Emergency box, See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410

- Medication aides, See MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718

- Rules and regulations, 71-6743

#### Mental illness, See MENTAL ILLNESS

#### Mental retardation, See INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

#### Nursing homes, See NURSING HOMES

#### Peer review authorized, when, See PEER REVIEW

#### Pharmacies, See PHARMACIES

#### Private health care institution, project funding, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA ; 58-801

#### Providers,

- Cooperative agreements and planning, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701

- Governmental entity, delivery of health care services, cooperative ventures authorized, powers, 71-2059

#### Rehabilitation beds, moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.06

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES –Cont'd Reports,**

- Communicable diseases,  
confidentiality, 71-503.01
- Outpatient surgical procedures, 81-  
6,114
- Surgical infections, 71-2083
- Syndromic surveillance program,  
71-552
- Unlawful or incompetent acts of  
licensees, 28-435.01, 38-  
1,127, 71-7460.02

### **Rural health care, See RURAL HEALTH CARE**

- Practice incentives, *See* RURAL  
HEALTH SYSTEMS AND  
PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT;  
71-5650

- Behavioral health, *See* RURAL  
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING  
AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM  
ACT; 71-5680

### **Sales and use tax exemption, certain nonprofit, 77-2704.12**

### **Smoking restrictions, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71- 5716**

### **Staffing exemption,**

- Nursing facilities, 71-6018.01
- Skilled nursing facilities, 71-  
6018.02

### **Telehealth, See HEALTH CARE**

### **Transplant center,**

- immunosuppressant drugs,  
dispensing donated, See**  
IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG  
REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-  
2436

### **Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees, reporting requirements, 28-435.01, 38- 1,127, 71-7460.02**

### **Unlicensed facilities, report, 81- 604.01**

### **HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT**

- See generally* HEALTH CARE  
FACILITIES

### **Act, how cited, 71-401**

### **Adult day services, 71-404**

### **Ambulatory surgical centers, 71- 405**

### **Assisted-living facilities, 71-406**

### **Billing statement, itemized, duty to provide, 71-464**

### **Care, defined, 71-407**

### **Care facilities,**

- Assisted-living facilities, 71-406
- Centers or group homes for the  
developmentally disabled, 71-  
408
- Hospice, 71-418
- Intermediate care facilities, 71-420
- Intermediate care facilities for  
persons with developmental  
disabilities, 71-421
- Nursing facilities, 71-424
- Skilled nursing facilities, 71-429

### **Construction or physical plant requirements, 71-439**

### **Definitions, 71-403 to 71-431**

### **Developmentally disabled, centers or group homes for, 71-408**

### **Discrimination prohibited, 71-445**

### **Health care facilities,**

- Defined, 71-413
- Licensure, required when, 71-432
- Nonprofit, sales and use tax  
exemption for purchases of,  
77-2704.12

### **Health care practitioner facilities, 71-414**

### **Health care service,**

- Defined, 71-415
- Children's day health service, 71-  
408.01
- Licensure, required when, 71-432

### **Health clinics, 71-416**

### **Home health agencies, 71-417**

### **Hospice or hospice services, 71- 418**

### **Hospitals, 71-419**

- Critical access, 71-409
- General acute, 71-412
- Employees, certain vaccinations,  
requirements, 71-467
- Patients, offer certain onsite  
vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-  
469

### **Long-term care, 71-422**

### **Psychiatric or mental, 71-426**

### **Rehabilitation, 71-427**

### **Injunctions,**

- Discrimination or retaliation action,  
71-445
- Operating without a license, 71-459

### **Intent, 71-402**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HEALTH CARE FACILITY

#### LICENSURE ACT –Cont'd

#### Intermediate care facilities, 71-420

Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468

#### Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 71-421

Tax on net revenue, *See* ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT; 68-1801

#### License,

Accreditation, when accepted, 71-438

Application, 71-433

Certification, when accepted, 71-438

#### Complaints,

Discrimination or retaliation prohibited, 71-445

Immunity for submitting, 71-444

Denial, when, 71-447

#### Disciplinary actions,

Appeals, 71-446, 71-455

Authorized, 71-449

Considerations, 71-450

Fines, 71-449

Grounds, 71-448

Hearings, procedure, 71-454

Informal conference, procedure, 71-453

Notice, 71-451

Representative peer review organization,

Fee, 71-434

Procedure, 71-453

Rights of licensee, 71-452

Rights of licensee, 71-452

Temporary suspension or limitation, procedure, 71-446

Duration, 71-435

Fees, 71-434

Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

Fees, 71-434, 71-441

Noncompliance, procedures, 71-443

Investigations of complaints, 71-444

Issuance requirements, 71-435

Multiple services or locations, effect, 71-436

Provisional license, 71-437

Reinstatement, when, procedure, 71-456

Required when, 71-432

Requirements, compliance assessment,

Alternative methods, 71-442

Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

#### Mental health centers, 71-423

#### Nursing facilities, 71-424

Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

#### Pharmacies, 71-425

#### Practitioner facilities, 71-414

#### Religious residential facility, exempt from licensure and regulation, 71-466

#### Respite care services, 71-428

#### Rules and regulations, 71-457

#### Skilled nursing facilities, 71-429

Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

#### Substance abuse treatment centers, 71-430

#### Treatment, defined, 71-431

#### Violations, penalty, 71-458

### HEALTH CARE FACILITY- PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

#### Act,

How cited, 71-7701

How construed, 71-7709, 71-7710

#### Appeal, 71-7705

#### Certificate of public advantage,

Application, 71-7703, 71-7704

Grant or deny, 71-7705

Hearing, 71-7704

Issuance, considerations, 71-7706

Termination, 71-7707, 71-7708, 71-7711

#### Definitions, 71-7702

#### Immunity of parties, 71-7709

#### Records, 71-7711

#### Report, 71-7708

#### Rules and regulations, 71-7704

### HEALTH CARE FUNDING ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Act, how cited, 71-7605

#### Funds,

Nebraska Health Care Cash Fund, 71-7611

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HEALTH CARE FUNDING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

Nebraska Medicaid  
Intergovernmental Trust  
Fund, 71-7607  
Nebraska Tobacco Settlement  
Trust Fund, 71-7608

**Use of funds,** 71-7606

### **HEALTH CARE PLANS**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Abortion coverage in health plans, restrictions, See**

MANDATE OPT-OUT AND  
INSURANCE COVERAGE  
CLARIFICATION ACT; 44-8401

#### **Access,**

Affordable insurance exchange,  
*See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE  
EXCHANGE

High risk residents, *See*  
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH  
INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201

Multiple employers, *See* MULTIPLE  
EMPLOYER WELFARE  
ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601

Rights, *See* HEALTH INSURANCE  
ACCESS ACT; 44-5301

Small employers, *See* SMALL  
EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE  
AVAILABILITY ACT; 44-5223

#### **Adopted children, coverage requirements, 44-799**

**Affordable insurance exchange,**  
*See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE  
EXCHANGE

**Alcoholism, required coverage,**  
44-769 to 44-781

**Assessment associations, 44-349,**  
44-821 to 44-825

**Blind state contract employee,  
eligibility, 84-1604.01**

**Bone or joint treatment, coverage  
requirements, 44-789**

**Breast reconstruction, required  
coverage, 44-797**

#### **Cancer treatment,**

Medicaid coverage, when, 68-915  
Required coverage, 44-788  
Includes orally administered  
anticancer medication, 44-  
7,104

#### **Capital requirements for insurer,**

*See* INSURERS AND HEALTH  
ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED  
CAPITAL ACT; 44-6001

#### **Children, health care coverage,**

Acts prohibited, 44-3,145  
Adopted children, coverage  
requirements, 44-799  
Continuing coverage, when  
required, 44-7,103  
Hearing screening tests for  
newborns and infants, 44-796  
Support order, requirements, 44-  
3,144 to 44-3,150, *See also*  
CHILD SUPPORT

**CHIP, See** COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH  
INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201

**Claim forms, requirements, See**  
STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM  
FORM ACT; 44-524

**Colorectal cancer screening,  
coverage requirements, 44-  
7,102**

**Companies, domestic sickness  
and accident, requirements,  
considerations, 44-409**

**Consumer rights regarding  
personal health information,  
See** PRIVACY OF INSURANCE  
CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-  
901

**Coordination of benefits, plan  
restrictions, 44-3,159, 44-  
710.04**

**Coverage benefit plan  
requirements, 44-3,129 to 44-  
3,131**

**Credit accident and health  
insurance, 44-1701 to 44-1713**

**Death, simultaneous, effect on  
distribution of proceeds, See**  
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT,  
UNIFORM; 30-121

#### **Dental services,**

Care requiring hospitalization,  
required coverage, 44-798  
Dental insurance,  
Benefits, good faith estimate of,  
provided, when, 44-712  
Preferred providers, 44-4101 to  
44-4113, *See also* HEALTH  
CARE PLANS  
Prepaid dental service plan,  
requirements, 44-3801 to  
44-3826

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont'd

#### Dental services –Cont'd

Fees charged, prohibited acts, 44-7,105

Limited health service organizations, requirements, See PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701

**Dependent coverage, 44-710.01**

**Diabetes, required coverage for treatment and supplies, 44-790**

#### Discount medical plan providers,

See DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-8301

#### Discrimination, See UNFAIR

DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401

#### Divorce, effect on health care

coverage, 42-372.01

#### Emergency services,

requirements, See MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT; 44-6825

#### Federal affordable insurance

exchange, See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE

#### Genetic testing, prohibited acts,

44-7,100

#### Government health insurance

programs and trust funds, plans required, 50-502, 50-503

#### Grievance procedures,

External review, See HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT; 44-1301

Standard review, See HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT; 44-7301

#### Group coverage, multiple

employers, See MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601

#### Group health plans,

Multiple employers, See MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601

Prepaid limited health service organizations, See PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701

Requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918, See *also* HEALTH CARE

#### Requirements,

Certification of creditable coverage, 44-6917.01

Definitions, 44-6901 to 44-6915.01

Health benefit plan, renewal, exceptions, 44-6917

Health carrier or health benefit plan, restrictions, 44-6916

Late enrollee, 44-6916

Preexisting condition exclusion, 44-6916

Rules and regulations, 44-6918

Small employers, See SMALL

EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT; 44-5223

#### Group sickness and accident insurance,

Blanket policy, 44-762 to 44-765

Coordination of benefits, restrictions, 44-3,159

Death of employee, effect, 44-1643 to 44-1645

Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918

Health Care Purchasing Pool Act, 44-6701, 44-6702

Involuntary termination of employment, effect, 44-1640 to 44-1642

Multiple employers, See MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601

*Public employees*, this heading

Small employers, See SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT; 44-5223

#### Guaranty association, See LIFE

AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2701

#### Health care payor, immunity for discussions and inquiries, 25-21,247

#### Health care payors, immunity for inquiries, 25-21,247

#### Health Care Purchasing Pool Act, 44-6701, 44-6702

#### Health carriers, duties,

Capital requirements, See INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT; 44-6001

Claim forms, See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont'd**

#### **Health carriers, duties –Cont'd**

Coordination of benefits, 68-926 to 68-933

Failure, unfair practice, 44-1540

Coverage for certain children, 44-7,103

Credentialing verification, *See* HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALING VERIFICATION ACT; 44-7001

Emergency services, *See* MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT; 44-6825

External review of coverage determinations, *See* HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT; 44-1301

Grievance procedures, *See* HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT; 44-7301

Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918, *See also* HEALTH CARE

Insurer, business transactions, reporting requirements, *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301

Network requirements, *See* MANAGED CARE PLAN NETWORK ADEQUACY ACT; 44-7101

Prescription drug information card, requirements, 44-7,101

Quality assessment, *See* QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND IMPROVEMENT ACT; 44-7201

Report unprofessional conduct committed by health professionals, 38-1,130

Utilization review, *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

#### **Health Insurance Marketplace,**

*See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE

#### **Hearing screening tests for newborns, required coverage, 44-796**

HMO, *See* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292

#### **Human immunodeficiency virus treatment, coverage required, 44-788**

#### **Immunization for children, coverage required, 44-784**

#### **Infants, coverage, 44-710.19**

Hearing screening test, 44-796

#### **Insurance benefits, exempt from creditors, when, 44-371**

**Insurance exchange, *See*** AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE

**Insurance payments, *See*** HEALTH CARE PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 44-8001

#### **Insurers,**

Business transactions, reporting requirements, *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301

Defenses not waived, 44-710.15  
Provide allowable benefit estimate to insured, 44-712

Report unlawful or incompetent acts of health professionals, 28-435.02, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135, 71-7460.03

**Limited health service organizations, requirements, *See*** PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701

**Liquidation, *See*** INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801

**Long-term care requirements, *See*** LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501

**Malpractice insurance, *See*** MALPRACTICE

**Mammography screening, requirements, 44-785**

**Medicaid, *See*** MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

**Medicare supplement, *See*** MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT; 44-3601

**Mental health conditions, required coverage, 44-791 to 44-795**

**Mental or nervous disorders, coverage denial, limitations, 44-782**

**Pharmacy, limit choice, when, 44-783**

**Pool, *See*** COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HEALTH CARE PLANS –*Cont'd*

**Power of attorney for health care, effect on eligibility, 30-3429**

**Preferred providers,**

Committee, health care review, 44-4110.02, 44-4110.03

Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool, insurance arrangements, 44-4220

Confidential information, disclosure prohibited, when, 44-4110.01, 44-4110.03

Contracts for health services, procedure, 44-4111

Benefits, good faith estimate of, provided, when, 44-712

Requirements, 44-4109.01

Credentialing, 44-4109.01

Discrimination among health providers prohibited, 44-4111

Health care review committee, 44-4110.02, 44-4110.03

Immunity from liability, 44-4110.02

Intent, 44-4108

Mandated providers, 44-4112

Organization, conditions, 44-4110

Pharmacy, limitation, 44-513.02, 44-783

Policy requirements, 44-4109.01

Preferred provider insurance arrangements, authorized, 44-4109

Prescription drugs, limitation, 44-513.02, 44-783

Requirements, policy or contract, 44-4109.01

Use of nonpreferred provider, effect, 44-4113

Utilization review, *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

**Prepaid limited services, *See***

PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701

**Prescription drugs,**

Cancer treatment coverage includes orally administered anticancer medication, 44-7,104

Limit on pharmacy choice, 44-783

Prescription drug information card, requirements, 44-7,101

Reimbursement, 44-513.02, 44-788

**Primary care physicians, choice includes**

**obstetricians/gynecologists, 44-786**

**Privacy rights of consumer regarding personal information obtained by insurer, *See* PRIVACY OF**

INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

**Public employees,**

Coverage authorized, 44-1615, 44-1616

Metropolitan utilities district directors, eligibility for health care benefits, 14-2104

Participation, 44-1617

Political subdivisions, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

State Insurance Program, Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615

Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616

**Services reimbursable, 44-513**

**Sickness and accident insurance, Age, misstatement, effect, 44-710.16**

Applicability of law, 44-767

Applicant restrictions, 44-704

Application,

Alterations prohibited, 44-710.13

Falsification, effect, 44-710.14

Rights of applicant, 44-710.12

Benefits, good faith estimate of, provided, when, 44-712

Coverage for certain children, 44-7,103

Defined, 44-709

Dependent coverage, 44-710.01

Disability benefit, extended, 44-736

Franchise plan, 44-759

Group coverage,

*Group sickness and accident insurance, this heading*

Industrial sickness and accident insurance, 44-755 to 44-758

Insured, term construed, 44-710.07

Minor, competency to contract, 44-705

Policies,

Application, incorporation, 44-710.12

*Dental services, this heading*

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont'd

#### Sickness and accident insurance

–Cont'd

Endorsement, effective when, 44-710.17

Foreign restrictions, 44-710.08

Form,

Acts prohibited, 44-766

Approval required, 44-710, 44-710.02

Arrangement, 44-710.06

Hearing, 44-711

Modifications permitted, when, 44-710.05

Standard provisions, 44-710.03 to 44-710.06

Group coverage, this heading

How construed, 44-710.07, 44-710.11

Individual policies,

Certificate of creditable coverage, 44-787

Limitations and renewability, 44-787

Provisions,

Coordination of benefits, restrictions, 44-3,159, 44-710.04

Fees for dental services, prohibited acts, 44-7,105

Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918, *See also* HEALTH CARE

Individual policy, limitations and renewability, 44-787

Required, 44-710.01, 44-710.03, 44-712, 44-788 to 44-7,104

Restrictions, nonstandard provisions, 44-710.10

Readability, *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401

Return, effect, 44-710.18

Rider, effective when, 44-710.17

Rules and regulations, 44-710.09

Valuation, actuarial opinions, 44-426

Premiums, acceptance, effect, 44-710.16

Readability, *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401

Release applicant from contractual obligation, 44-710.18

Workers' compensation insurance, relationship to, 48-106

**Simultaneous death, effect on distribution of proceeds, *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121**

**Substance abuse, required coverage, 44-769 to 44-781**

**Uninsured person,**

Access, this heading

**Unlawful or incompetent acts of health professional, insurer report required, 28-435.02, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135, 71-7460.03**

**Utilization review, *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416**

**Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska, certification, 48-120.02**

### HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALING VERIFICATION ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Accreditation, use of private entities authorized, 44-7005**

**Act,**

Applicability of, 44-7004

How cited, 44-7001

**Cease and desist order, 44-7012**

**Definitions, 44-7003**

**Health care professional, rights, 44-7008**

**Health carrier,**

Contracts, duties, 44-7009

Credentialing verification duties, 44-7006 to 44-7008

**Intent, 44-7002**

**Rules and regulations, 44-7013**

**Violations,**

Notice and hearing, 44-7010

Penalties, 44-7011, 44-7012

### HEALTH CARE PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act,**

Applicability, 44-8009

Compliance, 44-8008

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HEALTH CARE PROMPT PAYMENT

**ACT –Cont'd**

**Act –Cont'd**

How cited, 44-8001

**Claims,**

Action, deadline, 44-8004

Date of receipt, presumption, 44-8003

Processing functions, requirements, 44-8007

**Compliance statement, effect,** 44-8006

**Definitions,** 44-8002

**Director, powers and duties,** 44-8008, 44-8010

**Enforcement,** 44-8008

**Interest, rate and payment,** 44-8005

**Penalty,** 44-8008

**Rules and regulations,** 44-8010

### HEALTH CARE PURCHASING

**POOL ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act, how cited,** 44-6701

**Intent,** 44-6702

### HEALTH CARE QUALITY

**IMPROVEMENT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act,**

How cited, 71-7904

Purposes, 71-7905

**Definitions,** 71-7906 to 71-7910

**Incident report or risk management report, not discoverable or used as evidence,** 71-7913

**Peer review committee,**

Immunity for peer review activities, 71-7911

Proceedings and records, not discoverable or used as evidence, 71-7912

### HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act,**

Applicability, 44-1304, 44-1318

How cited, 44-1301

Purpose, 44-1302

**Covered person, right to request external review,** 44-1305

**Definitions,** 44-1303

**External review,**

Decision, how treated, 44-1311

Exhaustion of internal grievance procedure, 44-1307

Expedited review, 44-1307, 44-1309, 44-1310

Experimental or investigational treatment, review, 44-1310

Initial determination, 44-1309, 44-1310

Preliminary review, 44-1308

Request, procedure, 44-1306, 44-1308

**Health carrier,**

Information and notification to covered person, 44-1305, 44-1317

Payment of external review costs, 44-1316

**Independent review organization,** Approval,

Application, contents, 44-1312

Required, 44-1312

Clinical reviewers, qualifications, 44-1313

Duties, 44-1307 to 44-1310

Limitation of liability for damages, 44-1314

Qualifications, 44-1312, 44-1313

Records, requirements, 44-1315

### HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Accreditation, use of private entities authorized,** 44-7305

**Act,**

Applicability, 44-7304

How cited, 44-7301

Purpose of, 44-7302

**Definitions,** 44-7303

**Grievance,**

Expedited reviews, 44-7311

Grievance review, 44-7308

Procedures, 44-7307

Register, 44-7306

Standard review, 44-7310

**Rules and regulations,** 44-7315

**Violations,**

Notice and hearing, 44-7312

Penalties, 44-7313, 44-7314

### HEALTH CLINICS

*See* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HEALTH DISTRICTS

See *generally* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

**Audit by Auditor of Public  
Accounts, when, 84-304**

**City-county board of health,  
duties, 71-1630**

**Contract for construction or  
delivery service, contractor  
duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See  
also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION  
ACT**

**Contractor rights to payment, See  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201**

### Counties,

Administration, 71-1612

Applicability of law, 71-1623

Authorized, 71-1601

Board, 71-1607

Compensation, 71-1609

Meetings, 71-1609

Powers and duties, 71-1612

Bonds, 71-1622, See *also* BONDS

Budget, 71-1611

Creation, 71-1604 to 71-1606

Director, 71-1616

Dissolution, effect, 71-1624

Election, 71-1604 to 71-1606

Governmental subdivision, 71-1625

Inspection, fees, 71-1619

Name, 71-1602

Powers, 71-1603

Prior law, effect, 71-1620

Property, possession when, 71-  
1618

Reimbursement, when, 71-1614,  
71-1615

Rights and obligations,  
assumption of, 71-1608

Standards, 71-1617

Tax levy, 71-1611, 71-1621

Territory, 71-1602

Treasurer, duties, 71-1610

Violations, penalty, 71-1613

**Dental preventive services, dental  
hygienist authorized to  
perform, 38-1130**

**Expenditures, additional  
authorized, See LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201**

**Immunizations, exchange of  
information, 71-539 to 71-544,  
See *also* IMMUNIZATIONS**

**Local public health departments,  
71-1626 to 71-1636, See *also*  
LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH  
DEPARTMENTS**

### HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH CARE PLANS

### HEALTH INSURANCE ACCESS ACT

See *generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act, how cited, 44-5301**

**Applicability of law, 44-5304**

**Benefits, provided, 44-5307, 44-  
5309**

**Coverage, authorized, 44-5307**

**Definitions, 44-5303**

**Eligibility,**

Criteria, 44-5305

Limitations, 44-5306

**Exemption from mandated  
benefits, 44-5309**

**Insurer, powers, 44-5310**

**Intent, 44-5302**

**Policy or contract, contents, 44-  
5308**

**Rules and regulations, 44-5311**

### HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE NAVIGATOR REGISTRATION ACT

See *generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited, 44-8801**

**Definitions, 44-8802**

**Navigator,**

Continuing education, 44-8805

Disciplinary actions, 44-8807

Information required to give, 44-  
8806

Registration,

Application, 44-8804

Fees, 44-8804, 44-8805

Renewal, 44-8805

Required, 44-8803

Term, 44-8805

**Rules and regulations, 44-8808**

### HEALTH INSURANCE MARKETPLACE

See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE  
EXCHANGE

### HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT

See *generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Acquisition, procedure, 44-32,177**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HEALTH MAINTENANCE

#### ORGANIZATION ACT –*Cont'd*

**Act, how cited,** 44-3292

**Applicability of laws,** 44-32,150,  
44-32,161, 44-32,168, 44-  
32,170, 44-32,179

**Benefits, coordination,** 44-32,178

**Bond required,** 44-32,125

**Care quality,** 44-32,126, 44-32,127

**Cease and desist order,** 44-32,166

**Certificate of authority,** 44-32,115,  
44-32,116

Application, 44-32,117

Amendments or modification, 44-  
32,118

Public inspection, 44-32,171

Disciplinary actions, 44-32,153 to  
44-32,158

Existing organization, treatment,  
44-32,116

Issuance, conditions, 44-32,119,  
44-32,120

Renewal, 44-32,121

#### Claim forms,

*Forms*, this heading

**Committee, health care review,  
powers and duties,** 44-32,173,  
44-32,174

**Conference with violators,** 44-  
32,165

**Consolidation, procedure,** 44-  
32,177

#### Contracts,

Fees for dental services,  
prohibited acts, 44-7,105

Required provisions,  
Group and individual, 44-32,129,  
44-32,130

Provider contracts, 44-32,141,  
44-32,142

Required coverage, 44-788 to  
44-7,104

**Definitions,** 44-3293 to 44-32,114

#### Department, contracts

authorized, 44-32,176

**Deposit requirements,** 44-32,139,  
44-32,144, 44-32,145

#### Disciplinary actions,

Administrative penalty, 44-32,155,  
44-32,156

Appeal, 44-32,157

Effect, 44-32,158

Grounds, 44-32,153

Hearing, 44-32,156, 44-32,157

**Evidence of coverage,** 44-32,131

**Examinations,** 44-32,152

**Fees,** 44-32,163

**Fiduciary relationship,** 44-32,125

**Filings required,** 44-32,134

**Financial statement, required,** 44-  
32,134

#### Forms,

Claim forms, See STANDARDIZED  
HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524

Filing requirements, 44-32,132, 44-  
32,133

Readability standards, 44-32,132

**Grievance procedure,** 44-32,136

**Group health plans,  
requirements,** 44-6901 to 44-  
6918, See *also* HEALTH CARE

**Hazardous operation, remedies,**  
44-32,159, 44-32,160

**Immunity for discussions and  
inquiries,** 25-21,247

**Immunization for children,  
coverage required,** 44-784

**Infants, coverage,** 44-710.19

**Information to enrollees and  
subscribers,** 44-32,135

**Injunction,** 44-32,166

#### Insolvency,

Deposit requirements, 44-32,144,  
44-32,145

Plan required, 44-32,143

Replacement coverage, 44-  
32,147, 44-32,148

Reports of uncovered  
expenditures, 44-32,146

#### Insurance business,

Deem to transact, 44-32,124, 44-  
32,168

Licensing provisions, applicable,  
44-32,150

**Insurer, business transactions,  
reporting requirements,** See

DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL  
INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT;  
44-6301

**Insurers, powers,** 44-32,151

**Insurers Supervision,  
Rehabilitation, and  
Liquidation Act, Nebraska,  
applicability,** 44-32,161

**Investments,** 44-32,137

**Liabilities, computation,** 44-32,140

**Managed care,** See HEALTH CARE  
PLANS

**Medicine, practice of,** 44-32,170

**Merger, procedure,** 44-32,177

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HEALTH MAINTENANCE

#### ORGANIZATION ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Net worth requirements, 44-32,138

Impairments, 44-32,154

Violations, 44-32,167

#### Patient record system, 44-32,128

Confidentiality, 44-32,172

#### Powers, 44-32,122, 44-32,123

#### Preferred providers, 44-4101 to 44-4113, *See also* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### Premium rates, 44-32,149

#### Primary care physicians, choice includes

obstetricians/gynecologists, 44-786

#### Provider contracts, 44-32,141, 44-32,142

#### Quality assurance program, 44-32,126, 44-32,127

Access to records and information, 44-32,175

Committee, health care review, powers and duties, 44-32,173, 44-32,174

#### Readability standards, 44-32,132

#### Records, patient, 44-32,128

Confidentiality, 44-32,172

#### Replacement coverage, 44-32,147, 44-32,148

#### Reports, 44-32,134

Public inspection, 44-32,171

Uncovered expenditures, 44-32,146

#### Rules and regulations, 44-32,162

#### Solicitation of enrollees, 44-32,169

#### Taxation, 44-32,180

#### Unfair claims settlement law, applicability, 44-32,179

#### Unfair trade practices law, applicability, 44-32,179

#### Utilization review, *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

#### Violations,

Conference, 44-32,165

Penalty, 44-32,155, 44-32,164

### HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Act,

How cited, 71-6201

How construed, 71-6229

#### Application, 71-6223

#### Board of Health, State, duties, 71-6224, 71-6225, 71-6227

#### Clerical services, 71-6227

#### Committee, technical, 71-6224, 71-6225

#### Definitions, 71-6203 to 71-6220.01

#### Directed review, procedure, 71-6223.02

#### Division, duties, 71-6221, 71-6226

#### Intent, 71-6202

#### Regulation of profession,

Application,

Contents, 71-6223

Fee, 71-6223.01

Review by technical committee, 71-6224, 71-6225

Least restrictive method, 71-6222

Letter of intent, 71-6223

Scope of practice, change, when, 71-6221

When authorized, 71-6221

#### Reports, 71-6223.02, 71-6225, 71-6226

#### Rules and regulations, 71-6227

### HEARING AID DOGS

*See* DISABLED PERSONS

### HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Assistive devices, consumer protection, *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

#### Deaf persons, *See* DEAF PERSONS

#### Licensure, *See* HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1501

#### Peer review authorized, *See* PEER REVIEW

### HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Act,

Applicability, 38-1510

How cited, 38-1501

#### Audiologists, sections applicable, 38-512

#### Board of Hearing Instrument Specialists, 38-167

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HEARING INSTRUMENT

#### SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT

–Cont'd

#### Board of Hearing Instrument Specialists –Cont'd

Membership, qualifications, 38-1508

**Definitions**, 38-1502 to 38-1507

**Disciplinary actions, additional grounds**, 38-1517

**Fees**, 38-1518

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Continuing competency requirements, 38-1515, 38-1516

Examination, Contents, purpose, 38-1514 Requirements, 38-1512

Reciprocity, 38-1516

Required, 38-1509

Temporary, 38-1513

Without examination, when, 38-1512

**Sale, conditions**, 38-1511

**Sales and use tax exemption**, 77-2704.09

### HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS

*See* DEAF PERSONS

### HIGH SCHOOLS

*See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

### HIGHER EDUCATION

*See* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

### HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND TRANSURANIC WASTE

*See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

### HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS Act,

How cited, 39-2222

How construed, 39-2221

**Attorney General, advisor**, 39-2204

**Auditor of Public Accounts, audit**, 39-2204

**Bonds**, 39-2203

Agreement, 39-2211

Amount, 39-2205, 39-2223

Bondholders' rights, 39-2214, 39-2216, 39-2217

Enforcement of security interest,

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Investment in, effect, 39-2218

Negotiability, 39-2206

Obligation of state, 39-2213

Proceeds, distribution, 39-2224

Refunding bonds, 39-2226

Resolution, 39-2209

Retirement, 39-2210

Tax exempt, 39-2219

Temporary, 39-2208

Terms, 39-2207

### Commission, State Highway,

Excise tax, set rates, 66-4,144

Replacement bonds, 10-127

### Constitutional provisions, Article

XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Definitions**, 39-2201

### Funds,

Highway Restoration and Improvement Bond Fund, 39-2215.01, 66-4,144

Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215

**Pledge or security agreement, validity**, 39-2212

**Warrants**, 39-2225

### HIGHWAY-RAIL GRADE CROSSING SAFETY AND CONSOLIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

Act, how cited, 74-1329

**Bridges, requirements**, 74-1331

Violations, penalty, 74-1331

**Closure, when**, 74-1334

**Complaints**, 74-1336

**Department of Roads**, 74-1332, 74-1343

**Highways, relocation**, 74-1337 to 74-1339

**Intent**, 74-1330

**Local regulation, change of crossing**, 74-1337 to 74-1339

**Maintenance and repair**, 74-1333, 74-1335

**Safety measures**, 74-1334

Grade crossing safety, responsibility, 74-1341

Safety program, 74-1342

**Violations, penalty**, 74-1331, 74-1340

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

**Access roads, county roads, isolated lands,** 39-1713 to 39-1719

**Accidents,** *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Acquisition of property for,**

Cities and counties, 13-1311

City road improvements, construction, 3-503

County road improvements, construction, 3-612

Political subdivisions road improvements, 3-706

Rules and regulations governing highways and roads within 500 feet of airport, 3-215

**Adverse possession, prohibited,** 39-1404

**Advertising signs, regulation,** 39-201.01 to 39-226

**Advice on planning and construction, Department of Roads,** 39-1308

**Aeronautics, acquisition of property,**

Cities and counties, 13-1311

City road improvements, construction, 3-503

County road improvements, construction, 3-612

Political subdivisions road improvements, 3-706

Rules and regulations governing highways and roads within 500 feet of airport, 3-215

**Agreements with Department of Roads, authorized,** 39-1305.01, 39-1307

**Alcoholic liquor,**

Consumption prohibited, 53-180.02, 60-6,211.08

Open container prohibited, 60-6,211.08

Passenger of limousine or bus exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08

**Animals, riding on highways or roads,** 60-6,111

**Backing a vehicle, restriction, prohibition,** 60-6,169

**Beltway, corridor map, counties and municipalities, duties,** 39-1311

**Bicycles on highways or roads, restrictions,** 60-6,314 to 60-6,319, *See also* BICYCLES

**Billboards,** *See* BILLBOARDS

**Bonds,** *See also* HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA; 39-2201

Cities of the second class, villages, townships, or precincts, issuance of bonds, 10-409

Replacement bonds, 10-127

Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Bridges,** *See* BRIDGES

**Burial sites,**

Department of Roads, duty, 12-1205

Relocation of, 12-1203

**Camping, where permitted,** 39-312

**Car pooling,** 60-2501 to 60-2508, *See also* RIDE SHARING

**Cemetery directional marker, placement on,** 12-810

**Cities of the first class,**

Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311

Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611

Comprehensive plan for highways or roads, 19-903

Control of highways or roads, 16-610

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

Eminent domain, 18-1705

Funds, matching, 39-2519

Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Improvements of highways or roads, 16-632

Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Railroad crossings, 16-212

Regulate sales on highways or roads, 16-237

Road tax, 16-711

Safety regulations on highways or roads, 16-210

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

–Cont'd

Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611  
Connecting link, defined, 14-384  
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702  
Eminent domain, 18-1705  
Funds, matching, 39-2519  
Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02  
Highway, defined, 14-384  
Improvements, 14-360 to 14-3,129, 39-2519  
Intersections, authority to improve, 14-3,113  
Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803  
Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 18-1214  
Police, duty to report defect in highway or road, 14-607  
Regulate sales on highway or road, 14-102  
Street, defined, 14-543  
Streets,  
    Control, 14-389  
    Grade, 14-393 to 14-399  
**Cities of the primary class,**  
    Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311  
    Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611  
    Comprehensive plan, 15-1102  
    Control of highways or roads, 15-265, 15-701.02  
    County road annexation, effect, 39-1702  
    Eminent domain, 18-1705  
    Funds, matching, 39-2519  
    Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 15-268.01, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02  
    Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803  
    Motor vehicle fee, 15-207, 18-1214  
    Regulation of highways or roads, 15-208  
    Regulation of sales on highways or roads, 15-217  
    Street railways, 15-733  
**Cities of the second class,**  
    Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311

Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611  
Comprehensive plan for highways or roads, 19-903  
Control of highways or roads, 17-509, 17-567  
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702  
Eminent domain, 18-1705  
Funds, matching, 39-2519  
Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02  
Improvement of highways or roads by ordinance, 17-512  
Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803  
Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214  
Removal of obstructions from highways or roads, 17-557  
Road tax, 17-713  
**Classification of roads and highways,**  
    Assignment of classification, 39-2110 to 39-2112  
    Board of Public Roads  
        Classifications and Standards, 39-2106 to 39-2113, 39-2120, 39-2122  
    Categories, 39-2102  
    Criteria, 39-2109 to 39-2112  
    Intent, 39-2101, 39-2124  
    Jurisdictional responsibility, 39-2105  
    Municipal streets, 39-2104  
    Review, 39-2112  
    Rural highways, functional classifications, 39-2103  
    Sections, how construed, 39-2124, 39-2125  
    Signs required, when, 39-2113  
    Standards of design, 39-2113  
        Compliance review, 39-2122  
**Closed road, travel permitted, when,** 60-6,115  
**Commission, State Highway,**  
    Creation, 39-1101  
    Districts, 39-1102  
    Expenses, 39-1106  
    Meetings, 39-1108  
        Open, 39-1108, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407  
    Oath, 39-1105  
    Officers, 39-1106, 39-1107  
    Powers and duties, 39-1110

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Commission, State Highway**

–Cont'd

Removal, 39-1104

Reports, 39-1111

Terms, 39-1103

#### **Construction,**

Liability for water damage, 39-809

Transmission lines, 70-305 to 70-313, 86-708 to 86-710

#### **Contracts for highways or roads, indemnity provision, void, 25-21,187**

#### **Controlled-access highways and roads,**

Entrance, exit, 60-6,143

Restrictions, 60-6,144

Signs, 60-6,145

#### **Corners, disputed, 34-301**

#### **Corridors,**

Building permits and subdivision plat reviews, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

Interstate 80 corridor, economic development, *See* OPPORTUNITY ZONE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-12,117

Maps, 39-1311, 39-1311.01

Beltways, duties, 39-1311

#### **County roads, *See* COUNTY ROADS**

#### **Crimes and offenses, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

#### **Damaging, penalty, 39-303, 39-304**

#### **Definitions, 39-101, 39-201.01, 39-892, 39-1302, 39-1401, 39-1638, 39-2201, 39-2602, 60-605 to 60-676**

#### **Department of Roads, *See* ROADS, DEPARTMENT OF**

#### **Disabled person, right to full and free use of, 20-127**

#### **Ditches, mowing required, 39-1811**

#### **Drag racing, prohibited, 60-6,195**

#### **Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING**

#### **Electricity generating facility, streets and roads, 39-1307**

#### **Eminent domain, state highway purposes, 39-1320**

#### **Farm equipment, driving on highways or roads, 60-6,111**

#### **Federal-aid transportation funds and other federal funds, 39-1305.01, 39-1307, 66-4,100**

### **Functional classifications,**

Appeal from Department of Roads designation, 39-2111

Department assign, 39-2110

Jurisdictional responsibility, 39-2105

Request to department for reclassification, 39-2112

### **Funds,**

Cities and villages,

Allocation, 39-2511

Determination of amount, 39-2517, 39-2518

Disbursement, 39-2518

Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515

Matching, required when, 39-2519

Use, 39-2520

Counties,

Allocation, 39-2501

Determination of amount, 39-2507, 39-2508

Disbursement, 39-2508

Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505

Matching, required when, 39-2509

Use, 39-2510

Federal, 39-1304 to 39-1306.02

Highway Allocation Fund, 39-2401, 77-27,132

Distribution, 66-4,101, 66-4,102, 66-4,148

Highway Cash Fund, 66-4,100

Balance from Highway Trust, 66-499

Balance maintained, 66-4,144

Highway Restoration and

Improvement Bond Fund, 39-2215.01

Balance maintained, 66-4,144

Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215

Credits and use, 60-3,191, 66-489.02, 66-499, 66-6,109.02

Municipal counties,

Allocation, 39-2501, 39-2511

Determination of amount, 39-2507, 39-2508, 39-2517, 39-2518

Disbursement, 39-2508, 39-2518

Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505, 39-2511 to 39-2515

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

- Matching, required when, 39-2509, 39-2519
- Use, 39-2510, 39-2520
- Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100
- State Highway Capital Improvement Fund, 39-2703,  
*See also* BUILD NEBRASKA ACT
- Sales and use tax funding source, 77-27,132
- Golf cart vehicles, street or road use, regulation by cities, villages, and counties, limitations, 60-6,381**
- Hazards, traffic, removal, 39-308**
- Highway Beautification Control System, 39-201.01 to 39-226**
- Highway-rail grade crossings, Railroad crossings, this heading**
- Historical markers, 82-119 to 82-124**
- Hitchhiking, prohibited where, 60-6,144, 60-6,157, 60-6,193**
- Hunting and trapping from road, penalty, 39-313**
- Informational signs, state highway system, 39-204 to 39-206**
- Injury to highway or road, 39-301, 39-304**
- Interstate 80 corridor, economic development, See OPPORTUNITY ZONE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-12,117**
- Irrigation system, restrictions, violations, penalty, 39-302**
- Isolated lands, 39-1713 to 39-1719**
- Joint cooperation, 39-2114**
  - Agreements authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
- Junkyards, Department of Roads duties, 39-2601 to 39-2612, See also JUNK**
- Jurisdiction on highways or road, incorporated city or village, 60-677**
- Lane direction control signals, placement, 60-6,126**
- Liability, defective highway, 13-912**
- Littering, 39-310, 39-311**

#### **Local authorities, regulation of highways or roads, police powers, 60-680, 60-681**

- Mailboxes, location, 39-1010 to 39-1012**
- Map of state highway system, 39-1311, 39-1311.01**
- Median, driving on, prohibited, 60-6,141**
- Minitrucks, See also MOTOR VEHICLES**
  - Restrictions on use, 60-6,379
- Minor, alcoholic liquor, acts prohibited, 53-180.02**
- Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Mowing of ditches, 39-1811**
- Municipal viaducts and subways, See MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS**
- Obstructing, penalty, 39-301 to 39-307**
- Offenses on highways and roads, Anhydrous ammonia, transportation on, 28-1240**
  - Discharging firearm or weapon from, 28-1335, 37-513
  - Explosive materials, transportation on, 28-1235
  - Exposing offensive matter upon, 28-1305
  - Hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313
  - Nuisance, obstructing or encumbering, 28-1321
    - Wood or stone, 39-310
  - Traffic violations, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
  - Trapping in right-of-way, prohibited traps, 37-513
  - Vehicle load contents, requirements, 60-6,304
- Overload, vehicles, permits to allow, when, 60-6,297, 60-6,298, 60-6,299, 60-6,301**
- Parking, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**
  - Restrictions on, 60-6,164 to 60-6,168
- Patrol, Nebraska State, See STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA**
- Pedestrians, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Permits,**

- Land acquired for highway use,
  - Department of Roads, issue permits, 39-1323.01
- Required, when,
  - Advertising signs along highways, 39-216
  - Buildings, moving of, 60-6,299
  - Cities of the metropolitan class, water supply, power to enter and utilize streets upon due notice, 14-2113
  - Construction for access or drainage, 39-1333
  - Controlled-access highway, use of, 60-6,144
  - Cross or dig up highway, 39-1361
  - Disabled vehicle, special single trip permit, when, 60-6,297
  - Extra-long vehicles, 60-6,292
  - Right-of-way, construction upon, 39-102
  - Tires, special, 60-6,250
  - Vehicles exceeding statutory size and weight capacities, 39-102, 60-6,298, 60-6,299, 60-6,301
  - Violations, penalty, 60-6,292, 60-6,298, 60-6,299

#### **Pipelines, company has right to enter upon highway or road to cross and maintain, 57-1102**

#### **Plans and programs of improvements, 39-2115 to 39-2119**

#### **Plowing up, penalty, 39-305, 39-306**

#### **Property damage, See PROPERTY DAMAGE**

#### **Racing, prohibited, 60-6,195**

#### **Railroad crossings, See also HIGHWAY-RAIL GRADE CROSSING SAFETY AND CONSOLIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 74-1329**

- Commercial motor vehicle, requirements, 60-4,162, 60-4,168

- Construction requirements, 74-307

- Elimination of crossing by petition of railroad owner or operator, 39-1730

- Political subdivisions, duty to determine railroad crossing safety, 74-1314

#### **Railroads,**

- Declared public highways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
- Rights-of-way or county road in right-of-way, 39-1730

#### **Repairs, 39-831 to 39-833**

#### **Reporting requirements, 39-2120, 39-2121**

#### **Rest stops, wayside areas, 81-710, 81-711**

#### **Ride sharing, 60-2501 to 60-2508, See also RIDE SHARING**

#### **Road districts,**

- Road districts, 39-1637
- Rural roads, See RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638
- Special improvement districts, 39-1601 to 39-1636.01

#### **Road money, 23-265**

#### **Road record, duty of county clerk to keep, 23-1305**

#### **Road tax, 16-711, 17-713, 39-1904, 39-1905**

- Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 15-207, 18-1214

#### **Roads, Department of, See also ROADS, DEPARTMENT OF**

- Promulgate rules and regulations for highways and roads, 39-102
- Violations, penalty, 39-103

#### **Rural road improvement districts,**

- See RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638

#### **Scenic byways,**

- Defined, 39-201.01
- Sign restrictions, 39-218, 39-219

#### **Section lines, declared county roads, 39-1410, 72-221.01**

#### **Setbacks, sidewalks, hedges, and planting, 39-309**

#### **Shoulders,**

- Driving on, prohibited, when, 60-6,142
- Parking on, when, 60-6,167

#### **Sidewalks, See also SIDEWALKS**

- Trees, hedges bordering public roads,**

- Removal, 39-309
- When lawful, 39-309

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Signs,**

##### Advertising,

Business signs, fee, 39-205

Controlled-access highway,  
official signs, 60-6,145

Damages for taking, 39-221

Eminent domain removal,  
authorized, 39-212, 39-222,  
69-1701

Exemption, petition, 39-223 to  
39-225

Federal highway funds,  
agreements authorized, 39-  
213

Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-  
206

Fee, 39-206

Location, 39-215, 60-6,128

Permit required, 39-216, 39-220

Prior acts, approval, 39-219

Regulation and control, 39-  
201.01 to 39-226

Removal, 39-212, 60-6,128  
Compensation, 39-203, 39-221

Rules and regulations, 39-214

Violations, 39-221

Crosswalks, 60-6,153

Department of Roads, erect and  
maintain, 60-6,145

Directional,

Nonconforming, 39-223 to 39-  
226

Tourist-oriented, 39-207 to 39-  
211, *See also* BILLBOARDS

Highway Beautification Control  
System, 39-201.01

Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-  
206

Littering, 39-311

Location, 39-215

Nonconforming, removal, 39-225

Official signs,

Directions and information, 39-  
204 to 39-206

Road classification information,  
39-2113

Official signs on controlled-access  
highway, 60-6,145

Unauthorized sign or signal,  
imitation, nuisance,  
removal, 60-6,127

Prohibited, 60-6,127

Exception, 39-202

Permitted signs, enumerated, 39-  
202

Railroad crossings, dangerous,  
stop signs, 60-6,171

Regulation and control, 39-201.01  
to 39-226

Removal of,

By department, 39-212, 39-221,  
39-222

By public body, 69-1701

Compensation, 39-203

Scenic byways, sign restrictions,  
39-218, 39-219

School buses,

Loading area, 60-6,176, 79-604

Overtaking and passing, 60-  
6,177, 79-604

Speed limit, 60-6,186

Tourist-oriented directional sign  
panels, 39-207 to 39-211, *See  
also* BILLBOARDS

Traffic control, 60-6,118 to 60-  
6,151, *See also* RULES OF THE  
ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Slow moving vehicle, emblem  
required, when, 60-6,241**

**Speed limits, 60-6,185 to 60-6,190,  
*See also* RULES OF THE ROAD,  
NEBRASKA**

**Standards of design, 39-2113  
Compliance review, 39-2122**

**State highway system, *See* STATE  
HIGHWAY SYSTEM**

**State Patrol, *See* STATE PATROL,  
NEBRASKA**

**State purchasing requirements,  
exemption, 81-146**

**Street improvement, county aid,  
when, 23-339 to 23-342**

**Streets, *See* STREETS**

**Studded tires, 60-6,250**

**Subways, municipal, *See*  
MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND  
SUBWAYS**

**Superintendents,**

County, *See* COUNTY ROADS

Incentive payments,

Cities and villages, 39-2511 to  
39-2515

Counties, 39-2501 to 39-2505

Municipal counties, 39-2501 to  
39-2505, 39-2511 to 39-  
2515

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Superintendents –Cont'd**

License requirements, *See*  
COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY  
STREET SUPERINTENDENTS  
ACT; 39-2301

Metropolitan, *See* STREETS

#### **Taxation,**

Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 15-207,  
18-1214

Road money, 23-265

Road tax, 16-711, 17-713, 39-  
1904, 39-1905

#### **Tires,**

Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-  
6,252

Studded tires, 60-6,250

#### **Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211, *See* also BILLBOARDS**

#### **Townships, joint purchase and ownership of road equipment, 23-223**

#### **Traffic control devices,**

Damage to, prohibited, penalty, 60-  
6,130

Interference with, prohibited,  
liability, 60-6,129

Placement, 60-6,120, 60-6,121

Placement and maintenance by  
political subdivisions, 60-677,  
60-6,120, 60-6,121

Sanitary and improvement  
districts, improvements by, 31-  
740, 31-744

Traffic flow, designation of, 60-  
6,138

**Traffic regulations, *See* RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601**

#### **Transportation, *See***

TRANSPORTATION

#### **Trees,**

Removal, 39-308

Tax exempt, when, Article VIII,  
section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### **Trespass, taking timber for repair of public highways, 25-2131**

**Vacation of, effect, 39-1725**

#### **Viaducts, municipal, *See***

MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND  
SUBWAYS

#### **Villages,**

Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-  
1311

Bonds for highways or roads, 18-  
611

Comprehensive plan for highways  
or roads, 19-903

Control of highways or roads, 17-  
509, 17-567

County road annexation, effect, 39-  
1702

Eminent domain, 18-1705

Funds, matching, 39-2519

Garbage, removal from highways  
or roads, 18-1752 to 18-  
1752.02

Improvement of highways or roads  
by ordinance, 17-512

Maintenance by county, when, 39-  
1803

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Removal of obstructions from  
highways or roads, 17-557

Road tax, 17-713

**Water, allowing to flow on, 46-266**

**Wayside areas, 81-710, 81-711**

**Weeds, noxious, 2-956**

**Weighing stations, 60-1301 to 60-  
1309, *See also* WEIGHING  
STATIONS**

**Wetlands, replacement and  
mitigation of damages, 39-  
1320**

**Zoning regulations, 23-114.03**

### **HIKING**

*See* TRAILS

### **HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE**

*See generally* MUSEUMS

**Archaeology Office, State, 82-504,**

*See also* ARCHAEOLOGICAL

RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Board of trustees, 82-101.01**

Powers and duties, 82-101.02

**Cather Center, Willa, 82-129, 82-  
130**

**Cemetery Registry, Statewide,  
duties, 12-1401**

**Cooperation with federal  
government, 82-118**

**Copies, certified, 82-108**

**Created, 82-101**

**Custodian of documents, 82-104  
to 82-108**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA**

**STATE** –*Cont'd*

#### **Documents, obtaining**

**possession of**, 82-104 to 82-108

**Elections**, 82-101.01

#### **Funds,**

Archaeological Resources

Preservation Act, Nebraska,  
matching funds authorized,  
82-509

Historical Society Fund, 82-108.02

**Highway Historical Markers**, 82-119 to 82-124

**Historical Heritage Center**, 82-127

**Kennard Home**, 82-114 to 82-117

**Land office records**, 82-109, 82-110, 84-404 to 84-406

**Landmarks**, 82-119 to 82-124

**Membership**, 82-101

**Monuments, destruction**, 82-111

**Museum property**, *See* MUSEUM  
PROPERTY ACT; 51-701

**Neihardt Center, John G.**, 82-128

**Neligh Mills**, 82-125

**Norris House, George**, 82-131, 82-132

**Public buildings, alteration,  
procedure**, 72-808 to 72-810

**Publications**, 82-103

**Reports**, 82-102

**State agency, designation**, 82-101

**Visitation, regulation**, 82-126

### **HITCHHIKING**

*See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

### **HIV**

*See generally* DISEASES AND  
INJURIES

**Counseling for convicted person**,  
29-2290

**Discrimination prohibited**, 20-167  
to 20-169

**Disease exposure procedures for  
public care providers and  
officials**, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Health insurance, treatment  
coverage**, 44-788

**Liability for reporting**, 71-503, 71-  
503.01

**Minor, treatment**, 71-504

**Program established**, 71-501.01,  
71-501.02

**Reports required**, 71-503.01

### **Testing,**

Of convicted person, when, 29-  
2290

Results, 71-506, 71-514.03 to 71-  
514.05, 71-531, 71-532

Written consent required, when,  
71-506, 71-514.04, 71-531

### **HMO**

*See* HEALTH MAINTENANCE  
ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292

### **HOG CHOLERA CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited**, 54-1513

**Definitions**, 54-1514

**Importation of swine**, 54-1517

**Intrastate transportation of swine**,  
54-1518

**Label, requirements**, 54-1520

**Rules and regulations**, 54-1519

**Serum**, 54-1516

Label requirements, 54-1520

**Vaccine,**

Label requirements, 54-1520

Permit required, 54-1515

**Violations, penalty**, 54-1521

### **HOGS**

*See* LIVESTOCK

### **HOLDING COMPANIES**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Bank holding companies**, *See*

BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF  
1995, NEBRASKA; 8-908

**Insurance holding companies**,

*See* INSURANCE HOLDING

COMPANY SYSTEM ACT; 44-2120

**Mutual insurance**, *See* MUTUAL

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY

ACT; 44-6122

### **HOLIDAYS**

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**American Indian Day**, 84-104.06 to  
84-104.08

**Bank holidays**, 62-301, 62-301.01

Emergencies, 8-1,124 to 8-1,129

**Court holidays**, 25-2221

**Filings and payments to  
government, effect of holidays**,  
49-1203

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HOLIDAYS –*Cont'd*

**Fire Recognition Day**, 35-1101  
**Free Fishing Day**, 37-318  
**George W. Norris Day**, 84-104.04,  
84-104.05  
**Howard's Day**, 83-454  
**Jefferson Day, Proclamation,  
Resolution for Jefferson Day**,  
Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-103  
**Martin Luther King, Jr. Day**, 84-  
104.02, 84-104.03  
**Observance without pay**, 84-  
108.01  
**Payments and filings, effect of  
holidays**, 49-1203  
**Pioneers' Memorial Day**, 82-112  
**Pulaski's Memorial Day**, 84-108  
**State Day**, 84-107  
**State employee holidays**, 84-1001,  
84-1005  
**State Fire Day**, 79-705  
**Thanksgiving Day**, 84-104  
**Veterans Day**, 84-104.01  
**White Cane Safety Day**, 20-130  
**Workers Memorial Day**, 84-104.09

**HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION  
OF ORGANIZED  
AGRICULTURE, NEBRASKA**  
See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### HOME HEALTH CARE

See *generally* HEALTH CARE

**Agency**,  
Competency evaluation, duties, 71-  
6608.02  
Disciplinary actions, See HEALTH  
CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT;  
71-401  
Licensure, See HEALTH CARE  
FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401  
Supervision of aides, 71-6606, 71-  
6607  
**Care plan, required when**, 71-6607  
**Drug or device distributors,  
delegated dispensing  
permits**, See PHARMACY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801  
**Home health agency operated by  
department**, 81-651, 81-652  
**Home health aides**,  
Competency,  
Demonstrate, 71-6608, 71-6612  
Evaluation, 71-6608.02  
Definitions, 71-6602

Employment, 71-6606  
Hospice program, exempt, 71-6615  
Legislative intent, 71-6601  
Qualifications, 71-6603  
Scope of practice, 71-6605  
Training course, 71-6608.01

**Hospice care, licensure**, See  
HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE  
ACT; 71-401

### In-home personal services,

Agency,  
Duties, 71-6503  
Not a health care service, 71-415  
Definitions, 71-6501  
Sections, applicability, 71-6504  
Worker,  
Medication Aide Act, not  
applicable, 71-6720  
Qualifications, 71-6502

### Political subdivisions,

Power to provide, 71-1637 to 71-  
1639  
Taxation,  
Authorized, 71-1637 to 71-1639  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Respite services**, See LIFESPAN  
RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM,  
NEBRASKA; 68-1520

**Sales and use tax exemption for  
certain nonprofit providers**,  
77-2704.12

### HOME RULE CHARTER

See *generally* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

**Authorized**, Article XI, sections 2 to  
5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Bridges in cities of the  
metropolitan class**, 14-1252

**Charter convention**, 19-501 to 19-  
503

**Elections**, 32-537, 32-556, 32-606,  
32-1302

**Public utility, condemnation**, 19-  
707

**Public utility district**, 18-411

**Sheltered workshop, direct  
negotiation authorized**, 48-  
1506

### HOME SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE SCHOOLS

### HOME SOLICITATIONS

See SALE OF GOODS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created**, 81-830

**Director, appointed**, 81-830

**Homeland Security Policy Group**,  
81-830

### **HOMELESS SHELTER**

#### **ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT**

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Act, how cited**, 68-1601

**Committee, advisory**, 68-1605

**Definition**, 68-1603

**Documentary stamp tax, use of  
proceeds**, 76-903

**Fund, Homeless Shelter**

**Assistance Trust**, 68-1604

**Grants**,

Application, 68-1605

Eligibility, 68-1605

Limitation, 68-1604

Recipient records, 68-1607

Use, 68-1606

**Intent**, 68-1602

**Rules and regulations**, 68-1608

### **HOMESTEADS**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Conveyances, restrictions**, 40-104

**Execution on liens and  
judgments, homestead  
exemption**,

Amount, 40-101

Application, 40-105 to 40-108

Definitions, 40-101, 40-115

Exceptions, 40-103

Indivisible homestead, sale, 40-  
111 to 40-113

Sale, proceeds, protection, 40-116

Selection of property, 40-102

Order of court, 40-110

**Farm homestead, redemption**

**from foreclosure, when**, *See*

FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION

ACT; 76-1901

**Married person, conveyance  
restrictions**, 40-104

**Name, registration**, 23-1313

**Probate, homestead allowance**,  
30-2322

**Property tax, homestead  
exemption**,

Appeals, 77-3519, 77-3520

Application,

Approval, 77-3516 to 77-3520

Confidentiality, 77-3510

Medical condition, late filing, 77-  
3514.01

Procedure, 77-3511 to 77-3513

Rejection, 77-3516 to 77-3520,  
77-3529

Averaged assessed value, 77-  
3506.02

Certification of status, 77-3514

Medical condition, late filing, 77-  
3514.01

Definitions, 77-3501 to 77-3505.05

Eligibility, 77-3507 to 77-3509

Certain disabled veterans and  
spouses, 77-3508, 77-3526  
to 77-3528

Exemption,

Amount, 77-3506.03, 77-3507 to  
77-3509

Authorized, Article VIII, section  
2, Constitution of Nebraska

Reduction, 77-3506.03

Forms, 77-3510, 77-3514.01

Income statement, 77-3510, 77-  
3514

New owner, duties, 77-3515

Notice to prior exemptees, when,  
77-3513, 77-3514

Reimbursement of lost revenue to  
counties, 77-3523, 77-3524

Rules and regulations, 77-3521

Tax statement, contents, 77-  
3509.03

Transfer, procedure, 77-3509.01,  
77-3509.02

Veterans, certain disabled and  
spouses, 77-3508, 77-3526 to  
77-3529

Violations, penalty, 77-3522

### **HOMICIDE**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Bail, when not available**, Article I,  
section 9, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Blood sample, use as evidence in  
criminal prosecution**, 60-6,201

**Blood sample, use as evidence in  
DUI prosecution**, 60-6,210

**Capital punishment**, 28-105.01, 29-  
2519 to 29-2546, 83-964 to 83-  
972, *See also* CAPITAL

PUNISHMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HOMICIDE –Cont'd**

#### **Child,**

- Crime against, Child Protection Division, duties, 84-205
- Investigation and review, *See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404
- Juvenile, placement, 43-286
- Unborn child, *See* HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-388

#### **Coroner's jury,**

- Verdict, effect, 23-1810
- Warrant for arrest of suspect, coroner's duties, 23-1819

#### **Criminal procedure,**

- Generally, 29-2524, *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Special procedure in homicide cases, 29-2519 to 29-2546
- Aggravating and mitigating circumstances, 29-2522, 29-2523
- Aggravation hearing,
  - Interlocutory appeal prohibited, 29-2521.05
  - Procedure, 29-2520
- Capital punishment cases, 29-2525 to 29-2546, 83-964 to 83-972, *See also* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
- Criminal homicide cases, review, analysis, and use, 29-2521.01 to 29-2521.04
- Criminal homicide report, requirements, 29-2524.01, 29-2524.02
- Death sentence order, requirements, 29-2522
- Sentencing determination proceeding, 29-2521
- Suspect, custodial interrogation statement, electronic recordation required, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Definitions,** 28-302

#### **Driver's license, revocation, when,** 60-498, 60-4,182 to 60-4,185

#### **Durable power of attorney for health care, existing laws on homicide unaltered,** 30-3401

#### **Estate, effect on,** 30-2354

#### **Evidence of character or trait, admissibility,** 27-404

#### **Explosives,**

- Result of using to damage or destroy property, 28-1223
- Using to kill or injure, 28-1224

#### **Felony murder,** 28-303

#### **Indictment by grand jury, when not required,** 29-110

#### **Inheritance, effect on,** 30-2354

#### **Juvenile, placement,** 43-286

#### **Life insurance, effect on,** 30-2354

#### **Life-sustaining treatment, death from withholding or withdrawing, not homicide or suicide, when,** 20-412

#### **Manslaughter,** 28-305, *See also*

- MANSLAUGHTER
- Unborn child, 28-393

#### **Maternal, investigation and**

- review,** *See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404

#### **Motor vehicle homicide,** 28-306

- Sentencing restrictions, 60-6,197.09

#### **Motor vehicle homicide of unborn child,** 28-394

- Sentencing restrictions, 60-6,197.09

#### **Murder,**

- Felony murder, 28-303
- First degree, 28-303
- Unborn child, 28-391
- Second degree, 28-304
- Unborn child, 28-392

#### **Plea agreements, victim defined,** 29-119

#### **Poison, administration to cause death,** 28-303

#### **Power of attorney for health care, effect,** 30-3401

#### **Sentencing,**

- Conviction by confession, 29-2027
- Generally, *See* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
- Special procedures for homicide, 29-2519 to 29-2524.02

#### **Venue,** 29-1306

#### **Verdict,**

- Coroner's, effect, 23-1810
- Determination of degree of crime, 29-2027

#### **Victim, family members, rights,** 81-1848

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 28-390

How cited, 28-388

#### **Definitions,** 28-389

#### **Manslaughter of an unborn child, penalty,** 28-393

#### **Motor vehicle homicide of an unborn child, penalty,** 28-394

#### **Murder of an unborn child,**

First degree, penalty, 28-391

Second degree, penalty, 28-392

### **HORSERACING**

*See generally* GAMBLING

#### **Administrative fines,** 2-1203

#### **Authorized,** Article III, section 24,

Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Board of stewards,** 2-1203

#### **Bonds, county, See** COUNTY

HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389

#### **Commission, State Racing,**

Created, 2-1201

Employees, activities prohibited, 2-1219

#### **Funds,**

Alcohol and drug rehabilitation services, 2-1203

Disbursement, 2-1209

Racing Commission's Cash

Fund, 2-1222

Licensees, purchases, sales and

use tax exemption, 77-2704.20

Members, 2-1201

Bond or insurance, 2-1201

Compensation, 2-1202

Conflict of interest, 2-1219

Officers, 2-1202

Powers and duties, 2-1203.01, 2-1247

Purposes, 2-1201.01

Reserve fund balance, required, 2-1209

Rules and regulations, 2-1203

#### **Compact, Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering,** 2-1247

#### **County horseracing facilities, See**

COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389

### **Criminal history record**

**information check,** 2-1203.02

### **Equines,**

Drugging,

Penalty, 2-1218

Prohibited, 2-1217

Prohibited acts, 54-911

### **Exotic wagering,**

Definitions, 2-1208.03

Fund, Track Distribution, 2-1208.04

Racetrack, duties, 2-1208.04

Receipts, withholding of, 2-1208.04

### **Fair, conduct during,** 2-219, 2-220

### **Fingerprinting,** 2-1203.02

### **Fraudulent practices,** 2-1220

### **Horseracing industry participants,**

Defined, 2-1244

Exclusion from racetrack, hearing, 2-1245

Intent, 2-1243

Rights, 2-1245

Rules and regulations, 2-1246

### **Licenses,**

Applications, 2-1204

Bond, 2-1206

Compact, Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 2-1247

Conditions, 2-1205

Exempt from Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 2-1223

Records, 2-1211

Revocation, 2-1205

State and county fairs and ag societies, 2-1204

### **Minor, aiding or abetting to wager,** 2-1207

### **Nebraska-bred horses, registration and certification,** 2-1213

### **Off-track betting,**

Prohibited, 2-1221

Telewagering, 2-1236

### **Parimutuel wagering,**

Compact, Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 2-1247

Deduction from wagers, 2-1207, 2-1207.01

How conducted, 2-1207

Legalized, 2-1216

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HORSERACING –Cont'd**

#### **Parimutuel wagering –Cont'd**

Off-track betting, prohibited, 2-1221

Tax, 2-1208 to 2-1208.02

#### **Purse supplements and awards,** 2-1207.01

#### **Registrar, official,** 2-1213

#### **Sections, how construed,** 2-1214

#### **Simulcasts,**

Authorized, 2-1224 to 2-1229

Telephonic wagering, authorized,  
2-1241

Teleracing facility, authorized, 2-1235

#### **Sunday racing,**

Application, considerations, 2-1213

Election, 2-1213.01

#### **Tampering with contest,** 28-614

#### **Tax,** 2-1208 to 2-1208.02

#### **Telephonic and electronic wagering,**

Authorized, 2-1241

Deductions, authorized, 2-1236

Definitions, 2-1231

Hearing, 2-1238

Intent, 2-1230

Rules and regulations, 2-1232

Telephonic wagering system,

Payment to Department of  
Revenue, 2-1242

Requirements, 2-1239, 2-1241

Simulcasting, 2-1235, 2-1241

Violation, penalty, 2-1240

Teleracing facilities,

Feasibility study and plan of  
operation, 2-1237

Licensing, 2-1232, 2-1233

Racetrack licensee, operation, 2-1234

Simulcasts, authorized, 2-1235

Wagers, requirements, 2-1236, 2-1240

#### **Violations, penalty,** 2-1215, 2-1218

### **HORSES**

**Animals,** See ANIMALS

**Livestock,** See LIVESTOCK

**Racing,** See HORSERACING

### **HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE**

See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **HOSPICE**

See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

#### **Facilities and services, licensure,**

See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

### **HOSPITAL AND PHYSICIANS**

#### **MUTUAL INSURANCE**

#### **ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally INSURANCE

#### **Act, how cited,** 44-2918

#### **Applicability of law,** 44-2916

#### **Articles of incorporation and bylaws,** 44-2906 to 44-2908

#### **Associations,**

Approval, 44-2909

Authorized, 44-2901, 44-2902

Examination of associations,  
department powers, See

INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901

#### **Board of directors,** 44-2907

#### **Director of Insurance, powers and duties,** 44-2915

#### **Fees,** 44-2911, 44-2913

#### **Foreign risks,** 44-2904

#### **Guaranty association, membership prohibited,** 44-2910

#### **Hospitals, qualifications,** 44-2904

#### **Insurance, supplemental,** 44-2903

#### **Liability of members,** 44-2912

#### **Payments to members, restrictions,** 44-2914

#### **Physicians, qualifications,** 44-2905

#### **Rules and regulations,** 44-2917

### **HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT**

See generally HOSPITALS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 23-3579

How construed, 23-35,116

#### **Audit by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts, when,** 84-304

#### **Authorized,** 23-3581

#### **Board of trustees,**

Appointment, 23-3591 to 23-3593

Conflict of interest, 23-3596

Duties, 23-3595

Meetings, 23-3589

Membership, 23-3582, 23-3586

Officers, 23-3589

Terms, 23-3586

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT

–Cont'd

#### Board of trustees –Cont'd

Vacancies, 23-3590

#### Bonds,

Bondholders' rights, 23-35,110 to  
23-35,113

Enforcement of security interest,

See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Foreclosure of property, 23-  
35,112, 23-35,113

Impairment of contracts,  
prohibited, 23-35,120

Investment, authorized, 23-35,115

Issuance, authorized, 23-3599

Liability, 23-35,101, 23-35,102

Negotiability, 23-35,108

Payment, 23-35,100

Redemption, 23-35,107

Refunding, 10-142, 23-35,114

Security, 23-35,109

Signature, validity, 23-35,106

Tax exempt, 23-35,117

Temporary certificates, 23-35,105

Terms, 23-35,104, 23-35,105

#### Construction, 23-3597, 23-3598

#### Dissolution, 23-35,118, 23-35,119

#### Formation,

Objections, 23-3584

Petition, 23-3582, 23-3583

Records, filing, 23-3587

Review, 23-3585

#### Hearing, 23-3586

#### Intent, 23-3580

#### Name, 23-3588

#### Powers, 23-3594

### HOSPITAL SINKING FUND ACT

See generally HOSPITALS

#### Act, how cited, 15-235.05

#### Definitions, 15-235.01

#### Funds, disbursement, 15-235.03

#### Investment, 15-235.04

#### Levy, 15-235.02

### HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE

See generally HOSPITALS

#### Act, how cited, 71-2001

#### Construction,

Program requirements, 71-2008

Projects, 71-2013 to 71-2015

#### Definitions, 71-2002

Department, powers and duties,  
71-2003, 71-2004

Federal funds, application for, 71-  
2009

Fund, Hospital and Medical  
Facilities, 71-2016

Funds, expenditures, 71-2006

Standards, minimum, 71-2011

State plan, 71-2010, 71-2012

Survey, authorized, 71-2007

### HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally HEALTH CARE

#### Act,

Changes, applicability, 44-2831.01

How cited, 44-2855

Applicability of law, 44-2821

Attorney's fees, 44-2834

Authority, Residual Malpractice  
Insurance, 44-2837 to 44-2839

Claims, 44-2822

Medical review panels, 44-2840 to  
44-2847

Payment from fund, procedure, 44-  
2832

Settlement, 44-2833

Contracts guaranteeing results,  
requirements, 44-2818

Costs, 44-2834

Damages, 44-2819

Definitions, 44-2802 to 44-2817

Delegation of duties, 44-2854

Earnings, loss of, 44-2834

Fund, Excess Liability, 44-2829 to  
44-2831

Health care provider,

Coverage conditions, 44-2824

Proof of financial responsibility, 44-  
2827

University Hospital, risk-loss trust,  
44-2827.01

Informed consent, burden of  
proof, 44-2820

Insurance,

Evidence of, admissibility, 44-2819

High-risk, 44-2837 to 44-2839

Policy requirements, 44-2836

Required, 44-2824, 44-2827, 44-  
2827.01

Insurer, duties, 44-2829, 44-2831,  
44-2833, 44-2836

Intent, 44-2801

Judgment, failure to pay, effect,  
44-2836

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

**Liability limits**, 44-2825, 44-2836  
**Payments by defendant, treatment**, 44-2826  
**Petition, filing**, 44-2822  
**Reinsurance**, 44-2831  
**Report of settlement or judgment**, 44-2835  
**Review panel**, 44-2840 to 44-2847  
**Risk-loss trusts, use**, 44-2827.01  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-2854.01  
**Signs, posting requirements**, 44-2821  
**Statutes of limitation**, 44-2828, 81-8,227  
    Tolling of, when, 25-213  
**Surcharges**, 44-2829 to 44-2831

### HOSPITALS

    See *generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES  
**Assistive devices**, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601  
**Billing**,  
    Claim forms, See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524  
    Estimate, written, upon demand, 71-2075  
    Uniform billing form for injury data, 71-2078 to 71-2082  
**Certificate of need**, See CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE; 71-5801  
**Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties**, 71-20,121  
**Child left at hospital, duty**, 29-121  
**Cities of the first class**, 16-239  
**Cities of the primary class**, 15-231 to 15-235  
    Sinking fund, See HOSPITAL SINKING FUND ACT; 15-235.01  
**Cities of the second class**, 17-122, 17-961 to 17-963  
**Clinical privileges**, 71-2048.01  
**Communicable diseases**,  
    Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01,  
    See *also* DISEASES AND INJURIES  
**Construction**, See HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE; 71-2001

**Contracts, public official, conflict of interest**, 49-14,102 to 49-14,103.07

### County hospitals,

    Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304  
    Budget, 23-905, See *also* COUNTY BUDGET ACT OF 1937  
    Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-3553  
    Hospital authorities, See HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579  
    *Hospital districts*, this heading  
    Powers, 23-3501

**Death during apprehension or custody, notice to coroner**, 23-1821

**Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform**, 38-1130

**Diagnosis code, injury data**, 71-2078 to 71-2082

**Diagnostic related groups, list required**, 71-2076

**Diseases**, See *also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

    Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

    Monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

**Doctors**, See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

**Drug dispensing**, See PHARMACIES Automated medication systems, See AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444

**Emergency medical personnel, employment of, restrictions**, 38-1224

### Emergency services,

    Emergency room personnel, failure to report wound or injury of violence connected with crime, 28-902

    Sexual assault,  
        Collection of evidence, requirements, 29-4306

    Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 71-9001

    Trauma system, See STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HOSPITALS –*Cont'd*

#### **General acute hospital,**

Employees, certain vaccinations, requirements, 71-467

Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

#### **Governmental entity, delivery of health care services, cooperative ventures authorized, powers, 71-2059**

#### **Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931, See also ASSAULT AND BATTERY**

Warning sign required, 28-929.02

#### **Hospital authorities, See HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579**

#### **Hospital districts, 23-3528 to 23-3578, See also LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA; 23-3528**

Audit by Auditor of Public

Accounts, when, 84-304

Bonds, 23-3554 to 23-3565, 23-3569 to 23-3572

Enforcement of security interest, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Defined, 23-3566

Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-3553

Employees, reimbursement of expenses, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Expenditures, Additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Budget, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Funds, Deposit of, 77-2369 to 77-2385, See also PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository requirements, See PUBLIC FUNDS

Local districts, See LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA; 23-3528

Merger, 23-3573 to 23-3578

Rates and charges, Applicability of law, 23-3520  
Collection, 23-3525  
Establish, 23-3521

Sinking fund, 23-3565 to 23-3567

Tax levy, 23-3565, 23-3566

**Injury data, duties, 71-2078 to 71-2082, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES**

**Laboratory reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01**

**Licensure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401**

**Lien for services, 52-401**

**Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE**

**Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901**

**Need for and construction program, See HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE; 71-2001**

**Ombudsman, See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237**

**Patients, Expenses, Billing, this heading  
Visitation privileges designated by patient, 71-20,120**

**Physicians and surgeons, See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

**Private health care institution, project funding, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801**

**Public, Closed sessions under Open Meetings Act, when, 84-1410  
Cooperative ventures, 71-2056 to 71-2061, See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

**Reports, Communicable diseases, confidentiality, 71-503.01  
Outpatient surgical procedures, 81-6,114, See also OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT**

Surgical infections, 71-2083  
Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

**Sale of nonprofit, See NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SALE ACT; 71-20,102**

**Sales and use tax exemption for nonprofit, 77-2704.12**

**Smoking restrictions, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HOSPITALS –*Cont'd*

**Stress management program for personnel, See** CRITICAL

INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101

**Transplant center,**

**immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, See**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436

**Unlawful or incompetent conduct of licensees, reporting requirements, 28-435.01, 38-1,127, 71-7460.02**

**Villages, 17-961 to 17-963**

**Visitation privileges designated by patient, 71-20,120**

### HOTELS

*See generally* TOURISM

**Discrimination or segregation, prohibited, 20-124, 20-132 to 20-143, 55-175, See also** PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

**Fire safety requirements, 81-534, 81-538, 81-5,142**

**Liability of operator, 41-208 to 41-214**

Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207

**Licensing of roadhouses, 23-813, 23-817**

**Liquor sales, regulation, See** LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Lodging tax, See** VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701

**National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175**

**Sales tax imposed, 77-2701.33**

**Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144**

### HOUSING

*See generally* PROPERTY

**Affordability,**

Assistance, *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701 Strategy, 81-1281

**Agency, See** HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-1572

### Air conditioning,

Cities and villages, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR

DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-1419, 76-1421

Liquefied petroleum gas, use in mobile air conditioning system prohibited, 28-1253

**Apartments, See** APARTMENTS

**Assisted housing benefit recipient, verification of lawful presence required, 4-108 to 4-112**

**Availability, See** AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701

**Bathtubs and showers, scald prevention devices, 71-1569 to 71-1571**

**Boarding homes, liability of operator, 41-208 to 41-214**

Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207

**Building codes, See** BUILDING CODES

**Buildings, See** BUILDINGS

**Civil rights,**

Persons with disabilities, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04, *See also* DISABLED PERSONS

Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-143, *See also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

**Clandestine drug labs, property rehabilitation, 71-2432 to 71-2435**

**Committees,**

Housing advisory committee (county), 58-704

Housing advisory committee (Department of Economic Development), 81-1281

**Condominiums, See** CONDOMINIUMS

**Discrimination,**

By real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24

Municipal power to prohibit, 18-1724

Prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

**Energy conservation**

**improvements, See** LOW-INCOME HOME ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT; 66-1012

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### HOUSING –Cont'd

#### Homelessness,

Housing assistance, *See*

AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 58-701

Private social services institution,  
project funding, *See*

EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND  
SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-  
801

Shelter assistance, *See* HOMELESS

SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST  
FUND ACT; 68-1601

#### Homeowners,

Home repair contract paid from  
insurance proceeds, *See*

INSURED HOMEOWNERS  
PROTECTION ACT; 44-8601

Protection against unconscionable  
practices, *See* FORECLOSURE

PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
76-2701

#### Homeowners' associations,

Attorney's fees and costs, 52-2001

Escrow payments, authorized,  
use, 52-2001

Lien for unpaid assessments,  
notice, priority, 52-2001

Restrictions, 52-2001

#### Landlords, *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

#### Leases, residential, *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

#### Loans, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

#### Manufactured homes, *See* MANUFACTURED HOMES

#### Military, Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Mobile homes, *See* MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

#### Modular homes, *See* MANUFACTURED HOMES

#### Mortgages, *See also* MORTGAGES Reverse-mortgage loan, 45-1068, 45-702.01

#### Multiunit housing,

Bonds, *See* BONDS

Cities of the first class, 16-239

Cities of the second class,  
Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963

Boards, establish, 17-966

Bonds, 17-963

Construction, 17-961

Funds, established, 17-965

Maintenance, 17-964

Tax, authorized, 17-964

#### Counties,

Board of trustees,

Compensation, 23-3503

Meetings, 23-3505

Membership, 23-3502

County board may serve as  
trustees, when, 23-3502

Powers and duties, 23-3504,  
23-3505

Vacancy, 23-3502

Bonds, authorized, 23-3501, 23-  
3508

Joint facilities, 23-3515

Depreciation funds, authorized,  
23-3553

Employees, 23-3505

Gifts and devises, 23-3510

Cities and villages, powers, 23-  
3513

Joint facilities, 23-3513 to 23-  
3519

Rates and charges,

Applicability of law, 23-3520

Collection, 23-3522 to 23-3525

Establish, 23-3521

Retirement plan,

Authorized, 23-3526, 23-3527

Reports required, 23-3526

Sections, how construed, 23-  
3512

Tax levy,

Authorized, 23-3509

Limitation, 23-3511

#### Villages,

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963

Boards, establish, 17-966

Bonds, 17-963

Construction, 17-961

Funds, established, 17-965

Maintenance, 17-964

Tax, authorized, 17-964

#### Public housing benefit recipient,

**verification of lawful  
presence required, 4-108 to 4-  
112**

#### Rentals, residential, *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

#### Rent-restricted housing project, **income-approach calculation for tax valuation, 77-1333**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HOUSING –Cont'd**

**Retirement communities**, 76-1301  
to 76-1315, *See also* SENIOR  
CITIZENS

**Smoke detectors, installation and  
maintenance, responsibility**,  
81-5,144

**Tenants**, *See* LEASES AND RENTAL  
AGREEMENTS

### **HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* HOUSING

#### **Act,**

How cited, 71-1572

How construed, 71-15,166, 71-  
15,167

Intent and purposes, 71-1573, 71-  
1574

**Affiliates, noncontrolled,  
treatment**, 71-15,128

**Area of operation, jurisdiction**, 71-  
1588

**Audit by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts, when**, 84-304

**Authority established under prior  
law, how treated**, 71-1576

**Bidding requirements**, 71-15,158

**Bonds**, 71-15,114 to 71-15,121,  
*See also* BONDS

**Claims and actions,**

Authorized, 71-15,164

Procedure, 71-15,168

Restrictions, 71-15,165

**Commissioners**, 71-1594 to 71-  
15,107

Conflict of interest and  
misconduct, 71-15,149 to 71-  
15,157

Officers, executive director, and  
employees, 71-15,106

Resident commissioner, 71-15,104

**Conflict of interest and  
misconduct**, 71-15,149 to 71-  
15,157

**Definitions**, 71-1575, 71-15,149

**Dissolution**, 71-15,108 to 71-15,111

**Dwelling units,**

Applicant selection, 71-15,133, 71-  
15,163

Discrimination prohibited, 71-  
15,134

Lease, 71-15,136

Termination of, 71-15,138, 71-  
15,139

Terms, 71-15,136

Occupants,

Current occupants, how treated,  
71-15,135

Occupancy eligibility, 71-15,132,  
71-15,137

Personal property, removal, 71-  
15,140

Recovery of possession of  
premises, 71-15,139

**Establishment**, 71-1576 to 71-1587

**General law, applicability to  
housing agency**, 71-1593, 71-  
15,145

**Indemnification, housing agency  
representative**, 71-15,144

**Indian housing authorities,  
payments in lieu of taxes**, 71-  
1590

**Intent**, 71-1573

**Jurisdiction**, 71-1588

**Liability,**

Bonds and other indebtedness, 71-  
15,114

Debts and liabilities, responsibility,  
71-1589

Local housing agency  
representative, 71-15,143

**Licensing requirements, agency  
representatives exempt,  
when**, 71-1592

**Local housing agency,**

Area of operation, 71-1588

Bidding requirements, 71-15,158

Dissolution, 71-15,108 to 71-  
15,110

Establish, 71-1576 to 71-1580

Financial affairs,

How conducted, 71-15,130

Limitations, 71-15,129

Special limited fund, use, 71-  
15,131

New development,

Approval requirements, 71-  
15,142

Local regulations, effect, 71-  
15,145

Powers, 71-15,112, 71-15,113

Joint exercise of powers  
authorized, 71-15,159, 71-  
15,160

**Mixed-income developments,  
restrictions and  
requirements**, 71-15,124

**Obligations**, 71-15,114 to 71-15,121

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Obligations –Cont'd**

Investment in by public sector,  
authorized, 71-15,120

Tax status, 71-15,121

**Obligee**, 71-15,118, 71-15,119

**Official of housing agency,  
conflict of interest and  
misconduct**, 71-15,149 to 71-  
15,157

#### **Policies and procedures,**

Relating to property and  
personnel, 71-15,158

Standards, 71-15,126

**Powers**, 71-15,112 to 15,121

Discretionary, how construed, 71-  
15,127

Joint exercise authorized, 71-  
15,159, 71-15,160

To sue and entitlement to  
remedies, 71-15,164

**Prior law, authority established  
under, how treated**, 71-1576

#### **Property of,**

Exempt from judicial process, 71-  
1591

Taxation of, 71-1590

#### **Public agencies and the state,**

Dwelling applicant information  
requests, 71-15,163

Powers with relationship to  
housing agency and  
dwellings, 71-15,161, 71-  
15,162

**Purposes**, 71-1574

**Records, disclosure status**, 71-  
15,146 to 71-15,148

#### **Regional housing agency,**

Area of operation, 71-1588

Dissolution, 71-1587, 71-15,111

Establishment, 71-1581 to 71-1585  
Withdrawal from, effect, 71-  
1586, 71-1587

**Rental rates, establish, factors**, 71-  
15,123

**Reports and audit requirements**,  
71-15,141

False or misleading report,  
penalty, 71-15,141

#### **Revenue,**

How treated, 71-15,122

Use, 71-15,125

**Sales and use tax exemption for  
housing agencies**, 77-2704.15

**Taxation of real and personal  
property**, 71-1590

In lieu of tax payments, 71-1590

**Violation, penalty**, 71-15,141

### **HUMAN AFFAIRS**

**Abuse**, *See* ABUSE

**Aged persons**, *See* SENIOR CITIZENS

**Children**, *See* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Death**, *See* DEATH

Burial, *See* BURIAL

Cemeteries, *See* CEMETERIES

Coroners, *See* CORONERS

Cremation, *See* BURIAL

Dead bodies, *See* DEAD BODIES

Decedent's estates, *See*

DECEDENT'S ESTATES

Living wills, *See* LIVING WILLS

Suicide, *See* SUICIDE

**Disabled persons**, *See* DISABLED  
PERSONS

**Education**, *See* EDUCATION

#### **Fiduciaries,**

Conservators, *See* CONSERVATORS

Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS

Trustees, *See* TRUSTS AND  
TRUSTEES

**Health care**, *See* HEALTH CARE

**Indians**, *See* INDIANS

**Indigent persons**, *See* INDIGENT  
PERSONS

**Labor and employment**, *See*  
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Marriage**, *See* MARRIAGE

Annulment, *See* ANNULMENT

Bigamy, *See* BIGAMY

Community property, *See*  
COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Divorce, *See* DIVORCE

Legal separation, *See* LEGAL  
SEPARATION

Prenuptial agreement, *See*  
PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT,  
UNIFORM; 42-1001

Spouses, *See* MARRIAGE

**Poor persons**, *See* INDIGENT  
PERSONS

**Public safety**, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Senior citizens**, *See* SENIOR  
CITIZENS

**Social services**, *See* SOCIAL  
SERVICES

Medicaid, *See* MEDICAL  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **HUMAN AFFAIRS –Cont'd**

#### **Social services –Cont'd**

Sheltered workshops, *See*  
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS  
Social security, *See* SOCIAL  
SECURITY

#### **Support,**

Children, *See* CHILD SUPPORT  
Spouses, *See* SPOUSAL SUPPORT

#### **Vagrancy, *See* INDIGENT PERSONS**

#### **Vital statistics, *See* VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601**

### **HUMANITIES COUNCIL, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

#### **Fund, Nebraska Arts and Humanities Cash, 82-332**

Reports, 82-333

#### **Intent, cultural preservation, 82- 330**

### **HUNTING**

**Citizens right to hunt, fish, and  
harvest wildlife, Article XV,  
section 25, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

**Regulation, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201**

## **I**

### **ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE  
FACILITIES

**Act, how cited, 68-1801**

**Definitions, 68-1802**

#### **Fund, ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection, 68-1804**

Allocation, 68-1804

**Rules and regulations, 68-1808,  
68-1809**

**State medicaid plan, application  
for amendment, 68-1805**

#### **Tax on net revenue of intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities,**

Discontinued, when, effect, 68-  
1806

Failure to pay, penalty, 68-1807

Procedure, 68-1803

Refund, 68-1808

Use, 68-1806.01

When due, 68-1805

### **IDENTIFICATION**

#### **Alcohol sales,**

Beer keg identification numbers,  
53-167.02, 53-167.03

Requirements, 53-180.01 to 53-  
180.07, *See also* LIQUOR  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Ballots,**

Identification required for  
distribution, 32-914

Provisional, 32-915

#### **Boats, hull identification number, 37-1286**

**Children, missing, *See* MISSING  
CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT; 43-  
2001**

**Criminal history information, *See*  
SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND  
DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL  
HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-  
3501**

**Criminal history information  
check, *See* CRIMINAL RECORDS**

**Criminal impersonation, 28-638,  
*See also* THEFT**

**Criminal procedure, identification  
of physical characteristics,  
29-3301 to 29-3307**

**DNA, *See* GENETIC TESTING**

**Evidence rules, 27-901 to 27-903**

**Identity fraud, 28-640, *See also*  
THEFT**

**Identity theft, 28-639, *See also*  
THEFT**

**Liquor sales,  
*Alcohol sales, this heading***

**Livestock,  
Brands, *See* LIVESTOCK BRAND  
ACT; 54-170**

Brucellosis, swine, 54-1359, *See  
also* SWINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Voluntary national uniform  
identification system, 54-702,  
54-702.01

**Privacy rights, *See* PRIVACY RIGHTS**

**Property, identification number,  
altering prohibited, 28-615 to  
28-617**

**Secondary metals recycling,  
requirements for deliverer, 69-  
402**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### IDENTIFICATION –Cont'd

**Sheep, scrapie eradication program,** 54-2728, 54-2748, 54-2752, 54-2753

**Special education students,** 79-1162

**State identification cards,** See MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

**Taxpayers, identification information, disclosure,** 77-373.01, 77-2705, 77-2706, 77-2711, 77-27,119, 77-27,126

#### Vehicles,

State government vehicles, 81-1021 to 81-1023

Vehicle identification number, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

**Voter registration, identification required,** 32-311.01, 32-318.01, 32-914, 32-947

### IMMIGRANTS

See ALIENS; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### IMMUNITY

See *generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### Abandoned or unclaimed property,

Motor vehicles, removal or disposition of, 60-1906

Property in possession of county sheriff, disposition of, 69-1331

#### Abuse,

Domestic violence protection orders, enforcement of, 42-937

Investigations or reports under Adult Protective Services Act, when, 28-375

#### Anatomical Gift Act, Revised Uniform,

Identification of individual as donor, failure to take actions relating to, 71-4835

Immunity, generally, 71-4841

#### Animal abandonment and cruelty,

Employees of governmental agencies, reports, 28-1017, 54-908

Law enforcement officer, not liable for property damage, when, 28-1012, 54-906

Veterinarians, reports, 28-1020, 54-910

#### Arson investigation, release of information, See ARSON

REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT; 81-5,115

#### Banks, records, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1403

#### Boats, removal of abandoned motorboat under the State Boat Act, 37-12,105

#### Broadcasting stations, defamatory statements in broadcast, 25-840.02

#### Children, exchange of information,

Abuse or neglect reports, 28-716  
Child abuse and neglect teams, 28-730

Child in state custody, 43-3001  
Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201

Juvenile records, 43-409

Missing Children Identification Act, acting under, 43-2011

Student Discipline Act hearing witness, 79-279

#### Controlled Substances Act, Uniform,

Health care facility, peer review organization, or professional association, reports of, 28-435.01

Methamphetamine information, reports by retailers, 28-453

#### Corporations,

Disclosure of confidential records and information, 8-1401 to 8-1403

Nonprofit corporation, director, officer, or trustee, 25-21,190 to 25-21,193

#### Correctional facilities,

Department of Correctional Services, officer or employee, violence suppression, 83-415

Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, acting under, 29-2640

#### County Drainage Act, county, county board, and board members, 31-929

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **IMMUNITY –Cont'd**

#### **Credentialing Act, Uniform,**

Board member, expert, or member of profession, 38-173

Complaints on alleged violations of act, 38-1,138

Complaints regarding certain professions and businesses, 38-1,121

Health care facility, peer review organization, or professional association, reports, 38-1,127

Insurers, reports of unlawful or incompetent acts of health professionals, 38-1,135

Licensee Assistance Program, reports on credential holders, 38-175

Reports of credential holders, 38-1,126

#### **Cremation of Human Remains Act, complaints of violations,** 71-1365

#### **DNA samples, persons authorized to obtain,** 29-4107

#### **Emergency services,**

Emergency Management Act, emergency functions, 81-829.55, 81-829.66

Enhanced wireless 911 service, 86-468

911 emergency service, 86-441, 86-441.01, 86-468

#### **Employers,**

Disclosures under New Hire Reporting Act, 48-2304

Income withholding orders under Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 42-734.03

Job reference for employee, employer immunity, when, 48-201

Ride sharing injury of employee, 60-2504

#### **Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate,**

Employer, compliance with income withholding order, 42-734.03

Service of process, immunity of petitioner, 42-727

#### **Farm product financing statements, providing information on,** 52-1316

#### **Financial institutions, disclosure of confidential records and information,** 8-1401 to 8-1403

#### **Fire control or rescue equipment, donation of,** 25-21,282

#### **Food donations,** 25-21,189

#### **Foster care review by Foster Care Review Office or local foster care review board,** 43-285

#### **Funeral Directing and Embalming Practice Act, final disposition of remains,** 38-1425, 38-1426

#### **Government action, generally immune from lawsuit, See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**

#### **Handguns,**

Concealed handgun permits, issuance of, 69-2438

Handgun acquisition restrictions, actions taken pursuant to, 69-2405, 69-2409.01

#### **Hazardous materials, volunteer cleanup,** 81-1567 to 81-1570

#### **Health care,**

Automated external defibrillator, use, 71-51,102

Breast and cervical cancer diagnostic funding program, 71-7013

Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, 71-2428, *See also* CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT

Cooperative health care agreements, 71-7709

Disease reports by health professionals, 71-503.01  
Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Emergency, Care providers, 38-1232 to 38-1234

Emergency Medical Services Practice Act, patient data, 38-1225

Gratuitous service provider, 25-21,186

Volunteer department members, 35-107

Exposure to infectious disease or condition by emergency services provider or public safety official, notification and testing, 71-513

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **IMMUNITY –Cont'd**

#### **Health care –Cont'd**

Extended care facility utilization committee, recommendations or orders of, 25-12,121

Free clinic, gratuitous credentialed practitioner, 25-21,188.02

Health Advisory Board, 60-4,118.03

Health carrier quality committee, 44-7210

Hospital medical staff or utilization committee, recommendations or orders of, 25-12,121

Immunization information, exchange of, 71-544

Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, 71-2443, *See also* IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT

Infant screening tests, 71-519

Living wills and health care powers of attorney, acting under, 20-410, 30-3417, 30-3423

Medical review panel under the Nebraska Hospital-Medical Liability Act, 44-2844

Medication Aide Act, reports of alleged incompetence, 71-6736

Mental Health Practice Act, duty to warn of violent behavior, 38-2137

Morbidity or mortality studies, providing health care information, 71-3401

Nurse Licensure Compact, acting under, 71-1795

Organ and tissue donation, coroner liability, 23-1832

Patient Safety Improvement Act, 71-8721

Payors, inquiry disclosures, 25-21,247

Pharmacy Practice Act, pharmacy technician, reports of impaired practitioners, 38-2897

Physician, abortion for pregnant woman who was victim of abuse, attending physician not liable, 71-6902.01

Practitioners, information on controlled substances, 28-1438.01

Preferred provider review committee, 44-4110.02

Prescription drugs, Collection or return to pharmacy, 71-2421

Labeling and relabeling, 71-2421, 71-2453

Providers, release of patient records, 71-8406, 81-672

Psychology Practice Act, duty to warn of violent behavior, 38-3132

Registries, release of records, 81-648, 81-660, 81-672, 81-6,107

Reports of health care facilities, peer review organizations, or professional associations, 71-7460.02

School employees for certain student health assistance, 25-21,280

Seller of methamphetamine precursor, when, 28-461

Sexually transmitted diseases, treatment without consent of parent, 71-504

State Board of Health members, 71-2611

Submitting complaint under Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-444

#### **Horses,**

Equine professional, immunity, when, 25-21,249 to 25-21,253

Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, acting under, 2-1247

#### **Insurance,**

Acting under Insurers and Health Organizations Risk-Based Capital Act, 44-6023.01

Acting under Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 44-7801

Acting under Nebraska Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2415

Acting under the Nebraska Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2717

Actuarial opinion, 44-7902

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **IMMUNITY –Cont'd**

#### **Insurance –Cont'd**

- Automobile liability policy,
  - cancellation of or intention not to renew, furnishing information, 44-521
- Examination, immunity absent malice, 44-1107, 44-4062
- Fraud, report or testimony of, 44-396, 44-3,133, 44-1112, 44-1535, 44-5909, 44-6605, 44-7406
- Health care review committee, 44-32,173
- Motor vehicle theft or fraud,
  - release of relevant information, 44-3,141
- National Association of Insurance Commissioners, members and staff, immunity, 44-322.01
- Quality Assessment and Improvement Act, health carrier, 44-7206

#### **Juvenile justice,**

- Court appointed special advocate volunteer, 43-3716
- Juvenile compacts, commission and staff, qualified immunity, 43-1011, 43-1103

#### **Law enforcement officer,**

- Animals, abandoned or neglected, immunity of officer, 28-1012, 54-906
- Racial information on motor vehicle stops, 20-504
- Shoplifters, detention and arrest of, 29-402.01, 29-402.03

#### **Law granting special immunities, prohibited, Article I, section 16,**

- Constitution of Nebraska, Article III, section 18,
- Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Legislature,**

- Legislative Performance Audit Act, providing information for, 50-1213, 50-1214
- Speech of members, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404

#### **Liens, providing information**

- regarding, 52-1003, 52-1316, 52-1604

#### **Livestock Animal Welfare Act,**

- Employees of governmental agencies, reports, 54-908

- Law enforcement officer, not liable for property damage, when, 54-906

- Veterinarians, reports, 54-910

#### **Long-Term Care Ombudsman Act,**

- Long-term care facility and personnel, disclosure of medical and personal records, 81-2258
- State long-term care ombudsman or ombudsman advocate, 81-2263

#### **Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, monitoring committee, 81-15,101.01**

#### **Mediator, staff, and board member under Dispute Resolution Act, 25-2915**

#### **Mental health commitment, reception and detention of subject, 71-927**

#### **Merchants, detention and arrest of shoplifters, 29-402.01, 29-402.03**

#### **Militia during active duty, 55-168**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

- Motor vehicle insurance data base, 60-3,139
- Motor Vehicle Operator's License Act, Health Advisory Board, 60-4,118.03
- Motor Vehicle Registration Act, immunity for county and county treasurer, 60-371
- Removal or disposition of abandoned vehicle, 60-1906

#### **Municipalities,**

- Abatement of encroachment on airport protection privileges, 3-205
- Notice for a change in zoning classification, failure to give, 14-420
- Notice of proposed annexation, failure to give, 16-130, 17-407, 19-5001

#### **Obscenity, processor of print or film, 28-813.02**

#### **Professions, peer review committee member, 38-1,128, 71-7911**

#### **Real estate transactions,**

- Closing agent for certificate of satisfaction, 76-2807

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **IMMUNITY –Cont'd**

#### **Real estate transactions –Cont'd**

Real Property Appraiser Board,  
immunity of board members,  
employees, and persons  
under contract, 76-2225

#### **Retirement Board, Public**

**Employees Retirement Board  
members, 84-1513**

#### **Right of entry,**

County surveyor, not liable for  
trespass, when, 23-1906  
Department of Natural Resources,  
for flood plain management,  
31-1017

#### **Sales and use tax, collection or payment error, immunity when, 77-2712.05, 77-27,143**

#### **Service of process, immunity, 25- 1235, 29-753, 29-1909, 29- 3208, 42-727, 55-167**

#### **Sex offenders,**

Officials acting under Sex  
Offender Registration Act, 29-  
4012  
Sex offender treatment facility,  
immunity, when, 71-1211

#### **Sovereign immunity, See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**

#### **State regulations,**

Elevators under Conveyance  
Safety Act, 48-2531  
Nebraska Investment Council,  
members, 72-1237  
Safety of Dams and Reservoirs  
Act, 46-1639

#### **Stress management team, members, immunity, 71-7111**

#### **Student Discipline Act, reports to law enforcement of criminal violations, 79-293**

#### **Support orders, receiving or providing information relevant to, 43-3327**

#### **Surrogate parent of child with disability, 79-1161**

#### **Tax Commissioner, disclosure of information to, 77-375**

#### **Veterinarians, animal cruelty reporting, 28-1020, 54-910**

#### **Witness testimony,**

Complaints to the Commission on  
Judicial Qualifications, 24-721

Free or underpriced service to city  
officers, prosecutions for, 18-  
309

Property of debtor, examination  
on, 25-1567

Unlawful employment practices,  
investigations or hearings on,  
48-1119

#### **Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska,**

Independent medical examiner, 48-  
134.01

Informal dispute resolution, staff  
member or mediator, 48-168

#### **Workplace safety, providing information on, 48-446**

### **IMMUNIZATIONS**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Child care program, 71-1913.01 to 71-1913.03**

#### **Hospitals, general acute,**

Employees, certain vaccinations,  
requirements, 71-467  
Patients, offer certain onsite  
vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-  
469

#### **Immunization action plan, statewide, 71-529**

#### **Insurance coverage, required, 44- 784**

#### **Intermediate care, nursing, and skilled nursing facilities, offer patients certain onsite vaccinations, 71-468, 71-469**

#### **Livestock, See also LIVESTOCK**

Anthrax, 54-771 to 54-773  
Brucellosis, 54-1375  
Cholera, *See* CHOLERA, HOG  
Pseudorabies, 54-2289

#### **Program for children, See**

CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526

#### **Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, See also RABIES**

#### **Schools, 79-217 to 79-223**

#### **Vaccine-preventable diseases, exchange of information, Immunity, 71-544**

Immunization information, 71-540  
Nondisclosure form, restricted  
information, 71-540

Immunization information system,  
Access, fee, 71-541  
Access authorized, 71-539, 71-  
541.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **IMMUNIZATIONS –Cont'd**

**Vaccine-preventable diseases, exchange of information**  
–Cont'd  
Central data base, 71-541.01  
Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 71-542  
Rules and regulations, 71-543

### **IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE  
**Act, how cited, 71-2436**  
**Definitions, 71-2437**  
**Immunity, 71-2443**  
**Immunosuppressant drug repository program,**  
Accepted or dispensed, conditions, 71-2440  
Donation, 71-2439  
Established, 71-2438  
**Participant, duties, 71-2441**  
**Resale prohibited, 71-2441**  
**Rules and regulations, 71-2442**

### **IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACTS**

*See generally* CONTRACTS  
**Prohibited, Article I, sections 3 and 16, Constitution of Nebraska**

### **IMPEACHMENT**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
**Board of Pardons, no authority in impeachment cases, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**  
**Candidates for civil office, for misdemeanor in pursuit of office, Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska**  
**Civil officers, for misdemeanor in office or in pursuit of office, Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska**  
**County officers, removal, 23-2001 to 23-2013**  
**Courts of impeachment, 24-101 to 24-109**  
Priority of proceedings, 24-105  
**Grand jury presentment or indictment not required, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Judges, removal from office, grounds, procedure cumulative, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Political accountability and disclosure penalties, does not limit impeachment power, 49-14,137**

**Procedure, Article III, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Public records, effect of violations by officials, 84-712.09**

### **State officers,**

Attorney General and Governor, additional grounds, 84-732  
Grounds, Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-712.09  
Jurisdiction, 24-101  
State Board of Education, members liable to impeachment, 79-316

**Witnesses, credibility, 27-607 to 27-610, See also WITNESSES**

### **IMPERSONATION**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Criminal impersonation, 28-638,**  
*See also* THEFT

**Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT**

**Impersonating a peace officer, 28-610, 60-492**

**Impersonating a public servant, 28-609**

**Medical assistance, identification violations, 43-153, 68-1017**

**Professions, licensing, 38-1,117, 44-4059, 81-8,205, 81-3442, 81-3502, 81-3535**

**Public assistance, identification violations, 68-1519, 71-2228**

**Voter registration, prohibited acts, 32-1503**

### **IMPLIED CONSENT**

*See* DRUNK DRIVING

### **IMPRISONMENT, FALSE**

*See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### **IN FORMA PAUPERIS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **IN FORMA PAUPERIS –Cont'd**

- Bill of exceptions**, 25-1140.09
- Cities of the metropolitan class**, transcript costs, 14-813
- Cities of the primary class**, zoning appeals, 15-1202, 15-1204
- Civil action**, 25-2711
- Conservatorship proceedings**, authorized, 30-2643
- Criminal defendant**, 29-2306
- Election candidate**, filing fee, 32-608
- Grand jury witness**, transcript fee, 29-1407.01
- Guardianship proceedings**, authorized, 30-2620.01
- Prisoner**, civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation, 25-3401
- Procedure**,
  - Application, contents, 25-2301.01
  - Costs of action and appeal, 25-2302 to 25-2307
    - Payment by county, when, 25-2303 to 25-2307
    - Payment by person proceeding, when, 25-2309
  - Denial, appeal, 25-2301.02
  - Fraudulent practices, penalty, 25-2310
  - Granted, effect, 25-2302
  - Objection, hearing, 25-2301.02
- Special assessment appeal in certain municipalities**, transcript costs, 19-2424

### **IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS**

- See generally* TAXATION
- Aircraft retailer**, use tax payment, 77-2706.01
- Community redevelopment authority**, 18-2137
- Constitutional provisions**, Article VIII, sections 2 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska
- Cooperative farm land company**, 21-1336
- Electricity supplier owned by city**, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-653.01, 70-653.02
- Game and Parks Commission**, 37-335
- Hospital office building**, 77-211, 77-212

- Housing agencies**, 71-1590
  - Indian housing authorities, 71-1590
- Income tax credit**, 77-2734.03
- Public corporation created by municipalities**, 18-2481
- Public power district**, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-651.01 to 70-651.05
- Public property**, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202
- Refund**, 77-1734, 77-1734.01
- Risk management pool**, 44-4320
- School finance**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE
- School lands**, 79-1035, 79-1036
- State or governmental subdivision property**, exempt from property tax, when, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

### **IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT**

- See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
- Act**, how cited, 85-2301
- Definitions**, 85-2303
- Education benefit**,
  - Eligibility information, restrictions, 85-2306
  - Requirements, 85-2304
- Intent**, 85-2302
- State postsecondary education institutions**, duties, 85-2305

### **INCEST**

- See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Incestuous marriage**, void, 28-702
- Penalty**, 28-703

### **INCOME TAX**

- See generally* TAXATION
- Abatement**, claim when, 77-2792
- Accounting method**, 77-2760
- Adjustments to income**, 77-2716
  - Net operating loss and capital loss deduction, 77-2734.07
  - Tax incentive, *See* LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101
- Appeal and review**, 77-27,127 to 77-27,130

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INCOME TAX –Cont'd**

**Audit of Department of Revenue,**  
77-27,119

**Bankruptcy, effect,** 77-27,112

**Biodiesel facility investment  
credit,** 77-27,236

**Capital gains, sale of stock,** 77-  
2715.09

**Check-off contribution programs,**  
Nebraska State Fair, 77-  
27,119.05, 77-27,119.06  
Wildlife Conservation Fund, 77-  
27,119.01

**Child support debt, refund setoff,**  
77-27,160 to 77-27,173

**Collection,** 77-27,102, 77-27,103  
Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420  
Lien, enforcement, 77-27,107

**Confidentiality of taxpayer  
information,** 77-27,119, 77-  
27,126

**Cooperation with federal  
government, agreements  
authorized,** 77-27,121, 77-  
27,122, 81-901, 81-902

**Corporations,**  
Apportionment of income between  
states, 77-2734.01 to 77-  
2734.16  
Sales factor, how determined,  
77-2734.14  
Credits, 77-2734.03  
Planned gift credit, 77-27,231,  
77-27,232  
Definitions, 77-2734.04  
Estimated tax, 77-2769, 77-  
2769.01  
Group of corporations, 77-2734.08  
Liability of officers and employees,  
77-1783.01, 77-27,118  
Statutes of limitation, 77-1783.01  
Rate, 77-2734.02  
Subchapter S corporations, 77-  
2734.01  
Three-factor formula, 77-2734.05,  
77-2734.06  
Adjustments, 77-2734.10  
Determinations, 77-2734.12 to  
77-2734.16  
Unitary groups, treatment, 77-  
2734.01, 77-2734.05, 77-  
2734.06, 77-2734.09, 77-  
2734.16

### **Credits,**

Community development, *See*  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-201

Corporations, 77-2734.03

Earned income, 77-2715.07

Economic development,  
Investment growth, *See*  
EMPLOYMENT AND  
INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT; 77-  
4101

Investment incentive,  
*See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE  
MICROENTERPRISE TAX  
CREDIT ACT; 77-5901

*See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE  
RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-5801

*See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE  
RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT;  
77-27,187

Quality jobs, *See* QUALITY JOBS  
ACT; 77-4901

Rural areas, *See* RURAL  
ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES  
ACT; 77-5401

Wage benefit credit, *See* INVEST  
NEBRASKA ACT; 77-5501

Estates and trusts, 77-2715.07, 77-  
2717

Farm landlord, *See* BEGINNING  
FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-  
5201

Franchise tax, portion of for pass-  
through entities, 77-2715.07

Individuals, 77-2715.07

Low-income community capital or  
equity investment, tax credit  
incentives for, *See* NEW  
MARKETS JOB GROWTH  
INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101

Overpayment, 77-2791

Partnership, 77-2727 to 77-2729

Planned gifts, 77-27,228 to 77-  
27,234

Procedure, 77-2793 to 77-27,101

Renewable energy tax credit, 77-  
27,235

Taxes imposed by another state,  
77-2730, 77-2731

**Date of delivery,** 77-27,125

**Deductions,**  
Adjustments to income, 77-2716

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INCOME TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Deductions –Cont'd**

- Educational savings plan, 77-2716, 85-1812, *See also* EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST
- Net operating loss or capital loss, 77-2734.07
- Tax incentive, *See* LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101

**Deficiency, collection procedure,** 77-2776 to 77-2790, 77-27,129, 77-27,130

Nonresident, 77-27,133

**Definitions,** 77-101 to 77-132, 77-2714, 77-2714.01, 77-2715.08

#### **Department,**

Contract authorized for products and services to identify and collect additional tax revenue, 77-367

Numerical computations authorized, 77-3,117

**Economic forecasting,** *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING

#### **Electronic,**

Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420

Postmark, 86-644

**Enforcement powers,** 77-27,109, 77-27,117, 77-27,119

#### **Estates,**

Planned gift credit, 77-27,233  
Treatment, 77-2715, 77-2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730

**Estimated tax,** 77-2769, 77-2769.01

**Evasion of tax,** 77-2790, 77-27,111, 77-27,113 to 77-27,115

**Exemptions, personal,** 77-2716.01

**Extension of time, filing,** 77-2770, 77-2770.01

**Extraordinary dividends, treatment,** 77-2715.09

**Federal cooperation, agreements authorized,** 77-27,121, 77-27,122, 81-901, 81-902

**Federal itemized deductions, disallowance, calculation,** 77-2716.03

**Federal law, basis,** Article VIII, section 1B, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-2759, 77-2760

#### **Fiduciary,**

Qualifications, notice of, 77-2764

Return, 77-2717

#### **Filing,**

Effect, 77-2771

Electronic, 77-1784, 77-2420

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Extension of time, 77-2770, 77-2770.01

Failure, effect, 77-2776 to 77-2790, 77-27,129, 77-27,130

Nonresident, 77-27,133

Mail, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Nonjudicial days, 49-1203

Returns, 77-2768

#### **Financial institutions,** *See*

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Fund, Revenue Distribution,** 77-27,132, 77-27,132.01

#### **Health care facilities, intermediate**

**care facilities for persons**

**with developmental**

**disabilities, tax on net**

**revenue,** *See* ICF/DD

REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT; 68-1801

**Individuals, rate,** 77-2715

**Interest,** 77-2788 to 77-2790, 77-2794

Waiver, 77-2792

**Internal Revenue Code, reference to, how construed,** 49-801.01

**Itemized deductions, disallowance, calculation,** 77-2716.03

**Jeopardy determination,** 77-2759, 77-27,111, 77-3906

**Liability of third-party transferee,** 77-27,110

**Lien,** 77-27,103

#### **Limited liability company,**

Liability of members, managers, employees, 21-129, *See also*

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Planned gift credit, 77-27,231

Treatment, 77-2734.01, 77-2761

Beginning January 1, 2011, 21-104

**List of taxpayers, provide when,** 77-27,126

**Long-term care savings plan, contributions, deduction,** 77-2716

**Mail, filing by,** 49-1201 to 49-1203

#### **Medical support debt, refund**

**setoff,** 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INCOME TAX –Cont'd**

**Military service, effect**, 77-27,123

**Motor fuel tax, refund setoff**, 66-1405, 77-27,210 to 77-27,221

#### **Nonresident,**

Collection, 77-27,107, 77-27,133  
Determination of income, 77-2733  
Grantor trust, treatment, 77-2717, 77-2727, 77-2734.01

**Notice requirements**, 77-27,135

**Overpayment, refunds and credits**, 77-2791, 77-2794

**Partial-year resident, treatment**, 77-2733.01, 77-2765, 77-2767

#### **Partnerships,**

Credits, 77-2727 to 77-2729, 77-27,231  
Nonresident partner, 77-2773  
Treatment, 77-2727 to 77-2729

**Penalty or interest, waiver**, 77-2792

#### **Postmark,**

Effect, 77-27,125  
Electronic, 86-644

**Protest by taxpayer**, 77-2778 to 77-2782

**Reciprocity**, 77-27,108

**Records**, 77-2772

**Refunds**, 77-2715

*Check-off contribution programs*, this heading  
Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420  
Erroneous refunds, treatment, 77-2787  
Overpayment, 77-2791  
Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-2793 to 77-27,101

#### **Setoffs,**

Child support debts, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173  
Motor fuel tax, 66-1405, 77-27,210 to 77-27,221  
Procedure, See TAX REFUND SETOFF ACT; 77-27,174  
Unemployment insurance, repayment, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209

#### **Reports on loss of potential**

**revenue**, See TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT; 77-379

**Residency, dual, credit**, 77-2731

**Returns**, 77-2761

Amended or modified, effect, 77-2775

*Check-off contribution programs*, this heading

Death, effect, 77-2763

Destruction, when, 77-27,134

Electronic filing, 77-1784, 77-2420

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Examination, 77-2776

Extension of time, 77-2770, 77-2770.01

Failure to file, effect, 77-2776 to 77-2790, 77-27,129, 77-27,130, 77-27,133

False return, penalty, 77-27,116

Fiduciary, 77-2717

Mailing, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Married persons, 77-2732

Partial-year resident, 77-2765, 77-2767

Time for filing, 77-2768

**Revenue projections**, See ECONOMIC FORECASTING

**Rules and regulations**, 77-2772, 77-2774

**School district number required**, 77-27,119

**Security requirements**, 77-27,131

#### **Setoffs,**

Child, spousal, or medical support debts, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173  
Motor fuel tax, 66-1405, 77-27,210 to 77-27,221  
Priorities, 77-27,208  
Procedure, See TAX REFUND SETOFF ACT; 77-27,174  
Unemployment insurance, repayment, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209

**Settlements, authorized**, 77-27,120

**Signature, effect**, 77-2771

**Small business corporations, treatment**, 77-2734.01

**Spousal support debt, refund setoff**, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

**Standard deduction**, 77-2716.01

**Statute of limitation**, 77-27,117

**Stock, sale of, capital gains, treatment**, 77-2715.09

**Subchapter S corporations**, 77-2734.01

**Tax amnesty program**, 77-5601

#### **Tax rates,**

Rates, 77-2701.01

Brackets and rates, 77-2715.03

Legislature, set rates, 77-2715.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INCOME TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Tax rates –Cont'd**

Other taxes, 77-2715.02, 77-2715.03

Primary rate, 77-2715.01

Schedules, 77-2715.02

Tax tables, 77-2715.03

Tax Rate Review Committee, 77-2715.01

**Taxable year, 77-2759**

**Transfer of property, liability of transferee, 77-27,110**

#### **Trusts,**

Nonresident grantor trust, treatment, 77-2717, 77-2727, 77-2734.01

Planned gift credit, 77-27,233

Treatment, 77-2715, 77-2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730

**Unconstitutionality, effect of court ruling, 77-27,135.01**

**Unemployment insurance, repayment, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209**

**Unitary groups, treatment, 77-2734.04 to 77-2734.16**

**Violations, penalty, 77-2790, 77-27,113 to 77-27,117**

**Waiver of penalties or interest, 77-2792**

#### **Withholding,**

Civil service annuity payments, 77-2753

Contractor duties, 77-2753

Employer powers and duties, 77-2753 to 77-2758

Employment security benefits, 48-629.01

Federal tax, 81-901, 81-902

Tables, 77-2753

Violations, penalty, 77-2790, 77-27,113 to 77-27,116

### **INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT**

*See generally* CHILD SUPPORT

**Act, how cited, 43-1701**

**Acts prohibited, 43-1718.02, 43-1725**

**Assignment of income, 43-1718**

Amount, 43-1720, 43-1722

Notice, contents, 43-1720

**Clerk of the district court, removal when, 42-358.07**

**Definitions, 43-1703 to 43-1717**

**Discovery, videotaped deposition, 43-1736**

#### **Employer,**

Duties, 43-1719

Notice, contents, 43-1720, 43-1723

Violations, effect, 43-1718.02, 43-1724, 43-1725

#### **Foreign support order,**

Acceptance, procedure, 43-1729 to 43-1731

Amendment or modification, 43-1739

Applicability of law, 43-1742

Continuance, when granted, 43-1735

Defenses, 43-1734

Discovery, 43-1736

Enforcement, 43-1732, 43-1733

Evidence, 43-1736

Income change, effect, 43-1740

Order,

Jurisdiction, how obtained, 43-1728

When effective, 43-1737, 43-1738

Validity, 43-1734

Voluntary income withholding, 43-1741

**Hearing, 43-1721**

**Intent, 43-1702**

**Modification or revocation, 43-1727**

#### **Notice,**

Assignment, contents, 43-1720

Employer or other payor, 43-1720, 43-1723

Modification or revocation, 43-1727

#### **Order,**

Assignment of income, effect, 43-1718

Foreign jurisdiction, how obtained, 43-1728

Withholding,

Delinquency, arrearage, or monetary judgment, 43-

1718 to 43-1718.02

Non-Title IV-D cases, 43-1718.02

Title IV-D cases, 43-1718.01

Additional fee waived, 33-107.02

#### **Payor,**

Duties, 43-1719

Notice, contents, 43-1720, 43-1723

Violations, effect, 43-1718.02, 43-1724, 43-1725

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT –Cont'd**

- Property settlement, voluntary  
withholding, 43-1743**
- Termination, procedure, 43-1726**
- Videotaped deposition, 43-1736**
- Violations, effect, 43-1718.02, 43-  
1724, 43-1725**

### **INDECENCY**

- See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Indecency with an animal, 28-  
1010, 28-1019**
- Public indecency, 28-806**

### **INDEMNIFICATION**

- See generally* MONEY
- Certificate of title, motorboat,  
bonded, 37-1278.01**
- Community colleges, 85-1510**
- Condominium board members,  
76-860**
- Contractors, indemnification  
agreements, prohibited, 25-  
21,187**
- Corporations, directors, officers,  
and employees, 21-20,102 to  
21-20,111**
- Credit unions, officials and  
employees, 21-1763, 21-  
1767.01**
- Decedents' estates, action for  
indemnification authorized,  
30-2490, 30-2658**
- Dentist, indemnification by state,  
81-8,239.08**
- Department of Roads, contract  
provisions, 39-1307**
- Emergency medical service  
provider, indemnification and  
insurance, 13-1801**
- Fraternal benefit societies,  
directors, officers,  
employees, and agents, 44-  
1079**
- Insurance, See** INSURANCE
- Juveniles, Interstate Compact for,  
43-1011**
- Law enforcement officers,  
indemnification and  
insurance, 13-1801**
- Limited cooperative associations,  
21-2976**

- Limited liability company, 21-137,  
See also** LIMITED LIABILITY  
COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM

- Limited partnerships, 67-239.01,  
67-251**

- Malicious prosecution,  
indemnification bond, when,  
29-404**

- Mosquito abatement,  
indemnification of land  
owners, 71-2917**

- Motor carrier transportation  
contracts, exculpatory  
provisions prohibited, 75-391**

- Nebraska Educational, Health,  
and Social Services Finance  
Authority members, officers,  
and employees, 58-841**

- Nebraska Investment Finance  
Authority, members, 58-238**

- Negligence, contract provisions  
prohibited, 25-21,187**

- Nonprofit corporations, directors,  
officers, and employees, 21-  
1996 to 21-19,104**

- Nuclear power plant,  
management contract,  
indemnification, when, 70-  
627.02**

- Partnerships, 67-421, 67-434**

- Petroleum release,  
indemnification agreements,  
66-1516**

- Indemnification of state, 81-15,187**

- Physician, indemnification by  
state, 81-8,239.08**

- Placement of Children, Interstate  
Compact for the, 43-1103**

- Provider of medical or dental  
services, when, 81-8,239.08**

- Rental agreements, prohibited  
provisions, 76-1415, 76-1477**

- School districts and employees,  
79-224, 79-225, 79-516**

- Sheriffs, 23-1720**

- State office building, contract  
with municipality, 72-1405**

- State officers and employees, 81-  
8,239.02, 81-8,239.05, 81-  
8,239.06**

- Structured settlements, transfer  
of payment rights,  
requirements, 25-3104**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INDEMNIFICATION –Cont'd**

- Theft, indemnification as defense,** 28-513
- Title insurer, closing or settlement protection,** 44-1984
- Trust company, indemnification bond,** 8-205.01

### **INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

- Alcohol rehabilitation program, participation,** 81-2505
- Claims against, settlement, public access requirements,** 84-713
- Compensation and expenses,** 81-2506
- Created,** 81-2501
- Duties,** 81-2504
- Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644
- Executive board,** 81-2508
- Executive director,** 81-2503
- Funds,**
  - Commission on Indian Affairs
  - Cash Fund, 81-2516
  - Designated Collection Fund, 81-2514
- Indians, See** INDIANS
- Meetings,** 81-2507
- Membership,** 81-2501
- Purpose,** 81-2502
- State assistance to political subdivisions and nonprofits,**
  - Application, 81-2510, 81-2511
  - Approval, 81-2513
    - Failure to approve applications, effect, 81-2513
  - Commission, duties, 81-2504
  - Definitions, 81-2509
  - Fund, Designated Collection, 81-2514
  - Sections, termination, 81-2515
  - Use, 81-2510

### **INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* INDIANS

- Act,**
  - Applicability, exceptions, 43-1515
  - How cited, 43-1501
- Adoption,**
  - Access to information, 43-1510
  - Court duties, 43-1516
- Agreements with state agencies,** 43-1511

### **Custody,**

- Improper removal, 43-1512
- Return of, 43-1509

### **Definitions,** 43-1503

### **Emergency removal of child,** 43-1514

### **Federal standard of protection, applicability,** 43-1513

### **Foster care placement,**

- Parental rights, 43-1504 to 43-1507
- Removal, 43-1509

### **Guidelines for placement,** 43-1508

### **Intent,** 43-1502

### **Jurisdiction,** 43-1504

- Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, applicability, 43-1229

### **Petition to invalidate actions,** 43-1507

### **State court actions,** 43-1504

### **Termination of parental rights,** 43-1505, 43-1506

### **INDIANS**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

### **Age Discrimination in**

- Employment Act, not applicable to Indian tribe,** 48-1002

### **Alcoholism, See** ALCOHOLISM

### **American Indian Day,** 84-104.06 to 84-104.08, 84-108.01

### **Bigamy,** 42-406

### **Burial goods and remains, unmarked sites, See**

- UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

### **Children,**

- Abduction prevention, *See* CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-3901
- Custody, placement, and adoption, *See also* INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501
  - Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, applicability, 43-1229
- Foster homes, Native American, 71-1906, 71-1906.01
- Juvenile services, grants and state aid, *See* JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INDIANS –Cont'd**

#### **Children –Cont'd**

Placement of Children, Interstate  
Compact for the, utilization by  
Indian tribes, 43-1103

**Commission**, *See* INDIAN AFFAIRS,  
COMMISSION ON; 81-2501

**Cooperative agreements**, *See*  
STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE  
AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501

**Counties, state aid for law  
enforcement**, 23-362, 23-362.01

**Divorce**, 42-402 to 42-408

#### **Economic development**,

Energy development project, *See*  
RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED  
ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-  
1901

Enterprise zones, *See* ENTERPRISE  
ZONE ACT; 13-2101

#### **Education**,

American Indian language  
teachers, requirements, 79-  
802.01

Scholarships, *See* STUDENT  
DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP  
PROGRAM ACT; 85-9,177

Tribally controlled community  
colleges, state aid, transfer,  
85-1511

#### **Employment**,

Preferential treatment authorized,  
48-1112

Unemployment insurance,  
applicable to Indian tribes, 48-  
603.01, *See also* EMPLOYMENT  
SECURITY LAW

**Gaming, tribal-state compact**, 9-  
1,106

**Graves, unmarked**, *See* UNMARKED  
HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND  
SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION  
ACT; 12-1201

#### **Health services**,

Exchange of immunization  
information, 71-539 to 71-544,  
*See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

Funding, *See* NATIVE AMERICAN  
PUBLIC HEALTH ACT; 71-7615

Tribal clinic, dental hygienist,  
preventive services  
authorized, 38-1130

**Housing authorities, payments in  
lieu of taxes, when**, 71-1590

#### **Labor law**,

*Employment*, this heading

**Law enforcement certification**,  
**Bureau of Indian Affairs**  
**training authorized**, 81-1414

**Legislative special committee**,  
**State-Tribal Relations**  
**Committee**, 50-445

**Marriage**, 42-402 to 42-408

#### **Motor fuel tax**,

Refund, 66-726

State-tribal agreements  
authorized, conditions, 66-741

Treatment, 66-489

**Motor vehicle tax, exemption**, 60-  
3,185

**Sales of arts and crafts**, *See*  
AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND  
CRAFTS SALES ACT; 69-1801

**Solid waste management, duties  
of tribal government**, 13-2019

**State-tribal agreements**, *See*  
STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE  
AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501

**Tobacco sale and taxation**, 69-  
2702, 69-2703, 69-2705, 77-  
2601, 77-2602.05, 77-2602.06,  
77-2603.01, *See also*  
CIGARETTES; TOBACCO

**Tribal service area, defined**, 43-  
1503

**Tribal-state compact on gaming**,  
9-1,106

**Welfare reform, state aid for  
operation**, 68-1738

### **INDICTMENTS**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Conspiracy**, 29-2014

**Corporations, service**, 29-1608

**Counterfeiting**, 29-1505

Money, 29-1509

**Elections**, 29-1510

**Exceptions**, 29-1806, 29-1807

**Forgery**, 29-1503

**Fraud, intent to defraud**, 29-1506

**Grand juries**, 25-1633, 25-1633.01,  
29-1401 to 29-1420, *See also*  
GRAND JURIES

**Inmates, custody**, 29-1709

**Instruments, written, how  
described**, 29-1503 to 29-1505

**Liquor-law violation**, 53-1,105 to  
53-1,107, *See also* LIQUOR  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INDICTMENTS –Cont'd**

- Manslaughter**, 29-1512
- Perjury and subornation**, 29-1511
- Property, ownership, how alleged**, 29-1507
- Requirements**, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1501 to 29-1512
- Service**, 29-1802
- Theft, joinder of offenses**, 29-1508

### **INDIGENT PERSONS**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

- Burial or cremation costs**,
  - Public expense, when, 71-1002
  - Veterans, 80-104
- Energy conservation improvement program**, *See* LOW-INCOME HOME ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT; 66-1012
- Food programs**, *See* FOOD
- Health care**,
  - County medical facilities, authorized, 23-3501 to 23-3527
  - Hospital authority, *See* HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579
  - Medication for outpatient mentally ill persons, payment, 83-380.01
  - Residential facilities for persons with intellectual disabilities, admission preference, 83-386
  - Standard of need for medical services, 68-126
  - State hospitals for the mentally ill, admission preference, 83-338
- Housing**,
  - By charitable organization, 21-612 to 21-616
  - Homeless shelter, *See* HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT; 68-1601
  - Housing needs study, Department of Economic Development, 81-1281
  - Sale of alcoholic liquor near, restrictions, 53-177
- Inmate expenses**,
  - Clothing, 83-143
  - Human immunodeficiency virus test, 29-2290
  - Insanity evaluation, 29-3703

### **Legal defense**,

- Bail, appointment of counsel, 29-901.03
  - Child support proceedings, appointment of counsel, 43-1612
  - Civil commitment, appointment of counsel, *See* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901
  - Commission on Public Advocacy, *See* COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919
  - County expenses, *See* COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919
  - Defendant, indigent, right to counsel, 29-3901 to 29-3908
  - Discovery expenses, 29-1920
  - DNA testing, counsel appointed, when, 29-4122, *See also* DNA TESTING ACT
  - Public defenders, *See* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
  - Sex offender contesting conditions of community supervision, 83-1,103.04
  - Without court costs, *See* IN FORMA PAUPERIS
- ### **Legal services, aid in attaining**
- 25-3001 to 25-3010, *See also* LEGAL AID
- ### **Minors**,
- Guardian ad litem, payment, 42-364
  - Support proceedings, appointment of counsel, 42-358
- ### **Social services**, *See* SOCIAL SERVICES
- ### **Taxes, affidavit of poverty**, 77-1718
- ### **Telecommunications, accessibility, Nebraska Telephone Assistance Program**, 86-329
- ### **Vagrancy, municipal authority**,
- Cities of the first class, 16-229
  - Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102
  - Cities of the primary class, 15-255, 15-257
  - Cities of the second class, 17-556
  - Villages, 17-556

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

### **INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

How cited, 21-2318

How construed, 21-2316

#### **Articles of incorporation,**

Amendment, 21-2306

Contents, 21-2304

Filing, 21-2305

#### **Board of directors,** 21-2307

#### **Bonds,** 21-2309 to 21-2311

#### **Confidential records or information, disclosure,** 8-1401 to 8-1403

#### **Corporate powers,** 21-2308

#### **Definitions,** 21-2301

#### **Dissolution, effect,** 21-2314

#### **Filing, documents,** 21-2315

#### **Incorporation,**

Nonprofit Corporation Act, Nebraska, effect, 21-2317

Procedure, 21-2303

#### **Intent,** 21-2302

#### **Liability, municipality,** 21-2312

#### **Projects, location,** 21-2308

#### **Requirements, nonprofit,** 21-2313

#### **Taxation, exempt,** 21-2311

### **INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT**

See *generally* WATER

#### **Act,**

Applicability of act, 46-676.01

How cited, 46-690

#### **Agreement with other users,** 46-682

#### **Appeal,** 46-685

#### **Definitions,** 46-676, 46-706

#### **Fees,** 46-606, 46-1224

#### **Hearing,** 46-680, 46-681

#### **Intent,** 46-675

#### **Meter, required when,** 46-678.01

#### **Permit,**

Amendment, 46-683.01

Application,

Contents, 46-678

Director determination, 46-679

Issuance, 46-683

Required, when, 46-677, 46-678.01

Revocation, 46-684

#### **Permitholder, subject to other regulations,** 46-689

#### **Remedies,** 46-686

#### **Rules and regulations,** 46-688

#### **Small volume transfers,**

Injured party remedy, 46-686.01

Procedure, 46-678.01

#### **Violations, penalty,** 46-684, 46-687

### **INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Certification,** See CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

### **INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Accreditation,** See RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501

### **INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT**

See *generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

#### **Act,**

Applicability of changes, 48-839

How cited, 48-801.01

How construed, 48-823

#### **Appeals,** 48-812, 48-825

#### **Clerk,** 48-804.01 to 48-804.03

#### **Collective bargaining,**

Authorized, 48-816

Bargaining units authorized, 48-816

Discrimination, prohibited, 48-214

Elections, representation, 48-838

Exclusive collective-bargaining agent certification, 48-816, 48-838

#### **Commission of Industrial Relations,**

Authorized, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT Created, 48-803

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Employees compensation, 48-804.02, 48-814

Jurisdiction, 48-810, 48-842

Office, location, 48-807

Powers, 48-809, 48-816, 48-819.01, 1809

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT**

*-Cont'd*

#### **Commission of Industrial**

##### **Relations -Cont'd**

Proceedings, procedure, 48-812

Evidence or testimony, receipt  
by electronic transmission  
authorized, 48-818

Records, 48-807

Reporter,

Appoint, 48-808

Duties, 48-808

#### **Commissioners,**

Appointment, term, vacancy,  
removal, 48-804

Compensation and expenses, 48-  
806

Presiding officer or officers, 48-  
804, 48-804.01

Qualifications, 48-805

Quorum, duties, 48-804

#### **Definitions, 48-801**

#### **Enforcement of act, 48-819.01**

#### **Forms, survey or data request, 48- 816**

#### **Governmental service, interference with, penalty, 48- 821**

#### **Industrial disputes,**

Answer, include final offer,  
procedure, 48-813

Educational bargaining units,  
Timelines, procedures, 48-  
818.01

Total compensation,  
considerations, 48-818.02

Wage rates, determination  
criteria, 48-818.03

Hearings,

Failure to hold, mandamus  
action, 48-813

Hearing officer, appointment, 48-  
816.01

Procedure, 48-812, 48-813, 48-  
815, 48-816

Temporary relief hearing, 48-  
816.02

Motion, post-filing but pending final  
resolution, for change in  
employee status, order  
authorized, 48-811

Orders and decisions,

Contents, 48-816, 48-817

Determination criteria

requirements, 48-818 to 48-  
818.03

Effect, 48-819

Findings, 48-816, 48-817

Modification, 48-818

Orders authorized, 48-816, 48-  
818.03

Petition,

Fee, docket, 48-811.01

Filing, invokes commission  
jurisdiction, 48-811

Include final offer, procedure, 48-  
813

Posttrial conference, 48-816

Preliminary proceedings, 48-816

Collective bargaining,  
Authorized, 48-816

Educational units, timelines,  
procedures, 48-818.01

Good faith required, 48-816

Mediation authorized, 48-816

Resolution officer,

Appointed, when, 48-816

Powers and duties, 48-818.01

Service of process, notice, 48-813

Voluntary appearance of party,  
effect, 48-813

Survey forms or data request  
forms, 48-816

#### **Intent, 48-802**

#### **Labor negotiations,**

Complaints, procedure, 48-825

Injunction, 48-825

Prohibited practices, 48-824, 48-  
825

#### **Public employee,**

Nonmember of labor organization,  
reimburse organization, when,  
48-838

Right to join employee  
organization, 48-837

Rights, 48-822

#### **Public employer, cannot be compelled to enter into contract with labor organization, 48-810.01**

#### **Safety committees, requirements, 48-443 to 48-445**

#### **State Employees Collective Bargaining Act, relationship to, 81-1372**

### **INFANT HEARING ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INFANT HEARING ACT –Cont'd**

**Act, how cited, 71-4734**

**Birthing facilities,**

Hearing loss information,  
requirements, 71-4740

Reports required, 71-4739

**Definitions, 71-4736**

**Early intervention services,  
referral guidelines, 71-4743**

**Educational information on  
hearing loss, requirements,  
71-4740**

**Funding,**

Application for federal funds, 71-  
4738

Insurance coverage requirements,  
44-796

**Hearing loss, state tracking  
system, 71-4737**

**Hearing screening test,**

Methods and protocol, 71-4741

Standard of care, required as part  
of, 71-4742

**Intent, 71-4735**

**Reports to Legislature, 71-4741**

**Rules and regulations, 71-4744**

**Screening program,**

Mandatory, required when, 71-  
4742

Voluntary, evaluation, 71-4741

**State tracking system for hearing  
loss, 71-4737**

### **INFANTS**

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

### **INFORMANTS**

See generally LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Confidentiality of identity,**

Evidentiary rule of privilege, 27-510

Insurance law violation, 44-393

Law enforcement agency, 84-  
712.05

**County Drug Law Enforcement  
and Education Fund,  
expenses, 28-1439.02 to 28-  
1439.05**

**Expenses, drug enforcement, 28-  
429, 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05**

**Law enforcement agency records,  
exempt from disclosure, 84-  
712.05**

**State Patrol, Nebraska, drug  
enforcement, expenses, 28-  
429**

**Tampering with, penalty, 28-204,  
28-919**

### **INFORMATION**

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Allegations, how made, 29-1603**

**Applicability of law, 29-1604, 29-  
1605**

**Authorized, 29-1601**

**Corporations, service, 29-1608**

**Investigation by county attorney,  
29-1606**

**Liquor-law violation, 53-1,105 to  
53-1,107, See also LIQUOR  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA**

**Offenses, joinder, 29-1603, See  
also JOINDER OF OFFENSES**

**Preliminary examination,  
required, 29-1607**

**Requirements, Article I, section 10,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 29-  
1602 to 29-1604**

### **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

#### **INFRASTRUCTURE ACT**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited, 86-501**

**Chief Information Officer, 86-519,  
86-520**

Network Nebraska, 86-5,100

**Commission, Nebraska**

**Information Technology, 86-  
515 to 86-517, 86-526, 86-529**

Network Nebraska, 86-5,100

**Definitions, 86-502 to 86-511**

**Enterprise projects,**

Commission, duties, 86-526, 86-  
529

Designation, 86-526

Fund, Information Technology

Infrastructure, 86-527

Funding allocation, 86-528

Intent, 86-525

Report, 86-530

**Exemptions, 86-514**

**Funds,**

Community Technology Fund, 86-  
522

Government Technology

Collaboration Fund, 86-523

Information Technology

Infrastructure Fund, 86-527

**Information technology,**

Plan, report required, 86-524.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

#### INFRASTRUCTURE ACT –Cont'd

#### Information technology –Cont'd

Purchases, requirements, 86-520.01

Intent, 86-512, 86-513

Legislative review, 86-524

#### Network Nebraska,

Development and maintenance, 86-5,100

Purchases of information technology, notice to network, when, 86-520.01

Reports, 86-518, 86-530

Technical panel, 86-521

### INFRACTIONS

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Citation form, 18-1741.03, 29-423, 29-430

Handicapped parking infraction, 18-1741.01 to 18-1741.07

Procedure, 29-431 to 29-438

Traffic regulations, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Traffic infraction, 60-672  
Prosecuted as misdemeanor, 60-688

### INHERITANCE TAX

See generally TAXATION

Annual statement, 77-2030

Appeal, procedure, 77-2023

Applicability of law, 77-2040

#### Apportionment,

Among counties, 77-2014

By decedent, 77-2038

Appraisal, 77-2019 to 77-2022, 77-2024, 77-2026

Bond for tax, when, 77-2009, 77-2010

#### Collection, 77-2011

Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420

Contingent devises, treatment, 77-2008.01 to 77-2009

County attorney, duties, 77-2018.03

Court, powers and duties, 77-2018.05

Credit, property received from prior decedent, 77-2018.06

Deductions allowed, 77-2018.04

Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132

Determination proceedings, 77-2018.01 to 77-2018.03

Distribution of property, deduction of tax, 77-2011, 77-2012

Domicile, disputes between states, See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

#### Electronic,

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420

#### Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates

1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03, See also ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

Exemptions, 77-2004, 77-2007, 77-2007.03, 77-2007.04

Failure to file, penalty, 77-2010

Fees, payment, 33-126.03

Interest, 77-2010

Interstate dispute, See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

#### Jurisdiction, 77-2027

#### Lien, 77-2003

Discharge, 77-2039

Expiration, 77-2037

Life estates, treatment, 77-2008 to 77-2009

#### Mail,

Electronic postmark, 86-644

File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

#### Payment, 77-2003

Discharge, 77-2039

Electronic, this heading

Failure to pay, collection procedure, 77-2028, 77-2029

Mail, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Tentative, 77-2018.07

When due, 77-2010

Where paid, 77-2014

Power of appointment, treatment, 77-2008.03, 77-2008.04

Power of sale, 77-2013

Proceeds, disposition, 77-2032

Property not subject to, 77-2025

Property subject to, 77-2001, 77-2002

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INHERITANCE TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Property subject to –Cont'd**

Exemptions, 77-2004, 77-2007, 77-2007.03, 77-2007.04

**Rate**, 77-2004 to 77-2006, 77-2018.05

**Reciprocal transfer tax, uniform**, 77-2007.01, 77-2007.02

#### **Refunds**,

Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420

Erroneous payment, 77-2018

Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782

**Remainder interests, treatment**, 77-2008 to 77-2009

**Reports**, 77-2030

**Returns, electronic filing**, 77-1784, 77-2420

**Stock or loans, transfer by foreign representative**, 77-2017

**Tax amnesty program**, 77-5601

**Taxation**, See TAXATION

**Transfers in contemplation of death**, 77-2002

### **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

See generally LAW

**Acts prohibited**, 32-630, 32-1546

**Attorney General, duties**, 32-1410, 84-205

**Authorized**, Article III, sections 1 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Ballot**,

Form, 32-813

Language, 32-1410

**Canvass of votes**, 32-1414

**Circulators, requirements**, 32-628 to 32-630, 32-1404, 32-1406

**Cities and villages**, 18-2501 to 18-2536

Amendment or repeal of measure, restrictions,

Initiative, 18-2526

Referendum, 18-2531

#### **Ballots**,

Form, 18-2513

Special election, form, 18-2522

Circulator, requirements, 18-2517

#### **City clerk**,

Duties, 18-2512, 18-2521

Illegal acts, penalty, 18-2535

Declaratory judgment, procedure, 18-2538

Definitions, 18-2502 to 18-2511

#### **Election**,

Applicability of Election Act, 18-2536

Notice, 18-2521

False affidavit or oath, penalty, 18-2532

Governing body, submission of measure, 18-2520

#### **Initiatives**,

Applicability, 18-2537

Effective, when, 18-2526

Petition, failure of governing body to enact, 18-2524, 18-2525

Scope, 18-2523

#### **Petitions**,

Contents, 18-2515

Form, 18-2514

Prospective petition, 18-2512

Referendum, failure of governing body to enact, 18-2529, 18-2530

#### **Signatures**,

Verification, procedure, 18-2518

Violation, penalty, 18-2534

#### **Referendum**,

Applicability, 18-2537

Limitations, 18-2528

Petition, failure of governing body to enact, 18-2529, 18-2530

Power of, 18-2527

Repeal or amendment of measure, restrictions,

Initiative, 18-2526

Referendum, 18-2531

Signature sheet, 18-2516

Special elections, 18-2524, 18-2525, 18-2529, 18-2530

Submission of measure,

Governing body, power, 18-2520

Limitations, 18-2519, 18-2520

Violations, penalty, 18-2532 to 18-2535

**Cities of the metropolitan class, ordinances**, 14-210 to 14-212

**Conflicting measures, how treated**, 32-1416

**Constitutional provisions**, Article III, sections 1 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Contested election**, 32-1108

**Hearings**, 32-1405.02

**Initiative, election, when**, 32-1407

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

–Cont'd

**Injunction, placement on ballot,**  
32-1412

**Mandamus, refusal to file,** 32-1412

**Numbering of measures,** 32-1411

#### **Petitions,**

Circulators,

    Paid or volunteer, designation,  
    32-628

    Requirements, 32-628 to 32-  
    630, 32-1404

Filing, requirements, 32-1404 to  
32-1407

Form, Article III, sections 2 and 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-  
1403

Hearings, 32-1405.02

Informational pamphlets, 32-  
1405.01

Initiative, form, 32-628, 32-1401

Procedure, Article III, sections 2 to  
4, Constitution of Nebraska,  
32-1405

Referendum, form, 32-628, 32-  
1402

Review, 32-1405

Warning required, 32-628

**Preservation and printing,** 32-1415

**Procedure,** See ELECTION ACT; 32-  
101

**Proclamation,** 32-1414, 32-1415

**Propane Education and Research  
Council, creation and  
termination,** 66-1617, 66-1624

**Publication,** 32-1413

**Purposes not allowed,** 32-1408

**Revisor of Statutes, duties,** 32-  
1405

**Secretary of State, duties,** 32-1405  
to 32-1405.02, 32-1408 to 32-  
1411, 32-1415

#### **Signature,**

Removal, 32-632

Requirements, 32-629 to 32-631,  
32-1404

Validity, 32-323

Verification, 32-1409

**Statute enacted by initiative,  
amendment by Legislature,  
requirements,** Article III,  
section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Veto, not subject to,** Article III,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska

### INITIATIVE 300

See *generally* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Agricultural land, entity interest  
in, reports required,** 76-1520  
to 76-1524

**Corporate farming and ranching,  
study in light of court rulings,**  
50-446 to 50-448

**Found unconstitutional in Jones  
v. Gale, 470 F.3d 1261, 2006**

**Limited liability company,  
treatment,** 76-1522

**Limited liability partnership,  
treatment,** 67-409, 76-1522

**Trusts, treatment,** 76-1523

### INJUNCTION

See *generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Affidavit, use,** 25-1074 to 25-1076

**Appeal,** 25-1920

**Authorization for,** 25-1064.02, See  
*also* INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY  
AUTHORIZATION

**Contempt for violating injunction,**  
25-1072

**Counterclaim,** 25-1077

**Defined,** 25-1062

**Denied, appeal, cause advanced,  
when,** 25-1062

**Disobedience,** 25-1072

**Enforcement,** 25-1072

**Fine for violation,** 25-1072

**Juvenile court, powers,** 43-2,107

**Mandamus, issuance,** 25-2156, 25-  
2157

**Modification,** 25-1075, 25-1076

Supersedeas bond, required  
when, 25-1078 to 25-1080

**Not granted, when,** 25-1071

**Notice,** 25-1064

Modification or vacation of order,  
25-1075, 25-1076

#### **Order,**

Contents, 25-1064.01

Service, 25-1068, 25-1069

When binding, 25-1070

**Remedies not limited,** 25-1064.02

**Service of order of injunction,** 25-  
1068, 25-1069

**Temporary injunction,  
Conditions,** 25-1064

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INJUNCTION –Cont'd**

#### **Temporary injunction –Cont'd**

Issuance, grounds, 25-1063

Notice, 25-1064

Order, contents, 25-1064.01

Supersedeas bond, required

when, 25-1078 to 25-1080

#### **Vacate or modify, 25-1075, 25-1076**

Supersedeas bond, required

when, 25-1078 to 25-1080

#### **When binding, 25-1070**

#### **Writ of injunction, abolished, 25-1062**

### **INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY**

#### **AUTHORIZATION**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Procedure, See** INJUNCTION

#### **Abortion,**

Refusal to participate, 28-341

Violation of Pain-capable Unborn

Child Protection Act, 28-3,109

#### **Accountant, violation, 1-165**

#### **Airport zoning, 3-330**

#### **Amusement rides, 48-1817**

#### **Archaeological Resources**

**Preservation Act, Nebraska,**

82-507, 82-508

#### **Artisan's lien, 52-157**

#### **Asbestos Control Act violation,**

71-6313

#### **Assessment for drainage, 31-919**

#### **Banks, 8-195, 8-197, 8-1,136**

#### **Bee husbandry, violation, 81-2,179**

#### **Beer supplier, violation, 53-223**

#### **Bingo law, violation, 9-264**

#### **Boiler, defective, 48-737**

#### **Burial goods and sites,**

protection, 12-1212

#### **Burial Pre-Need Sale Act,**

violation, 12-1119

#### **Cable television service provider**

violations, 18-2205, 23-387

#### **Cemetery, failure to establish**

properly, 12-501

#### **Certificate of authority, failure to**

obtain, 44-2003

#### **Certificate of need, failure to**

obtain, 71-5868

#### **Check-cashing services, 45-924**

#### **Chemigation law violation, 46-**

1139 to 46-1143

### **Children,**

Child care programs, licensure  
violations, 71-1914.02, 71-  
1915

Child-placing agency or residential  
child-caring agency, child  
safety, 71-1938

#### **Cholera violations, 54-1510**

#### **Cigarettes,**

Ignition propensity violation, 69-506

Sales, unlawful act, 59-1515

#### **Clean Indoor Air Act, Nebraska,**

71-5732

#### **Collective bargaining, state**

employees, 81-1387

#### **Commercial Dog and Cat**

**Operator Inspection Act, 54-**

633

#### **Commercial feed law violation, 54-**

861

#### **Community redevelopment**

authority bondholder, 18-2133

#### **Condominium bylaw violation, 76-**

804

#### **Consumer Protection Act**

violation, 59-1609

#### **Consumer Rental Purchase**

**Agreement Act violation, 69-**

2117

#### **Coordinating Commission for**

**Postsecondary Education,**

capital expenditures, 85-1418

#### **Corporation,**

Judicial dissolution, 21-20,163

Nonprofit corporation, ultra vires

act, 21-1930

Registered name, unlawful use,

21-2508

#### **Credit Services Organization Act**

violation, 45-811

#### **Credit unions, 8-1,136, 21-1728**

#### **Divorce action, 42-357, 42-928**

#### **DNA Identification Information**

Act, 29-4112

#### **Domestic abuse victim, 42-924 to**

42-926

#### **Drainage district assessment, 31-**

368

#### **Drug tax collection, 77-4312, 77-**

4313

#### **Election, powers of Secretary of**

**State, 32-203**

#### **Electrical power supplier, 70-1015**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY**

#### **AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

**Employees, non-English-speaking, recruitment violations, 48-2212**

**Environmental Covenants Act, Uniform, 76-2611**

**Environmental Protection Act violation, 81-1508**

**Equipment business, violation by supplier, 87-709**

**Exploited Children's Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,292**

**Fertilizer or soil conditioner law violation, 81-2,162.20**

**Financial institution violation, 8-1,136**

**Food service violation, 81-2,289**

**Franchisor violation, 87-409**

Motor vehicles, 60-1415.01, 60-1440

**Fraternal benefit society, 44-10,103**

#### **Game law,**

Game refuge, challenge to rules and regulations, 37-708.01

Interference with person hunting, trapping, or fishing, 37-565

**Gift enterprise violation, 9-701**

#### **Health care,**

Certificate of need, failure to obtain, 71-5868

Health care facility,

Discrimination prohibited, 71-445

Failure to obtain license, 71-459

Health maintenance organization, 44-32,166

Mail order contact lens provider, 69-306

Medication aide, 71-6740

Practice without credential, 38-1,114

**Hospital authority bondholder, 23-35,110**

**Housing practice, discriminatory, 20-331, 20-337, 20-339**

**Human skeletal remains, protection, 12-1212**

**Income tax collection, 77-27,127**

**Initiative petition challenge, 32-1412**

#### **Insurance,**

Demutualization, 44-6121

Anti-takeover provision, 44-6115.01

Fraternal benefit society, 44-10,103

Health maintenance organization, 44-32,166

Unlicensed producer, injunction authorized, 44-4050

Viatical Settlements Act violations, 44-1113

#### **Insurance company,**

Failure to obtain certificate of authority, 44-2003

Holding company, 44-2140

Insolvent, 44-4805, 44-4810

Mutual insurance holding company, 44-6141

Unauthorized insurer, 44-2003

Unfair trade practice, 44-1531

**Intercepted communications violation, 86-290**

**Interpreters, licensure required, 20-156**

**Irrigation water, 25-1062.01, 25-1064**

Appeal, 25-1920

Fees and assessments, 46-2,103

Industrial user, 46-682, 46-686

**Junkyard, 39-2609**

**Juvenile court, powers, 43-2,107**

**Labor negotiations, prohibited practices, 48-825**

**Landlord, 76-1425, 76-1438, 76-1498, 76-14,105**

**Landscape architect, practice**

**without license, 81-8,204, 81-8,205**

**Lead abatement project violation, 71-6330**

**Limited liability company,**

Derivative proceeding, 21-168

Foreign, 21-163

**Liquor law violation, 53-117**

#### **Livestock,**

Anthrax control, 54-779

Brucellosis control, 54-1364

Disease prevention, 54-753

Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2323

Livestock Auction Market Act, 54-1171

Scrapie control, 54-2750

**Loan brokers, 45-191.09**

**Lottery and raffle law violation, 9-436**

**Mail Service Pharmacy Licensure Act violation, 71-2408**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY**

#### **AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

**Membership Campground Act violation, 76-2118**

**Milk Act, Nebraska, violation, 2-3974**

**Mortgage banker or loan originator violation, 45-746**

**Motor vehicle dealer and franchise, 60-1415.01, 60-1440**

**Motor vehicle service contract provider, 44-3524**

**Natural gas,**  
Pipeline, violation, 81-547  
Regulatory act violations, 66-1823

**Nebraska Educational, Health, and Social Services Finance Authority bondholder, 58-850**

**Nuisance,**  
Junkyard, 39-2609  
Obscenity, 28-817, 28-821, 28-822

**Obscenity, 28-817, 28-821, 28-822**

**Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, Nebraska, 57-914, 57-916**

**Oil and gas severance tax, failure to pay, 57-714**

**Pesticide Act violations, 2-2626, 2-2647**

**Pickle card law violation, 9-354**

**Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act violation, 2-1091**

**Postsecondary Institution Act, 85-2421**

**Prescription drug, mail order, 71-2408**

**Private postsecondary career school, 85-1653**

**Probate, 30-2425, 30-2450**

**Professional practice without credentials, 38-1,114**

**Propane Education and Research Act, 66-1627**

**Property taxation,**  
Collection, injunction prohibited, 77-1727

Railroad assessment, injunction prohibited, 77-616

**Protection and advocacy system, 20-165**

**Protection order includes injunction, 42-933, See also ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE**

**Pseudorabies control violation, 54-2291**

**Public gathering or show, 23-382**

**Public record, withholding, 84-712.03**

**Public Service Commission order,**  
Enforcement, 75-144  
Restriction on issuance of injunction, 75-134.01

**Pure Food Act, Nebraska violation, 81-2,289**

**Radiation Control Act violation, 71-3514**

**Radioactive waste compact violation, 81-15,115, 81-15,116**

**Real estate,**  
Agricultural land, restrictions on ownership, 76-1516  
Salesperson or broker, violation, 81-885.43

**Referendum petition challenge, 32-1412**

**Restraint of trade, 59-819, 59-1609**

**Risk retention group, 44-4419, 44-4422**

**Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, violation, 46-1667**

**Sales and use tax collection, 77-27,127**

**School district, annexation of territory, 79-473**

**Secondary boycott, 48-906**

**Securities law violation, 8-1116**

**Security or bond requirement, 25-1067**

Additional, 25-1073

Exemptions,  
Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901

Counties, 25-1717

Natural resources districts, 2-3281

Public utility districts, 14-2151, 70-680

State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216

Modification or dissolution, 25-1078 to 25-1080

**Seed law, violation, 81-2,147.08**

**Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-1725.01**

**Severance tax, failure to pay, 57-714**

**Smokeless tobacco product violation, 69-1904**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY**

#### **AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

**Stored water, failure to pay fee or assessment,** 46-2,103

**Supersedeas bond, required when,** 25-1078 to 25-1080

**Tax, assessment or collection by state, restriction on injunction,** 77-27,127

**Telecommunications company violation,** 75-132.01

#### **Tenant,**

Noncompliance with agreement or law, 76-1431, 76-14,101

Refuse access, 76-1438

**Time-Share Act, Nebraska,** 76-1722

**Title insurance,** 44-19,104, 44-19,122

#### **Tobacco,**

Cigarettes,

Ignition propensity violation, 69-506

Sales, 59-1515

Manufacturer,

Prohibit removal of product, 69-2710

Removal from directory, 69-2710.02

Smokeless tobacco product violation, 69-1904

Taxation enforcement, 69-2709

**Tractor sales and testing violation,** 2-2711

**Trade name, unlawful use,** 87-217

#### **Trade practice,**

Cigarette sales, 59-1515

Deceptive, 87-303, 87-303.05, 87-303.09, 87-303.11

Insurance company, 44-1531

Restraint of trade, 59-819, 59-1609

Unlawful, 59-810, 59-814

**Trade secret, misappropriation,** 87-503

**Trademark, unlawful use,** 87-140, 87-141

**Trust company, insolvency,** 8-220, 8-221

**Underground storage tank violation,** 81-15,126

**Veterinary Drug Distribution Licensing Act,** 71-8924

#### **Water,**

Chemigation law violation, 46-1139 to 46-1143

Ditch and watercourse, cleaning ordered, injunction by landowner, 31-930

Ground water, transfer to another state, 46-613.02

Irrigation water, 25-1062.01, 25-1064

Appeal, 25-1920

Fees and assessments, 46-2,103

Industrial user, 46-682, 46-686

#### **Water well construction,**

Violation, 46-1240, 46-1240.06

Without license, 46-1238

**Weights and measures, violation,** 89-198

**Wiretaps, violation,** 86-290

#### **Workers' compensation**

**insurance, failure to carry,** 48-145.01

#### **Zoning regulations,**

Cities of the first and second class and villages, 19-909, 19-912

City of the metropolitan class, 14-410

County, 23-114.05, 23-168.04

### **INMATES**

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

### **INNOVATION AND HIGH WAGE EMPLOYMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

How cited, 48-2801

Termination, 48-2805

#### **Statewide strategic plan,**

Contents, 48-2802

Development by nonprofit corporation, 48-2803

#### **Task Force, Innovation and**

**Entrepreneurship,** 48-2802

Present plan to Legislature, 48-2804

### **INNS**

See HOTELS

### **INSANITY**

See *generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Court-ordered treatment, order,** 29-3702

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INSANITY –Cont'd**

- Defense, not responsible by reason of insanity, 29-2203**
- Discharge plan, 29-3703**
- Evaluation, 29-3701, 29-3703**
- Intoxicated person is criminally responsible, 29-122**
- Mental illness, See MENTAL ILLNESS**
- Records, treatment, 29-3706**
- Release from court-ordered treatment, when, 29-3702**
- Review of commitment, 29-3703, 29-3705**
- Rights of person acquitted, 29-3704**
- Treatment plan, 29-3701**

### **INSECT PESTS AND PLANT DISEASES**

- See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
- Control, department, state, county, and federal cooperation, 23-116**
- Grasshoppers, See RANGELAND GRASSHOPPER CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1066**
- Irrigation, See CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101**
- Laboratory for plant analysis, requirements, See SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101**
- Nursery stock, regulation of, See PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT; 2-1072**
- Pesticides, See PESTICIDES**

### **INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
- Act,**
  - Applicability, 45-1002
  - How cited, 45-1001
- Acts prohibited, 45-1003, 45-1023**
- Advertising, restrictions, 45-1020**
- Affiliate of licensee, how treated, 45-1004**
- Appeal of license suspension or revocation, 45-1036**
- Assignments, requirements, 45-1028, 45-1030**
- Borrower statement, contents, 45-1031**

- Charges authorized, 45-1024, 45-1025**
- Collection procedures, 45-1043 to 45-1058**
  - Actions authorized and prohibited, 45-1047
  - Contacts authorized, 45-1043 to 45-1046
  - Damages, action for, 45-1048
  - Default, procedures, 45-1046, 45-1049 to 45-1052
  - Deficiency, 45-1054
  - Third party obligation, 45-1053
  - Violation, effect, 45-1058
- Consumer credit default procedures, not applicable to licensees under act, 45-1,110**
- Default, procedures, 45-1046, 45-1049 to 45-1052**
- Deficiency, how treated, 45-1054**
- Definitions, 45-1002**
- Discrimination, prohibited, 45-1056**
- Enforcement, 45-1041**
  - Cease and desist order, 45-1041
  - Foreign loans, when, 45-1042
  - Powers, 45-1011
  - Subpoena power, 45-1033.02
- False statements to secure loan, penalty, 45-1023**
- Financial institution, ineligible to make installment loans under act, 45-1003**
- Fines, 45-1017, 45-1019**
- Foreign loans, enforcement, when, 45-1042**
- Former debt, treatment, 45-1057**
- Injunction authorized, 45-1041**
- Inspection and investigation, 45-1017**
- Insurance in connection with loans, 45-1026, 45-1027**
- Interest, 45-1021, 45-1024**
- License,**
  - Application,
    - Department, duties, 45-1005
    - Form and fee, 45-1009
    - Hearing, 45-1006
  - Bond, surety, requirements, 45-1007
  - Disciplinary actions, 45-1033
  - Eligibility, 45-1008
  - Enforcement, 45-1011
  - Fees, 45-1005, 45-1013
  - Disposition, 45-1014

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **License –Cont'd**

Limitations, 45-1010, 45-1011  
Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, Information sharing, 45-1033.02  
Privilege and confidentiality, 45-1033.02  
Use and procedures, 45-1033.01  
Renewal, 45-1013  
Failure to renew, 45-1033  
Required, when, 45-1004  
Revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 45-1033 to 45-1035  
Appeal, 45-1036  
Surrender, effect, 45-1032  
Term, 45-1008

#### **Licensees,**

Applicability of act, 45-1025  
Disciplinary actions, 45-1033  
Duties, 45-1055  
Investigations of, 45-1017  
Relocation of business, procedure, 45-1013  
Reports required, 45-1018  
Surrender of license, effect, 45-1032

#### **Loan form, contents, 45-1055**

#### **Mortgage loan originators, requirements and restrictions, 8-702, 45-1007, 45-1025, 45-1033**

#### **Motor club service in connection with loans, 45-1026**

#### **Notice to consumer, 45-1055**

#### **Payment in advance, permitted, 45-1022**

#### **Preauthorized loans,**

Charges authorized, 45-1062, 45-1064  
Definitions, 45-1059 to 45-1061  
Department of Banking and Finance, powers, 45-1067  
Provisions inapplicable, 45-1066  
Repayment, 45-1063  
Security interest, authorized, 45-1065

#### **Real property loans,**

Requirements of licensee, 45-1024  
Reverse-mortgage loan, requirements, 45-702.01, 45-1068

#### **Release, when required, 45-1040**

#### **Restrictions, 45-1024**

#### **Reverse-mortgage loan, requirements, 45-702.01, 45-1068**

#### **Right to cure, 45-1051**

#### **Rules and regulations, 45-1016**

#### **Service of process, 45-1012**

#### **Third party obligation, 45-1053**

#### **Violations,**

Administrative fine, 45-1017, 45-1069  
By licensee, effect, 45-1038, 45-1039  
Cease and desist order, 45-1019  
Criminal penalty, 45-1015  
Effect on loan transaction, 45-1058  
Lien, 45-1069  
Of act, penalty, 45-1037  
**Written evidence, 45-1055**

### **INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

#### **Act, how cited, 45-334**

#### **Contract,**

Consolidation of purchases, 45-339  
Mail, 45-340  
Requirements, 45-336

#### **Definitions, 45-335**

#### **Delinquency, charges and fees, 45-341**

#### **Extension or deferment authorized, 45-351.01**

#### **Fees, 45-346 to 45-348**

Examination fee, 45-351  
Extension or deferment fee, 45-351.01  
Origination fee, 45-338

#### **Insurance, 45-337**

#### **Investigations and inspections, 45-351**

#### **Licensure of sales finance companies,**

Disciplinary actions, 45-350, 45-351  
Failure to obtain, 45-343  
Issuance, requirements, 45-345, 45-346  
Licensee,  
Change of control, new application required, 45-346  
Duties, 45-348

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Licensure of sales finance companies –Cont'd**

Move of place of business,  
requirements, 45-346.01

Renewal, 45-348

Required, when, 45-345

Voluntary surrender, 45-348

#### **Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry,**

Department, powers and duties,  
45-354

Information sharing, 45-355

Licensees, licensed and registered  
through, 45-354

**Origination fee,** 45-338

**Overcharge, penalty,** 45-344

#### **Prepayment,**

Rebate, how computed, 45-342

Right, 45-342

**Receiver, appointment,** 45-353

**Rules and regulations,** 45-352

**Time-price differential,** 45-338

**Violations, remedies,** 45-353

### **INSTREAM APPROPRIATIONS**

See WATER

### **INSURANCE**

See generally CONTRACTS

#### **Abandoned property, See**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

#### **Abuse victims, See UNFAIR**

DISCRIMINATION AGAINST  
SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN  
INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401

#### **Accident and health insurance,**

See HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary**

**is a shareholder, officer, or  
director of the insurance  
company,** 64-212, 64-213

#### **Actuarial opinions,**

Life insurance company,  
requirements, 44-420 to 44-  
427

Property and casualty insurance,  
requirements, See PROPERTY  
AND CASUALTY ACTUARIAL  
OPINION ACT; 44-7901

**Administrator, third-party, See**  
THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR  
ACT; 44-5801

#### **Advertising,**

Restrictions, 44-1801 to 44-1806

Uniform standards, See

INTERSTATE INSURANCE  
PRODUCT REGULATION  
COMPACT; 44-7801

#### **Agents,**

Compensation of consultant by or  
agent prohibited, 44-2631

General agent, See MANAGING  
GENERAL AGENTS ACT; 44-4901

*Insurance producers*, this heading  
Policy issued to agent or trustee,  
44-376

Title insurance agents, See TITLE  
INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-  
19,106

**Agents or trustees, policy, how  
issued,** 44-376

**Aircraft, information required,** 3-  
158

**All-lines insurer, treatment,** 44-  
242 to 44-247

**Annuity contracts, See ANNUITY  
CONTRACTS**

**Appeal,** 44-2312

**Applicability of law,** 44-302

**Arson, burning to defraud  
insurer,** 28-505

**Articles of incorporation,** 44-205,  
44-205.01

Amendment, 44-231

Filing requirements, 44-304

**Assessment associations,** 44-801  
to 44-826

Articles of incorporation, 44-216

Amendment, 44-231

Life associations, prohibited, 44-  
308

Policies or contracts, statement  
required, 44-349

Treatment as mutual company, 44-  
301

Voting, 44-217

#### **Assets,**

Considerations, 44-408, 44-409,  
44-414

Impairment, 44-123, 44-124

**Assumption reinsurance, See**

ASSUMPTION REINSURANCE ACT;  
44-6201

**Attorney General, duties,** 44-395

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

**Attorney's fees**, 44-359  
**Bank, sale of insurance, when authorized**, 44-392  
**Benefit plan, authorized**, 44-213 to 44-213.07  
**Board of directors**, 44-211  
**Borrowing**, 44-220, 44-221  
Loans from insurance client, restrictions, 44-317  
Requirements, 44-320  
**Business practices**, 44-101  
**Cancellation provisions, requirements**, 44-522, 44-523  
**Capital**,  
Impairment, 44-120 to 44-124  
Insurer requirements, See INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT; 44-6001  
Requirements, 44-214  
**Captive insurers**, See CAPTIVE INSURERS ACT; 44-8201  
**Casualty insurance**, See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE  
**Certificates of authority**,  
Captive insurer, 44-8205  
Evidentiary effect, 44-318  
Examination, 44-105  
Issuance, 44-303  
Lines, determination by director, 44-201.01  
Revocation or suspension,  
Captive insurer, 44-8215  
Domestic, 44-133  
Foreign, 44-134 to 44-136  
Unauthorized insurers, See UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT; 44-2001  
**Claims, unfair settlement practices**, See UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT; 44-1536  
**Compact, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation**, 44-7801, 44-7802  
**Consolidation**, 44-224.07  
Appeals, 44-224.09  
Charter, forfeiture, 44-224.10  
Definitions, 44-224.01  
Meeting, 44-224.08  
**Consultants**,  
Actions, exempt from licensure, 44-2616

Compensation by insurer or agent, prohibited, 44-2631  
Contracts, requirements, 44-2630, 44-2632  
Definitions, 44-2606 to 44-2613  
Disciplinary actions, 44-2633  
Duties, 44-2629  
Examination, 44-2622 to 44-2625  
Fee, 44-2628  
Fiduciary duties, 44-319  
License,  
Application, 44-2621  
Contents, 44-2627  
Corporations, 44-2617  
Denial, 44-2626  
Fees, 44-2621  
Limited liability companies, 44-2617  
Partnerships, 44-2617  
Qualifications, 44-2621  
Reissuance, 44-2627  
Required, when, 44-2614  
Loans from insurance client, restrictions, 44-317  
Nonresidents, treatment, 44-2618 to 44-2620, 44-2625  
Rules and regulations, 44-2635  
Types of licenses, 44-2621  
Violations, penalty, 44-2615, 44-2634  
**Consumer rights regarding personal information obtained by insurer**, See PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901  
**Controlled insurers and producers**, See PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT; 44-5701  
**Corporate law, effect**, 44-301  
**County attorney, duties**, 44-395  
**Coverage, proof of claim**, 44-378  
**Credit information, use to obtain personal insurance**, See MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE; 44-7701  
**Credit insurance**, See CONSUMER CREDIT  
**Crimes and offenses**, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

**Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of proceeds, See** SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

**Definitions, 44-102 to 44-103**

**Department of Insurance, See** also INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF  
Examination of insurer,  
Department powers, *See* INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901  
Record of examination kept by department, 44-112  
Information obtained by Director, disclosure, confidentiality, privilege, 44-154

**Disability income insurance,**  
Health plan, restriction regarding proceeds, 44-3, 159, 44-710.04  
Procure from nonadmitted insurer, when, 44-5510  
Product regulation, *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

**Dividends, 44-325, 44-2134**

**Domicile, transfer of, procedure, 44-162 to 44-164**

**Electronics, portable, See** PORTABLE ELECTRONICS INSURANCE ACT; 44-8501

**Employee benefits, joint procurement, See** INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Examination synopses, 44-322.01**

**Federal Home Loan Bank,**  
Membership, 8-714  
Powers, 8-715  
Taxation, 8-716

**Fees, 44-114**  
Confidentiality of information, 44-6606  
Investigation of fraud, 44-6606  
Payment, 44-157  
Reduction, when, 44-155  
Refund, 44-156.01  
Special fees prohibited, 44-354, 44-356

**Financial analysis ratios, 44-322.01**

**Financial institution, sale of insurance, when authorized, 44-392**

**Financial statement, annual, requirements, 44-322**

**Fines, deposit, 44-3,127**

**Fire insurance, See** FIRE INSURANCE

**Foreign companies,**  
Domestication, procedures, 44-161, 44-164  
Mandated coverages or services, applicability, 44-3,157  
Policy provisions, reciprocity, 44-507  
Security deposit with department for benefit of policyholders, requirements, 44-319.06 to 44-319.13  
Transacting business, 44-305, 44-307

**Foreign states, domestic companies, acts prohibited, 44-2501 to 44-2504**

**Formation of companies, 44-202**  
Articles of incorporation, 44-205, 44-205.01  
Board of directors, 44-211  
Failure, effect, 44-208.05  
Filing requirements, 44-304  
Incorporators, duties, 44-208, 44-208.01, 44-211  
Liability, 44-208.08  
Lines, 44-201, 44-203  
Name, 44-351, 44-352  
Notice, 44-206  
Officers, 44-207  
Powers, transaction of business, 44-307  
Rules and regulations, 44-208.07  
Stock subscriptions, 44-208.02 to 44-208.04, 44-208.06

**Forms, policy forms, See** PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT; 44-7501

**Foster parent, liability protection, 43-1320**

**Fraternal benefit societies, See** FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES; 44-1072

**Fraud,**  
Immunity for report of, 44-3,141, 44-6605  
Investigations, *See* INSURANCE FRAUD ACT; 44-6601

**Funds, disbursements, how paid, 44-326**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

**General agent, See** MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT; 44-4901

**Group insurance,**

Abortion coverage, public employees, limitations, 44-1615.01

State employees, 84-1601 to 84-1615

Carrier selection, 84-1603

Dental coverage, 84-1601, 84-1608

Special benefits, 84-1608

**Guaranty associations,**

Life and health, *See* LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2701

Property and liability, *See* PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2401

**Health insurance, See** HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Hearings, authorized,** 44-2301

**Holding companies,**

Insurance holding companies, *See* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM ACT; 44-2120

Mutual companies, *See* MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT; 44-6122

**Hospitals, malpractice insurance, See** MALPRACTICE

**Immunity for report of fraud,** 44-396, 44-3,141, 44-1535, 44-5909, 44-6605

**Information system,** 44-322

**Insider trading,** 44-3,107 to 44-3,114

**Insolvency,** 44-120, 44-121

**Insurance, defined,** 44-102

**Insurance producers,**

Controlled, *See* PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT; 44-5701

Education requirements, Continuing education, 44-3901 to 44-3908

Prelicensure, 44-3909 to 44-3913

Fiduciary duties, 44-319

Indemnification by insurer, when, 44-7710

Licensure, *See* INSURANCE PRODUCERS LICENSING ACT; 44-4047

Loans from insurance client, restrictions, 44-317

**Insurance Regulatory Information System,** 44-322

**Insurers,**

Business transactions, reporting requirements, *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301

Capital requirements, *See* INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT; 44-6001

Captive insurers, *See* CAPTIVE INSURERS ACT; 44-8201

Controlled, *See* PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT; 44-5701

Examination of by department, *See* INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901

Liquidation, *See* INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801

Report unlawful or incompetent acts of health professionals, 28-435.02, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135, 71-7460.03

Unauthorized,

Certificate of authority requirements, *See* UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT; 44-2001

Service of legal process, *See* UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT; 44-1801; UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT; 44-2009

**Interests insured,** 44-374 to 44-378

Insurable interest, defined, 44-103

**Interinsurance contracts,** 44-1201 to 44-1215

**Investments of insurers,**

Bonds of Israel, 8-148.03

National Housing Act, securities, 8-712, 8-713

Standards, *See* INSURERS INVESTMENT ACT; 44-5101

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

**Joint interests, how issued, 44-377**

**Legal expense insurance,**

Acts prohibited, 44-3309  
Applicability of law, 44-3320  
Authorized, 44-3304  
Bonds or security, deposit required, 44-3308  
Certificate of authority, 44-3313, 44-3314  
Contracts authorized, 44-3310, 44-3321  
Definitions, 44-3302  
Dissolution, 44-3323  
Examination, 44-3322  
Exemptions, 44-3303  
Funds, advancement, 44-3319  
Guaranty associations, exempt, 44-3318  
Intent, 44-3301  
Investments authorized, 44-3316  
Liquidation, 44-3323  
Organization, 44-3312 to 44-3315  
Policy, 44-3305, 44-3306  
Provider contracts, 44-3307  
Reports, 44-3324 to 44-3326  
Reserves, 44-3317  
Taxation, 44-3327  
Violations, report, 44-3311

**Liabilities, considerations, 44-408, 44-409, 44-414**

**Liability,**

Advance payments to injured persons, not admission against interest, 25-1222.01  
Directors and incorporators, 44-223  
Formation of company, 44-208.08  
Propane retail marketers, 66-1623

**Licenses,**

*Insurance producers*, this heading

**Life insurance, See LIFE INSURANCE**

**Limited liability company members, issuance of policy to, 44-377**

**Lines,**

Certificate of authority, 44-201.01  
Classification, 44-201, 44-203

**Liquidation of insurer, See**

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801

**Living will, effect on eligibility, 20-412**

**Loans,**

From insurance client, restrictions, 44-317  
Installment loans, credit insurance, 45-1026, 45-1027  
Under Federal Housing Administration, authorized, 8-711

**Long-term health care, See LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501**

**Malpractice insurance, See MALPRACTICE**

**Mandated coverages or services under state law, applicability, 44-3,157**

**Maximum risk, 44-222 to 44-223**

**Medical liability, See MALPRACTICE**

**Merger, 44-224.04**

Appeals, 44-224.09  
Definitions, 44-224.01

**Minors,**

Contracts with,  
Benefit contract, effect, 44-1090  
Fraternal insurance, 44-1074, 44-1077, 44-1087  
Group life insurance, 44-1614  
Life, health, and accident insurance, 44-703 to 44-712, 44-761  
Workers' compensation, 48-115, 48-132  
Sickness and accident insurance, 44-764, 44-796, 44-7,103  
Dependent coverage, 44-710.01  
Transfers to, *See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701*

**Misrepresentations, effect, 44-358**

**Mortality tables, Tables are found in the Cumulative Supplement Appendix Use, 44-404**

**Motor club services, See MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT; 44-3701**

**Motor vehicles,**

Bankruptcy or insolvency, effect, 44-508, 44-510  
Cancellation of policy, 44-514 to 44-521, 44-522, 44-523  
Financial responsibility, 60-525 to 60-531, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Motor vehicles –Cont'd**

Glass replacement, limitation on insurer, 44-1540

Health plan, restrictions regarding proceeds, 44-3,159, 44-710.04

Investigation, fraud or theft, release of information, procedure, 44-3,134 to 44-3,142

Liability, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501

Policy, requirements, 44-514 to 44-521

Medical payments coverage, subrogation, 44-3,128.01

Motor vehicle insurance data base, 60-3,139

Insurance company, noncompliance, effect, 44-1545

Motor vehicle repair, unfair claims settlement practice, 44-1540

Reduction or elimination of coverage, notice requirements, 44-531

Rental car company, issue property damage insurance, requirements, 44-4067

Requirements,

In Transit or registered, 60-3,167, 60-3,168

Liability, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501

Uninsured and underinsured motorist, *See* UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT; 44-6401

Service contract reimbursement, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT; 44-3520

Surcharge prohibited, 44-3,128

Uninsured and underinsured, *See also* UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT; 44-6401

Health plan, restrictions regarding proceeds, 44-3,159, 44-710.04

#### **Mutual associations, *See also***

MUTUAL ASSOCIATIONS

Operation, 44-386 to 44-386.08

#### **Mutual companies,**

Articles of incorporation, 44-216

Amendment, 44-231

Capital requirements, 44-219

Change from stock company, 44-233 to 44-241

Convert to stock insurer, *See* INSURERS DEMUTUALIZATION ACT; 44-6101

Formation, requirements, 44-219

Holding companies, *See* MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT; 44-6122

Liability of members, 44-218

Reserve, requirements, 44-219

Voting, 44-217

**Name of company, use, restrictions,** 44-350 to 44-352, 44-8204

#### **Nonadmitted insurer, *See***

SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE ACT; 44-5501

**Nontestamentary transfers,** 30-2715

**Notes, surplus,** 44-220, 44-221

#### **Officers of company,**

Borrowing and sales, acts prohibited, 44-320, 44-320.01

Election, 44-212

Salaries, 44-212, 44-213

**Official bonds or insurance, *See*** OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Old age and survivors insurance,** *See* SOCIAL SECURITY

**Partnership interests, how issued,** 44-377

**Physicians, malpractice, *See*** MALPRACTICE

#### **Policies,**

Applicability of law, 44-509

Cancellation provisions, requirements, 44-522, 44-523

Conditions, breach, 44-358

Contents, 44-349 to 44-351

Department, right to inspect, 44-353, 44-356

Form, approval required, 44-348

Misrepresentations, effect, 44-358

Readability, *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Policies –Cont'd**

Reciprocity, 44-507  
Stipulations prohibited, 44-357  
Warranty, effect, 44-358

**Policy readability, See** LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401

#### **Political subdivisions,**

Funding, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601  
Joint procurement of insurance, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Premiums,**

Notes, restrictions on sale, 44-369  
Report to company, 44-355, 44-356  
Taxation, 77-907 to 77-918

**Prior acts, applicability, 44-202.01**

**Privacy rights of consumer regarding personal information obtained by insurer, See** PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

#### **Producers,**

*Insurance producers, this heading*

**Professional malpractice insurance, See** MALPRACTICE

**Property, insurable interest, required, 44-374, 44-375**

**Property insurance, See** PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE

**Rating systems, See** PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT; 44-7501

**Readability, See** LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401

**Rebates, prohibited, 44-361 to 44-361.02, 44-367, 44-503**

**Reciprocal contracts, 44-1201 to 44-1215**

**Reciprocity, 44-149 to 44-152**  
Domestic insurers, acts prohibited, 44-2501 to 44-2504  
Mandated coverages or services, applicability, 44-3,157

**Records,**  
Cost, 44-155

Duty, 44-106

**Rehabilitation, See** INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801

#### **Reinsurance,**

Acceptance, 44-224.11  
Appeals, 44-224.09  
Assumption reinsurance, *See* ASSUMPTION REINSURANCE ACT; 44-6201  
Authorized, 44-224.02  
Bulk, 44-224.03, 44-224.05, 44-224.06  
Charter, forfeiture, 44-224.10  
Definitions, 44-224.01  
Intermediary, *See* REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY ACT; 44-5601  
Meeting, 44-224.08  
Requirements, 44-416.05 to 44-417

#### **Reserves,**

Life insurance,  
Accounts, 44-402.01 to 44-402.05  
Loan values, 44-405  
Valuation, method, 44-402, 44-403, 44-404  
Property and casualty companies, valuation, 44-401, 44-401.01  
Reciprocal insurance, 44-1206, 44-1206.01

**Retirement plan, authorized, 44-213 to 44-213.07**

#### **Risk management,**

Maximum exposure, 44-222 to 44-223  
Public agencies, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301  
Risk management pools, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301; WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-146  
Risk retention groups, requirements, *See* RISK RETENTION ACT; 44-4401  
State, *See* RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM; 81-8,239.01

**Rules and regulations, 44-208.07**

**Securities, borrowing or renting to defraud, unlawful, 44-3,119 to 44-3,123**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

**Security deposit with department for benefit of policyholders, requirements,** 44-319.01 to 44-319.13

**Service of process,**  
Nonadmitted companies, 44-5507  
Unauthorized insurers, *See*  
UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS  
PROCESS ACT; 44-2009

**Shareholders, meetings,** 44-210

**Sickness and accident insurance,**  
*See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Social security,** *See* SOCIAL SECURITY

**Statement, annual financial,** 44-322

**Stock,**  
Distribution and sale, 44-208  
Plan of exchange, *See* INSURANCE COMPANY PLAN OF EXCHANGE ACT; 44-248

Subscriptions, 44-208.02 to 44-208.04, 44-208.06

Voting rights, 44-210

**Stock company,**  
Change to mutual company, 44-233 to 44-241

Insider trading, 44-3,107 to 44-3,114

Proxies, filing requirements, 44-3,115 to 44-3,118

**Supervision,**  
Financial conglomerate, consolidated supervision, requirements, 44-165  
Insurers, *See* INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801

**Support order enforcement, bank match system,** 43-3328 to 43-3339

**Surplus lines,**  
Licensure, *See* SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE ACT; 44-5501  
Surplus lines licensee,  
Fiduciary duties, 44-319  
Loans from client, restrictions, 44-317

**Surplus notes,** 44-220, 44-221

**Tax, premium,**  
Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132, 77-907  
Failure to remit, effect, 77-911

Funds,  
Insurance Tax Fund, 77-913  
Premium and Retaliatory Tax  
Suspense Fund, 77-918  
Income tax credit, 77-2734.03  
Injunction, prohibited, 77-916  
Mail, file or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203  
Prepayment, 77-918  
Proceeds, disposition, 77-912, 77-913  
Protest, effect, 77-915, 77-917  
Rate, 77-908  
Refund, 77-910  
Return, 77-910

**Tax occupation,** *See* OCCUPATION TAX

**Title insurance,**  
Agents, *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106  
Requirements, *See* TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978

**Trade practices,** 44-360 to 44-361.02

Unfair, *See* UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT; 44-1521

**Trust company, sale of insurance, when authorized,** 44-392

**Unauthorized,**  
Certificate of authority requirements, *See* UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT; 44-2001  
Service of legal process, *See* UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT; 44-1801; UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT; 44-2009

**Unemployment insurance,** *See* EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-601

**Utilization review,** *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

**Viatical settlements,** *See* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101

**Violations, penalty,** 44-394  
Duty to report, confidential, 44-393

**Workers' compensation,**  
Assigned risk system, 44-3,158  
Coverage provided by association, 44-3,151 to 44-3,156  
Requirements, *See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs,**  
25-1808, 25-1809

**Business hours,** 81-113

**Collection agency, contracts**  
**authorized,** 45-623

**Compensation,** 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-  
919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created,** 81-101

**Deputies, appointment,** 81-107

**Director,**

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103

Information obtained, disclosure,  
confidentiality, privilege, 44-  
154

Restrictions on office holding or  
employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

**Division, Insurance Fraud**  
**Prevention,** 44-6606

**Duties,** *See also* INSURANCE

Assumption Reinsurance Act, 44-  
6201

Burial Pre-Need Sale Act, 12-1101

Captive Insurers Act, 44-8201

Comprehensive Health Insurance  
Pool Act, 44-4201

Disclosure of Material Insurance  
Transactions Act, 44-6301

Discount Medical Plan  
Organization Act, 44-8301

Health Care Professional  
Credentialing Verification Act,  
44-7001

Health Care Prompt Payment Act,  
44-8001

Health Carrier External Review  
Act, 44-1301

Health Carrier Grievance  
Procedure Act, 44-7301

Health Insurance Access Act, 44-  
5301

Health Insurance Exchange  
Navigator Registration Act, 44-  
8801

Health Maintenance Organization  
Act, 44-3292

Hospital and Physicians Mutual  
Insurance Association Act,  
Nebraska, 44-2901

Hospital-Medical Liability Act,  
Nebraska, 44-2801

Insurance Company Plan of  
Exchange Act, 44-248

Insurance Fraud Act, 44-6601

Insurance Holding Company  
System Act, 44-2120

Insurance Producers Licensing  
Act, 44-4047

Insurers and Health Organizations  
Risk-Based Capital Act, 44-  
6001

Insurers Demutualization Act, 44-  
6101

Insurers Examination Act, 44-5901

Insurers Investment Act, 44-5101

Insurers Supervision,  
Rehabilitation, and Liquidation  
Act, Nebraska, 44-4801

Intergovernmental Risk  
Management Act, 44-4301

Life, Sickness and Accident  
Insurance Policy Readability  
Act, Nebraska, 44-3401

Life and Health Insurance  
Guaranty Association Act,  
Nebraska, 44-2701

Long-Term Care Insurance Act,  
44-4501

Managed Care Emergency  
Services Act, 44-6825

Managed Care Plan Network  
Adequacy Act, 44-7101

Managing General Agents Act, 44-  
4901

Motor Club Services Act, 44-3701

Motor Vehicle Service Contract  
Reimbursement Insurance  
Act, 44-3520

Multiple Employer Welfare  
Arrangement Act, 44-7601

Mutual Insurance Holding  
Company Act, 44-6122

Prepaid Limited Health Service  
Organization Act, 44-4701

Privacy of Insurance Consumer  
Information Act, 44-901

Producer-Controlled Property and  
Casualty Insurer Act, 44-5701

Professional Association Mutual  
Insurance Company Act,  
Nebraska, 44-3101

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*-Cont'd*

#### **Duties** *-Cont'd*

Property and Casualty Actuarial  
Opinion Act, 44-7901  
Property and Casualty Insurance  
Rate and Form Act, 44-7501  
Property and Liability Insurance  
Guaranty Association Act,  
Nebraska, 44-2401  
Protection in Annuity Transactions  
Act, Nebraska, 44-8101  
Quality Assessment and  
Improvement Act, 44-7201  
Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 44-  
5601  
Risk Retention Act, 44-4401  
Small Employer Health Insurance  
Availability Act, 44-5223  
Standardized Health Claim Form  
Act, 44-524  
Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 44-  
5501  
Third-Party Administrator Act, 44-  
5801  
Title Insurance Agent Act, 44-  
19,106  
Title Insurers Act, 44-1978  
Unauthorized Insurers Act, 44-  
2001  
Unauthorized Insurers False  
Advertising Process Act, 44-  
1801  
Unfair Discrimination Against  
Subjects of Abuse in  
Insurance Act, 44-7401  
Unfair Insurance Claims  
Settlement Practices Act, 44-  
1536  
Unfair Insurance Trade Practices  
Act, 44-1521  
Uninsured and Underinsured  
Motorist Insurance Coverage  
Act, 44-6401  
Utilization Review Act, 44-5416  
Viatical Settlements Act, 44-1101

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See*  
RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT;  
76-1214

**Employees**, *See also* STATE  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
Examiners, 44-117, 44-119

#### **Funds**,

Department of Insurance Cash  
Fund, 44-116  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

#### **Investigations**,

Insurance Fraud Prevention  
Division, 44-6606  
Powers, 81-119  
Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-  
480.01  
Undercover license plates, 60-  
3,135

**Legal actions and proceedings**,  
**interagency costs**, 25-1808,  
25-1809

#### **Mailing requirements**,

Central mailing room, 81-164 to  
81-171  
Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

**Oath**, 81-110

**Payments by electronic payment  
authorized**, 81-118.01

**Powers, administrative**, 44-101.01,  
81-1311

#### **Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See  
also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Certificate of authority, evidentiary  
effect, 44-318  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713

**Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for**, *See* PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment**, 81-118

**Records**, 44-112

*Public records*, this heading

**Recycling program**, *See* STATE  
GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### **Reports**,

To Governor and Legislature, 44-  
113  
To the Legislature, electronic,  
requirements, 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure**, 81-159

**Rulemaking**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*-Cont'd*

**Rules and regulations**, 81-112  
**Seal**, 81-114  
**Securities, requirements for safekeeping**, 81-120  
**Subpoena power, civil investigations**, 81-119  
**Surplus property sale, procedure**, 81-161.04  
**Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01

### **INSURANCE COMPANY PLAN OF EXCHANGE ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE  
**Act, how cited**, 44-248  
**Company, effect**, 44-255  
**Plan of exchange**, 44-249  
Approval, 44-250 to 44-253  
**Shareholders, effect**, 44-254

### **INSURANCE EXCHANGE**

*See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE

### **INSURANCE FRAUD ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE  
**Act**,  
How cited, 44-6601  
How construed, 44-6608  
**Civil penalty**, 44-6607  
**Definitions**, 44-6603  
**Fraudulent acts**, 44-6604  
**Immunity from civil liability**, 44-6605  
**Intent**, 44-6602  
**Investigation**,  
Confidentiality of information, 44-6606  
Costs, 44-6607  
Department, powers and duties, 44-6606  
Subpoena, 44-6606

### **INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE  
**Act**,  
How cited, 44-2120  
How construed, 44-2152, 44-2153  
**Administrative penalty**, 44-2144  
**Appeal**, 44-2151

### **Control acquisition, merger, or divestiture of domestic insurer,**

Acts prohibited, 44-2129  
Approval, hearing, 44-2127  
Director, powers, 44-2126  
Enterprise risk violation, effect, 44-2147.01  
Exempt transactions, 44-2128  
Filing requirements, 44-2126  
Restoration of capital, requirements, 44-2127  
Service of process, 44-2130

### **Definitions**, 44-2121

### **Director, failure to act, mandamus action**, 44-2151

### **Disciplinary actions**, 44-2150

### **Dividends and distributions, extraordinary**, 44-325, 44-2134

### **Enforcement**, 44-2145 to 44-2147

### **Examination**, 44-2137

Director, enforcement powers, 44-2137

### Supervisory college,

Director, powers, 44-2137.01  
Interstate, federal, and international regulators, 44-2137.01

Sharing of information, restrictions, 44-2138

### **Fees**, 44-2131

### **Information and documents**,

Confidentiality, 44-2138  
Sharing of, restrictions, 44-2138

### **Injunction**, 44-2140

### **Investments**, 44-2123 to 44-2125

### **Liquidation**, 44-2148, 44-2149

### **Management of domestic insurer, requirements**, 44-2135

Applicability, 44-2135

Waiver, when, 44-2135

### **Mandamus action, when**, 44-2151

### **Producer-controlled property and casualty insurers**, *See*

PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT; 44-5701

### **Receiver, recovery by**, 44-2149

### **Registration of insurers**, 44-2132

Failure to file statement, 44-2143

Filings required, 44-2132

### **Rehabilitation**, 44-2148, 44-2149

### **Revocation or suspension**, 44-2150

### **Rules and regulations**, 44-2139

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY**

#### **SYSTEM ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Securities,**

Seizure or sequestration, 44-2142

Voting requirements, 44-2141

#### **Subsidiaries, authorized, 44-2122**

Disposal of subsidiary, 44-2125

#### **Supervision, 44-2148**

#### **Surplus, 44-2136**

#### **Transactions within system, standards and requirements, 44-2133**

#### **Violations, penalties,**

Administrative, 44-2143, 44-2144,  
44-2147.01

Criminal, 44-2146, 44-2147

### **INSURANCE PRODUCERS**

#### **LICENSING ACT**

See *generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-4048

How cited, 44-4047

Purpose, 44-4048

#### **Business relationship, termination, requirements, 44- 4062**

#### **Definitions, 44-4049, 44-4067**

#### **Disciplinary actions, 44-4059**

#### **Enforcement,**

Administrative fine, 44-4059, 44-  
4062

Injunction, 44-4050

#### **Fees,**

Appointed agent, 44-4061, 44-4064

Licensure, 44-4052, 44-4064

Limited license fee, 44-4067

#### **Injunction authorized, when, 44- 4050**

#### **Insurance producer,**

Appointed agent of insurer,  
requirements, fees, 44-4061

Assumed name, duties, 44-4057

Reports of action taken against  
the producer required, 44-  
4065

Reports required,

Action taken against the  
producer, 44-4065

Obligation regarding insurance  
premiums or fiduciary funds,  
44-4065

#### **Insurer,**

Appointed agents, requirements,  
44-4061

Business relationship, termination,  
requirements, 44-4062

Payments of consideration,  
restrictions, 44-4060

Salespersons, program of  
instruction, requirements, 44-  
4053

#### **Licensure,**

Consideration, acceptance of,  
restrictions, 44-4060

Enforcement, 44-4050

Exceptions, 44-4051

Limited insurance producer  
license, rental car company,  
requirements, 44-4067

Nonresident insurance producer  
license,

Licensure requirements, waiver,  
when, 44-4063

Prelicensing education or  
examination, exemptions,  
44-4056

Requirements and exceptions,  
44-4055

Prelicensing education required,  
44-3909 to 44-3913

Reciprocity of licensure, 44-4055,  
44-4063

Required to sell insurance, 44-  
4050

Resident insurance producer  
license,

Application, approval  
requirements, 44-4053

Contents, 44-4054

Examination, requirements, 44-  
4052

Lapse, reinstatement, when, 44-  
4054

Renewal, 44-4054

Waiver of procedures, when, 44-  
4054

Temporary insurance producer  
license, requirements,  
limitations, 44-4058

#### **Lines of authority, qualifications for, 44-4054**

#### **Rental car company, limited insurance producer license, requirements, 44-4067**

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-4054, 44-4066**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited, 44-8601**

**Definitions, 44-8602**

**Home repair contract paid from  
insurance proceeds,**

Notice, 44-8603

Right to cancel, 44-8603

**Residential contractor,**

Duties, 44-8603

Prohibited acts, 44-8604

### **INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act,**

How cited, 44-6001

How construed, 44-6022

**Authorized control level event, 44-  
6018**

**Company action level event, 44-  
6016**

**Confidentiality, 44-6021**

**Corrective order, 44-6017**

Failure to respond, effect, 44-6018

**Definitions, 44-6002 to 44-6014**

**Disclosure prohibited, when, 44-  
6021**

**Exemption of domestic health  
organization, when, 44-6022**

**Foreign insurer or foreign health  
organization, applicability of  
act, 44-6023**

**Hearings, 44-6020**

**Immunity of regulators, 44-6023.01**

**Mandatory control level event, 44-  
6019**

**Notices, when effective, 44-6024**

**Phase-in provisions, 44-6025**

**Regulatory action level event, 44-  
6017**

**Risk-based capital plan, 44-6012**

**Risk-based capital reports,  
director, adjustment, 44-6015**

**Rules and regulations, 44-6026**

### **INSURERS DEMUTUALIZATION ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited, 44-6101**

**Anti-takeover provision,  
procedure, 44-6115**

Application, failure to file, penalty,  
44-6115.03

Cease and desist order, 44-  
6115.05

Injunction, 44-6115.01

Order, cease and desist, 44-  
6115.05

Securities,

Seizure or sequestration, 44-  
6115.02

Voting of, limitations, 44-6115.01

Violation, penalty, 44-6115.04

**Compensation restrictions, 44-  
6117**

**Confidentiality, 44-6119.01**

**Conversion to stock insurer,**

Abandonment, 44-6114

Appeal, 44-6111

Application, 44-6105

Disapproval, 44-6108

Authorized, 44-6104

Certificate of authority, 44-6110

Consideration to policyholders, 44-  
6106

Corporate existence, continuation,  
44-6112

Director,

Final order, 44-6109

Initial determination, 44-6108

Experts, 44-6119

Factors considered, 44-6108

Fee, 44-6105

Hearing, 44-6107

Insolvent mutual insurers, 44-6118

Name, 44-6113

Plan of conversion, 44-6105

Policyholders vote, 44-6109

Trust, use, 44-6105, 44-6106, 44-  
6116

**Definitions, 44-6103**

**Enforcement, 44-6115.01, 44-6121**

**Intent, 44-6102**

**Rules and regulations, 44-6120**

**Stock purchase, rights, 44-6116**

**Violation, penalty, 44-6121**

### **INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited, 44-5901**

**Attorney's fees, 44-5909**

**Conflict of interest, 44-5907**

**Contempt, 44-5905**

**Definitions, 44-5903**

**Department, immunity under act,  
44-5909**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT**

*-Cont'd*

#### **Examinations,**

Appeal, 44-5906  
Confidentiality of information, 44-5906  
Contempt, failure to cooperate, 44-5905  
Costs, 44-5908  
Information, confidentiality, 44-5906  
Reports, 44-5906  
Scope and frequency, 44-5904

#### **Intent, 44-5902**

#### **Record retention requirements, 44-5905**

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-5910**

#### **Subpoena, 44-5905**

#### **Witness fees, 44-5905**

### **INSURERS INVESTMENT ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-5104, 44-5121, 44-5122  
How cited, 44-5101

#### **Authorization for investments required, 44-5105**

#### **Board of directors, duties, 44-5105**

#### **Convertible securities, 44-5108**

#### **Definitions, 44-5103**

#### **Director, authority, 44-5119**

#### **Hedging transactions authorized, derivative instruments, 44-5149**

#### **Insurer, choice of authorization, 44-5117**

#### **Intent, 44-5102**

#### **Investments authorized,**

Additional investments, 44-5151 to 44-5153  
Bankruptcy-remote business entity securities, 44-5132  
Business entity obligations, 44-5129  
Canadian Government obligations, 44-5125 to 44-5128  
Collateral loans, 44-5134  
Common stock, 44-5141  
Equipment, 44-5145  
Equity interests, 44-5141  
Foreign securities, 44-5137  
Held on September 13, 1997, 44-5122  
Insurance company stock, 44-5142

International development bank obligations, 44-5131  
Investment trusts and other investment companies, 44-5139  
Leased property, 44-5135  
Mortgages, 44-5143  
Preferred stock investments, 44-5140  
Real estate and mortgages, 44-5143, 44-5144  
Securities Valuation Office, designated obligations, limitation, 44-5152  
Short-term investments, 44-5138  
Stock, 44-5140 to 44-5142  
United States Government obligations, 44-5123, 44-5124, 44-5128

#### **Investments in name of insurer, 44-5109**

#### **Limitation in any one person, 44-5115**

#### **Limitation on investments,**

Application to exceed limit, 44-5119  
Computation, 44-5111

#### **Obligations, allocation, 44-5116**

#### **Ownership, how held, 44-5109**

#### **Participation, 44-5110**

#### **Payments payable in legal tender, 44-5118**

#### **Policy loans, 44-5106**

#### **Prohibited investments, 44-5114**

#### **Quality ratings, minimum, 44-5112**

#### **Records, 44-5105**

#### **Repurchase and reverse repurchase transactions, 44-5120.01**

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-5154**

#### **Securities of insurer, lending of, requirements, 44-5120**

#### **Separate accounts, 44-5107**

#### **Valuation of investments, 44-5113**

### **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-4802  
How cited, 44-4862

#### **Attachment, 44-4857**

#### **Bonds, 44-4807**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*-Cont'd*

**Claims of holders of void or  
voidable rights, 44-4829**

**Confidentiality, 44-4811**

**Cooperation, required, 44-4806**

**Definitions, 44-4803**

**Delinquency proceedings,  
restrictions on insurer, 44-  
4808**

**Dissolution, 44-4820**

**Execution, 44-4857**

**Federal Home Loan Bank security  
agreements, enforcement  
restrictions relating to, 44-  
4805, 44-4815, 44-4821, 44-  
4826, 44-4827, 44-4828**

**Foreign or alien insurers,  
Conservation proceedings, 44-  
4850**

Liquidation proceedings, 44-4851  
to 44-4856

**Fraudulent transfers, 44-4826, 44-  
4827**

**Garnishment, 44-4857**

**Hearing, 44-4809**

**Injunctions, 44-4805**

**Intent, 44-4801**

**Investigation, cooperation  
required, 44-4806**

**Jurisdiction, 44-4804**

**Liens, 44-4828, 44-4829**

**Liquidation, 44-4816**

Agent, duty to policyholder, 44-  
4823

Ancillary proceedings, 44-4853, 44-  
4854

Appeal-pendency plan, 44-4818

Assessments, 44-4831

Assets,

Collection and list, 44-4825

Distribution, 44-4834, 44-4844

Attorney's fees and costs, 44-4842

Claims,

Counterparty claim, 44-4830.01

Disputed, 44-4839

Filing, 44-4835

Nonresidents, 44-4855

Priority, 44-4842, 44-4842.01, 44-  
4858

Proof, 44-4836

Reciprocal states, 44-4856

Separate account policies,  
contracts, or agreements,  
44-4842.01

Special, 44-4837

Subordination, when, 44-4859

Third party, 44-4838

Dissolution, 44-4820

Effect on coverage, 44-4819

Grounds, 44-4817

Liquidator, powers and duties, 44-  
4817, 44-4821

Actions by and against, 44-4824

Domiciliary, powers and duties,  
44-4852

Recommendations, 44-4843

Notice, 44-4822, 44-4823

Orders, 44-4818

Records, disposition, 44-4848

Reinsurers, liability, 44-4832

Reopening liquidation, 44-4847

Termination of proceedings, 44-  
4846

Transfer of control and ownership,  
court-ordered, 44-4820

Unclaimed and withheld funds, 44-  
4845

### **Netting agreement or qualified financial contract,**

Counterparty claim, 44-4830.01

Net or settlement amount, 44-  
4830.01

Receiver duties, 44-4830.01

Right to terminate, 44-4830.01

**Orders, 44-4805, 44-4809**

**Preferences, 44-4828**

**Premiums, recovery when, 44-  
4833**

**Prior law, 44-4860**

**Priority of distribution, 44-4842,  
44-4842.01, 44-4858**

**Receivership, audit, 44-4849**

**Rehabilitation,**

Effect, 44-4815

Grounds, 44-4812

Orders, 44-4813

Rehabilitator, powers and duties,  
44-4814

Termination, 44-4816

**Release, conditions, 44-4808**

**Rules and regulations, 44-4861**

**Security, valuation, 44-4841**

**Seizure, 44-4810**

**Setoff, 44-4830**

**Subrogation, 44-4840**

**Supervision proceedings, 44-4809**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*–Cont'd*

**Supervision proceedings** *–Cont'd*  
Supervisor, appointment, 44-4809  
**Venue**, 44-4804  
**Violation, penalty**, 44-4806, 44-4809

### **INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

**Access, restrictions authorized**,  
13-2030  
**Acquisition of facility or system**,  
13-2021  
**Act**,  
How cited, 13-2001  
How construed, 13-2043  
**Acts prohibited**, 81-1506, 81-1516  
**Antitrust, exemption**, 13-2027, 13-2028  
**Appliances, disposal restricted**,  
13-2038, 13-2039  
**Batteries, disposal restricted**, 13-2038, 13-2039  
**Bidding provisions, applicability of law**, 13-2028  
**Budget statements, requirements**, 13-2025.01  
**Capacity, certification of**, 13-2030  
**Certification of facility or system capacity**, 13-2030  
**Cities of the second class, exemption**, 81-1528  
**Cleanup**,  
Department access to property, 13-2033  
Political subdivision, funding, 13-2042  
**Closure of facility**, 13-2022  
**Confidentiality of records**, 81-1527  
**Contracts, authorized**, 13-2020, 13-2024  
**Cooperative state and local programs**, 13-2018  
**Corrective actions**, 13-2022  
Department access to property, 13-2022  
**Definitions**, 13-2003 to 13-2016.01, 13-2038

**Department of Environmental Quality, powers and duties**, 13-2033, 13-2042, 81-1504 to 81-1504.02, 81-1512

**Disposal area, permit renewal**, 13-2040

**Dumping, permit required**, 13-2033, 81-1516

**Eminent domain, power**, 13-2021

**Environmental protection**, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT; 81-1501

**Environmental requirements, self-evaluation**, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, *See also*

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

**Exemption from antitrust laws**, 13-2027, 13-2028

**Exemptions for cities of the second class and villages**, 81-1528

**Facilities**,  
Permits, 13-2035, 13-2036  
Renewal, 13-2040  
Required when, 13-2020, 13-2021

**Fees**,  
Amount, 13-2025  
Disposal, 13-2042  
Noncompliance, 13-2023  
Permit, 13-2041  
Rebate to municipality or county with approved purchasing policy, 13-2042.01

**Filing of statement of intent, required**, 13-2029

**Fund, Integrated Solid Waste Management Cash**, 13-2041

**Grants**, 13-2042

**Hazardous wastes, disposal restricted**, 13-2038, 13-2039

**Hearings**, 81-1507

**Injunctions**, 81-1508

**Inspections**, 81-1511  
Department, access to property, 13-2033

**Intent**, 13-2002, 13-2017

**Joint facilities**, 13-2020

**Landfill operator, requirements**, 13-2042

**Licenses issued under prior law, treatment**, 13-2040

**Oil, disposal restricted**, 13-2038, 13-2039

**Permits**,  
Dumping, 13-2033

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE**

#### **MANAGEMENT ACT –Cont'd**

##### **Permits –Cont'd**

Facilities, 13-2035, 13-2036, 13-2040

Fees, 13-2041

Garbage disposal area, 81-1516

Program authorized, 13-2034

Scrap tire business, 13-2033

##### **Plan for waste management,**

Local,

Contents, 13-2032

Filing requirements, 13-2031

State, 13-2037, 81-15,166

**Policy of the state,** 13-2017, 13-2018

**Postclosure care of facility,** 13-2022

**Priorities for solid waste management,** 13-2018, 13-2032

**Purchasing policy, approval,** 13-2042.01

##### **Rates and charges,**

Amount, 13-2025

Establish, 13-2020

Nonpayment lien, when, 13-2020.01

Service agreements, 13-2024, 13-2025

**Recycling and waste reduction, local program required,** 13-2032

**Referendum,** 13-2021

**Regulation by political subdivision,** 13-2023, 13-2026, 13-2027

**Rules and regulations,** 13-2034, 13-2037, 13-2038, 81-1505

**Sales tax exemption for purchases,** 77-2704.15

**Service agreements, authorized,** 13-2024, 13-2025

**Statement of intent, filing required,** 13-2029

**Systems for solid waste disposal, required when,** 13-2020, 13-2021

**Tax, authorized,** 13-2024

##### **Tires,**

Disposal restricted, 13-2039

Passenger tire equivalents, storage, treatment, 13-2033

Safety barriers for race courses, use authorized, 13-2039

Scrap tire business, permit required, 13-2033

**Tribal governments, duties,** 13-2019

**Variances, granting,** 13-2036

**Villages, exemption,** 81-1528

**Violations, penalties,** 81-1507 to 81-1508.02

**Yard waste, disposal restricted,** 13-2039

### **INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

#### **Abuse,**

Protection from, *See* ADULT

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04

#### **Beatrice State Developmental Center,** 83-217

Abuse, investigations, 83-113

Administration, 83-101.06, 83-108, 83-382

Admissions,

Definitions, 83-381

Priorities, 83-386

Procedure, 83-109, 83-382 to 83-386

Appropriations, estimate and report required, 83-111

Chief executive officer, appointment, 83-126

Claims, statutes of limitation, 83-153 to 83-156

Cost of patient care,

Ability to pay, 83-368 to 83-374  
Appeal, 83-374

Amount, 83-365 to 83-367

Counties, payment when, 83-376, 83-380

Death of patient, effect, 83-378

Definitions, 83-363

Estate, claim against, 83-378

Failure to pay, 83-375, 83-376

Fraudulent transfers, 83-379

Guardians, 83-377

Liability of patient and relatives, 83-364 to 83-367

Medication, prescription, 83-380.01

Rules and regulations, 83-371

State payment, 83-376

Voluntary payments, 83-378

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY –Cont'd** **Beatrice State Developmental Center –Cont'd**

- Detention after age of majority, 83-388
- Discharge, 83-387
  - Notice, 83-389
- Fund, Emergency Revolving, 83-130
- Guardian ad litem, *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM
- Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS
- Name, 83-107.01
- Patients,
  - Funds,
    - Claims, statutes of limitation, 83-153 to 83-156
    - Investment, 83-133
    - Rights, 83-390
  - Purpose, 83-218
  - Records, 83-109
  - Rights of patients, 83-390
  - Stewards, duties, 83-139
  - Supplies, 83-139
  - Transfers, 83-223, 83-227.01, 83-227.02, 83-305.03, 83-387
- Chief executive officer, appointment, 83-126**
- Compact on Mental Health, Interstate, 83-801 to 83-806**
- Disabilities, developmental,**
  - Centers or group homes for, licensure, 71-408, *See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT
  - Services for, *See* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201
- Facilities, intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 71-421, *See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT**
- Records, access by protection and advocacy system, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166**
- Regions, developmental disability, 83-1,143.06**
- Research regarding treatment and causation, 83-112**
- Schools, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110**
- Special education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110**

### **Treatment, early intervention, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501**

- INTEREST *See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS; MONEY**
- Calculation by year, 45-108**
- Consumer credit, default procedures, 45-1,105 to 45-1,110**
- Contracts, 45-104**
  - Usurious, 45-109 to 45-113
- Credit cards,**
  - Legislative policy, 8-820.01
  - Service fee, authorized, 8-820
  - Terms, federal law, effect, 8-820
- Credit cards, interest rate restrictions, 8-820**
- Federal law, rejected, 45-1,104**
- Financial institutions,**
  - Interest rates, 8-133, 8-330, 21-1788
  - Personal loans, rate of interest, 8-818, 8-820
- Installment loans, 45-1021, 45-1024, *See also* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA**
- Judgments, 45-103 to 45-103.04**
- Life insurance proceeds,**
  - Required, when, 44-3,143
  - Violation, unfair practice, 44-1540
- Mortgages, 45-101.02 to 45-102**
  - Reverse-mortgage loan, 45-702.01, 45-1068
- Political subdivisions, delinquent taxes, 45-104.01**
- Rate, 45-102**
  - Exceptions, 45-101.04
  - Maximum, 45-101.03, 45-101.04
  - Variable, 45-101.03
- Reverse-mortgage loan, 45-702.01, 45-1068**
- Revolving charge agreements, 45-204 to 45-209**
  - Definitions, 45-204
  - Disclosure requirements, 45-205
  - Fees and delinquency charges, authorized, 45-205
  - Payment in full, requirements, 45-206
  - Seller, monthly statement, 45-206
  - Statement, required, when, 45-206
- School lands, interest rate, 45-107**
- Special assessments, delinquent, rate, 45-104.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INTEREST –Cont'd**

- State contracts, interest required,**
  - Article XIII, section 1,
  - Constitution of Nebraska
- State government, outstanding warrants, interest rate limitation,** Article VIII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
- Taxes,**
  - Death taxes, nonpayment, 77-3307
  - Delinquent taxes, 45-104.01, 45-104.02
  - Distress warrants, 77-1718
  - Inheritance tax, 77-2010
  - Property tax,
    - Delinquent, 77-207, 77-1772
    - Interest canceled when, 77-1739
  - Sales and income tax, 77-2709, 77-2788 to 77-2790, 77-2794
- Usury,**
  - Contracts, usurious, prohibited, 45-109 to 45-113
  - Federal interest rate limitations, rejected by state, 45-1,104
  - Interest rate, maximum, applicability, 45-101.02 to 45-101.04
  - Loans, revolving charge agreements, usury, 45-207 to 45-209
  - Penalty, 45-105
- Warrant,** 45-106

### **INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION**

- See generally* GOVERNMENT
- Authorization,** Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
- Conservation and recreation areas,** 13-1001 to 13-1006, *See also* INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS
- Economic development,** *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201
- Indians,** *See* STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501
- Intergovernmental data services program,** *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550

- Joint agreements and facilities, authorized,** *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
- Risk management,** *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
- Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions,** 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY
- State-tribal,** *See* STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501

### **INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT**

- See generally* INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION
- Act, how cited,** 86-550
- Budget,** 86-564
- Definitions,** 86-552 to 86-561
- Division, duties,** 86-563
- Funds,**
  - Administrative funds, 86-568
  - Data Systems Cash Fund, 86-566
  - Intergovernmental Data Services Program Revolving Fund, 86-567
- Program,** 86-551
- Rules and regulations,** 86-565
- System, purposes,** 86-562

### **INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT**

- See generally* INSURANCE
- Act,**
  - How cited, 44-4301
  - How construed, 44-4339
- Bonds,**
  - Amount, 44-4322
  - Consent, not required, 44-4332
  - Enforcement of security interest, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
  - Impairment of contracts, 44-4338
  - Investment, authorized, 44-4336
  - Issuance, 44-4321
  - Liability, 44-4323
  - Negotiability, 44-4325
  - Notice, issuance, 44-4334
  - Pool, powers, 44-4327
  - Protest, 44-4335
  - Publication, 44-4333

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK**

#### **MANAGEMENT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Bonds –Cont'd**

Refunding,  
Interest, 44-4329  
Issuance, 44-4328  
Laws applicable, 44-4331  
Proceeds, use, 44-4330  
Use, 44-4329  
Signature, validity, 44-4326  
Tax exempt, 44-4337  
Terms, 44-4324

**Certificate of authority**, 44-4307

**Confidentiality, funds or reserves**,  
44-4318

**Definitions**, 44-4303

**Employee benefit coverage**  
**authorized**, 44-4302, 44-4303

**Examination**, 44-4310

**Fee**, 44-4307

**Funds, how construed**, 44-4316

**Insurance laws, applicability**, 44-  
4315

**Intent**, 44-4302

**Liability coverage authorized**, 44-  
4302, 44-4303

#### **Pool, risk management**,

Agreements, 44-4306  
Assessment, when, 44-4312  
Authorized, 44-4304  
Bonds, powers, 44-4327  
Dissolution, 44-4311  
In lieu of tax payments, 44-4320  
Investments, 44-4313  
Joint action authorized, 44-4304  
Meetings, open, *See* OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407  
Powers, 44-4305  
Reports, 44-4310  
Termination, 44-4309

**Rules and regulations**, 44-4308,  
44-4314

#### **Tax**,

Exempt property, 44-4337  
Levy authorized, restrictions, 44-  
4317

**Workers' compensation**, 44-4319,

*See also* WORKERS'  
COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
48-101

### **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT**

*See generally* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Act**,

How cited, 13-801  
How construed, 13-825, 13-827

**Agreements**, 13-804, 13-805

**Authorized**, Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Bids and bidding**, 13-824.01 to 13-  
824.03, 73-101

**Contracts**, 13-807

Electric generating facility contract,  
requirements, 13-824.01

**Definitions**, 13-803

**Intent**, 13-802

**Joint entity**,

Authorized, 13-804

Bonds,

Authorized, 13-808 to 13-811  
Consent, not required, 13-819  
Enforcement of security interest,  
*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101  
Investments, authorized as, 13-  
823

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION  
AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Pledge of state, 13-826

Powers of joint entity, 13-814

Publications, 13-820 to 13-822

Purposes, 13-808

Refunding bonds, 13-815 to 13-  
818

Signatures, 13-813

Tax exempt, 13-824

Terms, 13-812

Financing agreement with NIFA  
authorized, 13-808

Purchases by, sales tax  
exemption, 77-2704.15

**Personal property, purchase**  
**without bidding, when**, 18-  
1756

**Powers**, 13-804, 13-806

**Property tax exempt, when**, 13-824

**Publications**, 13-820 to 13-822

**Retirement benefits, employee,**  
**transfer between political**  
**subdivisions, effect**, 13-2401

### **INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX** **AGREEMENT ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

**Act, how cited**, 66-1401

**Administration**, 66-1413

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX**

#### **AGREEMENT ACT –Cont'd**

##### **Agreements,**

- Interstate cooperative,  
Authorized, 66-1404
- Conflict, controlling provisions,  
66-1412
- Contents, 66-1406
- Local reciprocal exemption,  
Authorized, 66-1404

##### **Audits authorized, 66-1408**

##### **Definitions, 66-712, 66-1403**

##### **Disclosure of information, director, 66-1409**

##### **Enforcement powers, 66-1411.01**

##### **Fee, decal, 66-1415**

##### **Fund, Motor Carrier Services Division Distributive, 66-1414**

##### **Intent, 66-1402**

##### **License,**

- Required when, 66-1406.01
- Suspend or revoke, when, 66-  
1406.02

##### **Petition, filing acts as stay, when, 66-1406.02**

##### **Remedies, 66-1411**

##### **Rules and regulations, 66-1410, 66-1411**

##### **Tax,**

- Credit, excess tax, 66-1407
- Determination, 66-1405
- Disposition, 66-1414
- Setoff authorized, 66-1405, 77-  
27,210 to 77-27,221

##### **Trip permit,**

- Intent, 66-1416
- Issuance, fees, 66-1418
- Records required, 66-1419
- Required, when, 66-1417

##### **Violations, administrative penalty, 66-1417**

### **INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION PLAN ACT**

See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION  
ACT

### **INTERNET**

See COMPUTERS

### **INTERPLEADER**

See CIVIL PROCEDURE

### **INTERPRETERS**

See *generally* DISABLED PERSONS

### **Court-martial, 55-424**

### **Courts, appoint licensed**

**interpreters, requirements, 20-  
150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-  
2407**

### **Deaf and hard of hearing**

**persons, interpreter required  
for law enforcement and state  
agency contacts,**

Appointment of interpreters, 20-  
153, 20-154, 25-2403

Arrest, rights of deaf or hard of  
hearing person, 20-152

Definitions, 20-151, 25-2402

Fees and expenses for interpreter  
authorized, 20-159, 25-2406

Oath of interpreter, 20-155.01, 25-  
2405

Policy, 20-150, 25-2401

Presentence investigation, 29-2259

Privilege, applicability, 20-158

Proof of hearing impairment, 20-  
155

Qualifications, 25-150 to 25-159,  
25-2404, 25-2407

Roster of licensed interpreters, 20-  
156

### **Educational needs,**

Educational service units, appoint  
qualified educational  
interpreters, 20-150

Learning community elementary  
learning centers service, 79-  
2114

Public school districts, appoint  
qualified educational  
interpreters, 20-150

Qualified educational interpreters,  
Commission and department,  
duties, 20-150

### **Expert, qualification as, evidence rules, 27-604**

### **Law enforcement personnel,**

**appoint licensed interpreters,  
requirements, 20-150 to 20-159**

### **Licensed interpreters,**

Commission, duties, 20-150, 20-  
156, 71-4728, 71-4728.01

Disciplinary actions, 20-156

Fees, 20-156

Injunctions, authorized, 20-156

Interpreter Review Board, 20-156,  
71-4728.05

Requirements, 20-156

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INTERPRETERS –Cont'd**

**Non-English-speaking persons,**  
Employer provide interpreter, 48-2209

Farm labor contractor, provide  
bilingual employee at  
worksite, 48-1711, *See also*  
FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT

Legal proceedings, requirements,  
25-2401 to 25-2407

**Probation services, appoint  
licensed interpreters,  
requirements, 20-150 to 20-159,  
25-2401 to 25-2407, 29-2259**

**Roster of licensed interpreters, 20-156, 71-4728**

**State agencies, appoint licensed  
interpreters, requirements, 20-150 to 20-159**

### **INTERROGATORIES**

*See generally* DISCOVERY

**Attachment, 25-1010**

**Child support, withholding of  
earnings, 42-364.03, 42-364.04,  
42-364.12**

**Civil rights, answers contained in  
investigative report, 20-328**

**Contempt for refusal to answer,  
25-2121**

**Criminal procedure, witness out  
of state or ill, 29-1904 to 29-1911**

**Decedents' estates, proceedings  
to locate concealed property,  
30-3002 to 30-3005**

**Depositions, *See* DEPOSITIONS**

**Equal Opportunity Commission,  
Issuance, 48-1007  
Unlawful employment practice  
charge, 48-1118**

**Garnishment, attachment, 25-1010,  
25-1026, 25-1029, 25-1056**

**Grand jury, refusal to answer,  
procedure, 29-1411**

**Nonparty discovery, procedure,  
25-1273**

### **INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT**

*See generally* FINANCIAL  
INSTITUTIONS

**Act, how cited, 8-2101**

**Branch closing or disposal, act,  
how construed, 8-2108**

**Costs of examination, 8-2107**

**Definitions, 8-2102**

**Director, powers and duties, 8-2107**

**Interstate merger transaction, 8-2104, 8-2106**

**Nebraska state chartered bank,  
powers, 8-2103**

**Out-of-state bank, powers, 8-2104**

### **INTERSTATE BRIDGE ACT OF 1959**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

**Acquisition and disposal of  
property, 39-896, 39-8,100, 39-8,101**

**Act,**

Applicability, 39-893, 39-894

How cited, 39-8,122

**Agreements, 39-895**

**Bidding requirements, 39-8,105,  
39-8,106**

**Closing of bridge, powers, 39-8,111 to 39-8,115**

**Construction and maintenance,  
39-8,103 to 39-8,108**

**Costs, division, 39-897 to 39-899**

**Definitions, 39-892**

**Emergency repairs, 39-8,115**

**Entry authorized, 39-8,102**

**Funds,**

How derived, 39-896

Use, 39-8,109

**Intent, 39-891**

**Location studies, 39-898**

**Movable spans, treatment, 39-8,110**

**Purchase of existing bridge, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118**

**Rules and regulations, 39-8,120**

**Studies, designs, 39-899**

**Tolls prohibited, 39-8,121**

**Utility services, transmission, 39-8,119**

### **INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION**

*See generally* PAROLE AND  
PROBATION

**Act, how cited, 29-2639**

**Compact, 29-2640**

**Parole Administrator, duties, 83-933**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Compact,**

Contents, 79-2201

Commission, Interstate

Commission on Educational  
Opportunity for Military  
Children, 79-2201

**Compact commissioner, duties,**  
79-2205

**Costs of administering compact,**  
79-2206

Funding, 9-812, 79-318

**Definitions,** 79-2202

**State Council on Educational  
Opportunity for Military  
Children,** 79-2204

**State Department of Education,  
duties,** 79-2203

### **INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS**

*See generally* RECREATION

**Cooperation,** 13-1002

**Improvement district,** 13-1003

Dissolution, effect, 13-1006

Management, 13-1004

**Plan,** 13-1001

**Property, acquisition,** 13-1005

### **INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Amendment,** 44-7801-Article XIII

**Binding effect of compact and  
other laws,** 44-7801-Article XVI

**Commission, Interstate Insurance  
Product Regulation,**

Established, 44-7801-Article III

Management Committee, 44-7801-  
Article V

Meetings, 44-7801-Article VI

Organization, 44-7801-Article V

Powers, 44-7801-Article IV

**Construction of compact,** 44-7801-  
Article XV

**Definitions,** 44-7801-Article II

**Dispute resolution,** 44-7801-Article  
IX

**Effective date,** 44-7801-Article XIII

**Enforcement,** 44-7801-Article VIII

**Finance,** 44-7801-Article XII

**Nebraska representative, Director  
of Insurance,** 44-7802

**Product filing and approval,** 44-  
7801-Article X

Review of commission decisions,  
44-7801-Article XI

**Purpose,** 44-7801-Article I

**Records,** 44-7801-Article VIII

**Rulemaking functions,** 44-7801-  
Article VII

**Severability of provisions,** 44-  
7801-Article XV

**Uniform standards, opting out  
procedure,** 44-7801-Article VII

**Venue,** 44-7801-Article III

**Withdrawal, default, termination,**  
44-7801-Article XIV

### **INTERSTATE TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT**

*See generally* FINANCIAL  
INSTITUTIONS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 8-2301

How construed, 8-2313

**Definitions,** 8-2302

**Director, powers,** 8-2312

**Examination, costs,** 8-2312

**Nebraska state-chartered trust  
company,**

Out-of-state representative trust  
offices, 8-2304

Out-of-state trust offices, 8-2303

**Out-of-state trust company,**

Instate branch trust offices, 8-2305  
to 8-2309

Representative trust offices, 8-  
2308 to 8-2311

### **INTERVENTION**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Administrative actions,** 84-917

**Attachment,** 25-1036

**Attorney General, duties,** 84-203

**Authorized,** 25-324, 25-328

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**  
14-809

**Condemnation of property,  
adjoining owners,** 19-710

**Condominium boards,** 76-860

**Costs,** 25-329

**County attorneys, dissolution,  
paternity, and support  
actions,** 43-512.08

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INTERVENTION –Cont'd**

**Department of Aeronautics**, 3-115  
**Developmental disability matters**,  
83-1224  
**Dock boards**, 13-1410  
**Emergency Planning and  
Community Right to Know  
Act, Nebraska**, 81-15,234  
**Execution, intervening claimants**,  
25-1521 to 25-1523  
**Garnishment**, 25-1030.03, 25-  
1031.01  
**Housing discrimination**, 20-336,  
20-339, 20-340, 20-342, 20-343  
**Indian tribes, custody  
proceedings**, 43-1504 to 43-  
1507  
**Insurance company liquidation**,  
44-4821, 44-4824  
**Irrigation water actions**, 25-1064,  
25-2160  
**Medical liability claims**, 44-2833  
**Natural gas regulation**,  
Federal proceeding, by  
commission, 66-1824  
Rate proceeding, by county or city,  
66-1812  
**Nebraska Power Review Board**,  
70-1018  
**Oil and gas liens**, 57-816  
**Pleadings**, 25-330  
**Procedure**, 25-328 to 25-330  
**Public assistance**, 68-142  
**Public records law**, 84-712.03  
**School suspension, expulsion, or  
reassignment**, 79-289  
**Special education matters**, 79-  
1167  
**Tax-exempt status appeal**, 77-  
202.04  
**Unconstitutionality of statute,  
action to determine**, 84-215  
**Unfair insurance trade practices**,  
44-1528, 44-1531  
**Unlawful employment practices**,  
48-1119  
**Workers' compensation**, 48-118,  
48-118.05

### **INTESTATE SUCCESSION**

See PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-  
2201

### **INTRABASIN TRANSFER OF WATER**

See WATER

### **INTRASTATE PAY-PER-CALL REGULATION ACT**

See generally TELEPHONES

**Act, how cited**, 86-258  
**Appeal**, 86-269  
**Block 900 services, option**, 86-265  
**Broadcast advertising, restriction  
on transmission services**, 86-  
268  
**Collect pay-per-call services,  
restrictions**, 86-267  
**Common carriers**,  
Information to consumers, duty to  
provide, 86-264  
Intrastate transmissions, 86-262  
**Definitions**, 86-259 to 86-261  
**Disconnection, prohibited when**,  
86-266  
**Preambles**, 86-263  
**Rules and regulations**, 86-263, 86-  
269  
**Violations**,  
Administrative fine, 86-270  
Civil penalty, 75-156

### **INVASIVE SPECIES COUNCIL, NEBRASKA**

### **INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT**

See generally CONTRACTS

**Act, how cited**, 87-601  
**Bond, required**, 87-609  
**Civil action**, 87-607  
**Contract for services**,  
Contents, 87-604 to 87-606  
Requirements, 87-603  
Voidable, 87-607  
**Definitions**, 87-602  
**Enforcement**, 87-608  
**Fees**, 87-609  
**Remedies, not exclusive**, 87-610  
**Report, quarterly**, 87-605  
**Statement, annual**, 87-609

### **INVEST NEBRASKA ACT**

See generally ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited**, 77-5501  
**Appeal or challenge, limitation**, 77-  
5536

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **INVEST NEBRASKA ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Application,**

- Approval, procedure, 77-5536
- Contents, confidentiality, 77-5534
- Excluded transactions and activities, 77-5540
- Filing, limitation, 77-5543
- Restrictions, 77-5536

#### **Audit requirements, 77-5544**

#### **Benefits,**

- Application limitation, 77-5543
- Restrictions, 77-5536
- Tax credits under the Ethanol Development Act, effect, 66-1344

#### **Board, Invest Nebraska,**

- Meetings, 77-5535
- Members, 77-5508
- Procedures, 77-5535, 77-5536

#### **Confidentiality of information, 77-5534, 77-5544**

- Violation, penalty, 77-5544

#### **Definitions, 77-5503 to 77-5530**

#### **Employment practices prohibited, 77-5537**

#### **Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-2501, 77-5534**

#### **Intent, 77-5502**

#### **Investment, transactions and activities excluded, 77-5536, 77-5540**

#### **Project,**

- Requirements, 77-5536
- Transfer of, requirements, 77-5539

#### **Report,**

- Contents, 77-5542
- Joint hearing, 77-5542

#### **Rules and regulations, 77-5541**

#### **School districts, additional expenses due to act, compensation, when, 58-529**

#### **Wage benefit credit,**

- Alternate investment tax credit, use, 77-5533
- Application*, this heading
- Interest and penalties, 77-5538
- Recapture or disallowance, 77-5538
- Refund, interest disallowed, 77-5532
- Wage benefit credit, calculation, use, 77-5531

### **INVESTMENT FINANCE**

#### **AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ECONOMIC

#### DEVELOPMENT

#### **Accessibility barriers, removal, 58-202, 58-203, 58-207.02, 58-207.03, 58-219**

#### **Act,**

- How cited, 58-201
- How construed, 58-271

#### **Agricultural projects,**

- Authority, powers and duties, 58-242 to 58-244
- Financing, 58-202, 58-242
- Loans, reports, 58-245, 58-246
- Rules and regulations, 58-244

#### **Audits, 58-270**

#### **Authority,**

- Borrowing money, 58-252
- Conflict of interest, 58-235
- Coordination, 58-241
- Created, 58-203, 58-226
- Dissolution, 58-268
- Employees, 58-234
- Expenses, 58-228, 58-267
- Liability, 58-238, 58-267
- Meetings, 58-230
- Open, 58-230, *See also* OPEN

#### MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

- Members, 58-226 to 58-228

#### Surety bond, 58-237

- Powers and duties, 58-239 to 58-243, 58-247, 58-248

- Property tax exempt, when, 58-268

#### Quorum, 58-229

#### Reports, annual, 58-270

- State officer or employee, 58-236

- Successor to certain entities, 58-272

- Transfer of property and assets, 58-272

- Vacancy, 58-227, 58-229

#### **Bonds, 58-252, 58-253**

- Bondholders' rights, 58-266

- Contract with bondholders, 58-257, 58-265

- Declaratory judgment, 58-256

- Enforcement of security interest,

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

- Investment, considered as, 58-269

- Negotiable instruments, 58-261

- Notification of issuance, 58-270

- Payment, 58-254

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### INVESTMENT FINANCE

#### AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Bonds –Cont'd

Purchase by authority, 58-259  
Resolution of authority, 58-257  
Sale, 58-256  
Securities, considered as, 58-269  
Security, 58-254, 58-260  
Signatures, validity, 58-262  
State, liability, 58-255  
Tax exempt, 58-268  
Terms, 58-256

#### Cooperation, public-private and intergovernmental, 58-202, 58- 203

Definitions, 58-207 to 58-225

Deposit of funds, 58-264, 58-265

Dissolution, 58-268

Economic-impact projects, 58-  
210.02, 58-239.04

Executive director, 58-231, 58-232

Funds, establish, 58-263, 58-264

#### Housing projects,

Authority, 58-247, 58-248  
Loans, 58-249

Rules and regulations, 58-248

Intent, 58-202, 58-204 to 58-206

Lien, 58-258

Low-income housing, loans, 58-  
249

Notification of bond issuance, 58-  
270

Pledge, 58-258, 58-266

Project, defined, 58-219

#### Public safety communication

system projects, 58-202, 58-  
203, 58-239.03

#### Purchases, sales and use tax

exemption, 77-2704.17

Rules and regulations, 58-250

#### Safe drinking water facility

projects, 58-202, 58-203, 58-  
219, 58-239.02

#### Solid waste management

projects, 58-202, 58-203, 58-  
219, 58-239, 58-253

Trust indenture, 58-260

Wastewater treatment projects,  
58-239.02

### INVESTMENT OFFICER, STATE

See STATE INVESTMENT OFFICER

### INVESTMENTS

See generally MONEY

#### Charitable endowment funds, See

PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF  
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 58-610

#### Funds, public, See PUBLIC FUNDS

#### Insurers, investments of,

standards, See INSURERS  
INVESTMENT ACT; 44-5101

#### Investment finance authority, See

INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

#### NIFA, See INVESTMENT FINANCE

AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

#### School lands and funds, See

SCHOOL FINANCE

#### Securities, See SECURITIES ACT OF

NEBRASKA; 8-1101

#### Small business incubator centers,

See SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1701

#### State funds, investment of, See

PUBLIC FUNDS

### IRRIGATION

See generally AGRICULTURAL LANDS

Adjudication of water rights, 46-  
226 to 46-231

Applicability of law, 46-159

Apportionment of water, 46-157

Appropriation of water, See also  
WATER

Appropriator, duties, 46-261

List or map of lands irrigated, 46-  
261

One ditch rule, 46-207

Permit, procedure, 46-233 to 46-  
243

Priority, 46-203 to 46-205

Public rights, 46-201, 46-202

Returned to stream, 46-206

Riparian water rights, 46-226

Transfer of appropriation, 46-  
2,120 to 46-2,130

Artesian water, waste, 46-281, 46-  
282

Artificial pond injurious to health,  
28-1303

#### Associations of water users

authorized, 46-272

#### Canals or ditches,

Construction projects, 46-244 to  
46-251

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **IRRIGATION –Cont'd**

#### **Canals or ditches –Cont'd**

- Duties of landowner, 46-253, 46-258
- Embankments, maintenance, 46-265
- Examination, 46-229.01
- Flow, restrictions, 46-253
- Landowners' duties, 46-253, 46-258
- Requirements, 46-207

#### **Chemigation,**

- Regulation devices, monitoring,  
See WATER WELL STANDARDS  
AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE  
ACT; 46-1201
- Requirements, See CHEMIGATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101

#### **Conservation projects, See**

RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

#### **Constitutional provisions, Article XV, sections 4 to 6, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Construction projects,**

- Canals or ditches, 46-244, 46-245
- Eminent domain, 46-246 to 46-248, 46-251
- Financing, 46-270, 46-271
- Revenue bonds, authorized,  
Article XIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska
- Rights-of-way, 46-248 to 46-251,  
46-249, 46-251
- Stock assessments, 46-271

#### **Containment, required, 46-266**

#### **Contracts, requirements, 46-268**

#### **Dams, See SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601**

- Fish, failure to return sufficient  
water for, 37-553
- Fishway, failure to provide, 37-553
- Headgate or controlling gate,  
interference, 46-254
- Outlet works, 46-241
- Property damage, stagnant or  
overflow water, 56-115

#### **Delivery of water, neglect or impede, penalty, 46-263**

#### **Department of Natural Resources,**

- Administer riparian water rights,  
46-226
- General powers and duties, 61-  
206 to 61-211

#### **Districts, See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

#### **Diversion of waters, limitations, 46-159**

#### **Endgun shutoff, failure to equip system with, 39-302**

#### **Environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

#### **Ephemeral natural stream use, permit not required, 46-283 to 46-287**

#### **Excess water, duties of landowner, 46-262**

#### **Fish screens, required, 37-551, 37- 552**

#### **Fishway, failure to provide, 37-553**

#### **Ground water, pumping for irrigation purposes, permit requirements, 46-635 to 46-637**

#### **Headgate, interference, 46-254**

#### **Highways and roads,**

- Allowing water to flow on, 46-266
- Damage by irrigation equipment,  
penalty, 39-301
- Sprinkler system, endgun shutoff  
required, when, 39-302

#### **Induced ground water recharge, 46-233 to 46-237**

#### **Industrial use, permit requirements, See INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT; 46-675**

#### **Irrigation districts, See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

#### **Irrigation runoff, 46-708**

#### **Lakes, diversion of water, 46-801 to 46-807**

#### **Lands, list, 46-261**

#### **Management areas, See GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46- 701**

#### **Measuring devices,**

- Access by Director of Natural  
Resources, 61-205
- Acts prohibited, 46-263.01, 46-  
263.02
- Devices, requirements, 46-256, 61-  
211
- Acts prohibited, 46-263.01, 46-  
263.02
- Failure to construct, effect, 46-256
- Recording gauge required, 46-261
- Required, when, 46-158
- Requirements, 61-211

#### **Meters, interference with prohibited, 28-515.02**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **IRRIGATION –Cont'd**

- Mutual irrigation companies**, 46-269
  - Transfers, water appropriation, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130
- Pollution**, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- Public lands, taking, draining, or removing water from**, 72-313
- Public power districts, irrigation works**, 70-627
- Public use, declaration as**, 46-128
- Reclamation districts**, *See* RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501
- Recording gauge**, 46-261
- Reservoirs, storage of water**, 46-241 to 46-243
- Return of water**, 46-265
- Rights**, Article XV, sections 4 to 6, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Riparian water rights, 46-226
- Rural water districts**, 46-1001 to 46-1026. *See also* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
  - Transfers, water appropriation, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130
- Sprinkler system, endgun shutoff required, when**, 39-302
- Stagnant waters injurious to health**, 28-1303
- Task Force, Republican River Basin Water Sustainability**, 46-2,140
  - Fund, Republican River Basin Water Sustainability Task Force Cash, 46-2,141
- Theft of water**, 46-254
- Underground water storage**, *See* WATER
- United States, use and provision of water**, 46-273
- Water**, *See* WATER
- Water reuse pits, permit not required, when**, 46-283 to 46-287
- Water rights**, 46-122, 46-201, 46-259
- Water users' associations**, 46-272
- Water wells**, *See* WELLS

### **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

- See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
- Acquisition of land and facilities**, 46-125, 46-129, 46-130

- Assessments**, 46-131
  - Additional levy, 46-139
  - Amounts, 46-134
  - Change of boundaries, effect, 46-184
  - Collection, 46-136
  - Disposition, 46-137
  - Equalization, procedure, 46-132, 46-133
  - Failure to levy, effect, 46-138
  - General fund, 46-135
  - Lands subject to, 46-1,133, 46-1,134
  - Lien, enforcement, 46-140
  - Protest, refund, 46-141
  - Special assessments, 46-144
  - Tax list, 46-135
- Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when**, 84-304
- Authorized**, 46-101
- Board of directors**, 46-109
  - Bond, 46-113
  - Compensation, 46-154
  - Conflict of interest, prohibited, 46-155
  - Elections, 46-110 to 46-112, 46-115 to 46-118
  - Equalization, duties, 46-132, 46-133
  - Meetings, 46-124
  - Powers and duties, 46-120, 46-156
  - Records, 46-124
  - Secretary, bond, 46-119
  - Terms, 46-114
  - Treasurer,
    - Bond, 46-119
    - Report, 46-149
  - Violations, penalty, 46-155
- Bonds**, *See* BONDS
- Boundaries**, 46-108
  - Change of,
    - Assessments, refund, excluded lands, 46-184
    - Director, vacancy, excluded lands, 46-182
  - Divisions,
    - Exclusion of land, 46-183
    - Inclusion of land, 46-172
  - Hearing,
    - Exclusion of land, 46-176
    - Inclusion of land, 46-163
  - Objections,
    - Exclusion of land, 46-178 to 46-180

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Boundaries –Cont'd**

Inclusion of land, 46-166 to 46-168

#### Order,

Filing requirements, 46-169, 46-170, 46-181

Issuance, 46-165, 46-177, 46-178

#### Petition,

Exclusion of land, procedure, 46-173 to 46-177

Inclusion of land

Procedure, 46-161 to 46-165

Signature of representative, 46-171

#### **Budget,**

Public inspection, 46-124.01

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Claims,**

Payment, 46-146

Settlement, requirements, 84-713

#### **Construction,**

Authorized, 46-125

Bidding, 46-145

Costs, payment, 46-151

Fund, 46-147

Report, 46-199

Right-of-way, 46-153

#### **Contractor rights to payment, *See***

CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### **Contracts,**

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

United States, 46-126, 46-127, 46-1,147 to 46-1,153

Assessments, 46-134

Water supply, 46-1,143 to 46-1,146

#### **Cooperation with federal government, 46-1,147**

#### **Costs, payment, 46-152**

#### **County treasurer, collection fees, 33-114**

#### **Deposits, requirements, 46-1,139 to 46-1,142**

#### **Dissolution, procedure, 46-185 to 46-192**

#### **Divisions, 46-109, 46-172, 46-183**

#### **Elector, defined, 46-102**

#### **Electricity, powers of district, 46-301 to 46-305**

#### **Eminent domain, 46-122, 46-123, 46-125, 46-156**

#### **Encumbrances, limitation, 46-120.01**

#### **Federal funds, 46-127**

#### **Formation, 46-103 to 46-107**

Bond, 46-105

Elections, 46-110 to 46-112, 46-115 to 46-118

Hearing, 46-106, 46-107

Petition, 46-103 to 46-106

#### **High water, duties, 46-158**

#### **Indebtedness, limitations, 46-156**

#### **Irrigation, *See* IRRIGATION**

#### **Lands included, 46-108**

#### **Liability, 46-160**

#### **Liens, *See* LIENS**

#### **Meeting of water users, when, 46-121**

#### **Merger, procedure, 46-1,155 to 46-1,163**

#### **Natural resource development**

**loans, *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201**

#### **Plan of operation, 46-193, 46-194**

#### **Prior law, effect, 46-1,154**

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchases by,**

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### **Real estate, sale procedure, 46-1,128 to 46-1,132**

#### **Records,**

*Public records*, this heading

#### **Recreation areas, *See* NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS**

#### **Repairs, emergency, 46-120.01**

#### **Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE**

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;

NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

#### **Rural water districts, 46-1001 to 46-1026, *See also* PUBLIC**

WATER SYSTEM

#### **Statute of limitation, 46-160**

#### **Subdivided lands, 46-1,135, 46-1,136**

#### **Tax levy, 46-131 to 46-144**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Tax levy –Cont'd**

Lands subject to, 46-1,133, 46-1,134

Property tax levies, limitation, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Tax liens, foreclosure, 77-1901 to 77-1941, See also FORECLOSURE**

**Title to land, 46-129**

**Tolls and charges, authorized, 46-1,137, 46-1,138**

**Treasurer, county, duties, 46-147, 46-148**

#### **Warrants,**

Form, 46-150

Limitation, 46-139

**Water, See also WATER**

Acquisition from another state, 46-1,107

Delivery, directors, powers and duties, 46-122

Supply, 46-1,143 to 46-1,146

**Water commissioners, 46-157**

**Water wells, See WELLS**

## **J**

### **JAILS**

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Accreditation by national correctional association, effect, 83-4,126, 83-4,131**

**Board, Jail Standards,**

Created, 83-4,124

Powers and duties, 47-101, 47-102, 47-201 to 47-203, 71-2453, 83-4,126, 83-4,127

**Cells, 29-2406**

#### **City jails,**

Contracts for housing prisoners, cities of the primary class, 15-264

County jail, use by cities of the first class, 16-252

Definition, 47-207

Establish, 14-102, 15-259, 16-239, 17-127, 17-566

House arrest, 47-401

*Jailers, this heading*

Joint city-county facilities, 47-302 to 47-308

Prisoner employment, 47-208

Records, 47-204

Reports, 47-205

Rules and regulations, 47-201 to 47-203

Standards, minimum, 83-4,124 to 83-4,134

Work release, 47-401, 47-409

**Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254**

**Confinement prior to conviction, 29-1001**

#### **County board of corrections,**

Contracts, 23-2809

Created, 23-2802

Dissolution, 23-2803

Division of corrections, 23-2805

Intent, 23-2801

Meetings, 23-2803

Powers and duties, 23-2804

#### **County jails,**

Bond issue, 23-120

Costs,

After 7/1/2011, 47-120

Until 7/1/2011, 47-119 to 47-121.01

Definition, 47-117

Elevator operator, 47-112

Equipment, 47-110

Erection of, petition, tax, 23-501 to 23-507

Grand jury, duties, 47-108, 47-109

House arrest, 47-401

*Jailer, this heading*

Matron required, when, 47-111

Municipalities may use, 15-264, 16-252, 17-222, 17-566

Permission to leave, when, 47-401 to 47-411

Physician, appointment, 47-110

Prescription drugs, relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

Prisoners, care of,

After 7/1/2011, 47-120

Until 7/1/2011, 47-119 to 47-121.01

Register, 47-106

Reports, 47-107

Rules and regulations, 47-101 to 47-105.01

Until 7/1/2011, 47-121.01

Sheriff,

Liability, 47-115

Powers and duties, 23-1703, 23-1709, 47-105 to 47-116

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **JAILS –Cont'd**

#### **County jails –Cont'd**

Standards, minimum, 83-4,124 to 83-4,134

State prisoner, reimbursement, when,

Until 7/1/2011, 47-121

Use by city, 16-252, 17-566

Visitation, required, 47-109, 47-114

Work release, 47-122 to 47-124

**Credit for time served**, 47-501, 47-503

**Delivery of prisoners**, 29-2402 to 29-2406, 29-2403

**Detainee's death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement**,

County coroner, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823

Grand jury required, procedure, 29-1401

**DNA testing**, See GENETIC TESTING

**Education, permission to leave**, 47-401 to 47-411

**Employment of convicts**, 29-2414, 29-2415

**Escape**, 28-912, 28-912.01, See *also* ESCAPE

**Fines and costs, nonpayment, commutation upon confinement, credit**, 29-2412

**Grand jury inspection and report**, 29-1417

**House arrest**, 47-401

**Howard's Day, observance of**, 83-454

**Incarceration work camps**, 83-4,142 to 83-4,147, See *also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Indian prisoners, state aid for support of**, 23-362

**Inmates**,  
*Prisoners*, this heading

**Inspection**, 83-4,131, 83-4,132

**Jailers**,  
Assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934

County, appointment, 47-115

Juror, disqualified to serve as, 25-1601

Merit commission, 23-1721 to 23-1736

Militia service, exemption, 55-106

Municipal, neglect of duties, 47-206

Neglect of duty, penalty, 47-116, 47-206

Practice of law by, prohibited, 7-111

Sheriff, duty as jailer, 23-1703, 23-1709, 47-105 to 47-116

Use of force, 28-1412

**Joint facilities**, 47-302 to 47-308

**Juveniles**, See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Juveniles, custody requirements**, 43-250 to 43-254

**Loitering about**, 28-914

**Medical services for prisoners**  
Permission to leave jail for, 47-701  
Prescription drug relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

Responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705

**Ombudsman, deputy public counsel for corrections**, 81-8,244

**Penitentiary**, See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Permission to leave**, 47-401 to 47-411

**Prisoners**,  
Child support liability, effect of incarceration, 43-512.15

Civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation, 25-3401

Court appearances, audiovisual and written, requirements, 29-4201 to 29-4207

Discharge prior to indictment, when allowed, 29-1201 to 29-1209

Medical services for, responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705

Offenses committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933

Prisoner labor, proceeds to county general fund, 29-2708

Sexual abuse by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03

State prisoner, defined, Until 7/1/2011, 47-119

**Prisons**, See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Sentence and punishment**, See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

**Sentence reduction**, 47-501 to 47-503

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **JAILS –Cont'd**

- Sexual abuse of prisoner by authorities**, 28-322 to 28-322.03
- Sheriff, duties**, 23-1703, 47-114
- Standards, minimum**,
  - Accreditation by national correctional association, effect, 83-4,126, 83-4,131
  - Applicability of law, 83-4,134
  - Board, Jail Standards, powers and duties, 83-4,126, 83-4,127
  - Construction, 83-4,128
  - Definitions, 83-4,125
  - Failure to meet, effect, 83-4,132 to 83-4,134
  - Inspection, 83-4,131, 83-4,132
  - Intent, 83-4,124
  - Maintenance, 83-4,129
  - Operation, 83-4,130
- Treatment for alcohol or substance abuse, permission to leave**, 47-401
- Witnesses, jailhouse witness, evidence available to defense**, 29-1912
- Work release**, 47-401 to 47-411

### **JEFFERSON DAY**

See HOLIDAYS

### **JEWELRY**

See SALE OF GOODS

### **JOBS**

- Business and commerce**, See BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
- Economic development**, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
- Labor and employment**, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Professions and occupations**, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

### **JOINDER OF CLAIMS**

- See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE
- Authorized**, 25-701
- Consolidation of actions, authorized**, 25-703, 25-704
- Judgment, multiple claims or parties, effect**, 25-1315
- Misjoinder**, 25-705
- Procedures**, 25-705

### **JOINDER OF OFFENSES**

- See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Authorized**, 29-1603, 29-2002
- Discharge of joined offenses**, 29-1208
- Larceny and other offenses**, 29-1508
- Liquor law violation**, 53-1,107

### **JOINDER OF PARTIES**

- See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Action against state**, 25-21,201
- Child custody**, 43-1242, See also CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM
- Contingent interest holder**, 25-21,110
- Criminal actions**, 29-2002, 29-2003
- Defendants**, 25-318, 25-319, 25-320
- Discharge of a defendant, authorized**, 29-2012
- Involuntary**, 25-318
- Judgment, multiple claims or parties, effect**, 25-1315
- Misjoinder**, 25-705
- Monopolies and unfair trade**, 59-812
- Mortgages, foreclosure**, 25-2141
- Necessary parties**, 25-318, 25-319, 25-323
- Nonprofit corporation, creditors action**, 21-1945
- Plaintiffs**, 25-311, 25-318
- Procedures**, 25-705
- Restraint of trade**, 59-812
- Separate criminal trials, jury selection**, 29-2003
- Tax refund claims**, 77-1735
- Termination of parental rights, state joinder, when**, 43-292.02

### **JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT**

- See generally AIRPORTS
- Act**,
  - Applicability, 3-715
  - How cited, 3-716
- Agreements authorized**, 3-702, 3-703
- Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when**, 84-304
- Board, created**, 3-702
- Bonds**, 3-710, See also BONDS
- Commercial aviation, development**, 3-708
- Compensation**, 3-705

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES**

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Definitions**, 3-701

**Election**, 32-549

**Employees**, *See* AIRPORTS

**Expenditures**,

Additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Budget, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

**Funds**,

Deposit and disbursement, 3-709

Federal, requirements, 3-239

**Insurance, joint procurement**, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Joint agreements**,

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Insurance and employee benefits, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Liability, limitation**, 3-712

**Meetings**, 3-705

**Membership**, 3-703

**Powers**, 3-707

**Property**,

Leased, lessee subject to taxation, when, 3-707

Tax exempt, when, 3-714

Treatment of, 3-706

**Tax levy**,

Authorized, 3-707

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

### **JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY**

*See generally* DAMAGES

**Audit, failure of certain cities or village to perform, cost of action to compel**, 19-2907

**Automatic dialing-announcing device, contracting party**, 86-250, 86-256

**Burial expenses**, 38-1425

**Cigarette tax licensees, when**, 77-2615.01

**City council members and mayor of city of the first class**, 16-304

**Commodity Code violations**, 8-1722

**Condominium sale, purchaser and seller liability**, 76-819, 76-862

**Corporation**,

Ouster, liability of director or officer, 25-21,143

Preincorporation transactions, 21-2020

**Damages, economic and noneconomic**, 25-21,185.10

**Dog owners, damage caused by dogs**, 54-602

**Estate tax liability, heirs**, 77-2102

**False medicaid claim**, 68-936

**General rule**, 25-21,185.10

**Income tax, husband and wife liability**, 77-2732, 77-2769

**Insurance company**,

Distribution from insolvent company, 44-2149, 44-2713

Incorporators, 44-223

Underwriter's policy, 44-350

**Leased truck, liability of owner**, 25-21,239

**Minor child**,

Damage or injury caused by, liability of parent, 43-801

Medical costs in county hospital, liability of parent, 23-3522

Minor Alcoholic Liquor Liability Act, 53-409

Shoplifting, 25-21,194

**Nonprofit corporation, preincorporation transaction**, 21-1923

**Rental purchase agreement, liability of lessor**, 69-2113

**Securities law violations**, 8-1118

**Shoplifting, liability of minor and parent**, 25-21,194

**Surety**,

Conservator's bond, 30-2641

Personal representative's bond, 30-2449

**Telegraph and press association, discrimination**, 86-608

**Tobacco settlement agreement, importer and nonparticipating manufacturer**, 69-2703

**Vehicles**,

Overheight, liability for damage, 60-6,289

Towing of disabled vehicle, 60-6,297

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

–Cont'd

#### Workers' compensation,

Corporate officer or employee, 48-125.01, 48-145.01

Limited liability company member or manager, 48-125.01, 48-145.01

Third party liability, 48-116

### JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

See generally POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS

#### Act,

How cited, 13-2501

How construed, 13-2547, 13-2550

Purpose, 13-2502

#### Agreements for joint public agency authorized,

Approval by state officer or agency, when required, 13-2528

Conditions, 13-2504

#### Bankruptcy petition, authorized, 13-2524

#### Board of,

*Representatives of joint public agency, this heading*

#### Bonds,

Enforcement of security interest,

See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

General obligation bonds, 13-2531

Investment in by public sector authorized, 13-2545

Issuance,

Authorized, 13-2530

Covenants, 13-2536

Notice requirements, 13-2543

Procedure, 13-2533

Requirements, 13-2540, 13-2541

Right to contest, procedure, 13-2544

Joint project bonds, See PUBLIC

FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND

FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Negotiable, 13-2534

Pledge of state, 13-2548

Purpose, 13-2530

Refunding bonds, 13-2537 to 13-2539

Sale of, 13-2534

Signatures, 13-2535

Tax exempt, 13-2546

Treatment, 13-2532

**Certificate of creation,** 13-2509, 13-2511

Amendment, when, 13-2513

Proof of establishment of joint agency, 13-2512

**Contract, impairment of, prohibited,** 13-2506, 13-2548

**Definitions,** 13-2503

#### Joint public agency,

Audit by Auditor of Public

Accounts, when, 84-304

Bankruptcy petition, authorized, 13-2524

Bidding procedures, 13-2526, 73-101

Creation,

Authorized, 13-2508

Certificate, 13-2509, 13-2511, 13-2512

Procedure, 13-2509

Statement, 13-2510, 13-2511

Dissolution, 13-2518

Expenditures, 13-2527

Local option sales tax, prohibited, 13-2507

Participation by other public agencies, 13-2513

Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act applies, 13-2520

Powers,

*Bonds, this heading*

Enumerated, 13-2521, 13-2529

Financing agreement with NIFA authorized, 13-2530

Joint exercise of, 13-2505

Property of,

Tax exempt, when, 13-2546

Transfer, 13-2504

Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Report, biennial, required, fee, 13-2525

Status, 13-2519, 13-2549

Surety bond, 13-2527

Tax, power to, 13-2507

Withdrawal from, 13-2518

**Legislative power, limitation,** 13-2506

**Notice provisions,** 13-2542, 13-2543

#### Officers and employees of joint public agency,

Authorized, 13-2516

Benefits, 13-2523

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT**

*-Cont'd*

#### **Officers and employees of joint public agency** *-Cont'd*

Liability insurance coverage, 13-2522

Status, 13-2549

Transfer to, 13-2401, 13-2504

#### **Pledge of state, 13-2548**

#### **Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, applicable to joint public agency, 13-2520**

#### **Publication of proceedings, 13-2542**

#### **Report, biennial, required, fee, 13-2525**

#### **Representatives of joint public agency,**

Appointment, 13-2509

Board, representatives form,

Committees authorized, 13-2517

Officers and employees, 13-2516

Expenses, 13-2514

Meetings, 13-2515

Open Meeting Act applies, 13-2517

Number, 13-2515

Publication of proceedings, 13-2542

Quorum, 13-2515

Terms, 13-2514

Vacancy, how filled, 13-2514

Voting, 13-2515

#### **Statement of creation,**

Contents, 13-2510

Secretary of State, duties, 13-2511

#### **Transfer of property and employees to, 13-2504**

#### **Withdrawal from, 13-2518**

### **JOINT PUBLIC POWER AUTHORITY ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 70-1401

How construed, 70-1422, 70-1423

#### **Applicability of law, 70-1410**

#### **Audit, annual, 70-1411**

#### **Authority,**

Board of directors, 70-1407, 70-1421

Created, 70-1405

Executive committee, 70-1408

Membership, 70-1405 to 70-1407

**Bonds, 70-1414 to 70-1420, See also** BONDS

**Contracts, 70-1412**

**Definitions, 70-1402**

**Dissolution, 70-1407**

#### **Electricity, generating facilities,**

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Damage to, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

#### **Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 70-1409, 86-574 to 86-578, See also**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Grants and loans, acceptance authorized, 70-1421**

**Intent, 70-1403**

**Pledge of revenue, 70-1417**

#### **Power Review Board, Nebraska, duties, 70-1406**

**Powers and duties, 70-1409, 70-1412**

#### **Projects,**

Joint projects authorized, 70-1404

Sale of excess capacity, 70-1413

**Rates and fees, 70-1417**

**Rights of members, 70-1412**

### **JOSLYN CASTLE**

*See* HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE

### **JOYRIDING**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Criminal offense, 28-516**

### **JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT**

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

#### **Act,**

Changes, when operative, 24-701.02

How cited, 24-701.01

**Administration, 24-704, 24-705**

**Audit and report, 24-704**

#### **Benefits,**

Adjustment, 24-704.01

Annual benefit adjustment, 24-710.13

Alternative rate, election, 24-710.01

Amount, 24-708, 24-710

Death benefit, 24-707

Military service death, additional benefit, 24-707

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Benefits –Cont'd**

- Surviving spouse, 24-707, 24-707.01
- Denial of, when, 24-711
- Payment, 24-712
- Retired member, reemployment, how treated, 24-708.01, 24-733
- Unable to distribute, treatment, 24-708
- Board, Public Employees**
  - Retirement, duties**, 24-704, 24-708, 24-709.02, 84-1503
- Commission, Judicial**
  - Qualifications on, retirement proceedings**, 24-709, 24-709.01, 24-712
- Confidentiality of proceedings**, 24-709.01
- Contributions**,
  - Alternative rate, election, 24-710.01
  - Amount, 24-703
  - Elections authorized, 24-703.03
  - Held in trust, 24-713.02
  - Refund, when, 24-704.01
  - Rejoin system, effect, 24-706, 24-706.01
  - Return of, when, 24-706
  - Termination, effect, 24-706.01, 24-713.03
- Cost-of-living adjustment**, 24-710, 24-710.13
- Court costs, collection for system**, 24-703
- Definitions**, 24-701
- Disability retirement**,
  - Clerk magistrates, 24-709.02
  - Judges, 24-709, 24-712
- Employer education program**, 24-704
- Exemption from legal process, exceptions**, 24-710.02
- Funds**,
  - Investment, 24-704
  - Nebraska Judges Retirement Act Expense Fund, 24-702
  - Nebraska Retirement Fund for Judges, 24-702
- Membership, restriction**, 4-108, 24-703.01
- Military service, credit**, 24-710.04
- Preretirement program**, 84-1511
- Prohibited acts, penalty**, 24-711

#### **Records**, 24-704

#### **Reemployment, how treated**, 24-706.01, 24-708.01

#### **Retirement**,

- Vacancy, 24-714
- When, 24-708

#### **Rollovers**, 24-710.05, 24-710.06

#### **Rules and regulations**, 24-704

#### **Service credit, purchase authorized**, 24-710.03

#### **Spouse**,

- Death benefit, 24-707, 24-707.01
- Military service death, additional benefit, 24-707
- Pension rights, *See* SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

#### **State Treasurer, duties**, 24-713

#### **Statement, application for benefits**, 24-711

#### **Statute of limitation**, 24-713.01

#### **System**,

- Funding of, 24-703
- Termination of, effect, 24-713.03

#### **Termination of employment**, 24-706, 24-706.01

- Employer duties, 24-701

#### **Transfers, acceptance, limitations**, 24-710.12

### **JUDGMENT DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

*See* JUDGMENTS

### **JUDGMENT LIENS**

*See generally* LIENS

#### **Adverse possession action, reimbursement for improvements and taxes**, 76-306

#### **Aliens and foreign corporations, enforcement of liens**, 76-411

#### **Appeal, deposit to dissolve lien**, 25-1306, 25-1307, 25-1916

#### **Attachment**, 25-1501.01, 25-1504

#### **Check-cashing services**, 45-921

#### **Child support obligations**, 42-371

#### **Civil cases**, 25-1303 to 25-1307, 25-1505.01

#### **Community redevelopment authority, treatment**, 18-2136

#### **Condominium property, treatment**, 76-875

#### **Contempt proceedings, court costs**, 7-116

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **JUDGMENT LIENS –Cont'd**

**Corporation property, priority of tax lien, 21-312**  
**Criminal cases, fines and court costs, 29-2407**  
**Disbarment proceedings, court costs, 7-116**  
**Dormant, when, 25-1515, 25-1542, 25-1716, 42-371**  
**Federal judgments, 25-1305**  
**Fees, 33-106**  
**Homestead exemption from execution, 40-101 to 40-116, See also HOMESTEADS**  
Farm homesteads, *See* FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901  
**Hospital authority, treatment, 23-35,113**  
**Inheritance tax, 77-2028**  
**Insolvent banks, treatment, 8-186, 8-187, 8-1,102**  
**Insolvent insurance companies, treatment, 44-4828**  
**Installment loans, 45-351**  
**Modification of judgment, effect, 25-2005**  
**Motor vehicle financial responsibility, 60-547 to 60-549**  
**Partner's property, treatment, 67-419, 67-430**  
**Stay, effect, 25-1514**  
**Subordination, release, or partial release of child support lien, procedure, 42-371**  
**Support obligations, 42-371**  
**Time limit, 25-1515, 25-1542, 25-1716, 42-371**  
**Transcript of judgment,**  
County court, 25-2721  
Federal, 25-1305  
Fees, 33-106  
Filing in other counties, 25-1303, 25-1501.01  
**Trespassing animals, 54-406**  
**Workers' compensation, 48-188**

### **JUDGMENTS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE  
**Acquittance, act as, 25-1304**  
**Advance payments by health care provider, treatment, 44-2826**

**Aliens and foreign corporations, enforcement of judgments, 76-411**  
**Amend or alter, motion to, limitation, 25-1329**  
**Answer, failure to, effect, 25-1308**  
**Appeal, time for, determination, 25-1301**  
**Arbitration awards, treatment, 25-2615, 25-2616**  
**Arrest of judgment, 29-2104 to 29-2106**  
**Assignment,**  
County-owned judgment, 23-112  
Shoplifting cases, 25-21,194  
State-owned judgment, 84-616  
Support orders, 43-512.07  
**Attachment, See ATTACHMENT**  
**Attorneys, powers, 7-107**  
**Condominium property, 76-875**  
**Confession of judgment, See CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT**  
**Constructive service judgment, how opened, 25-525**  
**Contents, support orders, 42-364.13, 42-364.17, 42-369**  
**Conveyance, act as, 25-1304**  
**Corporation, pretended, 25-21,135**  
**Costs,**  
Court costs, *See* COURT COSTS  
Criminal cases, 29-2207  
Disbarment proceedings, 7-116  
In forma pauperis, 25-2309  
When allowed, generally, 25-1708, 25-1710  
**Counterclaim, effect, 25-1316**  
**Court costs, See COURT COSTS**  
**Criminal cases, court costs, 29-2207**  
**Debtors, multiple, treatment, 25-1418, 25-1544**  
**Declaratory, See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS**  
Uniform act, *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-21,149  
**Default judgments, See DEFAULT JUDGMENTS**  
**Defined, 25-1301**  
**Disbarment proceedings, court costs, 7-116**  
**Dormant,**  
Revivor, 25-1419, 25-1420  
Support orders, 42-371, 43-513.01  
When, 25-1515, 25-1542, 25-1716

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **JUDGMENTS –Cont'd**

**Entry of**, 25-1301, 25-1301.01

**Evidence**,

Habitual criminal prosecution, 29-2222

Use as, 27-803

**Execution of**, See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

Attachment, See ATTACHMENT

Garnishment, See GARNISHMENT

**Exemptions**, See EXEMPTIONS

FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

**Federal courts**, 25-1305

**Filing**,

Foreign judgments, See

ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 25-1587.01

Judgment from another court in this state, 25-1587.06

**Filing fees**, 33-106, 33-123

**Forcible entry and detainer, effect of judgment**, 25-21,232

**Foreign judgments**,

Commitment orders, veterans, 80-604

Divorce decrees, See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341

Enforcement of, See

ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 25-1587.01

Filing, 25-1587.03, 25-1587.04

Statute of limitation, 25-205

Support orders,

Enforcement of, See FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701

Income withholding, 43-1729

Registration, 42-737

**Garnishment**, See GARNISHMENT

**Habitual criminal, proof of former judgments**, 29-2222

**In forma pauperis, payment of costs**, 25-2309

**Inheritance tax**, 77-2028

**Interest**, 45-103 to 45-103.04

Claims against estate, 30-2488

**Joinder of claims or parties, effect**, 25-1315

**Journal entries**, 25-1318

**Judgment debtors and creditors**,

Collection of judgment, See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

Liens, See JUDGMENT LIENS

**Judgment record**, 25-2210

**Judicial sale**, 25-1326 to 25-1328

**Jury trial, entry of judgment**, 25-1313, 25-1314

**Liens**, See JUDGMENT LIENS

**Mailing notice of judgment**, 25-1301.01, 25-2719

**Minors, judgments involving**,

Copy of judgment to Department of Motor Vehicles,

Controlled substance conviction or adjudication, 28-416

Graffiti or liquor conviction, 60-497.01

Reservation of rights, 25-1317, 25-2001

Review, limitation of time for, 25-1931

Vacation or modification after term, 25-2001, 25-2009

**Modification or vacation of**,

Clerical mistakes, correction, 25-2001

Motion to alter or amend, limitation, 25-1329

Procedure, 25-2001 to 25-2009, 25-2720.01

Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, 48-180

**Motion to alter or amend, limitation**, 25-1329

**Motor vehicle financial responsibility, copy to department**, 60-516, 60-517

**Multiple claims, treatment**, 25-1315

**Multiple debtors, treatment**, 25-1418, 25-1544

**Multiple parties**, 25-1315

**Notification**, 25-1301.01, 25-2719

Property in more than one county, 25-532

**Offer of judgment**, See OFFER OF JUDGMENT

**Ouster**, 25-21,132, 25-21,133

**Parties, multiple**, 25-1315

**Political subdivision, tax levy to pay**, 77-1619 to 77-1622

**Postjudgment interest**, 45-103.01

**Prejudgment interest**, 45-103.02, 45-103.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **JUDGMENTS –Cont'd**

**Proceedings to vacate or modify,**  
25-2001 to 25-2009, 43-  
2,106.02

**Records of, duty of clerk,** 25-1301

**Release, act as,** 25-1304

**Rendered when,** 25-1504

**Rendition of,** 25-1301

**Reversal, effect on purchaser of  
land,** 25-1541

**Revivor of,** *See* REVIVOR

**Satisfaction, partnerships and  
associations,** 25-316

**Service by publication, opening  
of judgment,** 25-525

**Set aside,** 25-2720.01

**Setoff, effect,** 25-1316

**Small claims court,** 25-2720.01, 25-  
2804, 25-2806

**State, judgment against,** 25-  
21,211, 25-21,214, 25-21,217

**Summary judgments,** 25-1330 to  
25-1336, *See also* SUMMARY  
JUDGMENTS

**Tax refunds,** 77-27,101

**Time limit,** 25-1515, 25-1542, 25-  
1716

**Transcript of judgment,**  
County court, 25-2721  
Federal court, 25-1305  
Fees, 33-106  
Filing in other counties, 25-1303,  
25-1501.01  
Workers' Compensation Court,  
Nebraska, 48-188

**Trespassing animals,** 54-406

**Usurious interest rate, effect,** 45-  
105

**Vacate, procedure,** 25-2001 to 25-  
2009, 25-2720.01

### **JUDICIAL HEARING OFFICERS**

*See* JUVENILE COURTS

### **JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Acts prohibited,** 24-811

**Applicability of law,** 24-801

**Chairperson,** 24-809

**Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements,** 84-713

**Confidentiality,** 24-812

**Contracts,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Courts,** *See* COURTS

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized,** 86-644

**Established,** Article V, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Judgeship, primary office  
location,** 24-809.05

**Judicial vacancy,**  
Date of final determination, 24-  
809.04

**Determination,** 24-1201 to 24-  
1206, *See also* JUDICIAL  
RESOURCES COMMISSION

**Lawyers, membership,** 24-806, 24-  
807

**Membership, limitations,** 24-805,  
24-810.01, 48-152.01

**Nominations,** 24-810  
Number, 24-811.01

**Oath,** 24-801.01

**Report,** 24-811.02

**Residence requirements,** 24-802

**Rules and regulations,** 24-812.01

**Supreme Court, membership,** 24-  
804

**Terms,** 24-803

**Vacancies, how filled,** 24-808

**Voting requirements,** 24-809

### **JUDICIAL NOTICE**

*See generally* EVIDENCE

**Commission of Industrial  
Relations,** 48-817

**Compacts, juvenile, courts take  
judicial notice of,** 43-1011, 43-  
1103

**Evidence rules,** 27-201

**Foreign law,** *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE  
OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM;  
25-12,101

**Interstate Commission on  
Educational Opportunity for  
Military Children, judicial  
notice of contents,** 79-2201

**Liquor control commission seal,**  
53-114

**Rules and regulations of the  
state, when,** 84-906.05

**Statutory and common law of  
other jurisdictions,** *See*  
JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW  
ACT, UNIFORM; 25-12,101

**Tax Equalization and Review  
Commission,** 77-5016

**Use authorized,** 27-201

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* EVIDENCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 25-12,101, 25-12,105

How cited, 25-12,107

**Court, information of,** 25-12,102

**Determination, reviewable,** 25-12,103

**Evidence of laws,** 25-12,104

**Foreign country's law, treatment,** 25-12,105

**Intent,** 25-12,106

### **JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Budget,** 24-725

**Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements,** 84-713

**Complaints and requests,** 24-720,  
24-721

**Confidential proceedings,** 24-726

Disability proceedings, 24-709.01

**Contracts,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Courts,** *See* COURTS

**Created,** 24-715 to 24-721

**Disciplinary action against judge,**

Article V, section 30,

Constitution of Nebraska

Grounds, 24-722

Supreme Court, 24-723.01, 24-723.02

Procedure, 24-721

Reprimand, public, 24-721

**Disqualification of judge without  
loss of salary, when,** 24-723.01

**Electronic postmark, use**

**authorized,** 86-644

**Employees,** 24-724

**Established,** Article V, section 28,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Expenses,** 24-718

**Forced retirement of judge, when,**

Article V, section 30

**Investigations of judges,** Article V,  
section 30, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Majority vote, required,** Article V,  
section 29, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Meetings,** 24-719

**Members of commission,  
disqualification,** 24-728

**Officers,** 24-717

**Report, annual,** 24-719

**Supreme Court,**

Powers and duties, 24-723, 24-723.01

Rules, 24-727

**Terms,** 24-716

### **JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements,** 84-713

**Created,** 24-1201

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized,** 86-644

**Expenses,** 24-1203

**Hearing,** 24-1205

**Judicial vacancy, determination,**  
24-1204

Use of videoconferencing or  
telephone conference, when,  
24-1204

**Meetings, open,** *See* OPEN

MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Membership,** 24-1201

**Quorum,** 24-1201

**Report to Legislature,** 24-1206

Electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

**Term,** 24-1202

**Vacancy on commission,** 24-1202

### **JUNK**

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

**Accumulation on nonagricultural  
property, prohibited,** 81-1523  
to 81-1525

**Junkyards,**

Agreements with federal  
authorities, 39-2611

Costs of screening, 39-2606

Definitions, 39-2602

Expenditure of funds, limitations,  
39-2601.01

Injunction and other relief, 39-2609

Intent, 39-2601

Location near Highway  
Beautification Control System,  
39-2603

Permit requirements, 39-2603 to  
39-2605

Exemption for counties with  
comprehensive  
development plan, 39-2603

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **JUNK –Cont'd**

#### **Junkyards –Cont'd**

- Removal, when, 39-2608
- Rules and regulations, 39-2607
- Sections, how construed, 39-2610
- Violation, penalty, 39-2612

**Litter**, See LITTER

### **JURIES**

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Admonishment by court**, 25-1110, 29-2022

**Alternate jurors**, 29-2004

**Applicability of law**, 25-1106

**Bribery, penalty**, 28-920

**Challenge juror competency**, 25-1609, 25-1636

**Challenge juror for cause**, 29-2006, 29-2007

**Communications**, 25-1109, 25-1110, 29-2022

**Compensation of juror, duties of employer**, 25-1640

**Contempt**, 25-1611, 25-1612

**Contributory negligence**, 25-21,185

**Coroner's jury**, 23-1801, 23-1804, 23-1805

**County court jury trials**, 25-2705

**Criminal cases, procedures applicable**, 25-1632.01, 29-2004 to 29-2010, 29-2011

**Deliberation**, 25-1109, 29-2022  
Civil actions, time requirements, 25-1125

**Discharge, reasons**, 25-1117, 25-1118, 29-2019, 29-2023

**District court law applicable to county courts, exception**, 25-2705

**Evidence, inadmissible**, 27-103

#### **Fees**,

- Claims of jurors, county warrant, 23-131
- Payment for services and mileage of juror, 23-1801, 33-138
- Waiver of payment authorized, 23-1801, 33-138
- Sheriff's fee, summoning or calling a jury, 33-117

**Frivolous actions, costs of jury**, 25-1711

**Grand juries**, See GRAND JURIES

**Infractions, no right to jury trial**, 29-437

### **Instructions**,

- Allocation of negligence, 25-21,185.09
- During deliberation, 25-1116
- Evidence rules, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA
- Exceptions, how made, 25-1114
- Failure to comply with writing requirement, 25-1115
- Modification, 25-1112
- Obscenity, 28-814
- Order of trial, 25-1107
  - Criminal cases, 29-2016
- Reading to jury, 25-1113
- Request by party, 25-1111, 25-1112
- Writing required, 25-1111, 25-1114, 25-1115

**Issues of fact, tried by jury**, 25-1104, 25-1105

**Judicial notice, duties of jury**, 27-201

### **Jurors**,

- Additional, 25-1634 to 25-1634.03
- Alternate, 29-2004
- Challenge, 25-1609, 25-1636, 29-2006, 29-2007
- Employers of jurors, acts prohibited, 25-1640
- Examination by judge, 25-1631.03
- Excused persons, 25-1601, 25-1631.03
- Exempt persons, 55-173
- Failure to appear, 25-1611
- Fees for service and mileage, 33-138
  - Waiver of payment authorized, 33-138
  - Warrant for payment, 23-131
- Felons, disqualified from service, 29-112 to 29-113
- Impartiality, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
- Limitations on service, 25-1639
- Names to be confidential, 25-1635
- Notes, permitted to take,
  - Civil cases, 25-1107.01
  - Criminal cases, 29-2011
- Number, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-1156, 25-2705
- Oath or affirmation, 29-2009, 29-2010
- Postponement of service, 25-1634.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **JURIES –Cont'd**

#### **Jurors –Cont'd**

Qualification form, 25-1629 to 25-1629.04, 25-1643  
Qualifications, 25-1601 to 25-1602  
Selection, 25-1603, 25-1627 to 25-1629.04, 25-1641 to 25-1643  
Solicitation of, 25-1612, 25-1630  
Summons, 25-1606, 25-1607, 25-1629.04  
Tampering with, 28-917 to 28-919  
Testimony of, 27-606

**Jury commissioner**, 25-1625 to 25-1626.02

**Key numbers**, 25-1627 to 25-1628

**Lists**, 25-1627 to 25-1629

Confidentiality, 25-1635

**New trial, when authorized**, 25-1142, 29-2101 to 29-2103

**Oath or affirmation by jurors**, 29-2009, 29-2010

**Obscenity cases, trial by jury**, 28-814

**Officials, neglect of duties**, 25-1611

**One-step qualifying and summoning system**, 25-1629.04

**Packing**, 25-1612

**Peremptory challenges**, 29-2005, 29-2008

**Polling**, 25-1124, 29-2024

**Quashing, procedure**, 25-1637

**Replevied property, failure to prosecute action, impanel jury**, 25-10,102

**Right to**, Article I, sections 6 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-2705

Infractions, 29-437

Obscenity cases, 28-814

**Selection**, 25-1603, 25-1627 to 25-1629.04, 25-1641 to 25-1643  
Additional jurors, 25-1634 to 25-1634.03

Advance jury selection, 25-1631, 29-2004

Criminal cases, 29-2004

Drawing of names, 25-1632 to 25-1633

Failure to comply with law, 25-1637

Intent, 25-1601.03

**Sequestration**,

Civil trials, 25-1109, 25-1110

Criminal trials, 29-2022

**Small claims court, trial without jury**, 25-2805

Jury demand, timeframe, 25-2805

**Special legislation for, prohibited**, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

**Summary jury trials**, 25-1154 to 25-1157

**Summons**, 25-1606, 25-1607, 25-1629.04

**Tampering**, 25-1630, 28-919

**Testimony of jurors**, 27-606

**Verdict**,

Concurrence, number required, 25-1125

Criminal cases, 29-2024 to 29-2027

Damages, amount, 25-1119

Five-sixths verdicts, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-1125

Form, 25-1123

General verdict, 25-1122

Replevied property, damages, 25-10,103

Special verdict, 25-1120 to 25-1122

**Viewing of property or a place**, 25-1108, 29-2017

**Waiver authorized**, 25-1126

### **JURISDICTION**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Arbitration agreements**, 25-2618

**Chambers, judges**, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

**Child custody**, 25-2740, *See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 43-1226

**Choice of forum**, *See* CHOICE OF FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM; 25-413

**Cities**,

First class, 16-901, 16-902

Metropolitan class, 14-418

Primary class, 15-201.01, 15-311

Second class, 17-114

Suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-1004

Villages, suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-1004

**Consumer rental purchase agreements**, 69-2119

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **JURISDICTION –Cont'd**

**County court**, 24-517, 29-201, 30-2211  
**County zoning**, 23-114  
**Court of Appeals**, 24-1106, 25-1911  
**Court-martial**, 55-417 to 55-419  
**Declaratory judgments**, 25-21, 149  
**District court**, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-302, 25-1901, 25-1911  
**Divorce and separation**, 25-2739, 25-2740, 42-351  
**Domestic relations matters**, 25-2739, 25-2740  
**Estate tax**, 77-2112  
**Federal jurisdiction, cession or retrocession**, 84-168  
**Forcible entry and detainer**, 25-21, 219  
**Garnishment, exceeding jurisdiction of county court**, 25-2707  
**Guardianship, adult**, See ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901  
**Impeachment**, 24-101  
**Indian children**, 43-1504  
**Inheritance tax**, 77-2027  
**Insurance company, solvency proceedings**, 44-4804  
**Judges chambers**, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Jurisdictional amount**, 24-517  
County court, 24-517  
Garnishment, 25-2707  
Small Claims Court, 25-2802  
**Juvenile court**, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 43-247, 43-2, 113  
**Landlords and tenants**, 76-1409, 76-1456  
**Law enforcement officers**,  
Arrest powers, 29-215  
Interstate fresh pursuit, 29-417.01  
**Long-arm statute**, 25-536  
**National parks and monuments**, 72-607  
**Niobrara Council, zoning**, 72-2012  
**Objection to**,  
Defenses, 25-516.01  
Foreign support orders, 43-1734  
Replevin actions, 25-10, 104

### **Personal jurisdiction,**

Amusement device licensees, 77-3002  
Check-cashing services licensees, 45-928  
Commodity Code violations, 8-1733  
Consumer Protection Act, violations, 59-1616  
Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, 42-705 to 42-709, 42-727  
Foreign insurers, 44-135, 44-1805  
Foreign limited partnerships, 67-286  
General rules, 25-535 to 25-539  
Installment loan licensees, 45-1012  
Insurance consultants, 44-2620  
Insurance holding company, 44-2130  
Investment adviser  
representatives, 8-1112  
Investment advisers, 8-1112  
Law enforcement officers,  
interstate fresh pursuit, 29-417.01  
Limited partnership, foreign, 67-286  
Long-arm statute, 25-536  
Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Act actions, 76-1456, 76-1480  
Mortgage bankers and loan originators, 45-753  
Nonadmitted insurers, 44-5507  
Oil and gas explorers, 57-1001  
Polygraph examiners, 81-1930  
Private postsecondary career school, 85-1651  
Real estate licensees, 81-885.17  
Real estate subdivision registration, 81-885.35  
Reinsurance intermediary, 44-5603.02  
Securities dealers, 8-1112  
Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-1750  
Tax, deficiencies, 77-27, 133  
Tobacco products licensees, 77-4009  
Unauthorized insurers, 44-1805, 44-2004, 44-2011  
Unemployment benefits, 48-655.01  
**Pesticide Act**, 2-2647, 2-2648  
**Private postsecondary career school**, 85-1651

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **JURISDICTION –Cont'd**

**Probate matters**, 30-2211  
**Receiver, appointment**, 25-1081  
**Small claims court, jurisdictional amount**, 25-2802  
**Special appearance to object**,  
Not used after January 1, 2003  
Replevin actions, 25-10,104  
**State as party to action**, 25-21,201  
to 25-21,218, 81-8,214  
**State Lottery Act, violations**, 9-821  
**Statutes, action to enjoin enforcement**, 25-21,165 to 25-21,167  
**Support orders**, 42-351, 42-705 to 42-709, 42-711  
**Supreme Court**, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-204, 25-1911  
**Trusts and trustees**, 24-517, 30-3814  
**Unlawful restraint of trade**, 59-819  
**Venue**, *See* VENUE

### **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See* ATTORNEY GENERAL

### **JUSTICE SYSTEM**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT  
**Community corrections**, *See*  
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT;  
47-619  
**Correctional facilities**, *See*  
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
INMATES  
Jails, *See* JAILS  
**Courts**, *See* COURTS  
**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES  
AND OFFENSES  
**Department of Justice**, *See*  
ATTORNEY GENERAL  
**Drug court programs**, *See* COURTS  
**Inmates**, *See* CORRECTIONAL  
FACILITIES AND INMATES  
**Juveniles**, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE  
SYSTEM  
**Law**, *See* LAW  
**Law enforcement**, *See* LAW  
ENFORCEMENT  
**Legal procedure**, *See* LEGAL  
PROCEDURE  
**Military**, *See* MILITARY  
**Pardons**, *See* PARDONS  
**Parole and probation**, *See* PAROLE  
AND PROBATION

**Sentence and punishment**, *See*  
SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT  
**Sex offenders**, *See* SEX OFFENDERS  
**Victims**, *See* VICTIMS

### **JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE  
**Caretaker**, 28-1413  
**Civil actions, defense available, when**, 28-1416  
**Criminal actions, affirmative defense**, 28-1416  
**Definitions**, 28-1406  
**Force, authorized when**, 28-1407,  
28-1408  
**Law enforcement**, 28-1412  
**Mistake of law**, 28-1414  
**Property**, 28-1411, 28-1415  
**Protection of others**, 28-1410  
**Self-protection**, 28-1409

### **JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* JUVENILE JUSTICE  
SYSTEM

**Adjudication hearing**,  
Pending adjudication, facilitated  
conferencing procedure, 43-  
247.01  
Requirements, 43-278  
**Appeals**, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01  
**Arraignment**, 29-1816  
Transfer to juvenile court, 29-1816  
**Arrest**,  
Juvenile absconding from  
commitment to Office of  
Juvenile Services, 43-410, 43-  
411  
Procedure, 29-401  
Pursuant to warrant, 43-270  
Temporary custody without  
warrant, 43-248 to 43-250  
**Association or institution, placement, when**, 43-297  
**Child abuse**, *See also* CHILD ABUSE  
Abuse and neglect proceeding,  
Appointment of counsel, when,  
43-279.01  
Rights of parties, 43-279.01  
Child abuse and neglect,  
investigation and treatment  
teams, 28-728 to 28-731  
Child advocacy centers, 28-728 to  
28-730  
**Civil citation pilot program**, 43-  
248.02, 43-248.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Code,

- How cited, 43-2,129
- How construed, 43-246, 43-299, 43-2,128

#### Complaint, criminal, 43-274 to 43-276

#### Conferences, prehearing and family group, 43-247.01

#### Confidentiality of records, 43-2,108

#### Conviction,

- How treated, 43-280
- Sealing of records, when, procedure, 43-2,108.01 to 43-2,108.05

#### Costs of care, treatment, or detention, 43-2,101, 43-4102

#### Counsel, right to, 43-248.01, 43-272, 43-273

#### Court, 43-2,111 to 43-2,127, See also JUVENILE COURTS

#### Court appointed special advocate volunteer, appointment, 43-272.02, See also COURT

APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT; 43-3701

#### Custody,

- Escape from, Entice, 28-912.01
- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011
- Expenses, how paid, 43-1005
- Immediate custody, when, 43-266
- Limitations, 43-255 to 43-257
- Observation and treatment, 43-2,100
- Preadjudication procedures, 43-253 to 43-258
- Requirements, 43-250, 43-251.01
- Temporary custody without warrant, 43-248 to 43-250
- Release, when, 43-253
- Voluntary relinquishment, 43-284.01

#### Definitions, 43-245

#### Detention,

- Community-based detention programs, See COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-3501
- Costs, payment, 43-4102
- Custody, this heading
- Facilities, this heading

Factors, 43-260, 43-260.01

Homes, 43-2,110

Illegal, 43-257

Juvenile intake probation officers, 29-2260.01, 43-260

Postadjudication, See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Preadjudication, 43-253 to 43-259

Standardized juvenile detention screening instrument, use, 43-253, 43-260, 43-260.01

#### Disposition of adjudicated

juvenile, 43-247.02, 43-283 to 43-290

Commitment to Office of Juvenile Services, limitations, 43-247.02, 43-286

Juvenile in need of assistance or special supervision,

Disposition options, 43-247.02, 43-284, 43-285, 43-286

Removal from home, restrictions, 43-284

Juvenile violator or juvenile in need of special supervision, disposition options, 43-247.02, 43-286

*Mental health placement*, this heading

Motor vehicle operator's permit or license,

Ignition interlock permit, not eligible for, 43-287, 60-498.01

Impoundment, when, 43-287

Operating during, handled in juvenile court, 60-4,108

Placement with or commitment to Department of Health and Human Services, limitations, 43-247.02, 43-286

*Probation*, this heading

Rehabilitative services, court order, use, 43-2,106.03

#### Evaluations,

Costs, 43-258, 43-281

Juvenile in need of assistance, Department of Health and Human Services, 43-281

Juvenile in need of supervision or law violator, Office of Probation Administration, 43-281

Mental evaluation, required, when, 43-250, 43-258

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### Evaluations –*Cont'd*

- Physical evaluation, required, when, 43-258
- Placement restrictions, 43-251.01, 43-281
- Post adjudication of jurisdiction, 43-281
- Preadjudication, 43-258

#### Facilitated conferencing procedure, 43-247.01

#### Facilities, *See also* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

- Associations receiving juveniles, 43-296
- Authorized, 83-108.04
- Death or serious injury to juvenile in detention facility, investigation by Inspector General, 43-4318
- Requirements, temporary custody, 43-250, 43-251.01
- Standards for juvenile detention facilities and staff secure juvenile facilities, 83-4, 124 to 83-4, 134
- Supervision, 43-296

#### Fingerprinting, 43-252

#### Foster care, *See* FOSTER CARE

#### Guardian ad litem,

- Appointment, 43-265, 43-272
- Duties, 43-272.01
- Fees, 43-273

#### Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS

#### Hearings,

- Adjudication hearings, 43-277 to 43-280
- Custody, probable cause hearing, 43-256
- Detention review hearing, 43-271
- Disposition, 43-283
- Findings, 43-279
- Limitations, time, 43-256, 43-271, 43-277 to 43-280
- Probable cause hearing, 43-256
- Rehabilitative services, court order, use, 43-2, 106.03
- Rights of parties, 43-279
- Sealing of records, 43-2, 108.04
- Telephonic or videoconference hearing, when, 43-278
- Transfer to juvenile court, 29-1816

#### Independent living transition proposal, 43-285, 43-1311.03

Eligibility for continued assistance, conditions, YOUNG ADULT VOLUNTARY SERVICES AND SUPPORT ACT; 43-4501

**Jurisdiction**, 43-247, 43-295, 43-2, 106, 43-2, 106.02

**Juvenile intake probation officers**, 29-2260.01, 43-260

**Juvenile justice system**, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Mediation**, 43-274 to 43-276, 43-286

Juvenile offenses and disputes, 25-2911

**Medical care**, 43-289

**Mental evaluation**,

*Evaluations*, this heading

**Mental health placement**,

Hearing, requirements, 43-277.01  
Placement plan and report, 43-285  
Records, confidential, 43-2, 108  
Restrictions, 43-251, 43-251.01  
Temporary, procedure, 43-254.01  
Treatment options, 43-284

**Notice**,

Parent or guardian, 43-265  
Procedure, 43-268

**Petition**, 43-274 to 43-276

**Physical evaluation**,

*Evaluations*, this heading

**Placement**,

Association or institution, adoption authority, 43-297  
Department duties, 43-292.03  
*Detention*, this heading  
Escape, entice, 28-912.01  
Family unification, reasonable efforts, requirements, 43-283.01

Foster care placement, 43-285,  
*See also* FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT

Juvenile in need of assistance, 43-285, 43-297

*Mental health placement*, this heading

Placement plan, 43-285  
Independent living transition proposal, 43-1311.03  
Eligibility for continued assistance, conditions, YOUNG ADULT VOLUNTARY SERVICES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Placement –Cont'd

AND SUPPORT ACT; 43-4501

Postadjudication,

Juvenile in need of assistance or special supervision, 43-284

Removal from home, duties,

43-1311, 43-1312, *See also* FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT

Juvenile violator or in need of special supervision, 43-286,

*See also* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Preadjudication, 43-251, 43-254, 43-260.01

Restrictions, 43-251, 43-251.01, 43-254

Violations, 43-257

#### Placement with Department of Health and Human Services, 43-284

#### Postdispositional procedures,

Appeals, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

Sealing of records, when, procedure, 43-2,108.01 to 43-2,108.05

#### Preadjudication,

Procedures, 43-253 to 43-273

Prosecutor, powers and duties, 43-274 to 43-276

#### Pretrial diversion programs, 43-260.02 to 43-260.07

Director of Juvenile Diversion Programs, duties, 43-260.07, 81-1427

Prefiling and diversion programming, funding of, 29-3921, 79-2104

#### Probation, *See also* PAROLE AND PROBATION

Disposition, 43-286

Educational requirements, 29-2270 to 29-2273

Probation officers, duties, 29-2258, 29-2260.01, 43-286.01

Violation, administrative sanctions or revocation, 43-286, 43-286.01

#### Prosecutor, preadjudication powers and duties, 43-274 to 43-276

### Records,

Confidentiality, 43-2,108

Sealing of,

County court, powers, 25-2701

When, procedure, 43-2,108.01 to 43-2,108.05

#### Rehabilitative services, court order, use, 43-2,106.03

#### Release,

Age, 43-289

Conditions, 43-253, 43-288

Required, when, 43-255

#### Religious preference, effect on placement, 43-298

#### Reports, required, 43-285, 43-296

#### Restraining orders, 43-2,107

#### Rights of parties, 43-279, 43-279.01

#### School records as evidence, 43-272.01

#### Service of process,

Failure to appear, 43-269

Notice in lieu of summons, 43-262

Procedure, 43-268

Summons, 43-263 to 43-265

#### Subpoena, 43-267, 43-268

Failure to appear, 43-269

#### Termination of parental rights,

*See also* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Counsel, appointed, when, 43-279.01

Foster care placement, department duties, 43-292.03

Grounds, 43-292

Guardian ad litem, appointment, 43-292.01

Procedure, 43-291 to 43-294

Rights of parties, 43-279.01

State, duty to file petition, when, 43-292.02

#### Transfer of action, 29-1816, 43-282

#### Visitors, county board of, 43-2,109

#### Voluntary relinquishment, effect, 43-284.01

#### Warrants, issuance, 43-270

#### Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, *See*

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES

ACT; 43-401

### JUVENILE COURTS

*See generally* COURTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **JUVENILE COURTS –Cont'd**

**Automation expenses, payment,**  
24-227.01, 33-107.03

**Child support referees,  
appointment,** 43-1608 to 43-  
1613

**Clerk of separate juvenile court,**  
Clerk of district court serve as ex  
officio, 43-2,122

Issuance of writs and orders,  
authorized, 25-2204

Mail notice of judgment, 25-  
1301.01

Powers and duties, 25-2214

Praeipce, filing requirements, 25-  
2204

Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-  
2214

Trial docket, how kept, 25-2211,  
25-2211.01

### **Commissions, judicial,**

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,  
*See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING  
COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,  
*See also* JUDICIAL  
QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION  
ON

Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,  
*See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES  
COMMISSION

**Costs and fees,** *See* COURT COSTS

**County court sitting as a juvenile  
court, jurisdiction, appeals,** 43-  
245, 43-2,106 to 43-2,106.02

**Court appointed special advocate  
volunteers,** *See* COURT  
APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE  
ACT; 43-3701

**Duties and procedure,** *See* HEALTH  
AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF  
JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401;  
JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245

**Election,** 43-2,112

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized,** 86-644

**Fees and costs,** *See* COURT COSTS

**Holiday closings,** 25-2221

**Judges of separate juvenile court,**  
Alternate, 43-2,125

Appointment, 43-2,114

Correctional facilities, visitation of  
by judges allowed, 83-186

County court judge, service, 43-  
2,125

Disciplinary actions, Article V,  
sections 30 and 31,  
Constitution of Nebraska

District court judge, service, 43-  
2,125

Eligibility, other offices, 24-741

Employees, 43-2,123

Marriage ceremony, authorized to  
perform, 42-108

Nomination, procedure, 43-2,117

Number, 43-2,119

Oath, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Powers, 24-734

Probation officers, 43-2,123.01  
Not considered law enforcement  
officers, 81-1401

Qualifications, 43-2,118

Residence, Article V, section 20,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Retention in office, 43-2,115  
Procedure, Article V, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska,  
24-813 to 24-818

Retired, assignment by Supreme  
Court, 24-729 to 24-733

Retirement,  
Effect, 24-714

Retirement system, *See* JUDGES  
RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701

Salary, Article V, section 27,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
301.01, 43-2,120

Effective, when, 24-201.03, 43-  
2,121

Restrictions, Article III, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska

Serve in county court, when, 43-  
2,125

Term,  
Commencement, 24-819, 43-  
2,116

End, 24-819

Vacancy in office, Article V,  
section 21, Constitution of  
Nebraska

### **Judgments, power to set aside, vacate, or modify,**

County court sitting as juvenile  
court, 25-2009, 25-2720.01

Procedure, 25-2001 to 25-2008

Separate juvenile court, 43-  
2,106.02

**Judicial districts,** Article V, section  
27, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **JUVENILE COURTS –Cont'd**

#### **Judicial hearing officers,**

Appointment by Supreme Court,  
24-230

Powers, 24-230

Qualifications, 24-230

Rights of parties, 24-230

**Judicial statistics, report,** 24-  
1006, 24-1007

#### **Jurisdiction,**

Adoptions, when, 43-102, 43-247

County court sitting as juvenile  
court, 43-2,106

Guardianship of minor, when, 30-  
2608, 43-247

In chambers, Article V, section 23,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Indian children, 43-247

Juveniles, 43-247, 43-295, 43-  
2,113

Paternity or custody  
determinations, when, 25-  
2740, 43-247

**Juvenile justice system, See**  
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Nonjudicial days,** 25-2221

**Orders, sections applicable,** 43-  
2,113

**Probation officers, appointments  
prohibited,** 43-2,123.01

**Records, electronic access,  
report required,** 84-1205.03

#### **Separate juvenile courts,**

Abolition, 43-2,127

Authorized, Article V, section 27,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Establishment, 43-2,111 to 43-  
2,113

Powers and duties, 43-2,113

**Uniform practice,** Article V, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Witnesses, fees and mileage,** 29-  
1901

### **JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM**

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Age of majority, defined for  
Nebraska Juvenile Code,** 43-  
245

**Children's Behavioral Health Task  
Force,** 43-4001 to 43-4003

**Coalition, Nebraska Coalition for  
Juvenile Justice,** 43-2411 to  
43-2413, *See also* JUVENILE  
SERVICES ACT

**Code, See** JUVENILE CODE,  
NEBRASKA; 43-245

**Community-based detention  
programs, See** COUNTY

JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 43-3501

**Compact, Interstate Compact for  
Juveniles,** 43-1005, 43-1011

**Court appointed special advocate  
volunteers, See** COURT  
APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE  
ACT; 43-3701

**Courts, See** JUVENILE COURTS

**Custody of children, See** CHILD  
CUSTODY

**Department, See** HEALTH AND  
HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF  
JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

#### **Detention,**

Commitments, restrictions, 43-250  
to 43-254

Death or serious injury to juvenile,  
investigation by Inspector  
General, 43-4318

Denied parole, annual parole  
hearing, 83-1,110.04

Inspector General, access to  
detention facilities' records,  
43-4324

Nonsecure detention programs,  
*See* COUNTY JUVENILE  
SERVICES PLAN ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 43-3501

Secure youth confinement facility,  
Department of Correctional  
Services, has control of, 83-  
905

Youth rehabilitation and treatment  
centers, *See* HEALTH AND  
HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF  
JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

#### **Enforcement,**

*Procedures,* this heading

**Grievance process for families  
involved,** 81-603

**Human trafficking issues,  
training,** 81-1431

**Juvenile courts, See** JUVENILE  
COURTS

Procedure, *See* JUVENILE CODE,  
NEBRASKA; 43-245

#### **Juvenile services,**

Community supervision and parole  
by Office of Parole  
Administration, 43-4102

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

–Cont'd

#### Juvenile services –Cont'd

Counties, duties, *See* COUNTY  
JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 43-3501  
Grants for funding, *See* JUVENILE  
SERVICES ACT; 43-2401  
State aid, *See* JUVENILE SERVICES  
ACT; 43-2401  
Youth rehabilitation and treatment  
centers, *See* HEALTH AND  
HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF  
JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401  
Community and Family Reentry  
Process, *See* 43-425

#### Parole and probation, juvenile, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

#### Prefiling and diversion programming, funding of, 29- 3921, 79-2104, *See also* PRETRIAL DIVERSION

#### Procedures,

Adjudication and commitment,  
*See* JUVENILE CODE,  
NEBRASKA; 43-245  
Arrest, 29-401, 43-248 to 43-250,  
43-270, 43-411  
Criminal actions against juveniles,  
Class IA felony, maximum  
sentence, 28-105.02  
Death penalty cannot be  
imposed, 28-105.01  
Denied parole, annual parole  
hearing, 83-1,110.04  
Transfer to juvenile court, when,  
29-1816  
Grievance process for families  
involved, 81-603  
Standardized juvenile detention  
screening instrument, use, 43-  
253, 43-260, 43-260.01  
Youth rehabilitation and treatment  
center, absconding from, *See*  
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,  
OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES  
ACT; 43-401

#### Secure youth confinement facility, 83-905, *See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

#### Services,

Delivery, Nebraska Juvenile  
Service Delivery Project, 43-  
4101, 43-4102

Grants and aid for funding, *See*  
JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401

#### Warrants, 43-270

#### Youth Rehabilitation and Treatment Centers, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

### JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

*See generally* JUVENILE JUSTICE  
SYSTEM

#### Act, how cited, 43-2401

#### Coalition, Nebraska Coalition for Juvenile Justice, Coordinator, 43-2413 Created, 43-2411 Powers and duties, 43-2404, 43- 2405, 43-2409, 43-2412

#### Commission, Director of the Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program, duties, 43-2404.01 Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, duties, 43-2406

#### Commission Grant Program, Application, requirements, 43-2405 Award recommendations by coalition, 43-2404

Grants,  
Criteria, 43-2406  
Use, 43-2404, 43-2408  
Limitation, 43-2409  
Performance review, 43-2409  
Requirements, 43-2405

#### Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program, Created, 43-2404.02 Distribution process, 43-2404.02 Match requirements, 43-2404.02 Reports, 43-2404.02 Use, 43-2404.02

#### Definitions, 43-2402

#### Intent, 43-2403

#### Juvenile services plan required for grants or aid, contents, 43- 2404.01, 43-2404.02, 43-3504

#### Monitor and evaluate plans and programs, 43-2404.01, 43- 2404.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### K

#### **KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA AT KEARNEY**

See UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

#### **KELSEY SMITH ACT**

See *generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Act, how cited, 86-801**

**Definitions, 86-802**

**Information to law enforcement,  
86-805, 86-806**

**Nebraska State Patrol, duties, 86-  
805, 86-806**

**Wireless carrier,**

Limitation on liability, 86-804

Provide call location information,  
86-803, 86-807

Provide contact information, 86-  
805

#### **KENO**

See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **KEROSENE**

See OIL AND GAS

#### **KIDNAPPING**

See ABDUCTION

#### **KIDNEYS**

See RENAL DISEASES

#### **KINDERGARTEN**

See *generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Admission age and requirements,  
79-214**

**Before-and-after-school  
programs, 79-1104**

**Birth certificate or other proof  
required, 43-2007**

**Kindergarten, required, 79-728**

**Minimum hours, 79-212**

**Physical examination and visual  
evaluation required, 79-214,  
79-220**

**Prekindergarten programs, 79-  
1104, See also EARLY  
CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

#### **KING, MARTIN LUTHER**

See HOLIDAYS

### K-12 EDUCATION

See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
EDUCATION

### L

#### **LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF**

See *generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs,  
25-1808, 25-1809**

**Business hours, 81-113**

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized, 45-623**

**Commissioner of Labor,**

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103, 81-117 to  
81-117.02

Additional, 48-605

Restrictions on office holding or  
employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

**Compensation of employees, 81-  
117 to 81-117.02**

**Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-  
919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT**

**Contracts, requirements, See  
STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Created, 81-101**

**Deputies, appointment, 81-107**

**Duties, See also LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT**

Amusement Ride Act, Nebraska,  
48-1801

Boiler Inspection Act, 48-719

Contractor Registration Act, 48-  
2101

Employee Classification Act, 48-  
2901

Employment Security Law, 48-601

Farm Labor Contractors Act, 48-  
1701

Human trafficking prevention  
posters, 81-1430

Non-English-Speaking Workers  
Protection Act, 48-2207

Professional Employer  
Organization Registration Act,  
48-2701

Public benefit recipients,  
verification of lawful presence,  
report, 4-113

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Duties –Cont'd**

Safety Code for Building  
Construction, Nebraska, 48-  
413

Tax information, use in  
enforcement, 77-2711, 77-  
27,119

Wage and Hour Act, 48-1201

Workers' Compensation Act,  
Nebraska, 48-101

Workforce Investment Act,  
Nebraska, 48-1616

**Eminent domain, See** EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See*  
RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT;  
76-1214

**Employees, See** STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

**Employment service, 48-662**

#### **Funds,**

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

**Investigatory powers, 81-119**

**Legal actions and proceedings,  
interagency, costs, 25-1808,  
25-1809**

#### **Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to  
81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meatpacking industry worker  
rights coordinator, 48-2213**

**Meetings, open, See** OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Merit system, Division of Safety,  
81-402**

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

**Oath, 81-110**

**Payments by electronic payment  
authorized, 81-118.01**

**Powers, 81-401**

Administrative, 81-1311

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See  
also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713

**Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for, See** PROMPT

PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Records,**

*Public records, this heading*

**Recycling program, See** STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### **Reports to the Legislature,**

**electronic, requirements, 50-  
114.03**

**Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

**Rulemaking, See** ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

**Rules and regulations, 81-112**

**Seal, 81-114**

**Securities, requirements for  
safekeeping, 81-120**

**Statistics, compilation and use,  
77-373.01**

**Subpoena power, civil**

**investigations, 81-119**

**Surplus property sale, procedure,  
81-161.04**

**Volunteers, payments authorized,  
81-1182.01**

### **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

**Accidents, reports, 48-421**

**Adoptive parent, leave of absence  
authorized, 48-234**

**Age discrimination, See** AGE

DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT  
ACT; 48-1001

#### **Agricultural,**

Detasseling, children,

requirements, 48-302.03, 48-  
302.04

Farm labor contractors, *See* FARM  
LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-

1701

*Migrant workers, this heading*

Workers' compensation insurance  
required, when, 48-106

**Alcohol use, 48-1901 to 48-1910,**

*See also* DRUG AND ALCOHOL  
TESTING

#### **Aliens,**

Illegal, employment of, tax  
benefits, none granted and  
recoup any given, 77-3,112

Public benefits, verification of  
lawful presence required  
when, 4-108 to 4-112

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT –Cont'd

**Anabolic steroids, acts prohibited,** 48-233

**Arbitration,** See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Assumption of risk, when,** 48-423

**Bone marrow donations, leaves of absence encouraged,** 71-4820

**Boycotts,** 48-901 to 48-912, See *also* BOYCOTTS

**Children,**  
Child employed by parent, not an employee, 48-1202  
Dangerous, unhealthy, or immoral employment, prohibited, 48-313  
Detasseling employment, conditions, exemption, 48-302.03, 48-302.04  
Educational opportunities, Department of Labor to study, 81-403  
Employment certificate, required, 48-301 to 48-309, 79-203, 79-204  
Exemptions, 48-302.01 to 48-302.03  
Enforcement, 48-312  
Labor trafficking of a minor, penalties, 28-830, 28-831  
Performing arts working permits, 48-310.01, 48-310.02  
Regulation of minimum wages and conditions of employment, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska  
Special permits, 48-310 to 48-310.02  
Violations, penalties, 48-311  
Working hours, 48-310

**Closed shop, prohibited,** Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217 to 48-219

**Collective bargaining,** See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

**Commission of Industrial Relations,** Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803, See *also* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

**Consultation Program, Workplace Safety,** 48-446

**Contractors,** See CONTRACTORS

Employee classification, duties, See EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT; 48-2901

**County roads, wages fixed by county board,** 39-1409

**Crimes and offenses,** See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Department of Labor,** See LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

**Disabled persons,** 48-1501 to 48-1506, See *also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

**Discrimination prohibited,** See *also* DISCRIMINATION

Education, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

Fair employment practices required,

Age discrimination prohibited, See AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001

Discriminatory wage practices based on sex, prohibited, 48-1219 to 48-1227

Equal opportunity required, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Persons with disabilities, rights, 20-126 to 20-131

Meatpacking industry workers bill of rights, 48-2213

Postsecondary education, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9,166

Public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

**Dressing rooms, duty to provide,** 48-402

**Driving record check, National Driver Register,** 60-483.01

**Drug and alcohol testing,** 48-1901 to 48-1910, See *also* DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

**Economic development,** See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Elections,**

Election workers, employment protection, 32-241, 32-1517

Employers, offenses, 32-1537

Time allowed for voting, 32-922

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT –Cont'd

**Electric plants, safety regulation,**  
48-417

**Emery wheels and grindstones,  
requirements,** 48-405 to 48-408

#### **Employees,**

Benefit plans, 48-2001, 48-2002  
Information, disclosure or use,  
13-1617

Driving record, check by employer,  
60-483.01

Labor trafficking, penalties, 28-  
830, 28-831

*Migrant workers*, this heading

*Public employees*, this heading

*Teleworkers*, this heading

*Wages*, this heading

#### **Employers,**

Duties, *See* NEW HIRE REPORTING  
ACT; 48-2301

Employee wages, tax withholding,  
77-2753 to 77-2758

Job reference for employee,  
employer immunity, when, 48-  
201

Prohibited use of social security  
numbers, 48-237

**Employment agencies,** 48-501.01  
to 48-524, *See also*

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

#### **Employment and training programs,**

Bridge programs, 79-1189 to 79-  
1196, *See also* EDUCATION

County general assistance, 68-151  
to 68-155

Employment and training services,  
*See* WORKFORCE INVESTMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1616

Grants, business may apply for,  
81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-  
1210

Training program reimbursement,  
*See* TELEWORKER JOB  
CREATION ACT; 48-3001

**Employment security law,** *See*  
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-  
601

**Equal Opportunity Commission,  
created,** 48-1116

#### **Farm labor,**

*Agricultural*, this heading

**Fire escapes, requirements,** 48-  
420

**Genetic testing, restrictions,** 48-  
236

**Health care,** *See* HEALTH CARE  
PLANS

**Holidays,** *See* HOLIDAYS

#### **Immigrants,**

*Migrant workers*, this heading

#### **Industrial hygienists,** *See*

CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST  
TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

#### **Injury or death, compensation**

**for,** *See* WORKERS'

COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
48-101

**Jury service, effect,** 25-1640

#### **Labor negotiations,** *See*

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

#### **Labor organizations,**

Agent for service of process, 25-  
530.08

Alien holding office in, 4-106

Closed shop prohibited, Article  
XV, sections 13 to 15,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 48-  
217

Designation for lawsuit, 25-313

Life insurance for members,  
requirements, 44-1604, 44-  
1607, 44-1607.01

Nonmember reimburse for  
services, when, 48-838

**Laborer's service letter,** 48-209 to  
48-211

**Language barrier,** *See* NON-  
ENGLISH-SPEAKING WORKERS  
PROTECTION ACT; 48-2207

#### **Leave of absence,**

Adoptive parent, 48-234

Bone marrow donation, 71-4820

Family military leave, *See* FAMILY  
MILITARY LEAVE ACT; 55-501

Military leave of absence, 55-160  
to 55-166

**Lie detector, use when,** 81-1932,  
81-1933

**Liens,** *See* LIENS

**Lunch hour requirements,  
applicability,** 48-212, 48-213

**Machinery, safety devices  
required,** 48-409 to 48-411

#### **Meatpacking industry,**

Meatpacking industry worker rights  
coordinator, 48-2213

Workers bill of rights, 48-2213

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT –Cont'd**

**Mediation**, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Medical examinations**,  
Condition of employment,  
restrictions, 48-220 to 48-223  
Genetic testing restrictions, 48-236

**Metropolitan transit authority,  
labor contracts, collective  
bargaining**, 14-1825

**Migrant workers**,  
Commission on Latino-Americans,  
See LATINO-AMERICANS,  
COMMISSION ON; 81-8,263

Employment protections,  
Farm labor contractors, See  
FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS  
ACT; 48-1701

Non-English-speaking  
employees, See NON-  
ENGLISH-SPEAKING WORKERS  
PROTECTION ACT; 48-2207

Wage training rate, limitations,  
48-1203.01

Meatpacking industry workers bill  
of rights, 48-2213

Notary public, unauthorized  
practice of law by, prohibited,  
64-105.03

Transport of, federal motor carrier  
regulations adopted, 75-363

**Military supplies, discrimination  
prohibited**, 48-215, 48-216

**Minimum wage**, 48-1203, See also  
WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

**Minors**,  
*Children*, this heading

**National Driver Register, check of  
employee**, 60-483.01

**Non-English-speaking employees**,  
Employment protections, See NON-  
ENGLISH-SPEAKING WORKERS  
PROTECTION ACT; 48-2207

Farm labor contractor, duties, See  
FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS  
ACT; 48-1701

Notary public, unauthorized  
practice of law by, prohibited,  
64-105.03

**Nontestamentary transfers in  
contract**, 30-2715

**Occupations**, See PROFESSIONS  
AND OCCUPATIONS

**Peer review**, See PEER REVIEW

**Picketing, regulation**, 28-1317 to  
28-1320.03, See also PICKETING

**Professions**, See PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Public employees**,  
County government, See COUNTY  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Industrial relations, See  
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-  
801

State employees, See STATE  
EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE  
BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

Job application materials, not  
public records, when, 84-  
712.05

Municipal employees, See CIVIL  
SERVICE ACT; 19-1825

Public employees, discrimination  
or affirmative action  
prohibited, Article I, section  
30, Constitution of Nebraska

Settled claims against,  
requirements, 84-713

State government,  
Collective bargaining, See  
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT;  
48-801; STATE EMPLOYEES  
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT;  
81-1369

Displaced, 73-303

Employees, See STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

Personnel service, See  
PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE  
Work eligibility status verification  
required, 4-114

**Public works contracts, fair labor  
standards**, 73-102 to 73-104

**Restrooms, duty to provide**, 48-  
401

**Right to work law, closed shop  
prohibited**, Article XV, sections  
13 to 15, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 48-217 to 48-219

**Safety**,  
Codes, 48-412 to 48-416  
Committee, requirements, 48-443  
to 48-445

Failure to establish, penalty, 48-  
444

Devices, required, 48-405 to 48-  
411

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Safety –Cont'd**

Experts, *See* CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

Program, Workplace Safety Consultation Program, 48-446

**Sanitation, duty of employer, 48-404**

**Secondary boycotts, 48-901 to 48-912, *See also* BOYCOTTS**

**Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506, *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

**Smoking in a place of employment prohibited, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716**

**Spouse or parent of military member, employment leave, *See* FAMILY MILITARY LEAVE ACT; 55-501**

**State contracts for personal services, 73-301 to 73-307, *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Suits against governmental bodies, sex discrimination, 48-1227.01**

**Teleworkers, job training reimbursement, *See* TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT; 48-3001**

**Unemployment benefits, *See* EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-601**

**Unions, membership, Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217**

**Ventilation requirements, 48-403**

**Veterans, preference, 48-225 to 48-231**

**Violations, safety regulations, 48-422 to 48-424**

**Vocational education, *See* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

**Vocational rehabilitation, *See* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

**Volunteer emergency responders and air patrol, job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401**

**Voting, time off for, 32-922**

**Wages, *See* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS**

**Whistle blowers, *See* WHISTLE BLOWERS**

**Women, regulation of conditions of employment, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Work experience for public assistance recipients, *See* SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT PILOT PROGRAM; 48-3101**

**Workers' compensation, Benefits and insurance requirements, *See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101**

Compensation court, *See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA

Insurance coverage provided by association, 44-3,151 to 44-3,156

**Workplace Safety Consultation Program, 48-446**

### **LABOR UNIONS**

*See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### **LABORATORIES**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Accreditation, Forensic DNA laboratories, requirements, 71-6833**

Human genetic testing, requirements, 71-6832

**Criminalistic laboratory within Nebraska State Patrol, 81-2010**

**Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health, Environmental Laboratory, 71-2619 to 71-2622, *See also* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

**Drinking water analysis, laboratory certification required, 71-5306**

**Genetic testing, *See* GENETIC TESTING**

**Laboratory services performed by Department of Agriculture, 81-2,293**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### LABORATORIES –Cont'd

- Metabolic diseases, contracting laboratory, requirements, 71-523**
- Soil and plant analysis, requirements, See SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101**
- Weights and measures testing laboratory, authorized, 89-188**

### LAKES

- See generally* WATER
- Artificial pond injurious to health, 28-1303**
- Boats, regulation, See BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201**
- Diversion of water, 46-801 to 46-807**
- Meandered lakes, ownership of, 37-333**
- Pollution, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
- Public lands, taking water from, 72-313**
- Wharves,**
  - Dock board, powers, 13-1407, 13-1414
  - Village ordinances, 17-207

### LAND REUTILIZATION ACT

- See generally* TAXATION
- Act, how cited, 77-3213**
- Authorities, Land Reutilization,**
  - Created, 77-3201
  - Duties, 77-3206, 77-3206.01
  - Seal, 77-3205
- Bids, failure to receive, effect, 77-3211**
- Commissions, Land Reutilization, 77-3203, 77-3204**
- Conveyances, 77-3205**
- Funds and expenses, 77-3207 to 77-3209**
- Inventory, perpetual, 77-3208**
- Notice of sale to adjacent owners, 77-3206.01**
- Prohibited acts, penalty, 77-3210**
- Taxing authorities, proceeds from land sales, 77-3202**
- Title,**
  - Power to convey, 77-3205
  - Subject to, 77-3212
- Transfer to land bank, authorized, 77-3206.02**

### LANDFILLS

- See generally* SOLID WASTE
- Closure,**
  - Regulation, 81-1528
  - State aid to political subdivisions, 81-15,177 to 81-15,179
- Deed, notation required, 76-2,119**
- NIFA funds, use for solid waste management projects, See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201**
- Permits required, 81-1516**
- Requirements, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001**
- Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE**
- Solid waste management plan, comprehensive, 81-15,166**
- Waste reduction and recycling incentive, See WASTE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT; 81-15,158.01**

### LANDING FIELDS

- See* AIRPORTS

### LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL

- See generally* HOUSING
- Abandonment, effect, 76-1432**
- Access to premises by landlord, 76-1423**
  - Abuse of right, 76-1438
- Act,**
  - Applicability of law, 76-1403, 76-1407, 76-1448, 76-1449
  - How cited, 76-1401
  - How construed, 76-1402, 76-1404
- Agent for landlord, 76-1417**
- Appeal, 76-1447**
  - Effect on writ of restitution, 25-2730
- Common areas, landlord duties, 76-1419**
- Courts, enforcement, 76-1409**
- Damages, duty to mitigate, 76-1405**
- Definitions, 76-1410**
- Deposits, 76-1416**
- Distraint, abolished, 76-1434**
- Exceptions, 76-1408**
- Fire or casualty, 76-1429**
- Good faith, 76-1411**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL**

–*Cont'd*

**Habitability**, 76-1419  
Violations, remedies, 76-1425 to  
76-1427

**Holdover tenant**, 76-1437

**Injunction**, 76-1438

**Jurisdiction**, 76-1407, 76-1409

**Lease provisions**, 76-1414, 76-  
1415

**Liability, limitation**, 76-1420

**Liens, prohibited when**, 76-1434

**Maintenance**,  
Landlord, duties, 76-1419, 76-1425  
Tenant, duties, 76-1421, 76-1431

**Manager, disclose identity**, 76-  
1417

**Mobile homes**, *See* MOBILE HOME  
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT; 76-  
1450

**Notice**, 76-1413

**Occupancy, rules and  
regulations**, 76-1422

**Operative date**, 76-1448, 76-1449

**Ouster**, 76-1430

**Owner, disclose identity**, 76-1417

**Personal property abandoned by  
tenant, disposition of**, *See*  
PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD  
AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION  
OF; 69-2301

**Possession**, 76-1418  
Action for, procedure, 76-1440 to  
76-1447  
Defense to action, 76-1428  
Failure to give, 76-1426  
Recovery, when, 76-1436

**Remedies**, 76-1405, 76-1416, 76-  
1425 to 76-1438

**Rent**,  
Amount and terms, 76-1414  
Nonpayment, actions for recovery,  
76-1428  
Termination of agreement,  
when, 76-1431, 76-1433  
Prepaid, 76-1416  
Security interest, 52-1701 to 52-  
1708

**Retaliation, prohibited**, 76-1439

**Rules and regulations**, 76-1422

**Security deposits**, 76-1416

**Service of process**, 76-1417, 76-  
1442, 76-1442.01

**Settlement**, 76-1406

### **Tenants**

Abandoned personal property,  
*See* PERSONAL PROPERTY  
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT,  
DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301

Duties, 76-1421, 76-1424, 76-  
1431, 76-1432

**Termination**, 76-1435, 76-1437  
Waiver of landlord's right, 76-1433

**Unconscionability**, 76-1412

**Use of premises, landlord rules**,  
76-1422

**Utilities, failure to supply**, 76-  
1427, 76-1430

### **LANDLORDS**

*See* LEASES AND RENTAL  
AGREEMENTS

### **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Contracts with state**, *See*  
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
1701

**Licensure**, *See* PROFESSIONAL  
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-  
8,183.01

### **LAND-USE PLANNING**

*See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### **LARCENY**

*See* THEFT

### **LATINO-AMERICANS, COMMISSION ON**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements**, 84-713

**Compensation**, 81-8,267

**Director**, 81-8,268 to 81-8,270

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized**, 86-644

**Established**, 81-8,262

**Functions**, 81-8,265

**Fund, Commission on Latino-  
Americans Cash**, 81-8,271.01

**Meetings**, 81-8,266

**Members, appointment**, 81-8,263

**Officers**, 81-8,264

**Personnel**, 81-8,270

**Powers**, 81-8,271

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### LAW

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Attorney General, failure to compel implementation,** 84-731, 84-732

**Attorneys,** *See* ATTORNEYS

**Bill of Rights,** *See* BILL OF RIGHTS

**Commission on Uniform State Laws,** 49-901 to 49-905

**Common law,** *See* COMMON LAW

**Compacts,** *See* COMPACTS

**Constitutions,**

Nebraska, *See* CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

United States, *See* CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

**County attorney or employee, private practice,** 23-1206 to 23-1206.02

**Crimes and offenses,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Criminal code,** *See* CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA; 28-101

**Governor, failure to execute,** 84-731, 84-732

**Initiatives,** *See* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Justice system,** *See* JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Legislature,** *See* LEGISLATURE

**Named statutory acts,** *See* ACTS, NAMES OF

**Popular or common names for,** *See* POPULAR NAMES

**Questions of law and fact,** *See* QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

**Referendums,** *See* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Revisor of Statutes,** *See* REVISOR OF STATUTES; 49-701

**Session laws,** *See* STATUTES

**Signature requirements,** *See* SIGNATURES

**Sovereign immunity,** *See* SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

**Special legislation, prohibited,** Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

**Statutes,** *See* STATUTES

**Unauthorized practice of,** 7-101, 7-111

**Veto,** *See* VETO

### LAW ENFORCEMENT

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Correctional facilities,** *See*

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

Jails, *See* JAILS

**Courts,** *See* COURTS

**Crimes and offenses,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Criminal procedure,** *See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Criminal records,** *See* CRIMINAL RECORDS

**Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, when, use,** 29-4501 to 29-4508, *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**DNA testing,** *See* GENETIC TESTING

**Escape,** *See* ESCAPE

**Human trafficking issues, training,** 81-1431

**Informants,** *See* INFORMANTS

**Juveniles,** *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Laboratories,**

Forensic DNA, requirements, 71-6833

Laboratory testing performed by Department of Agriculture, 81-2,293

**Lie detectors,** *See* POLYGRAPHS

**Military,** *See* MILITARY

**Missing persons,** *See* MISSING PERSONS

**Natural resources districts,** 2-32,101

**Peace officers,** *See* PEACE OFFICERS  
Training, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING

**Polygraphs,** *See* POLYGRAPHS

**Pursuit,** *See* PURSUIT

**Racial profiling, prohibited,** 20-501 to 20-506, *See also* RACIAL PROFILING

**Radar,** *See* RADAR

**Sex offenders,** *See* SEX OFFENDERS

**Terrorist acts, response,** 81-830, *See also* HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF

**Training,** *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING

**Vehicles,**

Emergency vehicles, 60-610, 60-6,114

Following emergency vehicles, limitation, 60-6,183

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Vehicles –Cont'd**

- Lights, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233
- Sirens, requirements, 60-6,285

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Chairperson, 81-1419**

#### **Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

#### **Definitions, 81-1415**

#### **Director of Juvenile Diversion Programs,**

- Appointment, 81-1427
- Duties, 81-1427

#### **Discrimination-based offenses, duties, 28-114**

#### **Division, Community Corrections,**

- Created, 47-622, 81-1425
- Duties, 47-624, 47-624.01

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

#### **Established, 81-1416**

#### **Executive director, 81-1424**

- Duties, 47-627, 81-1425

#### **Expenses, reimbursement, 81- 1421**

#### **Funds,**

- Community Corrections Uniform Data Analysis Cash Fund, 47-632
- Crime Victim and Witness Assistance Fund, 81-1844
- Crimes Against Children Fund, 81-1429.01
- Law Enforcement Improvement Fund, 81-1428, 81-1429
- Nebraska Crime Victim Fund, 33-157
- Violence Prevention Cash Fund, 81-1451

#### **Human trafficking task force,**

- Department of Labor, posters, 81-1430
- Duties, 81-1430, 81-1431
- Members, terms, 81-1430
- Report, 81-1430
- Training regarding human trafficking issues, 81-1431

#### **Information, furnish to commission, 81-1426**

#### **Juvenile services, information- sharing process with other executive departments, 43- 4102**

#### **Law enforcement, See LAW ENFORCEMENT**

#### **Membership, 81-1417 to 81-1422**

#### **Office of Violence Prevention, Advisory council, 81-1447 to 81- 1450**

Director, 81-1447, 81-1450

Duties, 81-1450

Established, 81-1447

Fund, Violence Prevention Cash,  
81-1451

#### **Policy Research Office, Governor's, cooperation with, 84-141**

#### **Powers and duties, 81-1423**

Community Corrections Act, 47-  
619

County Juvenile Services Plan Act,  
Nebraska, 43-3504

Crime Victim's Reparations Act,  
Nebraska, 81-1801

Criminal records, 81-1423

Law enforcement training, 81-  
1415 to 81-1426

Office of Violence Prevention,  
administer and supervise, 81-  
1450

Security, Privacy, and  
Dissemination of Criminal  
History Information Act, 29-  
3501

Trial manuals, publication, 23-1218

#### **Training, individual training academies authorized, 81- 1402.01**

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**

*See* PEACE OFFICERS

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

#### **Administrative fine, 81-1403**

#### **Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Nebraska, 81-1415 to 81-1426**

#### **Council, Nebraska Police Standards Advisory,**

Created, 81-1406

Duties, 81-1403, 81-1406

Meetings, 81-1406

Members, 81-1407 to 81-1409

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING

–Cont'd

**Definitions,** 81-1401

**Funds,**

- Law Enforcement Improvement Fund, 81-1428, 81-1429
- Law Enforcement Training Center Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-1413.01
- Law Enforcement Training Center Fund, Nebraska, 81-1414.04, 81-1414.05

**Registries,**

- Continuing education, 81-1412.08
- Handgun qualification, 81-1412.02

**Training,**

- Applicant, conviction set aside, effect, 29-2264
- Certificate or diploma, Issuance, 81-1403
- Revocation or suspension, Grounds, 81-1403
- Law enforcement agency, duties, 81-1403
- When required, 81-1414
- Continuing education, Central registry, 81-1414.08
- Certified reports, 81-1414.08
- Failure to complete, effect, fine, 81-1414.09
- Requirements, 81-1414.07
- Suspended, when, 81-1414.10
- Handgun training, 81-1412 to 81-1412.02
- Requirements, 81-1414
- Sheriff candidate, 23-1701.01
- Waiver, when, 81-1414

**Training academies,**

- Admission requirements, 81-1410, 81-1411
- Individual training academies authorized, 81-1402.01
- Nebraska Law Enforcement Training Center, Admission, Criteria, 81-1410
- Waiver, when, 81-1411
- Created, 81-1402
- Director, duties, 81-1404
- Employees, eligible for employment by other agencies, 81-1405
- Facilities, costs, 81-1414.03 to 81-1414.06
- Purposes, 81-1402

Tuition, fees, expenses, 81-1413

### LEAD ABATEMENT PROFESSIONALS

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure,** See RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318

### LEAD POISONING

See DISEASES AND INJURIES

### LEARNING COMMUNITIES

See *generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Absenteeism, excessive,** Funding to reduce, 79-2104

Plan to reduce, 79-2121

Report, 79-2104.02

**Attendance areas,** 79-2110

Attendance outside, procedure, 79-2110

**Boundaries of certain school districts, requirements,** 79-2107

**Budget requirements,** See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

**Certification,** 79-2102

**Certification of students qualifying for free or reduced-price lunches,** 79-2120

**Core services and technology infrastructure funding, distribution,** 79-1241.03, See *also* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

**Council, learning community coordinating,**

- Achievement subcouncils, membership, duties, 79-2117
- Advisory committee, duties, 79-2104.01, 79-2104.03
- Facilitator, 79-2102.01
- Funds, use, 79-2115
- Meetings, 79-2102.01
- Members, Appointed, 32-546.01
- Elected, 32-546.01
- Election districts, redistricting, 32-553
- Subcouncil districts, redistricting, 32-555.01
- Vacancies, how filled, 32-546.01, 32-567

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LEARNING COMMUNITIES –Cont'd**

#### **Council, learning community coordinating –Cont'd**

Expenses, reimbursement, 32-546.01

Insurance coverage authorized, 79-2119

Multiple office holding, when allowed, 32-604

Nonvoting members, 32-546.01  
Terms, 32-546.01

Vacancies, how filled, 32-546.01, 32-567

Officers, 79-2102.01

Powers and duties, 79-2104, 79-2115, 79-2117

Public hearings, may hold, 79-2104

#### **Defined, 79-2101**

#### **Diversity plan,**

Contents, approval, report, 79-2118

Integration and diversity plan, 79-2104

Limitations, 79-2110

Open enrollment students,  
Disability, transportation  
services, 79-2110.01

Treatment, 79-2110.01

Socioeconomic, 79-2110, 79-2120

#### **Elementary learning centers,**

Achievement subcouncil, duties,  
79-2113, 79-2117

Audit, 79-2115

Employees, terms and conditions  
of employment, 79-2116

Establishment, 79-2113

Executive director and staff, 79-2112

Location, 79-2113

Report required, 79-2114

Services and programs, 79-2114

Tax levy for certain costs, 79-2111  
School district repayment,  
waiver, 79-2111

#### **Establishment,**

By reorganization of school  
districts, *See* LEARNING  
COMMUNITY REORGANIZATION  
ACT; 79-4,117

Certification, 79-2102

When authorized, 79-2102

#### **Fiscal year, 79-2101**

#### **Focus programs, focus schools, and magnet schools,**

Authorized, requirements, 79-769

Collaborative, joint entity formation  
required, 79-769

Focus school and program,  
Capital project tax levy, 79-2104,  
79-2111

Funding allowance,  
Calculation, 79-1007.05  
Eligibility, 79-769

#### **Juvenile justice system prefilng and diversion programming, funding of, 79-2104**

#### **Pilot projects, 79-2104, 79-2115**

#### **Purchasing, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15**

#### **Reports,**

Financial, annual, 79-528

Failure to file, effect, 79-529

Statistical summary, annual, 79-528

Students,

Attendance reports, 79-201, 79-527, 79-2104.02

Dropouts, 79-527

Enrollment, 79-528

#### **School board, duties, 79-2110**

#### **School building, maximum capacity, 79-2110**

#### **Taxation and funding, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE**

#### **Training grants for persons in high-poverty areas, 81- 1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210**

#### **Transportation,**

Certification by department, 79-2120

Free, when, 79-611, 79-2110.01

Open enrollment students with  
disability, 79-2110.01, *See*  
*also* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

### **LEARNING COMMUNITY REORGANIZATION ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act, how cited, 79-4,117**

#### **Approved plan, procedure, 79- 4,126**

#### **County clerk, filings required, 79- 4,128**

#### **Definitions, 79-4,118**

#### **Disapproved plan, effect, 79-4,125**

#### **Indebtedness, 79-4,127**

#### **Methods authorized, 79-4,120**

#### **Plan of reorganization, contents, 79-4,123**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### LEARNING COMMUNITY

#### REORGANIZATION ACT –Cont'd

- Plan required, 79-4,119
- Plan review, 79-4,121
- Public hearing, 79-4,122
- Reorganized school districts,  
school board appointments,  
79-4,129
- State committee,  
Considerations, 79-4,121  
Duties, 79-4,125  
Notifications, 79-4,124

### LEASES AND RENTAL

#### AGREEMENTS

See generally CONTRACTS

#### Agricultural land,

- Buffer strip rental agreement, 2-5109
- Railroad land, See AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501
- Rental information, 81-2,164
- School land, See SCHOOL FINANCE State, 72-1301 to 72-1305
- Validation, 72-101

**Airport property, lessee subject to taxation, when,** 3-227, 3-504, 3-511, 3-613, 3-621, 3-707

**Boat livery,** 37-1241.07, 37-1251, 37-1252

**Clandestine drug labs, effect,** 71-2435, See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Commercial Code, Uniform, lease vs security interest,** UCC 1-203, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### Consumer products,

- Assistive devices, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
- Rental purchase, See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101

**Employee leasing company, treatment of employees under tax incentive acts,** 77-27,187.01, 77-4103.01, 77-5404

**Hospital authority, power to release rents from pledge,** 23-35,109

**Indemnification, rental agreements, prohibited provisions,** 76-1415, 76-1477

### Landlords and tenants,

- Mobile homes, See MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT; 76-1450
- Residential property generally, See LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL; 76-1401
- Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,144
- Tenant's abandoned property, disposition, See PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301

**Manufacturing machinery and equipment, lease or rental, sales and use tax exemption,** 77-2704.22

**Mineral leases,** 57-201 to 57-209, See also MINES AND MINERALS

**Minor, power to contract or lease, when,** 43-2101

**Mobile home or manufactured home, ownership interest, when,** 60-169

### Motor vehicles,

- Financing of motor vehicle, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

- Rented and leased,  
Collection of sales tax, 77-2703  
Registration fee, 60-3,143  
Trucks, leased, joint and several liability, 25-21,239

**Movies, requirements,** 36-211, 36-212, See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS

**Offstreet parking facilities,** See PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Oil or gas leases,** 57-201 to 57-224, See also OIL AND GAS

### Personal property,

- Assistive devices, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
- County board, power to lease equipment, 23-3114
- Motor vehicles, this heading
- Rental purchase, See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### LEASES AND RENTAL

#### AGREEMENTS –Cont'd

#### Personal property –Cont'd

Tenant's, disposition by landlord,  
See PERSONAL PROPERTY  
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT,  
DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301  
Uniform Commercial Code, Article  
2A, UCC, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### Public property,

Acquiring under lease-purchase  
agreement, taxation status,  
77-202, 77-2704.15  
Leased, taxation status, 77-202.11

**Railroad land,** *See* AGRICULTURAL  
SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION  
ACT; 2-5501

#### Real property,

Agreement in writing required, 36-  
103 to 36-107, *See also*  
STATUTE OF FRAUDS  
Homeowner protection against  
unconscionable practices,  
*See* FORECLOSURE  
PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
76-2701

*Landlords and tenants,* this  
heading

Time-share agreement, *See* TIME-  
SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701

**Rental information and statistics,**  
**publication,** 81-2,164

#### Rents,

Hospital authority, power to  
release from pledge, 23-  
35,109  
*Security interest in rents,* this  
heading

**Safety deposit boxes,** 8-501

**Sales and use tax,** *See* SALES AND  
USE TAX

**Saline lands, leased by Board of  
Educational Lands and  
Funds,** 72-501 to 72-504

**School boards, rental or lease of  
buildings,** 79-10,103 to 79-  
10,107

**School lands, lease of,** *See*  
SCHOOL FINANCE

#### Security interest in rents,

Applicability of sections, 52-1708,  
76-276  
Assignment instrument, 52-1702  
Collection of rents, 52-1706

Definitions, 52-1701  
Enforcement by assignee, 52-1705  
Lease terms, conditions and  
restrictions, 52-1706  
Perfection, 52-1704  
Priority, 52-1707  
Receiver, appointment, 52-1705  
Validity, 52-1703

#### State,

Bidding requirements for building  
leases, 81-1108.16, 81-  
1108.55  
Department of Administrative  
Services, custodian of  
property, 81-1108.17  
Lease of railroad property, 81-2801  
Personal property, 81-1118.03  
Requirements, 81-1108.16, 81-  
1108.22  
Stone Office Building, rental rate,  
81-1139.01

**Statutes of fraud,** *See* STATUTE OF  
FRAUDS

**Tax incentives, transfer by lease,  
when,** 77-4108, 77-5410

#### Tenants,

*Landlords and tenants,* this  
heading

**Uniform Commercial Code,** *See*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Water, induced ground water  
recharge, public water supplier,  
lease required,** 46-236

### LEGAL AID

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Attorneys, incentive for public  
service practice,** *See* LEGAL  
EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE  
LOAN REPAYMENT ACT; 7-201

**Civil Legal Services Program,**  
Commission on Public Advocacy,  
duties, 25-3007  
Created, 25-3007  
Definitions, 25-3006  
Fund, Civil Legal Services,  
Created, 25-3009  
How funded, 25-3010  
Grants, 25-3007  
Recipients, requirements, 25-  
3008

Intent, 25-3005

**County aid,** *See* COUNTY REVENUE  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### LEGAL AID –*Cont'd*

**For poor persons,** *See* INDIGENT PERSONS

**Fund, Legal Aid and Services,**  
Commission on Public Advocacy,  
duties, 25-3003  
Created, 25-3002  
Definitions, 25-3001  
Service provider, receipt of funds,  
audit, 25-3004  
Use, 25-3002

**Public defenders,** *See* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

### LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE LOAN REPAYMENT ACT

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 7-201

**Board, Legal Education for Public Service Loan Repayment,**  
Chairperson, 7-205  
Duties, 7-206  
Meetings, 7-205  
Members, 7-204

**Commission on Public Advocacy, duties,**  
Donations, 7-208  
Loan forgiveness, 7-206, 7-207

**Definitions,** 7-203

**Fund, Legal Education for Public Service Loan Repayment,** 7-209

**Intent,** 7-202

**Program, legal education for public service loan repayment,** 7-206

### LEGAL NEWSPAPER

*See* LEGAL NOTICES

### LEGAL NOTICES

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Contract rate authorized,** 33-142

**Newspaper, legal,** 25-523

**Presumption of,** 25-1277

**Proof of,** 25-1274 to 25-1277

**Publication rates,** 33-141

**Substitute notice authorized,** 33-143

### LEGAL PROCEDURE

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

### Acknowledgments, *See*

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Notary public, *See* NOTARY PUBLIC

### Actions, *See* ACTIONS

Frivolous, *See* FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

### Affirmations, *See* OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

### Agencies, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901

### Appeals and reviews, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

### Appearances, *See* APPEARANCES

### Arbitration, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

### Attorneys, *See* ATTORNEYS

### Attorney's fees, *See* ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

### Civil procedure, *See* CIVIL PROCEDURE

### Contempt, *See* CONTEMPT

### Continuance, *See* CONTINUANCE

### Court costs, *See* COURT COSTS

### Criminal procedure, *See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

### Damages, *See also* DAMAGES

Joint and several liability, *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY  
Personal injuries, *See* PERSONAL INJURIES

Property, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE  
*Remedies,* this heading

### Defenses, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Assumption of risk, *See* ASSUMPTION OF RISK

Contributory negligence, *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Immunity, *See* IMMUNITY

Insanity, *See* INSANITY

Justification, *See* JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

Self-defense, *See* SELF-DEFENSE

Statutes of limitation, *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION

### Demurrer, *See* DEMURRER

### Discovery, *See* DISCOVERY

Debtor examination, *See* DEBTOR EXAMINATION

Depositions, *See* DEPOSITIONS

Interrogatories, *See* INTERROGATORIES

Search and seizure, *See* SEARCH AND SEIZURE

### Endorsements, *See* ENDORSEMENTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LEGAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

#### **Evidence, See** EVIDENCE

Judicial notice, *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE

Objections and exceptions, *See* OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

Presumptions, *See* PRESUMPTIONS

Questions of law and fact, *See* QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

**Exceptions and objections, See** OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

**Execution of judgment, See** EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

**Garnishment, See** GARNISHMENT

**Guardian ad litem, See** GUARDIAN AD LITEM

**Guest statutes, repealed, See** GUEST STATUTES

**Immunity, See** IMMUNITY

**In forma pauperis, See** IN FORMA PAUPERIS

**Joint and several liability, See** JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

**Judgments, See** JUDGMENTS  
Confession of, *See* CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

Declaratory judgments, *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

Execution of, *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

Foreign judgments, *See* JUDGMENTS

Offer of, *See* OFFER OF JUDGMENT

Summary judgments, *See* SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

**Juries, See** JURIES

Grand juries, *See* GRAND JURIES

**Jurisdiction, See** JURISDICTION

**Legal aid, See** LEGAL AID

**Mediation, See** ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Next friend, See** NEXT FRIEND

**Oaths and affirmations, See** OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

**Objections and exceptions, See** OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

**Orders,**

Contempt, *See* CONTEMPT

Injunction, *See* INJUNCTION

Protection orders, *See* PROTECTION ORDERS

Stays, *See* STAYS

Subpoena, *See* SUBPOENA

Summons, *See* SUMMONS

Warrants, *See* WARRANTS

**Parties, See** PARTIES

Joinder, *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES

**Pleadings, See also** PLEADINGS

Answer, *See* ANSWER

Court records, complete record requirements, 25-1319 to 25-1322, 43-3340

Demurrer, *See* DEMURRER

Frivolous, *See* FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

Motions, *See* MOTIONS

Petitions, *See* PETITIONS

Praecipe, *See* PRAECIPE

Reply, *See* REPLY

Setoff, counterclaim, and cross-claim, *See* SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

**Power of attorney, See** POWER OF ATTORNEY

**Protection orders, See** PROTECTION ORDERS

**Provisional remedies,**  
Attachment, *See* ATTACHMENT  
Garnishment, *See* GARNISHMENT  
Receivers, *See* RECEIVERS  
Replevin, *See* REPLEVIN

**Remedies,**  
Damages, *See* DAMAGES  
Injunction, *See* INJUNCTION  
Mandamus, *See* MANDAMUS  
Restitution, *See* RESTITUTION

**Remonstrance, See** REMONSTRANCE

**Sentence and punishment, See** SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

**Service of process, See** SERVICE OF PROCESS

Constructive service, *See* CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE

Summons, *See* SUMMONS

**Signatures, See** SIGNATURES

**Special prosecutors, See** SPECIAL PROSECUTORS

**State agencies, See** ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901

**Summary proceedings, See** SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

**Trial, See** TRIAL

**Warrants, See** WARRANTS

**Witnesses, See** WITNESSES  
Fees, *See* WITNESS FEES

### **LEGAL SEPARATION**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LEGAL SEPARATION –Cont'd**

**Attorney for minor children, appointment, 42-358**

**Children,**

Custody, *See* CHILD CUSTODY

Support, *See* CHILD SUPPORT

**Complaint, 42-352, 42-353**

**Contempt proceedings, 42-370**

**Costs, payment, 42-367**

**Decree,**

Application to set aside, 42-372.03

Hearing prior to entry, when, 42-361.01

Incorporate financial arrangements, 42-364.17

**Definitions, 42-347**

**Findings, 42-361.01**

**Hearings, 42-356**

When required, 42-361.01

**Jurisdiction, 25-2740, 42-348, 42-351**

**Orders,**

Final pending appeal, contents, 42-351

Minor children, 42-381

Rights of parents, 42-381

Support, 42-367, 42-368

Temporary and ex parte, 42-357, 42-367

**Pension rights, *See* SPOUSAL**

PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

**Reconciliation, 42-360, 42-801 to**

42-823, *See also* CONCILIATION COURT LAW

**Residence requirements, 42-349, 42-350**

**Service of process, 42-355**

**Social security numbers recorded to aid support enforcement, 43-3340**

**Support, 42-367, 42-368**

### **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Appointment, 50-401.01**

**Duties, *See* LEGISLATIVE**

PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT; 50-1201

**Legislature, *See* LEGISLATURE**

**Office of Legislative Audit, 50-421**

**Office staff, 50-421**

### **LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited, 50-1201**

**Appeal, prohibited, 50-1213**

**Confidentiality, 50-1210, 50-1213, 50-1214, 77-2711, 77-27,119**

**Definitions, 50-1203**

**Hearing, 50-1211**

**Intent, 50-1202**

**Legislative auditor and office of Legislative Audit, *See also***

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Duties, 50-1204

*Performance audits*, this heading

**Legislative Performance Audit Committee,**

Committee report and hearing, 50-1211

Duties, 50-1204, 50-1205, 50-1211

Established, 50-1204

Privilege, 50-1213

Reports from Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304, 84-311

Review of reports and materials, 50-1211

Subpoena power, 50-1205

**Performance audits,**

Access to records, 50-1213, 77-2711, 77-27,119

Agency,

Notification of, 50-1208, 50-1209

Response to report, 50-1210

Written implementation plan, duties, 50-1212

Audit not reviewable by court, 50-1213

Audit plan, 50-1208

Confidentiality, 50-1213

Criteria, 50-1207

How conducted, 50-1208

Obstruct or mislead, penalty, 50-1213, 50-1215

Preaudit inquiry, 50-1206

Public hearing, when, 50-1211

Reports,

Committee report, 50-1211

Office findings and recommendations, 50-1210

Scope statement, 50-1208

Standards, 50-1204, 50-1205.01

**Tax returns and information, available, when, 77-2711**

**Violations, penalty,**

Confidentiality, 50-1213

Obstruction of audit or preaudit, 50-1215

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE

#### AUDIT ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Violations, penalty –*Cont'd*

Tax returns and information, 77-2711, 77-27,119

### LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Director,

Appointment, 50-401.01  
Duties, 50-416

**Legislature,** *See* LEGISLATURE

**Office of Legislative Research,** 50-416

**Office staff,** 50-416

### LEGISLATURE

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Appeal from exercise of powers,** 50-406

**Apportionment,** Article III, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Redistricting, effect, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

**Appropriations,** *See also* APPROPRIATIONS

Cash Reserve Fund, 84-612, 84-613, *See also* CASH RESERVE FUND

Duty to make, Article III, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-128

Requirements, statutory, 49-804 to 49-805.01

Restrictions, Article III, sections 22 and 25, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Attorney General,

Duty to defend, 84-209, 84-210  
Render legal opinions, 84-205

**Auditor of Public Accounts,** report to Legislature when requested, 84-304

#### Bills,

*Legislation,* this heading

**Budget, preparation,** 81-125 to 81-126

**Checks, cashing,** 84-615

#### Clerk,

Assistant, 50-115  
Clerk of the Legislature Cash Fund, 50-114.05

Powers and duties, 50-114 to 50-114.05

**Committee votes on bills, recorded,** Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Committees,

Committee on Building Maintenance, 81-185, 81-186  
Education Committee, study uses of State Lottery Act proceeds dedicated to education, report, 50-425

Health and Human Services Committee, report of department's implementation of recommendations for child welfare system, 50-424

Legislative Performance Audit Committee, 50-1204, *See also* LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT

Legislature's Planning Committee, Duties, 50-1403  
Established, 50-1402  
Intent, 50-1401  
Powers, 50-1404

Powers, 50-406, 50-407  
State-Tribal Relations Committee, 50-445

#### Confirmation of appointments,

Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Executive officers, Article IV, sections 1 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Tax Commissioner, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska

**Conflict of interest,** Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Constitutional amendments,

Federal,  
Legislative application to Congress for convention to propose amendments, Article V, Constitution of the United States

Senators and Representatives, Legislature to provide for elections of, Article I,

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### LEGISLATURE –*Cont'd*

#### **Constitutional amendments**

##### –*Cont'd*

section 4, Constitution of the United States

State, Article XVI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-201 to 49-238

**Contempt**, 50-105 to 50-110, 50-407

**Council, Legislative**, 50-401, 50-401.01

**Council of State Governments, declaration**, 81-824

**Deaf or hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter**, 20-150 to 20-159, *See also* INTERPRETERS

**Director of Administrative Services, records open to legislative inspection**, 81-1107.04

**Disrespect**, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

**Districts, legislative**, 50-1153, 50-1154

Apportionment, Article III, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Redistricting, effect, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

**Division heads, appointment**, 50-401.01

**Domestic violence, legislative requests for federal protection against**, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of the United States

**Dual office holding, prohibitions**, 32-604

#### **Elections**,

Executive officers, returns and contests, procedure, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1039, 32-1105 to 32-1107, 32-1111 to 32-1116

Members of the Legislature, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-508

Contests, 32-1101 to 32-1117

Presidential electors, designate manner of appointment, Article II, section 1,

Constitution of the United States

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

**Emergency powers**, 84-162 to 84-167

Civil defense emergencies, resolutions, 13-703, 72-701.03, 84-1112

#### **Employees**,

Compensation, 50-112

Legislative, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Executive Board of the Legislative Council**,

*Legislative Council*, this heading

**Executive offices, creation, vote required**, Article IV, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Expenses of members**, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-201 to 50-203, 50-415

**Fax machines, installation authorized**, 49-14, 101.01, 50-401.05

#### **Fiscal Analyst, Legislative**,

Appointment, 50-401.01

Powers and duties, 50-418 to 50-420, 77-27, 159, 77-4601 to 77-4603

**Flag, display**, 50-116

#### **Funds**,

Clerk of the Legislature Cash Fund, 50-114.05

Legislative Council Retirement Study Fund, 50-438

Nebraska Legislative Shared Information System Cash Fund, 50-437

#### **Governor, messages to**

**Legislative Council**, 50-411

**Hearing-impaired persons, right to interpreter**,

*Deaf or hard of hearing persons*, this heading

**Hearings**, 50-404 to 50-408

**Impeachments**, Article III, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* IMPEACHMENT

#### **Journals, publication and**

**distribution**, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-501 to 49-509.01, 85-176, 85-177

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### LEGISLATURE –Cont'd

#### Legal actions or proceedings, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

#### Legislation,

Attorney General, duties, 84-215 to 84-217, 84-731, 84-732  
Authorized, Article III, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska  
Effective date, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska  
Emergency clause, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska  
Governor, failure to execute, 84-732  
One-subject rule, Article III, sections 14 and 22, Constitution of Nebraska  
Presentment to Governor, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska  
Requirements, style and passage, Article III, sections 13, 14, and 22, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-804 to 49-805.01  
Restrictions, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska  
Secretary of State, duties, 84-502 to 84-505  
Special, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska  
Statute enacted by initiative, Legislative changes, requirements, Article III, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Legislative Auditor, See also**  
LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR  
Appointment, 50-401.01

**Legislative Council, 50-401**  
Committees, authorized, 50-404  
Contracts for professional services, 50-401.01  
Cooperation from state agencies and local governments, 50-409  
Duties, 50-401.01, 50-402  
Executive Board, 50-401.01  
Expenses, per diem, 50-203  
Expenses of members, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-201 to 50-203, 50-415

Governor, messages, 50-411  
Meetings, 50-410  
Offices, 50-402  
Powers, 50-401.01, 50-406  
Appeal, 50-406  
Recommendations, 50-414  
Reports, 50-413  
Subpoenas, 50-406, 50-407  
Testimony, failure of witness to provide, 50-407

#### Legislative Performance Audit Committee, 50-1204

#### Library reference facilities, access, 50-412

#### Mailing requirements,

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171  
Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### Members,

Appointment to other office during term, prohibited, Article III, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska  
Arrest, privilege against, Article III, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska  
Attorney General, duty to defend, 84-209, 84-210  
Central mailing room, use of, when, 81-165  
Compensation, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-123.01, 50-201 to 50-203, 50-415  
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska  
Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska  
Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104,  
*See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA  
Correctional facilities, visitation of by members allowed, 83-186  
Credentials, 50-101, 50-102  
Defined, Article XVII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Disqualification, Article III, sections 8 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska  
Election of, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-508

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LEGISLATURE –Cont'd**

#### **Members –Cont'd**

Electronic postmark, not authorized, 86-644

Expenses, per diem, 50-203

Expulsion, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Impeachment, Article III, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* IMPEACHMENT

Number, Article III, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-1153

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Administration by members, 50-103, 50-406

Support of the Constitution of the United States required, Article VI, Constitution of the United States

Office space, 72-2213

Privileges, Article III, sections 15 and 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404

Qualifications, Article III, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Resignation, how made, 32-562

Restriction on holding office, Article III, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Speech, protection, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404

State telecommunications system, authorized uses, procedure, 81-1120.27

Telephone calls, Long-distance, personal, when authorized, 81-1120.27

Records, Audit, 50-401.01, 84-712.05 Release, 84-712.05

Terms, Length, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Term limits, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

When commenced, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy in office, 32-560 to 32-566

**Nepotism, internal policies prohibiting encouraged, 49-1499.07**

**Officers, 50-111 to 50-113**

**Ombudsman or Public Counsel, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254, *See also* OMBUDSMAN**

**Per diem, 50-203**

**Performance audits, *See* LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT; 50-1201**

**Postsecondary education role and mission, legislative changes, conditions, 85-966.01**

**Presiding officer, Duties, 50-113 Lieutenant Governor, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Private papers, preservation, 84-1215**

**Proceedings, proof of, 25-1290**

**Program evaluation, *See* LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT; 50-1201**

**Public access, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Public assistance records, access to, 68-313.01**

**Public institutions, testimony, 83-115**

**Punishment, grounds, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Quo warranto actions, may direct institution of, 25-21,123**

**Records, Audit records and work papers, confidentiality, 84-712.05 Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03 Public, access, 84-712 to 84-712.09 Public disclosure, exemption, 84-712.05 Settled claims, public access requirements, 84-713 Where kept, 84-505**

**Reports, Biennial from state officers, 84-702 From public entity, electronic format, 50-114.03**

**Research, Director of, *See also* LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH Appointment, 50-401.01**

**Retirement Systems Committee, Nebraska, 50-416.01, 50-417**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### LEGISLATURE –*Cont'd*

#### Review of boards and commissions,

Government, Military and Veterans Affairs Committee, powers and duties, 50-1302 to 50-1304

Intent, 50-1301

Report, 50-1302

#### Revisor of Statutes, *See also*

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Appointment, 50-401.01

#### Rules and regulations of executive departments, powers and duties of

Legislature, 84-901.01, 84-907.06, 84-907.07, 84-907.10

**Salary**, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-123.01

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Separation of powers**, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Sergeant at arms**, 50-116

**Session laws, publication and distribution**, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-501 to 49-509.01, 85-176, 85-177

#### Sessions,

Annual, Article III, sections 6 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Duration, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Held at state capital, 72-701

Procedure, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Public access, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Special, Article III, section 29, and Article IV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-125, 50-126

**Special sessions**, Article III, section 29, and Article IV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-125, 50-126

**Speech, protection**, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404  
Attorney General, duty to defend, 84-209, 84-210

**State Treasurer, records, inspection by Legislature**, 84-605

**States of the United States, new, legislative consent for formation of, when**, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of the United States

**Statutes**, *See* STATUTES

**Studies, authorized**, 50-405

**Subpoenas**, 50-406, 50-407

#### Tax rate,

Establish, 77-2715.01

Tax Rate Review Committee, 77-2715.01

#### Telephones,

Calls, personal long-distance, authorized, when, 81-1120.27

Installation authorized, 49-14,101.01, 50-401.05

Records, audits, 81-1120.27, 84-712.05

**Testimony, failure of witness to provide**, 50-407

**Unicameral, established**, Article III, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Voting**, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Witness fees**, 50-408

### LEMON LAW

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Applicability of sections**, 60-2708, 60-2709

**Arbitration, informal dispute settlement procedure**, 60-2705

**Attorney's fees, when**, 60-2707

**Conform to express warranties, failure of vehicle, effect**, 60-2702

**Definitions**, 60-2701

**Dispute settlement procedure, informal**, 60-2705

**Duty to repair, when**, 60-2702

**Express warranties**,  
Failure of vehicle to conform, duty to repair, 60-2702

Terms, how computed, 60-2704

**Informal dispute settlement procedure**, 60-2705

**Manufacturer, duties**, 60-2703, 60-2705

**Motor Vehicles, Director of, duties**, 60-2705

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LEMON LAW –Cont'd**

- Presumption**, 60-2704
- Refund purchase price, when**, 60-2703, 60-2705
- Replace vehicle, when**, 60-2703, 60-2705
- Report to manufacturer, consumer**, 60-2702
- Sections**,
  - Applicability, 60-2708, 60-2709
  - How construed, 60-2708
- Statute of limitation**, 60-2706
- Warranties, express**,
  - Failure of vehicle to conform, duty to repair, 60-2702
  - Terms, how computed, 60-2704

**LETTERS OF CREDIT**, Article 5,  
UCC *See also* COMMERCIAL  
CODE, UNIFORM

### **LIBEL**

*See* DEFAMATION

### **LIBRARIES**

*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

- Acquisition of land**, 51-210
- Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when**, 84-304
- Cities, authority to establish**,
  - All cities, 51-201 to 51-219
  - Public libraries*, this heading
  - Cities of the first class, 16-251
  - City of the metropolitan class, 14-102
  - City of the primary class, 15-230
  - City of the second class, 17-967 to 17-969
- Commission, Nebraska Library**,
  - Clearinghouse, Nebraska Publications, 51-411 to 51-418
  - Director, 51-403 to 51-404
  - Expenses, 51-402
  - Fund, Nebraska Library Commission Cash, 51-410.01
  - Funds, disbursement, 51-410
  - Loan, books, 51-406
  - Membership, 51-401
  - Powers and duties, 51-403
  - Reports, 51-407
  - Services, access to, 51-405, 51-408

**Community colleges, bonds for information technology**, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

**Counties, authority to establish**, 51-201 to 51-220

*Public libraries*, this heading  
*Public library federations*, this heading, 51-801 to 51-811

**Discrimination prohibited**, 51-211  
**Donations**, 51-215

**Educational service units**,  
Bonds for information technology,  
*See* PUBLIC FACILITIES  
CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE  
ACT; 72-2301

**Eminent domain**, 51-210

**Employee benefits, joint procurement**, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Expenditures, Additional authorized**, *See* LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

**Fines, collection**, 51-214

**Funds, disbursements**, 51-209

**Insurance, joint procurement**, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Joint agreements, authorized**,  
*See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION  
ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC  
AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

### **Law libraries**

County law library, 51-220  
Publications furnished to,  
College of Law, 85-176, 85-177  
Court decisions, 24-209  
Nebraska Administrative Code,  
84-906.03  
Nebraska Workers'  
Compensation Court rules,  
48-163  
Session laws and journals, 49-  
502, 49-506  
Statutes, 49-617  
*State Library and librarian*, this  
heading

**Legislature, access to library facilities**, 50-412

**Municipal, establishment**, 51-201  
to 51-219

*Public libraries*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIBRARIES –Cont'd**

**Museum property**, See MUSEUM  
PROPERTY ACT; 51-701

**Private libraries, use by public**, 51-219

#### **Property,**

Acquisition, 51-210, 51-809  
Exempt from execution and  
taxation, when, 51-218, 51-809

Sale and conveyance, 51-216  
Remonstrance, 51-216

**Public buildings**, See PUBLIC  
BUILDINGS

#### **Public libraries,**

Bonds, 51-209, See also BONDS  
Bonds for information  
technology, See PUBLIC  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION  
AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Elections required, 51-201, 51-201.03, 51-201.04

Establishment, 51-201  
Governing body, duty, 51-211

Intent, 51-201.02  
Library board, powers and duties,  
51-202 to 51-219

Library fund, 51-201  
Merger, 51-201, 51-201.04 to 51-201.06

Petition to establish, 51-201.03  
Sinking fund, 51-209

Taxes,  
Authorized, 51-201  
Disbursed, 51-209  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Use and purpose, 51-212  
Use by school districts, 51-217  
Withdrawal of municipal library, 51-201.07

#### **Public library federations,**

Affiliation with federation, 51-807  
Withdrawal of affiliation, 51-810  
Board of federation, powers and  
duties, 51-805

Annual report, 51-808  
Definitions, 51-802  
Dissolution of federation, 51-811  
Fund, public library federation, 51-806

Intent, 51-801  
Intercounty public library  
federation, 51-804  
Intracounty public library  
federation, 51-803

Property of,  
Exempt from execution and  
taxation, when, 51-809  
Title to, how vested, 51-809  
Tax levy, restrictions, 51-806

**Remonstrance, conveyance of  
property**, 51-216

**Report**, 51-213

**Safety committee, when required**,  
48-443 to 48-445

**Sanitary and improvement  
districts, authority to contract  
for access**, 31-727, 31-740

**School district, use of public  
library**, 51-217

#### **School libraries,**

Bonds for information technology,  
See PUBLIC FACILITIES  
CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE  
ACT; 72-2301

Funds to establish and maintain,  
79-1045

**Services, defined**, 51-201.01, 51-802

**State Library and librarian**, 51-101  
to 51-109

Audit by Auditor of Public  
Accounts, 84-304

Court reports, distribution, 24-209  
Deputies, 84-801 to 84-807

Nebraska Administrative Code, 84-906.03

Session laws and journals, 49-506  
to 49-509

Statutes, distribution, 49-617  
Workers' compensation, court  
rules, 48-163

#### **Taxes,**

Authorized, 51-201, 51-806  
Disbursement, 51-209

**Townships**, 51-201 to 51-219

#### **Villages,**

Authority to establish, 17-967 to  
17-969, 51-201 to 51-219

*Public libraries*, this heading

**Workplace Safety Consultation  
Program, inspectors, liability**,  
48-446

### **LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT**

See generally CHILD SUPPORT

#### **Act,**

How cited, 43-3301  
How construed, 43-3325

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT –Cont'd**

**Administrative review, procedure,**  
43-3316

Appeal, 43-3317

**Compliance, written confirmation  
of,** 43-3320, 43-3321

**Definitions,** 43-3303 to 43-3313

**Department, information  
agreements authorized,** 43-  
3324

**Fee for reinstatement of license,**  
43-3321, 43-3322

**Intent,** 43-3302

**Judicial review,** 43-3315

**License, reinstatement or  
renewal,** 43-3321

**Licensing authorities,  
certification to,** 43-3318

**Reports to Legislature,** 43-3326

**Rules and regulations,** 43-3323

**Support, delinquent or past-due,  
notice,** 43-3314

**Support order, application to  
modify, effect,** 43-3319

### **LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE- CERTIFIED PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 38-1614

How cited, 38-1601

Purposes, 38-1602

**Activities authorized,** 38-1613, 38-  
1621

**Board of Nursing,** 38-167, *See*  
*also* CREDENTIALING ACT,  
UNIFORM

**Definitions,** 38-1603 to 38-1612

**Fees,** 38-1619

**Licensure,** *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Continuing competency activities,  
38-1617

Expiration, restoration, 38-1618

Renewal, 38-1616, 38-1617

Requirements, 38-1615

Term, 38-1616

**Title, use of,** 38-1620

#### **Training courses,**

Approval of course, 38-1623

Disciplinary actions authorized,  
38-1624

Reinstatement of approval, 38-  
1625

Revoked or suspended, 38-1624

Curriculum, established, 38-1622

Denial of approval, 38-1624

Prerequisite competencies, 38-  
1622

### **LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES**

*See* NURSES

### **LIE DETECTORS**

*See* POLYGRAPHS

### **LIENS**

*See generally* MONEY

**Agister's liens,** 54-201 to 54-209

#### **Agricultural liens,**

Central filing system, 52-1301 to  
52-1322, *See also* SECURED  
TRANSACTIONS

Chemicals supplied, 52-1101 to  
52-1104

Electricity used, 52-1201 to 52-  
1205

Fertilizer supplied, 52-1101 to 52-  
1104

Grain,

Thresher's liens, 52-501 to 52-  
504

Warehouse liens, priority, 88-  
547.01

Labor supplied, application of  
agricultural chemicals, 52-  
1101 to 52-1104

Livestock,

*Animals*, this heading

Petroleum products input lien, 52-  
901 to 52-904

Production input liens, supplier-  
lender relationship, 52-1401  
to 52-1410

In addition to other agricultural  
liens, 52-1410

Seed supplied, 52-1201 to 52-1205

Soil conditioners, 52-1101 to 52-  
1104

Uniform Commercial Code,  
applicable to agricultural liens,  
UCC 9-102, UCC 9-317, *See*  
*also* COMMERCIAL CODE,  
UNIFORM

**Airports and related property,  
charges,** 3-146, 3-215

**Aliens and foreign corporations,  
real estate liens,** 76-411

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIENS –Cont'd**

#### **Animals,**

- Agister's liens, 54-201 to 54-209
- Criminal acts, cost of care, 28-1011
- Horseshoer, 52-201 to 52-204
- Livestock,
  - Feed and care, 54-201 to 54-209
  - Seizure, expense reimbursement, 54-905
  - Stud service, 52-1501 to 52-1506
- Production input liens, supplier-lender relationship, 52-1401 to 52-1410
- Scabies, costs of treating, 54-724.02
- Trespassing, damages for, 54-402 to 54-407
- Veterinarian's liens, 52-701, 52-702

#### **Artisan's liens, 52-201 to 52-204**

#### **Attorney's liens, 7-108**

- Extinguishment of defense cost lien, when, 29-4605, *See also* WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR

#### **Boats, 37-1282, 37-1290**

#### **Cemetery lots and vaults, exempt from, 12-517, 12-605**

#### **Central filing system for farm products, 52-1301 to 52-1322, *See also* SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

#### **Checks or instruments, failure to endorse, 25-21, 188.01**

#### **Cities, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS; CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS; CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS; CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS; VILLAGES**

#### **Clock repairer's liens, 52-301 to 52-304**

#### **Clothes, lien for services or storage, 52-801 to 52-806**

#### **Common-law liens, nonconsensual,**

- Defined, 52-1901
- Filing of, penalty, 28-935
- Filing officer, duty to refuse, 52-1903
- Recorded lien, service upon owner required, 52-1906
- Strike from record, when, 52-1904

- Submission for filing or recording, liability, 52-1907

- Attorney's fees and costs, 52-1907

- Void and unenforceable, 52-1905

#### **Condominium associations, 76-874, 76-875**

#### **Construction liens,**

- Generally, *See* CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125
- Public buildings, 52-118 to 52-118.02
- Recording with register of deeds, 23-1512, 23-1514, 23-1517, 23-1517.02

#### **Contractors, failure to pay claim, 52-123, 52-124**

#### **Corporations, dissolution, occupation tax, 21-312, 21-323, 21-325**

#### **Counties, *See* COUNTIES**

#### **Credit unions, 21-1784**

#### **Dry cleaners, liens for services, 52-801 to 52-806**

#### **Employment Security Law, default, 48-657, 48-660.01**

#### **Energy conservation loans, 66-1009**

#### **Equipment, construction or repair of, 52-201 to 52-204**

#### **Estate property, treatment, 30-2494, 30-2496, 30-24, 121**

#### **Farm Homestead Protection Act, 76-1905, 76-1911**

#### **Filing requirements, UCC 9-501 to UCC 9-505, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **Financing statements, UCC 9-502 to UCC 9-515, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **Fire equipment, treatment, 35-105**

#### **Foreclosure,**

- As a secured transaction, Article 9, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

- As mortgage foreclosure, *See* FORECLOSURE

- Of tax liens, *See* FORECLOSURE

#### **Fraudulent transfers, effect on, *See* FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM; 36-701**

#### **Homeowners' association, 52-2001**

#### **Homestead exemption, Denied, 77-3517**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIENS –Cont'd**

#### **Homestead exemption –Cont'd**

Inoperative, when, 40-103

#### **Horseshoer, 52-201 to 52-204**

#### **Hospital services, 52-401**

#### **Installment loan, 45-351, 45-1017**

#### **Insurers, liquidation, effect, 44-**

4828, 44-4829, *See also*

INSURERS SUPERVISION,  
REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Irrigation,**

Assessments, 46-140, 46-271, 46-  
2,102

Change in boundary, effect, 46-173

Construction bonds, taxes for  
payment of, 46-151

Contract for use of water, 46-268

Federal aid, payment of, 46-1,148

Stock assessments, 46-271

#### **Jeweler's liens, 52-301 to 52-304**

#### **Judgment liens, *See* JUDGMENT**

LIENS

#### **Landlord liens, 76-1434**

#### **Lead abatement project, enforcement of violations, 71- 6331**

#### **Lien indexes, register of deeds, computer records, 23-1517.02**

#### **Liquor law violation, lien on property, when, 53-198**

#### **Livestock,**

*Animals*, this heading

#### **Master lien list, 52-1601 to 52-1605**

#### **Medical services, 52-401**

#### **Mobile homes, security interest, priorities, 52-1801**

#### **Mortgage liens, 76-238.01 to 76- 239.04**

#### **Mosquito control costs, 71-2918**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Construction or repair, 52-201 to  
52-204

Electronic title and lien system,  
Implementation, 60-164

Printed certificate of title, when  
issued, 60-165.01

Notation on title, 60-164

Towing or storage charges, 60-  
6,165, 60-2410

#### **Motorboats, 37-1282, 37-1290**

#### **Municipal, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS; CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS; CITIES OF**

THE PRIMARY CLASS; CITIES OF  
THE SECOND CLASS; VILLAGES

#### **Museum Property Act, 51-707**

#### **Natural resources districts, 2- 3226.05**

#### **Nursing services, 52-401**

#### **Oil and gas,**

Agricultural product input, 52-901  
to 52-904

Labor and material for drilling or  
operating, *See* OIL AND GAS  
LIEN ACT; 57-801

Oil field equipment, 57-301 to 57-  
304

Taxes, 57-702, 57-710

#### **Partition actions, 25-2172, 25- 2173, 25-2193**

#### **Partnership, transferable interest, 67-430**

#### **Personal property, services performed on, 52-601.01 to 52- 605**

#### **Physician services, 52-401, 52-402**

#### **Public building construction, 52- 118 to 52-118.02**

#### **Public power districts, revenue bonds and warrants, 70-633**

#### **Quiet title, action to determine, 25- 21,112 to 25-21,116**

#### **Railroad construction, 52-115 to 52-117**

#### **Real estate, *See also* REAL ESTATE**

Conveyances, curative acts, 76-  
266 to 76-268, 76-274, 76-  
275, 76-275.06, *See also*  
CURATIVE ACTS

#### **Rents, security interest in, 52- 1701 to 52-1708, *See also***

LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-740**

#### **Secured transactions, Article 9, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **Silversmith's liens, 52-301 to 52- 304**

#### **Tax liens, *See* TAX LIENS**

Registration, *See* TAX LIEN

REGISTRATION AND  
ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM  
STATE; 77-3901

#### **Tax sales, lien of purchaser, 77- 1818**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIENS –Cont'd**

- Time-share program**, 76-1721, 76-1739 to 76-1741, *See also* TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA
- Unemployment compensation, default**, 48-657, 48-660.01
- Veterinarian's liens**, 52-701, 52-702
- Villages**, *See* VILLAGES
- Warehouse lien**, UCC 7-209, UCC 7-210, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Watch repairer's liens**, 52-301 to 52-304
- Water right transfer or program participation, rights of lienholder**, 46-739.01
- Workers' compensation**, Attorney's fees, 48-108  
Compensation claims, 48-150

### **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

- See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Act as presiding officer of Legislature, when**, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
- Compensation**, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-723  
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
- Conflict of interest**, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
- Dual office holding, prohibited**, 32-604
- Duties**, Article IV, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
- Election**,
  - Candidate selection by Governor, 32-619, 32-619.01
  - Contest, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102
  - State funds, limitation, 84-733
  - When, 32-506
- Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644
- Established**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Legal action to establish official status**, 84-718 to 84-720
- Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

- Oath**, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Public records**,
  - Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS
  - Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
- Purchase of goods and services, payment for**, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
- Qualifications**, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
- Records**,
  - Public records*, this heading
- Recycling program**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
- Rulemaking**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901
- Term, commenced when**, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
- Vacancy in office**, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

### **LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See generally* INSURANCE
- Act, how cited**, 44-3401
- Applicability of law**, 44-3408
- Definitions**, 44-3403
- Flesch readability score**, 44-3406
- Intent**, 44-3402
- Policies**,
  - Approval, 44-3407
  - Requirements, 44-3405
  - Subject to, 44-3404

### **LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See generally* INSURANCE
- Accounts**, 44-2705
- Act**,
  - Applicability, 44-2719.02
  - How cited, 44-2720
  - How construed, 44-2704
- Advertisement, prohibitions**, 44-2719.01
- Assessments**, 44-2708
  - Foreign, treatment, 44-2719
  - Protest or appeal, 44-2708

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Association,**

- Created, 44-2705
- Members, 44-2706
- Powers and duties, 44-2707, 44-2711
- Records, 44-2713

#### **Certificate of contribution, treatment, 44-2716**

#### **Coverages authorized, 44-2703**

#### **Definitions, 44-2702**

#### **Director of Insurance, powers and duties, 44-2710, 44-2711**

#### **Examination, 44-2714**

#### **Insolvency or impairment,**

- Deputy, appointment, 44-2712
- Detection and prevention, 44-2711
- Effect, procedure, 44-2713
- Stay, granted when, 44-2718

#### **Intent, 44-2701**

#### **Judgments, set aside when, 44- 2718**

#### **Liability exemption, 44-2717**

#### **Plan of operation, requirements, 44-2709**

#### **Receiver, 44-2713**

#### **Refund sums, treatment, 44-2716**

#### **Report, 44-2714**

#### **Tax exemption, 44-2715**

#### **Tax liability, offset against, 44- 2716**

#### **Venue, action against, 44-2707**

### **LIFE INSURANCE**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Actuarial opinions,**

- Confidentiality, 44-425
- Definitions, 44-420
- Required, 44-421, 44-422
- Requirements, 44-424
- Rules and regulations, 44-427
- Supporting memorandum, 44-425
- Transition period, authorized, 44-423

#### **Agents and brokers,**

*Insurance producers*, this heading

#### **Annuities, See ANNUITY CONTRACTS**

#### **Applicant restrictions, 44-704, 44- 705**

#### **Assets, considerations, 44-408**

#### **Banks, interest in policy authorized, 8-141**

#### **Beneficiaries, designation, 44- 503.01**

#### **Consumer rights regarding personal information obtained by insurer, See**

PRIVACY OF INSURANCE  
CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-  
901

#### **Corporations, notice to company, 44-373**

#### **Credit life insurance, 44-1701 to 44-1713**

#### **Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of proceeds, See** SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

#### **Default, See NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD; 44-407**

#### **Discrimination, See UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401**

#### **Employees,**

*Group insurance*, this heading  
Individual policies, 44-1607.01

#### **Fraudulent statements, effects, 44-703**

#### **Funding agreements, authorized, 44-708**

#### **Group insurance,**

Assignment, 44-1619  
Coverage authorized, 44-1615  
Family members, coverage, 44-  
1614  
Individual policies, restrictions on  
issuance, 44-1607.01  
Individual policy, conversion  
privilege, 44-1607, 44-1613  
Participation, 44-1617  
Policy,  
Association or trust policy,  
requirements, 44-1606.01  
Contents, 44-1606.03, 44-1607  
Credit union or trust policy,  
requirements, 44-1606.02  
Creditor policy, requirements, 44-  
1603  
Employer policy, requirements,  
44-1602  
Issuance, 44-1601  
Labor union or employee  
organization, requirements,  
44-1604, 44-1605, 44-1606

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIFE INSURANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Group insurance –Cont'd**

State Insurance Program,  
Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615  
Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611,  
44-1616

**Guaranty association, See** LIFE  
AND HEALTH INSURANCE  
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 44-2701

**Income tax credit for planned gift,  
when, 77-27,228 to 77-27,234**

**Individual policies for employees,  
requirements, 44-1607.01**

**Insurance producers, licensing  
of, See** INSURANCE PRODUCERS  
LICENSING ACT; 44-4047

#### **Insurers,**

Business transactions, reporting  
requirements, *See*  
DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL  
INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT;  
44-6301

Capital requirements, *See*  
INSURERS AND HEALTH  
ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED  
CAPITAL ACT; 44-6001

Funding agreements, authorized,  
44-708

Synthetic guaranteed investment  
contracts, authorized, 44-  
708.01

#### **Interest on proceeds,**

Payment when, 44-3,143  
Violation, unfair practice, 44-1540

**Liabilities, considerations, 44-408**

**Liquidation of insurer, See**  
INSURERS SUPERVISION,  
REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801

#### **Loans,**

Interest rates, 44-502.01 to 44-  
502.04

Value, how computed, 44-405

#### **Minors,**

Benefits, acceptance, 44-706.01

Competency, 44-705

Rights of applicant, 44-706

Rights of minor, 44-706.01

Transfers to, *See* TRANSFERS TO  
MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Mortality tables, Tables are found  
in the Cumulative Supplement  
Appendix**

Use, 44-404

**Nonforfeiture benefits,  
applicability of law, 44-406**

**Nontestamentary transfers, 30-  
2715**

#### **Policy,**

Banks, interest authorized, 8-141  
Form, approval required, 44-511,  
44-512

Nontestamentary transfers, 30-  
2715

Pledge as security, 44-370

Provisions,

Prohibited, 44-503, 44-510

Required, 44-502, 44-510

Readability, *See* LIFE, SICKNESS  
AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE  
POLICY READABILITY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 44-3401

Right of return, notice, 44-502.05

Sale, authorized, 44-370

Signature requirements, 44-701

Uniform standards, *See*  
INTERSTATE INSURANCE  
PRODUCT REGULATION  
COMPACT; 44-7801

#### **Premiums,**

Computation, 44-415

Nonpayment, effect on annuity, 44-  
372

**Privacy rights of consumer  
regarding personal  
information obtained by**

**insurer, See** PRIVACY OF  
INSURANCE CONSUMER  
INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

#### **Proceeds,**

Exempt from claims, when, 44-  
371, 44-1089

Installment payments, 44-370

Payment of interest,

Required when, 44-3,143

Violation, unfair practice, 44-1540

**Product regulation, See**

INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT  
REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

#### **Public employees,**

Assignment of rights, 44-1619

Coverage authorized, 44-1615

Participation, 44-1617

Political subdivisions, *See*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-  
FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

State Insurance Program,

Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIFE INSURANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Public employees –Cont'd**

Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611,  
44-1616

**Readability, See** LIFE, SICKNESS AND  
ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY  
READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-  
3401

**Reserves, 44-402 to 44-408**  
Contingency, 44-707

**Separate accounts, investments,**  
44-5107

**Surrender of policy, See**  
NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE  
INSURANCE, STANDARD; 44-407

**Synthetic guaranteed investment  
contracts, authorized, 44-  
708.01**

**Taxation, Legislature may exempt  
from, Article VIII, section 2,**  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Trustee, designation, 44-503.01**

**Viatical settlements, See** VIATICAL  
SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101

### **LIFESPAN RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Definitions, 68-1521**

**Department, duties, 68-1526, 68-  
1527**

**Funds, use of, 68-1528**

**Intent, 68-1520**

**Program,**

Administration, 68-1523

Established, 68-1522

Requirements, 68-1522, 68-1524

**Respite services, requirements,  
68-1525**

**Rules and regulations, 68-1526**

### **LIME**

*See* FERTILIZERS

### **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

*See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION

### **LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Act,**

How cited, 21-2901

To amend or repeal, 21-2902

### **Actions,**

Derivative action, 21-2998 to 21-  
29,101

Direct action, 21-2997

Limitations of, 21-2981.03, 21-  
2992

Prohibited distribution, 21-2981.03

### **Amendment,**

Articles of incorporation,

Approval, 21-29,113, 21-29,114

Authority, 21-29,110, 21-29,112

Notice, 21-29,111

Articles of organization,  
amendment or restatement,  
21-29,116

Emergency bylaws, procedure, 21-  
29,115

### **Assets, disposition of,**

Exemption from Securities Act, 21-  
29,132, 21-29,133

Notice and action, 21-29,130

Requirements, 21-29,129

Secretary of State, powers, 21-  
29,134

Vote, 21-29,131

### **Change in form of business entity,**

Definitions, 21-29,117

Merger or consolidation,

Approval or abandonment, 21-  
29,124

Effect, 21-29,127

Filings, effective date, 21-29,126

Plan, 21-29,122, 21-29,123

With subsidiary, 21-29,125

### **Contributions, allocations, and distributions,**

Allocation of profits and losses, 21-  
2980

Contribution agreements, 21-2979

Distributions,

Authorized, 21-2981

Limit, 21-2981.02

Prohibited distribution, liability,  
21-2981.03

Redemption or repurchase, how  
treated, 21-2981.01

Forms of, 21-2978

Valuation, 21-2978

**Definitions, 21-2903, 21-2949, 21-  
29,117**

### **Directors and officers,**

Board of directors, 21-2953

Association, best interests, 21-  
2973

Committees, 21-2969

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Directors and officers –Cont'd**

Compensation, 21-2962  
Conflict of interest, 21-2971  
Election, 21-2956  
Information, access rights, 21-2972  
Liability, 21-2970  
    Prohibited distribution, 21-2981.03  
Liability limitation, 21-2954  
Meetings, 21-2963, 21-2965  
Qualifications, 21-2955  
Removal, 21-2959  
Resignation, 21-2958  
Standards of conduct, 21-2970  
Suspension, 21-2960  
Terms, 21-2957  
Vacancy, 21-2961  
Voting, 21-2968

#### **Officers,**

Appointment, 21-2974  
Removal, 21-2975  
Resignation, 21-2975

#### **Dissolution of association,**

Administrative dissolution, 21-2994  
    Reinstatement, 21-2995, 21-2996  
Articles of dissolution, 21-2988  
Claims against, 21-2991, 21-2992  
Court proceeding, 21-2993  
Judicial dissolution, 21-2985  
Required, when, 21-2984  
Voluntary, 21-2986, 21-2987  
Winding up of activities, 21-2989, 21-2990

#### **Filing and reports,**

Biennial report, 21-2923  
Certificate of good standing or authorization, 21-2922  
Correcting filed record, 21-2920  
Electronic transmission and filing, 84-511  
Filing fees, 21-2924  
Liability for false information, 21-2921  
Pursuant to judicial order, 21-2918  
Signator, 21-2917

#### **Foreign cooperatives,**

Activities not constituting transacting business, 21-29,104  
Certificate of authority, 21-29,103, 21-29,105

Cancellation, 21-29,108  
Revocation, 21-29,107  
Governing law, 21-29,102  
Name, noncomplying, 21-29,106  
Violations, action by Attorney General, 21-29,109

#### **Formation,**

Articles of organization, 21-2926  
Bylaws, 21-2928  
Distinct entity, 21-2904  
Lawful purpose, 21-2904  
Organization, 21-2927  
Organizers, 21-2925  
Perpetual duration, 21-2904  
Use of terms, 21-2909

#### **Indemnification, 21-2976**

#### **Marketing contracts,**

Authority, 21-2949  
Duration, 21-2951  
Effect, 21-2950  
Remedies for breach or anticipatory repudiation, 21-2952  
Termination, 21-2951

#### **Members,**

Becoming a member, 21-2930  
Classes, 21-2944  
Dissociation, 21-2982, 21-2983  
Districts and delegates, 21-2944  
Dual capacity, 21-2912  
Investor members, voting power, 21-2939, 21-2942  
Meetings,  
    Action without, 21-2940  
    Annual, 21-2934  
    Notice, 21-2936, 21-2937  
    Quorum, 21-2938  
    Special, 21-2935  
Member interest, 21-2945 to 21-2947  
    Security interest, 21-2948  
Patron members, 21-2929  
    Voting power, 21-2939, 21-2941  
Record inspection rights, 21-2933  
Rights of, 21-29,110  
Transactions with members, 21-2911  
Voting, manner of, 21-2943

#### **Name, 21-2906**

Foreign association, registration, 21-2908  
Reservation of, 21-2907

#### **Powers, 21-2905**

#### **Required records, 21-2910**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Secretary of State, powers,** 21-29,134  
**Service of process, designated office and agent,** 21-2913 to 21-2916  
**Statute of limitation, action on prohibited distribution,** 21-2981.03

### **LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES  
**Organization,** *See* LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901

### **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES  
**Financial data protection,** *See* FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801  
**Organization,** *See* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 21-101

### **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES  
**(a) General and miscellaneous provisions,**  
Act,  
Application of, 21-196, 21-197  
Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relation to, 21-195  
How cited, 21-101  
Uniformity of application and construction, 21-194  
Company,  
Name,  
Requirements, 21-108  
Reservation of, 21-109  
Operating agreement,  
Effect, 21-111, 21-112  
Preformation agreement, 21-111  
Scope, function, limitations, 21-110  
Perpetual duration, 21-104  
Powers, 21-105

Purpose, 21-104  
Service of process, office and agent, 21-113 to 21-116  
Taxation,  
Classification for tax purposes, 21-104  
Income tax, 77-2734.01, 77-2761  
Planned gift tax credit, 77-27,231  
Liability for tax, 21-129  
Definitions, 21-102  
Knowledge, notice, 21-103  
Governing law, 21-106, 21-107  
**(b) Formation and filings,**  
Certificate of organization,  
Amendment or restatement, 21-118  
Notice requirements, 21-193  
Contents, 21-117  
Effective date, 21-117  
Filing requirements, 21-117  
Notice requirements, 21-193  
Filings with Secretary of State,  
Biennial report, 21-125  
Certificate of existence or authorization, 21-124  
Correcting filed record, 21-122  
Effective time and date, 21-121  
Electronic transmission, 84-511  
Liability for inaccurate, 21-123  
Pursuant to judicial order, 21-120  
Signatory authority, 21-119  
Statement of authority, 21-127  
Statement of denial, 21-128  
**(c) Relations of members and managers to persons dealing with company,**  
Liability of members and managers, 21-129  
No agency power of member as member, 21-126  
Statement of authority, contents, amendment, cancellation, 21-127  
Statement of denial, 21-128  
**(d) Relation of members to each other and to company,**  
Becoming a member, 21-130  
Contribution,  
Form, 21-131  
Liability for, 21-132  
Distributions, 21-133, 21-134  
Liability for improper, 21-135

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### (d) Relation of members to each other and to company –Cont'd

Indemnification and insurance, 21-137

Management of company, 21-136

Right to information, 21-139

Standards of conduct, 21-138

#### (e) Transferable interests and rights of transferees and creditors,

Charging order, 21-142

Power of personal representative  
of deceased member, 21-143

Transferable interest,

Nature of, 21-140

Transfer, 21-141

#### (f) Member's dissociation,

Effect, 21-146

Events causing, 21-145

Power to dissociate, 21-144

Wrongful dissociation, 21-144

#### (g) Dissolution and winding up,

Administrative dissolution, 21-151

Reinstatement, 21-152

Rejection, appeal, 21-153

Claims against dissolved  
company, 21-149, 21-150

Events causing, 21-147

Notice of dissolution, 21-150

Winding up, 21-148

Distribution of assets, 21-154

#### (h) Foreign limited liability companies,

Action to enjoin, when, 21-163

Activities not constituting  
transacting business, 21-157

Certificate of authority,

Application, 21-156

Cancellation, 21-161

Filing, 21-158

Lack of, effect, 21-162

Revocation, 21-160

Governing law, 21-155

Name, noncomplying, 21-159

#### (i) Actions by members,

Derivative action, 21-165

Complaint, 21-167

Proceeds and expenses, 21-169

Proper plaintiff, 21-166

Special litigation committee, 21-168

Direct action, 21-164

#### (j) Merger, conversion, and domestication,

Conversion, 21-175

Effect, 21-178

Filings, effective date, 21-177

Plan of conversion, 21-175, 21-176

Definitions, 21-170

Domestication, 21-179

Effect, 21-182

Filings, effective date, 21-181

Plan of domestication, 21-179,  
21-180

Merger, 21-171

Effect, 21-174

Filings, effective date, 21-173

Plan of merger, 21-171, 21-172

Notice requirements, 21-193

Restrictions on approval, 21-183

Sections not exclusive, 21-184

#### (k) Professional services,

Applicability to attorneys at law, 21-191

Certificate of registration,

Application, 21-186

Annual, 21-187

Display, 21-186

Expiration, 21-187

Suspension or revocation, 21-188

Fee, 21-186

Limitation, 21-190

Professional regulatory body,  
authority and duty, 21-189

Requirements, 21-185

Secretary of State, duties, 21-186

#### (l) Fees, 21-192

#### (m) Notice, publication required, filing, 21-193

### LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

See generally PARTNERSHIPS

**Organization,** See PARTNERSHIP  
ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM; 67-401

### LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

See generally PARTNERSHIPS

#### Act,

How cited, 67-296

How construed, 67-295

**Agent,** 67-236

**Agreement,** 67-237.01

**Applicability of law,** 67-294

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**

**Assets, distribution,** 67-262, 67-263

**Assignment of partnership interest,** 67-237.01, 67-271 to 67-275

Assignee, right of action, 67-288

**Business, restrictions,** 67-238

**Certificate,**

- Amendments, 67-241
- Cancellation, 67-242
- Contents, 67-240
- Delivery, 67-248
- Effect, 67-247
- Execution, 67-243, 67-244
- Filing, 67-240, 67-244, 67-245
- Liability for acts or omissions, 67-246
- Restated, 67-241, 67-248.01

**Consolidation or merger, effect,** 67-248.02

**Contributions,**

- Form, 67-259
- Liability, 67-260

**Conversion,**

- Articles of conversion, 67-298
- Effect, 67-299, 67-2,100
- Plan, contents, 67-297

**Definitions,** 67-233

**Derivative actions,** 67-288 to 67-291

**Dissolution,** 67-276 to 67-279

**Distributions,** 67-263, 67-279

- Unlawful, liability, 67-270

**Executor, powers,** 67-275

**Fees,** 67-293

**Filings, electronic transmission and filing,** 84-511

**Foreign limited partnerships,**

- Agent, 67-283
- Applicability of sections, 67-286.01
- Choice of law, 67-280
- Enforcement, 67-287
- Name, 67-283
- Registration, 67-281, 67-282

  - Amendments, 67-284
  - Cancellation, 67-285
  - Failure, effect, 67-286

**Formation,** 67-240, 67-241

**Fund, Corporation Cash,** 84-510

**General partners,**

- Admission of additional, 67-254
- Classes or groups, 67-258
- Conflict of interest, 67-239

- Contributions, 67-257
- Liability, 67-246, 67-256, 67-257
- Rights and powers, 67-253, 67-256, 67-257
- Termination, when, 67-255
- Voting rights, 67-258
- Withdrawal, 67-264

**Indemnification authorized,** 67-239.01

**Judgments, liability,** 67-273

**Legal representative, powers,** 67-275

**Limited partners,**

- Admission of additional, 67-237.01, 67-249, 67-274
- Classes or groups, 67-250
- Conflict of interest, 67-239
- Liability, 67-246, 67-251, 67-252
- Rights, 67-253, 67-288
- Voting rights, 67-250
- Withdrawal, 67-265

**Losses, allocation,** 67-261

**Merger or consolidation, effect,** 67-248.02

**Name,** 67-234, 67-235

**Office,** 67-236

**Profits, allocation,** 67-261

**Property, interest in,** 67-271

**Records,** 67-253

**Service of process, agent,** 67-236, 67-283

**Successor in interest,** 67-275

**Withdrawal of partner,**

- Distributions, 67-263, 67-266 to 67-270
- General partner, 67-264
- Liability, 67-270
- Limited partner, 67-265

### **LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 79-2,138

**Dating violence,**

- Education to prevent, 79-2,142
- Model policy for schools, 79-2,141
- Victims, findings, 79-2,139

**Definitions,** 79-2,140

**Remedy not exclusive,** 79-2,141

**School districts, duties,** 79-2,141, 79-2,142

### **LIQUOR**

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

**Alcoholism, See** ALCOHOLISM

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### LIQUOR –Cont'd

- Beer distribution, See** BEER
- Board, See** GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301
- Commission, See** LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
- Drunk driving, See** DRUNK DRIVING
- Fairs, state, district, or county, sale of liquor, when, 2-219**
- Minors,**
  - Intoxicated, causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, *See* MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT; 53-401
  - Restrictions, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
- Prohibition, federal, repeal,**
  - Amendment XXI, sections 1 to 3, Constitution of the United States
- Regulation, See also** LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
  - Discrimination by licensees prohibited, 20-113
  - Fire safety investigations, 81-502
  - License Suspension Act applicable, *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301
  - Pickle card operator, liquor licensee eligibility, 9-329.03
  - State lottery tickets, sales by certain licensees, 9-823
  - Tobacco products, sale by vending machine on licensed premises, 28-1429.02
- Students,**
  - Alcohol education required, 79-712
  - Possession, sale, or use, grounds for discipline, 79-267
- Voter registration, penalty for bringing liquor into registration site, 32-1505**
- Wine,**
  - Industry promotion, *See* GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301
  - Regulation, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
  - Winery, promotion payments required, 53-304

### LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

- See generally* LIQUOR
- Act,**
  - Applicability, 53-160.02, 53-168.06, 53-175, 53-1,120
  - Copies, commission provide, 53-117.05, 53-117.06
  - How cited, 53-101
  - How construed, 53-101.05
- Alcoholism, See** ALCOHOLISM
- Appeal, 53-1,116**
- Armed forces, sale of alcoholic liquor to,**
  - Credit for tax paid, 53-164.01
  - Tax exemption, 53-160.01
- Attorney General, duties, 53-115, 53-199**
- Beer,**
  - Craft brewery, 53-123.14, 53-129, 53-131
  - Distribution, 53-201 to 53-223, *See also* BEER
  - Flavored malt beverage, included, 53-103.03
  - Keg sales, requirements, 53-167.01 to 53-167.03
  - Manufacturers and shippers, file required notice, 53-130.01
  - Sampling, 53-123.03
  - Wholesaler, delivery outside territory, penalty, 53-123.09
- Bond or insurance,**
  - Commissioners and employees, 53-109
  - License, bond required, 53-130
  - Nuisance, owner bond, 53-199
  - Taxes, bonding requirements, 53-164.01
- Brewpub, called a craft brewery, 53-103.12, 53-123.14**
- Candy containing alcohol, requirements, 53-194.04**
- Cigar bars,**
  - Application,
    - Fee, 53-124.01
    - Requirements, 53-131
  - Defined, 53-103.08
  - Exempt from county resolution or city ordinance prohibiting smoking, 53-1,120.01
  - Exempt from Nebraska Clean Indoor Air Act, 71-5730
  - Fees, 53-124.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Cities,**

*Local governing bodies*, this heading

#### **Club, retail liquor license, conditions**, 53-139

**Commission**, See LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

#### **Common carriers, transportation of liquor, requirements**, 53-123.15, 53-162, 53-192, 53-194.03

#### **Community college culinary education program, catering license, conditions**, 53-124.15

#### **Consumption of alcoholic liquor,**

Highways, prohibited, 60-6,211.08  
Passenger of limousine or bus exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08

Intoxicated person, protective custody, when, 53-1,121

Public drunkenness,  
decriminalization, 53-1,119  
No effect on other alcohol-related offenses, 53-1,120

Public property and places, license of property or place required, exception, 53-186, 53-186.01

Violation, nuisance declaration, 53-190

#### **Counties,**

*Local governing bodies*, this heading

#### **Credit, acts prohibited**, 53-168

#### **Culinary education program, community college, catering license, conditions**, 53-124.15

#### **Definitions**, 53-103 to 53-103.43

#### **Direct sales shipping licenses, manufacturer or retail**, 53-123.15

Fees, 53-124, 53-124.01

#### **Disciplinary actions,**

Appeal, 53-1,116

Cash in lieu of license suspension, 53-1,104

Commission, powers, 53-117 to 53-117.08

Grounds, 53-116.01, 53-116.02, 53-117.08, 53-123.15, 53-168.05, 53-176, 53-1,101, 53-1,104

Hearings, 53-116.01, 53-117.07, 53-117.08, 53-1,115

License, suspension, cancellation, or revocation, 53-1,104

Local governing bodies, powers, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Mandatory, when, 53-117.07, 53-176

#### **Drunk driving, See DRUNK DRIVING Enforcement,**

Arrests, authority, 53-1,110

Complaint, indictment, information, 53-1,105 to 53-1,107

Driver's license, encoded information, authorized use, 60-4,111.01

Intoxicated person, protective custody, 53-1,121

Law enforcement officers, Nebraska State Patrol,

agreement with for patrol officers, 53-117

Peace officers, duties, 53-197

Report violations of liquor laws to commission, 53-134, 53-197

Search warrants, 53-1,108 to 53-1,113

#### **Violations,**

By minor,

Compliance checks, participation by minors, when, 53-1,122

Parental notification, 53-180.05

Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181

Prosecution of, 53-1,105 to 53-1,107

#### **Fees,**

Collection by commission, 53-117

Copies of rules and statutes, fee authorized, 53-117.05

Disposition, 53-138.01

Employee and management training and certification, 53-117.03

#### **License,**

Annual, 53-124.01

Catering, annual, 53-124.12

Disposition, 53-138.01

Entertainment district, 53-123.17

Farm winery, 53-123.12

New licenses, 53-130

Retail, craft brewery, and microdistillery, 53-131

Special designated, 53-124.11

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Fees –Cont'd**

Winery, payments required, 53-304

#### **Fire safety inspection, 53-119.01**

#### **Fund, Nebraska Liquor Control**

##### **Commission Rule and**

**Regulation Cash Fund, 53-117.06**

#### **Hearings,**

Appeal, 53-1,116

Applications for license, 53-131,  
53-131.01, 53-133

Complaints by municipal residents  
against licensee, 53-134.04

Costs, 53-1,115

*Disciplinary actions, this heading*

Rehearings, 53-1,115

#### **Hours of sale, 53-179**

#### **Importation of alcoholic liquor,**

Direct sales, shipping licenses,  
manufacturer or retail, 53-123.15

Nonbeverage user's license, 53-123.07

Restrictions, 53-123.15, 53-162,  
53-192, 53-194.03

Shipping licenses, 53-123.15

Tax imposed, 53-162

Violation, penalties, 53-194.03, 53-1,100

#### **Incompetents, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05**

#### **Inspection of retail licensee premises, 53-116.01, 53-117**

Fire safety, 53-119.01

#### **Intent, 53-101.01, 53-101.02**

#### **Intoxicated person,**

*Consumption of alcoholic liquor,*  
this heading

#### **Label,**

Brand name, false branding,  
penalty, 53-1,103

Candy or confections, 53-194.04

Generic or private, permitted, 53-168

Misbranding, 53-1,103

Original package, sales  
requirements, 53-172

Private, sales restrictions, 53-168

Requirements, 53-172

Transportation restrictions, 53-162, 53-192

Violations, penalty, 53-1,103

### **Licensees,**

Agent or employee, responsible  
for acts of, 53-1,102

Audit of records and books, 53-117

Bankruptcy, effect on license, 53-149

Credits or other inducements,  
receiving prohibited, 53-168

Criminal history record check, 53-131.01

Death, effect on license, 53-149

Spouse, survivorship, rights of,  
53-149

Employee and management  
training and certification, 53-117.03

Exclusive contract with  
manufacturer or wholesaler,  
void, 53-185

Nonbeverage, distribution for  
beverage purposes, penalty,  
53-187

Prohibited interest of manufacturer  
or wholesaler, effect, 53-170

Record, proof of age of purchaser,  
53-180.06

Sale to minor, defenses, 53-180.07

Signs, warning, required, 53-148.01, 53-180.04

### **Licenses,**

#### **General provisions,**

Applicability to premises, 53-129

Sale of premises, temporary  
operating permit, 53-149

#### **Applicants,**

Corporations, conditions, 53-126

Persons ineligible, 53-125

Creditor process, exempt from,  
53-149

*Disciplinary actions, this heading*

Display, 53-148

Eligibility for, 53-125, 53-126

Encumbrance, prohibited, 53-149

Forfeiture or revocation, when,  
53-116.02

Issuance, conditions, 53-130, 53-130.01

Multiple licensure restriction,  
exception, 53-171

Nonprofit corporation, license  
required, 53-138.03

Renewal, 53-130, 53-135, 53-135.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Licenses –Cont'd**

- Required, when, 53-138.03, 53-186, 53-186.01
- Revocation or forfeiture, when, 53-116.02
- Term, 53-149
- Transfer, prohibited, 53-149
- Types and classifications, 53-123, 53-124
  - Airline, 53-123.05
  - Boat, 53-123.06
  - Catering, annual, 53-124.12, 53-124.13
  - Craft brewery, 53-123.14, 53-131
  - Entertainment district, 53-123.17
  - Farm winery, 53-123.10 to 53-123.13
  - Manufacturer's, 53-123.01
  - Microdistillery, 53-123.16, 53-131
  - Nonbeverage user's, 53-123.07
  - Others, 53-124.14
  - Railroad, 53-123.05
  - Retail, 53-123.04, 53-124.14, 53-131
    - Classes A, B, C, D, I, 53-124
    - Classes under prior law, treatment, 53-124.02
  - Shipping licenses,
    - Manufacturer direct sales, 53-123.15
    - Manufacturers, 53-123.15
    - Retail direct sales, 53-123.15
    - Vintage wines, 53-123.15
  - Special designated, 53-124.11, 53-124.13
  - Wholesale,
    - Alcoholic liquor, 53-123.02
    - Beer, 53-123.03
    - Winery, farm, 53-123.10 to 53-123.13

#### **Local governing bodies,**

- Liquor licenses,
  - Retail, bottle club, and craft brewery, powers, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Retail, craft brewery, microdistillery, entertainment district, powers, 53-116.02, 53-123.17, 53-124.11, 53-124.13, 53-129, 53-134, 53-

134.02 to 53-134.04, 53-188 to 53-191

#### Municipalities,

- Complaints of residents, hearing, 53-134.04
- Dry subdivision, sale and license restrictions, 53-188 to 53-191
- Elections,
  - Off-sale, 53-121
  - On-sale, 53-122
- Liquor sales, voter approval, 53-121, 53-122

#### Nuisance,

- Abatement action, 53-199
- Declaration when, 53-190
- Regulation of alcoholic liquor, Authority, 53-116
- Regulation of sale of alcoholic liquor,
  - Authority, 53-134 to 53-134.03
  - Hours of sale, 53-179
  - Minor, prohibited acts, 53-180.02
  - Penalty for drinking or intoxication, prohibited, 53-1, 119

#### **Location,**

- Craft brewery, restrictions, 53-188
- Dry subdivision, license restrictions, 53-188
- Premises, violation of act, treatment, 53-198, 53-199
- Retail sales, restrictions, 53-177 to 53-184, 53-188

#### **Manufacturer of alcoholic liquor,**

- Commission, power to regulate, 53-116
- Interest in retailer or wholesaler, prohibited, 53-169
- Interest in retailer or wholesaler, prohibited, exception, 53-169.01
- Manufacturer's shipping license, 53-123.15
  - Fees, 53-124, 53-124.01
- Microdistillery, 53-123.16
- Record and report requirements, 53-165
- Standards, commission establish, 53-117

#### **Microbrewery, called a craft**

**brewery**, 53-103.12, 53-123.14

#### **Military, sales to,**

- Armed forces, sale of alcoholic liquor to*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Minors,**

- Age, proof and identification, 53-180.06
- Compliance checks, participation by minors, when, 53-1,122
- False identification, penalty, 53-180.05
- Intoxicated, causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, *See* MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT; 53-401
- Law enforcement agency, duties, 53-180.05
- Misrepresenting age, unlawful, 53-180.01
- Parent or guardian, duties, 53-180.03
- Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181
- Prohibited acts, 53-180.02
  - Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181
- Prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05
- Sale by, 53-168.06, 53-180.01
- Warning notice, posting, retail sales, 53-180.04

#### **Municipalities,**

- Local governing bodies*, this heading

#### **Nuisance,**

- Abatement action, 53-199
- Declaration, effect, 53-198, 53-199
- Lien on property, when, 53-198
- Premises violating law declared common nuisances, 53-190

#### **Occupation tax,**

- Catering license, 53-124.12
- Entertainment district licensee, 53-123.17
- License fee, added to, when, 53-124
- Limitation, 53-132

#### **Off-sale or on-sale,**

- County, unincorporated areas, licenses authorized, 53-124.14
- Election, incorporated municipality, 53-121, 53-122
- Prohibition, dry subdivision, 53-188 to 53-191

#### **Packaging requirements, 53-172, 53-184**

#### **Property seized, disposition, 53- 194.03, 53-1,111, 53-1,113**

#### **Prosecution of act violations, *Enforcement*, this heading**

#### **Regulation and control of alcoholic liquor, 53-116**

#### **Reports, amounts, rounding to nearest dollar authorized, 53- 163**

#### **Restaurant, retail liquor license, conditions, 53-139**

#### **Rules and regulations,**

- Adopt, 53-117, 53-118
- Copies, commission provide, 53-117.05, 53-117.06
- Violation, effect, 53-116.01, 53-117.08

#### **Sales of alcoholic liquor,**

- Candy containing, requirements, 53-194.04
- Containers, open, restrictions, 53-179
- Credit sales, restrictions, 53-183
- Direct consumer sales,
  - Manufacturer or retail direct sales shipping license required, 53-123.15
  - Shipment by common carrier only, 53-123.15
- Dry governmental subdivision, acts prohibited, 53-188 to 53-191
- Incompetents, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05
- Kegs, 53-167.01 to 53-167.03
- License requirements, violation, penalty, 53-1,100
- Liquor by the drink,
  - Counties, unincorporated areas, licenses authorized, 53-124.14
  - Election, municipality, 53-122
- Location restrictions, 53-177 to 53-178.01, 53-188 to 53-191
- Minors,
  - Prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05
  - Proof of age, 53-180.06
- Motor vehicle, person in, restrictions, 53-178.01
- Nonprofit corporation, license required, 53-138.03
- Original containers, only, 53-184
- Package sales,
  - Off-sale or on-sale*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,**

#### **NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Sales of alcoholic liquor –Cont'd**

Private label, restrictions, 53-168

Sunday restrictions, 53-179

Time of day and hours, allowed,  
53-179

To unauthorized person forbidden,  
53-176

Voter approval required for, when,  
53-121, 53-122

*Wine*, this heading

#### **Sign, warning, required,**

Keg purchaser, 53-180.04

Minor, 53-180.04

Pregnant woman, 53-148.01

#### **Subpoenas, 53-117.01, 53-117.02**

#### **Taxation of alcoholic liquor,**

Amount, rounding to nearest dollar  
authorized, 53-163

Bond, 53-164.01

Credit for tax paid, manufacturers  
and wholesalers,  
Alcoholic liquor, sales to armed  
forces, 53-164.01

Beer, 53-161

Direct sales, 53-162

Evasion of liquor tax, penalty, 53-  
164.02

Exemptions,

Armed forces, sales to, 53-  
160.01, 53-164.01

Exports, 53-160

Near beer, 53-160.02, 53-161

Nonbeverage preparations, 53-  
160

Sacramental wine, 53-160

Manufacturers and wholesalers,  
payment, duties, 53-164.01,  
53-192

*Occupation tax*, this heading

Rate, 53-160

Received by transport, 53-162

Violations, penalties, 53-164.01,  
53-164.02

#### **Training, employee and management, certification, 53- 117.03**

#### **Transportation of alcoholic liquor,**

Importation, restrictions, 53-194.03

Open container, unlawful, 60-  
6,211.08

Exceptions, 53-123.04, 53-  
123.11

Requirements, 53-162, 53-192, 53-  
194.03

Shipping license, when required,  
53-123.15

#### **Villages,**

*Local governing bodies*, this  
heading

#### **Violations, 53-1,100 to 53-1,104**

Effect on,

Bingo or lottery license, 9-226, 9-  
322, 9-418, 9-620

Liquor license, 53-116.01, 53-  
116.02, 53-117.08, 53-1,104

Election petition, bribery or illegal  
signing, 53-122

General penalty, 53-1,100

Premises owner, knowing of  
violations, effect, 53-1,101

Prosecution and enforcement,

*Enforcement*, this heading

Sale of premises, false  
information, 53-149

#### **Wholesaler of alcoholic liquor,**

Commission, power to regulate,  
53-116

Interest in retailer, prohibited,  
exception, 53-169, 53-169.01

Primary American source of  
supply, 53-192.01

Record and report requirements,  
53-165

Sampling, 53-123.02, 53-123.03

#### **Wine,**

Farm wineries, 53-123.10 to 53-  
123.13, 53-171

Promotion of, *See* GRAPE AND  
WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-  
301

Removal of unsealed bottle,  
conditions, 53-123.04, 53-  
123.11

Sampling, 53-123.02, 53-123.04

Vintage wine dealer's shipping  
license, 53-123.15

Fees, 53-124, 53-124.01

Wineries, promotional payments  
required, 53-304

Wine-tasting cards allowed, 53-183

### **LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Appeal of order or decision, 53-  
1,116**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Attorney general, assistant,**

Duties, 53-115  
Salary, how paid, 53-115

#### **Branch offices, authorized, 53-114**

#### **Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

#### **Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT**

#### **Creation, 53-105**

#### **Defined, 53-103.10**

#### **Duties, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101**

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

#### **Employees,**

Appointment, 53-108, 53-110  
Bond or insurance, 53-109  
Employment by licensee  
authorized, restrictions, 53-110  
Expenses, 53-113  
Hiring, 53-108, 53-110  
Mileage, 53-113  
Qualifications, 53-110

#### **Executive director,**

Appointment, 53-107  
Bond or insurance, 53-109  
Expenses, 53-113  
Mileage, 53-113  
Qualifications, 53-110  
Salary, 53-112

#### **Expenses, 53-113**

#### **Final order or decision,**

Administrative Procedure Act,  
applicability, 53-1,116  
Appeal, 53-1,116

#### **Fund, Nebraska Liquor Control Commission Rule and Regulation Cash, 53-117.06**

#### **Gifts and gratuities, acceptance prohibited, 53-111**

#### **Hearings, 53-116.01, 53-117.07, 53- 133**

Costs, 53-1,115  
Rehearing, 53-1,115  
Service on parties, 53-1,115

#### **Meetings, 53-114**

#### **Members, 53-106**

Expenses, 53-113  
Mileage, 53-113  
Qualifications, 53-110  
Removal, 53-106  
Salaries, 53-112

#### **Notice of applications, duties, 53- 124.12, 53-130, 53-131**

#### **Offices, 53-114**

#### **Powers, functions, and duties,**

Fees,  
Collection, 53-117, 53-124.11  
Disposition, 53-138.01  
Inspections, 53-116.01  
Keg sales, duties, 53-167.02, 53-  
167.03

#### **Licenses,**

Disciplinary actions, 53-116 to  
53-116.02, 53-117.07, 53-  
117.08, 53-123.09, 53-  
168.05, 53-176, 53-1,104,  
53-1,115

Dry subdivisions, restrictions, 53-  
188

Issuance, 53-130, 53-132

Manufacturing standards,  
establish, 53-117

Regulate alcoholic liquor, 53-116

Reports and tax, rounding of  
amounts to nearest dollar, 53-  
163

Revocation of retail license, when,  
53-116 to 53-116.02, 53-  
117.07, 53-117.08

Rules and regulations, 53-117, 53-  
117.05, 53-117.06, 53-118,  
53-131

Taxes, collect, 53-117, 53-160

#### **Quorum, 53-107**

#### **Records, certified copy as evidence, 53-114**

#### **Rules and regulations,**

Cigar bars, 53-131  
Fund, Nebraska Liquor Control  
Commission Rule and  
Regulation Cash, 53-117.06  
Provide copies, 53-117.05  
Fee, disposition, 53-117.05, 53-  
117.06

#### **Salaries, 53-112**

#### **Seal, 53-114**

#### **Subpoenas, 53-117.01, 53-117.02**

### **LIQUOR LICENSES**

See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 53-101

### **LIS PENDENS**

See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE

#### **Notice of pendency of civil action, procedure, 25-531 to 25-533**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### LITTER

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

- Cities of the first class, ordinances authorized,** 16-230, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
- Cities of the metropolitan class, ordinances authorized,** 14-102, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
- Cities of the primary class, refuse removal,** 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
- Cities of the second class, ordinances authorized,** 17-123.01, 17-563
- Defined,** 16-230, 17-563, 28-523
- Fire hazard, abatement, penalty,** 81-520
- Highways, depositing of rubbish prohibited,** 39-310, 39-311
- Junk, *See also* JUNK**
  - Junk, accumulation on nonagricultural property, prohibited, 81-1523 to 81-1525
- Landowners, duty to remove rubbish from watercourses and drainage ditches,** 31-224
- Littering, penalty,** 28-523
- Railroad company, duty to remove,** 74-595
- Recycling, *See* RECYCLING**
- Reduction, *See* LITTER REDUCTION AND RECYCLING ACT, NEBRASKA;** 81-1534
- Tax statements, special assessments for litter removal,** 77-1701
- Tenants, duty to remove rubbish from watercourses and drainage ditches,** 31-224
- Villages, ordinances authorized,** 17-123.01, 17-563
- Waters of the state, dumping of litter, penalty,** 37-555

### LITTER REDUCTION AND RECYCLING ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

- Act, how cited,** 81-1534
- Definitions,** 81-1536 to 81-1548.04
- Enforcement,** 81-1556
- Fees, litter,** 81-1559 to 81-1560.04
- Funds,**
  - Litter Fee Collection Fund, 81-1561
  - Nebraska Litter Reduction and Recycling Fund, 81-1558

- Grants,** 81-1561 to 81-1563, 81-1565
  - Recipient, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112
- Intent,** 81-1535
- Licenses,** 81-1559, 81-1560.01
- Litter problem, grant funds, progress report,** 81-1553.01
- Local regulation,** 81-1555
- Penalty, failure to obtain license,** 81-1559, 81-1560.01
- Posting requirements,** 81-1557
- Receptacles,** 81-1550 to 81-1552
- Reports,** 81-1504.01, 81-1563
- Rules and regulations,** 81-1549
- Termination of act,** 81-1566
- Unemployed persons, litter removal by,** 81-1554
- Violations, penalty,** 81-1559, 81-1560.01

### LIVESTOCK

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

- Agister's lien,** 54-201 to 54-209
- Animals, *See* ANIMALS**
- Associations, Organizations,** this heading
- Brand Committee, Nebraska, *See* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT;** 54-170
- Branding, *See* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT;** 54-170
- Carcass,**
  - Acts prohibited, 28-1304 to 28-1305
  - Disposal, 54-742 to 54-753
    - Facilities, registration, when, 54-744.01
  - Enforcement, department powers, 54-703, 54-705
  - Hydrolyzed whole poultry processing, regulation, 54-1906, *See also* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA
  - Manner of disposition, 54-744, 54-744.01
- Cattle,**
  - Brands, *See* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170
  - Dairy cattle, *See* DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
  - Importing into state, *See* ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT; 54-784.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIVESTOCK –Cont'd**

#### **Cattle –Cont'd**

Prohibited acts relating to, 54-912,  
*See also* LIVESTOCK ANIMAL  
WELFARE ACT

Tax for predatory animal control  
program, 23-361

#### **Certification programs,**

Deer program authorized, 54-  
2319, *See also* DOMESTICATED  
CERVINE ANIMAL ACT

Livestock generally, 54-797 to 54-  
7,103, *See also* LIVESTOCK  
CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

#### **Chickens,**

*Poultry*, this heading

**Cruelty to livestock**, 54-903, *See  
also* LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE  
ACT

**Dairy cattle**, *See* DAIRIES AND DAIRY  
PRODUCTS

**Dead animals, liquefied remains,  
prohibited acts**, 28-1304.01

**Deer, commercial production**,  
*See* DOMESTICATED CERVINE  
ANIMAL ACT; 54-2302

#### **Diseases,**

Anthrax, *See* ANTHRAX CONTROL  
ACT; 54-764

Avian, *See* POULTRY DISEASE  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-  
3001

Bovine trichomoniasis,  
Department, duties, 54-742  
Report, notification, and affidavit  
required, 54-742

Bovine tuberculosis, *See* BOVINE  
TUBERCULOSIS ACT; 54-706.01

#### **Brucellosis,**

Cattle, *See* BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1367

Swine, *See* SWINE BRUCELLOSIS  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1348

Disposal of carcass, 54-742 to 54-  
753

Duty to report diseases, 54-742

*Hogs*, this heading

Import control, *See* ANIMAL  
IMPORTATION ACT; 54-784.01

Importation restrictions, 54-  
726.04, 54-796

Livestock disease reporting  
system, 54-742

Meat, sale prohibited, 28-1307

Movement from county, permit  
required, when, 54-746

Pathogenic microorganisms, sale  
and distribution, 71-1801 to  
71-1805

Poultry, *See* POULTRY DISEASE  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-  
3001

Prevention, department, powers  
and duties, 54-701 to 54-705

Rabies, *See* RABIES

Scabies, 54-724.01, 54-724.02, 54-  
1401 to 54-1411

Scrapie, *See* SCRAPIE CONTROL  
AND ERADICATION ACT; 54-2701

Violation, penalty, 54-750 to 54-752

**Driving off livestock of another**,  
54-302

#### **Eggs,**

*Poultry*, this heading

**Elk**, *See* DOMESTICATED CERVINE  
ANIMAL ACT; 54-2302

**Embargo violation, penalty**, 54-  
753.05

#### **Estrays,**

Distrain procedure, 54-403 to 54-  
407

Disposition of sale proceeds, 54-  
415

Feral swine, destruction  
authorized, 37-524.01, 54-416

Fund, estray, 54-1,118, 54-415

Liability of owner, 54-304, 54-401  
Lien, 54-402

Male animal running at large,  
liability of owner, 54-304

Sale, procedure, 54-415

Violations, 54-415

**Exotic animals, auctions or swap  
meets,**

Definitions, 54-701.03

Intent, 54-7,105

Organizer, notification, 54-7,106

Prohibited transfers, 54-7,108

Recordkeeping, 54-7,107

Wildlife captivity permit,  
compliance required, 54-  
753.06

**Farm products lien**, *See* SECURED  
TRANSACTIONS

**Farms**, *See* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

#### **Feed,**

Commercial, *See* COMMERCIAL  
FEED ACT; 54-847

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIVESTOCK –Cont'd**

#### **Feed –Cont'd**

Hydrolyzed whole poultry processing, regulation, 54-1906, *See also* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA

Livestock forage vehicles, restrictions and exceptions, 60-6,290, 60-6,305

Municipal inspection and weighing powers, 16-224, 17-554

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.41

#### **Feedlots,**

Livestock waste, *See* LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416

Registered, 54-1,120 to 54-1,122, *See also* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT

#### **Fences, See FENCES**

#### **Funds,**

Estray fund, 54-1,118

Nebraska Brand Inspection and Theft Prevention Fund, 54-197

#### **Garbage, feeding to livestock, prohibited, 54-753.01, 54-753.04**

**Grasshoppers, See** RANGELAND GRASSHOPPER CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1066

#### **Health, protection of, department powers, 54-701 to 54-796**

#### **Herd laws,**

Cattle drover, duties and liability, 54-305 to 54-308

Definitions, 54-301

Hides, removal by other than owner, prohibited, 54-309

Injuring person by driving livestock off highway, 54-306

Male animal running at large, liability of owner, 54-304

Mixed animals, failure to separate, 54-308

Proof of ownership, 54-303

Rewards, 54-310

Violation, penalty, 54-302, 54-306

#### **Hides, removal by other than owner prohibited, 54-309**

#### **Hogs,**

Brucellosis, *See* SWINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1348

Cholera, *See* CHOLERA, HOG

Diseased hogs, importation, permit required, 54-726.04

Feral swine, destruction, when, 37-524.01, 54-416

Hunting wild pigs prohibited, 37-524.01

Pathogen-free swine, 54-1601 to 54-1605

Pseudorabies, *See* PSEUDORABIES CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT; 54-2235

SPF swine, 54-1601 to 54-1605

#### **Horses,**

Equine activities, liability, claims, signs, and contracts, 25-21,249 to 25-21,253

Horse thieves, rewards, 29-415

Horseracing, *See* HORSERACING

Prohibited acts relating to, 54-911, *See also* LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT

#### **Identification, voluntary national uniform system, 54-702**

Disclosure restrictions, 54-702.01

#### **Immunizations,**

Anthrax, 54-771 to 54-773

Brucellosis, 54-1375

Cholera, *See* CHOLERA, HOG

Pseudorabies, 54-2289

#### **Importation,**

Animals, *See* ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT; 54-784.01

Grazing livestock, brand requirements, 54-1,106

#### **Insurance, companies may be formed to provide, 44-201**

#### **Licensing and regulation, local, See ANIMALS**

#### **Liens, See also LIENS**

Agister's lien, livestock feed and care, 54-201 to 54-209

Farm products lien, 52-1301 to 52-1322, *See also* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

#### **Livestock friendly county designation, 54-2801, 54-2802**

**Livestock operations or facilities,** County zoning, powers and duties, 23-114.01, 54-2420, 54-2437

Regulation of, *See* LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416

**Marketing, See** AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3801

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIVESTOCK –Cont'd**

#### **Marketing –Cont'd**

Commodities, *See* COMMODITY  
CODE; 8-1701

#### **Markets,**

Auctions, *See* LIVESTOCK AUCTION  
MARKET ACT; 54-1156

Competitive, *See* COMPETITIVE  
LIVESTOCK MARKETS ACT; 54-  
2601

Open market designation, 54-  
1,119, *See also* LIVESTOCK  
BRAND ACT

#### **Meat and poultry inspection,**

Inspection, *See* MEAT AND POULTRY  
INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA; 54-  
1901

Storage, handling, and sale  
requirements, *See* PURE FOOD  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

#### **Motor vehicle collision with livestock, civil action, rules applicable, 25-21,274**

#### **Organizations,**

Dairymen's Association,  
Nebraska, 2-2804

Livestock Feeders and Breeders  
Association, Nebraska, 2-2806

Poultry Improvement Association,  
Nebraska, 2-2810

#### **Packers, prohibited acts, *See***

COMPETITIVE LIVESTOCK  
MARKETS ACT; 54-2601

#### **Poultry,**

Auction and sale requirements, 69-  
1001 to 69-1008

Department of Agriculture,  
powers, 2-3407

Disease control, *See* POULTRY  
DISEASE CONTROL ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-3001

Eggs, *See* GRADED EGG ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-3501

Hydrolyzed whole poultry  
processing, regulation, 54-  
1906, *See also* MEAT AND  
POULTRY INSPECTION LAW,  
NEBRASKA

Importation, requirements, *See*  
ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT; 54-  
784.01

Industry development, *See*  
POULTRY AND EGG RESOURCES  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3401

Inspection, state, *See* MEAT AND  
POULTRY INSPECTION LAW,  
NEBRASKA; 54-1901

Storage, handling, and sale  
requirements, *See* PURE FOOD  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

#### **Predator, destruction by farmer or rancher, 37-559**

#### **Premises, voluntary registration system, 54-702**

#### **Production,**

Career in, incentives, *See*  
BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT  
ACT; 77-5201

County zoning, powers and duties,  
23-114.01

Investment incentive,  
*See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE  
RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-  
27,187

Livestock friendly county  
designation, 54-2801, 54-2802

#### **Prohibited acts, *See* LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-901**

#### **Property tax exemption, 77-202**

#### **Public roads, failure to use livestock lanes, 39-1810**

#### **Quarantine of animals,**

Aquaculture facilities, 37-470

Bees, contagious disease, 81-  
2,170

Cervine animals, 54-2314

Importation into state, 54-793 to  
54-796

Pseudorabies, 54-2276

Swine brucellosis, 54-1352, 54-  
1353

#### **Railroads,**

Fencing requirements, 74-601 to  
74-604

Injured animals, duties, 74-605

Shipping requirements, 54-7,104

#### **Ranches, *See* AGRICULTURAL LANDS**

#### **Research animals, release, liability, 25-21,236**

#### **Roads, livestock lanes, 39-1808 to 39-1810**

#### **Sale of,**

Dealers, *See* LIVESTOCK DEALER  
LICENSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-  
1701

Livestock brands, *See* LIVESTOCK  
BRAND ACT; 54-170

*Markets, this heading*

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIVESTOCK –Cont'd**

#### **Sale of –Cont'd**

Slaughter livestock, *See*  
LIVESTOCK SELLERS  
PROTECTIVE ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-  
1801

#### **Sales and use tax exemptions,**

Feed, water, medicine, chemicals,  
77-2704.41

Semen and insemination services,  
77-2704.23

**Service of stud,** 52-1501 to 52-  
1506

#### **Sheep and goats,**

Estrays, property damage liability,  
54-401

Scabies, 54-724.01, 54-724.02, 54-  
1401 to 54-1411

Scrapie, *See* SCRAPIE CONTROL  
AND ERADICATION ACT; 54-2701

Tax for predatory animal control  
program, 23-361

**Shipment, requirements,** 54-7,104

#### **Swine,**

*Hogs*, this heading

#### **Taxation,**

Property tax exempt, 77-202

Property taxes, Article VIII, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska

Sales and use tax exemptions, 77-  
2704.23, 77-2704.41

#### **Turkeys,**

*Poultry*, this heading

**Veterinarians,** *See* VETERINARIANS

#### **Waste disposal, regulation of,**

*See* LIVESTOCK WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416

#### **Watering,**

At private tank, prohibited, when,  
28-1308

Ground water, domestic use  
preference, 46-613

#### **Wells or pitfalls,**

Safety hazard, landowner duties,  
54-311

Violation, penalty, 54-315

### **LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE**

#### **ACT**

*See generally* ANIMALS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 54-907

How cited, 54-901

#### **Conviction,**

Prohibited from possessing  
livestock animal, 54-909

Reimbursement of expenses,  
Court order, 54-905

Lien, 54-905

**Definitions,** 54-902, 54-908

#### **Prohibited acts,**

Abandonment or cruel neglect of  
livestock animal, 54-903

Enforcement, 54-906

Indecency with livestock animal,  
54-904

Liability, 54-906

Mistreatment of livestock animal,  
54-903

Relating to bovine, 54-912

Relating to equine, 54-911

#### **Seizure of livestock animal,**

Custody agreement, 54-906

Disposition and costs hearing, 54-  
913

Appeal, 54-913

Euthanasia, 54-913

Law enforcement officer, powers,  
immunity, 54-906

When, 54-906, 54-909

#### **Suspected criminal activity,**

Duty of animal health care  
professional to report, 54-910

Duty of certain officials to report,  
54-908

Reporting, immunity, 54-908, 54-  
910

#### **Violations, penalties,** 54-903, 54- 904, 54-908, 54-909, 54-911, 54-912

### **LIVESTOCK AUCTION MARKET ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited,** 54-1156

**Appeal,** 54-1170

**Brand inspections,** 54-1183 to 54-  
1185

**Complaints, procedure,** 54-1169

**Definitions,** 54-1158

**Disciplinary actions,** 54-1169

**Exemptions,** 54-1159

**Fees,** 54-1165, 54-1177, 54-1180

Disposition, 54-1173

**Fund, Livestock Auction Market,**

54-1172, 54-1173

**Hearing, when,** 54-1162, 54-1163,  
54-1169

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### LIVESTOCK AUCTION MARKET

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

**Injunctions**, 54-1171

**Inspection of livestock**, 54-1180

**Intent**, 54-1157

**License**, 54-1161

Certified copy, use as evidence,  
54-1174

Termination or transfer, 54-1166

**Posting of license**, 54-1177

**Records**, 54-1168

**Sale, treatment of livestock**, 54-1182

**Sanitation**, 54-1178

**Veterinarians, designated**,

Agreement for services, contents,  
54-1181

Livestock sold, duties, 54-1182

**Violations, penalties**, 54-1171, 54-1181.01

### LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited**, 54-170

**Brand inspection area**,

Brand inspection requirements, 54-1,110

Designation, 54-1,109

Sale or trade of cattle,  
requirements, 54-1,111, 54-1,113

Slaughter of cattle within,

Brand inspection requirements,  
54-1,114

Slaughter and hide records, 54-1,112

**Brand inspections**,

Brand clearance, 54-1,107, 54-1,111, 54-1,122, 54-1,122.02

Certificate of inspection, 54-1,110 to 54-1,119, 54-1,122, 54-1,122.02, 54-1,125

Fees,

Inspection fee, 54-1,108

Surcharge, 54-1,108

Intermingling of livestock, effect,  
54-1,117

Open market, requirements, 54-1,119

Reinspection, when, 54-1,108

Required, when, 54-1,108, 54-1,110

Registered dairy, 54-1,122.01,  
54-1,122.02

Registered feedlot, 54-1,120

Under Livestock Auction Act, 54-1183 to 54-1185

**Brands**,

Brand publication, 54-193

Brands allowed, 54-198

Electronic device or other  
nonvisual method, 54-199

In-herd identification, 54-198

Out-of-state brand permit, use  
authorized, when, 54-1,128

Reserved brands, use, 54-1,103

Use or obliteration to aid theft,  
penalty, 54-1,124

**Cattle industry, promotional materials and assessments**,  
54-195

**Committee, Nebraska Brand**,

Bond or insurance, 54-191

Brand recorder, 54-192

Created, 54-191

Director, 54-192

Documents, signature and seal  
requirements, 54-194

Duties, 54-192 to 54-196

Employees, 54-192

**Dairy, registered**,

Application, 54-1,122.01

Cattle shipped or received,  
requirements, 54-1,122.02

Fees, 54-1,122.01, 54-1,122.02

Inspections, 54-1,122.01, 54-1,122.02

Records, 54-1,122.01

Requirements, 54-1,122.01

**Definitions**, 54-171 to 54-190

**Enforcement**,

Nebraska Brand Committee, 54-192

Peace officer, powers, 54-1,127

**Feedlot, registered**,

Application, 54-1,120

Cattle received, requirements, 54-1,122

Cattle shipped, requirements, 54-1,121

Fee, 54-1,120

Inspections, 54-1,120

Requirements, 54-1,120

**Fees**, 54-1,100 to 54-1,102, 54-1,108, 54-1,120, 54-1,122.01, 54-1,128

**Funds**,

Estray fund, 54-1,118

Nebraska Brand Inspection and  
Theft Prevention Fund, 54-197

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Livestock,**

- Brought into state, brand notification required, 54-1,106
- Carcass, sale or trade of, requirements, 54-1,113
- Ownership,
  - Estray fund, 54-1,118
  - Questions of ownership, procedure, 54-1,118
  - Satisfactory evidence of, 54-1,116
- Purchase of, use of out-of-state brand permit, when, 54-1,128
- Sale of,
  - Evidence of ownership required, 54-1,116
  - False documents, penalty, 54-1,125
  - Prohibited sale, penalty, 54-1,123
- Transportation permit, requirements, 54-1,115

#### **Open market, designation, brand inspection requirements, 54-1,119**

#### **Recorded brand,**

- Application, 54-199
- Co-recording, when, 54-199
- Distinction requirements, visual brands, 54-1,105
- Evidentiary effect, 54-1,107
- Expiration, 54-1,102
- Fees, 54-199, 54-1,100, 54-1,102
- Issuance, 54-199
- Nebraska Brand Committee brand, use, 54-1,104
- Owner, copies of record, 54-1,101
- Reinstatement, 54-1,102
- Renewal, 54-1,102
- Requirements, 54-198, 54-199
- Transfer, 54-1,100
- Unrecordable due to lien or security interest, 54-1,100
- Use, 54-1,102

#### **Rules and regulations, 54-196, 54-199**

#### **Violations,**

- Arresting peace officer, powers, 54-1,127
- False documents, penalty, 54-1,125
- General penalty, 54-1,126
- Prohibited brand, penalty, 54-1,124
- Prohibited herd, 54-198
- Prohibited sale, penalty, 54-1,123

### **LIVESTOCK CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

#### **Application, 54-798**

#### **Costs, 54-798**

#### **Deer program authorized, 54-2319, *See also* DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT**

#### **Department of Agriculture,**

- Duties, 54-797
- Liability, immunity, 54-7,101
- Powers, 54-7,103

#### **Information, disclosure, when, 54-7,102**

#### **Registries,**

- Creation, 54-797
- Producer listed, benefits, 54-799
- Removal from, procedure, 54-7,100

#### **Voluntary programs, 54-797**

### **LIVESTOCK DEALER LICENSING ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act, how cited, 54-1702**

#### **Appeal, 54-1706, 54-1707**

#### **Bond, 54-1704**

#### **Definitions, 54-1703**

#### **Facility, standards, 54-1710**

#### **Fee, 54-1704**

#### **Hearing, 54-1706, 54-1707**

#### **Inspections, contracts authorized, 54-1708**

#### **Intent, 54-1701**

#### **License, 54-1704**

#### **Records, 54-1709**

#### **Rules and regulations, 54-1708**

#### **State Veterinarian, powers, 54-1705**

#### **Veterinarians, agreements for services, 54-1708**

#### **Violations, penalties, 54-1711**

### **LIVESTOCK DEALERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Licensing, *See* LIVESTOCK DEALER LICENSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1701**

### **LIVESTOCK FEEDERS AND BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA**

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LIVESTOCK SELLERS**

#### **PROTECTIVE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited**, 54-1801  
**Acts prohibited**, 54-1803, 54-1809  
**Agreements, reciprocal**, 54-1806  
**Definitions**, 54-1802  
**Enforcement**, 54-1805  
**Payment**, 54-1809  
**Records**, 54-1807  
**Slaughter livestock, purchaser, requirements**, 54-1804, 54-1807, 54-1810  
**Violations, penalty**, 54-1808, 54-1811

### **LIVESTOCK WASTE**

#### **MANAGEMENT ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act**,  
How cited, 54-2416  
How construed, 54-2420  
**Acts prohibited**, 54-2432, 81-1506  
**Animal feeding operation**,  
Inspections,  
Exemptions, 54-2422  
Fee, 54-2423  
Request for required, 54-2423  
Search warrant, 81-1511  
Livestock waste control facility,  
required, when, 54-2430, 54-2432  
Permits,  
*Application for permit or major modification*, this heading  
Construction and operating permit, 54-2417, 54-2418, 54-2432  
National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit, 54-2417, 54-2418  
Required when, 54-2432, 54-2435  
Unpermitted operation, operating requirements, 54-2424  
*Water pollution potential*, this heading  
**Application for permit or major modification**,  
Applicability of Engineers and Architects Regulation Act, 54-2429  
Approvals required, 54-2429  
Contents, 54-2426, 54-2438  
Discharge violations, 54-2431

Engineering evaluation, when, 54-2429  
Fees, 54-2428  
Notice requirements, 54-2427  
Nutrient management plan, 54-2426, 54-2435, 54-2438  
Procedure, 54-2425  
Rejection, grounds, 54-2431  
Required, when, 54-2432, 54-2435  
Revoke or suspend, when, 54-2431

**Bad actor provisions**, 54-2431  
**Cold water class A streams**, 54-2419

**Definitions**, 54-2417

#### **Department**,

Administer programs, 54-2418  
Contracts authorized, 54-2433  
Enforcement, intent, 54-2434  
Report, 54-2428

**Disciplinary actions**, 54-2431

**Federal program, National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit**, 54-2418

#### **Fees**,

Annual per head, 54-2428  
Application, 54-2428  
Inspection, 54-2423  
Late fees, 54-2423  
Operating permit, reinstatement, 54-2436

#### **Fund, Livestock Waste**

**Management Cash**, 54-2428

**Major modification approval**, 54-2418, 54-2438

**Public participation, when**, 54-2425, 54-2427

#### **Rules and regulations**,

Adopt and promulgate, 54-2435, 81-1505  
Priority, 54-2435  
Variances from Environmental Protection Act, conditions, procedure, 81-1513

#### **State program**,

Construction and operating permit, 54-2418  
Exemptions, 54-2422  
Required, when, 54-2432  
Operating permit, reinstatement, conditions, 54-2436

#### **Violations**,

Discharge violations, 54-2431  
Penalty, 81-1507 to 81-1508.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### LIVESTOCK WASTE

#### MANAGEMENT ACT –Cont'd

##### Water pollution potential,

- Acts prohibited, 54-2432
- Cold water class A streams, Designation, 54-2421
- Permit restrictions, 54-2419
- Dam, holding pond, or lagoon, approvals required, 54-2429
- Surface water runoff, requirements, 54-2430

##### Zoning by county,

- Authority, 54-2420
- Conditional use permit or special exception, granted, when, 54-2437

### LIVING WILLS

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Power of attorney, See** POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

**Rights, See** RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

### LOANS

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Agricultural loans, lender-production input supplier relationship, 52-1401 to 52-1411**

**Charge agreements, revolving, 45-204 to 45-209**

**Closing, banks, location, 8-157**

**Collection agency, See** COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601

**Collection procedures,**  
Consumer credit, 45-1,105 to 45-1,110, 45-1,112 to 45-1,115  
Installment loans, *See* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001  
Violations, penalty, 8-829

**Conditions, unlawful, penalty, 8-829**

**Confession of judgment, penalty, 8-829**

**Conservation, See** CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**Consumer credit default procedures, 45-1,105 to 45-1,110**

**Credit agreements, actions and defenses, 45-1,112 to 45-1,115**

**Debt management, 69-1201 to 69-1217, See also** DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

**Excessive charges, penalty, 8-829**

**Excessive loans, penalty, 8-142, 8-147**

**Finance authority, See** INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

**Financial institutions, See** FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Forced sale, disposition of proceeds, 45-1,111**

**Illegal loans, penalty, 8-143.01, 8-829**

**Installment loans, See** INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001

**Installment sales, See** INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

**Interest, See** INTEREST

**Lien, 45-351, 45-1017**

**Loan brokers,**  
Acts prohibited, 45-191, 45-191.03  
Agreements, loan brokerage, 45-191.01

Requirements, 45-191.04

Right to cancel, 45-191.04

Violation,

Effect, 45-191.05, 45-191.07

Penalty, 45-191.03

Waiver, prohibited, 45-191.05

Appeal, 45-191.09

Burden of proof, 45-191.11

Cease and desist orders, 45-191.09

Consumer protection, *See* CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT; 59-1601

Definitions, 45-190

Director, powers, 45-191.08, 45-191.09

Disclosure statement, 45-191.01

Enforcement, 45-191.08, 45-191.09

Fees, 45-191.02

Filings required, 45-191.02

Violation, penalty, 45-191.03

Fine, 45-191.09

Injunction, 45-191.09

Intent, 45-189

Investigations, 45-191.08

Persons exempt from sections, 45-191.10

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LOANS –Cont'd**

#### **Loan brokers –Cont'd**

- Rules and regulations, 45-191.06
- Violations, penalty, 45-191.03
- Waiver prohibited, 45-191.05

#### **Money, See MONEY**

#### **Mortgages, See MORTGAGES**

#### **NIFA, See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201**

#### **Personal loans by financial institutions, 8-815 to 8-829**

#### **Preauthorized loans, See INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001**

#### **Procurement, unlawful, penalty, 8- 829**

#### **Reverse-mortgage loan, 45-1068, See also INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Revolving charge agreements, 45- 204 to 45-209**

#### **Sales, See INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334**

#### **Student loans, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS**

#### **Usury, 45-105 to 45-113**

#### **Veterans, minority, effect, 80-701**

### **LOBBYING PRACTICES**

See POLITICAL PROCESS

### **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

#### **MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT**

See generally POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Act, how cited, 13-2201**

#### **Continuing education expenses, 13-2203**

#### **Definitions, 13-2202**

#### **Employees, Business expenses, 13-2203 Honorarium, 13-2203**

#### **Expenditures authorized, 13-2203**

#### **Governing body, powers, 13-2203**

#### **Limitations, exception, 13-2204**

#### **Reimbursement authorized, 13- 2203**

#### **Spouse, payment when, 13-2204**

### **LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Act, how cited, 23-3528**

#### **Annexation, election, 23-3539, 23- 3541**

#### **Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304**

#### **Board of directors,**

- Duties, 23-3549
- Election, 32-550
- Meetings, 23-3535, 23-3536
- Membership, 23-3534
- Officers, 23-3535, 23-3551
- Bonds, 23-3538

#### **Boundaries, modification, 23- 3531, 23-3532, 23-3539 to 23- 3541**

#### **Dissolution, 23-3544 to 23-3546**

#### **Districts, authorized, 23-3529**

#### **Elections, 23-3532 to 23-3534, 23- 3552, 32-550**

#### **Equipment, purchase, 23-3548**

#### **Funds, requirements, 77-2369 to 77-2385, See also PUBLIC FUNDS**

#### **Membership dues, 23-3550**

#### **Petition,**

- Contents, 23-3530
- Hearing, 23-3531

#### **Powers, 23-3547**

#### **Property, purchase, 23-3548**

#### **Rates, 23-3549**

#### **Records, 23-3551**

#### **Rules and regulations, 23-3536**

#### **Tax levy, 23-3552**

#### **Withdrawal of land,**

- Assessments, 23-3542, 23-3543
- Election, 23-3540, 23-3541

### **LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

See generally POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Organization, See LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA; 23-3528**

### **LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT**

See generally ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

- How cited, 18-2701
- How construed, 18-2738

#### **Appropriations, restrictions, 18- 2717, 18-2723**

#### **Audits, 18-2721**

#### **Bonds, Covenants, 18-2729**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Bonds –Cont'd**

Economic development fund,  
required for proceeds, 18-  
2718

Enforcement of security interest,  
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Form, 18-2726

Investment in bonds authorized,  
18-2735

Issuance,

Authorized, 18-2724

Conditions, 18-2734

Prior approved programs, 18-  
2737

Liability,

City obligation, 18-2724

Governing body members, 18-  
2725

Negotiability, 18-2727

Proceeds, use, 18-2718

Refunding bonds,

Interest, how treated, 18-2731

Issuance authorized, 18-2730

Proceeds, use, 18-2732

Terms and conditions, 18-2733

Sale, 18-2727

Signatures, 18-2726, 18-2728

Supplemental powers, 18-2738

Tax exempt, 18-2736

Terms, 18-2726

**Budget, 18-2716**

**Committee, advisory, 18-2715**

**Definitions, 18-2703 to 18-2709**

**Disclosure of business  
information, penalty, 18-2715**

**Election, 18-2713**

Continuation, 18-2718, 18-2722

**Exemptions, 18-2723**

**Fund, economic development,**

Bond proceeds, deposit, 18-2718

Establishment required, 18-2718

Termination of program, 18-2718

**Grants, housing, 18-2710.01**

**Hearing, 18-2712, 18-2737**

**Housing, low-income or  
moderate-income persons, 18-  
2710.01**

**Intent, 18-2702**

**Land purchase, requirements, 18-  
2711**

**Loan fund program,  
requirements, 18-2711, 18-  
2719, 18-2720**

**Loans, housing, 18-2710.01**

**Local sources of revenue,  
treatment, 18-2717**

**Plan, preparation, 18-2710**

**Program,**

Establishment, amendment, and  
repeal, 18-2714

Expenditures, 18-2716

Termination, effect, 18-2718

**Qualifying business,**

Movie and television production,  
additional duties, 18-2739

Requirements, 18-2709

**Resolution, adoption, 18-2712**

### **LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT**

See generally TAXATION

**Access to state sales tax return  
and collection information,  
conditions, 77-2711, 77-27,144**

**Act, how cited, 77-27,148**

**Bonds, issuance, 77-27,142**

**Claims, applicability of law, 77-  
27,145**

**Enforcement, Tax Commissioner  
powers and duties, 77-2711**

**Sales and use tax,**

Authorized, 77-27,142, 77-  
27,142.05

Collection and distribution, 77-  
27,144

Election,

Ballot question, contents, 77-  
27,142.01, 77-27,142.02

Procedure, 77-27,142 to 77-  
27,142.04

Required, when, 77-27,142, 77-  
27,142.01

Proceeds,

Disposition, 77-27,146

Use, 77-27,142

Refunds, delayed deductions, 77-  
27,144

**Statutes applicable, 77-27,147**

**Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-  
2711, 77-27,143, 77-27,144**

State data bases, required, 77-  
27,143

**Tax situs, sourcing rules, 77-  
2703.01 to 77-2703.04, 77-  
27,147**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT

–Cont'd

#### Termination of tax,

Increase terminates, when, 77-27,142

Procedure, 77-27,143

### LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT

See generally TAXATION

#### Act, how cited, 77-3401

Applicability of law, 77-3408, 77-3411

#### Budget limitation, petition procedure, 77-3402

#### Election,

Ballot, 77-3406

Effect, 77-3404

Multiple limitations, effect, 77-3409

Notice, 77-3406

When held, 77-3405

#### Petition,

Contents, 77-3405

Violation, penalty, 77-3407

#### Termination of budget limitation, 77-3410 to 77-3411

### LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Agreements, 71-1628

#### Aid, County Public Health Aid Program, 71-1628.08

#### Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

#### Authorized, 71-1627

#### Clandestine drug labs, duties, 71-2432 to 71-2435

#### Communicable diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES

Chlamydia or gonorrhea, prescription of antibiotics to patient and partner, restrictions, 71-503.02, 71-503.03

Reports confidential, 71-503.01

#### Contracts authorized, 71-1628.04

#### Core public health functions,

Elements, 71-1628.04

State, employ technical experts, 71-1628.06

#### County board, powers and duties, 71-1628, 71-1628.01, 71-1629, 71-1630

#### Creation, effect on existing health agencies, 71-1635

#### Definitions, 71-1626

#### Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform, 38-1130

#### Employees, 71-1627

#### Funds, disbursements, 71-1634

#### Health director, 71-1627

Powers and duties, 71-1632

Retirement plan report, 71-1631.02

#### Immunization information,

exchange of, 71-539 to 71-544, See also IMMUNIZATIONS

#### Intent, 71-1626.01

#### Jurisdiction, 71-1635

#### Local boards of health,

Duties, 71-1630, 71-1631

Types, membership, terms,

Board of health, 71-1630

City-county board of health, 71-1630

District board of health, 71-1630

#### Minority health, satellite office, duties, 71-1628.07

#### Records, 71-1633

#### Reports,

Annual, contents, 71-1628.05

Confidentiality, 71-503.01

#### Retirement plan, authorized, 71-1631

#### Satellite office of minority health, duties, 71-1628.07

#### School district, 71-1636

#### Tax levy, 71-1629 to 71-1629.02

#### Termination, 71-1628.01

#### Violations, penalty, 71-1631.01

### LOCKSMITHS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Acts prohibited, 28-1315, 28-1316

#### Registration, requirements, 28-1402 to 28-1405

### LODGING TAX

See generally TAXATION

#### County, authority to impose, See VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701

#### Hotels, See HOTELS

#### Tourism, See TOURISM

### LONG-ARM STATUTE

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act, how cited**, 44-4501

**Applicability of law**, 44-4503

**Applicants, rights**, 44-4515

**Certificate**,

*Policy or certificate*, this heading

**Compliance with act, required**, 44-4517

**Definitions**, 44-4504 to 44-4510

**Disclosure requirements**, 44-4512

**Foreign insurers**,

Product regulation, *See*

INTERSTATE INSURANCE

PRODUCT REGULATION

COMPACT; 44-7801

Restrictions, 44-4511

**Insurance producer, license and training required**, 44-4521

**Insurer, duties, records**, 44-4521

**Intent**, 44-4502

**Loss-ratio standards**, 44-4514

**Policy or certificate**,

Nonforfeiture benefit option, required, 44-4517.02

Outline of coverage, 44-4516

Rescind, when, restrictions, 44-4517.01

Restrictions, 44-4513, 44-4517, 44-4517.01

**Product regulation**, *See*

INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

**Rules and regulations**, 44-4512, 44-4514, 44-4518, 44-4519

**Standards, establish minimum**, 44-4518

**Violations, administrative penalty**, 44-4520

### **LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT**

*See generally* SENIOR CITIZENS

**Abuse, referral required**, 81-2255

**Act, how cited**, 81-2237

**Acts prohibited**, 81-2264

**Certification as advocate**, 81-2253  
Treatment as representative of office, 81-2262

**Complaints, procedure**, 81-2254, 81-2260

**Confidentiality**, 81-2258, 81-2260

**Definitions**, 81-2238 to 81-2248

**Department of Health and Human Services, duties**, 81-2261

**Exploitation, referral required**, 81-2255

**Interference, prohibited**, 81-2264

**Investigations, procedure**, 81-2254, 81-2260

**Liability, immunity**, 81-2263

**Neglect, referral required**, 81-2255

**Notice, posting by long-term care facility**, 81-2256

**Office, created**, 81-2249

**Patient, access to**, 81-2259

**Programs**,

Local programs,

Designation, 81-2252

Treatment, 81-2262

State program, contents, 81-2250

**Records**,

Confidentiality, 81-2258, 81-2260

Governmental, access, 81-2257

Medical and personal, access, 81-2258

**Resident, access to**, 81-2259

**Retaliation, prohibited**, 81-2264

**Rules and regulations**, 81-2251

**Staff training requirements**, 81-2253

**State long-term care ombudsman**,

Appointment, 81-2249

Qualifications, 81-2251

### **LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act, how cited**, 77-6101

**Definitions**, 77-6102

**Nebraska long-term care savings plan**,

Contributions deductible for income tax purposes, 77-2716

Created, 77-6103

Participation agreement, 77-6103

**Nebraska long-term care savings plan trust**, 77-6104

**Qualified individual**,

Withdrawals authorized, 77-6105

Withdrawals treated as income, 77-2716

**State investment officer, duties**, 77-6104

**State Treasurer, duties**, 77-6104

### **LOTTERIES**

*See* GAMBLING

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LOTTERY ACT, STATE**

*See generally* GAMBLING

#### **Act,**

How cited, 9-801

How construed, 9-841

#### **Acts prohibited, 9-814**

#### **Advertising on problem gambling, requirements, 9-831**

#### **Agreements with other lotteries, 9-805**

#### **Appeals, 9-821**

#### **Audits, 9-809**

#### **Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Background investigation, 9-1,104**

#### **Child support debt, setoff against prize, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

#### **Confidentiality, 9-808**

#### **Conflict of interest, 9-816**

#### **Contempt, 9-817**

#### **Contractor, lottery,**

Bond, 9-836

Campaign contributions, prohibited, 9-834, 9-835, 49-1476 to 49-1476.02

Performance, 9-837

#### **Criminal history record information check, 9-1,104**

#### **Definitions, 9-803**

#### **Department of Revenue, Lottery**

##### **Division, 9-804**

Audit, 9-809

Bond or insurance, 9-807

Director, 9-804

Powers, 9-817

Reports, 9-809, 9-840

Staffing, 9-807, 9-808

#### **Enforcement, 9-817, 9-818, 9-838**

Use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01

#### **Facilities inspection, 9-1,104**

#### **Fines, 9-832**

#### **Fingerprinting of applicants, when, 9-1,104**

#### **Funds,**

Compulsive Gamblers Assistance Fund, 9-1006

Education Innovation Fund, 9-812

Termination date, 9-812

Lottery Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-811.01

Lottery proceeds, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812

Nebraska Education Improvement Fund, 9-812

State Lottery Operation Cash Fund, 9-812

State Lottery Operation Trust Fund, 9-812

State Lottery Prize Trust Fund, 9-812

#### **Hearings, 9-819**

Notices, 9-820

#### **Information, duty to provide, 9-838**

#### **Intent, 9-802, 9-806, 9-841**

#### **Investigations, 9-811.01, 9-817**

#### **Investigators and security personnel, 9-808**

#### **Jurisdiction of court, 9-821, 9-839**

#### **Liability, termination when, 9-810**

#### **Lottery games, conditions, 9-823**

#### **Multijurisdiction agreements, 9-805**

#### **Notices, orders, and decisions, how sent, 9-820**

#### **Occupation tax, exemption, 9-811**

#### **Personal history report, 9-1,104**

#### **Personal property, sale by division authorized, 9-836.01**

#### **Preemption, 9-841**

#### **Prizes,**

Child support debt, setoff, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Income tax liability, nonresident, 77-2733

Percentage of sales, 9-812

Setoff against debts to state, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Tax withholding, authority, 77-2753

Unclaimed, disposition, 9-812

#### **Proceeds, use, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Procurements,**

Conditions, 9-835, 9-836

How made, 9-833 to 9-837

#### **Records and books, requirements, 9-822**

#### **Reports, 9-809, 9-840**

#### **Retailer, lottery game, 9-813, 9-814**

Bond, 9-830

Contract,

Fees, 9-828

Fines, 9-832

Refusal to award, 9-832

Required, 9-824 to 9-826

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LOTTERY ACT, STATE –Cont'd**

#### **Retailer, lottery game –Cont'd**

Termination, 9-827, 9-832

Terms, 9-828

#### **Rules and regulations, 9-819, 9-823**

#### **Sale,**

Contract, required, 9-824 to 9-826

Personal property, authorized, 9-836.01

Restrictions, 9-810, 9-829

#### **Security personnel, 9-808**

#### **Setoff against debts to state, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

#### **Spousal support debt, setoff against prize, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

#### **Study, 9-840**

#### **Subpoena, 9-817**

#### **Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 9-805, 9-809, 9-813**

#### **Tax exempt, 9-811, 77-2704.38**

#### **Tax withholding, authority, 77-2753**

#### **Tickets,**

Age and other restrictions on sale, 9-810, 9-829

Contract to sell, required, 9-824 to 9-826

Occupation tax, exemption, 9-811

Sales and use tax, exemption, 77-2704.38

#### **Vendors, requirements, 9-834**

#### **Venue, 9-839**

#### **Violations, penalties, 9-814**

### **LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* GAMBLING

#### **Act, how cited, 9-401**

#### **Administrative fine, 9-418, 9-418.02**

#### **Administrative procedure, 9-421**

#### **Age restrictions, 9-430**

#### **Appeal, 9-421**

#### **Applicability of law, 9-1,103**

#### **Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Civil action, 9-435 to 9-437**

#### **Civil procedure, 9-437**

#### **Contraband, seizure, 9-432**

#### **Definitions, 9-403 to 9-417.02**

#### **Department of Revenue,**

Powers and duties, 9-418

Proceedings, 9-421

Tax Commissioner, powers, 9-432

#### **Division, Charitable Gaming, 9-1,101**

#### **Enforcement, 9-434, 9-435**

Use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01

#### **Fees, 9-424, 9-425, 9-426**

#### **Floating objects, race, 9-426.01**

#### **Hearing, 9-420**

#### **Injunction, 9-436**

#### **Intent, 9-402**

#### **License,**

Applicants, qualifications, 9-423

Application, 9-424

Denial, 9-418.01

Denial, grounds, 9-418

Fees, 9-424, 9-425

Refusal to comply, effect, 9-1,104

Renewal, 9-425

Suspension and revocation, 9-419

Temporary, 9-425

#### **Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violations, ground for license denial, 9-418**

#### **Minors, participation prohibited, exception, 9-426.01**

#### **Penalties, 9-422, 9-434, 9-435**

#### **Permit,**

Application, 9-424

Denial, 9-418.01

Denial, grounds, 9-418

Fee, 9-426

Required, 9-426

#### **Political subdivisions, powers, 9-433**

#### **Proceeds,**

Requirements, 9-428

Restrictions, 9-422, 9-427

Use, 9-427

#### **Rules and regulations, 9-418, 9-420**

#### **Standing to sue, 9-435**

#### **Taxation, 9-429**

Local, 9-433

#### **Ticket, requirements, 9-431**

#### **Venue, 9-434**

#### **Violations, 9-1,104, 9-422, 9-434, 9-435**

### **LOW-INCOME HOME ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT**

*See generally* ENERGY

#### **Act,**

How cited, 66-1012

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LOW-INCOME HOME ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Act –Cont'd**

Termination, 66-1019.01

**Definitions**, 66-1014

**Department of Revenue, duties**, 66-1015, 66-1019

#### **Eligible entities**,

Powers and duties, 66-1015 to 66-1017

Report, 66-1018

**Fund, Energy Conservation Improvement**, 66-1015

**Intent**, 66-1013

#### **Program of eligible energy conservation grants**,

Certification of improvement, 66-1016

Contract to administer, 66-1017

Cost share, 66-1016

Eligible entity establish and administer, 66-1016

**Rules and regulations**, 66-1019

### **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

See INDIGENT PERSONS

### **LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT**

See *generally* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Acceptance, when**, 81-15,105.01  
**Act**,

Applicability, 81-15,105

How cited, 81-1578

**Administration**, 81-1598

**Appeal**, 81-15,107, 81-15,112

**Assistance, technical**, 81-15,101.01

**Class C low-level radioactive waste, storage or disposal**, 81-15,101.04

**Committees, local monitoring**, 81-15,101.01

**Compact, Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste, withdrawal from**, 71-3522

**Compact commission, Nebraska representatives**, 81-1599.02

**Construction contracts, conditions**, 81-15,102

**Contributions by state to compact budget**, 81-15,113

**Definitions**, 81-1581 to 81-1597

**Department of Environmental Quality, powers and duties**, 81-1598, 81-1599

**Design and planning requirements**, 81-15,101.02

**Disposal site, acquisition or acceptance**, 81-15,102

**Emergency orders**, 81-15,108

**Emergency training and equipment**, 81-15,102.03

**Enforcement**, 81-15,116

**Environmental impact analysis**, 81-15,107

**Fees and surcharges**, 81-15,102 to 81-15,104, 81-15,113.01

**Financial requirements**, 81-15,103

**Fines, procedure**, 81-15,112, 81-15,114

#### **Funds**,

Community Improvements Cash Fund, 81-15,113.01

Local Monitoring Committee Cash Fund, 81-15,101.01

Local Site Selection Cash Fund, 81-15,101.01

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Cash Fund, 81-15,104

Radiation Custodial Care Fund, 81-15,103

Radiation Site Closure and Reclamation Fund, 81-15,103

**Generator of waste, failure to comply, effect**, 81-15,113.02

#### **Hearings**,

Civil penalty, 81-15,112

Emergency order, 81-15,108

License,

Application, 81-15,107

Revocation, 81-15,106

Loss of real property value, 81-15,102.01

Study, distribution of funds, 81-15,113.01

**Injunction**, 81-15,109, 81-15,115

**Intent**, 81-1579 to 81-1580

**Liability**, 81-15,101.01, 81-15,112.01

**License**, 81-15,110

Application, 81-15,101

Acceptance, 81-1599.01

Procedure, 81-1599.01, 81-15,107

Denial and revocation, 81-15,106

Issuance, 81-15,101.02, 81-15,106

Review, 81-15,101, 81-15,106

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT –Cont'd**

#### **License –Cont'd**

Term, 81-15,106  
Transfer, 81-15,101

**Local regulations, superseded, 81-15,105**

**Management contracts, 81-15,102**

**Mixed waste, requirements, 81-15,101.05**

#### **Notice,**

Onsite geologic activity, 81-15,102  
Site selection, 81-15,101.01

#### **Nuclear reactor,**

**decommissioned, storage or disposal of waste, 81-15,101.03**

**Rate-review agency, designation, 81-15,104.01**

**Real estate, guaranty values, 81-15,102.01**

**Remedial cleanup costs, 81-15,102, 81-15,102.01**

**Rules and regulations, 81-15,100, 81-15,103**

**Security requirements, 81-15,103**

**Tax incentives, low-level radioactive waste facility or employees, ineligible, 77-3,112**

**Testing of agricultural products and water, authorized, 81-15,102.02**

**Title, transfer, 81-15,102**

#### **Violations,**

Civil penalty, 81-15,112, 81-15,114  
Criminal penalty, 81-15,111  
Injunction, 81-15,109, 81-15,115

#### **Waste,**

Acceptance, when, 81-15,105.01  
Disposal requirements, 81-15,100

## **M**

### **MACBRIDE PRINCIPLES**

See PUBLIC FUNDS

### **MAIL AND MAILBOXES**

**Ballot for early voting, replacement by mail, 32-949.01**

**Carriers, lights on vehicles, 60-6,232**

Violation, penalty, 60-6,234

**Contact lenses, See MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301**

**Date of filing by mail, determination of, 49-1201 to 49-1203**

**Electronic postmark, use by state agencies, 86-644**

**Location of mailboxes, 39-1010 to 39-1012**

#### **Mail order,**

Installment sales, 45-340  
Sales tax, direct mail sourcing, 77-2703.03

Unsolicited, treatment, 69-2201

**Prescription drugs, See MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT; 71-2406**

**Presumption of mailing, 49-1201**

**Registered or certified, use as evidence, 49-1202**

**Special election by mail, political subdivisions, 32-952 to 32-960, See also ELECTION ACT**

#### **State,**

Central mail, 81-1118  
Mailing room, 81-164 to 81-168  
Electronic postmark, 86-644  
Mailing requirements, central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Print shop, 81-1118

#### **Summons,**

Certified mail service, 25-505.01  
Return by mail, 25-2234

**Victims or potential victims of crime, address**

**confidentiality, See ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201**

**Voter registration, mail-in, 32-311.01, 32-318.01, 32-320**

### **MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT**

See generally SALE OF GOODS

**Act, how cited, 69-301**

**Contact lens prescription, Expiration, 69-303 Requirements, 69-303**

**Definitions, 69-302**

**Enforcement, 69-306**

**Fee, disposition, 69-305**

**Injunction, 69-306**

**Ophthalmic provider,**

Fee, 69-305  
Mail order service, requirements, 69-303

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT

–Cont'd

**Ophthalmic provider** –Cont'd

Registration required, 69-304

**Optometrist or physician, duties,**  
69-303

**Rules and regulations,** 69-307

### MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY

#### LICENSURE ACT

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

**Act, how cited,** 71-2406

**Attorney General, duties,** 71-2408

**Disciplinary actions,** 71-2408

**Enforcement,** 71-2408

**Fees,** 71-2407

**License, requirements,** 71-2407

**Rules and regulations,** 38-2899,  
71-2409

### MAJOR OIL PIPELINE SITING ACT

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

**Act,**

Findings, 57-1403

How cited, 57-1401

Purposes, 57-1402

**Commission,**

Enforcement, 75-118

Jurisdiction, 75-109.01

Powers and duties, 57-1406 to 57-  
1408, 57-1410 to 57-1412

**Definitions,** 57-1404

**Documents or records, not**

**withheld from public,** 57-1413

**Fund, Public Service Commission**

**Pipeline Regulation,** 57-1411

**Major oil pipeline,**

Appeal, 57-1409

Application,

Amended application, 57-1408

Procedure, 75-110.01

Requirements, 57-1405

Approval or denial,

Considerations, 57-1407

Order, findings, 57-1408

Change to route, pipeline carrier,  
duties, 57-1405

Commission expenses, assess  
against pipeline carrier,  
delinquency, collection, 57-  
1406

Construction of, pipeline carrier,  
duties, 57-1405

Notice requirements, 57-1405

Public hearing and meetings, 57-  
1407

Fees, exemptions, 75-128

**Rules and regulations,** 57-1410

### MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Abatement of action,** 25-1402

**Complaint filed by other than  
prosecuting attorney,  
indemnification bond  
required,** 29-404

**Political subdivisions, immune to  
such actions,** 13-910

**State, immune to such actions,** 81-  
8,219

**Statute of limitation,**

For actions accruing before  
7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after  
7/13/2000, 25-212

### MALPRACTICE

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Insurance,**

Availability, *See* HOSPITAL-MEDICAL  
LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-  
2801

Hospitals and physicians, *See*

HOSPITAL AND PHYSICIANS

MUTUAL INSURANCE

ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
44-2901

Professional, *See* PROFESSIONAL

ASSOCIATION MUTUAL

INSURANCE COMPANY ACT,

NEBRASKA; 44-3101

**Medical malpractice,**

Alternative method for determining  
claims, *See* HOSPITAL-MEDICAL

LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-

2801

Health carrier, duty to investigate  
health professional, 44-7007

Judgment, settlement, or award,  
reporting requirements, 38-  
1,127, 38-1,137

Statutes of limitation, 44-2828, 81-  
8,227

Unanticipated outcome of medical  
care, certain statements and  
conduct inadmissible, 27-1201

**Psychologists, confidentiality,  
exceptions,** 38-3131

**Statute of limitation,** 25-208

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MAMMOGRAPHY**

See **CANCER**

### **MANAGED CARE**

See **HEALTH CARE PLANS**

### **MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT**

See *generally* **HEALTH CARE PLANS**

#### **Act,**

Applicability of, 44-6828

How cited, 44-6825

Purpose of, 44-6826

**Cease and desist order**, 44-6831, 44-6832

**Definitions**, 44-6827

**Health carrier, emergency services, requirements**, 44-6829

**Rules and regulations**, 44-6833

#### **Violation,**

Notice and hearing, 44-6830

Penalty, 44-6831, 44-6832

### **MANAGED CARE PLAN NETWORK ADEQUACY ACT**

See *generally* **HEALTH CARE PLANS**

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-7104

How cited, 44-7101

**Cease and desist order**, 44-7111

**Closed plans, requirements**, 44-7108

**Definitions**, 44-7103

#### **Health carriers,**

Closed plans, requirements, 44-7108

Intermediaries, contract requirements, 44-7107

Managed care plan, requirements, 44-7106

Participating providers, contract requirements, 44-7106

**Intent**, 44-7102

**Intermediaries**, 44-7107

**Network adequacy**, 44-7105

**Participating providers**, 44-7106

**Rules and regulations**, 44-7112

#### **Violations,**

Notice and hearing, 44-7109

Penalty, 44-7110, 44-7111

### **MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT**

See *generally* **INSURANCE**

#### **Act,**

How cited, 44-4901

How construed, 44-4908

**Action for damages**, 44-4908

**Acts of agent, how treated**, 44-4907

**Acts prohibited**, 44-4905

**Bond required**, 44-4904

**Compliance with act, when**, 44-4910

**Contract requirements**, 44-4904

**Definitions**, 44-4902

**Examination authority**, 44-4907

**Insurer duties**, 44-4906

**License requirements**, 44-4903

**Rules and regulations**, 44-4909

**Violations, penalty**, 44-4908

### **MANDAMUS**

See *generally* **ACTIONS**

**Action by private person**, 25-2168, 25-2169

**Adequate remedy, effect**, 25-2157

**Affidavit**, 25-2160

**Alternative writ**, 25-2158

Action by private person, costs, 25-2169

Answer, 25-2162

Costs and attorney's fees, 25-2169

Granted, 25-2165

Motion, 25-2160

Pleadings, 25-2164

Trial, 25-2164

When allowed, 25-2159

**Answer**, 25-2164

Alternative writ, 25-2162

Peremptory writ, failure to answer, 25-2163

**Attorney's fees and costs**, 25-2165, 25-2169

**Costs and attorney's fees**, 25-2165, 25-2169

**Damages, recovery of**, 25-2165, 25-2166

**Endorsement**, 25-2161

**Fine, imposition**, 25-2167

**Intervention**, 25-2160

**Irrigation, delivery of water**, 25-2159, 25-2160

**Issued, when**, 25-2156 to 25-2160

**Judgment for plaintiff**, 25-2165

**Peremptory writ**, 25-2158, 25-2159

Allowed, when, 25-2159

Answer, 25-2162 to 25-2164

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MANDAMUS –Cont'd**

#### **Peremptory writ –Cont'd**

Costs and attorney's fees, 25-2165, 25-2169  
Granted, 25-2165  
Issued, when, 25-2163, 25-2165  
Motion, affidavit required, 25-2160  
Pleadings, 25-2164  
Public officials, 25-2167  
Trial, 25-2164

#### **Pleadings, 25-2164**

#### **Private persons, right to bring action, 25-2168, 25-2169**

#### **Public officer or body, fine, 25-2167**

#### **Supreme Court, original jurisdiction, 24-204**

#### **Trademark Registration Act, 87-142**

#### **Trial, 25-2164**

#### **Writ, alternative and peremptory,**

Answer, 25-2162 to 25-2164  
Authorized pleadings, 25-2164  
Issuance, 25-2156 to 25-2160  
Service, 25-2161

### **MANDATE OPT-OUT AND INSURANCE COVERAGE CLARIFICATION ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS Act,

Findings, 44-8402  
How cited, 44-8401  
How construed, 44-8404

#### **Elective abortion coverage in health plans, optional rider, 44-8403**

#### **Qualified health insurance plan through health insurance exchange, abortion coverage, restriction, 44-8403**

### **MANICURISTS**

*See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **MANSLAUGHTER**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Child,**

Crime against, Child Protection Division, duties, 84-205  
Death, review, 71-3409  
Unborn child, 28-393

#### **Coroner's jury, verdict, effect, 23-1810**

#### **Criminal offense, 28-305**

#### **Defined, 28-305**

#### **Driver's license, revocation, when, 60-498, 60-4,182 to 60-4,185**

#### **Homicide, 28-302 to 28-306, *See also* HOMICIDE**

#### **Indictment requirements, 29-1512**

#### **Juvenile, placement, 43-286**

#### **Motor vehicle, operation, revocation of driver's license, when, 60-498**

#### **Murder, 28-303, 28-304**

#### **Penalty, 28-305**

#### **Sentencing, Conviction by confession, 29-2027 Generally, *See* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

#### **Unborn child, 28-393**

#### **Vehicle used, abstract of conviction or order of probation, transmittal, 60-497.02**

#### **Venue, 29-1306**

#### **Verdict,**

Coroner's jury, effect, 23-1810  
Jury, ascertain degree, 29-2027

### **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

*See generally* HOUSING

#### **Bankruptcy plan, deemed real property, 76-2901**

#### **Building Construction Act, applicability, 71-6407**

#### **Cabin trailers, *See* CABIN TRAILERS**

#### **Certificate of title, Documentation required, 60-149 Required, when, 60-137**

#### **Housing, *See* HOUSING**

#### **Landlord and tenant law, *See* MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT; 76-1450**

#### **Liens, notation on title, 60-164**

#### **Mobile homes, *See* MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS**

#### **Sales of, motor vehicle dealer's license required, 60-1403.01, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT**

#### **Standards,**

Manufactured homes and recreational vehicles, *See* MANUFACTURED HOMES AND

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MANUFACTURED HOMES –Cont'd**

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES,  
UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR;  
71-4601

Mobile home parks, *See* MOBILE  
HOME PARKS, UNIFORM  
STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4621

Modular housing units, *See*  
MODULAR HOUSING UNITS ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM  
STANDARDS FOR; 71-1555

**Taxation of, 77-103, 77-1738, 77-  
1739, *See also* REAL PROPERTY  
TAX**

**Trailers, *See* TRAILERS**

**Zoning and planning,**  
Cities of the first class, 19-902  
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-  
402  
Cities of the primary class, 15-902  
Cities of the second class, 19-902  
Counties, 23-114  
Villages, 19-902

### **MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR**

*See generally* HOUSING

**Act, how cited, 71-4601**

**Appeal, 71-4609**

**Cabin trailers, *See* CABIN TRAILERS**

**Commission, powers and duties,  
71-4610, 71-4611**

**Defects,**  
Correction, 71-4620  
Effect on sale, 71-4606  
Notification, 71-4616 to 71-4618

**Definitions, 71-4603**

**Denial of seal, 71-4609**

**Enforcement, 71-4612**

**Failure to conform, 71-4616 to 71-  
4618**

**Fees, 71-4604.01, 71-4609**

**Fund, Public Service Commission  
Housing and Recreational  
Vehicle Cash, 71-4604.01**

**Inspections, 71-4610**

**Intent, 71-4602**

**Manufacturer, duties, 71-4613, 71-  
4614, 71-4619**

**Plans, 71-4604.01**

**Public Service Commission,  
jurisdiction, 75-109.01, *See  
also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Reciprocity, 71-4606**

**Recreational vehicles, *See*  
RECREATION**

**Rules and regulations, 71-4604,  
71-4605, 71-4609, 71-4619, 71-  
4620.01**

**Safety hazards,**  
Correction, 71-4620  
Notification, 71-4616 to 71-4618  
Sale, restrictions, 71-4606

**Seals, 71-4604.01, 71-4609**

**Standards, 71-4604**  
Compliance, 71-4605, 71-4620  
Exception, 71-4606  
Seals, 71-4604.01

**Trade secrets, confidentiality, 71-  
4615**

**Trailers, *See* TRAILERS**

**Violations, penalties, 71-4608, 71-  
4612, 75-156**

### **MARIJUANA**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Controlled substances act, *See*  
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401**

**Defined, 28-401**

**Drug paraphernalia, 28-439 to 28-  
444**

**Drug schedules, controlled  
substances, 28-405**

**Minors, violations involving, 28-  
416**

**Schools, provide health  
education, 79-712**

**Taxation of, *See* MARIJUANA AND  
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX;  
77-4301**

**Violations, 28-416**

### **MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Confidentiality of information, 77-  
4315**

**Definitions, 77-4301**

**Enforcement, 77-4316**

**Evidence, burden of proof, 77-  
4314**

**Fund, Marijuana and Controlled  
Substances Tax  
Administration Cash, 77-  
4310.03**

**Hearing, 77-4312**

**Injunction, 77-4312, 77-4313**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX –Cont'd**

- Jeopardy determinations, 77-**  
3906, 77-4311, 77-4312
- Penalty,**
  - Collection, 77-4309, 77-4310
  - Validity, presumption, 77-4314
  - Waiver, 77-4310.02
- Property, seizure, disposition, 77-**  
4312
- Report, 77-4315, 77-4316**
- Rules and regulations, 77-4307**
- Sections, how construed, 77-4308**
- Stamps or labels, required, 77-**  
4304, 77-4306
- Statute of limitation, 77-4309**
- Subpoena, 77-4316**
- Tax,**
  - Collection, 77-4310
  - Deficiency, 77-4312
  - Jeopardy determinations, 77-3906,  
77-4311, 77-4312
  - Notice of tax due, 77-4311
  - Overpayment of tax, 77-4310.02
  - Payment, required when, 77-4302,  
77-4305
  - Proceeds, distribution, 77-4310.01
  - Rates, 77-4303
  - Redetermination, 77-4312
  - Validity, presumption, 77-4314
- Tax Commissioner, powers and  
duties, 77-4304, 77-4307, 77-**  
4310, 77-4312, 77-4316
- Violations, penalty, 77-4309**
  - Waiver, 77-4310.02

### **MARKETABLE TITLE**

See CONVEYANCES

### **MARRIAGE**

See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS

- Abandonment, 28-705**
- Abstract of marriage, defined, 71-**  
601.01
- Abuse, See ABUSE**
- Affirmance, complaint for, 42-376**
- Age requirements, 42-102**
- Alienation of affections, action  
barred, 25-21,188**
- Annulment, 42-373 to 42-378, See  
also ANNULMENT**
- Antenuptial agreement, See  
PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT,  
UNIFORM; 42-1001**
- Assault, domestic, 28-323**

### **Bigamy, 28-701**

Indian marriages, 42-406

### **Ceremony,**

Requirements, 42-109  
Who may perform, 42-108, 42-114

### **Certificate, 42-110**

Certified copies, 71-612  
Evidence of marriage, 42-116  
Religious society, transmit to  
county clerk, 42-115  
Standard form, 71-602  
Violations, 42-113

### **Children,**

Custody, See CHILD CUSTODY  
Support, See CHILD SUPPORT

### **Civil contract, considered as, 42-** 101

### **Community property, 42-603, 42-** 617 to 42-620, See also COMMUNITY PROPERTY

### **Conciliation court, 42-801 to 42-** 823, See also CONCILIATION COURT LAW

### **Consent, required, 42-101**

### **Counselors, certified marriage and family therapists, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101**

### **Criminal conversation, action barred, 25-21,188**

### **Debts, obligation of spouse, 42-** 201, 42-206

### **Dissolution of marriage, 42-347 to 42-381, See also DIVORCE**

### **Divorce, 42-347 to 42-381, See also DIVORCE**

### **Domestic abuse, See ABUSE**

### **Domestic assault, See ASSAULT AND BATTERY**

### **Eligibility, 42-102, 42-103**

Same-sex not valid or recognized,  
Article I, section 29,  
Constitution of Nebraska

### **Evidence rules, husband-wife privilege, 27-505**

Pandering exception, 28-803

### **Fees, county clerk, 33-110**

### **Foreign marriages, validity, 42-117**

### **Government officers and employees, spousal retirement and pension rights, See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

### **Homestead, conveyance restrictions, 40-104**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MARRIAGE –Cont'd**

**Incest**, 28-703  
**Incestuous marriage, void**, 28-702  
**Indians, treatment**, 42-402 to 42-408  
**Jurisdiction, want of, marriage not void**, 42-114  
**Legal separation**, 42-347 to 42-381, *See also* LEGAL SEPARATION  
**Licenses**, 42-104  
Fees, 33-110  
Issuance, 42-106, 42-107  
Minors, consent required, 42-105  
Social security numbers recorded to aid support enforcement, 43-3340  
**Marriage and family therapists, certified**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101  
**Medical assistance, spousal impoverishment**, 68-921 to 68-925, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT  
**Minors, consent required**, 42-105  
**Nontestamentary transfer in marital property agreement**, 30-2715  
**Pension rights**, *See* SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101  
**Premarital agreements**, *See* PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 42-1001  
**Property, treatment of wife's property**, 42-201 to 42-205  
**Protection orders**, *See* PROTECTION ORDERS  
**Reconciliation**, 42-801 to 42-823, *See also* CONCILIATION COURT LAW  
**Records**, 42-106, 42-112, 42-113  
Evidence of marriage, 42-116  
Fees, 33-110  
Return of proceedings, 42-108, 42-112  
Violation, penalty, 42-113  
**Religious societies, validity**, 42-115  
**Separation, legal**, 42-347 to 42-381, *See also* LEGAL SEPARATION  
**Sexual assault**, *See* SEXUAL ASSAULT  
**Social security numbers recorded to aid support enforcement**, 43-3340

**Spousal impoverishment, medical assistance**, 68-921 to 68-925, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT  
**Spousal support**, *See* SPOUSAL SUPPORT  
**Statistics, government**, 71-614, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT  
**Therapists, certified marriage and family**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101  
**Validity**,  
Age requirements, 42-102  
Eligibility, 42-102, 42-103  
Foreign marriage, 42-117  
Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702  
Minister, requirements, 42-114  
Minors, consent required, 42-105  
Same-sex not valid or recognized, Article I, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska  
Validation, 42-376  
Void,  
Annulment, 42-373 to 42-378, *See also* ANNULMENT  
When, 42-103  
Voidable, when, 42-118  
**Witnesses**, 42-109  
**Woman's property, marriage, effect**, 42-201 to 42-207

### **MASSAGE THERAPISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Licensure**, *See* MESSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1701

### **MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Act, how cited**, 38-1701  
**Board of Massage Therapy**, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM  
**Definitions**, 38-1702 to 38-1707  
**Fees**, 38-1713  
**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101  
Not required, when, 38-1708  
Qualifications, 38-1710  
Reciprocity, 38-1712  
Required, when, 38-1709  
Temporary license, requirements, 38-1711

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE**

#### **ACT –Cont'd**

**Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW**

**Rules and regulations, 38-1715**  
**Unprofessional conduct, 38-1714**

### **MASTER TEACHER PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 79-8,124**

**Definitions, 79-8,126**

**Fund, Master Teacher Program, 79-8,129**

**Master Teacher Program, created, purpose, 79-8,125**

**Master teacher status, 79-8,128**

**Registration award, 79-8,130**

**Rules and regulations, 79-8,131**

**Salary bonus, when, 79-8,127**

### **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH**

*See generally* WOMEN'S HEALTH

**Birth defects, See BIRTH DEFECTS**

**Child abuse, See CHILD ABUSE**

**Deaths, investigation and review, See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404**

#### **Food programs,**

CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230

WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230

**Fund, Maternal and Child Health and Public Health Work, 71-2201 to 71-2204**

**Funds, use and reports, 71-2205 to 71-2208**

#### **Health screening tests for newborns or infants,**

Congenital heart disease, See NEWBORN CRITICAL

CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT; 71-553

Hearing loss, See INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734

Metabolic diseases, 71-519 to 71-524, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

#### **Nursing mother,**

Jury duty, may be excused, 25-1601

Right to breast-feed child, 20-170

**Pregnancy, See PREGNANCY**

**Social services, See SOCIAL SERVICES**

### **MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION**

#### **LAW, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* FOOD

**Acts prohibited, 54-1909**

**Appeal, 54-1905**

**Bribery, 54-1913**

**Cooperation with federal government, 54-1915**

**Definitions, 54-1902**

**Director of Agriculture, powers and duties, 54-1908, 54-1914**

**Diseased meat, sale prohibited, 28-1307**

**Fee, 54-1904**

**Hearing, 54-1905**

**Hydrolyzed whole poultry processing, regulation, 54-1906**

**Inspection, 54-1910**

**Intent, 54-1903**

**Investigations, 54-1914**

**Law, how cited, 54-1901**

**License, 54-1904**

**Penalty, 54-1913, 54-1914**

**Records, 54-1907**

**Rules and regulations, 54-1906**

**Seizure of product, procedure, 54-1911, 54-1912**

**Storage, handling, and sale regulations, See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239**

**Subpoena, 54-1914**

### **MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT**

#### **DEVICE TAX ACT**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Act, how cited, 77-3011**

**Administration of act, 77-3006**

**Decal, 77-3007**

**Definitions, 77-3001**

**Enforcement, 77-3010**

**Fees, 77-3002, 77-3003**

**License requirements, 77-3002, 77-3003**

**Local taxes, not restricted, 77-3008**

**Occupation tax, 77-3004, 77-3005, 77-3007**

**Rules and regulations, 77-3006**

**Service of process, 77-3002**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT**

#### **DEVICE TAX ACT –Cont'd**

**Statute of limitation, 77-3010**

**Tax Commissioner, administer act, 77-3006**

**Violations, penalty, 77-3009**

### **MECHANICS' LIENS**

See CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 52-125

### **MEDIA**

See NEWS MEDIA

### **MEDIATION**

See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

### **MEDIATION ACT, UNIFORM**

See *generally* ARBITRATION AND  
MEDIATION

#### **Act,**

Application to existing agreements  
or referrals, 25-2942

How cited, 25-2930

Relationship to certain federal  
acts, 25-2940

Scope, 25-2932

Uniform application and  
construction, 25-2941

**Confidentiality, 25-2937**

**Conflict of interest, mediator  
disclosure of, 25-2938**

**Definitions, 25-2931**

**Participation in mediation, 25-2939**

**Privilege against disclosure, 25-  
2933**

Exceptions, 25-2935

Waiver or preclusion, 25-2934

**Prohibited mediator reports, 25-  
2936**

### **MEDICAID**

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

### **MEDICAID PRESCRIPTION DRUG ACT**

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

### **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT**

See *generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 68-901

Purpose, 68-902

Transition provisions, 68-909

### **Autism Treatment Program, See**

AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM  
ACT; 68-962

### **Cancer patients, breast and cervical, treatment coverage, when, 68-915**

### **Children,**

Coverage, when, 68-915

Medical necessity for services and  
treatment guidelines, See

CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND  
TREATMENT ACT; 68-2001

Unborn child, prenatal care for  
health of, 68-972

### **Claims,**

False, See FALSE MEDICAID CLAIMS  
ACT; 68-934

Forms, requirements, See  
STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM  
FORM ACT; 44-524

### **Coordination of benefits, 68-926 to 68-933**

Failure, unfair practice, 44-1540

### **Council, Medicaid Reform, 68-909, 68-948**

### **Definitions, 68-907**

### **Department, powers and duties, 68-908, 68-909, 68-949, 68- 967, 68-974, 76-3421**

### **Disabled persons, coverage, when, 68-915**

### **Division of Public Health is Nebraska's certification and survey agency, 81-604.02, 81- 604.03**

### **Eligibility,**

Persons eligible, 68-915

Reservation of assets by spouse,  
68-923

Transferor or spouse in a transfer  
on death deed, effect, 76-3421

Unborn child, prenatal care for  
health of, 68-915, 68-972

### **Eligibility for medicaid and CHIP, 68-969**

### **Federal provisions,**

Accepted, 68-906

State medicaid plan,

Amendment for pediatric feeding  
disorders, 68-967

Amendment or waiver for  
Nebraska Regional Poison  
Center, 68-971

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Federal provisions –Cont'd**

Amendment or waiver for  
Nursing Facility Quality  
Assurance Assessment Act,  
68-1927

Waivers for care management  
units, 81-2229

#### **Health insurers, acts prohibited,** 44-3,148, 44-3,150

#### **Home health care,**

Home health aides, 71-6601 to 71-  
6615, *See also* HOME HEALTH  
CARE

Use of medicaid waiver funds, 81-  
2268

#### **Hospitals, public awareness duties,** 68-913

#### **Institutionalized person, reservation of assets by spouse,** 68-921 to 68-925

#### **Intent,** 68-904

#### **Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, increase medicaid payments to, *See***

ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT  
PROTECTION ACT; 68-1801

#### **Long-term care,**

Long-Term Care Partnership  
Program, 68-1095.01

Tax incentive, *See* LONG-TERM  
CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-  
6101

#### **Medicaid Prescription Drug Act, Act,**

How cited, 68-950

Purpose, 68-951

Committee, pharmaceutical and  
therapeutics, 68-953

Definitions, 68-952

Department, duties, 68-956

Preferred drug list, 68-953, 68-954

Prescription of drug not on list,  
conditions, 68-955

#### **Medical assistance program,**

Administration of, *See* SOCIAL  
SERVICES

Applicant, recipient, or responsible  
party,

Failure to cooperate, effect, 68-  
917

Liability for repayment, when, 68-  
919, 68-920

Application, 68-914

Assignment of rights, when, 68-  
916, 68-918

Denial, appeal, 68-914

Assets, designation, 68-923, 68-  
924

Behavioral health services,  
Contracts and agreements for,  
requirements, 71-831

Included in services, 68-908

Eligibility, 68-915

Entitlement of spouse, 68-921 to  
68-925

Established, 68-903

Health insurance premium  
assistance payment program,  
68-974

Intent, 68-949

Limits on goods and services, 68-  
912

Mandated and optional coverage,  
state plan amendment or  
waiver, 68-911

Payments, source of funds, 68-910

Pediatric feeding disorders,  
treatment, 68-967

Public awareness, 68-913

Public policy, 68-905

Reports, 68-908, 68-909, 68-949

Service providers,

Improper payments,  
reimbursement or recovery,  
68-973, 68-974

Reimbursement for services, 68-  
908

#### **Nebraska Regional Poison Center,**

Findings, 68-970

Funding for medical assistance  
program recipients, 68-971

#### **Nursing facilities and skilled nursing facilities, pay quality assurance assessment to increase medicaid payments to, *See* NURSING FACILITY**

QUALITY ASSURANCE  
ASSESSMENT ACT; 68-1901

#### **Physicians, coordinated care, *See*** MEDICAL HOME PILOT PROGRAM ACT; 68-957

#### **Preadmission screening,** 81-2268 to 81-2271

#### **Prenatal services, review of case authorized,** 68-721

#### **School Health Center Advisory Council,** 68-968

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT –Cont'd**

- Schools, public awareness duties,** 68-913
- Social security number, use regarding eligibility for assistance,** 71-604.05
- Spouse, reservation of assets,** 68-921 to 68-925
- Statute of limitation,** 29-110
- Telehealth consultation, medicaid reimbursement, when,** 71-8506, *See also* TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA
- Violations,**
  - False medicaid claims, 68-936 to 68-939, *See also* FALSE MEDICAID CLAIMS ACT
  - Medicaid, coordination of benefits, 68-929, 68-930
  - Program violations, 71-2097 to 71-20,101

### **MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS**

- See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Appeal,** 60-4,130.02
- Application,** 60-4,130.02
- Authorized, when,**
  - Point system, violations, 60-4,183, 60-4,186
  - Revocation, 60-476.01, 60-4,107
  - Suspension, 60-476.02, 60-4,107
- Commercial motor vehicle,**
  - Cannot be driven under medical hardship permit, 60-4,183, 60-4,186
  - Use prohibited, 60-4,107, 60-4,130.01
- Driver's license, defined as,** 60-474
- Fee,** 60-4,115
- Issuance,**
  - Application, 60-4,130.02
  - Procedure, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02
- Motor vehicle operators' licenses and permits, See** MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462
- Operator's license, defined as,** 60-474
- Revocation,** 60-4,130.01
- Traffic regulations, See** RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
- Violations, penalty,** 60-4,130.01

### **MEDICAL HOME PILOT PROGRAM ACT**

- See generally* HEALTH CARE Act,
  - How cited, 68-957
  - Termination, 68-957
- Council, Medical Home Advisory,** 68-961
- Definitions,** 68-958
- Division, duties,** 68-959
- Medical home, duties,** 68-960
- Pilot program, designation,** 68-959

### **MEDICAL INSURANCE**

- See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

### **MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS**

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Licensure, See** MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801
- Peer review authorized, See** PEER REVIEW

### **MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT**

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Act, See also** MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS
  - How cited, 38-1801
  - How construed, 38-1816
- Activities not subject to act,** 38-1812
- Board of Medical Nutrition Therapy, 38-167, See also** CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM Members, qualifications, 38-1811
- Definitions,** 38-1803 to 38-1810
- Fees,** 38-1815
- Intent,** 38-1802
- Licensure, See also** CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
  - Qualifications, 38-1813
  - Reciprocity, 38-1814
  - When required, 38-1812

### **MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHERS**

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Licensure, See** MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1901

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-1901**

**Board of Medical Radiography, 38-  
167, *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM**

Members, qualifications, 38-1914

**Computed tomography,**

Limited computed tomography  
radiographer, practice  
restricted to computed  
tomography, 38-1917.01

Nuclear medicine supervised  
student, restrictions not  
applicable, 38-1917.02

Nuclear medicine technologist,  
perform without license,  
conditions, 38-1917.01

**Definitions, 38-1902 to 38-1913**

**Dental hygienists and dental  
assistants, exempt from act,  
38-1920**

**Educational programs, 38-1918**

**Fees, 38-1919**

**Licensure, *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

Examinations, 38-1918

Limited computed tomography  
radiographer, 38-1917.01

Limited radiographer, 38-1916

Medical radiographer, 38-1915

Temporary limited computed  
tomography radiographer, 38-  
1917.02

Temporary medical radiographer,  
38-1917

**Peer review authorized, *See* PEER  
REVIEW**

**Students, 38-1917**

### **MEDICAL RECORDS**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Classification, 81-667**

**Confidentiality, when, 71-552, 71-  
3401 to 71-3403, 81-668, 81-  
670**

Peer review committee records,  
*See* HEALTH CARE QUALITY  
IMPROVEMENT ACT; 71-7904

**Costs of retrieval, 81-668**

**Definitions, 71-8402, 81-664**

**Department, duties, 81-665, 81-670**

**Immunity for release or receipt,  
71-552, 81-672**

**Immunization information,  
exchange of, 71-539 to 71-  
544, *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS**

**Intent, 71-8401, 81-663**

**Liability for furnishing, morbidity  
or mortality study, 71-3401 to  
71-3403**

**Patient access to,**

Charges,

Allowed, 71-8404

Exemptions, 71-8405

Correctional facility inmate, 83-178

Procedure, 71-8402, 71-8403

Workers' compensation records  
exempt, 71-8407

**Peer review committee records,  
confidentiality, *See* HEALTH  
CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT  
ACT; 71-7904**

**Power of attorney for health care,  
includes records, 30-3409**

**Provider, immunity for release, 71-  
8406, 81-672**

**Public access, when, 81-668**

**Public health agencies, release  
to, when, 81-671**

**Public health threat, detection  
and monitoring, syndromic  
surveillance program, 71-552**

**Registries, *See also* REGISTRIES  
Release to, 81-671**

**Researcher,**

Application for approval, 81-666

Duties, 81-670

Qualifications, 81-666

**Rules and regulations, 81-665, 81-  
675**

**Sales tax exemption for copies of  
medical records provided to  
patient, 77-2704.59**

**Studies to reduce morbidity or  
mortality, use in, 71-3401 to 71-  
3403**

**Use, restriction, 81-669**

**Violations, penalty, 81-674**

**Visitation privileges designated,  
71-20,120**

### **MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM**

#### **STANDARDS ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-3603

How cited, 44-3601

**Advertisements, review or  
approval required, 44-3608.01**

**Definitions, 44-3602**

**Disclosure, 44-3607**

**Loss ratios, director prescribe, 44-  
3606**

**Outline of coverage, 44-3607**

**Policyholder benefits, 44-3606**

**Preexisting conditions, 44-3604**

**Return of policy or certificate,  
refund, 44-3608**

**Rules and regulations, 44-3604,  
44-3606, 44-3607, 44-3609**

**Standards, establish, 44-3604**

**Violations, 44-3610**

### **MEDICATION AIDE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 71-6720

How cited, 71-6718

**Definitions, 71-6721**

**Injunction, authorized, 71-6740**

**Intent, 71-6719, 71-6720**

**Medication, administration,  
requirements,**

Records, 71-6724

Requirements, 71-6722, 71-6723

**Medication aide,**

Complaints, investigation, 71-6737

Criminal conviction, reports  
required, 71-6726, 71-6738

Disciplinary actions, 71-6730, 71-  
6731

Appeal, 71-6732

Failure to meet standards, effects,  
71-6730

Licensee Assistance Program,  
eligible for, 71-6742

Minimum competencies, 71-6725,  
71-6729

Prohibited act, exceptions, 71-6739

Records, confidentiality, 71-6737

**Registration,**

Fees, 71-6728, 71-6734

Nurses ineligible, 71-6726

Qualifications, 71-6726

Reapplication, 71-6733

Renewal, 71-6728

Requirements, 71-6726

**Registry, Medication Aide, 71-6727**

**Reports, 71-6736 to 71-6738**

**Violations,**

Facilities, effect, 71-6735

Penalty, 71-6741

### **MEDICATION AIDES**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Requirements, See** MEDICATION  
AIDE ACT; 71-6718

### **MEDICINE**

*See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

### **MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, See also** OSTEOPATHIC  
PHYSICIANS; PHYSICIANS AND  
SURGEONS; PSYCHIATRISTS  
How cited, 38-2001

**Acupuncturists,**

Informed consent of client  
required, 30-2059

Licensure,

Exemptions, 38-2057

Required, when, 38-2058

Requirements, 30-2060

Standard of care, 30-2058

**Anatomic pathology service,  
unprofessional conduct, 38-  
2062**

**Board of Medicine and Surgery,  
38-167, See also**

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-2023

**Definitions, 38-2002 to 38-2022**

**Fees, 38-2061**

**Licensure requirements and  
procedure, See** CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

**Medicine and surgery physicians,**

Disciplinary action, additional  
grounds, 38-2037

Licensure,

Examination, 38-2035

Foreign school graduates,  
treatment, 38-2026

Reciprocity, requirements, 38-  
2028

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### MEDICINE AND SURGERY

#### PRACTICE ACT –*Cont'd*

##### Medicine and surgery physicians

–*Cont'd*

Reentry license, qualifications,  
38-2026.01

Requirements, 38-2026

Waiver, when, 38-2027

Physician locum tenens, issuance  
authorized, 38-2036

Scope of practice, 38-2024

Persons excepted, 38-2025

##### Osteopathic physicians,

Disciplinary action, additional  
grounds, 38-2037

Licensure,

Reciprocity, requirements, 38-  
2034

Requirements, 38-2031, 38-2032

Scope, 38-2033

Physician locum tenens, issuance  
authorized, 38-2036

Scope of practice, 38-2029

Persons excepted, 38-2030

##### Physician assistants,

Committee, Physician Assistant,  
38-2056

Disciplinary action, additional  
grounds, 38-2037

Drugs and devices, restrictions on  
prescribing, 38-2055, 71-  
503.02

Education, 85-179.01 to 85-179.03

Impersonation, penalty, 38-2052

Intent, 38-2024

Licensure, 38-2049

Negligence, physician liable, 38-  
2053

Not engaged in unauthorized  
practice of medicine, 38-2053

Services authorized, limitations,  
38-2047, 38-2055

Trainee, 38-2048

Supervising physician,  
Agreement with physician  
assistant, 38-2050

Requirements, 38-2050

Supervision requirements, 38-  
2047, 38-2050

Temporary license, 38-2049

##### Temporary educational or visiting faculty permit, 38-2038 to 38-

2045

### MEETINGS

See PUBLIC MEETINGS

### MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT

See *generally* RECREATION

**Act, how cited,** 76-2101

**Acts prohibited,** 76-2104, 76-2117

**Advertisement restrictions,** 76-  
2117

**Applicability of other law,** 76-2120

**Attorney's fees and court costs,**  
76-2113

**Civil penalty,** 76-2119

#### Contracts,

Bond, 76-2116

Cancellation, 76-2112

Contents, 76-2111

Delivery, 76-2111

Registration required, 76-2103

Application, 76-2105

Disciplinary actions, 76-2108

Effective, when, 76-2107

Exemptions, 76-2106

Renewal, 76-2105

Requirements, 76-2116

**Definitions,** 76-2102

**Disciplinary actions,** 76-2108, 76-  
2115

**Disclosure statement,** 76-2110, 76-  
2117

**Fees,** 76-2109, 76-2115

**Hearings,** 76-2108

**Injunctions,** 76-2118

**Purchaser remedies,** 76-2113

**Rules and regulations,** 76-2121

#### Salesperson, registration,

Application, 76-2115

Disciplinary actions, 76-2115

Fees, 76-2115

Required, 76-2114

**Violation, penalty,** 76-2114, 76-  
2119

### MENTAL HEALTH

See *generally* HEALTH CARE

**Commitment, See** MENTAL HEALTH

COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-  
901

#### Committee, State Advisory

**Committee on Mental Health**

**Services,** 71-814

**Complaints, Public Counsel**  
**jurisdiction,** 81-8,240 to 81-  
8,254

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MENTAL HEALTH –Cont'd**

**Correctional facilities services,**  
See CORRECTIONAL HEALTH  
CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA;  
83-4,153

**Deputy public counsel for  
institutions,** 81-8,244

**Health insurance,** See HEALTH  
CARE PLANS

**Mental illness,** See also MENTAL  
ILLNESS  
Voluntary treatment, 71-918, See  
also MENTAL HEALTH  
COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Practitioners,** See MENTAL HEALTH  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Psychiatrists,** See PHYSICIANS AND  
SURGEONS

**Psychologists,** See PSYCHOLOGISTS

### **MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally MENTAL HEALTH

**Act,**  
How cited, 71-901  
Purpose, 71-902

**Appeal,** 71-930, 71-949, 71-963

**Definitions,** 71-903 to 71-914  
Psychologists, 38-3111

**Firearm-related disabilities,**  
Mental health board hearing, 71-  
963

Petition to remove, 71-963

**Involuntary custody and  
treatment,**  
Commitment warrant, 71-927 to  
71-929

Counsel, appointment, 71-945 to  
71-947

Public defender, for indigents,  
23-3402, 29-3915

Rights of counsel, 71-949

Custody,  
Pending treatment order, 71-926  
Preadjudication, 71-922

Discharge or release,  
By facility administrator, 71-936  
Conditions, hearing, 71-938  
Notice to mental health board,  
71-937, 71-938  
Pending treatment order, 71-926  
Review hearing, 71-935  
When required, 71-935

Emergency protective custody,  
Certificate of mental health  
professional, 71-920  
Evaluation, 71-919  
Mentally ill and dangerous  
person or dangerous sex  
offender, 71-919  
When, 71-919

Escape of subject, return to or  
from another state,  
Demand return, procedure, 71-  
942

Governor, powers, 71-940, 71-  
942

Notification required, 71-939  
Peace officer, powers, 71-939  
Warrants, 71-939 to 71-941  
Writ of habeas corpus, hearing,  
71-941

Fees and costs,  
Appointed counsel, 71-947  
Independent evaluation, 71-948  
Professional examination, 71-947  
Stenographic reporter, 71-957  
Transportation of subject, 71-928  
Warrant, execution, 71-929

Habeas corpus, 71-941, 71-959  
Petition, summons, arrest warrant,  
71-921 to 71-923

Proceedings,  
Attorney's fees and costs, 71-947  
Commencement, 71-922  
Discovery, 71-949

Hearings,  
Appearance, 71-952  
Closed to public, 71-951  
Continuances, 71-950  
Determination, 71-925  
Evidence, 71-952 to 71-956  
Of record, 71-957  
Orders authorized, 71-925  
Rules of evidence, 71-955  
Witnesses, 71-952 to 71-954  
Subpoenas, 71-917  
Summons, 71-923

Where conducted, 71-951

Recommitment, when, 71-938  
Records, confidentiality, 71-961,  
71-962

Release from commitment, 71-  
937, 71-938

Rights of subject,  
Circumvention prohibited, 30-  
2627

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Involuntary custody and treatment –Cont'd**  
Confrontation rights applicable, 71-954  
Deprivation, penalty, 71-962  
Due process rights, 71-943 to 71-960  
Explanation of, 71-924  
Habeas corpus, 71-941, 71-959  
In custody or receiving treatment, 71-959  
Medical treatment, 71-958  
Release, 71-937, 71-938  
Waiver, when, 71-960  
Treatment order, 71-930, 71-931  
Appeal, 71-930  
Change from outpatient to inpatient, 71-933, 71-934  
Outpatient provider, duties, 71-933  
Reports, 71-932  
Treatment plan,  
Change, 71-935  
Contents, 71-931  
Hearing, 71-934  
Review hearing, 71-935  
Outpatient treatment provider, duties, 71-933  
Supervision, 71-932 to 71-934  
Violations, penalty, 71-962  
**Law enforcement officers, powers,**  
Emergency protective custody, 71-919  
Subject escape, 71-939  
**Mental health boards,**  
Clerk of the district court, duties, 71-917  
Formation, 71-915  
Forms, 71-916  
Members, qualifications, 71-915  
Notice of release of subject, 71-937  
Training, 71-916  
**Mental health professional, emergency protective custody, powers,** 71-919  
**Minors, applicability of act,** 71-912  
**Prescription medication, payment, when,** 83-380.01  
**Sex offender, dangerous,**  
Assaults committed by, penalties, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934

Emergency protective custody, 71-919

**Veterans, treatment,** 80-601 to 80-606

**Voluntary treatment,**  
Admission, 71-918  
Unconditional discharge, 71-918

### **MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, See also** MENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONERS  
How cited, 38-2101

**Board of Mental Health Practice,** 38-167, *See also*

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-2120

**Confidentiality,** 38-2136

**Definitions,** 38-2103 to 38-2119

**Disciplinary actions, additional grounds,** 38-2139

**Duty to warn, violent behavior,** 38-2137

Limitation on liability, 38-2137

**Ethics, adoption of code,** 38-2138

**Intent,** 38-2102

**Licensure and certification requirements and procedure,**  
*See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

**Marriage and family therapists,**

Certificate,

Act, how construed, 38-2134

Qualifications, 38-2133

Licensure,

*Mental health practitioners,*

*licensure,* this heading

**Master social workers,**

Certificate,

Act, how construed, 38-2131

Intent, 38-2126

Provisional, 38-2129

Qualifications, 38-2128

Required, exemptions, 38-2127

Licensure,

*Mental health practitioners,*

*licensure,* this heading

**Mental health practitioners, licensure,**

Examination, 38-2122

Exemptions, 38-2121

Provisional license, 38-2123

Qualifications, 38-2122

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Mental health practitioners,

licensure –*Cont'd*

Independent mental health practitioner, 38-2124

Required, when, 38-2121

#### Professional counselors,

Certificate, qualifications, 38-2132

Licensure,

*Mental health practitioners, licensure, this heading*

Professional counselor-client privilege, 27-504

Reciprocity, 38-2125, 38-2130

#### Social workers,

Certificate,

Act, how construed, 38-2131

Intent, 38-2126

Qualifications, 38-2128

Required, exemptions, 38-2127

Licensure,

*Mental health practitioners, licensure, this heading*

Titles, use of, 38-2116

Unprofessional conduct, duty to report, 38-2138

### MENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONERS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Abuse, duty to report,

Child, 28-711, See also CHILD

PROTECTION ACT

Vulnerable adult, 28-372

Insurance, reimbursement for services, 44-513

Licensure, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

Professional counselor-client privilege, 27-504

Psychiatrists, See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Psychologists, See PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3101

Student loans, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

### MENTAL ILLNESS

See generally HEALTH CARE

#### Abuse,

Penalty, 83-356

Person in custody of department, sexual abuse, penalty, 28-322.04

Protection from, See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

#### Behavioral health services, See

also BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

Children's Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001 to 43-4003

Practice incentives, See RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT; 71-5680

Telehealth services for children, 71-8509 to 71-8512

#### Commitment,

Civil, See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

Incompetent to stand trial, 29-1823

Juveniles, mental health placement, 43-251, See also JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA

Committee, State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services, 71-814

Community-based services, Services, this heading

Compact on Mental Health, Interstate, 83-801 to 83-806

Complaints, Public Counsel jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254

#### Crimes and offenses,

Abuse, penalty, 83-356

Accused, mental incompetency, effect, 29-1822, 29-1823

Insanity defense, 29-2203

Commitment procedure, 29-3701 to 29-3706

Person in custody of department, sexual abuse, penalty, 28-322.04

Defense of insanity, 29-2203

Deputy public counsel for institutions, 81-8,244

Disabled persons, See DISABLED PERSONS

Divorce actions, spouse mentally ill, effect, 42-362

Employment and rehabilitation, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MENTAL ILLNESS –Cont'd**

**Employment discrimination, prohibited, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA;** 48-1101

**Facilities,**  
For mental health services, licensure of, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Institutions, administration, Article IV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

*State hospitals for the mentally ill or regional centers, this heading*

Transportation costs of subject, 71-929

**Guardian ad litem, See** GUARDIAN AD LITEM

**Guardians, See** GUARDIANS

**Handguns, acquisition restrictions, 69-2409.01, See also** HANDGUNS

**Insanity, See** INSANITY

**Insurance,**  
Coverage denial, limitations, 44-782

Mental health conditions, required coverage, 44-791 to 44-795

**Juvenile court, jurisdiction, 43-247**

**Liberty, not to be restricted, exception, 83-357**

**Liquor, prohibited acts relating to a mentally incompetent person, penalty, 53-180, 53-180.05**

**Mental Health, Interstate Compact on, 83-801 to 83-806**

**Mental health boards, 71-915, See also** MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Mistreatment of person, penalty, 83-356**

**Personality disorder, voluntary treatment, 71-918, See also** MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Prostitutes, treatment, See** PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-2301

**Psychiatric services, administration, 83-305.01, 83-305.02**

**Real estate, mortgage or conveyance, 42-501 to 42-503**

**Records, access to by protection and advocacy system, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166**

**Research regarding treatment and causation, 83-112**

**Restraint of individuals, when allowed, 83-357**

**Services,**  
*Facilities, this heading*

Housing, rental assistance, 58-706, *See also* AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA

Individuals with co-occurring intellectual disability and mental illness, access to appropriate services, report, 81-3134

**Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also** SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

**State hospitals for the mentally ill or regional centers,**  
Abuse investigations, 83-113

Administration, 83-108

Admissions, 83-109, 83-324, 83-338

Appropriations, 83-111

Chief executive officer, appointment, 83-126

Claims, statute of limitation, 83-153 to 83-156

Cost of patient care,  
Ability to pay, 83-368 to 83-374

Amount, 83-365 to 83-367

Attendant, special, 83-354

Behavioral health services, 71-809

Counties, payment when, 83-349 to 83-351, 83-376, 83-380

Death of patient, effect, 83-378

Definitions, 83-363

Estate, claim against, 83-378

Failure to pay, 83-375, 83-376

Fraudulent transfers, 83-379

Guardians, 83-377

Liability of patient and relatives, 83-364 to 83-367

Medication, prescription, 83-380.01

Nonresidents, 83-355

Rules and regulations, 83-371

Special care, private payment, 83-354

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MENTAL ILLNESS –Cont'd**

#### **State hospitals for the mentally ill or regional centers –Cont'd**

- State, payment, 83-348, 83-376
- Voluntary payments, 83-378
- Discharge,
  - Involuntary patient, 71-936
  - Notice to mental health board, 71-937, 71-938
  - Voluntary patient, 71-918, 83-340
- Equal treatment, 83-354
- Forms, department duties, 83-336
- Fund, Emergency Revolving, 83-130
- Gifts or bequests, trustee of property, 83-313
- Location, 83-305
- Names, 83-107.01, 83-305
- Patients,
  - Correspondence, 83-314
  - Funds,
    - Claims, statutes of limitation, 83-153 to 83-156
    - Investment, 83-133
  - Records, 83-109
  - Rehabilitation model for services provided, 83-305.04
  - Stewards, duties, 83-139
  - Supplies, 83-139
  - Transfers, 83-109, 83-305.03
  - Treatment, 83-354
- Voluntary treatment, mental illness or personality disorder**, 71-918, *See also* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

### **MENTAL RETARDATION**

*See* INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

### **METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

- Accounts**,
  - Audit, 14-2115, 14-2137
  - Public access, 14-2137
  - Separate accounting, 14-2115
- Acts prohibited**, 14-2115, 14-2149
- Agreements authorized**, 14-2125
- Appeal**, 14-2151
- Assessment**, 18-405
  - Payments, 18-406
- Audits**,
  - Auditor of Public Accounts, may initiate, 14-2115

- Expenses, 14-2147
- Records, access, 14-2146
- Reports, filing, 14-2147
- Required, 14-2137, 14-2145

#### **Authorized**, 18-401

#### **Bidding**, 14-2121

#### **Billing requirements**, 14-2133

#### **Bonds**, *See* BONDS

#### **Budget requirements**, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Child support, duty to supply information**, 43-512.06

#### **Civil actions, bond not required**, 14-2151

#### **Conflict of interest**, 14-2108

#### **Contractor rights to payment**, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### **Contracts**, 14-2108, 14-2121

- Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

#### **Creation**, 14-2101, 18-401 to 18-404

- Petition, 18-407
- Protest, 18-404

#### **Debt authorized**, 14-2141

#### **Directors**,

- Annexation, effect, 14-2102
- Compensation, 14-2104
- Election, 14-2102, 14-2103, 14-2152, 32-540
- Health care benefits, eligibility, 14-2104
- Meetings, 14-2105, 14-2106
- Officers, 14-2106
- Vacancies, 14-2104

#### **Elections, procedure**, 14-2152

#### **Eminent domain**, 14-2116, 19-701 to 19-710, 66-1861

- Limitation, 13-2802

#### **Energy conservation**, 14-2154

#### **Entry, private premises**, 14-2148

#### **Extension of service**, 14-2122, 18-410

- Costs, 18-405

#### **Facilities**, 14-2113

- Tampering, 14-2149

#### **Financing**, *See* MUNICIPAL

- COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401

#### **Fire hydrants, duty to provide and maintain**, 14-2126

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **METROPOLITAN UTILITIES**

#### **DISTRICT** –*Cont'd*

**Franchise**, 14-1203, 14-2120, 14-2152

Election, 14-2152

#### **Funds**,

Allocation, 14-2138, 14-2139

Deposit, 77-2341 to 77-2349, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Investment, 14-2144

Management, 14-2141

Sources, 14-2143, 14-2150

**Garbage fees, collection**, 14-2134 to 14-2136

#### **Gas plants**,

Extension of service, 18-405 to 18-411

Facilities, 14-2113

Interstate or intrastate pipeline authorized, 14-2125

Mains and pipes, extension, 14-2122

Private supply, 14-2119

Rates, 14-2114, 14-2123

Rules and regulations, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2124

Service area, 14-2122

Supplies, agreements authorized, 14-2125

**Gross revenue, distribution**, 14-2138, 14-2139

**Home rule charter, effect**, 18-411

**Investigatory powers**, 14-2107

**Liability, city exempt from**, 14-814

**Manager, appointment**, 14-2109

**Municipal county, how treated**, 13-2802

#### **Municipalities**,

Collection of charges, 14-2129, 14-2134 to 14-2136

Contracts authorized, 14-2128 to 14-2132

No charge, 14-2127

Payments to, 14-2138

Sales to, 14-2128, 14-2132

**Natural resources districts, purchase of water**, 14-2130

**Negotiated rates, requirements**, 18-418

**Parking, offstreet**, 14-2155 to 14-2157

**Penalty**, 14-2149

**Personnel**, 14-2109

Insurance benefits, 14-2111

Interference with, 14-2149

Removal, 14-2110

Retirement benefits, 14-2111

For payment of civil damages, conditions, 14-2111

Reports required, 14-2111

**Pipes, tampering**, 14-2149

**Powers**, 14-815, 14-2112, 14-2115

**Private property, access**, 14-2148

**Private supply, regulation**, 14-2119

**Property, surplus, disposition**, 14-2150

**Public grounds, use and repair**, 14-2118

**Public use of water, duty to provide**, 14-2127

**Purchasing card programs**, 13-610, 81-118.02

#### **Rates**,

Board powers, 14-2114, 14-2123

Discount or delay linkage between water and gas service prohibited, 14-2115

Operate utilities separately, 14-2115

Private supply, 14-2119

Regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409

**Records, inspection and access**, 14-2115, 14-2137, 14-2146

**Recycling fees, collection**, 14-2134 to 14-2136

**Repair, duties**, 14-2118

#### **Right-of-way**,

Electrical service to waterworks plant, 18-413

Pole lines, 70-301 to 70-304

**Rules and regulations**, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2124, 14-2127, 14-2148, 14-2149

**Sale of gas-burning equipment or appliances, restricted**, 14-2153

**Schools, no charge**, 14-2127

**Service, tampering**, 14-2149

**Service area**, 14-2117, 14-2122

**Sewerage and drainage fees**, Applicability of sections, 14-2136

Collection, 14-2129

Contracts authorized, 14-2134

Nonpayment, effect, 14-2135

**Social security, membership in federal system**, 68-631

**Streets, use and repair**, 14-2118

**Tax levy**, 14-2143

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **METROPOLITAN UTILITIES**

#### **DISTRICT** –*Cont'd*

**Termination**, 14-2152, 14-2157

**Utilities**, *See* UTILITIES

**Violations, penalty**, 14-2149

**Warrants**, 18-408

#### **Water**,

Applicability of sections, 14-2132  
Contracts authorized, 14-2128, 14-2130

Extension of service, 18-405 to 18-411

Facilities, 14-2113

Fees, collection, 14-2129

Fire hydrants, duty to provide and maintain, 14-2126

Fund, 14-2143

Private supply, 14-2119

Public use, duty to provide, 14-2127

Rates, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2131  
Discount to obtain natural gas service prohibited, 14-2115

Rules and regulations, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2124

Sale, 14-2128

Service conditioned on natural gas service, prohibited, 14-2115

**Weatherization program**, 14-2154

### **MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act**,

How cited, 38-601

How construed, 38-618

**Clinical privileges**, 71-2048.01

**Definitions**, 38-603 to 38-610

**Exempt acts**, 38-612

**Intent**, 38-602

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Renewal, 38-616

Requirements, 38-615

Licensure under, *See* ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-201

Temporary license, requirements, 38-615

Use of title, 38-617

**Practice agreement**, 38-613, 38-614

**Rules and regulations**, 38-613

**Scope of practice**, 38-611, 38-612

### **MIDWIVES**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Controlled substances**, *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

**Licensure**, *See* MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601

**Malpractice**, *See* MALPRACTICE

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

### **MIGRANT WORKERS**

*See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### **MILITARY**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Acknowledgments before commissioned officers, valid**, 76-227

**Adjutant general**, *See* ADJUTANT GENERAL

**Adoption, military personnel, residency**, 43-102.01

#### **Armories**,

Cities, establish, 14-113, 14-520, 15-201, 16-201, 17-503, 18-1001 to 18-1006

State armories,

Care and custody of military property, 55-112

Equipment, 55-132, 55-133

Site acquisition, 18-1001 to 18-1006

**Authorized**, Article XIV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Subordinate to civil power, Article I, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

**Burial grounds for soldiers**, 12-104, 12-105

**Child custody or visitation proceeding, military parent involved, considerations**, 43-2929.01, *See also* PARENTING ACT

**Children of military personnel**,  
Attendance at schools, 79-216  
Higher education assistance, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MILITARY –Cont'd**

#### **Children of military personnel**

–Cont'd

Interstate Compact on Educational  
Opportunity for Military  
Children, 79-2201 to 79-2206

**Code**, See MILITARY CODE

#### **Court-martial**,

National Guard officer, effect, 55-  
143

Procedure, See MILITARY JUSTICE,  
NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401

**Department**, See MILITARY  
DEPARTMENT

**Discharges, recording and  
certificates, no fees charged**,  
33-110

**Education, financial assistance**,  
See FINANCIAL AID FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

#### **Elections**,

Elective officer, military service  
causes no vacancy in office,  
32-561

Recruitment offices, provide voter  
registration applications, 32-  
320

Registered voters, privileges on  
election day, 32-923

Registration identification  
documents, 32-318.01

Residence, 32-116

Residing and voting outside the  
state or country, 32-939, 32-  
939.02, 32-940

Right to vote, Article VI, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Elective officer, military service,  
effect**, 32-561

**Emergency Management Agency,  
Nebraska**, See EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA

**Family military leave**, See FAMILY  
MILITARY LEAVE ACT; 55-501

#### **Firefighters**,

Exempt from militia duty, when, 35-  
101, 55-106

National Guard service, not  
exempt, 55-174

**Governor, commander-in-chief**,  
Article IV, section 14,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 81-  
829.40

**Grand jury indictments, not  
required, when**, Article I,  
section 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Housing, rights and limitations**,  
Article I, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Hunting, fishing, or fur-  
harvesting permits, resident  
permit, when**, 37-419

**Income tax, military service,  
effect**, 77-27, 123

**Insurance for members of the  
military, rules and regulations  
to protect from unfair  
practices**, 44-1534.01

**Judge Advocate**, See STATE JUDGE  
ADVOCATE

**Liquor, taxation of sales to armed  
forces**, 53-160.01, 53-164.01

**Membership, Legislature  
determines**, Article XIV,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Military Department**, See MILITARY  
DEPARTMENT

**Military installation, notified of  
potential zoning or platting  
change of municipality or  
county, when**, 14-407, 15-  
1103, 19-923, 23-114.06

#### **Motor vehicles**,

Commercial motor vehicle license  
not required, when, 60-  
4,131.01

Military emergency vehicles,  
Designation, 55-133, 60-610

Lights, 60-6,230, 60-6,231

Military member's operator's  
license, period valid, 60-4,121

**National Guard**, See NATIONAL  
GUARD, NEBRASKA

**Paramilitary activities, prohibited**,  
28-1480 to 28-1482

**Pensions of military personnel,  
exempt from execution**, 25-  
1559

#### **Property**,

Defense site, former,  
redevelopment project,  
conditions, 18-2123.01, See  
also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
LAW

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MILITARY –Cont'd**

#### **Property –Cont'd**

- Military medal in unpaid safekeeping repository, unclaimed, duties, 69-1307.06, 69-1307.07
- Sale authorized, Nebraska Army National Guard complex, 90-267
- State-owned, method of sale, 72-815

**Regulations, See** MILITARY CODE; 55-101

**State Guard, See** STATE GUARD ACT; 55-201

**Supplies, discrimination in hiring by manufacturer of prohibited, 48-215, 48-216**

**Terrorist acts, response, 81-830, See also** HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF

**Universities and colleges, state-supported, tuition credit for reservists, 80-901 to 80-903**

**Veterans, See** VETERANS

**Workers' compensation benefits, 48-115, 55-159**

### **MILITARY CODE**

*See generally* MILITARY

**Adjutant General, 55-121 to 55-133, See also** ADJUTANT GENERAL

**Armories, 55-132, 55-133**  
Acquisition of property, 18-1001 to 18-1006

Care and custody of public property, 55-112

**Authorized, Article XIV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**  
Restrictions, Article I, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

**Ceremonies, conduct, 55-122.01**

**Civil Air Patrol,**  
Contracts and funding, 55-181  
Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

**Code,**  
Contents, 55-102  
How cited, 55-101

**Code of justice, See** MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401

**Commander in chief, 55-115**

**Court-martial, See** MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401

**Definitions, 55-104**

**Department, 55-120**

**Draft, 55-118**

**Fund, Military Department Cash, 55-131**

**Governor, commander in chief, duties, Article IV, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Housing, Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Insurrection, proclamation, 55-116**

**Intent, 55-103**

**Interfering with the military, penalty, 55-142**

**Justice, code of, See** MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401

**Militia, 55-105, 55-106**  
Actions against member, procedure, 55-169 to 55-172

Active service,  
Compensation, 55-157  
Health insurance reimbursement, 55-157

Arrest, exemption, 55-167

Compensation, 55-157

Payment, 55-158

Enlistment, 55-154

Liability, immunity, 55-168

Rules and regulations, 55-119

Service of process, 55-167

Workers' compensation, 55-159

**National Guard, See** NATIONAL GUARD, NEBRASKA

**Officeholder, political, service in military, effect, 32-561**

**Property and fiscal officer, 55-127**

**Public employees, military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166**  
Rights of officer or employee, 55-161

**Reserves who are public employees, military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166**

**Reservists, tuition credit, 80-901 to 80-903**

**Rifle ranges, 55-132**

**Service, active,**  
Called to, 55-117  
Effect on elected official, 32-561  
Public employees, military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MILITARY CODE –Cont'd**

**State Guard, See** STATE GUARD  
ACT; 55-201

**Violations, penalty, 55-142**

**Voting, elector in military or naval  
service, Article VI, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-  
116**

### **MILITARY DEPARTMENT**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs,  
25-1808, 25-1809**

**Adjutant General, 55-120 to 55-  
133, See also** ADJUTANT  
GENERAL

**Agency, Nebraska Emergency  
Management, 81-829.31, See  
also** EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT  
AGENCY, NEBRASKA

**Business hours, 81-113**

**Civil defense, See** EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized, 45-623**

**Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02**

**Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-  
919, See also** ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts, See also** STATE  
GOVERNMENT

Civil Air Patrol, 55-181

**Created, 55-120**

**Deputies, appointment, 81-107**

**Duties, See** MILITARY CODE; 55-101

**Eminent domain, See** EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See*  
RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT;  
76-1214

**Employees, See** STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

**Funds,**  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104  
Military Department Cash Fund,  
55-131

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01  
Receipts, treatment, 81-118

**Legal actions and proceedings,  
interagency, costs, 25-1808,  
25-1809**

**Mailing requirements,**  
Central mailing room, 81-164 to  
81-171  
Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open, See** OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Military Code, See** MILITARY CODE

**Military Department Joint  
Operations Center project,  
Fund, Joint Operations Center  
Capital Construction, 90-270  
Funding, 90-268, 90-269**

**Military Justice Code, See**  
MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA  
CODE OF

**Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

**Oath, 81-110**

**Payments by electronic payment  
authorized, 81-118.01**

**Powers, administrative, 81-1311**

**Property, sale authorized,  
Nebraska Army National  
Guard complex, 90-267  
Proceeds, disposition, 90-268**

**Public records,  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See  
also** PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713

**Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for, See** PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Radiological instruments, repair,  
replacement, and calibration  
of, 71-3529 to 71-3536**

**Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

**Records,  
Public records, this heading  
Vital records, free, when, 71-612,  
See also** VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Recycling program, See** STATE  
GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Reports to the Legislature,  
electronic, requirements, 50-  
114.03**

**Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

**Rules and regulations, 81-112**

**Seal, 81-114**

**Securities, requirements for  
safekeeping, 81-120**

**Surplus property sale, procedure,  
81-161.04**

**Vehicles, special lights  
authorized, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234**

**Volunteers, payment authorized,  
81-1182.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF**

*See generally* MILITARY

**Abandoned property**, 55-468  
**Absent without leave**, 55-458  
**Accessory after the fact**, 55-450  
**Alcohol, consumption on duty**, 55-471  
**Appeal**, 55-443 to 55-445  
**Applicability of code**, 55-403, 55-406  
**Apprehension of persons**, 55-409, 55-410  
**Arrest**, 55-411, 55-412  
Resist, 55-467  
**Assault on superior officer**, 55-462  
**Attempt**, 55-452  
**Code of justice, how cited**, 55-401  
**Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman**, 55-477  
**Confinement, where**, 55-413, 55-432  
**Conspiracy**, 55-453  
**Contempt toward officials**, 55-460  
**Counsel, appointment, when**, 55-423, 55-444  
**Court of Military Review**, 55-441 to 55-445  
**Court-martial**,  
Convened, by whom, 55-420  
Counsel, 55-423  
Court reporters, 55-424  
Defined, 55-417  
Error of law, effect, 55-434  
Interpreters, 55-424, *See also* INTERPRETERS  
Judge, 55-422, 55-425  
Jurisdiction, 55-417 to 55-419  
Manual for Courts-Martial, United States, 55-415  
Members, 55-421, 55-425  
Procedures, 55-426  
Record,  
Action on, 55-435, 55-439, 55-440  
Reconsideration, 55-437  
Reference, 55-436  
Rehearing, 55-438  
**Cruelty**, 55-465  
**Definitions**, 55-402  
**Deserters**, 55-404  
Apprehension, 55-410  
**Desertion**, 55-457  
Solicitation, 55-454

**Discharge from service, fraudulent**, 55-404  
**Disobeying superior officer**, 55-462  
**Disorderly conduct**, 55-480  
**Disrespect toward superior officer**, 55-461  
**Driving offenses**, 55-470  
**Drugs, consumption on duty**, 55-471  
**Enlistment, fraudulent or unlawful**, 55-455, 55-456  
**Escape**, 55-467, *See also* ESCAPE  
**Forgery**, 55-479  
**Insubordination**, 55-463, 55-464  
**Jurisdiction, court-martial**, 55-417 to 55-419  
**Lesser offenses**, 55-451  
**Malingering**, 55-473  
**Military property**, 55-469  
**Military regulations, generally**,  
*See* MILITARY CODE; 55-101  
**Military Review, Court of**, 55-441 to 55-445  
**Missing the movement of vessel or unit**, 55-459  
**Mutiny**, 55-466  
Solicitation, 55-454  
**New trial, petition for**, 55-447  
**Offenses**, 55-448 to 55-454  
**Officer, dismissal by Governor, procedure**, 55-405  
**Perjury**, 55-476  
**Principal, defined**, 55-448  
**Prisoners, records**, 55-414  
**Property, acts prohibited**, 55-468, 55-469, 55-478  
**Punishment**,  
Court-martial, 55-418  
Limitations, 55-429, 55-430  
Nonjudicial, 55-416  
**Reports**, 55-414  
**Riot or breach of peace**, 55-474  
**Sedition**, 55-466  
Solicitation, 55-454  
**Sentence**,  
Approval by Governor, 55-446  
Effective when, 55-431  
Reduction in grade, 55-433  
Restoration of rights, privileges, and property, 55-449  
**Sentinel, misbehavior of**, 55-472  
**Separation, fraudulent or unlawful**, 55-455, 55-456  
**Solicitation**, 55-454

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA**

#### **CODE OF** –*Cont'd*

- Speech, acts prohibited**, 55-475
- Staff Judge Advocates**, 55-408
- State Judge Advocate**, 55-407, 55-408
- Statute of limitation**, 55-427
- Witnesses, failure to appear**, 55-428

### **MILK**

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

### **MILK ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* **FOOD**

- Act, how cited**, 2-3965
- Activities regulated**, 2-3967
- Appeals**, 2-3965
- Dairy products**,
  - Classification of raw milk, 2-3979
  - Containers, 2-3991
  - Cream for buttermaking, pasteurization, 2-3990
  - Flavor and odor, 2-3980
  - Milk for manufacturing purposes, Facilities producing, requirements applicable, 2-3982.01
  - Standards and quality tests, 2-3981 to 2-3991
- Definitions**, 2-3966
- Department of Agriculture, administer act**, 2-3970
- Director of Agriculture**,
  - Access to records, 2-3992
  - Duties, 2-3975
- Enforcement**, 2-3972
- Facilities**,
  - Drugs, separate storage, 2-3985
  - Inspection, 2-3992
  - Milk for manufacturing purposes, requirements applicable, 2-3982.01
  - Requirements, 2-3983, 2-3984
  - Water supply, requirements, 2-3989
- Federal provisions**,
  - Adopted by reference, 2-3965
  - Copies, filed, 2-3965
- Fees**, 2-3971
- Field representatives, powers and qualifications**, 2-3977
- Fund, Pure Milk Cash**, 2-3976
- Injunction**, 2-3974
- Inspection**, 2-3992

**Label restrictions**, 2-3968

**Packaging requirements**, 2-3991

#### **Permits**,

- Field representative permit, 2-3977
- Grade A milk producer permit, 2-3968
- Manufacturing grade producer permit, 2-3968

**Pickup tankers**, 2-3981

**Public policy**, 2-3978

**Quality tests**, 2-3981

**Rules and regulations**, 2-3973, 2-3975

**Sale, conditions**, 2-3969

#### **Sanitation**,

- Animals, requirements, 2-3985
- Milk plant, 2-3987
- Milking, requirements, 2-3985
- Utensils, 2-3988

#### **Storage**,

- Drugs, 2-3921
- Milk, temperature, 2-3922

**Surveys of milksheds**, 2-3975

**Tanks, requirements**, 2-3922

**Violation, penalty**, 2-3974

### **MILLDAMS**

See *generally* **BUSINESS ENTITIES**

**Damages from stagnant or overflow water**, 56-115, See *also* **WATER**

**Eminent domain, use for site acquisition**, 56-101, 56-127, See *also* **EMINENT DOMAIN**

**Mill owner, recovery for property damages**, 56-126

#### **Repairs**,

- Damage to adjoining owner, recovery, 56-125
- Right of entry, 56-124

**Site acquisition**, 56-101

- By an individual, 56-101
- By municipal corporation, 56-127

### **MINES AND MINERALS**

See *generally* **NATURAL RESOURCES**

**Aid for development**, 57-101, 57-104 to 57-107

#### **Coal**,

- Municipal regulation,
  - Cities of the first class, 16-224
  - Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-114
  - Cities of the second class and villages, 17-554

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MINES AND MINERALS –Cont'd**

#### **Coal –Cont'd**

- Ownership interest, right to partition, 25-2170, 25-2170.01
- Railroads, weighing requirements, 74-548 to 74-550

**Contracts, sales, UCC 2-107, See also** COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Geologists, See** GEOLOGISTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3501

**Geothermal resources, 66-1101 to 66-1106, See also** GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

#### **Leases,**

- Cancel, procedure, 57-206, 57-207
- Contingencies, 57-208
- Discharge, procedure, 57-206, 57-207
- Filing, effect, 57-208
- Forfeiture, surrender, required, 57-201 to 57-205, 57-209
- State land, authorized, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

**Mineral exploration holes, rules and regulations, 81-1505.02**

#### **Mineral interests,**

- Right to partition, 25-2170, 25-2170.01
- Severed,
  - Abandonment, 57-229 to 57-231
  - Taxation, 57-235 to 57-239
  - Termination, 57-228
- Treatment, 57-227

**Motor fuels, quarrying use, exempt from taxes, claim for refund, 66-726, See also** MOTOR FUEL TAXES

**Oil and gas, See** OIL AND GAS

**Public lands, 72-301 to 72-314**

- Alienation of mineral rights, prohibited, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Saline lands,**

- Lease, 72-501 to 72-504
- Sale of, 72-208, 72-223

**School lands, mineral rights, treatment, 72-223**

**Secured transactions, perfection, UCC 9-301, See also** COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Taxation,**

- Fractional interests, 57-234
- Minerals, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.04

- Minerals included in definition of real property, 77-103
  - Severed interest, 57-235 to 57-239
- Uranium mining, See also** URANIUM
- Methods prohibited, 81-1531.02
  - Taxation, severance, 57-1201 to 57-1214

### **MINIBIKES**

*See* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

### **MINIMUM WAGE**

*See* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

### **MINITRUCKS**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT**

*See generally* LIQUOR Act, how cited, 53-401

**Cause of action,**

- Authorized, 53-404
- Defense, 53-405
- Limitation, 53-406

**Damages, 53-407**

**Definitions, 53-403**

**Joint and several liability, 53-409**

**Minor, intoxicated, causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, 53-404**

**Right of contribution, 53-409**

**Settlement and release, effect, 53-409**

**Statute of limitation, 53-408**

### **MINORITIES**

*See* CIVIL RIGHTS

### **MINORS**

*See* CHILDREN AND MINORS

### **MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS ACT, STATE**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT Act, how cited, 81-8,294

**Approval, procedure, 81-8,300**

**Award, effect, 81-8,301**

**Board, State Claims, powers, 81-8,296, 81-8,297, 81-8,299**

**Claims, 81-8,300**

**Definitions, 81-8,295**

**Filing requirements, 81-8,297**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS ACT, STATE –*Cont'd*

Investigations, 81-8,298  
Legal counsel, 81-8,297  
Notice of hearing, 81-8,298  
Report, 81-8,300  
Rules and regulations, 81-8,297  
Statute of limitation, 25-8,300.01  
Tolling of, when, 25-213

### MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
Criminal offense, 28-519

### MISDEMEANORS

*See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### MISSING CHILDREN

#### IDENTIFICATION ACT

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS  
Act, how cited, 43-2001

#### Birth certificate,

Flag,  
Removal, 43-2009  
Requirements, 43-2008  
When required, 43-2005  
Inquiry and request, 43-2006

#### Definitions, 43-2003

#### Exempt schools, duties, 43-2007

#### Home schools, duties, 43-2007

#### Intent, 43-2002

#### Law enforcement agency, local, duty, 43-2010

#### Liability, 43-2011

#### Notification, 43-2004

#### Rules and regulations, 43-2012

#### Schools,

Duties, 43-2007  
Records, flag,  
Removal, 43-2009  
Requirements, 43-2008

### MISSING PERSONS

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT  
Children, *See* MISSING CHILDREN

IDENTIFICATION ACT; 43-2001

#### Definitions, 29-212

#### DNA testing, *See* DNA

IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION  
ACT; 29-4101

#### Law enforcement agency, duties, 29-213, 29-214

Location information from  
wireless communications  
devices, *See* KELSEY SMITH  
ACT; 86-801

#### Minors, how treated, 29-214

#### Missing Persons Information

Clearinghouse, 29-213 to 29-  
214.01

### MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

*See* ATHLETICS

### MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT

*See generally* HOUSING

#### Abandoned mobile home, removal, 76-14,109

#### Access to premises, 76-1496

Violations, 76-14,105

#### Act, how cited, 76-1450

#### Acts prohibited, 76-1495

#### Applicability of law, 76-1452, 76- 14,111

#### Cabin trailers, *See* CABIN TRAILERS

#### Contracts, assessments, 76-14,110

#### Damages, duty to mitigate, 76- 1453

#### Death of tenant, effect, 76-14,108

#### Definitions, 76-1457 to 76-1471

#### Deposit, 76-1483 to 76-1487, 76- 1489

#### Enforcement, 76-14,103

#### Good faith, 76-1472

#### Habitability, 76-1492 to 76-1494, 76-14,101, 76-14,102

#### Improvements, duty of tenant, 76- 1476

#### Intent, 76-1451

#### Jurisdiction, 76-1456

#### Landlords,

Access to premises, 76-1496

Acts prohibited, 76-1495

Disclose identity, 76-1479, 76-1480

Noncompliance, 76-1498 to 76-  
14,100

Powers and duties, 76-1492

Rules and regulations, 76-1494

Successor, rights and obligations,  
76-1488

Termination of interest in park,  
deposits, 76-1487

Violations by tenant, landlord  
rights, 76-14,101, 76-14,102

#### Lease,

Execution and delivery, 76-1481

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Lease –Cont'd**

Provisions prohibited, 76-1477, 76-1478

Terms and conditions, 76-1475, 76-1478

Unconscionability, 76-1473

**Liability, when landlord relieved of,** 76-14,107

**Manager, disclose identity,** 76-1479, 76-1480

**Notice,** 76-1474

**Ouster,** 76-14,100

**Owner, disclose identity,** 76-1479, 76-1480

#### **Possession of premises,**

Action authorized, 76-14,104, 76-14,106

Delivery, 76-1491

Failure by landlord to deliver, 76-1499

**Public housing, treatment,** 76-1455

**Remedies,** 76-1453, 76-1498 to 76-14,106

**Rent increase, notice,** 76-1490

**Retaliatory conduct prohibited,** 76-14,106

**Rules and regulations,** 76-1494

**Service of process,** 76-1456, 76-1479

**Settlement of claim,** 76-1454

**Subletting,** 76-1497

**Successor to landlord, duties,** 76-1488

#### **Tenant,**

Death, effect, 76-14,108

Duties, 76-1476, 76-1493

Noncompliance, 76-14,101, 76-14,102

Subletting, 76-1497

Violations by landlord, tenant rights, 76-1498 to 76-14,100

**Termination of tenancy, action authorized,** 76-14,104, 76-14,105

**Trailers, See TRAILERS**

**Unconscionability,** 76-1473

#### **Utilities,**

Charges, explanation, 76-1482

Failure by landlord to supply, 76-14,100

### **MOBILE HOME PARKS, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR**

*See generally* MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

**Act, how cited,** 71-4634

**Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS**

**Definitions,** 71-4621

**Disciplinary action,** 71-4631

**Enforcement,** 71-4633

**License, required,** 71-4622 to 71-4624

**Local control,** 71-4630

**Permit, construction,** 71-4625, 71-4626

**Records,** 71-4627

**Rules and regulations,** 71-4629

**Sanitary facilities,** 71-4625, 71-4626

**Trailers, See TRAILERS**

**Violation, penalties,** 71-4631, 71-4632

### **MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS**

*See generally* HOUSING

**Bankruptcy plan, deemed real property,** 76-2901

**Building Construction Act, applicability,** 71-6407

**Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS**

#### **Certificate of title,**

Documentation required, 60-149

Required, when, 60-137

#### **Codes,**

*Standards,* this heading

#### **Definition,** 77-3701

Secured transactions, UCC 9-102,

*See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Fire safety inspections,** 71-4635

**Housing, See HOUSING**

**Landlord and tenant law, See MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT;** 76-1450

**Landowner, permit required,** 77-3707

**Liens,** 52-1801

Notation on title, 60-164

#### **Mobile home parks, standards,**

*See* MOBILE HOME PARKS, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4621

**Movement on highway, permit required,** 77-3708

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE**

#### **HOME PARKS –Cont'd**

**Permit requirements, 77-3707, 77-3708**

**Reports to county assessor, 77-3706**

**Sales of, dealer's license required, See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401**

#### **Security interests,**

Financing statements,  
manufactured-home, UCC 9-515, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Priorities, 52-1801

**Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144**

#### **Standards,**

Building Construction Act,  
applicability, 71-6407

Manufactured homes, *See*  
MANUFACTURED HOMES AND  
RECREATIONAL VEHICLES,  
UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR;  
71-4601

Mobile home parks, *See* MOBILE  
HOME PARKS, UNIFORM  
STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4621

Modular housing units, *See*  
MODULAR HOUSING UNITS ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM  
STANDARDS FOR; 71-1555

**Taxation of, 77-103, 77-1738, 77-1739, See also REAL PROPERTY TAX**

**Violation of permit requirements, penalty, 77-3709**

#### **Zoning and planning,**

Cities of the first class, 19-902, 77-3710

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-402, 77-3710

Cities of the primary class, 15-902, 77-3710

Cities of the second class, 19-902, 77-3710

Counties, 23-114

Villages, 19-902, 77-3710

### **MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-7703, 44-7712

How cited, 44-7701

Purpose, 44-7702

**Adverse action, notice requirements, 44-7708**

**Consumer reporting agency, prohibited acts, 44-7711**

#### **Credit information,**

Incorrect, insurer duties, 44-7706

Insurer,

Disclosures of use required, 44-7707

Prohibited acts, 44-7705

**Definitions, 44-7704**

**Insurance producer, indemnification by insurer, when, 44-7710**

**Insurer, prohibited acts, 44-7705**

**Scoring models or processes, filing, 44-7709**

### **MODULAR HOUSING UNITS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM STANDARDS FOR**

*See generally* HOUSING

#### **Act,**

Administration by Public Service  
Commission, 71-1564

How cited, 71-1555

**Approval of unit, 71-1559**

**Codes, reciprocity, when, 71-1561**

**Compliance assurance program, 71-1559**

**Construction and installation of public utilities, 71-1558**

**Dealers, acts prohibited, 71-1560**

**Definitions, 71-1557**

**Fees, 71-1559, 71-1564**

**Fund, Public Service Commission Housing and Recreational Vehicle Cash, 71-1559**

**Inspections, 71-1556, 71-1559, 71-1566**

Agreements authorized, 71-1561

**Intent, 71-1556**

**Local regulation, treatment, 71-1562**

**Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Reciprocity, 71-1561**

**Rules and regulations, 71-1564, 71-1568.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MODULAR HOUSING UNITS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM STANDARDS FOR –Cont'd**

#### **Seals,**

Denial or suspension of issuance,  
appeal, 71-1567

Required, 71-1559

**Smoke detectors, requirements,**  
81-5,142 to 81-5,144

**Standards, 71-1558**

#### **Violations,**

Civil penalty, 71-1563, 75-156

Criminal penalty, 71-1563

### **MONEY**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

**Attachment, subject to, 25-1004**

**Banking, See** BANKS AND BANKING

**Bankruptcy, See** BANKRUPTCY

Exemptions, *See* EXEMPTIONS  
FROM EXECUTION AND  
BANKRUPTCY

**Bonds, See** BONDS

**Checks, See** CHECKS

**Commercial paper, See**  
COMMERCIAL PAPER

**Consumer credit, See** CONSUMER  
CREDIT

**Counterfeiting, indictment  
requirements, 29-1505, 29-1509**

**Credit cards, See** CREDIT CARDS

**Credit insurance, See** CONSUMER  
CREDIT

**Credit reports, See** CONSUMER  
CREDIT

**Creditors, See** DEBTORS AND  
CREDITORS

#### **Currency,**

Denominations, 58-101, 58-102

Legal tender, restriction upon  
power of states, Article I,  
section 10, Constitution of the  
United States

**Debtors, See** DEBTORS AND  
CREDITORS

Examination, *See* DEBTOR  
EXAMINATION

**Deferred compensation, See**  
DEFERRED COMPENSATION

**Defined, UCC 1-201, See also**  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Denominations, 58-101, 58-102**

**Electronic funds transfers, See**  
ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Electronic transactions,  
requirements, 86-611, See also**  
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 86-612

**Escrow, See** ESCROW

**Fees, See** FEES

**Fiduciaries, See** FIDUCIARIES

**Financial institutions, See**  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Banks, *See* BANKS AND BANKING

Credit unions, *See* CREDIT UNIONS

Holding companies, *See* HOLDING  
COMPANIES

Safety deposit boxes, *See* SAFETY  
DEPOSIT BOXES

Savings and loans, *See* SAVINGS  
AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Trust companies, *See* TRUST  
COMPANIES

**Financial transaction devices,  
See** FINANCIAL TRANSACTION  
DEVICES

Automatic teller machines, *See*  
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION  
DEVICES

Credit cards, *See* CREDIT CARDS

**Financial transactions, See**  
FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Financing statements, See**  
FINANCING STATEMENTS

**Funds transfers, See** FUNDS  
TRANSFERS

**Indemnification, See**  
INDEMNIFICATION

**Interest, See** INTEREST

**Investments, See** INVESTMENTS

**Letters of credit, Article 5, UCC,  
See also** COMMERCIAL CODE,  
UNIFORM

**Liens, See** LIENS

Judgment, *See* JUDGMENT LIENS

Tax liens, *See* TAX LIENS

**Loans, See** LOANS

Installment, *See* INSTALLMENT  
LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001

**Mortgages, See** MORTGAGES

**Negotiable instruments, Article 3,  
UCC, See also** COMMERCIAL  
CODE, UNIFORM

**Public funds, See** PUBLIC FUNDS

**Safety deposit boxes, See** SAFETY  
DEPOSIT BOXES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MONEY –Cont'd**

#### **Sales,**

- Legal tender, payment demands,  
UCC 2-511, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Payment of price, UCC 2-304, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE,  
UNIFORM

#### **Secured transactions, See**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

#### **Securities, See** SECURITIES

#### **Signatures, digital and electronic, requirements, 86-611, See also** ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

#### **Taxation,**

- As intangible property, 77-105
- Definition of money, 77-106

#### **Transmitters, licensure, See**

MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 8-2701

#### **Wire transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also** COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* MONEY

#### **Act, how cited, 8-2701**

#### **Appeal, license application denial, 8-2733**

#### **Definitions, 8-2702 to 8-2723**

#### **Department and director,**

- Enforcement,
  - Cease and desist order, 8-2743
  - Violations, orders authorized, 8-2744

Fees collected, disposition, 8-2747

#### **Powers and duties,**

- Acquisition of control of licensee,  
8-2736
- Disciplinary actions, 8-2741, 8-2742

Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, supervisory information sharing, 8-2731

Rules and regulations, 8-2746

#### **License,**

- Applicant,
  - Onsite investigation, 8-2733
  - Qualifications, requirements, 8-2726
  - Surety bond or other security, duration, 8-2727

#### **Application,**

- Fees, 8-2732
- Form, contents, 8-2729
- Cancellation, 8-2741
- Expiration, 8-2741
- Grandfather license of prior act before renewal, 8-2748
- Not transferable or assignable, 8-2725

#### **Renewal,**

- Application and fees, 8-2734
- Report, contents, 8-2734
- Surrender, 8-2741
- Suspension or revocation, grounds, 8-2741

#### **Licensee,**

- Acquisition of control of licensee, notice to director, 8-2736
- Authorized delegate,
  - Contract, contents, 8-2739
  - Duties, 8-2740
  - Suspension or revocation, 8-2742
- Disciplinary actions against, 8-2741
- Investments required, waiver, 8-2728
- Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, licensure and registration required, 8-2730
- Notice or report to director required, when, 8-2735
- Onsite examination, fees, 8-2737
- Records required, 8-2738

#### **Licensure,**

- Not required, when, 8-2724
- Required, when, 8-2725

#### **Rules and regulations, 8-2746**

#### **Violations,**

- Orders authorized, 8-2744
- Penalties, 8-2745

### **MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

#### **Abstractors, 76-551, See also** ABSTRACTERS ACT

#### **Actions,**

- Civil individual, 59-821, 59-828
- Criminal, limitation, 59-830
- Overcharge or undercharge, treatment, 59-821.01
- State, duties, 59-823, 59-828

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

–Cont'd

#### Antitrust matters, Attorney

General, duties, 59-804, 59-811, 59-828, 59-1614, 84-211 to 84-214

#### Appeal, 59-823

#### Attorney's fees, 59-821

#### Charitable gift annuity, how construed, 59-1803

#### Cigarette sales, See CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR; 59-1501

#### Civil penalties, 59-1614

#### Collective bargaining, See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

#### Company officers, personal liability, 59-816

#### Consumer protection, See CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT; 59-1601

#### Corporations, See SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT; 21-2431

#### Costs, recovery, disposition, 59-831

#### County attorney, duties, 59-828

#### Damages, 59-821

#### Deceptive trade practices, Automatic dialing, See AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT; 86-236

Prohibited acts, See DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301

#### Definition of person, 59-822

#### Discrimination, See DISCRIMINATION

#### Employment, See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Restrictions, 59-814

#### Enforcement, 59-804, 59-811, 59-828

#### Equity securities insider trading, unfair transactions, 44-3,108

#### Federal law, how construed, 59-829, 59-830

#### Health care facilities, cooperative agreements, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701

#### Holding company, Limitation on formation, 59-806 Unfair trade practice, insurance, 44-2143

#### Inducements, receipt prohibited, 59-818, 59-819

#### Injunction, 59-810, 59-814, 59-819

### Insurance,

Advertising, See UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT; 44-1801

Claims settlement, See UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT; 44-1536

Merger, acquisition, or divestiture, prohibited, when, 44-2127, See also INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM ACT

Rebates, prohibited, 44-361 to 44-361.02, 44-367, 44-503

Title insurance, Agents, See TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106

Requirements, See TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978

Unfair practices, See UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT; 44-1521

#### Investigations, 59-804, 59-807

#### Joinder of parties, 59-812

#### Jurisdiction of court, 59-819

#### Labor, secondary boycott an unlawful combination, 48-901 to 48-912

#### Liability, 59-808, 59-816

#### Loan brokers, 45-191.01

#### Mineral rights in public lands, monopolization prohibited, 72-301 to 72-314

#### Monopolies, unjust discrimination prohibited, 59-501 to 59-508, 59-1405, 75-127, 75-301

#### Monopoly, penalty, 59-802

#### Motor carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS

#### Motor vehicle industry, See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

#### Musical compositions, performing rights, license and tax, 59-1401 to 59-1406

#### Ouster, 59-809 to 59-813

#### Perjury, 59-826, 59-827

#### Person, defined, 59-822

Pricing, Illegal overcharge or undercharge case, treatment, 59-821.01

Requirements, 59-501 to 59-508

Underselling prohibited, 59-805

#### Property, forfeiture, 59-803

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

–Cont'd

- Public power districts, nondiscriminatory rates required, 70-655**
- Real estate sales, 76-2425, 81-885.24, See also REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
- Records, open to inspection, 59-807**
- Restraint of trade,**
  - Conspiracy,
    - Acts prohibited, 59-1603, 59-1604
    - Findings, effect, 59-1621
    - Penalty, 59-801, 59-805
- Self-incrimination privilege, 59-824**
- Seller-assisted marketing plans, See SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1701**
- Solid waste management, exemptions for political subdivisions, 13-2027**
- Subpoena power, 59-820, 59-824, 59-825**
- Telephones and telecommunications, deregulation, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101**
- Termination of business in state, involuntary, 59-809 to 59-813**
- Title insurer, unfair,**
  - Agent, See TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106
  - Insurance requirements, See TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978
- Trade practices, See TRADE PRACTICES**
- Uniform Commercial Code, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**
- Violations, penalty, 59-802, 59-808, 59-815, 59-1614**

### MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

- See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- Amos, George, State Trooper, trust funds established, 81-2011 to 81-2013**
- Cities of the metropolitan class, landmark heritage preservation commissions, 14-2001 to 14-2004**

- Counties, powers and duties, 23-351 to 23-355**
- Criminal jurisdiction, concurrent, 72-607**
- Defacing, 82-111, 82-126**
- Museums, See MUSEUMS**
- State Capitol, See also STATE CAPITOL**
  - Environs, See STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 90-301
  - Treatment, 72-723
- Veterans, 80-201 to 80-205**
- Visitation, 82-126**

### MOPEDS

- See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Acts prohibited, 60-6,313**
- Applicability of laws, 60-501, 60-6,309, 60-6,311**
- Certificate of title, not required, 60-6,309**
- Defined, 60-637**
- Helmet requirements, 60-6,278 to 60-6,282**
- Motor vehicle operator's license required, 60-6,309, 60-6,310**
- Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, not applicable, 60-6,309**
- Proof of financial responsibility, exemption, 60-501**
- Registration, not required, 60-338, 60-339**
- Restrictions on operation, 60-6,312**
- Traffic infraction, general penalty, 60-689**

**MORTALITY TABLES,** Tables are found in the Cumulative Supplement Appendix

### MORTGAGE BANKERS

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701**

### MORTGAGE LOAN ORIGINATORS

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MORTGAGE LOAN ORIGINATORS**

–Cont'd

**Installment loan provisions**, 45-1007, 45-1025, 45-1033, *See also* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

**Licensure requirements**, *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

### **MORTGAGES**

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Escrow**, *See* ESCROW

**Foreclosure**, *See* FORECLOSURE

**Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices**, *See* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

**Housing**, *See* HOUSING

**Interest**, 45-101.02 to 45-102, *See also* INTEREST

**Mortgage bankers, requirements**, *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Mortgage loan originators, requirements**, 8-702, *See also* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Railroads**, *See* RAILROADS

#### **Real property**,

Assignment, effect, 76-256

Construction loans, 76-239.01 to 76-239.06

Curative acts, 76-258 to 76-275.07

Deed, act as, when, 76-251

Escrow account, 45-101.05 to 45-101.07, *See also* ESCROW

Installment loan licensee, requirements, 45-1024

Interest and costs, 45-101.02 to 45-102

Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715

Payment, effect, 76-253, 76-254

Possession and title, 76-276

Priorities, 76-238.01

Property,

Held adversely, 76-109

Subject to, 76-238.01

Public corporations, requirements, 76-1101 to 76-1104

Recording of instrument, *See also* DEEDS

Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125

Release, 76-252

**Reverse-mortgage loan**, 45-1068

### **MOTELS**

*See* HOTELS

### **MOTIONS**

*See generally* PLEADINGS

**Affidavit, used for verification of motion**, 25-1244

**Appeal to Supreme Court**,

Dismissal, 25-1914

Execution upon reversal, procedure, 25-1926

Termination, 25-1912

**Arbitration**,

Application, 25-2617

Award, vacation or modification, 25-2613

Hearing, postpone, 25-2606

**Arrest of judgment, motion in**, 29-2104 to 29-2106

**Attachment**,

Motion to discharge, 25-1004, 25-1040 to 25-1042

Security, additional, 25-1039

Several attachments on same property, reference, 25-1037

**Certification of law to federal courts**, 24-220

**Civil actions to which state is a party, priority**, 25-21,208

**Civil procedure**, 25-908 to 25-910

Contents, notice, 25-910

**Consolidation of actions**, 25-703

**Constructive service**, 25-517.02

**Continuance**, 25-1148

**Costs**,

Assessed,

Against losing party, 25-1715

For frivolous action, 25-824

Checks and instruments, wrongful refusal to endorse, 25-

21,188.01

Paid as court directs, 25-1707

Security,

Additional ordered, when, 25-1709

Judgment against surety, 25-1705

**Court**,

Appeals from county court, procedure, 25-2729

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Court –Cont'd**

*Juvenile court*, this heading

#### **Criminal procedure,**

Accused,

Committed or held to bail, 29-1811

Less than eighteen years of age, jurisdiction to juvenile court, 29-1816

Arrest of judgment, motion in, 29-2104 to 29-2106

Fine or cost, motion to discharge person confined for, 29-2412

Indictment, exception, 29-1807

Insanity,

Acquittal, motion for separate evaluation as to propensities, 29-3701

Examination of defendant, pleading, 29-2203

Records, annual examination, 29-3703

New trial, motion for, how and when made, 29-2101 to 29-2103

Postconviction relief, 29-3001, 29-3002

Probation, motion to revoke, when, 29-2266, 29-2267

Quash, 29-1807 to 29-1813

Recognizance forfeited, motion for default, 29-1108

Shoplifting, retention of property, 28-511.01

Suppression,

Search and seizure, 29-822 to 29-826

Statement of defendant, 29-115 to 29-118

Tests by defense of evidence of prosecuting authority, 29-1913

Time to go to trial, periods excluded from time, 29-1207

Venue, changed, 29-1301

Witness, motion to compel witness to testify, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03

**Definition of motion**, 25-908

#### **Directed verdict,**

Motion for, 25-1315.01

Order sustaining motion for directed verdict or new trial, appealable, 25-1315.03

When filed, treatment, 25-1315.02

**Dismissal, actions involving public petition and participation**, 25-21,245

#### **Evidence,**

Eyewitnesses identifying defendants, names of, 29-1922

Motion to strike necessary to maintain error, 27-103

Privilege, identity of informer in a criminal matter, 27-510

**Hearing of motions, time**, 25-1149

#### **Injunctions,**

Not granted, when, 25-1071

Security, additional, 25-1073

Temporary, 25-1064

#### **Insanity,**

Acquittal, motion for separate evaluation as to dangerous propensities, 29-3701

Examination of defendant pleading insanity, 29-2203

Records, annual review of, 29-3703

**Instructions to jury, motion of court**, 25-1114

#### **Judgment,**

Set aside, termination of appeal to Supreme Court, 25-1912

When filed, treatment, 25-1329

#### **Jury,**

Disclosing names of jurors, 25-1635

Panel quashed, 25-1637

#### **Juvenile court,**

Counsel, right to, 43-272

In custody, motion to release, 43-259

Jurisdiction to juvenile court, 29-1816

Probation, revoke, 43-286

Waiver of jurisdiction from district or county court to juvenile court, 29-1816

Witness in other state, motion to take testimony, 43-1736

**Mandamus**, 25-2160

**Mortgage foreclosure, confirmation of sale**, 25-1531

#### **New trial,**

Civil trial, 25-1144

When filed, treatment, 25-1144.01

When required for appellate review, 25-1912.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTIONS –Cont'd**

#### **New trial –Cont'd**

Criminal trial, 29-2103

**Notice**, 25-910, 25-913

**Objects, several included in motion**, 25-909

**Papers, motion to strike**, 25-913

**Pleading, motion to strike**, 25-913

**Privilege, identity of informer in a criminal matter**, 27-510

**Probation, motion to revoke**, 29-2266, 29-2267

**Process or order, special process server**, 25-2203

**Quash, motion to**,

Defects waived, when, 29-1812

Indictment held defective, effect on accused, 29-1811

Motion authorized, 29-1807, 29-1808

When made, 29-1812

**Real estate, judgment, attachment**, 25-1582

**Recognizance forfeited, motion for default**, 29-1108

**Reference by court to referee**, 25-1130

**Restraining order, temporary**, 25-1064

**Revivor of action on death of party**, 25-1407 to 25-1417

**Search and seizure, motion to suppress**, 29-822

**Service, substitute and constructive**, 25-517.02

**Service or delivery**, 25-534

**Several objects**, 25-909

**Sheriff**,

Amercement by motion, 25-1545, 25-1549

Fees, service of process, 33-117

**State, civil actions, priority of trial**, 25-21,208

**Statement of defendant**,

Motion to produce and to furnish names of eyewitnesses, 29-1922

Motion to suppress, 29-115 to 29-118

**Strike, motion to**,

Error, in order to maintain, motion necessary, 27-103

Papers, 25-913

Pleadings, 25-913

**Substitute service**, 25-517.02

**Summary judgment**, 25-1330 to 25-1336

Actions involving public petition and participation, 25-21,246

**Summary jury trial**, 25-1155

**Suppress, motion to**,

Issues of fact, 29-823

Search and seizure, 29-822 to 29-826

Statement of defendant, 29-115 to 29-118

**Third-party action, motion to file, when needed**, 25-331

**Vacation of award**, 25-2613

**Venue, change of**, 25-403.01, 25-21,206

**Verdict**,

*Directed verdict*, this heading

Set aside, termination of appeal to Supreme Court, 25-1912

**Verification of motion, affidavit used**, 25-1244

**Wiretap, motion to suppress**, 86-293

**Witness**,

Called by judge, 27-614

Excluded by judge, 27-615

Expert witness, appointment, 27-706

Motion to compel witness to testify, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03

**Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska**,

Bill of exceptions, motion for additional time, 48-182

Dismiss, motion to, 48-177

Documents, motion to produce, 48-163

Powers, 48-162.03

**Writing required for notice**, 25-910

### **MOTOR CARRIERS**

*See generally* COMMON CARRIERS

**Applicability of law**, 75-303

**Buses**, *See* BUSES

**Certificate**,

Application, 75-310

Bond requirements, 75-307

Contract carrier, 75-309, 75-309.01

Death or incompetency, effect, 75-321

Disciplinary actions, 75-315, 75-316

Exemptions, 75-303

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR CARRIERS –Cont'd**

#### **Certificate –Cont'd**

Qualifications, 75-311

Required, 75-309

Terms, 75-313, 75-314

**Classes of carriers, 75-304**

**Common carriers, See COMMON CARRIERS**

**Community aging services, transportation of clients, 75-303.01 to 75-303.03**

Vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120

**Complaints, 75-131, 75-132**

**Consolidation of motor carriers, 75-318 to 75-320**

**Contracts for motor carrier transportation, exculpatory provisions prohibited, 75-391**

**Definitions, 75-302**

**Delivery service, duty to classify employees, See EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT; 48-2901**

**Division of Motor Carrier Services, 75-368, 75-385, 75-386, 75-389**

**Drivers, commercial drivers' licenses, 60-4,131 to 60-4,172, See also MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT**

**Exempt motor carriers, 75-303**

**Fees, 75-305, 75-306**

**Fleet vehicles, interjurisdiction commerce, registration requirements, 60-3,192 to 60-3,206, See also MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT**

**Fuel tax, See INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT ACT; 66-1401**

**Hazardous materials, Commercial drivers' licenses, hazardous materials endorsement, 60-4,147.02 to 60-4,147.06**

Federal shipment regulations adopted, 75-362 to 75-364

Railroad crossing, stop required, when, 60-6,173

Shipment of radioactive materials, fees, 71-3523 to 71-3528, See also RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Historical vehicles, transport passengers, when, 60-3,131**

**Household goods, movers, requirements, 75-304.02**

**Insurance requirements, 75-307**

**Intent, 75-301**

**Interjurisdiction commerce, fleet vehicles, 60-3,192 to 60-3,206, See also MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT**

**Interstate carriers, unified carrier registration plan and agreement, 75-392 to 75-399**

**Joint-arrangements, authorized, 75-308.01**

**Lessor, workers' compensation, election, 48-115**

**License plates, 75-306**

**Licenses, commercial motor vehicles, 60-4,131 to 60-4,172, See also MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT**

**Livestock, shipment requirements, 54-7,104**

**Out-of-service order violation, Civil penalty, 75-369.03  
Disqualification, 60-4,168.01  
Operation, effect, 60-4,141.01  
Prohibited, 75-363**

**Permit, Application, 75-310  
Contract carrier, 75-309, 75-309.01  
Death or incompetency, effect, 75-321  
Disciplinary actions, 75-315, 75-316  
Exemptions, 75-303  
Household goods, movers, 75-304.02  
Qualifications, 75-311  
Required, 75-309  
Terms, 75-313, 75-314**

**Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-301, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Rates, Contract carriers, 75-304.01  
Publication, 75-308  
Regulation of, 75-119, 75-121  
Review by motor carrier, 75-308.01  
Unjust discrimination and practices prohibited, 75-126**

**Receivership, 75-322**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR CARRIERS –Cont'd**

#### **Registration,**

International Registration Plan Act;  
60-3,192, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
REGISTRATION ACT

Interstate, 75-392 to 75-398

Unified carrier registration plan,  
75-392 to 75-399

Intrastate, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

**Report, annual, and fee, 75-116**

**Route, deviation, when, 75-314**

#### **Rules and regulations,**

Adoption of federal provisions, 75-  
362 to 75-365

#### **Enforcement,**

Audit or compliance review, 75-  
369.01

Inspection powers, 75-115, 75-  
366

Insurance, bond, certificate, and  
permit requirements, 75-370

Powers, 75-366

Hearings, appeal, 75-369.07

Safety rating, 75-369.02

Safety regulations, distribution, 75-  
369

Violations, penalties, 75-367, 75-  
369.03 to 75-369.07

**Sale of motor carrier, procedure,  
75-318 to 75-320**

**Securities, issuance, 75-148 to 75-  
151**

**Shipment, personal property,  
rights, 75-152 to 75-154**

**Statute of limitation, 25-226**

#### **Stock,**

Consolidation or increase, 75-146

Sale or transfer, procedure, 75-320

**Taxation, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES**

**Transfer of motor carrier,  
procedure, 75-318 to 75-320**

#### **Transportation, *See***

TRANSPORTATION

**Trucks, *See* TRUCKS**

**Vehicle registration requirements,  
*See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301**

#### **Violations,**

Civil penalty, 75-156 to 75-158, 75-  
369.03 to 75-369.07

Criminal penalty, 75-117, 75-155,  
75-367

Penalty, 75-309.01, 75-371

**Weighing stations, *See* WEIGHING  
STATIONS**

**Workers' compensation,  
applicability, 48-115, 48-115.02**

### **MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Act, how cited, 44-3701**

**Action authorized, 44-3711**

**Administrative procedures, 44-  
3720**

**Applicability of law, 44-3718**

**Certificate of authority, 44-3712,  
44-3713**

Revocation or suspension, 44-3714

**Contract, contents, 44-3715**

**Definitions, 44-3702 to 44-3708**

**Director, duties, 44-3719**

**Installment loan, motor club  
service associated with, 45-  
1026**

**Representative of motor club, 44-  
3716, 44-3717**

**Restraining order, 44-3714, 44-  
3717**

**Rules and regulations, 44-3719**

**Security, required, 44-3709 to 44-  
3711**

**Violations, penalty, 44-3721**

### **MOTOR FUEL TAXES**

*See generally* TAXATION

#### **Aircraft fuel tax,**

Authorized, 3-148

Cash bond, trust fund, 66-733 to  
66-736

Collection, 3-149

Repayment, 3-150

Claims, 3-151

**Blending agent or fuel expander,  
when taxed, 66-489.01**

**Buses, tax treatment, 66-489**

**Cancellation or suspension of  
licenses or permits, 66-720**

**Collection duties, 66-723**

**Compressed fuel tax, *See*  
COMPRESSED FUEL TAX ACT; 66-  
697**

**Computer system, develop, 66-731**

**Corporate officers and  
employees, liability, 66-723**

**Credit, previous payment of tax,  
66-498**

**Deficiency determination,  
Interest, 66-724**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR FUEL TAXES –Cont'd**

#### **Deficiency determination –Cont'd**

Procedures, 66-722

#### **Definitions, 66-482, 66-712**

#### **Diesel fuel,**

Dyed diesel, exemption, 66-489

Government vehicles, treatment,  
66-495.01

Restrictions, 66-495.01

Undyed diesel, exemption  
certificate, 66-495

Violations, 66-495.01

#### **Division, Motor Fuel Tax**

**Enforcement and Collection,**  
66-738

**Electronic filing, required, 66-718**

**Electronic postmark, 86-644**

**Enforcement, personnel, 66-732**

**Ethanol production tax credit, 66-  
1344, 66-1344.01**

**Exempt purpose, refund of tax,  
procedure, 66-726**

#### **Funds,**

Cash bond, trust fund, 66-733 to  
66-736

Credit taxes to Highway Trust  
Fund, 66-489.02, 66-499, 66-  
6,109.02

Highway Cash Fund, 66-499, 66-  
4,100

**Gasohol, treatment, 66-4,105**

#### **Indian reservations,**

Refund of tax, 66-726

State-tribal motor fuel tax  
agreements authorized,  
conditions, 66-741

Treatment, 66-489

**Information, sharing by  
department, 66-731**

#### **Interest,**

Disposition, 66-4,147.01

Late payments, 66-724

#### **International fuel tax agreement,**

See INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX  
AGREEMENT ACT; 66-1401

#### **Interstate motor vehicles,**

Importation in supply tank,  
treatment, 66-4,114 to 66-  
4,117

Interstate commerce, exemption,  
when, 66-4,103, 66-4,114

Payment of motor fuel taxes,  
options, See INTERNATIONAL  
FUEL TAX AGREEMENT ACT; 66-  
1401

**Investigations, 66-725**

**Invoice, requirements, 66-717**

**Jurisdiction of offenses, 66-728**

#### **Licensees, requirements,**

Bond,

Cash bond, trust fund, 66-733 to  
66-736

Security bond, 66-485

Collection of tax, commission  
authorized, 66-486

*Licenses, this heading*

Records required, 66-487

Return, contents, 66-488

*Taxes, this heading*

#### **Licenses,**

Denial, grounds, 66-729

Distribution, sale, or delivery, 66-  
716

Exporter or importer, 66-483 to 66-  
485

Producer, 66-483 to 66-485

Retailer, 66-713

Supplier, distributor, or wholesaler,  
66-483 to 66-485

Suspension or cancellation, 66-720

#### **Native Americans,**

*Indian reservations, this heading*

#### **Notices, 66-721**

**Penalties, disposition, 66-4,147.01**

**Refund of tax, 66-726**

**Reinstatement of license or  
permit, 66-720**

**Rules and regulations, 66-4,149**

**Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.05**

**State purchases, monthly report,  
66-4,143**

**Stored fuel, payment of tax, 66-  
496**

**Suspension or cancellation of  
licenses or permits, 66-720**

#### **Taxes,**

Agricultural ethyl alcohol, floor-  
stocks tax, 66-4,146.01

Amnesty program, 77-5601

Blending agent or fuel expander,  
when taxed, 66-489.01

Collection,

Commission authorized, 66-486

Corporate officers and  
employees, liability, 66-723

Duty to collect, 66-723

Redetermination, 66-723

Use tax, 66-4,106

Credit, previous payment of tax,  
66-498

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR FUEL TAXES –Cont'd**

#### **Taxes –Cont'd**

*Diesel fuel*, this heading  
Disposition, 66-4,147, 66-4,147.01  
Electronic postmark, 86-644  
Equalization fee, 66-489  
Excise taxes, 66-4,140, 66-4,144 to 66-4,146  
Exemptions, 66-482 to 66-4,149  
Importation in supply tank, 66-4,114, 66-4,116  
*Interstate motor vehicles*, this heading  
Mail, use of to file or pay tax, 49-1201 to 49-1203  
Petroleum release remedial action fee, 66-1521  
Proceeds, use, 66-489.02, 66-499, 66-4,147, 66-4,148, 66-6,109.02  
Rate, computation, 66-4,141  
Refund, 66-489  
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.05  
Setoff authorized, 66-1405  
Stored fuel, 66-496  
Tax amnesty program, 77-5601  
Tax credit gasoline, repeal of section, effect, 66-4,124.01  
Tax rates, 66-489, 66-489.02, 66-4,105, 66-4,144 to 66-4,146, 66-6,109.02  
Wholesale price, average, tax on, 66-489.02

#### **Unlawful transportation,**

Administrative penalty, 66-527  
Conviction, effect, 66-528  
Rewards, 66-719.01  
Sale of vehicle, 66-529 to 66-531  
Search and seizure, authorized, 66-527  
Vehicle declared nuisance, when, 66-526

#### **Use tax, 66-4,105, 66-4,106**

#### **Violations,**

Administrative penalties,  
Diesel fuel exemption certificate, 66-495  
Failure to file reports or pay tax, 66-719  
Unlawful transportation, 66-527  
Criminal penalties, 66-727  
Diesel fuel dye, 66-495.01  
Disposition of penalties, 66-4,147.01

### **MOTOR FUELS**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

#### **Biodiesel facility investment credit, 77-27,236**

#### **Cancellation of licenses or permits, 66-720**

#### **Carriers, shipments of motor fuels, reports, 66-525**

#### **Computer system, develop, 66-731**

#### **Definitions, 66-712**

#### **Denial of licenses or permits, grounds, 66-729**

#### **Division, Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement and Collection, 66-738**

#### **Enforcement, personnel, 66-732**

#### **Environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

#### **Franchises, death of franchisee, 87-411 to 87-414**

#### **Gasohol,**

Department of Roads, vehicles, 66-821 to 66-824

Ethanol development, *See* ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

Ethanol production tax credit, 66-1344, 66-1344.01

Reformulated gasoline, requirements, 66-1225

Standard Specifications for Automotive Spark Ignition Engine Fuels, adoption, 66-1226

#### **Gasoline,**

Container requirements, 66-103 to 66-107

Reformulated gasoline, requirements, 66-1225

Standard Specifications for Automotive Spark Ignition Engine Fuels, adoption, 66-1226

#### **Information, sharing by department, 66-731**

#### **Investigations, 66-725**

#### **Label, dispensers, 66-1214**

#### **Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), restriction, 66-1227**

#### **Motor fuel taxes, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES**

#### **Natural gas, recommendations by Natural Gas Fuel Board, 66-2001**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR FUELS –Cont'd**

**Nitrous oxide, use in motor vehicle prohibited, 60-6,287.01**

**Notices, 66-721**

**Pollution from, clean up, See**  
PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL  
ACTION ACT; 66-1501

**Reinstatement of license or permit, 66-720**

**Retailers, MTBE restriction, 66-1227**

**Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.05**

**Storage and handling, See**  
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND  
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES  
STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT; 81-15,117

**Storage tank, aboveground, 81-1577.01**

**Suspension of licenses or permits, 66-720**

**Taxes, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES**

**Transportation of motor fuel,**

Acts prohibited, 66-512

Carriers, reports, 66-525

Equipment prohibited, 66-502.01

Intent, 66-501

License, liquid fuel carrier, 66-502,  
66-503

    Cancellation, suspension,  
    reinstatement, 66-720

Permit number, motor fuel  
delivery, when required, 66-503

Placarding, 66-505

Sections, how construed, 66-501

Transportation companies,  
reports, 66-525

Unlawful, 66-526 to 66-531

    Disclosure, reward, 66-719.01

Vehicles, sign requirements, 66-505

### **MOTOR HOMES**

See CABIN TRAILERS

### **MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT**

See *generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Act,**

Applicability, 60-137

Exemptions, including farm  
trailers, construction vehicles,  
60-137

How cited, 60-101

Prior law, effect, 60-197

**Bonded certificate of title,  
application, procedure, 60-167**

**Cabin trailer, 60-147**

**Car club, recognized,  
requirements, 60-142.03**

**Certificate, manufacturer's or  
importer's, required, 60-138**

**Certificate of title,**

Application,

    All-terrain vehicle, 60-137

    Assembled vehicle, 60-142.04

    Form, 60-144

    Kit vehicle, 60-142.05

    Low-speed vehicle, 60-137, 60-142.08

    Minibike, 60-137

    Minitruck, 60-142.07

    Old vehicle with no certificate,  
    60-142.02

    Utility-type vehicle, 60-137

    Cancellation, procedure, 60-163

    Contents, 60-153

    Minitruck, 60-142.07

    Old vehicle with no certificate,  
    60-142.02

    Dealer,

        Dealer certificate, when, 60-168.02

        Inventory, requirements, 60-141

    Documentation required, 60-149

    Duplicate, 60-168

    Electronic title and lien system,  
    Implementation, 60-164

    Printed certificate of title, when  
    issued, 60-165.01

    Failure to note brand or lien,  
    procedure, 60-168.01

    Filing, 60-144

    Form, 60-144, 60-153

    Issuance, 60-142.06, 60-144, 60-152

    Lien notation, 60-164

    Lost or mutilated, 60-168

    Manufacturer buyback branded  
    certificate of title, 60-175

    New, issued when, procedure, 60-166

    Purchaser, 60-151

    Required, when, 60-137, 60-139

    Surrender and cancellation, when,  
    60-169

    Transfer on death, 30-2715.01

**County treasurer, duties, 60-150,  
60-152, 60-161**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT –Cont'd**

**Decedent's estates, transfer procedure,** 30-24,125  
**Definitions,** 60-102 to 60-136.01  
**Department, powers and duties,** 60-162, 60-163  
**Duplicate certificate, rights and duties,** 60-168  
**Fees,**  
    Bonded certificate, 60-160  
    Distinguishing identification number, 60-159  
    Duplicate certificate, 60-156  
    Identification inspection, 60-158  
    Lien notation, 60-155  
    Original certificate, 60-154  
    Previous title as assembled, 60-159.01  
    VIN plate, 60-159  
**Fund, Motor Vehicle Fraud Cash,** 60-154.01  
**Historical vehicle, sale or transfer,** 60-142  
**Identification,**  
    Distinguishing number, assigned, when, 60-148  
    Inspection, 60-146, 60-158  
    Vehicle identification number, required, when, 60-138, 60-139  
    VIN inspectors, 60-181 to 60-189  
**Liens,**  
    All-terrain or utility-type vehicle or minibike or low-speed vehicle, 60-165  
    Electronic title and lien system, Implementation, 60-164  
    Printed certificate of title, when issued, 60-165.01  
    Notation, 60-155, 60-164  
    Failure to note, procedure, 60-168.01  
    Procedure, 60-164  
**Limousine, disclosure required,** 60-145  
**Mobile home,** 60-147  
    Mobile home transfer statement, 60-147  
**Mobile home or manufactured home,**  
    Certificate, cancellation, when, 60-169  
    Detachment, duties, 60-169

**Motor vehicle dealer or trailer dealer,**  
    Dealer certificate of title, when issued, 60-168.02  
    Inventory, requirements, 60-141  
**Nontransferable certificate of title, procedure,** 60-170  
**Odometer,**  
    Motor vehicle dealers, 60-194, 60-195  
    Reading, 60-146  
    Retention of statement, 60-196  
    Unlawful acts, 60-190 to 60-193  
**Parts vehicle, sale or disposal, bill of sale required,** 60-142  
**Power-of-attorney form, secure,** 60-153  
**Proof of ownership,** 60-140  
**Rules and regulations,** 60-162  
**Salvage branded certificate of title,** 60-171 to 60-177  
**Stolen vehicle, law enforcement, duties,** 60-178  
**Taxi, disclosure required,** 60-145  
**Vehicle acquisition, requirements,** 60-140  
**Vehicle manufactured prior to 1940, transfer of title, requirements,** 60-142.01  
**Vehicle with modification or deviation from standards, how treated,** 60-143  
**VIN inspectors,** 60-181 to 60-189  
**Violations, penalties,**  
    Forgery or fraud, 60-179  
    Generally, 60-180  
    Odometer, 60-196  
    Salvage branded certificate, 60-176  
    Unlawful transfer of vehicle with bill of sale, 60-142

### **MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES Act,  
    Applicability, 60-1401.41  
    Amendments, 60-1401  
    How cited, 60-1401  
    Intent, 60-1401.01  
**Action for damages,** 60-1440  
**Acts prohibited,**  
    Advertising, unlawful acts, 60-1411.03, 60-1411.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY**

#### **REGULATION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Acts prohibited –Cont'd**

Manufacturers or distributors to new dealers, 60-1436, 60-1437

#### **Additional dealerships, hearing, procedure, 60-1422**

Evidence of good cause, 60-1434

#### **Advertising by dealer,**

Unlawful acts, 60-1411.03

Violations, penalty, 60-1411.04

#### **Appeal, 60-1435**

#### **Application,**

Contents, 60-1407

Filing, 60-1407.01

Investigation by board, report, contents, 60-1407.01

Permission to terminate or enter into franchise for additional line, 60-1424

#### **Arbitration, 60-1440**

#### **Attorney General, attorney for board, render opinions for board, 60-1405**

#### **Auction,**

Buyer's information, 60-1417.01

License requirements, exception, 60-1403.01, 60-1417.01

Registration of seller, 60-1417.02

Disciplinary actions, 60-1411.02, 60-1413 to 60-1415

#### **Board, Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing,**

Creation, membership, 60-1402

Executive director, 60-1404

Investigators, 60-1403

Meetings, 60-1404

Powers and duties, 60-1403

Complaints, investigation, 60-1411.02

Disciplinary actions, 60-1411.02, 60-1413 to 60-1415

Injunction, 60-1415.01

Restraining order, 60-1415.01

Subpoena power, 60-1431

#### **Consumer care or service facility, establishment restrictions, 60-1434**

#### **Damages,**

Arbitration, 60-1440

Duty to mitigate, 60-1430.02

#### **Definitions, 60-1401.02 to 60-1401.40**

#### **Fees, 60-1411.01**

#### **Franchise,**

Additional dealerships, hearing, procedure, 60-1422

Evidence of good cause, 60-1434

Noncompliance, effect, 60-1432

Consumer care or service facility, establishment restrictions, 60-1434

Manufacturer or distributor, restrictions, 60-1438.01

Sale or transfer of ownership, 60-1430

Succession to dealership by family member, conditions, 60-1430.01

Termination, noncontinuance, community change, or additional line by franchisor, Application, required when, 60-1424

Burden of proof, 60-1427

Effect, 60-1421

Evidence of good cause, 60-1429, 60-1433

Hearing,

Appeal, 60-1435

Continuation of hearing, 60-1426

Discovery, 60-1428

Order and notice, 60-1425

Required, when, 60-1420

Rules of civil procedure applicable, 60-1428

Payment to franchisee, 60-1430.02

Mitigation of damages, 60-1430.02

Procedure, 60-1420, 60-1421

Warranty, express or implied, violation, damages, 60-1423

#### **Franchisees,**

Acts prohibited by manufacturers or distributors, 60-1436, 60-1437

Liability for damage to new motor vehicles, 60-1439

Motor vehicle provided to customer, applicability of insurance coverage, 60-1439.01

Warranty obligation, specified in writing, 60-1438

#### **Fund, Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing, 60-1409**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Good cause,**

- Evidence of good cause for additional franchise, 60-1434
- Evidence of good cause for termination of franchise, 60-1429, 60-1433

#### **Licenses,**

- Acting without, criminal penalty, 60-1416
- Application, 60-1407, 60-1407.01
  - Additional line, 60-1424
- Bond, conditions, 60-1419
- Changes, notice, 60-1411
- Classes of licenses, 60-1406
- Damage to new motor vehicles, liability of dealer, distributor, and manufacturer, 60-1439
- Disciplinary actions, 60-1411.02, 60-1413 to 60-1415, 60-1432
- Display, 60-1410
- Expiration, 60-1411.01
- Fees, 60-1411.01
- Form, 60-1410
- Liability insurance, requirements, 60-1407.01
- Persons not considered dealers, 60-1401.41
- Pocket card, 60-1410
- Required, when, 60-1403.01
- Restrictions on issuance, 60-1403.01
- Violations, penalty, 60-1416

#### **Manufactured homes sales, dealer's license required, 60-1403.01**

- Manufacturer or distributor,**
  - Acts prohibited, 60-1436, 60-1437, 60-1438, 60-1438.01
  - Franchises and service facilities, restrictions, 60-1438.01
  - Warranty obligation, 60-1438

#### **Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES**

#### **Out-of-state sale, requirements, 60-1417**

#### **Sales agreement,**

- Form, 60-1417
- Violations, penalty, 60-1418

#### **Sales tax permit,**

- Authorized use, 60-1407.02
- Special permit for sale other than established place of business, 60-1407.03 to 60-1407.06

- Violation, penalty, 60-1407.02
- Service facility, establishment restrictions, 60-1434**

#### **Taxation, See MOTOR VEHICLES**

#### **Violations,**

- Penalties, 60-1407.02, 60-1416, 60-1418
- Remedies, 60-1440

#### **Warranties,**

- Express or implied, violation, damages, 60-1423
- Manufacturer or distributor obligation, 60-1438
- Misrepresenting factory warranty coverage, 60-1411.03
- Refusal of franchisee to honor warranties of franchisor, 60-1433
- Sales agreements,
  - Violations, penalty, 60-1418
- Warranty specified in writing, 60-1417

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Abstracts,**

- Conviction or adjudication reports, transmittal, 28-416, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04
- Operating records, 60-483

#### **Act,**

- Federal regulations, adopted, 60-462.01
- How cited, 60-462

#### **Acts prohibited, 60-491**

#### **Administrative license**

- revocation, 60-498.01 to 60-498.04, See also DRUNK DRIVING**

#### **Anatomical gift information, 60-493 to 60-495**

#### **Appeals, 60-4,105, 60-4,167.02, 60-4,170**

#### **Applicability of sections, 60-479, 60-4,112, 60-4,131, 60-4,131.01**

#### **Biopic or telescopic lenses, use, 60-490, 60-4,118, 60-4,122**

#### **Board, Health Advisory, 60-4,118.02 to 60-4,118.04**

#### **Bone marrow donors, information provided at places of license renewal, 71-4819, 71-4820**

#### **Cancellation of license, when, 60-487**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S**

#### **LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Child passenger restraint**

**systems, See SEAT BELTS**

#### **Classification of licenses, 60-480**

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01

#### **Compacts,**

Driver License Compact, Vol. 2A

Appendix section 1-113

Nonresident Violator Compact of

1977, Vol. 2A Appendix

section 1-119

#### **Contact lenses, required, when,**

60-4,118

#### **County treasurer, personnel, 60-**

4,114

#### **Definitions, 60-463 to 60-478**

#### **Digital system,**

Authorized, 60-484.01

Confidentiality violation, penalty,  
60-484.02

Department of Motor Vehicles

Cash Fund, 60-1515

Digital images and signatures, 60-  
484.02

Electronic issuance and renewal,  
60-484.01

Encoded information,

Enumerated, 60-4,117

Storage and use restrictions, 60-  
4,111.01

Images and signature, 60-484.01,  
60-484.02

#### **Driver improvement course,**

Commercial, 60-4,130.04

Court ordered, 60-691

Employment driving permit  
requirement, 60-4,130

Fee, 60-4,130.05

Minors, 60-4,130.03

Point assessment, reduce, 60-  
4,188

Rules and regulations, 60-4,130.05

#### **Driver training schools,**

Commercial,

Definitions, 60-4,173

License requirements, 60-4,175  
to 60-4,178

Rules and regulations, 60-4,174

Violations, penalty, 60-4,179

Fourteen-year-old, supervision by  
driver training instructor, 60-

4,123.01

#### **Driver's manual, 60-481**

#### **Driving under the influence, See**

DRUNK DRIVING

#### **Employment as commercial**

**driver, requirements, 60-**

4,162, 60-4,163

#### **Examination of applicants,**

Applicant, physical requirements,

60-4,114, 60-4,118 to 60-

4,118.04

Examining personnel, 60-4,113,

60-4,114

Failing three successive tests,

restriction on reapplication for

license, 60-4,114.01

#### **Eyeglasses,**

Required, when, 60-4,118

Telescopic or bioptic lenses, use,

60-490, 60-4,118, 60-4,122

#### **Fees,**

Abstract, 60-483

Amount and allocation, 60-4,115

County, use prohibited, when, 23-  
265

Driver record header information,  
60-483

Driver safety courses, 60-4,130.05

Duplicate or replacement, 60-4,115

Licenses, 60-4,115

Permits, 60-4,115

Reinstatement, 60-499.01, 60-  
4,171

Fee waived, when, 60-4,100

School licenses, 60-4,177

State identification cards, 60-4,115

Suspension, reinstatement fee, 60-  
4,100.01

Third-party testers, 60-4,158

#### **Financial responsibility, 60-524 to**

60-531, *See also* MOTOR

VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY

ACT

#### **Form of license or card,**

Commercial drivers' licenses, 60-  
4,151, 60-4,152

Operator's license and state  
identification card, 60-4,117,  
60-4,119

Seasonal permit, 60-4,151

#### **Health Advisory Board, 60-**

4,118.02 to 60-4,118.04

#### **Identification cards,**

*State identification cards*, this

heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Identity theft protection for applicants,**

- Department use processes to reduce, 60-462.02
- Employee and worker requirements,
  - Criminal history record information check, 60-479.01
  - Fraudulent document recognition training, 60-479.01
  - Lawful status check, 60-479.01
- Encoded information in license, storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01
- Source document copies, secure storage, 60-484.03

#### **Impersonating an officer, 60-492 Impoundment of license,**

- Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of operator's license or permit, this heading*

#### **Insurance requirements, See**

- MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501

#### **Issuance certificate, fraud, effect, 60-487**

#### **Judgments, nonpayment of, effect, 60-516 to 60-523**

#### **Jury list preparation, 25-1628**

#### **Medical review of applicant or licensee, 60-4,118 to 60-4,118.04**

#### **Military member's operator's license, 60-4,121**

#### **Motor vehicle insurance data base, 60-3,136, 60-3,139**

- Payment of costs, 60-1515

#### **Motorcycle licenses, 60-4,127, 60-4,128**

#### **Motor-voter registration, 32-308, 32-309**

#### **National Driver Register, check of employee, 60-483.01**

#### **Nonresidents, treatment, 60-488**

#### **Occupant protection systems, See SEAT BELTS**

#### **Officers, power to demand license, 60-489**

#### **Operating without license, 60-4,107 to 60-4,110, 60-4,186, 60-557, 60-6,197.06**

#### **Operator's licenses, applicable to commercial and noncommercial,**

- Application,
    - Applicant identity,
      - Address Confidentiality Act program participant, 60-484, 60-4,181
      - Department, may verify documents, 60-484.06
      - Evidence of lawful status, 60-484.04
      - Proof of, 60-484
    - Requirements, 60-484
    - Social security number, limited uses, 43-3340, 60-484
  - Cancellation, when, 60-487
  - Classifications, 60-480
  - Delivery, 60-4,113
  - Denial, appeal, 60-4,114
  - Driving record check required, when, 60-4,116
  - Employer check of employee in National Driver Register, fee, 60-483.01
  - Encoded information,
    - Enumerated, 60-4,117
    - Storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01
  - Examination, 60-4,113
  - Expiration, 60-490
  - Form, 60-4,117
  - Issuance certificate, 60-4,113
  - License suspended or revoked, effect, 60-486
  - Organ and tissue donation information, 60-493 to 60-495
  - Personal information, disclosure of, 60-483, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901
  - Possession required, 60-489
  - Renewal, 60-484.05, 60-490
  - Required, when, 60-484
  - Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of operator's license or permit, this heading*
  - Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05
  - Undercover license, 60-480.01
- #### **Operator's licenses, provisions applicable only to commercial licenses,**
- Alcoholic liquor prohibitions, 60-

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S**

#### **LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

- 4,163 to 60-4,167.02, See  
also DRUNK DRIVING
  - Application,
    - Certifications required, 60-4,144,  
60-4,144.01
    - Classification, 60-4,138
    - Violation, penalty, 60-4,141
  - Conviction of persons
    - possessing,
      - Disclosure requirements, 60-  
4,147.01
    - Notice to department, 60-4,159
  - Cancellation, when, 60-487
  - Definitions, 60-4,131
  - Delivery, 60-4,149, 60-4,150
  - Department of Motor Vehicles,
    - duties, 60-4,144.02, 60-4,153
  - Driver safety course, 60-4,130.04
  - Duplicates, 60-4,150
  - Employment application, 60-4,161,  
60-4,162
  - Endorsements, 60-4,138
    - Hazardous materials
      - endorsement, 60-4,147.02  
to 60-4,147.06
    - School bus endorsement, 60-  
4,139.01
  - Examination, 60-4,149
    - Law examination, exceptions,  
waiver, 60-4,149.01
    - Waiver, when, 60-4,156, 60-  
4,157
  - Federal disqualification, effect, 60-  
4,168.02
  - Fees, 60-499.01, 60-4,115
  - Form, 60-4,151
    - Minor, 60-4,152
  - Implied consent, 60-4,164
  - Investigation of applicant, 60-4,153
  - Issuance, 60-4,148, 60-4,149
    - Department of Motor Vehicles,
      - duties, 60-4,153, 60-4,154
    - Notification of national system,  
60-4,154
    - Restrictions, 60-4,143
    - Rules and regulations, 60-4,155
  - Licensee, conviction
    - disqualification, duties, 60-  
4,159
  - LPC-learner's permit, 60-4,142, 60-  
4,143
  - Medical examiner's certificate,
    - requirements, 60-4,144.01,  
60-4,144.02
  - Military personnel, commercial  
motor vehicle regulations not  
applicable, 60-4,131.01
  - Multiple licenses, prohibited, 60-  
4,140
  - Nonresidents,
    - Operating privilege, 60-4,139
    - Violations, notifications required,  
60-4,172
  - Operating a commercial vehicle,
    - Certifications required, 60-  
4,144.01, 60-4,146
    - Licensure and permit  
requirements, 60-4,137, 60-  
4,139
    - Texting while driving, prohibited,  
60-6,179.02
  - Out-of-service order, violation, 60-  
4,168.01
  - Purpose, to implement federal  
regulations, 60-4,132
  - Reciprocity, 60-4,149.01
  - Refusal or denial, appeal, 60-4,160
  - Restricted,
    - Application or examiner's  
certificate, 60-4,146.01
    - Classification, 60-4,138
    - Form, 60-4,151
    - Qualifications, 60-4,146.01
    - Term, 60-4,146.01
    - Violations, penalty, 60-4,146.01
  - Revocation,
    - Appeal, 60-4,170
    - Issuance of other licenses, 60-  
4,171
    - Reinstatement, 60-4,171
    - When, 60-4,169
  - Rules and regulations, 60-4,155
  - Seasonal permit, 60-4,115, 60-  
4,146.01, 60-4,151
  - Surrender of license, 60-4,170
  - Third-party tester, 60-4,157, 60-  
4,158
  - Violations, penalties, 60-4,108, 60-  
4,141.01, 60-4,146.01, 60-  
4,170, 60-4,179.02
- Operator's licenses, provisions  
applicable only to  
noncommercial,**
- Age requirements, 60-4,118.05
  - Duplicate or replacement, 60-4,120
  - Form, 60-4,119

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Operator's licenses, provisions applicable only to**

##### **noncommercial –Cont'd**

- Minor, distinct, 60-4,119
- Incompetence, effect, 60-4,118
- Issuance,
  - Conditions,
    - Age requirements, 60-4,118.05
    - Physical and mental requirements, 60-4,118
    - Vision requirements, 60-4,118
  - Medical review, 60-4,118.01 to 60-4,118.04
- Reapplication restriction after three successive test failures, 60-4,114.01
- Renewal, 60-4,122
  - Military active duty, effect, 60-4,121

#### **Organ and tissue donation information, 60-493 to 60-495**

#### **Permits,**

- Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, *See also* EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS
- Ignition interlock permits, 60-498.01, 60-498.02, 60-4,118.06
- Juveniles, permit holder not eligible for ignition interlock permit, 43-287, 60-4,120.02, 60-4,124, 60-4,125, 60-4,126
- Learners' permits, LPD and LPE, 60-4,123 to 60-4,125, 60-4,144.01
- Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, *See also* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS
- Provisional operator's permit, 60-4,120.01
  - Seat belt requirements, 60-6,267
- School permits, 60-4,124
  - Seat belt requirements, 60-6,267
- Seasonal permit,
  - Application or examiner's certificate, 60-4,146.01
  - Form, 60-4,151
  - Qualifications, 60-4,146.01
  - Term, 60-4,146.01
  - Violation, penalty, 60-4,146.01

#### **Personal information, disclosure of, 60-483, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901**

#### **Photograph or digital image, 60-4,119**

#### **Point system,**

- Assessment of points, probation, when, 60-497.01
- Bicycles, exempt, 60-4,182
- Disregard points, when, 60-4,185
- Driver improvement course, 60-4,130, 60-4,188
  - Court ordered, 60-691
  - Fee, 60-4,130.05
  - Minors, 60-4,130.03
  - Rules and regulations, 60-4,130.05
- Ignition interlock device, effect, 60-497.01
- Motor vehicle, operation while license revoked, 60-4,186
  - Employment driving permit exception, 60-4,186
  - Medical hardship driving permit exception, 60-4,186
- Offenses enumerated, 60-4,182
- Pardon, no effect, 60-4,187
- Probation, assessment of points, when, 60-497.01
- Reduction of points, completion of course, 60-4,188
- Revocation of license, 60-4,183 to 60-4,186
  - Employment driving permit exception, 60-4,183
  - Medical hardship driving permit exception, 60-4,183
  - Reinstatement fee, 60-499.01

#### **Registration of voters, 32-308, 32-309**

#### **Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of operator's license or permit,**

- Accident, when, 60-507
- Alcohol violation by minor, 53-181
- Appeal, 60-486, 60-4,105, 60-4,106
- Commercial drivers' license, 60-4,169, 60-4,170
- Driving under the influence, 60-498.01 to 60-498.04, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING
- Effect, 60-486

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of operator's license or permit –Cont'd**

Employment driving permit, 60-4,129  
Enforcement, 60-496  
Evidence, 60-4,104  
Juvenile court disposition option  
for certain juveniles, 43-287  
Learner's permit, 60-4,125  
Mandatory, when, 60-498  
Medical hardship driving permit,  
60-4,130.01  
Motor vehicle impoundment,  
restitution, 60-4,110  
Nonresidents, 60-4,102, 60-4,103  
Operating motor vehicle to avoid  
arrest, 28-905  
Operating without license, 60-4,107 to 60-4,110, 60-4,186,  
60-557, 60-6,197.06  
Provisional operator's permit,  
revocation, 60-4,120.02  
Ignition interlock permit, not  
eligible for, 60-4,120.02  
Reckless driving, third or  
subsequent offense, 60-6,218  
Reinstatement,  
Fee, 60-499.01, 60-4,100.01, 60-694.01  
Proof of financial responsibility,  
60-505.02  
Revocation, when authorized, 60-498, 60-499, 60-6,216 to 60-6,218  
Support order violation, *See*  
LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301  
Surrender of license, 60-497  
Suspension, when authorized, 60-4,100  
**Rules and regulations**, 60-482, 60-4,130.05  
**Selective Service System, furnish  
information to**, 60-483  
**Social security number on  
applications**,  
Limited uses, enumerated, 60-484  
Recorded to aid enforcement of  
support, 43-3340, 60-484  
**State identification cards**,  
Acts prohibited, 60-491  
Application, 60-484

Address Confidentiality Act  
program participant, 60-484,  
60-4,181  
Applicant identity,  
Address Confidentiality Act  
program participant, 60-484  
Department, may verify  
documents, 60-484.06  
Evidence of lawful status, 60-484.04  
Proof of, 60-484  
Requirements, 60-484  
Social security number, limited  
uses, 60-484  
Cancellation, 60-4,181  
Delivery, 60-4,113, 60-4,181  
Digital image or signature, 60-484.01, 60-484.02  
Duplicate or replacement, 60-4,120  
Encoded Information,  
Enumerated, 60-4,117  
Storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01  
Examination, 60-4,113  
Expiration, 60-490  
Fees, 60-4,115  
Form, 60-4,117, 60-4,119  
Minor, distinct, 60-4,119  
Issuance, 60-4,180, 60-4,181  
Issuance certificate, 60-4,113  
Jury list preparation, 25-1628  
Organ and tissue donation  
information, 60-493 to 60-495  
Photographs or digital image, 60-4,119  
Registration of vote, 32-308, 32-309  
Renewal, 60-484.01, 60-484.05,  
60-490, 60-4,122  
Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05  
**Support order violation, *See***  
LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301  
**Suspension of license**,  
*Revocation, suspension, or  
impoundment of operator's  
license or permit*, this heading  
**Traffic regulations, *See* RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601**  
**Undercover drivers' licenses**, 60-480.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S**

#### **LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

##### **Violations,**

Conviction or adjudication reports,  
transmittal to director, 60-  
497.01 to 60-497.04  
Penalties, 60-484.02, 60-4,108, 60-  
4,111, 60-4,111.01, 60-  
4,120.02

*Revocation, suspension, or  
impoundment of operator's  
license or permit, this heading*

**Vision requirements, 60-4,118**

### **MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS**

#### **DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Act, how cited, 60-2901**

**Definitions, 60-2904**

**False statement, penalty, 60-2912**

**Federal Driver's Privacy**

**Protection Act of 1994,  
implementation, 60-2902, 60-  
2903**

**Fees, 60-2908**

**Intent, 60-2903**

**Motor vehicle record, disclosure,  
authorized purposes, 60-  
2907, 60-2909.01**

**Personal information, disclosure,**

Conditions, 60-2909  
Exceptions, 60-2906, 60-2907  
Prohibited, when, 60-2905  
Resale or redisclosure of  
information, when, 60-2910

**Purpose, 60-2902**

**Rules and regulations, 60-2911**

**Sensitive personal information,**

Disclosure, when, 60-2905  
Unlawful disclosure, penalty, 60-  
2912

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION  
ACT; 60-301

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 60-362, 60-367  
How cited, 60-301  
Prior law, effect, 60-3,220

**Alphanumeric system, 60-370**

#### **Application,**

Collection of taxes and fees, 60-  
388

Contents, 60-386

Historical license plates, 60-  
3,130.01

Proof of financial responsibility, 60-  
387

Situs, 60-385

#### **Buses,**

Fees and taxes, 60-3,144

Reciprocity, 60-3,181

#### **Commercial motor vehicle,**

Gross weight, 60-3,148

Reciprocity, 60-3,181, 60-3,182

Violations, 60-3,173

#### **Computer systems, vehicle titling and registration, 60-1515, 60- 1516**

#### **County number system, 60-370**

#### **County treasurers,**

Appointment of agent, 60-372

Liability exemption, 60-371

Report, 60-391

#### **Definitions, 60-302 to 60-360**

#### **Department,**

Director, powers and duties, 60-  
3,130.03, 60-3,194, 60-3,205

Duties, 60-3,113, 60-3,136, 60-  
3,186, 60-3,188, 60-3,190

Powers, 60-361, 60-3,136

#### **Farm trucks,**

Farmers and ranchers, special  
permit, 60-3,111

Fees and taxes, 60-3,146

Unauthorized use, 60-3,169

#### **Fees and taxes,**

Additional fees, 60-3,156

Alternative fuel fee, 60-3,191

Ambulances and hearses, 60-  
3,152

Apportionable vehicles, 60-3,197,  
60-3,200, 60-3,204

Basic registration, 60-3,140 to 60-  
3,142

Buses, 60-3,144

Carnival operator, nonresident, 60-  
384

Collection, 60-388

Commercial motor vehicles, 60-  
3,147

Credit for disabled vehicle, 60-396

Definitions, 60-3,184

Duplicate plate or certificate, 60-  
3,157

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

#### **ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Fees and taxes** –*Cont'd*

No fee if stolen, 60-3,157  
Electronic access to registration records, 60-3,161  
Electronic payment authorized, 13-609  
Exemptions, 60-3,185, 60-3,189  
Farm trucks, 60-3,146  
Farmers and ranchers, special permit, 60-3,111  
Fee schedules, 60-3,190  
Film vehicles, registration, 60-383  
Fleet vehicles, 60-3,198, 60-3,202, 60-3,203  
Government vehicles, exempt, 60-3,160  
Leased motor vehicle, 60-3,143  
License plates, 60-3,102  
Amateur radio station plates, 60-3,126  
Boat dealer trailer plate, 60-379  
Dealer or manufacturer plates, 60-3,114  
Dealer personal-use plates, 60-3,116  
Disabled veterans plates, 60-3,124  
Gold Star Family plates, 60-3,122.02  
Historical license plates, 60-3,130.02, 60-3,130.06  
Nebraska Cornhusker Spirit Plates, 60-3,128  
Pearl Harbor plates, 60-3,122  
Personalized message plates, 60-3,119, 60-3,121  
Prisoner of war plates, 60-3,123  
Purple Heart plates, 60-3,125  
Special interest motor vehicle license plates, 60-3,135.01  
Local trucks, 60-3,110, 60-3,145  
Minitruck, registration, 60-383.01  
Motor vehicle fee, 60-3,190  
Motorcycle, 60-3,153  
Name changes, 60-394  
Nonresident owner, agricultural use permit, 60-3,112  
Nonresident owner, nonreciprocal jurisdiction, 60-3,179  
Nonresident owner, thirty-day license plate, 60-382  
Notice to owner, 60-3,186

Operation of vehicle by business of equipping, modifying, repairing, or detailing, 60-377  
Operation with dealer number plates, 60-374  
Operation with repossession plates, 60-375  
Passenger motor vehicle, 60-3,143  
Payment,  
Methods authorized, 60-3,158  
Returned or not honored, effect, 60-3,222  
Records of department, copies or access, 60-3,161  
Recreational vehicles, 60-3,151  
Refund or credit,  
Nonresident, 60-398  
Salvage branded certificate of title, 60-397  
When, 60-395, 60-396, 60-3,200, 60-3,212  
Snowmobiles, 60-3,212, 60-3,213, 60-3,217  
Soil and water conservation vehicles, 60-3,149  
Stored vehicle, previous fees, effect, 60-3,159  
Tax schedules, 60-3,187  
Taxicabs, 60-3,154  
Trailers, 60-3,151  
Transporter plates, 60-378  
Truck-tractor and trailer, 60-3,150  
Valuation of vehicle, 60-3,188  
Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment, 60-3,155  
**Film vehicles, registration,** 60-383  
**Financial responsibility,** 60-3,167, 60-3,168  
**Fraud,** 60-3,171  
**Funds,**  
License Plate Cash Fund, 60-3,103  
Motor Carrier Division Cash Fund, 60-3,201  
Motor Vehicle Fee Fund, 60-3,190  
Motor Vehicle Tax Fund, 60-3,202  
Nebraska Snowmobile Trail Cash Fund, 60-3,218  
Spirit Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,129  
**Historical vehicles,**  
Emission controls, exempt, when, 60-3,133  
License plates, 60-3,130 to 60-3,130.07

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

#### **ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Historical vehicles –Cont'd**

- Regular license plates, when, 60-3,134
- Safety equipment, condition, 60-3,134
- Storage, conditions, 60-3,132
- Use, 60-3,131
- Violation, 60-3,175

#### **Insurance data base, motor vehicle, 60-3,136 to 60-3,139**

#### **Insurance required, 60-3,167, 60-3,168**

#### **International Registration Plan Act,**

- Act, how cited, 60-3,192
- Apportionable vehicles, effect, 60-3,196
- Director, powers and duties, 60-3,194
- Disciplinary actions, 60-3,183
  - Registration certificate, 60-3,205
- Fees,
  - Apportioned, 60-3,197, 60-3,200, 60-3,204
  - License plate, 60-3,203
  - Registration, 60-3,202
- Fleet vehicles,
  - License plate, 60-3,203
  - Registration, effect, 60-3,198
  - Trip permit in lieu of registration, 60-3,198
- Funds,
  - Motor Carrier Division Cash Fund, 60-3,201
  - Motor Vehicle Tax Fund, 60-3,202
- International Registration Plan adopted, 60-3,193.01
- Purposes, 60-3,193
- Reciprocity agreement, 60-3,199
- Rules and regulations, conflict, effect, 60-3,195
- Violations, penalty, 60-3,206

#### **License plates,**

- Amateur radio station, 60-3,126
- Dealer or manufacturer, 60-3,114 to 60-3,116
  - Revoked, when, 60-3,117
- Disabled veterans, 60-3,124
- Display, 60-399
- Gold Star Family, 60-3,122.01, 60-3,122.02

- Handicapped or disabled person, 60-3,113

- Historical vehicle, 60-3,130

- Model-year, 60-3,130.04, 60-3,130.05

- International Registration Plan Act, 60-3,203

- Issuance, 60-3,100, 60-3,101

- Nebraska Cornhusker Spirit Plates, 60-3,127, 60-3,128

- Pearl Harbor, 60-3,122

- Personalized message, 60-3,118 to 60-3,121

- Political subdivisions, 60-3,105, 60-3,106

- Prisoner of war, 60-3,123

- Purple Heart, 60-3,125

- Special interest motor vehicle license plates, 60-3,135.01

- Specialty license plates,
  - Organization, requirements, 60-3,104.02

- Procedure, 60-3,104.01

- Tax-exempt motor vehicles and trailers, 60-3,107, 60-3,108

- Types, 60-3,104

- Undercover, 60-3,135

- Validation decals, 60-3,101

- Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment, 60-3,109

#### **Motor vehicle insurance data base, 60-3,136 to 60-3,139**

#### **Nonresident owner,**

- Agricultural use,
  - Permit, 60-3,112
  - Reciprocity, 60-368
- Applicability of act, 60-367
- Carnival operator, 60-384
- Nonreciprocal jurisdiction, fees, 60-3,179
- Reciprocal agreements, effect, 60-3,180
- Reciprocity, 60-366, 60-368, 60-3,178, 60-3,179
- Refund of taxes and fees, when, 60-398
- Registration required, when, 60-366
- Thirty-day license plate, 60-382
- Unlawful operation, 60-3,177

#### **Operation of vehicle,**

- Boat dealer trailer plate, 60-379
- Business of equipping, modifying, repairing, or detailing, 60-377

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

#### **ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Operation of vehicle –Cont'd**

Dealer number plates, 60-373, 60-374, 60-381

In Transit sticker, 60-376

Repossession plates, 60-375

Towing of trailers, restrictions, 60-3,221

Transporter plates, 60-378

Without registration,

Penalty, 60-3,164

Proof of ownership, 60-365

#### **Parts vehicle, storage, conditions, 60-3,132**

#### **Purchase from state or political subdivision, effect, 60-369**

**Reciprocity, 60-366, 60-368, 60-384, 60-3,178, 60-3,179, 60-3,181**

Agreement requirements, 60-3,179 to 60-3,182, 60-3,198

#### **Registration,**

Canceled or not issued if payment is returned or not honored, procedure, 60-3,222

Combined certificate and receipt for fees, 60-391

*International Registration Plan Act, this heading*

Multiple vehicles, 60-393

Name changes, 60-394

Noncompliance, effect, 60-3,165

Number, 60-389

Presumption, 60-362, 60-380

Records, 60-3,161

Renewal, effect, 60-392

Required, 60-362

#### **Registration certificate,**

Contents, 60-390

Duty to carry, exception, 60-363

Illegal issuance, revocation, 60-3,162

#### **Rules and regulations, 60-3,136**

#### **Snowmobiles,**

Commission, Game and Parks, duties, 60-3,218

Definitions, 60-3,207

Fund, Nebraska Snowmobile Trail Cash, 60-3,218

Political subdivision, licensing and registration of snowmobiles, prohibited, 60-3,215

Registration,

Application, 60-3,209

Certificate, procedure, 60-3,211

Exemptions, 60-3,214

Fee, 60-3,210, 60-3,212, 60-3,213, 60-3,217

Prior law, 60-3,220

Reciprocity, 60-3,216

Records, 60-3,219

Required, 60-3,208

#### **Special permit,**

Farmers and ranchers, 60-3,111

Local truck, 60-3,110

#### **Task Force, Motor Vehicle**

**Insurance Data Base, 60-3,136**

#### **Titling and registration computer system, 60-372**

#### **Trailers, towing of, restrictions, 60-3,221**

#### **Transfer of ownership, effect, 60-364**

#### **Trucks, reciprocity, 60-3,181**

#### **Valuation of vehicle, 60-3,188**

#### **Veterans license plates,**

Disabled veterans, 60-3,124

Gold Star Family, 60-3,122.01, 60-3,122.02

Pearl Harbor, 60-3,122

Prisoner of war, 60-3,123

Purple Heart, 60-3,125

#### **Violations, penalties,**

Commercial motor vehicle, 60-3,173

Farm truck, unauthorized use, 60-3,169

Financial responsibility, 60-3,167, 60-3,168

Fraud, 60-3,171

Generally, 60-3,166, 60-3,170

Historical vehicles, 60-3,175

Incorrect county, 60-3,172

Special interest motor vehicle license plates, 60-3,135.01

Undercover plates, 60-3,176

Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment, violation, 60-3,174

#### **Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment,**

License plates, 60-3,109

Violation, 60-3,174

### **MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Abstracts, 60-504**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY**

#### **RESPONSIBILITY ACT –Cont'd**

**Accident reports**, 60-506.01, 60-695, 60-696, 60-699 to 60-6,107, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Accidents**,

Lack of license or registration, effect, 60-512  
Proof of financial responsibility or security deposit, required, when, 60-507 to 60-511, 60-513, 60-514  
Reports,  
Furnish to insurance company, 60-506.01  
Required, 60-695, 60-696, 60-699 to 60-6,107, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA  
Suspension of license, when, 60-507 to 60-511  
Nonresidents, 60-512

#### **Act**,

Administration, 60-502  
Applicability, 60-561  
How cited, 60-569  
How construed, 60-565 to 60-568

#### **Appeal**, 60-503

#### **Applicability**, 60-561

#### **Bond, requirements**, 60-547, 60-548

#### **Cash deposits, requirements**, 60-549 to 60-550.01

#### **Definitions**, 60-501, 60-533

#### **Evidence, admissibility**, 60-504, 60-515

#### **Fees, reinstatement of license or registration**, 60-505.02

#### **Forgery, penalty**, 60-559

#### **Handicapped or disabled person parking**, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

License plates, 60-3,113  
Parking permit,  
Electronic system issuance, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08  
Local issuance, 18-1738 to 18-1741, 18-1742  
Rules and regulations, 18-1742, 60-3,113.08

#### **Insurance**,

Applicability of sections, 60-545, 60-546  
Binder, 60-543

Cancellation, procedure, 60-544  
Carrier, unauthorized, 60-532  
Contents, 60-534  
Coverage,  
Permissive provisions, 60-539, 60-540  
Required, 60-535 to 60-538, 60-542  
Defined, 60-533  
Policy, motor vehicle liability,  
Cancellation, notice, 60-544  
Contents, 60-534  
Defined, 60-533  
Limits, 60-509, 60-534  
Prorating, 60-541  
Self-insurer requirements, 60-562 to 60-564  
Uninsured and underinsured motorist, *See* UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT; 44-6401

#### **Judgments**,

Installment payments, 60-521 to 60-523  
Nonpayment, effect, 60-516 to 60-523

#### **License**,

Failure to surrender license, 60-556  
Penalty, 60-558  
Nonresidents, 60-512  
Suspension or revocation,  
Accident, 60-507 to 60-511  
Conviction, record of, 60-524 to 60-527

#### **Operate without license or registration**, 60-512

#### **Operating motor vehicle without license or registration**, 60-557

#### **Proof of financial responsibility**, 60-528 to 60-532

Additional proof required, 60-553  
Bond, 60-547, 60-548  
Cash deposits, 60-549 to 60-550.01  
Insurance, 60-533 to 60-546  
Owner, provide proof, 60-551  
Reinstatement of license or registration, requirements, 60-505.02  
Self-insurer requirements, 60-562 to 60-564  
Substitution, 60-552 to 60-554

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY

#### RESPONSIBILITY ACT –*Cont'd*

##### Proof of financial responsibility

–*Cont'd*

Vehicle registration, 60-3,167, 60-3,168

Waiver, when, 60-554

##### Reinstatement of license or registration, requirements, 60-505.02

**Reports, accident**, 60-506.01, 60-695, 60-696, 60-699 to 60-6,107, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Security, requirements**, 60-513, 60-514

**Self-insurer requirements**, 60-562 to 60-564

**Surrender of license or registration, failure, effect**, 60-556, 60-558

##### Suspension or revocation,

Accident, 60-507 to 60-511

Conviction, record of, 60-524 to 60-527

Failure to surrender license, 60-556

Penalty, 60-558

**Transfer of registration, prohibited when**, 60-555

**Vehicles exempt**, 60-561

**Violations**, 60-555 to 60-559

Conviction or adjudication reports, transmittal to director, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04

Handicapped or disabled person parking permit, 18-1737, 18-1741, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07

Penalty, 60-560

### MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE

#### CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Act, how cited**, 44-3520

**Cease and desist order**, 44-3524

**Contract, requirements**, 44-3522

**Definitions**, 44-3521

**Exemptions**, 44-3526

**Injunctions**, 44-3524

**Reimbursement insurance requirements**, 44-3523

**Rules and regulations**, 44-3525

### MOTOR VEHICLES

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

#### Abandoned vehicles,

County regulation authorized, 23-187

Custody of, 60-1904

Law enforcement agencies, powers and duties, 60-1903.01

Procedures, 60-1901 to 60-1911

Recreation area, penalty, 2-3298

Sale of, 60-1905

**Abstracts of operating record**, 60-483, 60-504

Transmitted to Director of Motor Vehicles, 28-416, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04

#### Accidents and accident reports,

*See also* PROPERTY DAMAGE;

RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

Proof of financial responsibility,

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501

Requirements, 60-506.01, 60-695, 60-696, 60-699 to 60-6,107

Wildlife, killed on highway, disposal, 37-530

**Air bags**, *See* SEAT BELTS

**Air conditioning system, use of liquefied petroleum gas prohibited**, 28-1253

**Airplanes**, *See* AIRPLANES

#### Alcohol,

*Liquor*, this heading

**All-terrain vehicles**, 60-6,355 to 60-6,362, *See also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

#### Anatomical gifts,

*Organ and tissue donation information*, this heading

**Auction, requirements**, 60-1417.01, 60-1417.02

**Automobile graveyard, defined**, 39-2602

#### Automobiles,

Defective, 60-2701 to 60-2709,

*See also* LEMON LAW

Traffic regulations, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Brakes**, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Bridges**, *See* BRIDGES

**Buses**, *See* BUSES

**Cabin trailers**, *See* CABIN TRAILERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

#### **Camper units, permit**

**requirements**, 60-1801 to 60-1808, *See also* CAMPERS AND CAMPING

**Car pooling**, 60-2501 to 60-2508, *See also* RIDE SHARING

**Certificate of title**, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

Abandoned vehicle, 60-1902

Automation, 60-1515

Negligent execution of, actionable claim, 13-910, 82-8,219

Personal information, disclosure of, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901

Transfer on death, 30-2715.01

Vehicle titling and registration computer system, 60-1515

#### **Certificates,**

Motorcycle safety instructors, 60-2127

Motorcycle trainers, 60-2129

#### **Children,**

Child seats and seat belts, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907, *See also* SEAT BELTS

Riding in pickup bed or other non passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268

#### **Counties,**

Purchase of motor vehicles, *See* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101

Regulation authorized, 23-187

#### **Court records, certain abstracts**

**transmitted to Director of Motor Vehicles**, 28-416, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04

**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Dealers,**

Boat dealer, plates, 60-379

Franchises, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

Wrecker or salvage, 60-2601 to 60-2607

**Defective, recourse**, 60-2701 to 60-2709, *See also* LEMON LAW

**Department**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF

**Dimensions of motor vehicles**, 60-6,288 to 60-6,291, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Disabled persons,**

Civil rights, 20-127

Electric personal assistive mobility device, street and road use, 60-618.02, 60-6,375 to 60-6,377

Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, *See also* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS

Parking permit, 18-1738 to 18-1742, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Purchase of, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.21

**Donation to charitable organization by certain political subdivisions, conditions**, 13-329

**Drivers' licenses**, *See* DRIVERS' LICENSES

**Driver's manual, publication**, 60-481

**Driving under the influence**, *See* DRUNK DRIVING

**Emissions**, 60-6,286, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Employment driving permits**, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, *See also* EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

**Equipment, traffic regulations**, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Farm labor contracting, vehicle information to Department of Labor**, 48-1704

#### **Fees,**

*Taxation and fees*, this heading

**Financial responsibility**, 60-524 to 60-531, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

**Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle**, *See* GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

**Fire safety**, *See* FIRE SAFETY

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

**Forms furnished by Department of Motor Vehicles, See** MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF

**Franchises, See** MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

**Fuels,**  
Taxes, *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES  
Types, *See* MOTOR FUELS

**Golf car vehicles, 60-6,381, See also** GOLF CAR VEHICLES

**Government employees, use by, state fleet card program, 60-3101, 60-3102**

**Height regulations, 60-6,289, See also** RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Helmet requirements, 60-6,278 to 60-6,282**

**High-speed chases, See** PURSUIT  
**Highways and roads, See** HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Historical vehicles,**  
Certificate of title, 60-142 to 60-142.02, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT

Registration and licensing, 60-3,130 to 60-3,134, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

**Homicide, motor vehicle, penalty, 28-306, 28-394**

Not eligible for probation or suspended sentence, 60-6,197.09

**Horn, 60-6,285, See also** RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Hunting,**  
Illegal to hunt from motor vehicle, 37-516 to 37-521  
Spotlight on motor vehicle, 37-514

**Ignition interlock devices, See** DRUNK DRIVING

**Implied consent, See** DRUNK DRIVING

**Insurance, See** INSURANCE  
Vehicle loan, waiver upon loss or destruction of vehicle, *See* GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

**Joyriding, prohibited, 28-516**

**Junkyards, See** JUNK

**Jury list, names of licensed motor vehicle operators available to jury commissioner, 25-1628**

**Law enforcement, See** LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Leased trucks, joint liability, 25-21,239**

**Lemon Law, 60-2701 to 60-2709, See also** LEMON LAW

**Length, 60-6,290, See also** RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Liability when operating a motor vehicle,**

Law enforcement, 13-911, 81-8,215.01

Leased trucks, joint liability, 25-21,239

Local monitoring committee member, 81-15,101.01

Not-for-profit organization member, 25-21,192

Volunteer fire department member, 35-107

**License plates, See** MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

**Liens, See also** MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101  
Artisan's liens for repairs, requirements, 52-201 to 52-204

**Lights, See** RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Liquor,**  
Consumption or open container within motor vehicle, prohibited, 60-6,211.08  
Limousine or bus exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08

Driving under the influence, *See* DRUNK DRIVING

Regulations, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

Restriction on sales to persons within a motor vehicle or minors, 53-178.01, 53-180.02

Restriction on transportation, 53-180.02

**Loads, See** RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Locks and keys, acts prohibited, 28-1315, 28-1316**

**Low-speed vehicle,**  
Certificate of title, 60-137, 60-142.08

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

#### **Low-speed vehicle –Cont'd**

- County regulation authorized, 23-187
- Defined, 60-119.01, 60-336.01, 60-628.01
- License plates, issuance, 60-3,100
- Motor Vehicle Operator's License Act applicable to driver, 60-471
- Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act applicable, 60-501
- Registration fee, 60-383.02
- Regulations, 60-6,380, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Manufacturers and manufacturing,**

- Franchises, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

*Warranty*, this heading

#### **Medical hardship driving permits,**

- 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, *See also* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS

#### **Mileage allowance, rate of,**

- County officers and employees, Amount, 23-1112, 23-1112.01
- Sheriff, 33-117
- State officers and employees, 81-1176

#### **Minibikes, 60-6,347 to 60-6,353,**

- See also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

#### **Minitrucks,**

- Certificate of title required, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
- Farm permit allows operation of, 60-4,126
- License plates, issuance, 60-3,100
- Proof of financial responsibility required, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501
- Registration required, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
- Restrictions on use, 60-6,379

#### **Mobile homes, *See* MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS**

#### **Mopeds, 60-6,309 to 60-6,313, *See also* MOPEDS**

#### **Motel, defined, 41-203**

#### **Motor carriers, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS**

#### **Motor club services, *See* MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT; 44-3701**

#### **Motor fuel taxes, *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES**

#### **Motor fuels, *See* MOTOR FUELS**

#### **Motor vehicle homicide, penalty, 28-306, 28-394**

- Not eligible for probation or suspended sentence, 60-6,197.09

#### **Motor vehicle industry licensing, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401**

#### **Motor vehicle stop by law enforcement, racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506, *See also* RACIAL PROFILING**

#### **Motorcycles, *See* MOTORCYCLES**

- Safety education, *See* MOTORCYCLE SAFETY EDUCATION ACT; 60-2120
- Sale by commercial dealer, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

#### **Nitrous oxide, use in motor vehicle prohibited, 60-6,287.01**

#### **Noise, 60-6,286, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

#### **Occupant protection systems, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, *See also* SEAT BELTS**

#### **Offenses, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

- Venue of motor vehicle offenses, 28-511.02, 29-1301.02

#### **Off-road vehicles,**

- All-terrain vehicles, 60-6,355 to 60-6,362, *See also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES
- Golf car vehicles, 60-6,381, *See also* GOLF CAR VEHICLES
- Minibikes, 60-6,347 to 60-6,353, *See also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES
- Snowmobiles, 60-6,320, 60-6,334 to 60-6,346, *See also* SNOWMOBILES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

#### **Off-road vehicles –Cont'd**

Utility-type vehicles, 60-6,355 to 60-6,362, *See also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

#### **Operators' licenses and permits,** *See* DRIVERS' LICENSES

#### **Organ and tissue donation information,** 60-484, 60-493 to 60-495

#### **Parking and parking lots, *See*** PARKING AND PARKING LOTS Parking meters, *See* PARKING METERS

#### **Parks, entry permits, state parks,** 37-434 to 37-446

#### **Permits,**

Camper permit, duties, 60-1804

Employment driving permits, *See*  
EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

Entry permits, state parks, 37-434  
to 37-446

Franchises, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-  
1401

Handicapped or disabled person  
parking permit, 18-1738 to 18-  
1742, 60-3,113 to 60-  
3,113.08, *See also* PARKING  
AND PARKING LOTS

Medical hardship driving permits,  
*See* MEDICAL HARDSHIP  
DRIVING PERMITS

Motor carriers, *See* MOTOR  
CARRIERS

Oversize livestock forage vehicle,  
duties, 60-6,305

School bus operator, 79-608

Seasonal permit, agricultural use,  
60-4,146.01, 60-4,148, 60-  
4,151

Trucks, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS

#### **Point system,** 60-4,182 to 60- 4,186, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

#### **Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use,** 28-516

#### **Pursuit by law enforcement officers,** *See* PURSUIT

#### **Radar,** *See* RADAR

#### **Records, disclosure of, *See*** MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60- 2901

#### **Registration requirements, *See*** MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

#### **Rental company,** Fee on rental contract, 77-4501 Limited insurance producers license for sale of related insurance, 44-4067 Sales and use tax, 77-2703

#### **Resisting arrest, operating motor vehicle to avoid arrest, penalty,** 28-905

#### **Restraint system, inflatable, *See*** SEAT BELTS

#### **Ride sharing,** 60-2501 to 60-2508, *See also* RIDE SHARING

#### **Rules, traffic regulations, *See*** RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### **Safety glass, requirements,** 60- 6,262 to 60-6,264

#### **Sale of,**

Commercial sales, dealer's license  
required, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-  
1401

Installment sales, *See*  
INSTALLMENT SALES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-334

Out-of-state sale, requirements,  
60-1417 to 60-1418

#### **Sales tax,**

*Taxation and fees,* this heading

#### **Salvage certificate of title, *See*** MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

#### **Salvage dealers,**

Certificate of title, exception, 60-  
2603

Definitions, 60-2601

Peace officer, duties, 60-2608

Records, 60-2602, 60-2604 to 60-  
2607

Rotating or flashing lights, 60-  
6,232 to 60-6,234

#### **School transportation, *See*** SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

#### **Seat belts and child seats, requirements,** 60-6,265 to 60- 6,273, 71-1907, *See also* SEAT BELTS

#### **Service contracts, *See*** MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT; 44-3520

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

**Slow-moving vehicles, emblems,**  
60-6,241, 60-6,242

**Smoke emissions,** 60-6,286, 60-  
6,363 to 60-6,374, *See also*  
RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Snowmobiles,** 60-6,320, 60-6,334  
to 60-6,346, *See also*  
SNOWMOBILES

**Speed limits,** 60-6,185 to 60-6,190,  
*See also* RULES OF THE ROAD,  
NEBRASKA

**State-owned motor vehicles,** *See*  
STATE GOVERNMENT

**Stolen motor vehicles,**  
Joyriding, unauthorized use of  
propelled vehicle, 28-516  
Theft by unlawful taking, 28-511  
Venue, 28-511.02

**Studded tires,** 60-6,250

**Taxation and fees,**  
Certificate of title, *See* MOTOR  
VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE  
ACT; 60-101

Classification, separate,  
authorized, Article VIII,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Local motor vehicle fee,  
authorized, 14-109, 15-207,  
18-1214

Motor fuel taxes, *See* MOTOR FUEL  
TAXES

Motor vehicle fee, 14-109

Payment, electronic payment  
authorized, 13-609

Registration, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

Sales and use tax, *See also* SALES  
AND USE TAX

Payment, when, 77-2703

Rental or lease, 77-2703

**Theft of vehicle,** 28-511

Joyriding, 28-516

Propelled vehicle, unauthorized  
use, 28-516

Thieves, rewards for capture and  
conviction of, 29-415

Venue, 28-511.02

**Tinting and sunscreening,** 60-  
6,257 to 60-6,259, *See also*  
RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Tires, requirements,** 60-6,249 to  
60-6,252, *See also* TIRES

**Title, certificate of,**  
*Certificate of title,* this heading

**Towing,**  
Chains, 60-6,246  
Connections, 60-6,284  
Light, flashing or rotating,  
authorized, 60-6,232  
Motor club service, 44-3707  
Parking lot, restricted, regulations,  
60-2401 to 60-2411, *See also*  
PARKING AND PARKING LOTS  
Removal of vehicle, 60-6,165  
Damaged, duties, 39-311

**Traffic regulations,** *See* RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Trailers,** *See* TRAILERS

**Trucks,** *See* TRUCKS

**Unattended motor vehicle,** 60-  
6,168

**Undercover drivers' licenses,** 60-  
480.01

**Utility-type vehicles,** 60-6,355 to  
60-6,362, *See also* ALL-TERRAIN  
AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND  
MINIBIKES

**Venue for offenses,** 28-511.02, 29-  
1301.02

**Warranty,**  
Franchisor or franchisee, duties,  
60-1423, 60-1434  
Lemon Law, 60-2701 to 60-2709,  
*See also* LEMON LAW  
Manufacturer or distributor,  
warranty obligation, 60-1438

Out-of-state sale, 60-1417

**Weighing stations,** 60-1301 to 60-  
1309, *See also* WEIGHING  
STATIONS

Weighing of vehicle, refusal to  
stop, 60-6,303, 60-1308

**Weight,** 60-6,294 to 60-6,301, 60-  
1307, *See also* RULES OF THE  
ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Width,** 60-6,288, *See also* RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Windshields, wipers, and  
windows,**  
Requirements, 60-6,255 to 60-  
6,264, *See also* RULES OF THE  
ROAD, NEBRASKA

Tinting and suncreening, 60-  
6,257 to 60-6,259, *See also*  
RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Wreckers,**  
*Salvage dealers,* this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs,** 25-1808, 25-1809

**Authority to employ personnel,** 60-1503

**Business hours,** 81-113

**Collection agency, contracts authorized,** 45-623

**Compensation,** 81-103, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT **Created,** 81-101

**Deputies, appointment,** 81-107

**Director,**

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 60-1502, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103, 81-117 to 81-117.02

Oath, 60-1502, 81-110

Qualifications, 60-1501

Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108

Rules,

Department administration, 81-112

Publication, 60-481

Term, 81-109

**Division of Motor Carrier Services,** 75-385, 75-386

**Duties,**

International Fuel Tax Agreement Act, 66-1401

International Registration Plan Act, 60-3,192

Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title Act, 60-101

Motor Vehicle Operator's License Act, 60-462

Motor Vehicle Records Disclosure Act, Uniform, 60-2901

Motor Vehicle Registration Act, 60-301

Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, 60-569

Motorcycle Safety Education Act, 60-2120

Provide operator's license information to Department of Revenue, 77-362.02

Public education campaign, 60-6,197.10

Rules of the Road, Nebraska, 60-601

State fleet card program, 60-3101, 60-3102

**Eminent domain,** *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees,** *See also* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Technical advisors, 60-1503

**Forms, motor vehicle, furnished by,**

Accident report, 60-699

Camper validation decal, 60-1804

Employment driving permit form, 60-4,130

Judgment creditor consent, 60-518

LPC-learner's permit, 60-4,142

Medical hardship driving permit form, 60-4,130.02

Motorcycle safety instructor certificate, 60-2127

Motorcycle trainer certificate, 60-2129

Motor-voter application, 32-308, 32-309

Operator's license and state identification card application, 60-484

Snowmobile safety certificate, 60-6,341

Waiver of driving skills examination, 60-4,157

**Funds,**

Department of Motor Vehicles Cash Fund, 60-1513

Department of Motor Vehicles Ignition Interlock Fund, 60-6,211.05

Expenditure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

**Investigatory powers,** 81-119

**Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs,** 25-1808, 25-1809

**Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

**Meetings, open, See OPEN**  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Motor Carrier Services, Division of, 75-385, 75-386, 75-389**  
Rules and regulations, 75-389

**Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

**Pardons, procedure, 60-6,209, 83-1,127, 83-1,127.02, 83-1,129**

**Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

**Powers, managerial, 81-112, 81-1311**

**Public records,**  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401**

**Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

**Records,**  
Access, 29-3521, 84-712 to 84-712.09  
Public, 29-3521  
*Public records*, this heading  
Traffic offense records, 29-3521  
Use as evidence, 60-1504

**Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**

**Regulation of,**  
Motor carriers, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS  
Motor vehicles, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

**Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921**

**Rules and regulations, 81-112**

**Seal, 60-1504, 81-114**

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**

**Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119**

**Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04**

**Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **MOTORBOATS**

*See* BOATS

### **MOTORCYCLE SAFETY EDUCATION ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Act, how cited, 60-2120**

#### **Courses,**

Application for certification, fee, 60-2126

Approval by director, procedure, 60-2126

Audits for compliance, 60-2126

Certified motorcycle safety instructor required, 60-2126

Course requirements, 60-2125

Disciplinary actions, 60-2131

**Definitions, 60-2121**

#### **Fund, Motorcycle Safety Education, eliminated, 60-**

2132.01

#### **Motorcycle safety instructor,**

Certificate,

Reciprocity, 60-2127

Renewal, 60-2130

Requirements, 60-2127

Disciplinary actions, 60-2131

Preparation course, 60-2128

#### **Motorcycle trainer,**

Certificate,

Reciprocity, 60-2129

Renewal, 60-2130

Requirements, 60-2129

Disciplinary actions, 60-2131

**Rules and regulations, 60-2139**

### **MOTORCYCLES**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Acts prohibited,**

Attaching motorcycle to vehicle, 60-6,308

On highways, 60-6,308

**Dealers, See MOTOR VEHICLES**

#### **Equipment,**

Brakes, 60-6,244, 60-6,245

Footrest and handlebars, 60-6,307

Helmets, 60-6,278 to 60-6,282

Lights, 60-6,219, 60-6,226

Windshield, 60-6,263

**Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED**

ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

**Helmets, 60-6,278 to 60-6,282**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MOTORCYCLES –Cont'd**

**Joyriding**, 28-516  
**License, operator's**, 60-4,127, 60-4,128, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT  
**Minibikes**, 60-6,347 to 60-6,353, *See also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES  
**Mopeds**, *See* MOPEDS  
**Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use**, 28-516  
**Registration, requirements**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301  
**Safety education**, *See* MOTORCYCLE SAFETY EDUCATION ACT; 60-2120  
**Taxation**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES  
**Traffic regulations**, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601  
Applicable, 60-6,306 to 60-6,308  
Penalty, 60-689

### **MOVIES**

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT  
**Business incentives for production of**, 18-2739, *See also* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT  
**Child labor**, 48-301 to 48-313  
**Film contracts**, 36-211, 36-212, *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS  
**Rental agreements, requirements**, 36-211, 36-212  
**Victim's Compensation Fund, payments for movie**, 81-1836

### **MUD**

*See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT

### **MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION  
**Accreditation, lose when**, 79-721  
**Curriculum, incorporation of program into**, 79-720, *See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM  
**Department, duties**, 79-720, 79-721  
**Evaluation of program, report**, 79-722  
**Evidence of program, report**, 79-721

**Multicultural education, defined**, 79-719

**Rules and regulations**, 79-723  
**School districts, duties**, 79-721  
**Testing, prohibited**, 79-722

### **MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS  
**Act**,  
Applicability, 44-7617  
How cited, 44-7601  
How construed, 44-7616  
**Assessments authorized**, 44-7610  
**Association, requirements**, 44-7606  
**Board of trustees, duties**, 44-7608  
**Certificate of compliance**, 44-7613  
**Certificate of registration**,  
Denial, appeal, 44-7605  
Procedure, 44-7605  
**Coverage notification**, 44-7612  
**Definitions**, 44-7603  
**Disciplinary actions, grounds**, 44-7614  
**Financial statement, annual**, 44-7613  
**Health benefit plan, restrictions**, 44-7604  
**Insurance laws of state, not applicable**, 44-7616  
**Intent**, 44-7602  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-7615  
**Stop-loss insurance policy, requirements**, 44-7609  
**Termination of participation, liability**, 44-7611  
**Trust required, when**, 44-7607

### **MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Board**,  
Compensation, 18-2304  
Duties, 18-2302  
Meetings, 18-2305  
Membership, 18-2302  
Officers, 18-2303  
Plans and specifications, 18-2306  
Rules and regulations, 18-2305, 18-2306  
Terms, 18-2304  
**Contractor**,  
Bond, 18-2309

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS**

*-Cont'd*

#### **Contractor** *-Cont'd*

Certificate of competency,  
Fees, 18-2313  
Renewal, 18-2310  
Required, 18-2307, 18-2312  
Revocation, 18-2311  
Term, 18-2311

**Definitions**, 18-2301

**Enforcement**, 18-2314

**Exemptions**, 18-2308

**Inspection**, 18-2314

**Violations, penalty**, 18-2315

### **MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Act, how cited**, 46-650

**Appeal**, 46-646

**Application for permit**, 46-639

**Conditions**, 46-642

**Damages**, 46-647

**Definitions**, 46-638, 46-706

**Duration of permit**, 46-644

**Eminent domain, construction of  
sections**, 46-647

**Hearing**, 46-640, 46-641

**Modification or revocation of  
permit**, 46-644

**Notice of application**, 46-640

**Permit, issuance to public water  
supplier**, 46-638, 46-645

**Priorities and preferences**, 46-  
642, 46-648

**Recharging reservoirs, permit for**,  
46-645

**Rules and regulations**, 46-649

### **MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

#### **Audit**,

Contents, 19-2904  
Expenses, 19-2909  
Failure, effect, 19-2907, 19-2908  
Report, 19-2905  
Required, when, 19-2903

**Definitions**, 19-2902

**Disclosure, prohibited**, 19-2906

**Illegal acts, reporting**, 19-2905, 19-  
2906

**Law, how cited**, 19-2901

**Records**, 19-2905

**Violations, penalty**, 19-2906

### **MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act**,

How cited, 18-2401  
How construed, 18-2482, 18-2484

#### **Agency**,

Construction and other contracts,  
18-2442 to 18-2445  
Creation, 18-2419  
Dissolution, 18-2439  
Duties, 18-2440  
Funds, how expended, 18-2446  
Joint projects, authorized, 18-2449  
Municipality, withdrawal, 18-2439  
Powers, 18-2440, 18-2441  
Property, tax exempt, when, 18-  
2480

Sale, excess capacity, 18-2449  
Taxing power, denied, 18-2440

**Appeal, procedure**, 18-2432

**Arbitration, provisions applicable**,  
18-2485

**Audit requirements**, 18-2451

#### **Board**,

Contest action of, statute of  
limitation, 18-2478

#### Directors

,

Appointment, 18-2420  
Compensation, 18-2435  
Vacancy, 18-2435  
Votes, number authorized, 18-  
2436

#### Meetings

, 18-2436

Open Meetings Act, applicable,  
18-2436

Officers and employees, 18-2437

Publications, 18-2476 to 18-2478

#### **Bonds**,

Agency powers, 18-2470  
Amounts, 18-2465  
Applicability of sections, 18-2475  
Bondholders' rights, 18-2483  
Enforcement of security interest,  
*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Form, 18-2467

Investment, authorized as, 18-2479

Issuance authorized, 18-2464

Judicial proceeding, not required,  
18-2463

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE**

#### **FINANCING ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Bonds –Cont'd**

Liability of issuer, 18-2466  
Negotiable, 18-2468  
Notice of issue, publish, 18-2477  
Refunding bonds,  
  Applicability of sections, 18-2474  
  Authorized, 18-2471  
  Exchange for outstanding  
  obligations, 18-2472  
  Surplus funds, how used, 18-  
  2473  
Sale, 18-2468  
Signatures, validity, 18-2469  
Statute of limitation, 18-2478  
Tax exempt, 18-2480

#### **Budget requirements, 13-516**

Nebraska Budget Act, not  
applicable, 13-502

#### **Contracts, construction and other,**

Bids, sealed, when, 18-2442, 18-  
2443  
Bids, sealed, when, exceptions, 18-  
2442, 18-2445  
Contractor's bond, 18-2445  
Impairment, pledge of state, 18-  
2483  
Letting considerations, 18-2444

#### **Definitions, 18-2403 to 18-2418**

#### **Foreign laws, applicability, 18- 2481**

#### **Intent, 18-2402**

#### **Joint projects,**

Authorized, 18-2449  
Power project agency, 18-2457 to  
18-2460

#### **Judicial proceedings, bond not required, 18-2463**

#### **Power Review Board, Nebraska, provisions applicable, 18-2485**

#### **Project,**

Committee, created, 18-2438  
Meetings, Open Meeting Act  
applicable, 18-2438  
Nonpower projects,  
  Applicability of sections, 18-2421  
  Certificate, contents, 18-2422  
  Certificate of incorporation, 18-  
  2423, 18-2424  
  Municipalities, participation, 18-  
  2425  
Power projects,  
  Agency,  
  Creation, 18-2427

Duties, 18-2453 to 18-2457

Electrical systems, powers and  
duties, 18-2453

Irrigation districts, powers, 18-  
2454

Joint exercise of powers, 18-  
2457 to 18-2460

Powers, 18-2453 to 18-2457

#### **Property**

  Receivership, 18-2462

  Restrictions on ownership,  
  18-2461

Radioactive materials, powers,  
18-2455

Records, 18-2451

Appeals, 18-2432

Applicability of sections, 18-  
2426, 18-2450

Certificate of approval,

  Filed, where, 18-2431

  Proof of agency establishment,  
  18-2434

Conflicts with certain entities, 18-  
2428

Petition, 18-2427

  Amendment, 18-2433

  Approval procedures, 18-2430

Status, 18-2452

#### **Purchase agreement, 18-2447**

Obligations, nondefaulting  
municipality, 18-2448

#### **Services, purchase of, 18-2447 to 18-2449**

#### **Withdrawal of municipality, 18- 2439**

### **MUNICIPAL COUNTIES**

*See generally* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Animals,**

  Legal status as personal property,  
  political subdivision cannot  
  change, 13-405

#### **Budget,**

  Expenditures, additional  
  authorized, *See* LOCAL  
  GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
  EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

  Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT,  
  NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Contract for construction or**

**delivery service, contractor  
duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See*  
*also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION  
ACT**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MUNICIPAL COUNTIES –Cont'd**

**Contractor rights to payment, See**  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Council, 13-2803**  
Vacancy, how filled, 32-567

**Creation,**  
Effect, 13-2811  
On existing lottery, 9-625  
Election, requirements, 13-2810  
Procedure, 13-2801  
Transition provisions, 13-2804

**Dissolution, procedure, 13-2812**

**Executive officer, 13-2803**

**Fire protection districts, how  
treated, 13-2809**

**Joint entity, authorized, See**  
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT;  
13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT;  
13-2501

**Metropolitan utilities district, how  
treated, 13-2802**

**Municipalities,**  
How treated, 13-2809  
Payments to municipal county,  
when, 13-2817

**Officers and employees, expense  
reimbursement, See LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201**

**Ordinances,**  
Adoption, procedure, 13-2805  
Effective, when, 13-2806  
Form, 13-2807  
Publication, 13-2807  
Requirements, 13-2806

**Powers and duties, 13-2804**

**Property tax levy,**  
Allocations, 13-2808  
Authorized, 13-2808  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Railroads, light-density, use of  
local tax funds authorized,  
procedure, 74-1427**

**Retirement system for employees,**  
Alternate retirement system  
authorized, when, 23-1118  
Employee transfer between  
political subdivisions, effect,  
13-2401  
Retirement system, *See* COUNTY  
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT;  
23-2301

**Road funds, 39-2501 to 39-2520**

**Sales and use tax,**  
Administration, 13-2814  
Authorized, when, 13-2813  
Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967  
applicable, 13-2816  
Proceeds, use, 13-2815

**Sanitary and improvement  
districts,**  
Consolidated with municipal  
county, procedure, 13-2819  
How treated, 13-2818  
Payments to municipal county,  
when, 13-2818

**Transition provisions, 13-2804**

### **MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS**

*See generally* COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT

**Antelope Valley project, 19-102**

**Bonds authorized, requirements,  
19-104**

**Cigarette tax funding, 77-2602, 77-  
2602.04**

**Funds,**  
Cities of the primary class,  
City of the Primary Class  
Development Fund, 19-102  
Municipal Infrastructure  
Redevelopment Fund Act,  
18-2601  
City of the Metropolitan Class  
Development Fund, 19-103

**Intent, 19-101**

**Riverfront redevelopment, 19-103**

### **MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FORMS**

*See generally* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

**Board of trustees, 17-202 to 17-  
207, See also VILLAGES**

**City councils,**  
Cities of the first class, 16-401 to  
16-406, *See also* CITIES OF  
THE FIRST CLASS  
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-  
103 to 14-114, *See also*  
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN  
CLASS  
Cities of the primary class, 15-401  
to 15-406, *See also* CITIES OF  
THE PRIMARY CLASS  
Cities of the second class, 17-103  
to 17-106, *See also* CITIES OF  
THE SECOND CLASS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FORMS

–Cont'd

**City manager plan**, (applicable to cities of 1,000 or more and less than 200,000), 19-601 to 19-648, 19-662, *See also* CITY MANAGER PLAN OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Abandon plan, 19-662

**Commission form**, (applicable to cities of 2,000 or more), 19-401 to 19-433, *See also* COMMISSION FORM OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

**Home rule charter**, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska, (applicable to cities of 100,000 or more), *See also* HOME RULE CHARTER

**Merger or consolidation of governmental entities**, Authorization, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska  
Municipal counties, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

### MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited**, 18-2601

#### **Bonds**,

Cigarette tax funds cannot be pledged for bond repayment, 77-2602.04

Issuance, conditions, 18-2609

Limitation on pledge of revenue for bonds, 77-2602.04

State not obligated, 18-2608

**Definitions**, 18-2603

#### **Fund, Municipal Infrastructure Redevelopment**,

Cigarette tax funding, 77-2602

Created, 18-2604

Distribution, 18-2605

Use, 18-2606

**Intent**, 18-2602

**Municipal allocation**, 18-2603

**Pledge of funds, effect**, 18-2607

### MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* REAL PROPERTY

#### **Act**,

Goal, 19-5204

How cited, 19-5201

**Definitions**, 19-5203

**Intent**, 19-5202

#### **Land bank**,

Accept transfer from land reutilization authority, 19-5208, 77-3206.02

Acquire property,

Conditions, limitations, 19-5208

Foreclosure proceedings, powers, 19-5218

Inventory, 19-5210

Priorities for use, 19-5210

Tax lien or claim, discharge and extinguishment, 19-5216

Tax sales, power to bid, 19-5217

Agents and employees, 19-5206

Bid, automatically accepted, requirements, 19-5205

Board,

Conflicts of interest, duties, 19-5215

Meetings, 19-5213

Members, requirements, 19-5205

Reports, 19-5213

Bonds, 19-5212

Conveyed property, real property tax allocation, 19-5211

Creation, procedure, 19-5204

Dissolution, procedure, 19-5214

Funding,

Disposition of property, 19-5211

Property tax percentage, 19-5211

Powers, 19-5207

Public corporation, political subdivision, 19-5204

Records and documents, public records, 19-5213

Taxation of,

Exempt from taxation, 19-5209

Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

### MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act**,

Applicability, 19-4626

How cited, 19-4624

**Bonds authorized**, 19-4640

**Condemnation motion**, 19-4631

**Court of condemnation**, 19-4632 to 19-4635

Appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636

**Definitions**, 19-4627

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT –Cont'd**

**Eminent domain authorized,** 19-4625  
**Initiatives, relationship,** 18-2523  
**Public Service Commission, jurisdiction,** 19-4644  
**Qualifying project, contract,** 19-4641 to 19-4645  
**Referendums, not applicable,** 18-2528  
**Relinquishment authorized,** 19-4641  
**Resolution of intent,** 19-4628, 19-4629  
    Public hearing, 19-4630  
**Voter approval,** 19-4637 to 19-4639

### **MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS  
**Act, how cited,** 18-2801  
**Definitions,** 18-2803  
**Exemptions from act,** 18-2808  
**Fiscal year, established,** 18-2804  
**Intent,** 18-2802  
**Proposed proprietary budget statement,**  
    Adoption, 18-2806  
    Contents, 18-2805  
    Filing, 18-2805, 18-2806  
    Hearing, 18-2806  
    Not subject to Nebraska Budget Act, 13-502  
**Reconciliation statement,**  
    Adoption, 18-2807  
    Filing, 18-2807  
    Hearing, 18-2807

### **MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS**

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS  
**Authorized,** 18-601  
**Bonds, See also** BONDS  
    Council powers, 18-612  
    Election, 18-610  
    Terms, 18-611  
**Borrowing, authorized,** 18-614  
**Construction,** 18-613  
    Bidding, 18-634  
    Complaint, 18-619  
        Appeal, 18-622  
        Hearing, 18-620  
    Order, 18-621

    Contracts, 18-618, 18-634  
    Cost, deposit, mandamus to compel, 18-633  
    Resolution, 18-617, 18-625  
**Election,** 18-623  
    Effect, 18-624, 18-625  
**Eminent domain,** 18-604, 18-627  
**Funds,**  
    Federal, 18-601  
    Use authorized, 18-615  
**Prior law, effect,** 18-635  
**Railroads,**  
    Liability for costs, 18-602  
    Payment required, 18-633  
**Sections, how construed,** 18-635, 18-636  
**Streets, use authorized,** 18-603, 18-626  
**Tax levy authorized,** 18-614

### **MUNICIPALITIES**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
**Cities of the first class, See** CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS; 16-101  
**Cities of the metropolitan class, See** CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS; 14-101  
**Cities of the primary class, See** CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS; 15-101  
**Cities of the second class, See** CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS; 17-101  
**Government forms, See** MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FORMS  
**Municipal counties, authorized, See** MUNICIPAL COUNTIES  
**Villages, See** VILLAGES; 17-201

### **MURDER**

*See* HOMICIDE

### **MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT**

*See generally* MUSEUMS  
**Act, how cited,** 51-701  
**Conservation measures, authorized,** 51-707  
**Death of owner of property,** 51-712  
**Definitions,** 51-702  
**Interest in loaned property, preserve,** 51-706

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT –Cont'd**

- Lender or claimant,**
  - Duty to notify museum, when, 51-711
  - Obligations of museum to, 51-709
- Liability,** 51-707, 51-708
- Lien,** 51-707
- Notice, contents,** 51-703, 51-706
- Records, requirements,** 51-709, 51-710
- Statute of limitation,** 51-708
- Title, acquisition of,**
  - To loaned property, 51-704
  - To undocumented property, 51-705

### **MUSEUMS**

- See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- Establishment by city, county, or village,** 51-501
- Admission charges, 51-508
- Audit by Auditor of Public
  - Accounts, when, 84-304
- Board, 51-502 to 51-506
- Funds, treatment, 51-507
- Gifts, 51-510
- Property,
  - Exemption, 51-512
  - Sale, 51-511
- Report, 51-509
- Revenue bonds, 51-510, 51-513
- Tax, authorized, 51-501
- Tax, authorized, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
- Historical Society,** *See* HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE; 82-101
- Monuments and memorials,** *See* MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
- Property,** *See* MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT; 51-701
- Records, withheld from public, when,** 84-712.05
- Recreation,** *See* RECREATION
- Sale of property, procedure,** 51-511
- Sales tax exemption for purchase of fine art,** 77-2704.56

### **MUSIC**

- See generally* ENTERTAINMENT
- Compositions, limitations on performance,** 59-1401 to 59-1406
- Music organizations and tax, cities and villages,** 18-1203 to 18-1207

**Nebraska Arts Council, duties,** 82-312

### **Schools, elementary and secondary,**

- Citizenship instruction, 79-724 to 79-727
- Students furnish musical instruments, when, 79-2,131,  
*See also* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT

**State song,** 90-111

### **MUTUAL ASSOCIATIONS**

- See generally* INSURANCE
- Authorized,** Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Convert to stock insurer,** *See* INSURERS DEMUTUALIZATION ACT; 44-6101
- Examination of associations, department powers,** *See* INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901
- Holding companies,** *See* MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT; 44-6122
- Insurance,** *See* INSURANCE
- Operation,** 44-386 to 44-386.08

### **MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT**

- See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY
- Act, how cited,** 35-1201
- Fund, Mutual Finance Assistance,** 35-1203
  - Distributions, 35-1205, 35-1206
  - Financial information required, 35-1207
- Mutual finance organization,**
  - Creation by agreement, 35-1204
  - Defined, 35-1202
- Property tax rate,** 35-1204
- State Treasurer, duties,** 35-1207

### **MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT**

- See generally* INSURANCE
- Act,**
  - How cited, 44-6122
  - How construed, 44-6137
- Appeal, procedure,** 44-6131
- Audit and annual statement,** 44-6135

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING

#### COMPANY ACT –*Cont'd*

**Certificate of authority, issuance,**  
44-6130

**Compensation, limitations, 44-**  
6138

**Confidentiality, 44-6140**

**Corporate existence,**  
continuation, 44-6132

**Definitions, 44-6124**

**Director of Insurance,**  
Duties, 44-6127, 44-6128, 44-6130  
Expert services, authorized, 44-  
6139

Subpoena power, 44-6136

**Domestic mutual insurer,**  
Holding company, treatment, 44-  
6125

Reorganization,  
Authorized, 44-6125  
Continued use of name,  
conditions, 44-6132.01  
*Plan of reorganization, this*  
heading

**Expansion of business,**  
requirements, 44-6143

**Foreign insurer, transfer**  
domiciliary, effect, 44-6125

**Holding company,**  
Expansion of business,  
requirements, 44-6143

Treatment, 44-6125

**Injunction, 44-6141**

**Intent, 44-6123**

**Membership interest, not a**  
security, 44-6134

**Plan of reorganization,**  
Abandonment, 44-6133  
Contents, 44-6126 to 44-6130  
Policyholders, vote, 44-6129

**Rules and regulations, 44-6142**

### N

#### NAIL TECHNICIAN

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See** COSMETOLOGY,  
ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL  
TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

#### NAME PROTECTION ACT

*See generally* CORPORATIONS  
**Act, how cited, 21-2501**

**Assignment, 21-2504**

**Cancellation of registration, 21-**  
2506

**Change of corporate name, 21-**  
2503

**Dissolution, 21-2503**

**Filing fees, 21-2502, 21-2504**

**Injunction, 21-2508**

**Liability, 21-2507**

**Record of names registered, 21-**  
2505

**Registration of corporate name,**  
21-2502

**Remedies, 21-2508**

**Secretary of State, duties, 21-2505**

### NAMES

**Adoption of children, name**  
changes authorized, 43-109

**Banks,**  
Similar names, 8-157, 8-1902  
Unauthorized use of term bank,  
penalty, 8-113

**Building and loan associations,**  
requirements as to name, 8-  
305

**Business use,**  
Trade names, *See* TRADE NAMES  
Trade practices, *See* TRADE  
PRACTICES  
Trademarks, *See* TRADEMARKS

**Change of names,**  
Legislation cannot be passed to  
accomplish, Article III, section  
18, Constitution of Nebraska

Procedure,  
Birth certificates, 71-640 to 71-  
641, *See also* VITAL  
STATISTICS ACT  
Person, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273  
Town, city, or village, 23-281, 25-  
21,270 to 25-21,273

**Charitable organizations, name**  
registration, 21-617 to 21-624,  
*See also* CHARITABLE  
ORGANIZATIONS

**City or village,**  
Corporate name of, 14-808, 15-  
107, 16-115, 17-504  
Merger plan includes name of  
merged city, 16-1105, *See*  
*also* FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER  
ACT

Name change, 23-281, 25-21,270  
to 25-21,273

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **NAMES –Cont'd**

#### **City or village –Cont'd**

Plat, name change by county board before incorporation, 23-111

#### **Civil procedure,**

Pleading amendment changing name, effect, 25-201.02  
Unknown defendant, designation, 25-321

#### **Cooperative, restrictions on use of term in company names,** 21-1306

#### **Corporations,**

Name protection, *See* NAME PROTECTION ACT; 21-2501  
Requirements as to name, 21-1931 to 21-1933, 21-2028 to 21-2030, 21-2106, 21-2206

#### **Counties, corporate name of,** 23-101

#### **Criminal procedure,**

Habeas corpus writ, names authorized, 29-2820, 29-2821  
Misnomer in indictment, effect, procedure, 29-1502, 29-1813

#### **Divorce or annulment, restoration of name,** 42-380

#### **Drivers' licenses,**

Full legal name required, 60-468.01, 60-484, 60-4,117  
Name changes, 60-4,120, 60-4,150

#### **Elections,**

Arrangement of names on ballot, 32-814, 32-815  
Use of fictitious name for registration of voters, penalty, 32-1503

#### **Employment agencies, name restrictions,** 48-506

#### **Farm, ranch, or home, register,** 23-1313

#### **Financial institutions, similar names, use prohibited,** 8-1901 to 8-1903, 8-2501

#### **Industrial hygienist title, *See***

CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

#### **Insurance,**

Captive insurers, restrictions, 44-8204  
Companies, misleading use of names of, 44-351, 44-352

#### **Limited cooperative associations,** 21-2906 to 21-2908

#### **Limited liability companies,** 21-108, 21-109, 21-159, *See also* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

#### **Limited liability partnerships,** 67-455

#### **Limited partnerships,** 67-234, 67-235

#### **Natural resources districts, name of new or merged district,** 2-3211.02

#### **Notary public, change of name, effect,** 64-114

#### **Open meetings, name not required on agenda to speak,** 84-1412

#### **Organization, unlawful use of name,** 21-622

#### **Partnership, name, continued use,** 67-438

#### **Persons, name change, procedure,** 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

#### **Political party, name of new,** 32-720

#### **Popular or common names for laws, *See* POPULAR NAMES**

#### **Public records, *See* PUBLIC RECORDS**

#### **Registries, *See* REGISTRIES**

#### **School districts, corporate name of,** 79-405

#### **Sex offenders, duties upon change of name,** 29-4006

#### **State identification cards, full legal name required,** 60-468.01, 60-4,117

#### **State institutions, official names of,** 83-107.01

#### **State of Nebraska, popular name of Cornhusker State,** 90-101

#### **State parks, names, use restrictions,** 37-349

#### **State-owned buildings and sites,** 81-1108.36

#### **Stillborn child, name on birth certificate,** 71-606

#### **Towns, name change,** 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

#### **Townships,** 23-212, 23-213, 23-219

#### **Voter registration, change of name, effect,** 32-314, 32-315, 32-914.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **NATIONAL GUARD, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* MILITARY

**Actions against member,**  
    **procedure,** 55-169 to 55-172

**Active service,** 55-146  
    Federal service, termination of  
    emergency, effect, 55-152

**Adjutant General,** 55-120 to 55-133

**Armory,** 55-112, 55-132, 55-133

**Arrest, exemption,** 55-167

**Authorized,** 55-107

**Benefits, educational, tuition**  
    **assistance program,** 85-505  
    to 85-508

**Board, determination of fitness**  
    **for duty,** 55-143

**Camp,** 55-113, 55-114  
    Commanding officers, powers and  
    duties, 55-180

**Compensation,** 55-157  
    Payment, 55-158

**Continuous service,** 55-153

**Discharge,** 55-155, 55-156

**Drills,** 55-113

**Emergency vehicles, military,**  
    Designation, 55-133, 60-610  
    Lights, 60-6,230, 60-6,231

**Enlistments,** 55-151, 55-154

**Equipment,** 55-110  
    Assignment, 55-133  
    Care and custody, 55-112  
    Issuance, 55-149

**Federal service, termination of**  
    **emergency, effect,** 55-152

**Firefighting, effect on service,** 55-  
    174

**Fitness for duty,** 55-143

**Funeral, provide flag,** 55-122.01

**Inspections,** 55-111

**Jury duty, exemption,** 55-173

**Liability, immunity,** 55-168

**Maneuvers,** 55-113

**Membership,** 55-134  
    Number, 55-135

**Officers,**  
    Bond or insurance, 55-150  
    Commission, vacated, 55-143  
    Fitness for duty, determination, 55-  
    143  
    Powers and duties, 55-139 to 55-  
    141, 55-180  
    State peace officer powers and  
    duties, 55-139.01  
    Qualifications, 55-136 to 55-138  
    Resignation, 55-144, 55-145

Retirement, 55-147, 55-148

**Organization,** 55-108

**Payrolls,** 55-178, 55-179

**Public employees, military leave**  
    **of absence,** 55-160 to 55-166

**Recruiting activities,** 55-157.02,  
    55-157.03

**Reenlistments,** 55-151, 55-157.03

**Regulations, military, generally,**  
    *See* MILITARY CODE; 55-101

**Rifle ranges,** 55-132

**Service, active,** 55-117

**Service of process, exemption,** 55-  
    167

**State Guard,** *See* STATE GUARD  
    ACT; 55-201

**Tuition assistance program,** 85-  
    505 to 85-508

**Uniforms,** 55-110  
    Wearing, effect, 55-175

**Units, location,** 55-109

**Violations, penalty,** 55-142

**Workers' compensation,** 48-115,  
    55-159

### **NATIVE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT**

*See generally* INDIANS

**Act, how cited,** 71-7615

**Contracts,**  
    Eligible services, 71-7617  
    Funding, priority, 71-7618  
    Recapture of funds, when, 71-7621  
    Reports required, 71-7620

**Department, duties,** 71-7617, 71-  
    7619

**Intent,** 71-7616

**Rules and regulations,** 71-7622

**Services, educational and public**  
    **health,** 71-7617

### **NATIVE AMERICANS**

*See* INDIANS

### **NATURAL GAS**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

**Board, Natural Gas Fuel,**  
    Duties, 66-2001  
    Established, 66-2001  
    Meetings, 66-2001  
    Members, 66-2001  
    State Energy Office, administrative  
    support, 66-2001

**Cities of the first class,**  
    Acquisition, 16-673, 16-6,100

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **NATURAL GAS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the first class –Cont'd**

Bonds, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683,  
19-1305 to 19-1308  
Contracts for service, authorized,  
16-673, 16-687  
Duty to provide service, 16-679,  
16-681  
Eminent domain, *See* MUNICIPAL  
NATURAL GAS SYSTEM  
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624  
Existing contracts or franchises,  
treatment, 16-678  
Rates, regulation, 16-679, 16-681,  
16-682  
Regulation of, *See* STATE NATURAL  
GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801  
Rural infrastructure development,  
66-2101 to 66-2107  
Local Option Municipal  
Economic Development Act  
funding, 66-2103  
Service to cities of the second  
class and villages, 16-686.01  
Tax authorized, 16-675, 16-677,  
16-693

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Facilities, 14-2113  
Private supply, 14-2119  
Rates, 14-2114, 14-2123  
Regulation of, *See* STATE NATURAL  
GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801  
Rules and regulations, 14-2114,  
14-2123, 14-2124  
Service area, 14-2122

#### **Cities of the primary class, 15-266**

Eminent domain, *See* MUNICIPAL  
NATURAL GAS SYSTEM  
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624  
Regulation of, *See* STATE NATURAL  
GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Bonds, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-  
1308  
Eminent domain, *See* MUNICIPAL  
NATURAL GAS SYSTEM  
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624  
Franchises, authorized, 17-528.02  
Lease of plant, authorized, 17-  
905.01  
Regulation of, *See* STATE NATURAL  
GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801  
Rural infrastructure development,  
66-2101 to 66-2107

Local Option Municipal  
Economic Development Act  
funding, 66-2103

#### **Conservation, *See* OIL AND GAS Districts,**

Metropolitan utilities districts, *See*  
METROPOLITAN UTILITIES  
DISTRICT; 14-2101  
Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC  
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

#### **Eminent domain, *See* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624**

#### **Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, *See* ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301**

#### **Field or pool, development, *See* OIL AND GAS**

#### **Jurisdictional utilities,**

Regulation, *See* STATE NATURAL  
GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801  
Rural infrastructure development,  
66-1868, 66-2101 to 66-2107

#### **Leases, *See* OIL AND GAS**

#### **Liens, *See* OIL AND GAS**

#### **Meters, interference with prohibited, 28-515.02**

#### **Ownership interest, right to partition, 25-2170, 25-2170.01**

#### **Pipelines, *See* OIL AND GAS**

#### **Taxation, *See* OIL AND GAS**

#### **Theft of service, *See* UTILITIES**

#### **Underground storage,**

Abandonment, effect, 57-609  
Condemnee, drilling rights, 57-606  
Condemnor, rights, 57-608  
Definitions, 57-601  
Eminent domain, 57-603, 57-607  
Intent, 57-602  
Property acquisition, procedure,  
57-604 to 57-606  
Severance tax, 57-607

#### **Villages,**

Bonds, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-  
1308  
Eminent domain, *See* MUNICIPAL  
NATURAL GAS SYSTEM  
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624  
Franchises, authorized, 17-528.02  
Lease of plant, authorized, 17-  
905.01  
Regulation of, *See* STATE NATURAL  
GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **NATURAL GAS –Cont'd**

#### **Villages –Cont'd**

- Rural infrastructure development,  
66-2101 to 66-2107
- Local Option Municipal  
Economic Development Act  
funding, 66-2103

**Wells, See OIL AND GAS**

### **NATURAL GAS PIPELINE SAFETY ACT OF 1969, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

- Act, how cited, 81-552**
- Applicability of law, 81-551**
- Assessments, 81-550**
- Definitions, 81-542**
- Enforcement, 81-547**
- Fund, Nebraska Natural Gas  
Pipeline Safety Cash, 81-550**
- Inspections, 81-549**
- Pipeline facility, requirements, 81-  
545**
- Plan for inspection and  
maintenance, 81-548**
- Records and reports, 81-549**
- Reports to federal agency, 81-544**
- Safety standards, 81-543**
- Transportation, requirements, 81-  
545**
- Violations, penalty, 81-546**

### **NATURAL RESOURCES**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

- Agreements with other states  
authorized, 2-32,102, 2-32,103**
- Agriculture, See AGRICULTURE**
- Alienation from public lands,  
prohibited, Article III, section  
20, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Archaeological resources, See  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES  
PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
82-501**
- Coal, See ENERGY**
- Commission, Nebraska Natural  
Resources,  
Compensation, 2-1505  
Created, 2-1504  
Membership, 2-1504  
Procedure, See ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901**
- Conservation, See ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION**

### **Conservation and Survey Division, University of Nebraska, 85-163 to 85-165**

**Conservation corporation, See  
CONSERVATION CORPORATION  
ACT; 2-4201**

**Conservation projects, See  
RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501**

### **Council, Missouri Basin Natural Resources,**

- Administration, 2-32,107
- Agreements, authorized, 2-32,102
- Authorized, 2-32,103
- Costs, 2-32,104
- Duties, 2-32,106
- Funding, authorized, 2-32,108
- Governor, duties, 2-32,108
- Meetings, 2-32,107
- Membership, 2-32,105

### **Data bank of soil and water resources,**

- Data, basic, defined, 2-1569
- Department, duties, 2-1568

**Definitions, 2-1501**

**Department, See NATURAL  
RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**

**Districts, See NATURAL RESOURCES  
DISTRICTS**

**Emergencies, See EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT**

**Energy, See ENERGY**

**Environmental protection, See  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

**Fish, citizens right to, Article XV,  
section 25, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

**Fishing and hunting, See GAME  
LAW; 37-201**

**Floods, See FLOODS**

### **Funds,**

- Department of Natural Resources  
Cash Fund, 61-210
- Natural Resources Water Quality  
Fund, 2-15,122, 2-15,123
- Nebraska Resources  
Development Fund,  
Allocation, 2-1587, 2-1588, 2-  
1589  
Created, 2-1587  
Grants and loans, 2-1589, 2-  
1592 to 2-1595  
Payment limitation, 2-1588  
Powers of department, 2-1590  
Purpose, 2-1586  
Report, 2-1588

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **NATURAL RESOURCES –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

- Nebraska Soil Survey Fund, 2-1597
  - Contracts, authorized, 2-1598
  - Intent, 2-1596
- Small Watersheds Flood Control Fund, 2-1503.01
  - Allocation, 2-1503.02
  - Powers of commission and department, 2-1503.03
  - Purpose, 2-1502

**Game law, See GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Gas, See OIL AND GAS**

**Geothermal resources, See**

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

**Hunt, citizens right to, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Mines and minerals, See MINES AND MINERALS**

**Natural areas, register of, 37-714 to 37-721**

**Natural gas, See NATURAL GAS**

**Niobrara River, See NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01**

**Oil, See OIL AND GAS**

**Pipelines, See OIL AND GAS**

**Real estate, acquisition by political subdivision, appraisal required, when, 13-403**

**Recreation, See RECREATION**

**Register, Nebraska Natural Areas, 37-716, 37-717**

**Soil, See SOIL**

**Solar energy, See SOLAR ENERGY**

**Solid waste, See SOLID WASTE**

**Trees, See TREES**

**Utilities, See UTILITIES**

**Water, See WATER**

**Weather control or modification, See WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION**

**Wildlife, See also WILDLIFE**

- Harvest, citizens right to, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

### **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

**Appeals of department decisions, 61-207**

**Business hours, 81-113**

**Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623**

**Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02**

**Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT**

**Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT Created, 81-101**

**Data collection, 61-209**

**Deputies, appointment, 81-107**

**Director,**

- Appointment, 81-102
- Bond or insurance, 81-111
- Compensation, 81-103
- Qualifications, 61-201
- Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
- Term, 81-109

**Duties,**

- Grant from Nebraska
  - Environmental Trust Fund for Water Resources Cash Fund purposes, 61-218, 81-15, 175
- Ground Water Management and Protection Act, Nebraska, 46-701
- Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, 46-690
- Municipal and Rural Domestic Ground Water Transfers Permit Act, 46-638
- Reclamation Act, 46-501
- Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, 46-1601
- Soil and Water Conservation Act, Nebraska, 2-1575
- Water Funding Task Force, 50-508

**Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN**

- Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**  
Technical advisors, 61-202

**Fees, 33-105, 61-209**

**Funds,**

- Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
- Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
- Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218
- Transfers to, 61-220, 61-221

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

**NATURAL RESOURCES,  
DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**  
**Investigatory powers,** 81-119  
**Jurisdiction,** 61-206  
**Legal actions and proceedings,  
interagency, costs,** 25-1808,  
25-1809  
**Mailing requirements,**  
Central mailing room, 81-164 to  
81-171  
Electronic postmark, 86-644  
**Meetings, open, See** OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407  
**Mileage, reimbursement,** 81-1176  
**Nepotism, prohibited,** 49-1499.07  
**Oath,** 81-110  
**Payments by electronic payment  
authorized,** 81-118.01  
**Powers and duties,** 61-205, 81-  
1311  
**Public records,**  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713  
**Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for, See** PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401  
**Receipts, treatment,** 81-118  
**Records,** 61-203  
*Public records, this heading*  
**Recycling program, See** STATE  
GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183  
**Reports to the Legislature,  
electronic, requirements,** 50-  
114.03  
**Requisitions, procedure,** 81-159  
**Rulemaking, See** ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921  
**Rules and regulations,** 61-204, 61-  
206, 81-112  
**Seal,** 81-114  
**Securities, requirements for  
safekeeping,** 81-120  
**Subpoena power, civil  
investigations,** 81-119  
**Surplus property sale, procedure,**  
81-161.04  
**Surveys of streams,** 61-208  
**Volunteers, payments authorized,**  
81-1182.01  
**Water, See** WATER

**NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS**  
*See generally* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS  
**Audit,**  
Annual, 2-3223  
By Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304  
Failure to file, penalty, 2-3223.01  
**Board of directors,**  
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-  
1493 to 49-14,103.07  
Documents, duty to furnish, 2-3222  
Election, 2-3214, 32-513  
Expenses, reimbursement, 2-3218  
Meetings, 2-3219, 2-3220  
Membership, 2-3213  
Merger, division, or change of  
boundaries, effect, 2-3212 to  
2-3213  
Officers, 2-3217  
Records, 2-3220  
Vacancy, how filled, 2-3215  
**Bonds, See** BONDS  
**Boundaries, change, procedure,**  
2-3207 to 2-3212  
**Bridges, powers,** 39-826.01, 39-  
826.02  
**Budget requirements, See** BUDGET  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501  
**Cease and desist order, violation,  
civil penalty,** 46-745, 46-746  
**Commission, Nebraska Natural  
Resources,** 2-1504, 2-1505,  
*See also* NATURAL RESOURCES  
**Construction authority,** 2-3230  
Approvals required, 2-3230.01, 2-  
3257, 46-256, *See also*  
SAFETY OF DAMS AND  
RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601  
Supervision by licensed engineer,  
when, 2-3256, 81-3445  
**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-  
919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT  
**Contractor rights to payment, See**  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201  
**Contracts,** 2-3231, *See also* BIDS  
AND BIDDING  
Contract for construction or  
delivery service, contractor  
duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See*  
*also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION  
ACT  
**Cooperation,** 2-3235

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

–Cont'd

**County treasurer, collection fees,**  
33-114

**Culverts, proposed,** 39-826.01, 39-826.02

**Definitions,** 2-3202

**Demonstration projects,** 2-3232

**Division,** 2-3207 to 2-3212

**Easements, granted when,** 2-3234.01

**Eminent domain, See also** EMINENT DOMAIN

Authorized, 2-3234

Use for trail development, procedure, 2-3234.02 to 2-3234.09

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees,**

Benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

Benefits, joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expense reimbursement, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

**Entry upon land,** 2-3232

**Establishment,** 2-3203

Assumption of assets and liabilities, 2-3206

**Executive committee,** 2-3213

**Fiscal agent of the United States,** 2-3236

**Floods, See** FLOODS

**Funds,**

Disbursement, 2-3224

Eligibility for funding from the Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218

Investment, 2-3227

Natural Resources Water Quality Fund, 2-15,122, 2-15,123

**Ground water,**

Management and protection, Duties, *See* GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-701

Financial assistance to certain districts, 2-3226.07

Repayment, 2-3226.08

Funding, river-flow enhancement bonds, 2-3226.01 to 2-3226.05

Water Contingency Cash Fund, 2-3226.07, 2-3226.09

Water rights,

Payments authorized, 2-3226.06, 2-3226.07

Purchase or lease, 2-3226.01

Transfer off overlying land, powers and duties, 46-691 to 46-691.03

**Improvement project areas,**

Appeal, 2-3255

Apportionment of special benefits, 2-3254.01

Bonds,

Conditions, 2-3254.07

Issuance authorized, 2-3254.01 to 2-3254.03

Boundaries, alteration, procedure, 2-3252 to 2-3254

Funding, 2-3252

Petition procedure, 2-3253, 2-3254

Powers, 2-3252

Special assessments,

Authorized, 2-3254.01

Delinquent, interest, 2-3254.04

Foreclosure, 2-3254.06

Hearing, 2-3254.04

Levy, 2-3254.04

Lien, 2-3254.06

Proceeds, use, 2-3254.05

Warrants, 2-3254.03

Conditions, 2-3254.07

**Insurance, joint procurement, See** INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Intent,** 2-3201

**Joint agreements,**

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Insurance and employee benefits, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Litigation, bond requirements,** 2-3281

**Master plan,** 2-3276

**Meetings, open, See** OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Merger,**

Effect, 2-3212.01

Procedure, 2-3207 to 2-3212

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

–Cont'd

**Officers**, 2-3217

#### **Plans**,

Funds, disbursement, 2-3280  
Individual project, 2-3278  
Long-range implementation, 2-3277

Master, 2-3276

Review of plans, 2-3279

**Powers**, 2-3228, 2-3232, 2-3237, 2-3241

**Projects, laws applicable**, 2-3240

#### **Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purposes**, 2-3229

#### **Recreation areas**,

Abandoned vehicles, 2-3298

Designated use, 2-3290, 2-3290.01, 2-3292

Emergency decisions, 2-3291

Enforcement procedures, 2-32,101

Fees, 2-3290, 2-3292

Fire, fireworks, regulation, 2-3293

Game and Parks Commission, purchase school land, 72-261

Hunting, fishing, trapping, 2-3295

Law enforcement or security services, 2-32,101

Pets and animals, 2-3294

Property conveyed by Game and Parks Commission, operation and maintenance requirements, 90-279, 90-280

Regulation of property, 2-3297

Rules and regulations, 2-3290, 2-32,100

Sale of goods, 2-3299

Smoking, regulation, 2-3293

Traffic, regulation, 2-32,100

Use of fire, 2-3293

Violations, penalty, 2-3292 to 2-32,100

Water project, public access required, 2-3290.01

Water-related activities, regulation of, 2-3296

**Research**, 2-3232

**Retirement plan, reports required**, 2-3228

**Sanitary drainage districts, acquisition**, 31-551 to 31-553

**State aid**, 2-3280, 60-3,202, 77-3523

**State land, preventive and control measures**, 2-3243

**Study and plan for districts**, 2-3232

**Subdistricts**, 2-3214

#### **Taxation authority**,

Occupation tax, uses, exemption, 2-3226.05

Tax levy,

Authority, 2-3225, 2-3226.10, 2-3254.04

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

#### **Trail development, use of eminent domain**,

Appeal, 2-3234.09

Definitions, 2-3234.03

Establishment, 2-3234.05

Landowner,

Negotiated written agreement, requirements, 2-3234.08

Right of access, 2-3234.06

Procedure, 2-3234.02, 2-3234.07

Public hearing, considerations, 2-3234.04

**Transfer of existing districts**, 2-3212.01

**Water rights**, 2-3233

#### **Water service**,

Furnish, 2-3238, 2-3239

Powers, 2-3242

**Weather modification, programs authorized**, 2-3237

### NCAA

*See* COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act**,

Changes, applicability, 77-5735

How cited, 77-5701

**Appeal**, 77-5726

#### **Benefits**,

Personal property tax exemption, 77-202

Tax credits under the Ethanol Development Act, effect, 66-1344

**Credits**, 77-5726

**Definitions**, 77-5703 to 77-5721

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT

–Cont'd

**Department of Revenue, powers and duties, 77-5734**

**Employees, verification of work eligibility status required, 77-5722.01**

**Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-2501**

#### **Incentives,**

Agreement,

Approval, when, 77-5723

Contents, 77-5723

Modification, when, 77-5723

Application, 77-5723, 77-5730

Credits or benefits, limitation, 77-5724

Enumerated, 77-5725

Fee, 77-5723

Recapture or disallowance, 77-5727

Partial recapture, 77-5725

Transfer, effect, 77-5728

**Intent, 77-5702**

**Purchasing agent, appointment, 77-5726**

**Qualified employee leasing company, 77-5722**

**Refunds of sales and use tax,**

Estimate, 77-5734

Interest not allowed, 77-5729

**Reports, 77-5731**

Joint hearing, 77-5731

**Rules and regulations, 77-5733**

**Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-5731, 77-5734**

**Tiers, requirements, 77-5725**

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE

#### **MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT**

See *generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

Administration, 77-5902

How cited, 77-5901

**Committee, advisory, 77-5904**

**Definitions, 77-5903**

**Employees, verification of work eligibility status required, 77-5908**

**Purpose, 77-5902**

**Report, 77-5907**

Joint hearing, 77-5907

**Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-5907**

#### **Tax credit,**

Application, 77-5904, 77-5905

Claim, amount, expiration, 77-5906

Refundable, 77-2715.07, 77-2717, 77-2734.03

**Taxes refunded, no interest allowed, 77-5906**

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE

#### **RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACT**

See *generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 77-5806

How cited, 77-5801

**Building materials, sales or use tax presumption, 77-5805**

**Definition, 77-5802**

**Employees, verification of work eligibility status required, 77-5808**

**Report, 77-5807**

Joint hearing, 77-5807

**Tax Commissioner, duty, 77-5807**

#### **Tax credit,**

Amount, 77-5803

Refundable, 77-2715.07, 77-2717, 77-2734.03

Use, 77-5804

**Taxes refunded, no interest allowed, 77-5804**

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT

See *generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

Changes, applicability, 77-27,188.01, 77-27,196.01

How cited, 77-27,187

**Business, qualified, 77-27,189**

#### **Credits,**

Agreement, contents, 77-27,187.02

Allowed, when, 77-27,188

Application for, 77-27,187.02

Claim, use, 77-27,188.01

Fee, 77-27,187.02

Program credits, limitation, use, 77-27,187.02

Qualifying wage, 77-27,188

Refund of tax paid, 77-27,188.01, 77-27,194.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Credits –Cont'd**

Repayment, when, 77-27,188, 77-27,188.02

Transfer of business, effect, 77-27,192

Transferable, when, 77-27,194

**Definitions**, 77-27,187.01, 77-27,189

#### **Employees,**

Of qualified employee leasing company, treatment, 77-27,188

Verification of work eligibility status required, 77-27,188.03

**Ethanol facilities, employ resident workers, when**, 66-1349

#### **Expansion,**

Employment, how determined, 77-27,190, 77-27,192

Existing business, effect, 77-27,192

Investment increase, how determined, 77-27,191, 77-27,192

Transactions excluded, 77-27,192

**Fund, Nebraska Incentives**, 72-2501

**Qualified business, defined**, 77-27,189

#### **Report,**

Contents, 77-27,195

Joint hearing, 77-27,195

### **NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE TRANSFORMATIONAL TOURISM AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited**, 77-1001

**Definitions**, 77-1003 to 77-1027

#### **Department of Revenue,**

Duties, 77-1032

Review of projects, 77-1032

#### **Election,**

Ballot question, 77-1028

Not considered a referendum measure, 18-2506

**Fund, Nebraska Advantage Transformational Tourism and Redevelopment Act Cash**, 77-1032

#### **Incentives,**

Application to receive, contents, fee, 77-1030

Certification, written agreement, 77-1030

Recapture, 77-1032, 77-1033

Refund of local option sales tax, 77-1031

No interest paid, 77-1034

Tiers, 77-1031

Tourism attraction or redevelopment project, Defined, 77-1017, 77-1021, 77-1025

Requirements, 77-1031

Stadium facilities not eligible, 77-1035

Use of municipal local option sales tax, election required, 77-1028

Transfer, when, 77-1033

Verification of work eligibility status required, 77-1029

**Intent**, 77-1002

### **NEBRASKA EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT**

*See generally* MONEY

### **NEGLIGENCE**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Abstracts of title, title standards**, 76-557

**Accountants, disciplinary action**, 1-137

**Aeronautics, board of adjustment, costs**, 3-328

#### **Alcohol,**

Intoxicated minor, negligent injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, *See* MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT; 53-401

Under the influence while boating or driving, liability of person drawing blood, 37-1254.06, 60-6,202

**Baled or unbaled livestock forage vehicle**, 60-6,305

**Bingo, seizure of contraband goods**, 9-262.01

**Blind pedestrian**, 20-128

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### NEGLIGENCE –*Cont'd*

**Blood, liability for drawing from person under influence while boating or driving, 37-1254.06, 60-4,164.01, 60-6,202**

**Child passenger restraint systems, violation or compliance, effect, 60-6,269**

**Child's guardian, 30-2613**

**Cities of the metropolitan class, Utilities district, 14-814**

**Zoning, costs allowed, when, 14-414**

**Comparative negligence, damages, mitigation of, 25-21,185**

**Construction contracts, indemnity, against public policy, 25-21,187**

**Contracts, indemnification, 25-21,187**

**Contributory negligence, See CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**

**Corporations, dissolved, trustees, 25-21,138**

**County clerk, Financing statements, 52-1316**

**Liens, 52-1604**

**County employee, use of vehicles or equipment, 23-175**

**County funds, deposit, 77-2312**

**County jails, liability of sheriff, 47-115, 47-116**

**Credentiaing Act, Uniform, disciplinary actions, 38-178**

**Deaf or hard of hearing pedestrian, 20-128**

**Decedents' estates, Guardian of minors, 30-2613**

**Personal representative, 30-2489**

**Donations, immunity from liability, when, Fire and rescue equipment, 25-21,282**

**Food, 25-21,189**

**Drainage district, landowner negligence, costs, 31-364**

**Drug product selection, liability of practitioner or pharmacist, 71-5405**

**Drunk driving, liability of person drawing blood, 37-1254.06, 60-4,164.01, 60-6,202**

**Election workers, confidential information, disclosure, 32-331**

**Electrical energy supplier, 81-2133, 81-2138**

**Emergency care, Gratuitous, 25-21,186**

**Provider employed by political subdivision, 13-1801**

**Emergency management workers, 81-829.55**

**Equine activities, 25-21,249 to 25-21,253**

**Evidence, Statement of injured person, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126**

**Subsequent remedial measures, 27-407**

**Federal depository insurance, claims against directors and officers, 25-21,240**

**Firefighters, contract with adjoining state for protection, 35-518**

**Guardian of minors, 30-2613**

**Hard of hearing pedestrian, 20-128**

**Hazardous materials, volunteers assisting cleanup, 81-1568 to 81-1570**

**Health Insurance Pool Act, Comprehensive, subrogation, 44-4230**

**Horses, equine activities, 25-21,249 to 25-21,253**

**Hospitals, See HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2836**

**Hotels and inns, liability for loss of property, 41-208 to 41-213**

**Income tax deficiency, 77-2790**

**Injured persons, statements, use as evidence, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126**

**Investment Council, Nebraska, members, liability, 72-1237**

**Irrigation district, failure to deliver water, 46-160**

**Jails, county, liability of sheriff, 47-115, 47-116**

**Joint and several, See JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY**

**Justification of force, Force, unauthorized, 28-1407**

**Mistake of law, 28-1414**

**Landlords and tenants, Fire damage, 76-1429**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **NEGLIGENCE –Cont'd**

#### **Landlords and tenants –Cont'd**

- Negligence liability limitation, prohibited, 76-1415
- Tenant liable for actions of guest, 76-1493

#### **Landowner,**

- Drainage district, 31-364
- Recreational use, liability, 37-729 to 37-736

#### **Leased trucks, truck-tractors, and trailers, joint liability, 25-21,239**

#### **Liens,**

- County clerk, 52-1316, 52-1604
- Secretary of State, 52-1003, 52-1316, 52-1604

#### **Livestock,**

- Estrays, liability, 54-401
- Forage vehicles, damages from transporting forage, 60-6,305
- Male animal running at large, liability of owner, 54-304

#### **Lottery, seizure of contraband goods,**

- Equipment, 9-649
- Tickets, 9-432

#### **Medical, health care providers,**

- See HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2836

#### **Mobile home rental agreement, 76-1475**

#### **Motor carrier transportation contracts, exculpatory provisions prohibited, 75-391**

#### **Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board, Nebraska, disciplinary actions, 60-1415**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

- Certificate of title, negligent execution, actionable, 13-910, 81-8,219
- Child passenger restraint systems, 60-6,269
- Collision with livestock, standard of care, 25-21,274
- Drunk driving, liability of person drawing blood, 60-4,164.01, 60-6,202
- Livestock forage vehicles, damages from transporting forage, 60-6,305
- Speeding violation, proof of proximate cause of accident, 60-6,194

- State-owned, insurance, 81-8,239.07

#### **Notary public, civil liability, 64-109**

#### **Officers of political subdivisions, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801**

#### **Personal representative, payment of claims, 30-2489**

#### **Physically disabled pedestrian, 20-128**

#### **Pickle cards, seizure of contraband goods, 9-350**

#### **Political subdivisions,**

- Officers, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801
- School buses, 13-1208

#### **Product liability, See PRODUCT LIABILITY**

#### **Professional negligence,**

- Abortion, consent violation, 28-327.04, 28-327.05
- Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2821, 44-2822, 44-2834, 44-2836

#### **Public Service Commission, violations by railroads, 75-403**

#### **Raffle tickets, seizure as contraband, 9-432**

#### **Railroads,**

- Employee or property, injury to, 25-21,184, 25-21,185
- Violation of orders, 75-403

#### **Real estate,**

- Abstracts of title, 76-557
- Land surveyor, disciplinary actions, 81-8,123

#### **Real estate professionals, disciplinary actions, 81-885.24**

#### **Remedial measures not admissible in evidence, when, 27-407**

#### **Retirement Board, Public Employees, members, liability, 84-1513**

#### **Risk Manager, operation of motor vehicle, liability insurance, 81-8,239.07**

#### **Safety deposit boxes, limitation of liability, 8-501**

#### **Sanitary and improvement district, snow and ice removal, 39-1405**

#### **Schools,**

- Indemnification of employees and officers, 79-516

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **NEGLIGENCE –Cont'd**

#### **Schools –Cont'd**

- School buses, use by political subdivision, 13-1208
- Transportation of pupils, liability insurance, 79-610

#### **Secretary of State,**

- Financing statements, 52-1316
- Liens, 52-1003, 52-1604

#### **Snow and ice removal, county board liability, 39-1405**

#### **Speeding violations, proof of proximate cause of accident, 60-6,194**

#### **Standards, 25-21,185, 25-21,185.07 to 25-21,185.12** Motor vehicle collision with livestock, 25-21,274

#### **State property, lost, destroyed, or unaccounted for, 81-1118.02**

#### **Statement of injured person, use, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126**

#### **Taxation, income tax deficiency, 77-2790**

#### **Title standards for abstracts, 76-557**

#### **Tort claims,**

- Against political subdivisions, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901
- Against the state, *See* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

#### **Trucks hauling livestock forage, 60-6,305**

#### **Waste, prevention, 25-2129**

#### **Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska,**

- Compensation, when, 48-101 to 48-103
- Emergency management workers, 81-829.55
- Employer's liability, 48-102, 48-107
- Willful negligence of employee, 48-109 to 48-111, 48-127, 48-151

### **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS,**

- Article 3, UCC *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT**

- See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT
- Act, how cited, 84-921**
- Committee, negotiated rulemaking,**  
Authorized, 84-924

#### Expenses and per diem, 84-931

#### Membership, 84-928

#### Notice of establishment, 84-926, 84-927

#### Petition, 84-925

#### Powers and duties, 84-929

#### Report, 84-929

#### Termination, 84-927

#### **Contracts for convenor or facilitator, 84-931**

#### **Convenor, 84-924, 84-931**

#### **Definitions, 84-923**

#### **Facilitator, 84-930, 84-931**

#### **Intent, 84-922**

#### **Judicial review, when allowed, 84-932**

#### **Notices, 84-926, 84-927**

### **NEPOTISM**

- See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Political subdivisions, restrictions, 49-1499.04**

#### **State officials,**

- Executive branch, prohibited, 49-1499.07
- Legislative and judicial branches, internal policies to prohibit encouraged, 49-1499.07

### **NET METERING**

- See* ELECTRICITY

### **NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT**

- See generally* CHILD SUPPORT

#### **Act, how cited, 48-2301**

#### **Definitions, 48-2302**

#### **Employers,**

- Hire or rehire employee, report due, 48-2303
- Immunity for disclosures under act, 48-2304
- Multistate, transmission of reports, 48-2305

#### **Fine, 48-2306**

#### **Report to Legislature, 48-2307**

#### **Rules and regulations, 48-2308**

### **NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT**

- See generally* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act, how cited, 77-1101**

#### **Definitions, 77-1102 to 77-1112**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT –Cont'd**

**Letter ruling, issuance, effect, 77-1119**

**Qualified equity investment,**  
Ownership of earns tax credit,  
treatment, 77-1113, 77-1114  
Qualified community development  
entity, certification of equity  
investment or debt as,  
procedure, 77-1116

**Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-1115 to 77-1119**

**Tax credits, 77-1112**  
Earned, when, treatment, 77-1113,  
77-1114

Fiscal year utilization limitation, 77-1115

Franchise tax credit, financial  
institutions, 77-3806

Gross premium or retaliatory tax  
credit, insurance companies,  
44-150, 77-908

Income tax credit,  
Corporations, 77-2734.03  
Estates and trusts, 77-2717  
Individuals, 77-2715.07

Recapture,  
Cure period, 77-1118  
When, 77-1117

### **NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited, 71-553**

**Definitions, 71-555**

**Department, duties, 71-557**

**Intent, 71-554**

**Newborn, critical congenital heart  
disease screening, required,  
71-556**

**Rules and regulations, 71-557**

### **NEWS MEDIA**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Copyrighted material, sales and  
use tax exemption, 77-2704.39**

**Freedom of the press, Article I,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska, *See also* FREEDOM  
OF EXPRESSION**

**Internet, *See* COMPUTERS**

**Libel, *See* DEFAMATION**

**Magazines and journals,  
unsolicited or expired,  
payment not required, 63-101**

### **Newspapers,**

Digital voice delivery system, 63-105, 63-106

Legal newspaper, defined, 25-523

Printing excess copies, prohibited,  
63-102, 63-103

Sales and use tax exemption,  
when, 77-2704.07

Unsolicited or expired, payments  
not required, 63-101

**Press associations, 86-601 to 86-610, *See also* TELEGRAPH  
COMPANIES**

**Radio, *See* RADIO**

**Sources, nondisclosure of, *See*  
FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT;  
20-144**

**Telegraph, *See* TELEGRAPH  
COMPANIES**

**Television, *See* TELEVISION  
Cable television, *See* TELEVISION**

### **NEWSPAPERS**

*See* NEWS MEDIA

### **NEXT FRIEND**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Annulment of marriage of person  
under disability, 42-375**

**Child, spousal, or medical  
support, collection, 43-512.04,  
43-1405**

**Costs of action, liability for, 25-308**

**Guardian ad litem, *See* GUARDIAN  
AD LITEM**

**Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS**

**Paternity determination, 43-512.02, 43-1411**

**Powers in action for infant, 25-307**

**Witness in action, 25-308**

**Workers' compensation action,  
48-132**

### **NIFA**

*See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

### **911 SERVICE**

*See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE  
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT;

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **911 SERVICE –Cont'd**

86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

### **NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT**

*See generally* RECREATION

**Act, how cited, 72-2004.01**

**Intent, 72-2005**

**Niobrara Council,**

Created, 72-2007

Game and Parks Commission, provide administrative support, 72-2008

Meetings, 72-2007

Powers and duties, 72-2008, 72-2010

Zoning duties and jurisdiction, 72-2010, 72-2012

**Niobrara Council Fund, 72-2009**

**Niobrara scenic river corridor,** Activities within, limitations, 72-2011

Defined, 72-2006

Zoning restrictions, 72-2010

### **NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING WORKERS PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Act, how cited, 48-2207**

**Definitions, 48-2208**

**Employer duties,**

Interpreter provided, when, 48-2209

Recruitment, 48-2209, 48-2210

Transportation, when, 48-2210

Violations,

Civil action, authorized, 48-2212

Injunction, 48-2212

Penalty, 48-2211

**Farm labor contractor, duties,**

*See* FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701

**Injunction, 48-2212**

**Meatpacking industry worker rights coordinator, powers and duties, 48-2213**

**Rules and regulations, 48-2214**

### **NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD**

*See generally* CONTRACTS

**Applicability of law, 44-407.10, 44-407.23**

### **Benefits,**

Additional, treatment, 44-407.22

Paid-up annuities, 44-407.18

**Calculation of benefits, 44-407.21**

**Cash surrender benefit, 44-407.17**

**Contracts, provisions required, 44-407.11**

**Default, effect, 44-407.12**

**Law, how cited, 44-407.10**

**Maturity date, determination, 44-407.19**

**Nonforfeiture, minimum amount, 44-407.13, 44-407.14**

**Present value, computation, 44-407.16**

**Rules and regulations, 44-407.23**

**Statement of benefits, required when, 44-407.20**

### **NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Applicability of law, 44-407.06**

**Cash surrender value,**

Amounts, 44-407.02, 44-407.05

After January 1, 1985, 44-407.26

Provisions required, 44-407.01

**Law, how cited, 44-407**

**Nonforfeiture benefit,**

Amounts, 44-407.03, 44-407.05

After January 1, 1985, 44-407.26

Provisions required, 44-407.01

**Operative date, defined, 44-407.07**

**Premiums,**

Calculations, 44-407.04, 44-407.08, 44-407.09, 44-407.24

Future, plan, approval, 44-407.25

**Present values, calculation, 44-407.04, 44-407.08, 44-407.09, 44-407.24**

### **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT**

*See generally* GAME LAW; 37-201

**Act,**

How cited, 37-801

How construed, 37-810

**Acts prohibited, 37-805, 37-806**

**Conservation or peace officer, powers, 37-809**

**Conservation programs, 37-805, 37-807**

**Definitions, 37-802**

**Endangered or threatened species, determination, 37-806**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT**

–Cont'd

#### **Fund, Wildlife Conservation, 37-811**

Income tax check-off contribution, 77-27,119.01

#### **Intent, 37-803, 37-804**

#### **Local law, effect, 37-806**

#### **Public notice, requirements, 37-806**

#### **Rules and regulations, 37-808**

#### **Transport restrictions, 37-806**

#### **Violations, penalty, 37-809**

#### **Wildlife, See WILDLIFE**

### **NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally CORPORATIONS

#### **Act,**

Applicability of, 21-1902, 21-19,174

How cited, 21-1901

Transitional provisions, 21-19,174 to 21-19,177

#### **Articles of incorporation and bylaws, amendment of,**

Approval of third persons, 21-19,116

Articles of amendment, 21-19,109

Articles of correction, 21-1907

Authority to amend, 21-19,105

By directors, 21-19,106, 21-19,113

By directors and members, 21-19,107, 21-19,114

By judicial reorganization, 21-19,111

Class voting by members, 21-19,108, 21-19,115

Effect of amendment and restatement, 21-19,112

Membership reduction, termination, or cancellation, 21-19,117

Notice, 21-1915, 21-19,173

Restated articles of incorporation, 21-19,110

#### **Assets,**

Mortgage of, 21-19,125

Sale, 21-19,125, 21-19,126

#### **Attorney General,**

Derivative suits, notice to, 21-1949

Dissolution, notice to, 21-19,131

Intervention by, 21-1918

Notice of proceeding to, generally, 21-1918

#### **Board of directors,**

Appointment, designation, election, 21-1971

Committees, 21-1985

Duties, 21-1968

Meetings, 21-1980 to 21-1983

Quorum and voting, 21-1984

Requirements, 21-1968

Vacancy, 21-1978

#### **Certificate of existence, 21-1911**

#### **Confidential records or**

**information, disclosure,**

**costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1403**

#### **Definitions, 21-1914, 21-1996**

#### **Derivative suits, 21-1930, 21-1949**

#### **Directors,**

Appointment, designation, election, 21-1971

Compensation, 21-1979

Conduct, standards of, 21-1986

Conflict of interest, 21-1987

*Indemnification by corporation*, this heading

Liability for unlawful distributions, 21-1989

Loans to or guarantees for, prohibited, 21-1988

Number of, 21-1970

Qualifications of, 21-1969

Removal, 21-1975 to 21-1977

Resignation, 21-1974

Terms of office, 21-1972, 21-1973

#### **Dissolution,**

Articles of dissolution, 21-19,132

Claims against dissolved corporations, 21-19,135, 21-19,136

Effect of, 21-19,134

Involuntary,

Administrative, 21-19,137 to 21-19,140

Judicial, 21-19,141 to 21-19,145

Notice,

Of claims against corporation, 21-19,135, 21-19,136

Of dissolution, 21-1915, 21-19,173

To Attorney General, 21-19,131

Revocation of dissolution, 21-19,133

Sale of assets, 21-19,125, 21-19,126

Voluntary, 21-19,129 to 21-19,134

#### **Distributions, 21-19,127, 21-19,128**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Documents,**

- Effective date, 21-1906
- Evidence, certified copies, 21-1910
- Filing requirements, 21-1903, 21-1908
  - Electronic transmission and filing, 84-511
- Refusal to file, appeal, 21-1909
- Forms, 21-1904
- Signing false document, penalty, 21-1912

#### **Evidence, certified copies, 21-1910**

#### **Existence, certificate of, 21-1911**

#### **Fees, 21-1905**

#### **Foreign corporations,**

- Certificate of authority, 21-19,147 to 21-19,150, 21-19,157, 21-19,159
- Certificate of withdrawal, 21-19,156
- Corporate name, 21-19,151
- Domestication procedure, 21-19,161 to 21-19,163
- Organized under prior law, 21-19,164
- Registered agent and office, 21-19,152 to 21-19,154
- Reinstatement, 21-19,159, 21-19,160
- Requirements to transact business, 21-19,146
- Revocation of authority, 21-19,157 to 21-19,159
- Service of process, 21-19,155
- Transacting business without authority, 21-19,147
- Withdrawal, 21-19,156

#### **Forms, 21-1904**

#### **Indemnification by corporation,**

- 21-1996 to 21-19,104
- Applicability of sections, 21-19,104
- Authority to indemnify, 21-1997
- Court-ordered indemnification, 21-19,100
- Definitions, 21-1996
- Determination of indemnification, 21-19,101
- Expenses, advance for, 21-1999
- Indemnification of officers, employees, and agents, 21-19,102
- Insurance, 21-19,103

- Mandatory indemnification, 21-1998

#### **Intent, 21-1902**

#### **Legislative power, 21-1902**

#### **Members and memberships,**

- Admission of members, 21-1938
- Consideration, 21-1939
- Creditor's action against, 21-1945
- Delegates, 21-1950
- Derivative suits, 21-1949
- Dues, assessments, and fees, 21-1944
- Expulsion, 21-1947
- Liability to third parties, 21-1943
- Members, not required, 21-1940
- Purchase of memberships, 21-1948
- Resignation, 21-1946
- Rights and obligations, differences in, 21-1941
- Suspension, 21-1947
- Termination, 21-1947
- Transfers, 21-1942

#### **Members' meetings,**

- Action,
  - By written ballot, 21-1958
  - By written consent, 21-1954
- Meetings,
  - Annual, 21-1951
  - Court-ordered, 21-1917, 21-1953
  - Quorum requirements, 21-1961
  - Regular, 21-1951
  - Special, 21-1952
- Members' list for meeting, 21-1959
- Notice of meeting, 21-1955
  - Record date, 21-1957
  - Waiver, 21-1956
- Proxies, 21-1963
- Voting*, this heading

#### **Merger,**

- Approval, 21-19,118
- Articles of merger, 21-19,121
- Bequests, devises, and gifts, 21-19,124
- Effect of, 21-19,122
- Foreign corporation, merger with, 21-19,123
- Merger plan, 21-19,118, 21-19,120
- Notice of, 21-1915, 21-19,173
- Public benefit or religious corporations, procedure, 21-19,119

#### **Names,**

- Corporate name, requirements, 21-1931, 21-1933

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Names –Cont'd**

Registered name, 21-1933  
Reserved name, 21-1932

#### **Notice,**

General provisions, 21-1915  
Electronic means authorized, 21-1915

Members' meetings, notice of, 21-1955, 21-1956

Publication of, 21-19,173

#### **Office and agent,**

Change of, 21-1935  
Registered agent, 21-1934  
Resignation, 21-1936  
Registered office, 21-1934  
Service of process on corporation, 21-1937

#### **Officers,**

Conduct, standards of, 21-1992  
Contract rights of, 21-1994  
Documents, authority to execute, 21-1995  
Duties and authority, 21-1991  
*Indemnification by corporation*, this heading  
Loans to or guarantees for, prohibited, 21-1988  
Required officers, 21-1990  
Resignation and removal of, 21-1993

#### **Organization,**

Articles of incorporation, 21-1921  
Bylaws, 21-1925  
Emergency bylaws and powers, 21-1926  
Incorporation, effect, 21-1922  
Incorporators, 21-1920  
Notice of incorporation, 21-1915, 21-19,173  
Organizational meeting, 21-1924  
Preincorporation transactions, liability for, 21-1923

#### **Private foundations,**

requirements, 21-1916

#### **Publication of notices, 21-19,173**

#### **Purposes and powers,**

Derivative actions, 21-1930  
Emergency powers, 21-1929  
General powers, 21-1928  
Purposes, 21-1927  
Ultra vires, 21-1930

#### **Records and reports,**

Biennial report, 21-19,172

Corporate records, 21-19,165

Court-ordered inspection, 21-19,168

Financial statements, 21-19,170

Indemnification, 21-19,171

Inspection by members, 21-19,166, 21-19,167

Membership list, limitations on use, 21-19,169

#### **Reinstatement,**

Following administrative dissolution, 21-19,139, 21-19,140

Foreign corporation, 21-19,159, 21-19,160

#### **Religious organization,**

**constitutional protections,**  
Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1919

#### **Secretary of State, powers, 21-1913**

#### **Service of process on corporation, 21-1937, 21-19,155**

#### **Transitional provisions,**

Applicability of act, 21-19,174  
Designation of domestic corporations, 21-19,177  
Foreign corporation, subject to act, effect, 21-19,175  
Repeal of former law, effect, 21-19,176

#### **Ultra vires, 21-1930**

#### **Violations, signing false documents, 21-1912**

#### **Voting,**

Agreements, 21-1967  
Corporation's acceptance of votes, 21-1966  
Court-ordered, 21-1917  
Directors, voting for, 21-1964, 21-1965  
Entitlement, 21-1960  
Proxies, 21-1963  
Requirements, 21-1962

### **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

#### **Agricultural corporations, refunding debentures, 2-1301, 2-1302**

#### **Charitable organizations, See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

#### **Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

–Cont'd

DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF  
2006; 87-801

**Fontenelle Forest Association,  
grant of charter, 21-1101**

**Food, donated, liability,  
limitations, 25-21,189**

**Hospitals, sale of, See NONPROFIT  
HOSPITAL SALE ACT; 71-20,102**

**Liability, limitations, 25-21,190 to  
25-21,193**

**Liquor licenses, See LIQUOR  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101**

**Officers, executive, workers'  
compensation insurance  
coverage, when, 48-115**

**Organization, See NONPROFIT  
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
21-1901**

**Religious associations,  
Constitutional protections, Article I,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 21-1919**  
Termination,  
Name, use restrictions, 21-2803  
Property, treatment, 21-2801, 21-  
2802

**Sales and use tax exemption for  
certain medical care or  
service providers, 77-2704.12**

### NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SALE ACT

*See generally* HOSPITALS

**Acquisition of hospital, approval  
required, procedure, 71-20,104**

**Act,  
How cited, 71-20,102  
How construed, 71-20,112 to 71-  
20,114**

**Appeal, 71-20,107**

**Application, 71-20,104, 71-20,105**  
Review, 71-20,105, 71-20,107 to  
71-20,109

**Attorney General, duties, 71-  
20,105 to 71-20,108, 71-  
20,111, 71-20,114**

**Commitment to affected  
community, required, 71-  
20,109, 71-20,110**

**Common-law authority, effect on,  
71-20,114**

**Declaratory judgment, action, 71-  
20,107**

**Definitions, 71-20,103**

**Department, duties, 71-20,105 to  
71-20,107, 71-20,109**

**Hearing, 71-20,106**

**Licensure, 71-20,110, 71-20,112**

**Requirements, 71-20,104, 71-  
20,109, 71-20,110**

**Review of application, 71-20,105,  
71-20,107 to 71-20,109**

### NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT

*See generally* CONSUMERS

**Act, how cited, 25-3301**

**Civil litigation funding company,  
Communication with attorney, no  
effect on privileges, 25-3306**

**Prohibited acts, 25-3304**

**Registration,  
Certificate of registration, 25-  
3309**

**Fee and renewal fee, 25-3308**

**Required, procedure, 25-3307**

**Report, contents, 25-3309**

**Contracts for nonrecourse civil  
litigation funding,**

**Fees, restrictions, 25-3305**

**Requirements, 25-3303**

**Definitions, 25-3302**

**Secretary of State, duties, 25-  
3309, 84-907.03**

### NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

**Act, how cited, 21-1401**

**Applicability of corporation law,  
21-1414**

**Articles of incorporation,  
Contents, 21-1403**

**Fees, 21-1404**

**Filing, 21-1404**

**Breach of contract, 21-1410**

**Bylaws, 21-1407**

**Definitions, 21-1401**

**Federation of associations, 21-  
1411**

**Filings, electronic transmission  
and filing, 84-511**

**Formation, purposes, 21-1402**

**Liability, members, 21-1406**

**Meetings, 21-1408**

**Membership, 21-1406**

**Name, restriction, 21-1412**

**Powers, 21-1405**

**Voting rights, 21-1406**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **NORRIS, GEORGE W.**

See HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE; HOLIDAYS

### **NOTARY PUBLIC**

See *generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Acts prohibited**, 64-105, 64-105.03

**Affirmations, power to administer**, 64-107, 64-107.01

**Application**, 64-102

**Bond**, 64-102

Filing fee, 33-102

**Change of name, effect**, 64-114

**Change of residence, duties**, 64-105.04

**Commission**,

Appointment, 64-101

Fee, 33-102

Procedure, 64-103

Renewal, procedure, 64-104

**Disciplinary actions**, 64-113

**Disqualified, when**, 64-105.01

**Fees charged**, 33-133

Public employees, charging prohibited, 33-133

**Identification requirements for principal**, 64-105

**Liability, civil**, 64-109

**Malfeasance in office**, 64-113

**Negotiable instruments, certificate of dishonor**, UCC 3-505, See *also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Notarial acts**,

Prohibited, when, 64-105, 64-105.01

Recognition of, 64-107, See *also* RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 64-201

Signature verification requirements, 64-105.02

**Oaths, power to administer**, 64-107, 64-107.01

**Powers and duties**, 64-107

Principal presence and identification, 64-105

Signature verification requirements, 64-105.02

**Protest, evidence of dishonor**, 25-1213

**Public employees, fee prohibited**, 33-133

**Qualifications**, 64-101, 64-101.01

**Removal from state, termination**, 64-112

**Renewal procedure**, 64-104

**Rules and regulations**, 64-119

**Seal**, 64-118, 64-210

Ink stamp, 64-210

**Secretary of State, duties**, 64-101 to 64-105.04, 64-112, 64-113, 64-202, 64-210

**Summons, powers to issue**, 64-108

**Term**, 64-101

**Unauthorized practice of law, prohibited**, 64-105.03

### **NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT**

See *generally* REAL ESTATE

**Act, how cited**, 2-945.01

**Action, authorized**, 2-964.01

**Advisory committee**, 2-965.01

**Appeal**, 2-960

**Authority, weed control**,

Election, 32-531

Established, 2-953.01, 2-953.02

Expenses, 2-953.02, 2-954

Inspections, 2-961

Powers and duties, 2-954, 2-965

Real estate, how treated, 2-966

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, See *also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Control, landowner's duty**, 2-952

**Costs**, 2-946.01, 2-946.02, 2-956, 2-960

**Definitions**, 2-953

**Employees, expense**

**reimbursement**, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

**Enforcement**, 2-954, 2-963

Procedure, 2-955

**Equipment**, 2-946.01, 2-959

**Eradication of weeds**,

City funds, 2-946.01, 2-946.02

County funds, 2-946.01

Grant funds, 2-958.02

Stream vegetation management, 2-958.02

Project without individual notice, procedure, 2-965

**Fines and penalties**, 2-955

**Funds**,

Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Fund, 2-958.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Funds** –*Cont'd*

Noxious Weed Cash Fund, 2-958

Noxious weed control funds,  
authorized, 2-958

**Grant program**, 2-958.02

**Hearing**, 2-955, 2-960

**Intent**, 2-945.02

**List**, 2-957

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

#### **Notice**,

General notice, when, 2-965

Individual, how served, 2-962

**Prevent dissemination, powers**, 2-  
957

#### **Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713

**Rulemaking**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

**Superintendent, continuing  
education**, 2-954.02

**Violation, penalty**, 2-957, 2-963

### **NUCLEAR MATERIALS OR ENERGY**

*See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

### **NUISANCE**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Action, maintaining**, 28-822, 28-  
1321

**Airport, encroachment on  
protection privileges**, 3-205

**Airport hazard**, 3-302

**Airspace, erection of prohibited  
structures**, 3-409

**Barber Act, violation**, 71-220.01

**Beekeeping, when**, 81-2,169

**Bingo, operation without a  
license**, 9-230

**Birds, nuisance control  
regulations**, 37-563

**Buildings, fire hazards**, 81-520

**Cities and villages**, 18-1720, 18-  
1722, *See also* CITIES OF THE  
FIRST CLASS; CITIES OF THE  
METROPOLITAN CLASS; CITIES OF  
THE PRIMARY CLASS; CITIES OF  
THE SECOND CLASS; VILLAGES

**Common carrier or contract  
vehicle, when**, 75-309.01

**Counties, power to regulate**, 23-  
174.10

**Crematory, nuisance when,  
abatement**, 71-1371

**Dead animals**, 28-1305

**Fair officials, authorized to  
remove nuisance**, 2-220

**Farm operation, not a nuisance,  
when**, 2-4403

**Fence, division fence, failure to  
maintain, private nuisance**,  
34-103

**Fire hazards, buildings**, 81-520

**Firearm, confiscated, declared  
public nuisance**, 28-1204.04

**Grain warehouse, not a nuisance,  
when**, 2-4403

**Hedges and trees, failure of  
landowner to trim**, 39-1812,  
39-1813

**Highway, unauthorized signs**, 60-  
6,127, 60-6,128

**Hunting device contrary to the  
Game Law**, 37-623

**Investment Finance Authority Act,  
Nebraska**,

Abatement, defined, 58-207.01

Cost to abate environmental  
hazard, 58-219

**Junkyards, nonconforming**, 39-  
2609

**Lead projects, certification  
requirements**, *See* RESIDENTIAL  
LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS  
PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318

**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska,  
violation**, 53-190, 53-199

**Lottery, gross proceeds violation**,  
9-422

**Membership Campground Act,  
violation, abatement action**,  
76-2118

**Moral offenses, enjoin as  
nuisance**, 28-822, 28-825

**Mosquito control, county and city  
of primary class**, 71-2917, 71-  
2918

**Motor vehicle, operator's license  
invalid**, 60-4,110

**Obscenity, enjoin as nuisance**, 28-  
807 to 28-829

**Offensive matter**, 28-1303, 28-1305

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **NUISANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Pollution of land and air,**

Declared a public nuisance, when,  
81-1506

Department of Environmental  
Quality, duties, 81-1504

Variances from rules, 81-1513

#### **Public grain warehouse, not a nuisance, when, 2-4403**

**Radioactive materials, declared  
common nuisance, impound,  
when, 71-3516, 71-3516.01,  
See also RADIATION CONTROL  
ACT**

**Raffle, gross proceeds violation,  
9-422**

**Swimming pools, violation of  
sanitary and safety  
requirements, 71-4307**

**Trees, dead or diseased, 16-207,  
17-555**

**Village ordinance regulating, 17-  
207**

**Water, stagnant or putrid, 28-  
1303, 71-2917, 71-2918**

**Weeds, See WEEDS**

### **NURSE ANESTHETISTS**

See NURSES

### **NURSE LICENSURE COMPACT**

See NURSES

### **NURSE PRACTICE ACT**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-2201**

**Board of Nursing, 38-167, See  
also CREDENTIALING ACT,  
UNIFORM**

Duties, 38-2216

Members, qualifications, 38-2213,  
38-2214

**Compact, Nurse Licensure, 71-  
1795**

Administrator, 38-2215

Disciplinary actions, limitations  
imposed, 38-2231

Reciprocity requirements, 38-2224

**Consultants, practice and  
education, 38-2215**

**Definitions, 38-2202 to 38-2212**

**Disciplinary actions, limitations  
imposed by compact, 38-2231**

**Examination, 38-2222**

**Executive director, 38-2215**

**Fees, renewal, 71-17,113**

**Health maintenance activities,  
authorized, 38-2219**

**Investigators, 38-2215**

**Pain management, use of  
controlled substances in, 71-  
2418 to 71-2420**

**Practice of nursing, licensure,  
See also CREDENTIALING ACT,  
UNIFORM; 38-101**

License, inactive status,  
reinstatement, 38-2226

Multistate, compact requirements,  
38-2224, 71-1795

Practical nurse, licensure, See  
also LICENSED PRACTICAL  
NURSE-CERTIFIED PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-1601

Requirements, 38-2221

Registered nurse, licensure  
requirements, 38-2220

Renewal, 71-17,113

Required, 38-2217

Temporary license, 38-2225

**Practices permitted, 38-2218**

**Programs, approval procedure,  
38-2232 to 38-2236**

#### **Reciprocity,**

Compact, requirements, 38-2224

Continuing competency  
requirements, 38-2223

**Rules and regulations, 38-2216**

#### **Title,**

Includes multistate licensure under  
compact, 38-2228

Restriction, 38-2228

Use of, 38-2228 to 38-2230

### **NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE ACT**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-2301**

**Agreement with collaborating  
physician, 38-2322, 38-2323  
Waiver, 38-2322**

**Definitions, 38-2302 to 38-2314**

**Disciplinary action, additional  
grounds for, 38-2324**

**Exempt acts, 38-2316**

**Liability insurance, when  
required, 38-2320**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

**Nurse practitioner licensure, See also** CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101  
License renewal, 38-2319  
License requirements, 38-2317  
Licensure under, *See* ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-201  
Temporary permit, requirements, 38-2318  
**Preceptorship, 38-2313**  
**Program, nurse practitioner, requirements, 38-2305**  
**Scope of practice, 38-2315**  
**Title, use of, 38-2321**  
**Training program, requirements, 38-2305**

### **NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
**Landscape architects, See** PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01  
**Regulation, See** PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT; 2-1072

### **NURSES**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Abuse, duty to report, Child, 28-711, See also** CHILD PROTECTION ACT  
Vulnerable adult, 28-372  
**Advanced practice registered nurses, See** ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-201  
**Anesthetist, licensure, See** CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701  
**Clinical nurse specialists, See** CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-901  
**Community nurses, 71-1637 to 71-1639**  
**Compact, Nurse Licensure, 71-1795, See also** NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201  
**Controlled substances, See** CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

**Death of person during apprehension or custody, nurse's duty, 23-1821**

**Diseases, See also** DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Home health care, 71-1637 to 71-1639, See also** HOME HEALTH CARE

**Immunizations, exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544, See also** IMMUNIZATIONS

**Licensed practical nurses, See** LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE-CERTIFIED PRACTICE ACT; 38-1601; NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

**Licensure, multistate, 71-1795, See also** NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

**Lien for services, 52-401**

**Malpractice, See** MALPRACTICE

**Medication aides, See** MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718

**Midwives, See** MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601

**Peer review, See** PEER REVIEW

**Practical nurses, See** LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE-CERTIFIED PRACTICE ACT; 38-1601; NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

**Registered nurses, See** NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

**Shortage, action to alleviate, See** CENTER FOR NURSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-1796

**Student loans, See** FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

Nurses, *See* NURSING STUDENT LOAN ACT; 71-17,101

Nursing faculty, *See* NURSING FACULTY STUDENT LOAN ACT; 71-17,108

### **NURSING FACILITY QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Act, how cited, 68-1901**

**Definitions, 68-1902 to 68-1916**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **NURSING FACILITY QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Fund, Nursing Facility Quality Assurance,**

Created, 68-1926

Use, 68-1926

#### **Medicaid state plan, amendment and waiver requests, 68-1927**

#### **Nursing facility or skilled nursing facility,**

Fund to enhance rates paid under the medical assistance program, 68-1926

Grievance hearing, petition, 68-1929

Medicaid cost report, quality assurance assessment, how treated, 68-1923

Quality assurance assessment, Aggregate, limitation, 68-1920  
Collect and remit to fund, 68-1922

Computation, 68-1917

Discontinued, when, treatment, 68-1928

Exempt providers, 68-1918

Payments,

Failure to pay

Collection methods, 68-1925

Penalty, 68-1925

Waiver, when, 68-1925

Form, 68-1921

Withholding authorized, 68-1925

Reduction, when, 68-1919

Underpayment or overpayment, notice, 68-1924

**Rules and regulations, 68-1930**

### **NURSING FACULTY STUDENT LOAN ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 71-17,108**

**Definitions, 71-17,109**

**Department, powers and duties, 71-17,114 to 71-17,116**

**Fund, Nursing Faculty Student Loan Cash, 71-17,112**

**License renewal extra fee, 71-17,113**

**Loans,**

Distribution, conditions, 71-17,111

Eligibility, 71-17,110

**Report, 71-17,115**

**Rules and regulations, 71-17,116**

### **NURSING HOME ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

FACILITIES

**Access to residents, 71-6019, 71-6020**

Refusal, 71-6021

**Act, how cited, 71-6037**

**Citations, 71-6021**

Appeal, 71-452 to 71-455

**Definitions, 71-6008 to 71-6017.01**

**Discharge of resident, 71-6022, 71-6023**

**Facilities,**

Licensure, requirements, 71-

6023.01, *See also* HEALTH

CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT;

71-401

Nursing requirements, waiver, procedure, 71-6018.01, 71-6018.02

**Inspections, 71-440, 71-441**

Access, 71-6021

**Intent, 71-6052**

**Licensure, requirements, 71-**

6023.01, *See also* HEALTH CARE

FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

**Medicaid resident, transfer, 71-6023.01**

**Nursing requirements, waiver procedure,**

Nursing facility, 71-6018.01

Skilled nursing facility, 71-6018.02

**Receivership, 71-2084 to 71-2096**

**Transfer or discharge of resident, 71-6022, 71-6023**

**Visitation, 71-6020, 71-6021**

### **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-2401**

**Administrator,**

Acting administrator, provisional license, 38-2423

**Board of Nursing Home**

**Administration, 38-167, *See***

*also* CREDENTIALING ACT,

UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-2417

**Continuing competency**

**providers, approval, 38-2424**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

**Definitions**, 38-2402 to 38-2416

**Fees**, 38-2424, 38-2425

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Administrator for facility for head injuries and disorders, Qualifications, 38-2426

Nursing home administrator, Certified preceptor, 38-2420  
Administrator-in-training, 38-2420

Mentoring program, 38-2420

Examination, 38-2422

Qualifications, 38-2419

Reciprocity, 38-2421

When required, 38-2418

**Nursing home, administration requirements**, 38-2418

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

### **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure**, *See* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT; 38-2401

### **NURSING HOMES**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Administrator, requirements, licensure**, *See* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT; 38-2401

**Admission, access, and other procedures**, *See* NURSING HOME ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-6008

**Advocate for consumer**, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

**Alzheimer's disease, special care**, *See* ALZHEIMER'S SPECIAL CARE DISCLOSURE ACT; 71-516.01

**Applicability of law**, 71-6052

**Assisted-living facilities**, *See* ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES

**Assistive devices**, *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

**Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide**, 71-464

**Care providers, health risks**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES  
Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Cities of the second class, manage and operate**, 17-961 to 17-966

**Council, Nursing Home Advisory**, 71-6044 to 71-6050

**Definitions**, 71-424, 71-429, 71-6043

**Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform**, 38-1130

**Department, establish and operate facilities**, 83-392

**Emergency box drugs**, *See* EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410

**Financing long-term care costs, tax incentive**, *See* LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101

**Home health care**, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE

**Inspections**, 71-440, 71-441

**Insurance for long-term care**, *See* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501

### **License**

Disciplinary action, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

Operation without license, report, 71-6051

Procedure, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Retention requirement, 71-6023.01, *See also* NURSING HOME ACT, NEBRASKA

**Liquor sales near, restrictions**, 53-177

### **Long-term care beds**

Certificate of need, activities requiring, 71-5829.03, 71-5829.05

Moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.04

**Long-term care ombudsman**, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

**Long-Term Care Partnership Program**, 68-1095.01

**Malpractice**, *See* MALPRACTICE

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **NURSING HOMES –Cont'd**

**Medicaid, See also** MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

Nursing facilities and skilled nursing facilities, pay quality assurance assessment to increase medicaid payments to, *See* NURSING FACILITY QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT; 68-1901

Program, violations, civil penalties, 71-2097 to 71-20,101

### **Medications,**

Emergency box, *See* EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410

Medication aides, *See* MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718

Offer patients certain onsite vaccinations, 71-468, 71-469

Rules and regulations, 71-6743

### **Nursing assistants,**

Definitions, 71-6038

Eligible for Licensee Assistance Program, 71-6039.06

Enforcement, 71-6042

Health risks, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Nurses ineligible, 71-6039

Qualifications, 71-6039

Rules and regulations, 71-6041

Training, 71-6040

**Ombudsman, See** LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

### **Paid dining assistants,**

Definitions, 71-6038

Eligible for Licensee Assistance Program, 71-6039.06

Enforcement, 71-6042

Nursing home, duties, 71-6039.05

Permitted activities, 71-6039.02

Qualifications, 71-6039.01

Registry, 71-6039.04

Rules and regulations, 71-6041

Training, 71-6040

Requirements, 71-6039.03

### **Preadmission screening,**

Medicaid waiver funds, use, 81-2268

Rules and regulations, 81-2271

Statewide project, established, 81-2269

Waived, when, 81-2269

**Private health care institution, project funding, See**

EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

**Receivership, 71-2084 to 71-2096**

**Rehabilitation beds, moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.06**

**Rules and regulations,**

**admission, access, and other procedures, See** NURSING HOME ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-6008

**Services, purchase on sliding-fee schedule, 81-2270**

**Smoking restrictions, See** CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

**Staffing exemption, 71-6018.01, 71-6018.02**

**Village, manage and operate, 17-961 to 17-966**

### **NURSING STUDENT LOAN ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 71-17,101**

**Definitions, 71-17,102**

**Department, duties, 71-17,103**

**Fund, Nursing Student Loan Cash, 71-17,107**

**Loans,**

Eligibility, 71-17,104

Repayment, when, 71-17,105

Restrictions, 71-17,105

**Rules and regulations, 71-17,106**

### **NUTRITIONISTS**

*See* MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

## **O**

### **OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Acknowledgments, See** ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

**Affirmation, allowed when, 25-2220**

**Assessors, power to administer, 23-3207**

**Civil proceedings, use of affirmation, 25-2220**

**Clerk magistrates, power to administer, 24-1002**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

–Cont'd

- Constitutional oath**, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- County clerks, power to administer**, 23-1307, 32-242
- Court clerks, power to administer**, 24-1002
- Courts, power to administer**, 24-1002
- Definitions**, 28-916.01, 49-801
- Election workers, power to administer**, 32-242
  - Election commissioners, 23-1307, 32-242
- False statement, penalty**, 28-915.01
- Judges, power to administer**, 24-1002
- National Guard, Nebraska, commissioned officers, power to administer**, 55-140
- Notary publics, power to administer**, 64-107, 64-107.01,  
*See also* NOTARY PUBLIC
- Officers of state and political subdivisions, official bonds and oaths**, 11-101 to 11-130
- Perjury**, *See* PERJURY
- Recognition of**, *See* RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 64-201
- Refusal to be sworn**, 25-1229, 25-1231
- Religious beliefs, effect**, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
- Reporting of fees**, 33-153

### OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

- Administrative proceedings, content of record**, 84-917
- Bill of exceptions**, *See also* APPEALS AND REVIEWS
  - Capital case, 29-2525
  - County court appeal, 25-2733
  - Motions to suppress, appeal, 29-825
  - Preparation, 25-1140, 25-1140.08, 25-1140.09, 29-2020
  - Statement of defendant, review, 29-117

- Commitment proceedings, objections to discovery**, 71-949

### Criminal cases,

- Appeal by defendant, 25-2728, 29-2020
- Appeal by prosecuting attorney, 25-2728, 29-2315.01, 29-2317, 29-2319

### Definition of exception

, 25-1138

- Discriminatory housing practice, failure to raise objection before hearing officer, effect**, 20-339

- Forcible entry and detainer**, 25-21,229

- Indictment, exceptions**, 29-1806, 29-1807

- Jury instructions, exceptions, how made**, 25-1114

- Not required to preserve rights, when**, 25-1139

- Preservation of evidence objected to**, 27-612

- Referee, signing of exceptions**, 25-1134

- Repetition of objection not required, when**, 25-1141

- Required, when**, 25-1139, 27-103

- Statement of defendant, suppression**, 29-115 to 29-118

- Summary jury trial, objection procedure**, 25-1156

- Testimony by presiding judge, objection not required**, 27-605

- Unlawful search or seizure**, 29-822, 29-825

- When not required to preserve rights**, 25-1139

- Witness called by judge, objection, when made**, 27-614

### OBSCENITY

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

- Action, nuisance, procedure**, 28-821 to 28-825

- Acts prohibited**, 28-810 to 28-813.01

- Declaratory judgments**, 28-816, 28-820

- Defenses**, 28-810, 28-815

- Definitions**, 28-807

- Injunctions**, 28-817, 28-818

- Jury, guidelines**, 28-814

- Local law, treatment**, 28-829

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **OBSCENITY –Cont'd**

#### **Minors,**

- Defense to prosecution, 28-810
- Employment, 28-811
- False representation, 28-811
- Literature and material, sell or deliver to, 28-808
- Motion pictures, 28-809
- Sexually explicit visual depiction,
  - As evidence in a proceeding,
    - custody restrictions, 27-1301
  - Possession prohibited, 28-813.01

#### **Nuisance action, procedure, 28-821 to 28-825**

#### **Processor of print or film, immune from liability, 28-813.02**

#### **Property, treatment, 28-827**

#### **Prosecution, right to material, when, 28-828**

#### **Service, effect, 28-819**

#### **Standard, 28-814**

#### **Tenant, conviction of offense, effect, 28-826**

#### **Trial, 28-814**

### **OCCUPANT PROTECTION SYSTEMS**

See SEAT BELTS

### **OCCUPATION TAX**

See generally TAXATION

#### **Admissions, license or occupation tax on, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227**

#### **Amusement device, 77-3004, 77-3005, 77-3009**

#### **Bank, exemption from payment, 21-321**

#### **Business improvement district, 19-4018, 19-4031, See also BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT**

#### **Cable television franchisee, County, 23-386 Municipality, 18-2204**

#### **Carnivals, amusement devices, See MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001**

#### **City of the first class, General power, 16-205 New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208**

#### **City of the metropolitan class, General power, 14-109**

#### **New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208**

#### **City of the primary class, General power, 15-202, 15-203 New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208**

#### **City of the second class, General power, 17-525 New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208**

#### **Cooperative farm land company, payment in lieu, 21-1336 to 21-1338**

#### **Corporations,**

##### **Failure to pay or file, 21-313, 21-317**

##### **Automatic dissolution, 21-313, 21-323, 21-325**

##### **Reinstatement, conditions Domestic corporations, 21-323.01, 21-323.02**

##### **Foreign corporations, 21-325.01, 21-325.02**

##### **Notice, 21-323, 21-325**

#### **Fees,**

##### **Collection, 21-314, 21-315**

##### **Exemptions, 21-321**

##### **Lien, 21-312**

##### **Refund, 21-328**

##### **Report, 21-311**

#### **Investigations, 21-319**

#### **Liability of officers and employees, statutes of limitation, 77-1783.01**

#### **List, 21-318**

#### **Paid-up capital stock, defined, 21-329**

#### **Refund of excess payment, 21-330**

#### **Report and fee, biennial, Domestic corporations, 21-301 to 21-303**

#### **Foreign corporations, 21-304 to 21-306**

#### **Revocation of charter, certificate, when required, 21-322**

#### **Counties,**

##### **Cable television franchisee, 23-386**

##### **On admissions, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227**

#### **Exemption from payment, banks, building and loan associations, and insurance companies, 21-321**

#### **Fire insurance company, 35-106**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **OCCUPATION TAX –Cont'd**

**In lieu of tax payments**, Article VIII, sections 2 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-651.05

**Insurance company**,  
Exemption from payment, 21-321  
Fire company, 35-106

**Liquor licensees**, 53-123.17, 53-124, 53-124.12, 53-132

**Livestock auction markets**, 54-1173

**Natural resources districts**, 2-3226.05

**Public power district, in lieu of tax payments**, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-651.05

**Restrictions on imposition**,  
Airport, 3-236  
Bingo licensee, 9-239  
Horseracing licensee, 2-1208  
Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2138, 14-2139

Pickle card licensee, 9-344  
State lottery, 9-811

**Savings and loan association, exemption from payment**, 21-321

**Tax Expenditure Reporting Act, application to occupation tax**, 77-381

**Taxation**, See TAXATION

**Villages**,  
General power, 17-525  
New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

### **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure**, See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2501

### **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 38-2501

**Board of Occupational Therapy Practice**, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM Members, qualifications, 38-2515

**Continuing competency requirements**, 38-2521, 38-2522

**Definitions**, 38-2503 to 38-2514

**Fees**, 38-2524

**Intent**, 38-2502

**Licensure**, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101  
Continuing competency requirements, 38-2522, 38-2523

Examination, 38-2520

Reciprocity, 38-2523

Required, 38-2516

Requirements, 38-2518

**Occupational therapist**,

*Licensure*, this heading

Physical agent modalities, certification required, 38-2530

Services authorized, 38-2526

**Occupational therapy aide, supervision requirements**, 38-2525

**Occupational therapy assistant**,

*Licensure*, this heading

Supervision required, 38-2527

**Peer review authorized**, See PEER REVIEW

**Physical agent modalities, requirements**, 38-2530

**Rules and regulations**, 38-2531

**Scope of practice**, 38-2516

**Services**,

Direct public access, 38-2529

Referrals, requirements, 38-2528

**Temporary permit**, 38-2517

### **OCCUPATIONS**

See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

### **ODOMETERS**

See MOTOR VEHICLES

### **OFFER OF JUDGMENT**

See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Continuance**, 25-902

**County court**, 25-2718, 25-2738

**Frivolous actions, factor in determining attorney's fees**, 25-824.01

**Procedure**, 25-901, 25-902

### **OFFICE OF CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER**

See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE ACT**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Act, how cited,** 43-4301

**Complaints to office,**

Form, 43-4320

Investigation of, priority and  
selection, 43-4320, 43-4330

**Cooperation with office,**

Failure to, effect, 43-4322

When required, 43-4318, 43-4321

**Definitions,** 43-4303 to 43-4316

**Duties,** 43-4318

**Employees,** 43-4317

**Inspector General,**

Appointment, term, 43-4317

Certification, 43-4317

Child abuse, duty to report, 28-711

Powers, 43-4323

**Intent,** 43-4302

**Investigations,**

Access to information, records,  
and personnel, 43-4319, 43-  
4324

Department, provide direct  
computer access, 43-4326

Criteria, 43-4319, 43-4320

Reports,

Confidentiality, powers, 43-4325

Credentialing issue, how treated,  
43-4328

Inspector General's report, 43-  
4327

Director written response, 43-  
4328

Office report, 43-4325

Summary of, contents, 43-4331

Statement of record integrity, 43-  
4324

Work product, no court review, 43-  
4329

**Law enforcement agencies,  
cooperation,** 43-4318

**Office of Inspector General of  
Nebraska Child Welfare,  
created,** 43-4317

**Prosecuting attorneys,  
cooperation,** 43-4318

**Purpose,** 43-4317

**Subpoena power,** 43-4323, 43-4324

### **OFFICE OF VIOLENCE PREVENTION**

*See* LAW ENFORCEMENT AND  
CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA  
COMMISSION ON

### **OFFICES, STATE**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Governor's Policy Research**

**Office,** *See* POLICY RESEARCH  
OFFICE, GOVERNOR'S

**Office of Chief Information**

**Officer,** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE  
SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

**Office of Juvenile Services,** *See*

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,  
OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES  
ACT; 43-401

**Office of Violence Prevention,**

*See* LAW ENFORCEMENT AND  
CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA  
COMMISSION ON

**State Energy Office,** *See* STATE  
ENERGY OFFICE; STATE ENERGY  
OFFICE

### **OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Action upon official bonds,**

By whom and how brought, 25-  
2101, 25-2102

Statute of limitation, 25-209

Venue, 25-403.01

**Amount required,**

Bonds for certain officers, 11-119

Fiduciaries, bond or insurance, 11-  
121

**Appearance bond,** *See*

APPEARANCES

**Approval,** 11-106, 11-107, 11-121,  
11-201

**Bank examiners,** 8-105

**Bank receiver,** 25-21,218

**Blanket bond authorized,** 11-119,  
11-126

**Civil proceedings, surety  
requirements,** 25-2223

**Endorsement,** 11-111

**Failure to execute, effect,** 11-115

**Fee,** 11-110

**Filing,** 11-105 to 11-107

**Form,**

County officers, other political  
subdivisions, 11-103

Municipal officers, 11-104

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

–Cont'd

#### Form –Cont'd

State officers, 11-102

#### Funds,

Fiduciary, amount of bond or insurance, 11-121

Joint control, 11-130

#### Guaranty companies, 11-123

Failure to pay judgment, penalty, 11-124

#### Incumbents, how treated, 11-117

#### Irregularities, effect, 11-113

#### Officers of government,

requirements, Article IV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Political subdivisions,

Requirements, 11-125 to 11-127, 23-1616

City of the first class,

Council members, 16-304

Officers, 16-219, 16-318

City of the metropolitan class

council members, 14-208

City of the metropolitan class

treasurer, 14-553

City of the primary class, officers

and employees, 15-251, 15-

307, 15-308, 15-317

City of the second class or village,

Officers, 17-604

Public works commissioner, 17-541

Water commissioner, 17-541

County officers, 11-115, 11-119

County treasurers, additional

surety or bond, 11-122

Court clerks, 11-119

Municipal officers, 11-104

School board treasurer, 79-586

School district or learning

community treasurer, 11-119

#### Premium, payment,

County, 11-125 to 11-127

State Treasurer, payment by state,

11-128, 11-129

#### Recording, 11-110

#### Risk Manager,

Beneficiary, bond or insurance, 11-201.01

Duties, bond or insurance for state

officers and employees, 11-

201

Premiums paid by state, 11-202

Report to Legislature, 11-203, 50-114.03

#### State officers and employees,

Generally, 11-201 to 11-203

Custody of funds or property, 83-128

Adjutant General, 55-123, 55-126, 55-127, 81-111

Administrative Services,

Department of, 81-111

Aeronautics, Director of, 3-103

Agriculture, Director of, 81-111

Athletic Commissioner, State, 81-8,128

Banking and Finance, Department of,

As bank receiver, 25-21,218

Director, 8-104, 8-111

Committee, Nebraska Brand, 54-191

Constitutional officers, 11-119

Correctional Services, Director of, 81-111

Court clerks, 11-119

Economic Development, Director of, 81-111

Education, Commissioner of, 81-111

Educational Service Units, treasurers, 79-1221

Environmental Quality, Director of, 81-111

Executive officers, 81-111

Game and Parks Commission, 37-110

Health and Human Services, Director of, 81-111

Insurance, Director of, 81-111

Labor, Commissioner of, 81-111

Liquor Control Commission,

Nebraska, employees and executive director, 53-109

Motor Vehicles, Director of, 60-1502, 81-111

National Guard officers, 55-150

Natural Resources, Director of, 81-111

Revenue, Department of, Lottery Division, 9-807

*Risk manager*, this heading

Roads, Department of, Director-State Engineer, 81-111

Secretary of State, surety bonds for certain businesses, duties, 11-201

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

–Cont'd

#### State officers and employees

–Cont'd

- State Capitol Administrator, 72-2207
  - State investment officer, 72-1241
  - State Patrol,
    - Employees, 81-2002
    - Superintendent of Law
      - Enforcement and Public Safety, 81-111, 81-2002
  - State Racing Commission members, 2-1201
  - Tax Commissioner, 81-111
  - Veterans' Affairs, Director of, 81-111
  - Workers' Compensation Court, clerks and judges, 48-158
- Surety**, 11-108, 11-109
- Civil proceedings, 25-2223
  - Exceptions, 11-114
  - Limitation, 11-118
- Terms**, 11-112
- Vacancies, how treated**, 11-116

### OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

### OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT

#### ACT

See *generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### Act,

- Applicability, 19-3308, 19-3309
- How cited, 19-3301
- How construed, 19-3310

**Acts authorized**, 19-3306, 19-3315.01

**Assessments**, 19-3314 to 19-3316

**Bonds**, 19-3317, 19-3326, *See also* BONDS

**Boundaries**, 19-3312, 19-3320, 19-3321

#### District,

- Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
- Created, 19-3312, 19-3313
- Land excluded, when, 19-3322
- Petition, 19-3318, 19-3319
- Termination, 19-3323

**Eminent domain**, 19-3311

**Facilities, additional, authorized**, 19-3315.01, 19-3327

**Lien**, 19-3316

**Noncompliance, effect**, 19-3305

**Notice, posting**, 19-3304

**Offstreet parking facilities, defined**, 19-3302

**Petition**, 19-3318, 19-3319

**Powers**, 19-3303, 19-3311

#### Protest,

- Estoppel, 19-3325
- Withdrawal, 19-3324

**Remedies**, 19-3307

#### Taxes,

- Authorized, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
- Levy, 19-3315
- Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
- Protest, 19-3315.01
- Use, 19-3315.01

### OFF-TRACK BETTING

See HORSERACING

### OIL AND GAS

See *generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

**Alienation from public lands, prohibited**, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

**Aliens, leases permitted**, 76-404

**Biodiesel**, *See* MOTOR FUELS

**Commission, Nebraska Oil and Gas Conservation**, 57-904, 57-905

Director, 57-917

Legal counsel, 57-918

Rules and regulations, 57-911

Subpoena power, 57-912

**Compact, Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-108

**Compressed fuel**, *See*

COMPRESSED FUEL TAX ACT; 66-697

#### Conservation,

Appeal, 57-913

Commission, Nebraska Oil and Gas Conservation, 57-904, 57-905

Definitions, 57-903

Injunction, 57-914, 57-916

Intent, 57-901

Jurisdiction of state, 57-920

Production, limitation, 57-907

Taxation, 57-919

Violations, penalty, 57-915, 57-916.01

Waste prohibited, 57-902

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **OIL AND GAS –Cont'd**

**Contracts, sales, UCC 2-107, See**  
also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Diesel, See** MOTOR FUELS

**Disposal of oil, restrictions, 13-**  
2038, 13-2039

**Easements for pipelines, 57-401,**  
57-402

**Environmental protection, See**  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Ethanol, See** MOTOR FUELS; 66-1330

**Excavation, required marking of**  
**underground utilities, See**  
ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM  
ACT; 76-2301

**Explosives, See** EXPLOSIVES

**Fees,**  
Filing petition with commission, 57-  
911

Inactive well, 57-923

Permit fees, 57-906

**Foreign corporations, leases**  
**permitted, 76-404**

**Funds,**  
Oil and Gas Conservation Fund,  
57-919  
Oil and Gas Conservation Trust  
Fund, 57-922  
Well Plugging and Abandonment  
Trust Fund, 57-923

**Gasohol, See** MOTOR FUELS

**Gasoline, See** MOTOR FUELS  
**Jurisdiction of state, 57-920**

**Kerosene, container**  
**requirements, 66-103 to 66-**  
107, *See also* EXPLOSIVES

**Leases,**  
Cancel, procedure, 57-206, 57-207  
Contingencies, 57-208  
Fiduciaries, powers, 57-210 to 57-  
212.01  
Filing, effect, 57-208  
Forfeiture, surrender, required, 57-  
201 to 57-205, 57-209  
Political subdivisions, power to  
lease, 57-218 to 57-221  
Remainder interest, trustee  
appointment, 57-222 to 57-224  
School lands, 72-901 to 72-912  
State, power to lease, 57-218 to  
57-221

**Liens, See also** LIENS  
Agricultural production lien, 52-901  
to 52-905

Oil and gas lien, *See* OIL AND GAS  
LIEN ACT; 57-801

Oil field equipment, transportation  
lien, 57-301 to 57-304

**Liquefied petroleum gas,**  
Container,  
Filling requirements, 57-504, 57-  
505, 57-513

Unlawful use, penalty, 57-506  
Cylinder, filling and valve  
requirements, 57-502, 57-503

Definitions, 57-501

Liquefied petroleum gas vapor  
service system, container  
warning label, limitation on  
liability of gas provider, 57-517

Mobile air conditioning system use  
prohibited, 28-1253

Rules and regulations, 57-512

Sale, manner, 57-508 to 57-511

Search warrants, 57-506

State Fire Marshal regulation, 81-  
502

Temperature, correction for, 57-  
515

Underground storage, 57-601 to  
57-609

Vehicle tank, requirements, 57-514

Violations, penalty, 28-1253, 57-  
507, 57-516

Weighing and measuring devices,  
testing, 57-510

**Mineral interests,**  
Abandonment, 57-229 to 57-231  
Right to partition, 25-2170, 25-  
2170.01

Termination, 57-228

Treatment, 57-227

**Motor fuels, See** MOTOR FUELS

**Natural gas, See** NATURAL GAS

**Petroleum overcharges, 81-1635**  
to 81-1641

**Petroleum products,**  
**environmental protection,**  
*See* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

**Pipelines,**  
Carriers,  
Powers, 75-502  
Regulation of, 75-501  
Tapping pipeline, authorization  
required, 75-503  
Damaging or interfering, 57-1106  
Easements, 57-401, 57-402

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **OIL AND GAS –Cont'd**

#### **Pipelines –Cont'd**

Eminent domain, 57-1101 to 57-1105

Oil pipeline projects,  
Definitions, 57-1502  
Department powers, 57-1503  
Evaluation or review, carrier  
reimburse cost, 57-1503  
Findings, 57-1501  
Governor, approve or reject  
route, effect, 57-1503  
Public Service Commission,  
jurisdiction, 75-109.01, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC SERVICE  
COMMISSION  
Reclamation, *See* OIL PIPELINE  
RECLAMATION ACT; 76-3301  
Safety, *See* NATURAL GAS PIPELINE  
SAFETY ACT OF 1969,  
NEBRASKA; 81-542  
Siting, *See* MAJOR OIL PIPELINE  
SITING ACT; 57-1401

**Pricing, limitation of authority, 57-921**

**Production, limitation, 57-907**

**Propane,**  
Education, *See* PROPANE  
EDUCATION AND RESEARCH  
ACT; 66-1601  
*Liquefied petroleum gas, this*  
*heading*

**School lands, 72-901 to 72-912**

**Secured transactions, perfection,**  
UCC 9-301, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Service of process, foreign  
explorers, 57-1001**

**Severed interests, 57-235 to 57-239**

**Specimens, preservation, 57-104**

**Storage tanks, *See* STORAGE TANKS**

**Taxation,**  
Conservation assessment, 57-919  
Electronic postmark, 86-644  
Fractional interests, 57-234  
Franchise tax, 77-801 to 77-804  
Oil and gas wells included in  
definition of real property, 77-103  
Payment by mail, effect, 49-1201  
to 49-1203  
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.04  
Severance tax,  
Bond, required when, 57-706

Collections, 57-712, 57-717  
Deductions, 57-708  
Definitions, 57-701  
Delinquent,  
Action, 57-709  
Interest, 57-710  
Enforcement, 57-717, 57-718  
Funds,  
Severance Tax Administration  
Fund, 57-705  
Severance Tax Fund, 57-705  
Injunction, 57-714  
Levy, persons liable, 57-702, 57-703  
Lien, 57-702  
Payment by mail, effect, 49-1201  
to 49-1203, 57-704 to 57-707  
Property, identification,  
certificate, 57-716  
Property tax, public service  
entity, 77-801 to 77-804  
Rate, 57-703  
Records, 57-718  
Reports, 57-704, 57-707  
Violations, penalty, 57-719  
Severed interests, 57-235 to 57-239

**Transportation of motor fuel, 66-501 to 66-531, *See also* MOTOR FUELS**

**Waste prohibited, 57-902**

**Wells,**  
Abandonment or plugging,  
Commission, powers, 57-905  
Permit, 57-906  
Surface restoration funds, when,  
57-923  
Drilling,  
Commission, powers, 57-905  
Permit, required, 57-906  
Field or pool, development,  
Appeal of commission rule,  
regulation, or order, 57-913  
Injunction, 57-914, 57-916  
Lien of operator, 57-910.12  
Plans of development, 57-910  
Pooling of interests, 57-909  
Spacing of, 57-908, 57-909  
Unit or cooperative  
development, 57-910 to 57-910.12  
Violations, penalty, 57-915  
Permits, 57-906  
Spacing, 57-908, 57-909

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **OIL AND GAS LIEN ACT**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

**Act, how cited**, 57-820  
**Applicability to prior liens**, 57-819  
**Attachment, when**, 57-808  
**Bond, filed when**, 57-813  
**Consolidation of actions**, 57-816  
**Defenses**, 57-815  
**Definitions**, 57-801  
**Equitable interests, failure of, effect**, 57-805  
**Execution of judgment**, 57-818  
**Filing**, 57-811 to 57-813  
    **Fee**, 57-812  
**Judgments**, 57-818  
**Leasehold interests, forfeiture, effect**, 57-805  
**Liability**, 57-807  
**Liens, created**, 57-802, 57-804  
**Materials and labor, lien for**, 57-802  
**Notice**, 57-806  
**Parties**, 57-815  
**Preferences**, 57-809  
**Property**,  
    Removal prohibited, 57-817  
    Subject to, 57-803  
**Record**, 57-812  
**Statute of limitation**, 57-814  
**Subcontractors**, 57-804  
**Time, filing**, 57-810

### **OIL PIPELINE RECLAMATION ACT**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

**Act**,  
    How cited, 76-3301  
    Intent, 76-3303  
    Purpose, 76-3303  
**Definitions**, 76-3302  
**Pipeline carrier**,  
    Reclamation actions,  
        Standards, 76-3308  
        Time-frame, 76-3307  
    Reclamation duties, 76-3304  
**Reclamation**,  
    Costs, 76-3304, 76-3305  
    Minimum standards, 76-3306 to 76-3308  
    Negotiated agreement, effect, 76-3306

### **OMBUDSMAN**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Appointment**, 81-8,241

**Complaint, procedure**, 81-8,247, 81-8,248

**Criminal matters, referral of complaint**, 81-8,252

**Definitions**, 81-8,240

**Deputy public counsels**, 81-8,244

**Disciplinary actions, referral of complaint**, 81-8,252

**Health care**, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

**Jurisdiction over administrative agencies, delineated**, 81-8,240, 81-8,244

**Opinion**,  
    Evidentiary effect, 81-8,253  
    Publication, 81-8,250

**Personnel**, 81-8,244

**Powers and duties**,  
    Access to inmate records, 83-178  
    Appoint Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare, 81-8,244  
    Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare, *See* OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE ACT; 43-4301  
    Powers, 81-8,245  
    Priorities, 81-8,246  
    State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2706, 81-2711

**Public Counsel, appointment**, 81-8,241

**Qualifications**, 81-8,242

**Recommendations, complaint**, 81-8,249

**Removal**, 81-8,243

**Report**, 81-8,251

**Salary**, 81-8,243  
    Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**State agency, health and human services contract, jurisdiction of public counsel**, 73-401

**Term**, 81-8,243

**Violations, penalty**, 81-8,254

### **ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

**Act, how cited**, 76-2301

**Board of directors**, 76-2319

**Damage**,  
    Liability of excavator, 76-2324  
    Notice to center, 76-2326

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Definitions**, 76-2303 to 76-2317

**Excavation**,

Emergency conditions, notification requirements, 76-2329

Bar test survey, 76-2329

General notification requirements, 76-2321 to 76-2324, 76-2329

**Intent**, 76-2302

**Local law, applicability**, 76-2328

**Marking of underground facility**, 76-2323, 76-2327

**Operator, duty to furnish information**, 76-2320

**Political subdivisions, claims against**, 76-2328

**Rules and regulations**, 76-2319

**Statewide one-call notification center**,

Duties, 76-2330

Membership required, 76-2318

Operational, when, 76-2320

**Underground facility**,

Damage, 76-2324, 76-2326

Marking, 76-2323, 76-2327

**Vendor, selection**, 76-2319

**Violations, civil penalty**, 76-2325

### OPEN BURNING BAN

See FIRE SAFETY

### OPEN MEETINGS ACT

See *generally* PUBLIC MEETINGS

**Act**,

Applicability, See PUBLIC MEETINGS

How cited, 84-1407

**Action against public body, authorized**, 84-1414

**Agenda**, 84-1411

**Appearance includes use of electronic equipment**, 84-1411

**Applicability of provisions**, 84-1409

**Attorney General, duties**, 84-1414

**Attorney's fees, authorized**, 84-1414

**Broadcasting, authorized**, 84-1412

**Chance meetings, exempt when**, 84-1410

**Citizen's suit for violation**, 84-1414

**Closed sessions, when**, 84-1410

**Conduct of persons in attendance, regulations**, 84-1412

**Conventions, exempt when**, 84-1410

**County attorney, duties**, 84-1414

**Definitions**, 84-1409

**Electronic communication**,

Conferencing by, authorized, when, 84-1411

Use to circumvent act, prohibited, 84-1410, 84-1411

**Emergency meeting without notice**, 84-1411

**Enforcement by Attorney General**, 84-1414

**Formal action, open session required**, 84-1410

**Intent**, 84-1408

**Location, restrictions**, 84-1412

**Meetings outside of state, requirements**, 84-1412

**Minutes, requirements**, 84-1413

**Name not required on agenda for person to speak**, 84-1412

**News media, list**, 84-1411

**Notice**, 84-1411

**Policy of the state**, 84-1408

**Posting of act, required**, 84-1412

**Recording, authorized**, 84-1412

**Rights of the public**, 84-1412

**Roll call vote, required**, 84-1413

**Secret ballot, allowed when**, 84-1413

**Statute of limitation**, 84-1414

**Subcommittees, provisions applicable when**, 84-1409

**Telephone conferencing authorized, when**, 84-1411

**Unlawful action by public body, declared void or voidable by district court**, 84-1414

**Videoconferencing authorized, when**, 84-1411

**Videotaped appearance, authorized**, 84-1411

**Violations, penalty**, 84-1414

**Voting requirements**, 84-1413

**Workshops, exempt when**, 84-1410

**Written material, availability**, 84-1412

### OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA

See *generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Act,**

- How cited, 81-12,129
- Information on in report, 81-12,135
- Purpose, 81-12,132

#### **Definitions,** 81-12,131

#### **Findings,** 81-12,130

#### **Program, Nebraska Operational Assistance,**

- Established, considerations, 81-12,133
- Funding, 81-12,134

### **OPPORTUNITY GRANT ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 85-1919
- How cited, 85-1901

#### **Awards,**

- Conditions, 85-1915
- How made, 85-1911
- Remit balance, when, 85-1916

#### **Commission, duties,** 85-1914, 85-1917

#### **Definitions,** 85-1902 to 85-1910

#### **Fund, Nebraska Opportunity Grant,** 85-1920

- Terminates, when, 85-1920

#### **Postsecondary educational institutions, eligible, duties,** 85-1913, 85-1914

#### **Report, annual,** 85-1918

#### **Rules and regulations,** 85-1917

#### **Target level of funds, computation,** 85-1912

### **OPPORTUNITY ZONE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

- How cited, 81-12,117
- Termination, 81-12,124

#### **Commission, Nebraska Innovation Zone,** 81-12,123

#### **Commissions, opportunity zone,** 81-12,119 to 81-12,121

#### **Intent,** 81-12,118

### **OPTOMETRISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Contact lenses,**

Mail purchases, *See* MAIL ORDER  
CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301

Prescription, optometrist duties,  
69-303

#### **Controlled substances, *See***

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401

#### **Corporation, *See* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;** 21-2201

#### **Diseases, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES**

Care providers, disease exposure  
procedures, 71-506 to 71-  
514.05

#### **Insurance, reimbursement for services,** 44-513

#### **Licensure, *See* OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601**

#### **Malpractice, *See* MALPRACTICE**

#### **Peer review authorized, *See* PEER REVIEW**

### **OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act, *See also* OPTOMETRISTS**

#### **Act, how cited,** 38-2601

#### **Assistance, governmental, choice of optometrist,** 38-2619

#### **Board of Optometry,** 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-2606

#### **Continuing competency requirements,** 38-2611

#### **Definitions,** 38-2602 to 38-2605

#### **Fees,** 38-2612

#### **Glaucoma treatment, requirements,** 38-2614

#### **Licensure, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

Approved schools, requirements,  
38-2616

Pharmaceutical agent statement,  
38-2610

Requirements, 38-2608, 38-2609

#### **Optometric assistants,** 38-2607, 38-2618

#### **Pharmaceutical agents,**

Authorized uses, 38-2605

Certification for use required, 38-  
2610, 38-2613, 38-2614

Exception, 38-2615

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT**

*-Cont'd*

#### **Pharmaceutical agents –Cont'd**

Contact lens containing,  
dispensing requirements, 38-  
2617

Courses of instruction, certification  
of, 38-2614

Standard of care, 38-2617

#### **Practice of optometry, 38-2605, 38- 2607**

#### **Program, Nebraska Optometry Education Assistance**

**Contract, phase-out, 38-2620  
to 38-2623**

**School, approval, 38-2616**

**Standard of care, use of  
pharmaceutical agents, 38-  
2617**

### **ORDERS**

See LEGAL PROCEDURE

### **ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION**

See generally HEALTH CARE

**Anatomical gift, procedure, See**  
ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED  
UNIFORM; 71-4824

**Autopsy, written authorization for  
organ removal, 38-1427**

**Blood and plasma, See BLOOD AND  
PLASMA**

**Boards, State Anatomical, 71-  
1001 to 71-1007**

**Bone marrow donations, 71-4819,  
71-4820**

**Coroner, powers and duties, 23-  
1825 to 23-1832, See also  
CORONERS**

#### **Donor designation,**

Motor vehicle records, personal  
information, disclosure, See  
MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS  
DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-  
2901

On driver's license, 60-493 to 60-  
495

On state identification card, 60-  
484, 60-4, 181

Registry, Donor Registry of  
Nebraska, 71-4822

**Eye tissue, removal, 71-4813**

**Fund, Organ and Tissue Donor  
Awareness and Education, 60-  
495**

**Hospital protocol, 71-4814, 71-  
4816**

**Instructions of decedent, effect,  
38-1426**

**Motor vehicle license applicant,  
donation information  
provided, 60-484, 60-493 to 60-  
495**

**Organ procurement organization,  
duties, 60-493, 71-4822**

**Pituitary gland, removal, 71-4813**

**Procedure, See ANATOMICAL GIFT  
ACT, REVISED UNIFORM; 71-4824**

**Registry, Donor Registry of  
Nebraska, 71-4822**

**Transactions, defined, 71-4001**

### **ORGANIC FOOD**

See generally FOOD

**Criteria, 81-2,234**

**Definitions, 81-2,233**

**List of growers, department  
compile, 81-2,234**

**Records, duty to furnish, 81-2,235**

**Rules and regulations, 81-2,234**

### **OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Health risks, See also DISEASES  
AND INJURIES**

Care providers, disease exposure  
procedures, 71-506 to 71-  
514.05

**Insurance, reimbursement for  
services, 44-513**

**Licensure, See CREDENTIALING ACT,  
UNIFORM; 38-101**

See MEDICINE AND SURGERY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE**

**Peer review authorized, See PEER  
REVIEW**

**Physician-patient privilege, 27-504**

**Regulation, See MEDICINE AND  
SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001;  
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

**Scope of practice, 38-2029, 38-  
2030**

**Student loans, See FINANCIAL AID  
FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act,**

Costs, 81-6,118  
How cited, 81-6,111  
Purposes, 81-6,112

#### **Ambulatory surgical centers, duties, 81-6,114**

#### **Definitions, 81-6,113**

#### **Hospitals, duties, 81-6,114**

#### **Information,**

Annual statistical report, 81-6,117  
Confidentiality, 81-6,115  
Use, 81-6,116

#### **Reports,**

Department, annual statistical  
report, 81-6,117  
Medical facilities, requirements, 81-  
6,114

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-6,119**

## **P**

### **PAIN-CAPABLE UNBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 28-3,102  
Severability, 28-3,111

#### **Abortion report required, 28-3,107**

Late fee, 28-3,107  
Physician, unprofessional conduct,  
when, 28-3,107, 38-2021

Prohibited acts, penalty, 28-3,107

#### **Abortion restrictions, 28-3,106**

Prohibited abortion, penalty, 28-  
3,108

#### **Action for damages, 28-3,109**

Attorney's fees, 28-3,109

#### **Definitions, 28-3,103**

#### **Findings, 28-3,104**

#### **Injunction, 28-3,109**

#### **Probable postfertilization age,**

Determination of, 28-3,105  
Physician, failure of duties,  
unprofessional conduct, 28-  
3,105, 38-2021

#### **Proceedings, criminal or civil, anonymity of woman, 28-3,110**

#### **Twenty or more weeks**

**postfertilization age, abortion  
restrictions, 28-3,106, 38-3,108**

### **PANDERING**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Criminal offense, 28-802, 28-803**

### **PARAMILITARY ACTIVITIES**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Acts prohibited, 28-1481**

**Definitions, 28-1480**

**Violations, penalty, 28-1482**

### **PARDONS**

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Administrative Procedure Act,  
applicability, 83-1,134**

**Application for pardon, 83-1,129,  
83-1,130**

#### **Board of Pardons,**

Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Correctional facilities, visitation of  
by board members allowed,  
83-186

Created, Article IV, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 83-  
1,126

Duties, *See also* TREATMENT AND  
CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA;  
83-170

Pardons, civil rights, 29-112 to  
29-113

Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644

Impeachment cases, no authority  
in, Article IV, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Motor vehicle operators' licenses,  
powers and duties, 60-6,209,  
83-1,127, 83-1,127.02, 83-  
1,129

Services provided by Department  
of Correctional Services, 83-  
1,127.01

Subpoena powers, 83-1,128

Threatening members, 83-1,133

Transfer of property, 83-1,100.01

**Civil rights, restoration, when, 29-  
112 to 29-113, 29-2264**

**Death sentence, effect on  
application, 83-1,132**

**Decisions, 83-1,130**

**Definitions, 83-170**

**Motor vehicle operators' licenses,  
powers and duties of Board  
of Pardons, 60-6,209, 83-  
1,127, 83-1,127.02, 83-1,129**

**Reprieves, 83-1,131**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PARDONS –Cont'd**

**Warrant of discharge**, 29-112 to 29-113

**Wrongful conviction, claim for damages**, See WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601

### **PARENTAL RIGHTS, TERMINATION OF**

See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

### **PARENTING ACT**

See *generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Abuse,**

Determination of, effect on parenting plan, 43-2932  
Mediator, duties, 43-2939  
Screening guidelines and safety procedures, 43-2927  
Sex offenders, limitation or denial of access to child, 43-2933  
Training mediators to recognize, 43-2927

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 43-2924  
Findings, 43-2921  
How cited, 43-2920  
Implementation rules, 43-2943

**Best interests of the child requirements**, 43-2923

**Definitions**, 43-2922

**Fund, Parenting Act**, 43-2943

#### **Informational materials,**

Information sheet, contents and distribution, 43-2926  
Provided to parties, when, 43-2925  
Specialized alternative dispute resolution, 43-2936

#### **Mediation,**

Costs, 43-2942  
Court referral, 43-2937  
Information regarding parenting plan mediation, 43-2926  
Mediator,  
Duties, 43-2939  
Qualifications, 43-2938  
Request for, 43-2936  
Specialized alternative dispute resolution, 43-2936  
Subject to other laws, 43-2941  
Uniform standards of practice, 43-2940

Waiver, when, 43-2937

#### **Military parent,**

Attorney's fees assessed, when, 43-2929.01  
Limitation on certain orders, 43-2929.01  
Proceedings involving, considerations, 43-2929.01

#### **Orders relating to parenting functions, temporary,**

Child information affidavit, 43-2930  
Support order, 43-2930, 43-2937

**Parenting education courses**, 43-2928

#### **Parenting plan,**

Contents, 43-2929  
Court approval, 43-2929  
Determination of abuse, effect on parenting plan, 43-2932  
Development, 43-2929  
Hearing, 43-2935  
Not required, when, 43-2935  
Modification, 42-364, 43-2935  
Restraining, protection, or no-contact order, effect, 43-2934  
Sex offenders, limitation or denial of access to child, 43-2933

**State Court Administrator, duties**, 43-2926 to 43-2928, 43-2930, 43-2940

### **PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**

See *generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Bonds for joint project parking**

**facilities**, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

**Bridges, restrictions on parking**, 60-6,164, 60-6,166

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Meters, 19-2301 to 19-2304  
Parking facilities, 16-254  
*Handicapped parking*, this heading  
Offstreet, 16-801 to 16-811  
Acquisition, restrictions, 16-808  
Authorization, 16-802  
Bondholders' rights, 16-809  
Bonds, 16-803  
Payment, 16-810  
Districts, See OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301  
Intent, 16-801  
Lease, 16-807

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**

–Cont'd

#### **Cities of the first class –Cont'd**

Meters, use of revenue, 16-803, 16-810  
Ordinance, 16-806  
Plans and specifications, 16-804  
Rates, 16-805  
Rules and regulations, 16-805  
Sections, how construed, 16-811  
*Tax*, this heading

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Parking authority, *See* PARKING AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701

Parking facilities,

Air space, leases, 14-1730  
Bonds, 14-1729  
Definitions, 14-1727  
*Handicapped parking*, this heading

Intent, 14-1726  
Joint facilities, authorized, 14-1728

Leases, 14-1728, 14-1730

Offstreet,

Assessments, 14-1733  
Bondholders' rights, 14-1739  
Bonds, 14-1733  
Contracts, authorized, 14-1735  
Eminent domain, when, 14-1738

General power, 14-102

Intent, 14-1731

Lease, 14-1730, 14-1737

Meters, revenue, 14-1733

Metropolitan utilities district, authorization to provide public parking, 14-2155

Parking district, 14-1733

Plans, 14-1734

Powers, 14-1732

Rules and regulations, 14-1735

Sections, how construed, 14-1740

*Tax*, this heading

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

##### **Parking facilities,**

*Handicapped parking*, this heading

Offstreet,

Acquisition, 15-270  
Agreements, authorized, 15-272  
Bondholders' rights, 15-274  
Bonds, 15-271 to 15-275

Districts, *See* OFFSTREET

PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301

Intent, 15-269

Meters, use of revenue, 15-271, 15-275

Rules and regulations, 15-273

Sections, how construed, 15-276

*Tax*, this heading

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Meters, 19-2301 to 19-2304

Parking facilities,

*Handicapped parking*, this heading

Offstreet,

Acquisition, 17-164

Election, 17-168

Agreements, authorized, 17-167

Bondholders' rights, 17-171

Bonds, 17-165

Districts, *See* OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301

Eminent domain, restriction, 17-170

Intent, 17-163

Lease, 17-169

Meters, use of revenue, 17-165, 17-172

Plans and specifications, 17-166

Revenue, use, 17-172

Rules and regulations, 17-167

Sections, how construed, 17-173

*Tax*, this heading

#### **Counties,**

Highways, regulation, 39-1816, 60-680

Joint facilities, authorized, 14-1728, 14-1729

Regulation authorized, 23-187

#### **County highway right-of-way, restrictions,** 39-1816

#### **Handicapped parking,**

Designation of parking spaces,

City or village, 18-1736

Offstreet parking facility, 18-1737

Handicapped parking infraction, 18-1741.01 to 18-1741.07

License plates, 60-3,113

Parking permit,

Electronic system issuance, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**

–Cont'd

#### **Handicapped parking** –Cont'd

Local issuance, 18-1738 to 18-1741, 18-1742

Rules and regulations, 18-1742, 60-3,113.08

Violations, penalty, 18-1737, 18-1741, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07

#### **Highways, restrictions on**

**parking**, 60-680, 60-6,164 to 60-6,167

**Motor vehicles**, See MOTOR VEHICLES

**Offstreet parking**, See OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301

**Offstreet parking facility, designation of handicapped parking spaces**, 18-1737

**Parking authority**, See PARKING AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701

**Parking meters**, See PARKING METERS

**Railroad crossings or track, parking restricted**, 60-6,166

**Restricted parking, violation**, 60-2401.01

**Roadway, restrictions on parking**, 60-680, 60-6,164 to 60-6,167

**Signs, requirements**, 60-2402

#### **State grounds**,

Parking rules and regulations, 81-1108.18

State agency, designation of handicapped parking spaces, 18-1737

State capitol, 72-2212

**Tax, authorized**, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Towing**,

Authorized when, 60-2401, 60-2401.01

Compensation from towing entity, prohibited, 60-2411

Costs, 60-2410

Liability, 60-2405, 60-2406

Lien, when, 60-2404

Notice, 60-2403

Possession, deemed when, 60-2407

Signs, requirements, 60-2402

Towing entity, duties, 60-2409

Vehicle owner, rights, 60-2408

### **Villages**,

Meters, 19-2301 to 19-2304

Parking facilities,

*Handicapped parking*, this heading

Offstreet, 17-207.01, 17-207.02

*Tax*, this heading

### **PARKING AUTHORITY LAW**

See *generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Audit**, 14-1722

#### **Authority**,

Bond, 14-1705

Compensation, 14-1706

Creation, 14-1704

Duties, 14-1709

Membership, 14-1705

Officers, 14-1706

Powers, 14-1707

**Bidding**, 14-1710, 14-1711

#### **Bonds**,

Civil action, 14-1715

Enforcement of security interest,

See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Form, 14-1712

Investment, authorized, 14-1718

Issuance, 14-1712, 14-1717

Pledge, 14-1714

Tax exempt, when, 14-1721

Trust agreement, 14-1713

**Definitions**, 14-1703

#### **Facilities**,

Acquisition, 14-1708

Concessions, 14-1711

**Funds**, 14-1719

Distribution, 14-1720

**Intent**, 14-1702

#### **Law**,

How cited, 14-1701

How construed, 14-1716, 14-1725

**Real estate, acquisition**, 14-1708

**Records**, 14-1722

**Taxation, exemption**, 14-1721

**Termination**, 14-1723, 14-1724

### **PARKING METERS**

See *generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Authorized**, 19-2301, 19-2304, 19-3303

**Definitions**, 19-2303

**Lien on revenue**, 14-1733

**Operation of**, 19-2301

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PARKING METERS –Cont'd**

#### **Proceeds,**

Security for revenue bonds, 14-1733, 15-271, 16-803, 17-165, 19-3317

Use, 14-1733, 15-275, 16-810, 17-172, 19-2302, 39-2510, 39-2520

### **PARKINSON'S DISEASE REGISTRY ACT**

*See generally* REGISTRIES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 81-697

Transition from prior law, 81-6,109

**Confidentiality of records,** 81-663 to 81-675, 81-6,104

**Definitions,** 81-699

**Department, duties,** 81-6,101

**Diagnosis, report, contents,** 81-6,102

**Diseases,** *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Immunity from liability,** 81-6,107

#### **Information,**

Refusal to provide, effect, 81-6,106

Release of, restrictions, 81-663 to 81-675, 81-6,104

**Intent,** 81-698

#### **Patient,**

Privacy rights, 81-673, 81-6,105

Refusal to provide information, effect, 81-6,106

**Pharmacist, duty,** 81-6,103

**Physician, duty,** 81-6,102

#### **Registry,**

Contents, 81-6,100

Costs, how paid, 81-6,110

**Reports,** 81-6,102, 81-6,103

**Termination of registry, when,** 81-6,110

### **PARKS**

*See generally* RECREATION

#### **Alcoholic liquor, consumption**

**restrictions,** 53-186, 53-186.01,

*See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Amusement parks, license**

**required,** 23-813 to 23-817

**Arbor Lodge State Historical Park,** 90-404

**Bicycle motocross park, warning sign required,** 13-927, 81-8,234

**Boats, regulation,** *See* BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201

**City and county parks,** 14-383, 15-210, 16-695 to 16-697.02, 17-948 to 17-952, 23-104.02, 23-819

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307  
Property conveyed by Game and Parks Commission,

Operation and maintenance requirements, 37-354, 90-272 to 90-280

Title reverts to commission, when, 90-278

**Commission, Game and Parks,** 37-101 to 37-110

**County, powers,** 23-104.02, 23-819

**Forts, preservation,** 72-407 to 72-420

**Game and Parks Commission, purchase of school land authorized,** 72-261

#### **Liability for injury,**

Of political subdivisions, 13-910, 13-927

Of the state, 81-8,219, 81-8,234

**Museum property,** *See* MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT; 51-701

**Natural resources district, property conveyed by Game and Parks Commission, operation and maintenance requirements,** 90-279, 90-280

**Niobrara scenic river corridor,**  
*See* NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01

#### **Recreation areas and facilities,**

Bonds for joint project recreational facilities, *See* PUBLIC

FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Interstate areas, 13-1001 to 13-1006, *See also* INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS

Joint recreation facilities, political subdivisions, 13-304 to 13-307

Municipal grants for recreation centers, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

Natural resources district recreation areas, 2-3290 to 2-32,100, *See also* NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PARKS –Cont'd**

#### **Recreation areas and facilities**

##### *–Cont'd*

Property, gift or bequest of for recreational use, 37-303

State recreation areas,

Red Willow State Recreation Area, 90-401

Strunk Lake State Recreation Area, 90-401

**Regulation, See GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Skatepark, warning sign required,** 13-927, 81-8,234

#### **State parks,**

Alcoholic liquor, consumption restrictions, 53-186, 53-186.01, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Arbor Lodge State Historical Park, 90-404

Eminent domain, 37-329

Entry permits, 37-434 to 37-446

Eugene T. Mahoney State Park, 90-403

Roads, construction and maintenance, 39-1390 to 39-1392

Sites, acquisition of, 37-303

State parks system, 37-337 to 37-352, *See also* GAME LAW

**Trails, See TRAILS**

**Wayside areas, 81-710, 81-711**

### **PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS**

*See* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

### **PAROLE AND PROBATION**

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### **Board of Parole,**

Administrative procedures, applicability, 83-199

Advise Board of Pardons, 83-194

Chairperson, duties, powers, 83-189, 83-192

Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Correctional facilities, visitation of by board members allowed, 83-186

Created, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188

Decisions, 83-196

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Information, access to, 83-1,113

Jurisdiction, limitation on, 83-193

Membership, 83-189 to 83-191

Powers and duties, 83-192

Incarceration work camps, 83-4,143, 83-4,144

Quorum, 83-196

Records, 83-196, 83-197

Risk and needs assessment, use, 83-192

Services provided by Department of Correctional Services, 83-1,127.01

Subpoena powers, 83-195

Threatening members, 83-198

Transfer of property, 83-1,100.01

#### **Community corrections, See**

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT; 47-619

#### **Community service,**

Authorized, 29-2278

Definitions, 29-2277

Failure to perform, 29-2278

Time, 29-2279

#### **Compact, Interstate Compact For**

**Adult Offender Supervision,** 29-2639, 29-2640

#### **Drugs, illegal use or possession,**

Effect on eligibility for parole, 28-416, 83-1,110.01

Revocation of parole, 83-1,122

#### **Fund, Parole Program Cash Fund,**

83-1,107.02

#### **Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109**

#### **Incarceration work camps, 83-**

4,142 to 83-4,147, *See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

#### **Interpreters for probation services,**

Provision and cost, 29-2259

Qualifications, 25-2407, *See also* INTERPRETERS

#### **Juvenile probation and parole,**

Community supervision and probation of law violators, administered by Office of Probation Administration, 43-4102

Disposition of juvenile court, 43-286

Educational requirements for probation, 29-2270 to 29-2273

Funding grants and aid, *See*

JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PAROLE AND PROBATION –Cont'd

#### Juvenile probation and parole

–Cont'd

- Information-sharing process, 43-4102
- Juvenile intake,
  - Juvenile intake probation officers, 29-2260.01, 43-260 Services, 29-2260.01
- Pilot project, Nebraska Juvenile Service Delivery Project, 43-4101
- Violation,
  - Action to revoke, when, 43-286.01
  - Probation officer powers and duties, 43-286.01

#### Lifetime community supervision,

See also SEX OFFENDERS

- Annual review, 83-1,103.03
- Conditions,
  - Appeal, 83-1,103.04
  - Certificate of community supervision, 83-1,103.02
- Parole officer, duties, 83-1,103.01
- Violations, penalty, 83-1,103.04
- When, 83-174.03

#### Office of Parole Administration,

- 83-1,100, 83-933
- Community corrections, duties, 83-1, 102
- Continuous alcohol monitoring devices, duties, 60-6,211.09
- Field parole service, 83-1,103
- Nebraska Juvenile Service Delivery Project, duties, 43-4102
- Parole Administrator, 83-1,101, 83-1,102, 83-933
- Parole officers,
  - District parole officers, 83-1,104
  - Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401

#### Parole,

- Board,
  - Board of Parole, this heading
- Community correctional facility or program, parole to, when, 47-629, See also COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT
- Conditions of, 83-1,116, 83-1,117
- Considerations, 83-1,115
  - Offender under eighteen, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04

- Controlled substances, use, effect on eligibility, 28-416, 83-1,110.01

- Deferment, grounds, 83-1,114
- Discharge from, 83-1,118
  - Notice of civil rights, 83-1,118
- Eligibility and review, 83-1,110
  - Multiple DUI convictions, 83-1,112.01
- Encouraged for eligible offenders, 83-187.01
- Fees, 83-1,107.01
- Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109
- Medical parole, 83-1,110.02, 83-1,110.03

#### Office,

Office of Parole Administration, this heading

- Parole plan, 83-1,112
  - Personalized program plan, 83-1,107

#### Parolee,

- Leave state without permission, 83-1,124
- Outstanding warrant or detainer, effect, 83-1,125

- Person with multiple driving under the influence convictions, additional eligibility requirements, 83-1,112.01

- Reconsideration, 83-1,111
- Restitution, effect, 29-2280 to 29-2289, See also RESTITUTION
- Review and review procedures, 83-1,110, 83-1,111
- Revocation of, 83-1,119 to 83-1,124

- Sexual abuse of parolee by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03

#### Supervision,

Out-of-state parolee, See INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION; 29-2639, 29-2640

- Termination, registered sex offender, duties, 83-174
- Transition to with incarceration work camps, 83-4,142 to 83-4,147
- Violation of parole, procedure, 83-1,119 to 83-1,124

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PAROLE AND PROBATION –Cont'd**

#### **Probation,**

- Administration, *See* PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 29-2246
  - Automation expenses, payment, 24-227.01, 33-107.03
  - Community correctional program, condition of probation, 47-628, *See also* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT
  - Community service alternative, *Community service*, this heading
  - Completion, effect on civil rights, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-2264
  - Controlled substance violation, mandatory treatment and counseling, 28-416, 29-2262
  - DNA testing, condition of, when, 29-2262
  - Domestic abuse crimes, considerations, 29-4401
  - Incarceration work camp placement, when, 83-4, 142 to 83-4, 147
  - Interpreters for probation services, Provision and cost, 29-2259  
Qualifications, 25-2407, *See also* INTERPRETERS
  - Office of Probation Administration, *See* PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 29-2246
  - Restitution, effect, 29-2280 to 29-2289
  - Supervision, termination, registered sex offender, duties, 83-174
- Sex offenders**, *See* SEX OFFENDERS
- Sexual abuse of a parolee by authorities**, 28-322 to 28-322.03
- Substance abuse**,  
Revocation of parole, 83-1, 122  
Treatment requirements, 28-416, 83-1, 110.01
- Victim, notified of status of criminal, when**, 81-1850

### **PARTIES**

- See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Abatement and revivor**, 25-1418 to 25-1420
- Acting in own behalf**, 7-110

### **Appeals,**

- Bill of exceptions, 25-1140 to 25-1140.09
  - By whom taken, 25-2728
  - Designation, 25-1913
  - Notice, 25-2729
- Arbitration**, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
- Assignee, rights**, 25-302, 25-303
- Associations, unincorporated**, 25-313
- Attorney General,**  
**constitutionality of statute**, 25-21, 159
- Authorized**, 25-304
- Bonds, official**, 25-2101, 25-2102
- Child custody**, 43-1234, 43-1247,  
*See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM
- Children**, 25-307 to 25-310
- Class actions**, 25-319
- Company**, 25-313
- Conservator**, 25-307 to 25-310
- Constitutionality of statute,**  
**Attorney General**, 25-21, 159
- Contempt,**  
Packing of jury, 25-1612  
Presence of court, punishment, 25-2122
- Corporations, dissolved**, 25-312.01
- Costs**, *See* COURT COSTS
- Court of Appeals, designation of parties**, 25-1913
- Death of party**, 25-1401 to 25-1420
- Declaratory judgments**, 25-21, 159
- Designated**, 25-102  
Misnomer, 25-312  
Unknown defendants, 25-321
- Dismissal for want of necessary parties**, 25-601
- District courts,**  
Interchange of judges, consent, when, 24-312  
Offenses at trial, 24-318
- Ejectment, occupying claimants**, 25-2128
- Executors and administrators**, 25-304
- Forcible entry and detainer**, 25-21, 220, 25-21, 221
- Foreclosure of mortgages, satisfaction, filing with register of deeds**, 25-2154

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PARTIES –Cont'd**

**Frivolous pleadings, fees and costs,** 25-824

**Guardians,** 25-304, 25-307 to 25-310

**Husband and wife, wife's right to defend,** 25-306

**Infant,** 25-307 to 25-310

**Injunctions,** 25-1064.01, 25-1068, 25-1069, 25-1079

**Intpleader,** 25-325, 25-326

**Intervention,** 25-324, 25-328

**Issues, order for trial changed by consent of parties,** 25-1149

**Joinder,** See JOINDER OF PARTIES

**Judges, disqualified,** 24-739, 24-740

**Judgment debtor, party disobeys order,** 25-1577

### **Judgments,**

Mailing notice of judgment, 25-1301.01, 25-2719

Rendition against one or several parties, 25-1315

**Jurisdictional irregularities, parties placed in status quo,** 25-10,104

### **Jury,**

Advance selection of jury, authorize, 25-1631, 29-2004

Discharge by consent of parties, 25-1117

Instructions after retirement, presence or notice of parties required, 25-1116

Packing of jury, 25-1612

Panel quashed, 25-1637

Qualifications, 25-1601

When municipality or county is a party, 25-1602

Records in selection of jury, availability, 25-1157, 25-1637

Waiver of jury, 25-1126

**Juvenile court, appeals,** 43-2,106.01

**Limited liability company, derivative action,** 21-166, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Mandamus,** 25-2168, 25-2169

Irrigation water, 25-2160

**Married woman,** 25-305, 25-306

**Mediation,** See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Minors,** 25-307 to 25-310

**Motions, notice,** 25-910

### **Names,**

Court index, 25-2210

Docket, 25-2207

**Necessary parties,** 25-323, 25-601

**Next friend,** 25-307 to 25-310

**Partition,** See PARTITION

**Partnership,** 25-313

**Political parties,** See POLITICAL PARTIES

**Praeceptum for summons,** 25-502.01

**Quiet title,** 25-21,113

**Quo warranto,** 25-21,121, 25-21,122, 25-21,127

**Real party in interest,** 25-301

### **Receivers,**

Masters, appointment, 25-1090

Qualifications, 25-1086

Representation, 25-1088

**Records of selection of jury, available to parties,** 25-1157, 25-1637

### **Reference of issues,**

Consent of parties, 25-1129, 25-1130

Judge in vacation, 25-1135

### **Replevin,**

Judgments, 25-10,104, 25-10,105

Order for delivery, 25-1095

**Revivor,** 25-1413, 25-1414, 25-1418

### **Service of process,**

Agent, 25-514.01, 25-530.08

Individual, 25-508.01

Order, motion, or notice, 25-534

Substitute and constructive, Procedure, 25-518.01 to 25-523

When, 25-517.02

### **Sheriff,**

Action against, 25-327

Service when sheriff is a party, 25-2202

Surety made party to action, 25-1550

**Small Claims Court, parties, representation,** 25-2803, 25-2804

### **State,**

Costs, 25-21,210, 25-21,216

Fees and expenses awarded against state, when, 25-1802 to 25-1807

Joinder of parties, 25-21,201

Priority of trial, 25-21,208

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PARTIES –Cont'd**

#### **State –Cont'd**

Statutes, constitutionality, Attorney  
General made a party, 25-  
21,159

Supreme Court, original  
jurisdiction, 24-204

#### **Subpoena, 25-1239**

**Substitution, 25-322, 25-327**

**Summary judgment, 25-1330 to 25-  
1336**

**Summary jury trial, 25-1155**

#### **Supreme Court,**

Constitutionality of acts of  
Legislature, costs and  
attorney's fees, 24-204.01

Designation of parties, 25-1913

Opinion sent to parties, 24-225

Original jurisdiction, 24-204

Record waived by parties, 25-1927

Rehearing, cost of transmittal of  
bill of exceptions, 25-1924

**Third-party action, 25-331**

**Trustees, 25-304**

**Unknown defendants, 25-321**

**Venue, transfer of civil action, 25-  
410**

**Voluntary appearance, equivalent  
of service, 25-516.01**

**Wife's right to defend, 25-306**

**Woman, married, 25-305**

### **PARTITION**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Absent owner, 25-21,111**

**Action authorized, 25-2170.01**

**Allegations, 25-2170**

**Answer, 25-2174**

Uncontradicted pleadings, 25-2178

**Attorney's fees, 25-21,108**

**Cemeteries, not subject to  
partition, 12-520**

**Compel, who may, 25-2170.01**

**Complaint, 25-2170**

Unknown owners, 25-2171

**Condominium property,**

Common elements not subject to  
partition action, 76-807, 76-  
844

Insurance proceeds insufficient for  
reconstruction, 76-820.01

**Contingent interests, 25-2171, 25-  
21,110**

**Conveyances,**

Disapproved, 25-2199

Order, 25-2196

Partial, 25-21,103

Valid against subsequent  
purchasers, 25-2197

**Costs, 25-2176, 25-21,108**

**Decedent's estates,**

Conservator, powers, 30-2653

Distribution of undivided interests,  
30-24,109

Personal representative, authority,  
30-2476

**Default of owner, 25-21,109**

**Documentary stamp tax,  
exemption, 76-902**

**Encumbrances on property,**

Appointment of referee, duties, 25-  
2187 to 25-2189

Issue between owner and  
encumbrancer, 25-2192

Life estates or estate for years, 25-  
2193

Payment,

Consent of owner, 25-2190

Objection of owner, 25-2191

Proceedings, 25-2194

Proof, 25-2189

**Fees and costs, awarded when,  
25-21,108**

**Guardians and conservators,**

County court, jurisdiction, 24-517

Powers, 30-2653

**In kind, 25-21,100, 25-21,102**

**Judgment, 25-2179**

Confirmation of report of referee,  
25-21,105

Effect, 25-21,107

Filing, 76-249, 76-250

**Lienholders' rights, 25-21,109**

**Liens, 25-2172, 25-2173, 25-2193**

**Order of conveyance, when, 25-  
2196**

**Partial partition, 25-21,103**

**Parties, 25-2170, 25-2170.01**

Contingent interests, 25-2171, 25-  
21,110

Lienholders, 25-2172

Proceedings, parties bound, when,  
25-21,106

**Personal representative, 30-2476**

Partition for distribution of estate,  
30-24,109

**Pleadings, uncontradicted, 25-  
2178**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PARTITION –Cont'd**

**Possession of property, action for**, 25-21,219 to 25-21,235,  
See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND  
DETAINER

**Process, service**, 25-21,106

**Real estate**, 25-401, See also REAL  
ESTATE

Documentary stamp tax, deeds  
exempt, 76-902

Recording of partition judgment,  
76-249, 76-250

**Referee**,

Appointment, 25-2180

Bond, 25-2184

Duties, 25-2181, 25-2182

Encumbrance, inquiry, 25-2187 to  
25-2191

Report, 25-2181, 25-2186, 25-  
21,101

Confirmed, 25-21,105

Set aside, when, 25-21,104

Sale, 25-2183, 25-2185

Shares, how made, 25-2182, 25-  
21,100, 25-21,102

**Register of deeds, filing**, 76-249,  
76-250

**Sale**, 25-2183 to 25-2186

Disapproved, 25-2199

**School lands, sale, undivided  
interests**, 72-258

**Security for refund**, 25-2195

**Service of process**, 25-21,106

**Surveys**, 25-21,100

**Tax, documentary stamp tax,  
exemption**, 76-902

**Time-Share Act, Nebraska,  
authorized, when**, 76-1712

**Title, presumption, instruments**,  
25-21,107

**Trial procedure**, 25-2174 to 25-  
2179

**Venue**, 25-401

### **PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM**

See generally PARTNERSHIPS  
**Act**,

Applicability, 67-405, 67-408, 67-  
464 to 67-467

How cited, 67-401

How construed, 67-463

**Actions**, 67-419, 67-425

**Agency**, 67-413

**Conflict of laws**, 67-407, 67-457

**Conversions**, 67-446 to 67-449, 67-  
453

**Definitions**, 67-402

**Dissociation of partner**,

Buyout purchase, 67-434

Damages, 67-432, 67-435

Effect, 67-433

Events causing, 67-431

Name, continued use of, 67-438

Statement of dissociation, 67-437

Third parties, treatment, 67-435,  
67-436

Wrongful dissociation, 67-432

### **Dissolution**,

Contributions among partners, 67-  
445

Events causing, 67-439

Partners' liability, 67-444

Power to bind partnership, 67-442

Settlement of accounts, 67-445

Winding up business, 67-440, 67-  
441, 67-442

**Distributions in kind**, 67-422

**Entity**, 67-409

**Fees**, 67-462

**Fiduciary duty**, 67-424

**Filings, electronic transmission  
and filing**, 84-511

**Formation**, 67-410

**General provisions**, 67-403 to 67-  
408

**Interest rate**, 67-405

**Knowledge**, 67-403

**Liability**, 67-417 to 67-420

After dissociation, 67-436

After dissolution, 67-444

**Limited liability partnerships**,

Domestic,

Annual report, 67-456

Created, 67-454

Name, 67-455

Practice of law, requirements, 67-  
454, 67-456

Qualification, statement of, 67-  
454

Reinstatement, 67-456

Revocation, 67-456

Treatment, 67-409

Foreign limited liability partnership,

Activities not constituting

transacting business, 67-460

Annual report, 67-456

Law governing, 67-457

Practice of law, requirements, 67-  
458

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Limited liability partnerships**

–Cont'd

Qualification, statement of, 67-458

Requirements, 67-458

Violations, effect, 67-459, 67-461

**Merger**, 67-446, 67-450 to 67-453

**Nature of**, 67-409

**Notice**, 67-403

**Partner's rights and duties**, 67-421, 67-423, 67-424

Breach of duty, actionable, 67-425

**Partnership agreement**,

Breach, actionable, 67-425

Continuation of, 67-426

Restrictions, 67-404

**Partnership property**, 67-410 to 67-412, 67-427

**Property, transfer of**, 67-414

**Real estate transfer, filing required**, 67-406

**Report, annual**, 67-456

**Savings clause**, 67-467

**Statements**,

Denial, 67-416

Dissociation, 67-437

Dissolution, 67-443

Execution, filing, and recording, 67-406

Foreign qualification for limited liability partnerships, 67-458

Merger, 67-452

Partnership authority, 67-415

Qualification for limited liability partnerships, 67-454

**Transferable interest**, 67-428 to 67-430

Redemption, 67-430

Subject to charging order, 67-430

### **PARTNERSHIPS**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Business development**, *See*

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

PARTNERSHIP ACT; 81-1272

**Financial data protection**, *See*

FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND

CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF

DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF

2006; 87-801

**General partnerships**, *See*

PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998,  
UNIFORM; 67-401

**Income tax, treatment**, 77-2727 to  
77-2729, 77-2773

**Limited liability partnership**, *See*

PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998,  
UNIFORM; 67-401

**Limited partnership**, *See* LIMITED

PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM; 67-233

### **PARTY WALLS**

*See* BUILDINGS

### **PATENTS**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

**Business and commerce**, *See*

*also* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Agricultural products, patent

development funds, 81-1280

Invention development services,

*See* INVENTION DEVELOPMENT  
SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT; 87-  
601

Promissory note or negotiable  
instrument for patent right,  
requirements, 62-302

**Real estate, United States patents  
and certificates**,

Annulment of patent, procedure,  
25-21, 145

Bridge construction, infringement  
on patent rights, effect, 39-818

Recording, 76-278

Rights of heirs, 76-281, 76-282

School lands, exchange for other  
lands, requirements, 72-253

### **PATERNITY**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Access to information**, 43-3327

**Acknowledgment by father**, 43-  
1408.01, 43-1409

Support proceeding, effect, 42-  
729, 42-733

**Action to establish**,

Child born out of wedlock, 43-  
104.05

Court jurisdiction, 25-2740

Interstate proceedings, 42-748,

*See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT,  
UNIFORM INTERSTATE

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PATERNITY –Cont'd**

#### **Action to establish –Cont'd**

Next friend, action by, 43-512.02, 43-1411

Procedure, 43-1411 to 43-1412

#### **Child,**

Adoption proceedings, child born out of wedlock, 43-104.01 to 43-104.25, 43-108, 43-109

Child support, 43-1401 to 43-1411.01

Collection, 43-512.02 to 43-512.18

Child support referees, assignment, 43-1608 to 43-1613

Parenting Act applicable, *See* PARENTING ACT; 43-2920

Surname of child, 71-640.03, 71-640.04, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Termination of parental rights, provisions applicable, 43-1411.01

**Definitions**, 43-1401, 43-1413

**Determination by other state, treatment**, 43-1406

**Determination set aside, when, court orders**, 43-1412.01

**Evidence**, 43-1412

**Genetic testing**, 43-1414 to 43-1418, *See also* GENETIC TESTING

**Jurisdiction**, 25-2740, 43-1411.01

**Marriage of parents, effect**, 43-1406

**Medical expenses of mother, liability of father**, 43-1407

**Order establishing, incorporate financial arrangements**, 42-364.17

**Rights of parents**, 42-381

**Social security number recorded to aid support enforcement**, 43-3340

**Test to establish paternity**, *Genetic testing*, this heading  
Refusal to take, 43-1412

### **PATIENT SAFETY IMPROVEMENT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act,**

Cumulative to other law, 71-8713  
How cited, 71-8701

**Definitions**, 71-8704 to 71-8709

**Immunity**, 71-8721

#### **Information,**

Disclosure, when, 71-8719, 71-8720

Withheld from public, when, 84-712.05

**Intent**, 71-8702, 71-8703

#### **Patient safety organization,**

Board of directors, membership, 71-8715

Conditions, 71-8714

Proceedings, 71-8711

Violation, penalty, 71-8711

#### **Patient safety work product,**

Confidentiality, restrictions, 71-8710

Unlawful use, effect, 71-8712

#### **Providers,**

Duties, 71-8717, 71-8718

Elect to be subject to act, 71-8716

**Violation, penalty**, 71-8711

### **PATROL, NEBRASKA STATE**

*See* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

### **PAUPERS**

*See* INDIGENT PERSONS

**In forma pauperis**, *See* IN FORMA PAUPERIS

### **PAWNBROKERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Acts prohibited**, 69-203

**Bond**, 69-202

**Defined**, 69-201

**Fees**, 69-202

**Fingerprinting of customers**, 69-210

**Inspection of records and property**, 69-204

**Location**, 69-203

**Permit**, 69-202

Suspension or revocation, 69-208

**Property accepted, restrictions**, 69-210

**Property received or purchased, restrictions on disposition**, 69-206

**Records required**, 69-204

**Reports to police, when**, 69-205

**Stolen property**, 69-204

**Violation, penalty**, 69-208

**Waiting period**, 69-206, 69-209

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PEACE OFFICERS

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Arrest, powers and duties, See**

ARREST

**Assault on an officer, 28-929 to 28-931.01**

Assault against with a bodily fluid,  
28-934

**College education benefit for  
child of deceased law**

**enforcement officer, See IN**

THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT

EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301

**Commission, See LAW**

ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL

JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION

ON; 81-1415

**Conservation officers, powers, 29-**

**829, 37-528, 37-572, 37-603 to**

**37-608, 37-619 to 37-623, 37-**

**809, See also GAME LAW**

**Constables, See CONSTABLES**

**Diseases, exposure procedures,**

71-506 to 71-513

**Human trafficking issues,**

**training, 81-1431**

**Impersonation, penalty, 28-610,**

60-492

**Obstruction, 28-906**

**Oppression under color of office,**

28-926

**Police, See POLICE**

**Pursuit of violators, See PURSUIT**

**Racial profiling, prohibited, 20-**

**501 to 20-506, See also RACIAL**

**PROFILING**

**Refusing to aid, 28-903**

**Resisting arrest by, penalty, 28-**

**905**

**Rights of municipal and county**

**peace officers,**

No retaliation for exercise of

rights, 13-3004

Personal financial records,

disclosure restrictions, 13-

3001

Personnel record contents, 13-

3003

Release of photograph,

restrictions, 13-3002

**Sheriffs, See SHERIFFS**

**State Patrol, See STATE PATROL,**

**NEBRASKA**

**Stress management program for  
personnel, See CRITICAL**

**INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT**

**ACT; 71-7101**

**Ticket quota requirements,**

**prohibited, 48-235**

**Traffic laws,**

Defined, 60-646

Obedience to officer required, 60-

6,110

Powers and duties, 60-683, 81-

2005, 81-2006

Pursuit of violators, *See PURSUIT*

**Training, See LAW ENFORCEMENT**

**TRAINING**

### PEDESTRIANS

*See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA;

60-601

### PEER REVIEW

*See generally* LABOR AND

EMPLOYMENT

**Health care facilities, disciplinary**

**actions, representative peer**

**review organization, 71-434,**

**71-452, 71-453**

**Health care practitioners,**

**facilities, and providers, peer**

**review committees,**

Immunity for peer review activities,

38-1,128, 71-7911

Proceedings and records,

Confidentiality, 25-12,123, 71-

7912, *See also* HEALTH

CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT

ACT; 71-7907

Use in civil actions, 25-12,123

Not used for evidence, 79-

7912, *See also* HEALTH

CARE QUALITY

IMPROVEMENT ACT

Reporting of unlawful or

incompetent acts,

Incident report or risk

management report, not

discoverable, 71-7913, *See*

*also* HEALTH CARE QUALITY

IMPROVEMENT ACT

Required, 28-435.01, 38-1,127,

71-7460.02

**Health carrier, closed plan,**

**requirements, 44-7207, 44-7311**

**Health maintenance organization,**

**system required, 44-32,127**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PEER REVIEW –Cont'd**

**Wildlife, use in determining endangered or threatened species, 37-806**

**Workers' compensation, managed care plan requirement, 48-120.02**

Required, exceptions, 38-2704

Requirements, 38-2705

Temporary, 38-2707

**Name, use of title or abbreviation, 38-2709**

**Record of licensees, 38-2711**

**Rules and regulations, 38-2710**

### **PENALTIES**

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### **PENITENTIARY**

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

### **PENSIONS**

See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

### **PERFORMANCE AUDIT**

See PERFORMANCE REVIEW

### **PERFORMANCE REVIEW**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Auditor of Public Accounts, performance audits authorized, 84-322**

**Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, 85-1414**

**Court Appointed Special Advocate Act, review of volunteers, 43-3706**

**Economic Development, Department of, 81-1201.10**

**Elementary and secondary public schools, 79-760.06**

**Juvenile Services Act, 43-2409**

**Legislature, programs created by, See LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT; 50-1201**

**Noncode agency heads, 81-11,104**

### **PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-2701**

**Code of ethics, 38-2711**

**Committee, Perfusionist, 38-2712**

**Definitions, 38-2703**

**Fees, 38-2708**

**Intent, 38-2702**

**Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

Education and examination requirements, waiver, 38-2706

### **PERFUSIONISTS**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT; 38-2701**

**PERJURY See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

### **PERSONAL INJURIES**

See generally DAMAGES

**Abuse causing personal injuries,**

Children, See CHILD ABUSE

Domestic abuse, See PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT; 42-901

Prevention of, See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

**Accident report,**

Motor vehicle, 60-699

Railroad crossing, 74-1316, 75-426

**Anhydrous ammonia, tampering with, effect on liability, 25-21,281**

**Arbitration agreement, restriction, 25-2602.01**

**Asbestos-related, successor corporation, liability limitation, See SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY ACT; 25-21,283**

**Children,**

Minors, this heading

**Contributory negligence, See CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**

**Crime victim reparations, See CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1801**

**Damages, See DAMAGES**

**Defective bridge or highway, 13-912**

**Donations, immunity from liability, when,**

Fire and rescue equipment, 25-21,282

Food, 25-21,189

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PERSONAL INJURIES –Cont'd**

#### **Employment injuries, See**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 48-101

#### **Financial responsibility following motor vehicle accident, 60- 507**

#### **Indemnity agreement in construction contract, 25- 21,187**

#### **Joinder of claims, 25-701 to 25-705** Effect on final judgment, 25-1315

#### **Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802**

#### **Military personnel, workers' compensation, 55-159**

#### **Minors,**

Abuse, *See* CHILD ABUSE  
Intoxicated, causing injury or  
property damage, liability of  
social host, alcohol procurer,  
retail seller, *See* MINOR  
ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY  
ACT; 53-401

Liability of parents, 43-801  
Restraint system, failure to use,  
60-6,269

#### **Motor vehicle accident report, 60- 699**

#### **Motor vehicle operator's license, revocation when, 60-499**

#### **Negligence, See NEGLIGENCE**

#### **Parental liability, 43-801**

#### **Personal jurisdiction authorized, 25-536**

#### **Political subdivisions, tort actions against, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901**

#### **Product liability action, See PRODUCT LIABILITY**

#### **Railroad,**

Accident reports, 74-1316, 75-426  
Assumption of risks by employee,  
25-21,184

Crossing accident, 74-1316, 75-  
426

#### **Seat belt, failure to wear, effect, 60-6,269, 60-6,273**

#### **Sexual assault, See SEXUAL ASSAULT**

#### **State tort claims, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209**

#### **Statutes of limitation, 25-207** Product liability, 25-224

Professional negligence, 25-222  
Tort claim against political  
subdivision, 13-920 to 13-922  
Tort claim against state, 81-8,227  
Workers' compensation action, 48-  
137

#### **Student athletes, insurance program, 85-106.05**

#### **Tort claims,**

Political subdivision, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS  
ACT; 13-901

State, *See* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT;  
81-2,209

#### **Victim reparations, See CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1801**

#### **Water impoundment structure, compliance with law, effect, 39-1817**

#### **Workers' compensation, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101**

### **PERSONAL JURISDICTION**

*See* JURISDICTION

### **PERSONAL PROPERTY**

*See generally* PROPERTY

#### **Abandoned, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301**

#### **Alien ownership, discrimination prohibited, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Animals, legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405**

#### **Damage, See PROPERTY DAMAGE**

#### **Leased, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.08, 77- 2704.28**

#### **Leases, Article 2A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **Liens, See also LIENS** Federal lien registration, *See* FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM; 52-1001

For services performed on, 52-  
601.01 to 52-605

#### **Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES**

#### **Museum property, See MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT; 51-701**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PERSONAL PROPERTY –Cont'd**

**Pawnbrokers**, See PAWNBROKERS

**Property damage**, See PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Property interests, creation authorized**, 76-103, See also PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM

**Sale, shipment, rights**, 75-152 to 75-154

**Security agreements, Public corporations**, 76-1101 to 76-1104

**Security interests, Treatment of property**, 69-109 to 69-111

**Stolen property, receipt**, 28-510, 28-517

**Taxation**,  
Personal property tax, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX  
Sales and use tax, See SALES AND USE TAX

**Taxation of**, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

**Tenants' property, disposition by landlord**, See PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301

### **PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF**

See generally HOUSING

**Act, how cited**, 69-2301

**Civil action authorized**, 69-2312, 69-2314

**Costs of storage**, 69-2310

**Definitions**, 69-2302

**Liability**, 69-2306, 69-2309, 69-2313

**Notice**, 69-2303

Form, 69-2305

Statement, 69-2304

**Release, when**, 69-2307

**Remedies, not exclusive**, 69-2314

**Removal and storage**, 69-2306

**Sale, notice**, 69-2308

**Surrender of property, when**, 69-2311

Self-service storage unit or facility, exception, 69-2311

### **PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX**

See generally TAXATION

**Acceleration of taxes, when**, 77-1214

**Airplanes and flight equipment**, 77-1244 to 77-1250.05

**Appeals**, 77-1233.06, 77-5013 to 77-5019

**Assessment**, See also ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

Assessment date for tangible personal property, 77-1201

Certificate of assessment, 77-1219

Tax lists, how prepared, 77-1201, 77-1202.01

**Car line companies**, 77-679 to 77-691, See also CAR LINE COMPANIES

**Certificate of assessment**, 77-1219

**Classifications of exempt property**, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Collection of tax**, 77-1701 to 77-1784

Corporations and companies, 77-1726, 77-1783.01

County treasurer, duties, 77-1759  
Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1766

Distress warrant, procedure, 77-1717 to 77-1724

Electronic payment authorized, 77-1702, 77-2420

Liability for collection, 77-1711

Limited liability companies, 21-129, 77-1726, 77-1783.01,

See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

List, uncollectible tax, 77-1742

Notice, 77-1701

To taxpayer, 77-1716

Partial payments, when authorized, 77-1704.02

Reciprocity, 77-1774

Refund of tax paid, 77-1734.01, 77-1736.06, 77-1776

Settlement of county treasurer, 77-1743 to 77-1750

Tax statement, contents, 77-1701

Warrants, discounting prohibited, 77-1741

**Commission**, See TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

**Commutation of taxes, prohibited**, 77-1737

**County assessor, duties**, 77-1311, 77-1311.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd**

**County taxes, maximum levy,**  
Article VIII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Exception, procedure, 23-125 to  
23-130

**Definitions,** 77-101 to 77-132

**Delinquency of tax payment,**  
Collection, proration, 77-1624  
Interest, 77-207  
Setoff or deduction, 77-1771

**Department, numerical  
computations authorized,** 77-  
3,117

**Discharge of taxes, prohibited,** 77-  
1737

**Electronic filing and transfers,** 77-  
1784, 77-2420

**Electronic postmark,** 86-644

**Evasion of taxes,** 77-1232

**Exemptions,** Article VIII, sections 2  
and 2A, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 77-202  
Appeal, 77-202.04  
Application procedure, 77-202.01  
to 77-202.03  
Charitable organization exemption,  
77-202.01 to 77-202.03  
Deadline, waiver, 77-202.01  
Economic development incentive,  
Data center businesses, 77-202  
Economic development incentives,  
Data center businesses, 77-202  
For certain investment and job  
creation levels, See  
EMPLOYMENT AND  
INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT; 77-  
4101  
Forms, 77-202.05  
Late filing,  
Authorized, when, 77-202.03  
Penalty, lien, 77-202.03  
Penalty, lien, 77-202.01  
Public property, exempt, when, 77-  
202  
Request for, annual filing  
requirements, procedure, 77-  
1229  
Validity, 77-202.03  
Veterans, disabled or blind, 77-  
202.23 to 77-202.25

**Filing date, effect of mailing and  
nonjudicial days,** 49-1201 to  
49-1203

**In lieu of tax payments,** See IN LIEU  
OF TAX PAYMENTS

**Injunctions prohibited,** 77-1727

**Inspections,** 77-1236

**Intangible personal property,  
defined,** 77-105

**Interest, canceled when,** 77-1739

**Inventories, tax exemption,** Article  
VIII, section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 77-202  
Warehouse, in-transit goods, tax  
exemption, Article VIII,  
section 2A, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Legislation, ratification of,** Article  
VIII, section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Legislature, no power to remit  
taxes, exception,** Article VIII,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Levy,** 77-1601 to 77-1610

**Liens,** See TAX LIENS

**Mail,**  
Electronic postmark, 86-644  
File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Mobile homes,** See MOBILE HOMES  
AND MOBILE HOME PARKS; 77-3701

**Motor vehicles,** See MOTOR  
VEHICLES

**Oil and gas interests, liability for  
tax,** 57-234

**Omitted property, procedure,** 77-  
1233.04

**Payment,**  
By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203  
Electronic payment authorized, 13-  
609, 77-1702  
Electronic postmark, 86-644  
Manner, 77-1702  
Proof, 77-1710  
When due, 77-203

**Penalties,** 77-1232, 77-1233.04, 77-  
1233.06

**Protests, procedure,** 77-1233.06

**Public property,**  
Taxation status, 77-202.11, 77-  
202.12  
Used for a public purpose, tax  
exempt, when, 77-202

**Public service entities,** 77-801 to  
77-804

**Railroads,** 77-601 to 77-621, See  
also RAILROADS

**Receipt,** 77-1704 to 77-1708

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Records,**

Property Tax Administrator, duties, 77-1331

Warrant book, 77-1740

#### **Refunds, 77-1734 to 77-1735, 77-**

1736.06, 77-1736.07, 77-1775.01, 77-1775.02

Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420

Procedure, 77-1775 to 77-1777

#### **Release from tax by Legislature, restrictions, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Replevin prohibited, 77-1727**

#### **Reports on loss of potential**

revenue, *See* TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT; 77-379

#### **Representatives of owners,**

listing of property, 77-1201

#### **Returns,**

Amended listing, required when, 77-1230

Amendment by assessor, 77-1233.04

Electronic filing, 77-1784

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Enforcement, 77-1234

Errors, refund or additional tax due, 77-1230

Examination, 77-1233.02

Filing by assessor, when, 77-1233.04

Filing requirements, 77-1229

Partial year, 77-1211

Signature, lack of, effect, 77-1229.01

Statement veracity, required, 77-1233

#### **Sale, forced, 77-1717 to 77-1724**

#### **Situs, 77-1202**

Change of, effect, 77-1211

Motor vehicles, 60-385, 60-3,198

Property in transit, 77-1210

#### **Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

#### **State property tax, prohibited,**

Article VIII, section 1A, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Subpoenas, 77-1236**

#### **Tangible personal property, defined, 77-105**

#### **Tax liens, *See* TAX LIENS**

#### **Tax lists, 77-1202.01, 77-1715**

Loss or destruction, 77-1767

Property stricken from, when, 77-1738

Taxable tangible personal property, how prepared, 77-1202.01

#### **Taxation, *See* TAXATION**

#### **Trailers, *See* TRAILERS**

#### **Uniformity requirements, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

Exemption, grain and seed, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Utilities, 77-801 to 77-804**

#### **Valuation, 77-201, *See also***

ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

#### **Violations, penalty, 77-1232**

### **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES**

*See* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

### **PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Affirmative Action Office, 81-1357**

#### **Affirmative action program, 81-1355 to 81-1368**

#### **Board, State Personnel, 81-1318 to 81-1319**

#### **Collective bargaining, *See* STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369**

#### **Definitions, 81-1302**

#### **Delegation of powers of personnel division, 81-1312, 81-1314**

#### **Director of Personnel,**

Appointment, 81-1303, 81-1304

Compensation, 81-1305

Duties, 81-1307, 81-1307.01

#### **Discount program, participation by state employees authorized, 81-1394**

#### **Division of Department of Administrative Services, 81-1108**

#### **Division of Employee Relations, 81-1376**

#### **Employee Recognition Program, 81-1307**

#### **Employees of personnel division, appointment, 81-1306**

#### **Exemptions, 81-1316**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

–Cont'd

#### Fund, Health and Life Benefit

Administration Cash Fund, 84-1616

Intent, 81-1301

Personnel division, 81-1303

Political activities, 20-160, 81-1315

Powers of personnel division,

administrative, 81-1311

Rights, 81-1354.01

State employees,

Defined, 81-1321

Sick leave, 81-1320, 81-1322 to 81-1326

Retirement or death, payment for unused, 81-1325

Vacation time, 81-1328

State Insurance Program,

Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615

Suggestion Award Board, 81-1348

Suggestions, 81-1346 to 81-1354

Temporary employees,

Health insurance, when, 84-1601

Report, 84-1617

Temporary Employee Pool, 81-1307

Terms and conditions of

employment, 81-1317, 81-1317.01

### PERSONNEL SYSTEM, STATE

See PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

### PERU STATE COLLEGE

See STATE COLLEGES

### PESTICIDE ACT

See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Act, how cited, 2-2622

Appeal, 2-2654

Cooperative Extension Service, duties, 2-2637

Definitions, 2-2624

Department,

Funding, 2-2653

Powers and duties, 2-2626

Enforcement, 2-2626

Environmental requirements, self-evaluation, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, See also

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

Fees, 2-2634, 2-2635, 2-2638, 2-2641, 2-2656

### Fines,

Administrative, 2-2626

Civil, 2-2648

Collection, 2-2651

Consideration of severity, 2-2650

Use, 2-2651

### Fund, Pesticide Administrative

Cash, 2-2627

Funding, 2-2653

Hearings, 2-2649, 2-2649.02, 2-2658

Injunctions, 2-2626, 2-2647

Intent, 2-2623

Law, local, preempted by act, 2-2625

### Licenses,

Aerial pesticide business, 2-2655 to 2-2659

Classification, 2-2637

Commercial applicator, 2-2638, 2-2640, 2-2642, 2-2643

Holders,

Disciplinary actions, 2-2643.03, 2-2649 to 2-2649.02

Duties, 2-2643.02

Prohibited acts, 2-2643.01

Recordkeeping requirements, 2-2643

Noncommercial applicator, 2-2639, 2-2640, 2-2642, 2-2643

Pending license, noncertified applicator, restrictions, 2-2642

Pesticide applicator, 2-2636

Categories, 2-2626

Pesticide dealer, 2-2635

Private applicator, 2-2641 to 2-2643

Testing, 2-2637

Notice requirements, 2-2649.02, 2-2657

### Pesticides,

Emergency use permits, 2-2626

Registration of,

Application, 2-2629

Confidentiality, 2-2629

Denial or status change, 2-2632

Expiration, 2-2631

Fees, 2-2634

Renewal, 2-2631

Required, when, 2-2628

Resident agent, designation, 2-2629

Special local need, 2-2633

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PESTICIDE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Pesticides –Cont'd**

- Regulatory functions, delegation to certain cities authorized, 2-2625
- Restricted-use classifications, 2-2626
- State-limited-use, list, 2-2626

#### **Plans, state and pesticide management, 2-2626**

#### **Venue, 2-2626**

#### **Violations,**

- Claim for damages, 2-2645
- Final judgment, failure to satisfy, effect, 2-2652
- Disciplinary actions, 2-2643.03, 2-2649 to 2-2649.02, 2-2658
- Penalty, 2-2647
- Pesticide business, liability of owner or operator, 2-2646.01
- Prohibited acts,
  - General, 2-2646
  - License holder, 2-2643.01
- Warning letter, 2-2626, 2-2649.01

#### **Water quality standards, 2-2626**

### **PESTICIDES**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Agricultural products, See** AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Grasshoppers, See** RANGELAND GRASSHOPPER CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1066

**Irrigation, See** CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101

**Mosquitoes control, county and city of the primary class, 71-2917, 71-2918**

**Nurseries, regulation, See** PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT; 2-1072

**Pollution control incentive, See** BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101

**Regulations, See** PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

**Rodenticides, See** PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

### **PETITIONS**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Administrative Procedure Act, contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919**

**Appeal to Supreme Court, 24-1106, 24-1107**

**Civil procedure, after January 1, 2003, initial pleading is a complaint unless specifically designated a petition by statute, 25-801.01**

**Domestic relations matters, where to file, 25-2740**

**Eminent domain, 76-704 to 76-705**

**Filing,**

- Date of filing by mail, 49-1201
- Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Grand jury, 29-1401, 29-1401.02**

**Initiative petitions, See** INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Juvenile Code, Nebraska, 43-274 to 43-276**

Detention, petition required, when, 43-255

**Mental health commitment, See** MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

**Paternity determinations, where to file, 25-2740**

**Petition in error, 25-1903**

**Referendum petitions, See** INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Supreme Court, appeal to, 24-1106, 24-1107**

**Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska, 48-173**

### **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT**

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Access to property, 81-15,124.02**

**Act, how cited, 81-15,117**

**Containers, requirements, 66-103 to 66-107**

**Covenant not to sue, when, 81-15,124.05**

**Definitions, 81-15,119**

**Environmental requirements, self-evaluation, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, See also**

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

**Fees, 81-15,120, 81-15,121**

**Fine, 81-15,125**

**Funds,**

- Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substances

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE AND HANDLING**

#### **ACT –Cont'd**

Storage and Handling Fund,  
81-15,120

Underground Storage Tank Fund,  
81-15,121

**Injunction**, 81-15,126

**Intent**, 81-15,118

**Notice**, 81-15,127

**Oil and gas**, *See* OIL AND GAS

**Permit**, 81-15,121

Denial, suspension, revocation, 81-  
15,122

**Registration, required**, 81-15,120

**Release, suspected,  
investigation**, 81-15,124, 81-  
15,124.02

#### **Remedial action plan,**

Access to property, 81-15,124.02

Certificate of completion, 81-  
15,124.05, 81-15,124.06

Monitoring, *See* REMEDIAL ACTION  
PLAN MONITORING ACT; 81-15,181

Participation, effect, 81-15,124.07

Reimbursement, *See* PETROLEUM  
RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION  
ACT; 66-1501

Release from liability, when, 81-  
15,124.06

Requirements and considerations,  
81-15,124 to 81-15,124.03

Risk-based corrective action, 81-  
15,124.01 to 81-15,124.04

**Responsible person, release from  
liability, when**, 81-15,124.06

**Rules and regulations**, 81-15,123,  
81-15,124.01

**Violation, penalty**, 81-15,125

### **PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT**

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

#### **Act,**

How cited, 66-1501

How construed, 66-1517, 66-1528

**Actions not barred**, 66-1528

**Applications, unpaid, payment of  
principal and interest**, 66-1524

**Attorney's fees**, 66-1529.02

**Claims, authorized procedure**, 66-  
1531

**Definitions**, 66-1503 to 66-1515.01

**Federal funding**, 66-1530

**Fees imposed**, 66-1520, 66-1521

#### **Funds,**

Petroleum Release Remedial  
Action Cash Fund, 66-1519  
Transfers authorized, 66-1519,  
66-1519.01

Use, 66-1519

Petroleum Release Remedial  
Action Collection Fund, 66-  
1521

#### **Funds from Wastewater**

##### **Treatment Facilities**

**Construction Assistance Act**,  
66-1519.01

**Indemnification agreements**, 66-  
1516

**Intent**, 66-1502

**License, required when**, 66-1521

**Oil and gas**, *See* OIL AND GAS

**Payments by department,  
recovery**, 66-1529.02

#### **Reimbursement,**

Amount, 66-1523, 66-1524

Application, 66-1525

Assignment authorized, 66-1529

Exempt from legal process, 66-  
1526

Prompt Payment Act, applicable,  
66-1523, 66-1524

Reduction, 66-1525

#### **Remedial action,**

Failure to complete, 66-1527

Fixtures, treatment, 66-1529.01

Monitoring, *See* REMEDIAL ACTION  
PLAN MONITORING ACT; 81-15,181

Personal property treatment, 66-  
1529.01

Plan, 66-1525, 81-15,124, 81-  
15,124.01

Schedule of rates, 66-1518

**Responsibility for release or  
claim, avoidance prohibited,  
when**, 66-1516

**Rules and regulations**, 66-1518

#### **State,**

Liability, 66-1524

Miscellaneous Claims Act,  
applicability, 66-1531

### **PHARMACIES**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE  
FACILITIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PHARMACIES –*Cont'd*

#### **Controlled substances, See**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401

#### **Defined, 71-425**

#### **Dispensing drugs and devices,**

Automated medication systems,  
See AUTOMATED MEDICATION  
SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444

Cancer drugs, dispensing donated  
drugs, See CANCER DRUG  
REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-  
2422

Collection or return of dispensed  
drugs and devices,  
conditions, fee, liability, 71-  
2421

Generic drugs, selection, See  
DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01

Immunosuppressant drugs,  
dispensing donated, See  
IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG  
REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-  
2436

Mail service, See MAIL SERVICE  
PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT; 71-  
2406

Medical order, duration,  
transmission, 38-2870

Product selection, See DRUG  
PRODUCT SELECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01

#### **Drugs and medicine, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

#### **Insurance plans for drugs, See**

*also* HEALTH CARE PLANS

Choice of pharmacy, limitation, 44-  
783

Conditions for reimbursement, 44-  
513.02, 44-783

#### **Licensure, See *also* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401**

Transition from prior law, 71-463

#### **Pharmacists, See PHARMACISTS**

#### **Pharmacy technicians, See PHARMACISTS**

#### **Prescriptions, See *also* DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

Transfer, requirements, 38-2871

#### **Wholesale distributor license,**

See WHOLESAL DRUG  
DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT; 71-  
7427

### PHARMACISTS

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Controlled substances, See**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401

#### **Diseases, See *also* DISEASES AND INJURIES**

Care providers, exposure  
procedures, 71-506 to 71-  
514.05

#### **Dispensing drugs and devices,**

Automated medication systems,  
See AUTOMATED MEDICATION  
SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444

Collection or return of dispensed  
drugs and devices,  
conditions, fee, 71-2421

Controlled substances, See  
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401

Delegated dispensing permit, See  
PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-  
2801

Drug utilization review, duties, 38-  
2869

Generic drugs, selection, See  
DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01

Medical order, duration,  
transmission, 38-2870

Product selection, See DRUG  
PRODUCT SELECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01

#### **Drugs and medicine, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

#### **Emergency box drugs, See**

EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-  
2410

#### **Generic drugs, selection, See**

DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01

#### **Immunizations, exchange of information authorized, 71-**

539 to 71-544, See *also*  
IMMUNIZATIONS

#### **Licensure, See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801**

#### **Medications, See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410**

#### **Pain management, use of controlled substances in, 71-**

2418 to 71-2420  
**Peer review authorized, See PEER  
REVIEW**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PHARMACISTS –Cont'd**

**Pharmacist remote order entry, requirements, 71-2450**

**Poisons, sale of, 71-2501 to 71-2511, See also POISONS**

**Prescriptions, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

**Return of dispensed drugs and devices, conditions, 71-2421, 71-2431, 71-2453**

**Student loans, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS**

**Telepharmacy, practice authorized, 38-2866**

### **PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, See also PHARMACISTS Act, how cited, 38-2801**

**Board of Pharmacy, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

**Counseling to patient, when required, 38-2869**

**Definitions, 38-2802 to 38-2848**

**Delegated dispensing permits, Agreements, authorized, 38-2872 Appeal of action against permit, 38-2879**

Committees, formulary advisory, 38-2889

Complaint against permittee, 38-2875

Delegating pharmacist, Duties, 38-2882 Liability limitation, 38-2883 Training duties, 38-2886, 38-2888

Formularies, approval, 38-2881

Hospitals, permit requirements, 38-2873

Investigation of permittee, 38-2875 Public health clinics, Dispensing requirements, 38-2884

Health care professionals, training required, 38-2888

Permit requirements, 38-2873

Requirements, 38-2873

Site, requirements, 38-2874

Violations,

Civil penalty, 38-2878

Criminal penalty, 38-2880

Disciplinary actions, 38-2876 to 38-2879

Workers,

Proficiency demonstration, 38-2887

Qualifications, 38-2885

Supervision, 38-2887

Training, 38-2886

### **Disciplinary actions,**

Appeal, 38-28,100

Department, powers, 38-28,100

Temporary educational permit, 38-2864

**Drug utilization review, duties, 38-2869**

**Fees, 38-2898**

**Licensure and registration requirements and procedure, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

**Medical order, duration, transmission, 38-2870**

**Patient information, privileged, 38-2868**

### **Permits,**

*Delegated dispensing permits, this heading*

Temporary educational permit, 38-2855 to 38-2865

Appeal, 38-2864

### **Pharmacist intern,**

Qualifications, registration, 38-2854

Scope of practice and performance, 38-2854

### **Pharmacists, licensure,**

Examination, 38-2852

Requirements, 38-2851

Temporary pharmacist license, 38-2853

### **Pharmacy inspector, 38-28,101**

### **Pharmacy technicians,**

Authorized tasks, 38-2891

Defined, 38-2836

Disciplinary measures, 38-2894

Against supervising pharmacist, 38-2895

Duty to report impaired practitioner, 38-2897

Employer responsibility, 38-2892

License Assistance Program, 38-2894

Pharmacy Technician Registry, 38-2893

Registration,

Disciplinary measures, 38-2894

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Pharmacy technicians –Cont'd**

Reapplication, 38-2896

Requirements, 38-2890

#### **Practice of pharmacy, exceptions,** 38-2850

#### **Prescriptions, transfer,** requirements, 38-2871

#### **Rules and regulations, 38-2899**

#### **School, accredited pharmacy program, 38-2804, 38-2805**

#### **Scope of practice, 38-2850, 38- 2866, 38-2867**

#### **Violations,**

Pharmacy practice or coercion by  
unauthorized person, 38-2867

Practice violations, penalty, 38-  
28,103

### **PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* EVIDENCE

#### **Admissibility requirements, 25- 12,112 to 25-12,114**

### **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND ASSISTANTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Diseases, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES**

Care providers, exposure  
procedures, 71-506 to 71-  
514.05

#### **Licensure, *See* PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2901**

#### **Peer review authorized, *See* PEER REVIEW**

### **PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act, *See also* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND ASSISTANTS**

How cited, 38-2901

Purpose, 38-2902

#### **Board of Physical Therapy, 38- 167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

#### **Definitions, 38-2903 to 38-2918**

#### **Fees, 38-2925**

#### **Licensure and certification requirements and procedure,**

*See* CREDENTIALING ACT,  
UNIFORM; 38-101

#### **Physical therapist,**

Duties, 38-2928

Licensure,

Continuing competency  
requirements, 38-2923, 38-  
2924

License required, 38-2919

Qualifications, 38-2921

Reciprocity, 38-2924

#### **Physical therapist assistant,**

Certification,

Continuing competency  
requirements, 38-2924

Qualifications, 38-2822, 38-2922

Reciprocity, 38-2924

Required, 38-2919

Scope of practice, 38-2927

Supervision, requirements, 38-  
2827

#### **Physical therapy aide, authorized activities, 38-2929**

#### **Training, approved program for education and training, 38- 2926**

#### **Unauthorized practice, exemptions, 38-2920**

### **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

*See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

### **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Abortion, *See* ABORTION**

#### **Abuse, duty to report,**

Child, 28-711, *See also* CHILD  
PROTECTION ACT

Vulnerable adult, 28-372

#### **Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01**

#### **Communicable diseases, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES**

Chlamydia or gonorrhea,  
prescription of antibiotics to  
patient and partner,  
restrictions, 71-503.02

Reporting requirements, 71-503.01

#### **Communicable diseases, reporting requirements, 71- 503**

#### **Contact lens prescription, duties, 69-303**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

–Cont'd

#### Controlled substances, See

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401

#### Death during apprehension or custody, duty to notify county coroner, 23-1821

#### Disease risk, See *also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure  
procedures, 71-506 to 71-  
514.05

#### Drugs, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

#### Education,

*Student loans*, this heading

#### Genetic tests, duties, 71-551

#### Health care, See HEALTH CARE

#### Health Education Assistance

Loan Program, Nebraska, 58-  
857 to 58-862

#### Immunizations, exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544, See *also* IMMUNIZATIONS

#### Indemnification by state for certain services, 81-8,239.08

#### Insurance, malpractice, See MALPRACTICE

#### Laboratory reports, confidentiality, 71-503, 71- 503.01

#### Liability,

Abortion,

Minor, parental notification, 71-  
6907

Printed material requirements,  
28-327.03

Refusal to perform or participate,  
28-337 to 28-339

Failure to report injury of violence,  
28-902

Good Samaritan law, 25-21,186,  
25-21,188.02

Malpractice insurance, See  
MALPRACTICE

Minors,

Abortion, parental consent, 71-  
6907

Treatment, 71-504

Negligence, See NEGLIGENCE

Power of attorney for health care,  
immunity, 30-3423

Reporting communicable  
diseases, immunity, 71-503.01

Licensure, See MEDICINE AND  
SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

Lien for services, 52-401, 52-402

#### Living wills,

Power of attorney, See POWER OF  
ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE;  
30-3401

Rights of patient, See RIGHTS OF  
THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

#### Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE

#### Medicine, See *also* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Administering secret medicine,  
prohibited, 28-403

#### Obstetricians/gynecologists, primary care physician, 44- 786

#### Osteopathic physicians, See OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

#### Pain management, use of controlled substances in, 71- 2418 to 71-2420

#### Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

#### Physician assistants, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

#### Physician-patient privilege, 27-504

#### Podiatrists, See PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3001

#### Poisonings, reports, 71-503, 71- 503.01

#### Primary care providers, efforts to increase number of, See PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER ACT; 71- 5210

#### Psychiatrists, licensure, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

#### Report of criminal injury, failure, effect, 28-902

#### Reports,

Diseases,  
Confidentiality, 71-503.01  
Liability, 71-503.01

Surgical infections, duty of  
hospital, 71-2083

#### Representation by Attorney General, when, 81-8,239.08

#### Residency program, financial incentives, 71-5201 to 71-5207

#### Rural health care, See RURAL HEALTH CARE

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

–Cont'd

**Scope of practice**, 38-2024, *See*  
*also* MEDICINE AND SURGERY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Student loans**, *See* FINANCIAL AID  
FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

### PICKETING

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Civil rights**, *See* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Funeral, unlawful picketing**, 28-  
1320.01 to 28-1320.03

**Interfering with picketing**, 28-1319

**Intimidation of pickets**, 28-1320

**Mass picketing**, 28-1318

**Unlawful picketing**, 28-1317  
At a funeral, 28-1320.01 to 28-  
1320.03

### PICKLE CARD LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Act, how cited**, 9-301

**Administrative fine**, 9-322 to 9-  
322.02

**Administrative procedure**, 9-325

**Age restrictions**, 9-345

**Allocation of expenses**, 9-347

**Applicability of law**, 9-1,103

**Authorized**, Article III, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Background investigation**, 9-1,104

**Civil action**, 9-353 to 9-355

**Coin-operated or currency-  
operated machines**, 9-345.03

**Confidentiality**, 9-356

**Contraband, seizure**, 9-350

**Court order, failure to obey**, 9-322

**Credit, restrictions**, 9-340.02

**Criminal history check  
authorized**, 9-1,104

**Definitions**, 9-303 to 9-321.03

**Department of Revenue**,

Pickle cards, examination, 9-339

Powers and duties, 9-322

Proceedings, 9-325

Tax Commissioner, powers, 9-350

**Dispensing devices**, 9-340.02

**Dissolution of organization**, 9-349

**Distributor**,

License, 9-330

Records, 9-343

Report, 9-343

Restrictions, 9-331

Tax, 9-344

**Division, Charitable Gaming**, 9-  
1,101

**Enforcement**, 9-352

Use of driver's license encoded  
information, when, 60-  
4,111.01

**Expenditures, how made**, 9-348

**Facilities inspection**, 9-1,104

**Fees**, 9-328 to 9-329.02

**Flare card, posting and  
identification**, 9-345.02

**Funding**, 9-348.01

**Hearing**, 9-324

**Injunction**, 9-354

**Intent**, 9-302

**Invoice, required when**, 9-340.01

**Licenses**,

Applicants, qualifications, 9-326

Application, 9-327

Denial, 9-322.02

Classes, 9-328

Denial, grounds, 9-322

Distributor, 9-330, 9-331

Duties, 9-327, 9-342

Manufacturer, 9-332

Nonrenewal, 9-349

Pickle card operator, 9-329.02, 9-  
329.03

Renewal, 9-328

Sales agent, 9-329, 9-329.01

Suspension or revocation, 9-322,  
9-323

Temporary, 9-322

**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska,  
violations, ground for license  
denial**, 9-322

**Location**, 9-345.01

**Manufacturer**,

Application, 9-332

Approval, 9-332.01

Fee, 9-332

License required, 9-332

Nonresident, agent, 9-334

Records, 9-333, 9-341

Renewal, 9-332

Restrictions, 9-335, 9-338

**Participation in games**, 9-331, 9-  
335, 9-345

**Payment for unit**, 9-340.02

**Pickle card**,

Approval of unit, 9-340

Construction, standards, 9-337

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PICKLE CARD LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Pickle card –Cont'd**

- Delivery of unit, 9-340.02
- Dispensing devices, 9-340.02
- Examination, 9-339
- Purchase, 9-342
- Restrictions, 9-338
- Sales, restrictions, 9-340 to 9-340.02
- Serial number required, 9-336

#### **Pickle card operator, license required, 9-329.02, 9-329.03**

#### **Possession, unauthorized, 9-351**

#### **Proceeds, restrictions, 9-347**

#### **Profit, definite,**

- Distribution, 9-347.01
- Remittance, 9-340.02
- Use, 9-347

#### **Punchboard, posting and identification, 9-345.02**

#### **Records, 9-348, 9-356**

#### **Reports, 9-349, 9-356**

#### **Rules and regulations, 9-324**

#### **Sale, unauthorized, 9-351**

#### **Sales agent, license, 9-329, 9-329.01**

#### **Seal card, authorized, 9-345.04**

#### **Standing to sue, 9-353**

#### **Taxation, 9-344**

#### **Vending machines, 9-340.02, 9-345.03**

#### **Venue, 9-352**

#### **Violations, penalties, 9-345.03, 9-351, 9-352, 9-356**

#### **Winners, how determined, 9-346**

### **PIGS**

See LIVESTOCK

### **PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally REAL ESTATE

#### **Act, how cited, 76-2501**

#### **Definitions, 76-2502**

#### **Nebraska Plane Coordinate System, use of term, 76-2505**

#### **Plane coordinates,**

- Recording, 76-2504
- Values, 76-2503

#### **State Surveyor, power, 76-2504**

#### **Tracts of land, how described, 76-2506**

### **PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT**

See generally AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

#### **Act, how cited, 2-1072**

#### **Appeal, 2-10,115**

#### **Collectors,**

Certification of collected nursery  
stock, 2-10,102

Obtain nursery stock license, 2-10,102

Restrictions and requirements, 2-10,102

#### **Definitions, 2-1074 to 2-1089**

#### **Enforcement,**

Administrative fines, 2-10,103.02

Lien for fines, 2-10,103.02

Agreements authorized, 2-10,110

Cease and desist orders, 2-10,103.01, 2-10,103.03

Costs, liability for, 2-10,111

Department, powers, 2-1091

Injunction, 2-1091

Quarantine, 2-10,108

Violations, penalties, 2-10,115

#### **Entomologist, State, 2-1090**

#### **Fees,**

Department, powers, 2-1091.02

Excess, distribution, 2-10,112

License and other fees, 2-1091.02

#### **Fund, Plant Protection and Plant Pest Cash, 2-10,117**

#### **Hearings, 2-10,103.04**

#### **Inspections,**

Certification of Nebraska-grown  
nursery stock, 2-1095

For plant pests, 2-10,106

Growing areas, annual inspection,  
2-1095

Inspectors, immunity, 2-1091

Optional inspections, 2-10,105

#### **Intent, 2-1073**

#### **Laboratory for plant analysis, requirements, See SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101**

#### **Liability for employees and agents, 2-10,114**

#### **Local regulation, restrictions, 2-10,115.01**

#### **Notice or order,**

Notice, contents, 2-10,103.04

Service, 2-10,103.04

#### **Nuisance plants, 2-10,107**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT

#### PEST ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Nursery stock,

- Distribution,
  - Requirements, 2-1091.01
  - Restrictions, 2-1095
  - Withdrawal-from-distribution order, 2-10,109
- Foreign distributors, reciprocity, when, 2-10,104
- Foreign nursery stock importation, Permit required, when, 2-10,113
- Reciprocal agreements by department authorized, 2-10,104
- Restrictions, 2-10,113
- Infested or infected, treatment or destruction, 2-1095
- Labeling requirements, 2-10,106
- Nebraska-grown nursery stock certification,
  - Inspection, 2-1095
  - Licensee, application, 2-1095

#### Nursery stock distributor,

- Disciplinary actions,
  - Administrative fine, 2-10,103.02
  - Procedures, 2-10,103.01
- Duties, 2-1091.01, 2-10,103
- License,
  - Application, contents and procedure, 2-1091.01
  - Fees, 2-1091.01, 2-1091.02
  - Lapse, 2-1091.01
  - Posting, 2-1091.01
  - Records, 2-1091.01

#### Pesticide regulations, *See*

PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

#### Plant pests, 2-10,106, 2-10,108

#### Rules and regulations, 2-10,116

#### Violations, penalties, 2-10,115

#### Wild plants, endangered, *See*

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801

### PLASTIC CONTAINER CODING ACT

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

#### Act,

- Applicability, 69-2507
- How cited, 69-2501

#### Administrative costs, 69-2506

#### Coding required, 69-2503

#### Definitions, 69-2502

#### Department, duties, 69-2503

#### Enforcement, 69-2504

#### Industry standards, conformity, 69-2503

#### Rules and regulations, 69-2505

#### Violations, penalty, 69-2504

### PLEA BARGAIN

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### Plea agreement, 29-119, 29-120

### PLEADINGS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### Administrative Procedure Act, contested cases, 84-917

#### Answer, *See* ANSWER

#### Attorneys,

- Frivolous actions, fees, 25-824 to 25-824.03
- Unauthorized practice of law, 7-101

#### Civil procedure,

- Complaint,
  - Annulment, 42-376
  - Domestic relations matters, 42-352, 42-353
  - Form, rules of pleading, 25-801.01
  - Grandparent visitation, 43-1803
- Defamatory statements, 25-839 to 25-840.01, *See also* DEFAMATION

#### Divorce,

- Amending legal separation complaint to dissolve marriage, 42-350
- Complaint, 42-353
- Name, restored, 42-380
- Temporary allowances pleaded, 42-357

#### Ejectment, 25-2124

#### Frivolous actions, 25-824 to 25-824.03, *See also* FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

#### Rules of pleading, Supreme Court promulgate, 25-801.01

#### When commenced, amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02

#### Clerk of the court, records, duties, 25-2210

#### Counterclaim and cross-claim, *See* SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

#### County courts, time for filing, 25-2704

#### Court records, 25-2210

- Complete record requirements, 25-1319 to 25-1322, 43-3340

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PLEADINGS –Cont'd**

**Credentialing Act, Uniform, 38-187**

**Criminal procedure,**

Affirmative defense,

Gambling, 28-1108

Justification, 28-1416

Agreements, 29-119

Complaint,

Juvenile, criminal, 43-274 to 43-276

Requirements, 29-404

Defects waived in pleadings,

when, 29-1812

Defense, insanity, 29-2203

Guilty plea, 29-1816 to 29-1820

Law applicable for indictments, 29-1604

Nolo contendere, 29-1819, 29-1819.01

Advisement required, 29-1819.02, 29-1819.03

Plea in bar, 29-1817, 29-1818

Record, pleadings in insanity cases, 29-3706

Speedy trial, waiver, 29-1209

**Decedent's estates,**

Additional pleadings required, 30-2429.01

Objections to probate, 30-2428

Parties bound by others, 30-2222

**Demurrer, See DEMURRER**

**Developmental disabilities, 83-1219, 83-1221**

**Directed verdict, See MOTIONS**

**District court, proceedings certified from county court, 25-2706**

**Drainage,**

Administrator, appointment, 31-771 to 31-774

Districts,

Formation, objections, 31-729

Organized by district court, engineer's report, objections, 31-226

Sale of bonds, 31-758

**Election contest, no formal pleadings required, 32-1110**

**Filing, time of, 25-2210**

County courts, 25-2704

**Frivolous, See FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS**

**Garnishment, 25-1030, 25-1030.03, 25-2707**

**Grandparent visitation of child, 43-1803**

**Insurance,**

Liquidation, action by and against liquidator, 44-4824

Unauthorized insurer, requirements, 44-2005

Unfair practices, formal rules of pleadings not required, 44-1528

**Intervention, 25-330**

**Irrigation district, bonds, 46-1,105**

**Issues of fact or law,**

Formed, issue of fact, 25-1102

Kinds, 25-1101

Submission to jury, when, 25-103

Trial docket, effect on how kept, 25-2211

**Judicial notice, 25-12,104**

**Legal separation, amend complaint to dissolve marriage, 42-350**

**Libel, how pleaded, 25-839**

**Mandamus, See MANDAMUS**

**Mentally ill and dangerous person, commitment, 71-922**

**Militia, pleadings served on Adjutant General, 55-172**

**Motions, See MOTIONS**

**Partition, See PARTITION**

**Petitions, See PETITIONS**

**Plea agreements, 29-119**

**Praecipe, See PRAECIPE**

**Reclamation district, board, determination of powers, 46-568**

**Reply, See REPLY**

**Roads, county, where pleadings filed, 39-1636**

**Rules of pleading, civil procedure, Supreme Court promulgate, 25-801.01**

**Setoff, counterclaim, and cross-claim, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM**

**Signature of party or attorney, 25-824**

**Slander, how pleaded, 25-839**

**Small Claims Court,**

Formal pleadings not required, 25-2806

Jury demand, timeframe, 25-2805

Transfer to regular docket, no motions challenging pleadings, 25-2805

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PLEADINGS –Cont'd**

- State, actions against**, 25-21,206
- Summary judgment**, 25-1330 to 25-1336
- Time, how computed**, 25-2221
- Trial, when**, 25-1147, 25-2704
- Unknown defendants, designation**, 25-321
- Venue, change of**, 25-411
- Verification**, 25-1244
- Villages, fines, actions to recover**, 17-564
- Water**,
  - Irrigation district, bonds, 46-1,105
  - Reclamation district, board, determination of powers, 46-568
- Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska**,
  - Answer, when filed, 48-176
  - Time, how computed, 48-191

### **PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

- Appeal**, 18-1906
- Board of plumbers**, 18-1901 to 18-1906
- Building Board of Review**, 18-1906
- Defective work**, 18-1913
- Examination**, 18-1907
- Inspector, duties**, 18-1912, 18-1913
- Installation standards**, 18-1915
- Landlord and tenant, duties**, 76-1419, 76-1421
- License**,
  - Application, 18-1907
  - Disciplinary actions, 18-1909
  - Exceptions, 18-1919
  - Fees, 18-1911
  - Renewal, 18-1908
  - Required, when, 18-1910, 18-1917
  - Term, 18-1909
- Permits**,
  - Failure to obtain, effect, 18-1918
  - Fees, 18-1915, 18-1918
  - Required, 18-1916
- Plumbing code**, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922
- Rules and regulations**, 18-1906
- Scald prevention devices**, 18-1920, 71-1569 to 71-1571
- Variances**, 18-1906
  - Fee, 18-1906

- Violations, penalties**, 18-1914, 18-1918

### **PODIATRISTS**

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Clinical privileges**, 71-2048.01
- Controlled substances**, *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
- Disease risks**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES
  - Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
- Insurance**, *See also* HEALTH CARE PLANS
  - Reimbursement for services, 44-513
- Licensure**, *See* PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3001
- Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

### **PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT**

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Act**, *See also* PODIATRISTS
- Act, how cited**, 38-3001
- Board of Podiatry**, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
- Definitions**, 38-3002 to 38-3005
- Fees**, 38-3009
- Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
  - Qualifications, 38-3008
- Podiatry practice**, 38-3006
  - Persons excepted, 38-3007
- Radiography practices, requirements**, 38-3012
- Schools of podiatry, approval requirements**, 38-3010
- Surgery, restrictions**, 38-3011

### **POINT SYSTEM**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

### **POISONS**

- See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Animals, wild, poison gas**,
  - Lawful use, 37-561
  - Restrictions, 37-531, 37-532, 37-554

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **POISONS –Cont'd**

**Asbestos**, *See* ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301

**Biological poison, criminal offenses**, 28-1220 to 28-1224, 28-1228

**Common carriers, hazardous material regulations**, 75-362 to 75-364

**Diseases**, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Drugs, poisonous character, confiscation and destruction**, 71-2404

**Feed, commercial, adulterated**, 54-854

**Fish, use in water prohibited**, 37-515

**Incompetents, sale or delivery to, prohibited**, 71-2508

**Intoxicants, prohibitions**, 28-419 to 28-424

**Lead poisoning**, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Mercury thermometers, sale and distribution banned**, 28-1349, 28-1350

**Nebraska Regional Poison Center, funding for medical assistance program recipients**, 68-970, 68-971

**Pesticide regulations**, *See* PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

**Poisonings, report and records**, 71-502 to 71-505, 71-2080, 71-2081

**Rules and regulations**, 38-2899

#### **Sale restrictions**,

Defined, 71-2501

Fraudulent representation by purchaser, prohibited, 71-2504

Labeling, requirements, 71-2502

Medical practitioners, exempt, 71-2505, 71-2509

Minors, sale or delivery to, prohibited, 71-2508

Prescription requirements, 71-2509, 71-2510

Record of sale, Poison Register, 71-2503

Schedule of, 71-2506

Seller, requirements, 71-2507

**Seeds treated, labeling requirements**, 81-2, 147.02

**Violations, penalty**, 71-2511, 71-2512

### **POLICE**

*See generally* PEACE OFFICERS

#### **Assault on an officer**,

First degree, 28-929

Second degree, 28-930

Third degree, 28-931

Using motor vehicle, 28-931.01

**Bonds, tax anticipation, use**, 18-1201, 18-1202

#### **Cities of the first class**,

Chief, powers and duties, 16-323

Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01

Contracts for law enforcement services, 19-3801 to 19-3804, 29-215

County sheriff, provide services, when, 19-3801 to 19-3804

Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723

Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202

Establishment, 16-225

Jurisdiction, 29-215

Law enforcement institute, attendance, 18-1702

Liability,

Insurance required, 13-1802

Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911

Officer removal, suspension, or demotion, rules and regulations required, 13-3005

Pensions, *See* POLICE OFFICERS RETIREMENT ACT; 16-1001

Powers and duties, 16-323, 29-215

Service area, 18-1706

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**,

Appointment, 14-601

Bond, 14-606

Chief,

Appointment, 14-601

Duties, 14-602

Jurisdiction, 14-603 to 14-605

Powers, 14-604, 14-605

Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01

Contracts for law enforcement services, 29-215

Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723

Duties, 14-607

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **POLICE –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class –Cont'd**

Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202  
Jurisdiction, 29-215  
Law enforcement institute, attendance, 18-1702  
Liability,  
    Insurance required, 13-1802  
    Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911  
Pensions,  
    Death or disability, presumption, 18-1723  
    Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401  
Powers, 14-606, 29-215  
Removal, 14-609  
Rules and regulations, council adopt, 14-102.02  
Service area, 18-1706  
**Cities of the primary class,**  
Chief, powers and duties, 15-326  
Citizen aid in law enforcement, 15-314  
Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01  
Contracts for law enforcement services, 29-215  
Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202  
Jurisdiction, 15-326, 29-215  
Law enforcement institute, attendance, 18-1702  
Liability,  
    Insurance, required, 13-1802  
    Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911  
Pensions,  
    Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723  
    Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401  
Funds,  
    Authorized, 15-1026  
    Investment and reports, 15-1017  
    Prior law, effect, 15-1027  
    Tax levy, 15-1026  
Powers and duties, 15-326, 29-215  
Service area, 18-1706

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Appointment, 17-107  
Contracts for law enforcement services, 19-3801 to 19-3804, 29-215  
County sheriff, provide services, when, 19-3801 to 19-3804  
Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723  
Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202  
Established, 17-124  
Jurisdiction, 29-215  
Law enforcement institute, attendance, 18-1702  
Liability,  
    Insurance, required, 13-1802  
    Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911  
Officer removal, demotion, suspension, 17-107  
Pensions,  
    Authorized, 19-3501  
    Death or disability, presumption, 18-1723  
    Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401  
    Reports required, 19-3501  
Powers, 17-118, 17-124, 29-215  
Service area, 18-1706  
**Civil service, See CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825**  
**College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301**  
**County, sheriffs, See SHERIFFS**  
**Criminal identification, duties, 29-208 to 29-210**  
**Detainee's death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement,**  
County coroner, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823  
Grand jury required, procedure, 29-1401  
**Diseases, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513**  
**Enforcement jurisdiction, 29-215**  
**Forfeited property and money, receipt authorized, 28-1475.01**  
**High-speed chases, See PURSUIT**  
**Insurance required, 13-1802**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **POLICE –Cont'd**

**Jurisdiction**, 29-215

#### **Laboratories,**

Forensic DNA, requirements, 71-6833

Laboratory testing by Department of Agriculture, 81-2,293

**Law enforcement institute, attendance**, 18-1702

**Liquor laws, enforcement**, 53-117, 53-134, 53-197

**Negligence of officers, liability insurance, payment of judgment**, 13-1801

**Obstruction of**, 28-906

**Oppression under color of office**, 28-926

**Peace officers**, *See* PEACE OFFICERS

**Promotions, certificate or diploma required**, 81-1414

**Public safety system**, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

**Pursuit**, *See* PURSUIT

**Racial profiling, prohibited**, 20-501 to 20-506, *See also* RACIAL PROFILING

**Radio transmissions, interference with**, 28-1312

**Refusal to aid**, 28-903

**Reserve force**, 81-1438 to 81-1446

**Retirement plans, membership restriction**, 4-108, 81-1442

**Rights**, 13-3001 to 13-3004, *See also* PEACE OFFICERS

**Rules of the road, obedience to orders of peace officers**, 60-6,110

**Sheriffs**, *See* SHERIFFS

**State Patrol**, *See* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

**Stress management program for personnel**, *See* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101

**Tax, authorized**, 18-1201, 18-1202

**Ticket quota requirements, prohibited**, 48-235

**Training**, *See also* LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING

Cities and villages, institute, attendance, 18-1702

**Undercover drivers' licenses**, 60-480.01

**Undercover license plates**, 60-3,135

#### **Villages,**

Contracts for law enforcement services, 19-3801 to 19-3804, 29-215

County sheriff, provide services, when, 19-3801 to 19-3804

Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723

Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202

Jurisdiction, 29-215

Law enforcement institute, attendance, 18-1702

Liability,

Insurance, required, 13-1802

Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911

Officer removal, demotion, suspension, 17-208

Pensions,

Authorized, 19-3501

Death or disability, presumption, 18-1723

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Reports required, 19-3501

Powers, 29-215

Service area, 18-1706

### **POLICE OFFICERS RETIREMENT ACT**

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

#### **Act,**

Applicable to cities of the first class, 16-1001

How cited, 16-1001

#### **Committee, retirement,**

Duties, 16-1017, 16-1019

Established, 16-1014

Members, 16-1015

#### **Contributions**, 16-1004

City contribution, 16-1006

Employee contribution, 16-1005

#### **Date of retirement**, 16-1008

**Death, disability, presumption**, 18-1723

**Death benefits**, 16-1009, 16-1010

**Definitions**, 16-1002

**Disability benefits**, 16-1011, 16-1012

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **POLICE OFFICERS RETIREMENT**

#### **ACT –Cont'd**

- Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect,** 13-2401
- Exempt from legal process, exception,** 16-1019
- Federal tax treatment,** 16-1005, 16-1019
- Fund, Police Officers Retirement System,** 16-1004
- Pensions,**
  - Annuity options, 16-1007
  - Authorized, 16-1001
  - Lump-sum payment options, 16-1007
- Prior service, how treated,** 16-1003
- Reports required,** 16-1017, 19-3501
- Retirement options,** 16-1008
- Retirement system,**
  - Funding, 16-1004
  - Investments, contracts authorized, 16-1016
  - Separate investment accounts, 16-1004
- Separate investment accounts,** 16-1004
- Tax levy,** 16-1019
- Termination of employment,**
  - Transfer of benefits, 16-1018
  - Vesting of benefits, 16-1013

### **POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR'S**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

- Committees, advisory,** 84-134
- Created,** 84-133
- Director,** 84-133
- Funds,**
  - Governor's Policy Research Cash Fund, 84-135
  - Governor's Policy Research Office Revolving Fund, 84-133
- Intent,** 84-131, 84-132
- Land-use regulatory proposals, assistance provided, when,** 84-161
- Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Nebraska Commission on, planning consistency,** 84-141
- Plans of state agencies, development,** 84-137, 84-139
- Powers and duties,** 84-135, 84-136

### **POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* POLITICAL PROCESS

- Act, how cited,** 49-1401
- Appeals,** 49-14,131
- Audits,** 49-14,122
- Campaign practices,**
  - Advertisements, requirements, 49-1474.01
  - Agent, duties, 49-1475
  - Anonymous contributions, treatment, 49-1472
  - Ballot question,
    - Committee, 49-1461, 49-1461.01
    - Public officials and employees, acts prohibited, exceptions, 49-14,101.02
  - Businesses and organizations, 49-1469, 49-1469.05 to 49-1469.08
    - Limitation, 49-1477
  - Cash, limitation, 49-1471
  - Earmarking, 49-1479.01
  - Expenditures, 49-1448, 49-1474.02, 49-1478
    - Late independent expenditure, 49-1478.01
    - Report required, 49-1467, 49-1478, 49-1478.01
    - Treatment, 49-1446 to 49-1446.03
  - Filings,
    - Responsibility for, 49-1447
    - Schedule, 49-1459
  - Income, treatment, 49-1456
  - Individual, report required, when, 49-1468
    - Limitation, 49-1477
  - Late contributions, 49-1458
  - Late fees and interest, 49-1447, 49-1463 to 49-1463.02, 49-1469.08, 49-1463.01
  - Loan, treatment, 49-1456
  - Lottery contractor, prohibited acts, 49-1476 to 49-1476.02
  - Mailing, restrictions, 49-1474
  - Name, 49-1472, 49-1475
  - Out-of-state contributor, major, duties, 49-1479.02
  - Public records, 49-1470
  - Recorded telecommunications, requirements, 49-1474.02
  - Records, duties, 49-1447, 49-1448
  - Statement, campaign, Filings, 49-1459, 49-1464

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Campaign practices –Cont'd**

Requirements, 49-1454, 49-1455, 49-1457, 49-1461 to 49-1463  
Signature requirements, 49-1465  
Suspend or modify, 49-14,129  
Verification, 49-1465  
Statement of exemption, 49-1459  
Transfers, restrictions, 49-1479  
Treatment, 49-1446 to 49-1446.03

#### **Commission, Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure,**

Acts prohibited, 49-14,114  
Confidential information, disclosure, penalty, 49-14,115  
Created, 49-14,105  
Criminal violation, referral to Attorney General, 49-14,124.02  
Expenses, 49-14,120  
Hearings, appointment, 49-14,109  
Meetings, 49-14,119  
Membership, 49-14,105 to 49-14,107  
Legislative approval, 49-14,110  
Requirements, 49-14,114  
Officers, 49-14,117  
Perjury in actions before, 49-14,135  
Personnel, 49-14,121  
Powers and duties, 49-14,122 to 49-14,123.01, 49-14,129  
Procedure, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901  
Quorum, 49-14,118  
Records, 49-14,119  
Removal of members, 49-14,116  
Statement of financial interest, required, 49-14,108  
Terms, 49-14,111, 49-14,113  
Vacancy, 49-14,112 to 49-14,114

#### **Committees,**

Ballot question, 49-1461 to 49-1463  
Candidate, 49-1445, 49-1466  
Dissolution, 49-1453  
Funds, expenditures authorized, 49-1446.01  
Loans, restrictions, 49-1446.04  
Lottery contractor, contribution, receipt prohibited, 49-1476.02

Organization,  
Fees, late filing, 49-1449, 49-1451  
Filing statement required, 49-1449, 49-1450  
Registration fee, 49-1449.01  
Statement of organization, 49-1449  
Political parties, campaign statement, 49-1457  
Sales and use tax, exemption for food and food ingredients, 77-2704.10  
Separate segregated political fund, 49-1469.05 to 49-1469.08  
Slate or team, 49-1445  
Treasurer, duties, 49-1446, 49-1447

#### **Conflict of interest, public officials,**

Abuse of official position, prohibited, 49-1499.05  
Acts prohibited, 49-14,101 to 49-14,101.02  
Advisory opinions, 49-14,100  
Contracts, limitations and prohibitions, 49-14,102 to 49-14,104  
Financial gain, prohibited, 49-14,101.01  
Gift,  
Prohibited, when, 49-14,101.01  
Report required, when, 49-1496  
Governmental bodies, acts prohibited, 49-1498  
Nepotism,  
Abuse of official position, prohibited, 49-1499.05  
Executive branch, prohibited, penalty, 49-1499.07  
Political subdivision, restrictions, 49-1499.04  
Potential conflict, actions required, Executive branch, 49-1499.02  
Legislature, 49-1499  
Nebraska Environmental Trust Board, 49-1499.06  
Political subdivision personnel or school board, 49-1499.03  
Representation, limitation, 49-14,104  
Statement of financial interests, 49-1493 to 49-1497  
Witness, limitation, 49-14,104

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Crimes and offenses, See** CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Definitions, 49-1403 to 49-1444**

**Disciplinary actions, not restricted, 49-14,137**

**Election procedures, See** ELECTION ACT; 32-101

**Enforcement, 49-14,126**  
Criminal prosecution, 49-14,124.02, 49-14,133

**False reporting, 49-14,134**

#### **Filings,**

Electronic filing, procedures, 49-14,141

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Late fees and interest, 49-1463 to 49-1463.02, 49-1478.01, 49-1479.02, 49-1483.03

Perjury penalty not applicable, 28-915.01

Responsibility for, 49-1447

**Forms, distribution, 49-14,139**

**Fund, Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission Cash, 49-14,140**

#### **Gifts,**

Defined, 49-1423

Prohibited acts,

Agency or political subdivision, reporting violation, 49-1492.01

Gift of travel or lodging, when, 49-14,101.01

Gifts to influence, 49-14,101

Government official or staff, 49-1490

Postsecondary educational institution, reporting violation, 49-1492.01

Principal or lobbyist, 49-1490

Reporting requirements,

Agency, political subdivision, or public college, 49-1492.01

Government official or staff, 49-1496

Principal or lobbyist, 49-1483

**Hearings, 49-14,125**

Payment of costs, 49-14,126

**Impeachment actions, not restricted, 49-14,137**

#### **Information,**

Duty to provide, 49-14,123.01

Use, restrictions, 49-14,132

**Intent, 49-1402**

**Investigations, 49-14,122**

Preliminary, 49-14,124 to 49-14,125

#### **Lobbying practices,**

Acts prohibited, 49-1492

False statements, 49-1491

Fees, 49-1480.01, 49-1482, 49-1488.01

Gifts, restrictions, 49-1490, 49-1492.01

List, publish, 49-1481

Principal, requirements, 49-1483 to 49-1485

Records, 49-1489

Registration, 49-1480

Application, 49-1480.01

Period valid, 49-1486

Renewal, 49-1480.01

Statements, 49-1483 to 49-1485, 49-1488

Fee, late filing, 49-1488.01

Suspend or modify, 49-14,129

Violations, penalty, 49-1490, 49-1492, 49-1492.01

**Local law, effect of act, 49-14,138**

**Lottery contractor, campaign contributions, prohibited, 49-1476 to 49-1476.02**

**Mandamus, 49-14,127, 49-14,128**

**Nepotism or supervision of family members,**

Abuse of official position, prohibited, 49-1499.05

Executive branch, penalty, 49-1499.07

Political subdivisions, 49-1499.03, 49-1499.04

School boards, 49-1499.03

**Out-of-state contributor, major, duties, 49-1479.02**

**Penalties, civil, 49-1446.04, 49-14,126**

Interest on, 49-1463.02

Liability, 49-1447

**Perjury, 49-14,135**

**Public officials or public employees, incidental or de minimis use of public resources, when permissible, 49-14,101.03**

#### **Reporting requirements,**

Electronic filing procedures, 49-14,141

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Reporting requirements –Cont'd**

Electronic postmark, 86-644  
False reporting, 49-14,134  
Responsibility for, 49-1447  
Suspend or modify, 49-14,129

#### **Statute of limitation, 49-14,136**

#### **Subpoena power, 49-14,124, 49-14,125**

#### **Telephones and telefax machines, expenditures authorized, 49-1446.01**

#### **Treasurer, committee, duties, 49-1446, 49-1447**

#### **Violations,**

Criminal violations, referral to Attorney General, 49-14,124.02  
Penalties, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### **POLITICAL PARTIES**

See generally POLITICAL PROCESS

#### **Ballots,**

Division of party, how named on ballot, 32-720  
National convention delegates, form, 32-809  
Party tickets, abolished, 32-820  
Political party, how designated, 32-610, 32-720  
Presidential candidate, 32-712  
Unaffiliated voters, 32-912  
Vacancy, how filled, 32-625, 32-627

#### **Campaign practices, See**

POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

#### **Candidates,**

Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611  
Affiliation required, 32-610 to 32-612, 32-702  
Candidate filing form, 32-606 to 32-609  
Objections, 32-624  
Certificate of election, 32-1033, 32-1040  
Certificate of nomination, 32-1033, 32-1040  
Filings, requirements, 32-606 to 32-608

Nonpartisan, 32-609, 32-625  
Political party designation, when allowed, 32-610 to 32-612, 32-702  
Vacancy, how filled, 32-625, 32-627  
Withdrawal, procedure, 32-622, 32-623

#### **Caucuses, precinct, 32-709**

#### **Congressional district conventions, 32-711, 32-719**

#### **Conventions, 32-707 to 32-711, 32-719**

#### **County convention, 32-707 to 32-709, 32-719**

#### **Division, effect, 32-720**

#### **Election procedures, See** ELECTION ACT; 32-101

#### **Election workers, appointment, 32-230**

#### **Electioneering, prohibited when, 32-1524**

#### **Electoral college, 32-713 to 32-715**

#### **Filing deadline, 32-206**

#### **Filing fees, 32-608**

#### **Formation, 32-716**

#### **National convention, selection of delegates, 32-703 to 32-706**

#### **New party,**

Candidates, requirements, 32-620, 32-621  
Formation, procedure, 32-716

#### **Nominating convention, 32-721**

#### **Party affiliation, false representations, 32-1507**

#### **Petitions,**

Form and signatures, 32-628 to 32-632  
Nomination by petition, 32-616 to 32-621

#### **Polling places, solicitation of voters, 32-1524**

#### **Presidential election,**

Electoral college, 32-713 to 32-715  
Names on ballot, procedure, 32-712  
Voting by new or former resident, when eligible, 32-933 to 32-937

#### **Presidential primary,**

Delegates to national convention, 32-703 to 32-706  
Election of electors, 32-1038  
Name on ballot, procedure, 32-613, 32-614

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **POLITICAL PARTIES –Cont'd**

#### **Presidential primary –Cont'd**

Preference vote, 32-701

**Registration of voters**, 32-301 to 32-331, *See also* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

**Rule as to unaffiliated voters**, 32-912

**Sales and use tax, exemption for food and food ingredients**, 77-2704.10

**State conventions**, 32-710, 32-719

**Unaffiliated voters**, 32-912

**Voter lists**, 32-330

**Voting for party tickets, abolished**, 32-820

#### **Write-in candidates,**

Affidavit requirements, 32-615

Ballot form, 32-814, 32-816, 32-901

Counting of votes, 32-1005 to 32-1008

Filing period, 32-615

Political party affiliation required, when, 32-612

### **POLITICAL PROCESS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Campaigns**, *See* CAMPAIGNS

**Conflict of interest, duties**, 49-1493 to 49-14,104, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Congress**, *See* CONGRESS

#### **Elections,**

Apportionment, *See* APPORTIONMENT

Early voting, *See* EARLY VOTING

Procedure, Generally, *See*

ELECTION ACT; 32-101

Recounts, *See* RECOUNTS

Registration of voters, *See*

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

**Electoral college**, *See* ELECTORAL

COLLEGE

**Government**, *See* GOVERNMENT

**Initiative**, *See* INITIATIVE AND

REFERENDUM

**Lobbying practices, regulation**, 49-1480 to 49-1492, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Political parties**, *See* POLITICAL PARTIES

**Recall**, *See* RECALL

**Referendum**, *See* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Sunshine Commission**, *See*

ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA; 49-14,105

**Term limits**, *See* TERM LIMITS

**Voter registration**, *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

**Wards**, *See* WARDS

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Actions against, Officers, quo warranto**, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148

**Affirmative action or discrimination prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting**, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

**Agricultural societies**, *See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

**Airport authorities**, *See* AIRPORTS

**Audits**, *See* AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

**Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized**, 13-402

**Bids and bidding**, *See* BIDS AND BIDDING

**Bonds**, *See also* BONDS

Bond and credit support, *See*

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT

FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

Fully registered, 10-134 to 10-143

Security interests created by, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

#### **Budget,**

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, *See* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

Miscellaneous expenditures, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Requirements and applicability of act, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Buildings,**

Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS –Cont'd**

CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901  
State building code, *See* BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401  
**Cities of the first class**, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS  
**Cities of the metropolitan class**, *See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS  
**Cities of the primary class**, *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS  
**Cities of the second class**, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS  
**City-county board of health, duties**, 71-1630  
**Civil office, vacancy, how filled**, 13-404  
**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623  
**Community college areas**, *See* COMMUNITY COLLEGES  
**Consolidation**,  
Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska  
Municipal counties, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES  
**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT  
**Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties**, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT  
**Contractor rights to payment**, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201  
**Counties**, *See* COUNTIES  
**County fair board if elected**, 2-222  
**Delinquent accounts**, 72-1501 to 72-1503  
**Development districts**, *See* DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901  
**Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting**, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Drainage districts**, *See* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS  
**Economic development**, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Educational service units**, *See* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS  
**Election districts**,  
*Redistricting*, this heading  
**Elections**, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101  
**Emergencies**,  
Chemicals, hazardous and toxic, *See* EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,191  
Management of, *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-829.36  
Temporary location of seat of government, *See* EMERGENCY SEAT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-701  
**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN  
Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214  
**Employees**,  
Benefits,  
Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301  
Retirement, *See* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS  
Self-funding, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601  
County, *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
Criminal misconduct, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
Misuse of official information, 28-925  
Official misconduct, 28-924  
Oppression under color of office, 28-926  
Deferred compensation, 48-1401, 84-1505  
Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska  
Expense reimbursement, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201  
Military leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166  
Motor vehicles use by, state fleet card program, 60-3101, 60-3102

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Employees –Cont'd**

Political activities, restrictions, 20-160

Transfer between political subdivisions, 13-2401

Wages, withholding, authorization, 48-224

**Enterprise zones, See** ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

**Financial data protection, See** FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

**Financial statements, filing requirements, 13-606**

**Fire protection districts, See** FIRE SAFETY

**Fluoridation of water supply, 71-3305, 71-3306**

**Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01**

**Health departments, 71-1626 to 71-1636, See also** LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

**Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625, See also** HEALTH DISTRICTS

**Highways and roads, See** HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Hospital authorities, See** HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579

**Hospital districts, local, See** LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA; 23-3528

**Indian tribes, See** STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501

#### **Insurance,**

##### **Group,**

Coverage authorized, 44-1615, 44-1615.01

Participation, 44-1617

Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616

##### **Joint procurement, See**

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

##### **Liability insurance,**

Authorized, 13-1801

Law enforcement activities, 13-1802

#### **Intergovernmental cooperation,**

Article XV, section 18,

Constitution of Nebraska, *See also*

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

**Insurance and employee benefit procurement, See**

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Public safety services, county sales tax for county and joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, See also** PUBLIC SAFETY

**Irrigation districts, See** IRRIGATION DISTRICTS

**Judgments, levy to pay, 77-1619 to 77-1623**

**Land banks, See** MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201

**Landfills, See** LANDFILLS

#### **Liability insurance,**

*Insurance, this heading*

**Liquor regulations, See** LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Meetings, open, See** OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

#### **Merger,**

Authorized, when, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Cities of the first class, *See* FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT; 16-1101

Municipal counties, creation, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Metropolitan Utilities District, See** METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT

**Municipal counties, See** MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

#### **Municipalities,**

Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the metropolitan class, *See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

Cities of the primary class, *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Forms of government, *See*

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FORMS

Villages, *See* VILLAGES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS –Cont'd**

**Natural resources districts, See**

NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

**Nepotism, restrictions, 49-1499.04**

**Payments to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609**

**Political activities of employees, restrictions, 20-160**

**Prison-made goods, purchase required, 83-145**

**Probation administration, contractual services for, State Probation Contractual Services Cash Fund, 29-2259.02**

**Public buildings, See PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

**Public contracting, discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Public improvements, See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408**

**Public meetings, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

**Public officials, Campaign practices, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401**

Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Criminal misconduct, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
Misuse of official information, 28-925

Official misconduct, 28-924  
Oppression under color of office, 28-926

Election of, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

Expense reimbursement, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Gifts to, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01

Motor vehicles use by, state fleet card program, 60-3101, 60-3102

Negligence, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801

Official bonds, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

Religious test to qualify, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Succession to offices, *See* GENERAL EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 84-1101

Terms of office, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy, how filled, 13-404

**Public power districts, See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS**

**Public records, Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS**  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY**

**Public utility districts, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS**

**Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445**

**Purchasing goods and services, Political subdivision purchasing card program, 13-610**

Purchase agreement for power generated by a project, 70-1701 to 70-1705

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

State purchasing card program, use on behalf of state, 81-118.02

**Quo warranto actions, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148**

**Railroads, Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427**

Railroad safety transportation districts, 74-1301 to 73-1308

**Real estate, Acquisition, appraisal required, when, 13-403**  
Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446  
Tax sale, 77-2801 to 77-2809

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS –Cont'd**

**Reclamation districts, See**

RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

**Records, See PUBLIC RECORDS**

**Redistricting, election districts,**

Failure to redistrict, penalty, 32-555

Procedure, 32-553

**Retirement and pensions, See**

RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

**Revenue sharing, federal, 13-601**

to 13-603

**Rural power districts, See RURAL**

POWER DISTRICTS

**Rural water districts, See PUBLIC**

WATER SYSTEM

**Sales and use tax exemption, 77-**

2704.15

**Sanitary and improvement**

**districts, See SANITARY AND**

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

**School districts, See SCHOOL**

DISTRICTS

**Sewers and sewer districts, See**

SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

**Social security, 68-601 to 68-631,**

*See also* SOCIAL SECURITY

**Solid waste, See SOLID WASTE**

Management of, *See* INTEGRATED

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

ACT; 13-2001

**State aid, See STATE AID**

**Stock acquisition, prohibited,**

Article XI, section 1,

Constitution of Nebraska

**Streets, See STREETS**

**Succession to offices, See**

GENERAL EMERGENCY

SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 84-

1101

**Surplus and excess property**

**programs, federal, 81-907, 81-**

908

**Taxation, *See also* TAXATION**

Property tax levies, limitations, 77-

3442 to 77-3446

Tax liens, foreclosure, 77-1901 to

77-1941, *See also*

FORECLOSURE

Unpaid, sale of land, 77-2801 to

77-2809

**Terms of elected officials, Article**

XVII, section 5, Constitution of

Nebraska

**Tort claims against, *See* POLITICAL**

SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;

13-901

**Townships, *See* TOWNSHIPS**

**Tribal governments, *See* INDIANS**

**Utilities, *See* UTILITIES**

**Vacancy in civil office, how filled,**

13-404

**Vending facilities, blind persons,**

71-8611

**Villages, *See* VILLAGES**

**Wages of employees voluntarily**

**withheld, authorization, 48-224**

**Warrants,**

Interest rate, 45-106

Issuance, procedure, *See*

WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT

PAYMENT; 77-2201

**Water, *See also* WATER**

Public supplier, ground water

withdrawal, requirements,

*See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL

DOMESTIC GROUND WATER

TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638

Reclamation districts, *See*

RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

**Zoning and planning, *See* ZONING**

AND PLANNING

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

#### **CONSTRUCTION**

#### **ALTERNATIVES ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

**Act,**

How cited, 13-2901

Purpose, 13-2902

**Bonding requirements not**

**affected, 13-2913**

**Contracts,**

Construction management at risk

contract,

Authorized, 13-2904

Negotiations, 13-2910

Proposals, 13-2909, 13-2910, 13-

2911

Design-build contract,

Authorized, 13-2904

Negotiations, 13-2908

Proposals, 13-2907, 13-2908, 13-

2911

Refinements, changes authorized,

13-2912

**Definitions, 13-2903**

**Governing body, resolution, 13-**

2904

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### CONSTRUCTION

##### ALTERNATIVES ACT –*Cont'd*

**Insurance requirements not affected,** 13-2913  
**Letters of interest, requirements,** 13-2906  
**Policies, requirements,** 13-2905  
**Projects excluded,** 13-2914  
**Selection committee, duties,** 13-2911

### POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Accruals,** 13-1619, 13-1622  
**Act,**  
  Applicability, 13-1616  
  Compliance required, when, 13-1626  
  How cited, 13-1601  
**Civil action,** 13-1625  
**Claims,** 13-1623  
**Confidentiality,** 13-1617  
**Continuation of coverage,** 13-1624  
**Contributions by plan sponsor,** 13-1621  
**Definitions,** 13-1603 to 13-1613  
**Employee benefit plans,**  
  Requirements, 13-1614, 13-1617  
  Summary, 13-1618  
**Excess insurance, required when,** 13-1622  
**Fund, restricted and segregated,** 13-1619  
**Guaranty associations,** 13-1615  
**Intent,** 13-1602  
**Reports,** 13-1620  
**Reserves,** 13-1619, 13-1622  
**Self-funding, use,** 13-1614, 13-1615  
**Workers' compensation coverage, act not applicable,** 13-1616

### POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Act,**  
  Applicability, 13-910, 13-923, 13-924  
  How cited, 13-901  
**Actions,** 13-906, 13-907

  Against employees, 13-920 to 13-922, 13-925  
  Defenses, 13-915  
  Recovery, limitation and sources, 13-926

**Awards,** 13-917, 13-918  
**Claim procedure,** 13-905  
**Definitions,** 13-903  
**Employees, suits against,** 13-920 to 13-922, 13-925  
**Exemptions,** 13-910  
**Insurance, effect,** 13-916  
**Intent,** 13-902  
**Judgment,**  
  Effect, 13-909  
  Payment, 13-918  
**Liability,** 13-908  
  Bridges and roads, 13-912 to 13-914  
  Minimum maintenance roads, 13-914  
  Negligent execution of certificate of title, 13-910  
  Settlement offer, effect, 13-908  
  Use of state highway for special event, 13-928  
  Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement, 13-911  
**Powers, governing body,** 13-904  
**Statutes of limitation,** 13-919 to 13-922  
  Tolling of, when, 25-213

### POLLUTION

*See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

### POLYGRAPH OPERATORS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure,** *See* TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

### POLYGRAPHS

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Evidence,** *See* EVIDENCE  
**Examiners, licensure,** *See* TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

### POOR PERSONS

*See* INDIGENT PERSONS

### POPULAR NAMES

*See generally* STATUTES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### POPULAR NAMES –Cont'd

**Acts, names, See** ACTS, NAMES OF

**ADC, See** ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

**AIDS, See** HIV

**ALR, Administrative license**

**revocation procedure, drunk driving, 60-498.01 to 60-498.04, See also** DRUNK DRIVING

**Antelope Valley project, 19-102, See also** MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS

**Blue sky law, See** SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**C-BED, See** RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-1901

**Check-cashing services, See** DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901

**Checkoff boards, See** CHECKOFF BOARDS

**CHIP, See** COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201

**Closed shop, prohibited, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Crime commission, See** LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON; 81-1415

**CSF program, Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230**

**Digger's hotline, See** ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301

**DROP, State Patrol officers, deferred retirement option plan, 81-2041**

**DUI OR DWI, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also** DRUNK DRIVING

**Fresh pursuit law, See** FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON; 29-416

**Fuzzbusters, 60-6,274 to 60-6,277**

**GED, high school equivalency diploma, 79-730 to 79-733**

**GIS, Geographic Information Systems, 86-569 to 86-573**

**Global positioning, See** PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501

**Good funds, real estate closings, 76-2,121, 76-2,122**

**Good Samaritan law,**

Care provider, disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513

Emergency care at accident scene, liability limitation, 25-21,186

Volunteer at free clinic, liability limitation, 25-21,188.02

**Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109**

**Gray market sales, 59-1519 to 59-1525, See also** CIGARETTES

**Greenbelt law, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01**

**Guest statutes, repealed, See** GUEST STATUTES

**Habitual criminal law, 29-2221, 29-2222**

**Hate crimes, 28-110 to 28-114, See also** HATE CRIMES

**HEART Act benefits, additional death benefit for military service death, 23-2321, 24-707, 79-956, 79-9,106, 81-2026, 84-1323**

**HIV, See** HIV

**HMO, See** HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292

**IDA bonds, 13-1101 to 13-1110**

**Identity theft, 28-639, See also** THEFT

**Implied consent, See** DRUNK DRIVING

**Keno, See** COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

**K-2, cannabinoids, 28-405, 28-416, See also** CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

**Leaky underground storage tanks, See** PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT; PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT; 66-1501; 81-15,117

**Lemon Law, 60-2701 to 60-2709, See also** LEMON LAW

**Lindsay Ann Burke Act, student dating violence education, 79-2,138**

**Living wills,**

Patient rights, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

Power of attorney, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### POPULAR NAMES –Cont'd

**Long-arm statute**, 25-536

**McGruff House, safe haven for school-age children**, 43-3201

**Meghan's Law**, *See* SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT; 29-4001

**MIP, minor in possession of alcoholic liquor, prohibited**, 53-180.02, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**MIRF**, *See* MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2601

**Motor-voter registration**, 32-308, 32-309

**MTBE, methyl tertiary butyl ether**, *See* MOTOR FUELS

**MUD**, *See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT

**Names**, *See* NAMES

**NCAA**, *See* COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201

**Net metering**, *See* ELECTRICITY

**NIFA**, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

**Open container law, alcohol consumption or open container within motor vehicle, prohibited**, 60-6,211.08

Limousine or bus exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08

**Open meetings law**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Partial-birth abortion**, 28-328, *See also* ABORTION

**Point system**, 60-4,182 to 60-4,186, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

**Property tax lid**,  
Political subdivisions, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446, *See also* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

School districts, 79-1023 to 79-1030

**Public meetings law**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Racketeering**, *See* PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT; 28-1352

**Right to work, protections**, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Riverfront redevelopment project**, 19-103, *See also* MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS

**Rule against perpetuities**, *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001

**Safe haven**,  
Infants, 29-121  
McGruff House, 43-3201

**Saving statute, repeal of statute, action not affected**, 49-301

**Shield law**, *See* FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

**SLAPP suits**, 25-21,241 to 25-21,246, *See also* ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION

**Son of Sam Law, crime royalties**, 81-1836 to 81-1840

**Stacking statute, uninsured or underinsured motorist insurance coverage**, 44-6410, 44-6411

**State aid to schools**, *See* TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001

**State of Nebraska, popular name of Cornhusker State**, 90-101

**Statutory named acts**, *See* ACTS, NAMES OF

**Sunshine commission**, 49-14,105, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Sunshine law**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Tax stamps**, 76-901 to 76-908, *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**Telephone service**,  
Cramming, prohibited, 86-211  
Loading, prohibited, 86-211  
Slamming, prohibited, *See* TELEPHONE CONSUMER SLAMMING PREVENTION ACT; 86-201

**TERC**, *See* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

**TOD security registration, transfer on death**, 30-2734 to 30-2746

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### POPULAR NAMES –Cont'd

**Transfer tax stamps**, 76-901 to 76-908, *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**Truth in sentencing**, 29-2204

**USA Patriot Act requirements for commercial drivers' licenses hazardous materials endorsement**, 60-4,147.02 to 60-4,147.06

**Usury law**, 45-101.03, 45-105, 45-109, 45-111 to 45-113

**Valued policy law, insurance**, 44-501.02

**Veto, By Governor of legislative bill**, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Line-item veto of appropriation, Article IV, sections 7 and 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Wheel tax**, 14-109, 15-207, 18-1214

**Whistle blowers**, *See* WHISTLE BLOWERS

**wic program, Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children**, 71-2225 to 71-2230

**Wild card provisions**,  
Banks, 8-1,140  
Credit unions, 21-17,115  
Savings and loan associations, 8-355

**Wiretaps, interception of communications**, 86-271 to 86-2,115, *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Zero tolerance**, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

### PORNOGRAPHY

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Acts prohibited**, 28-807 to 28-829, *See also* OBSCENITY

**Involving children**,  
Civil action for damages, *See* EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL REMEDY ACT; 25-21,290

Custody restrictions for visual evidence, 27-1301

Prevention, *See* CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT; 28-1463.01

### PORTABLE ELECTRONICS

#### INSURANCE ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-8501

**Definitions**, 44-8502

**Insurer**,

Policy termination or changes, requirements, 44-8508

Rights and duties, 44-8505, 44-8508

**Limited lines insurance**,

Certificate of insurance, 44-8505

Disclosure brochure, requirements, 44-8505

Eligibility and underwriting standards, insurer powers, 44-8505

**Limited lines insurance license**,

Application, contents, 44-8503, 44-8504

Charges, fiduciary treatment for insurer, 44-8506

Fee, 44-8504

Issuance, 44-8503

Period valid, 44-8504

**Records, maintenance**, 44-8509

**Vendor**,

Employees exempt from licensure, when, 44-8506

Limited lines insurance license, required, when, 44-8503

Policy termination, duties, 44-8508

**Violations**,

Administrative fine, 44-8507

Director, powers, 44-8507

### POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

*See generally* EDUCATION

**Bridge programs**, 79-1189 to 79-1196, *See also* EDUCATION

**Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public education**, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

**Elections, provide students with information on early voting**, 85-903

**Financial aid**, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

**Immunization information, exchange of**, 71-539 to 71-544, *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

–Cont'd

**Institutions, authorization to operate required, See**  
POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT; 85-2401

**Medical schools, inspection and examination of graduates by Department of Health and Human Services, 81-602**

**Meningococcal disease, duty to provide information to students and parents, 85-902**

**Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 85-1301, 85-1302**

**Minors,**  
Power to consent to medical treatment, when, 30-2604  
Power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101

**Nebraska Educational Data System, 85-1421 to 85-1427**

**Nebraska Forest Service, 85-162**

**Private educational institutions,**  
Career schools, *See* PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601  
Private colleges, *See* PRIVATE COLLEGES

**Public educational institutions,**  
Community colleges, *See* COMMUNITY COLLEGES; 85-1501  
Consultants' services, requirements, *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701  
Coordination of, *See* COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401  
Data System, Nebraska Educational, 85-1421 to 85-1427  
Legislative priorities,  
Economic expansion and diversification, 85-1428  
Report by Coordinating Commission, 85-1429  
Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 85-1301, 85-1302  
Personal services contracts, 73-301 to 73-307, *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT

Professional services, *See*  
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

Public officials, gifts to, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01

Review Program, federal State Postsecondary, 85-9, 139.01

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

State colleges, 85-301 to 85-329,  
*See also* STATE COLLEGES

Tuition and fees,  
Business colleges, tuition notes or contracts, requirements, 62-303 to 62-305  
Financial aid, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS  
High school student, treatment, 79-2,126, 79-2,127, *See also* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT  
Instate tuition, 85-503  
Nonresident tuition, 85-501  
Payment by tuition notes or contracts, requirements, 62-303 to 62-305  
Residency, requirements, 85-502  
Resident tuition, 85-503  
University of Nebraska, 85-101 to 85-1,129, *See also* UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

**Scholarships, See** FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

**Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited, 48-232, 48-233, 79-296**

**Student loans, See** FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

**Telecommunications, See** EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

### POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

#### Act,

How cited, 85-2401  
Purposes, 85-2402

#### Appeals,

Complaint hearing, 85-2419

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION**

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Appeals** –*Cont'd*

Denial of authorization to operate a postsecondary institution, 85-2417

#### **Commission, Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education,**

Administration of act, 85-2404  
Cease and desist order, 85-2418  
Injunction, 85-2421  
Powers and duties, 85-2404, 85-2405

**Definitions,** 85-2403

#### **Postsecondary distance education, interstate reciprocity agreements, participation,** 85-2405

#### **Postsecondary institutions,**

Authorization to operate,  
Change in ownership of institution, effect, 85-2415  
Denial,  
Judicial review, 85-2417  
Right to hearing, 85-2417  
Listing of such institutions, 85-2405  
Not transferable, 85-2415  
On a continuing basis,  
Granted, when, 85-2412  
Request for, 85-2412, 85-2416  
Recurrent authorization to operate,  
Application, 85-2405, 85-2412  
Form, contents, 85-2413  
Minimum standards, 85-2406  
New campus, public hearing, 85-2412  
Renewal, 85-2405, 85-2412, 85-2416  
Suspension or revocations, procedure, hearing, 85-2414  
Required, 85-2408  
Tuition, fees, and loans, no more than annual commitment allowed, 85-2409  
Exempt from act,  
Federal government agency educational institutions, 85-2407  
Private postsecondary career schools, 85-2407

Reporting requirements by campus location, 85-2405  
**Rules and regulations,** 85-2405, 85-2406

#### **Violations of act,**

Aggrieved person, complaint with commission, 85-2418, 85-2419  
Attorney General or county attorney, powers, 85-2420  
Commission powers, 85-2418  
Injunction, 85-2421

### **POTATO COUNCIL, NEBRASKA**

See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **POTATO DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 2-1812  
How cited, 2-1801  
How designated, 2-1826

**Committee, advisory,** 2-1803

**Definitions,** 2-1810

**Division of Potato Development,**  
Created, 2-1802

Powers and duties, 2-1804

**Enforcement,** 2-1809

**Fund, Nebraska Potato Development,** 2-1808

**License, shipper,** 2-1805

Application, 2-1806  
Revocation, 2-1806  
Violation, penalty, 2-1806, 2-1825

**Report,** 2-1807

**Rules and regulations,** 2-1809

**Tax,** 2-1807

**Violation, penalty,** 2-1811, 2-1825

### **POTATO INSPECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 2-1813  
How designated, 2-1826

**Definitions,** 2-1814

**Director of Agriculture,**  
Powers, 2-1818 to 2-1820, 2-1824  
Rules and regulations, 2-1819

**Exemptions,** 2-1815

**Inspection,**  
Certificate, 2-1821

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **POTATO INSPECTION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Inspection –Cont'd**

Compulsory, how obtained, 2-1816, 2-1817

Department of Agriculture, powers, 2-1824

Expenses, 2-1820

Fee, 2-1816

Grades, 2-1821

Appeal, 2-1822

Petition, 2-1817

Request, 2-1820

Special permit, shipment, 2-1823

**Seed potato, exemption, 2-1815**

**Shipment, special permit, 2-1823**

**Violation, penalty, 2-1825**

### **POTATOES**

*See generally* FOOD

**Agricultural products, See**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Council, Nebraska Potato, 2-2811**

**Industry development, See**

POTATO DEVELOPMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-1801

**Inspections, See POTATO**

INSPECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1813

**Nebraska Potato Show, 2-2811**

**Nursery stock, regulation of, See**

PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT  
PEST ACT; 2-1072

**Seed potatoes,**

Certification agencies, 81-2,151

Certified, rules and regulations for  
planting, 2-10,116

### **POULTRY AND EGG RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited, 2-3401**

**Committee, Nebraska Poultry and  
Egg Development, Utilization,  
and Marketing,**

Compensation, 2-3405

Cooperation, 2-3415

Meetings, 2-3406

Membership, 2-3404

**Definitions, 2-3403**

**Department of Agriculture,  
powers, 2-3407, 2-3412**

**Division of Poultry and Egg  
Development, Utilization, and  
Marketing, 2-3402**

**Exemption, 2-3412**

**Fee, 2-3408**

Deducted, when, 2-3409

Exemption, 2-3412

Purchaser, duties, 2-3410

Refund, 2-3409

**Fund, Nebraska Poultry and Egg  
Development, Utilization, and  
Marketing, 2-3413**

**Hearing, when, 2-3414**

**Report, 2-3411**

**Violations, penalties, 2-3416**

### **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

*See* LIVESTOCK

### **POULTRY DISEASE CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited, 2-3001**

**Acts prohibited, 2-3004**

**Avian influenza monitoring, 2-3005**

**Definitions, 2-3002**

**Inspection, 2-3007**

**Intent, 2-3003**

**No state-funded indemnity, 2-3006**

**Rules and regulations, 2-3005**

**State Veterinarian, powers, 2-3005**

**Violations, penalty, 2-3008**

### **POULTRY IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA**

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Beneficiary designation, 49-807**

**Campgrounds, membership, 76-2105**

**Children of military personnel,  
special power of attorney  
sufficient for school  
enrollment, 79-2201**

**Condominiums, use prohibited,  
when, 76-828**

**Conservator, priority for  
appointment as, 30-2639, 30-2640**

**Conveyances and deeds, 76-246,  
76-247**

**County conventions, power of  
attorney to cast delegate vote  
prohibited, 32-707**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY –Cont'd**

**Crime victim reparations, power of attorney prohibited when,** 81-1840

**Decedents' estates,**

Conservator, priority for appointment as, 30-2639, 30-2640

Delegation of powers of parent or guardian by power of attorney, 30-2604

Guardian, priority for appointment as, 30-2627

**Deeds and conveyances,** 76-246, 76-247

**Durable power of attorney, form and powers,** See POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-4001

**Elections, county conventions, power of attorney to cast delegate vote prohibited,** 32-707

**Guardian ad litem,** See GUARDIAN AD LITEM

**Guardians,** See *also* GUARDIANS  
Delegation of powers by power of attorney, 30-2604  
Priority for appointment as, 30-2627

**Health care,** See POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

**Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority,** 44-32,117

**Insurance,**

Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority, 44-32,117

Interinsurance contracts, 44-1202, 44-1203

Reciprocal insurance contracts, 44-1202, 44-1203

**Loans, personal loan, power of attorney prohibited when,** 8-823

**Motor vehicle title, secure form,** 60-153

**Notary public, defects in wording, effect,** 76-217.01

**Parents, delegation of powers by,** 30-2604

**Real Estate License Act, Nebraska, exemption for attorney in fact,** 81-885.04

**Real property,**

Agricultural land, special valuation application, 77-1345

Condominiums, use prohibited, when, 76-828

Deeds and conveyances, 76-246, 76-247

Foreclosure consultant, restrictions, 76-2716

Homestead, conveyance of spouse's interest, 40-104

**Rights of survivorship,** 49-807

**Trusts, modification or termination of, when authorized,** 30-3837, 30-3854

**Veterans' benefits,** 80-401.03

**Victims of crime, power of attorney to evade reparations prohibited,** 81-1840

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

See *generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE Act,

Applicability, 30-4003

Effect on existing powers of attorney, 30-4045

How cited, 30-4001

Intent for uniform treatment, 30-4043

Relationship to other law, 30-4021, 30-4022

Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 30-4044

Remedies, not exclusive, 30-4023

**Agent,**

Acceptance, 30-4013

Authority,

Construction generally, 30-4026  
General authority delineated, 30-4024

Incorporation of authority, 30-4025

Specific grants,

Delineated, 30-4027 to 30-4040  
Required, when, 30-4024

Certification, optional form, 30-4042

Coagents, 30-4011

Duties, 30-4014

Exoneration of, 30-4015

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Agent –Cont'd**

- Liabilities, 30-4017
- Reimbursement and compensation, 30-4012
- Relationship to court-appointed fiduciary, 30-4008
- Resignation, notice, 30-4018
- Successor agents, 30-4011
- Termination of authority, 30-4010

#### **Conservator, nomination as agent, 30-4008**

#### **Definitions, 30-4002**

#### **Forms,**

- Agent's certification, 30-4042
- Power of attorney, 30-4041

#### **Guardian, nomination as agent, 30-4008**

#### **Judicial relief,**

- Attorney's fees awarded, when, 30-4017, 30-4020
- Persons authorized to seek, 30-4016

#### **Powers of attorney,**

- Acknowledged,
  - Liability for refusal to accept, 30-4020
  - Reliance upon valid, when, 30-4019
- Durable power, unless provided otherwise, 30-4004
- Effective, when, 30-4009
- Execution of, requirements, 30-4005
- Health care power of attorney, may be included, 30-3408
- Meaning and effect, 30-4007
- Terminate, when, 30-4010
- Validity, conditions, 30-4006

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Acts prohibited, 30-3429**

#### **Applicability of sections, 30-3424, 30-3429**

#### **Artificially administered nutrition or hydration, withdrawal, 30-3418**

#### **Attending physician,**

- Duties, 30-3419, 30-3427
- Immunity, 30-3423

#### **Attorney in fact,**

- Consultation with medical personnel, 30-3418
- Designation, 30-3403
- Disqualification, 30-3406
- Health care information, right to receive, 30-3417
- Immunity, 30-3423
- Powers and duties, 30-3417
- Withdrawal, 30-3407

#### **Competency, presumption, 30-3403**

#### **Conservatorship, supersede, 30-3420**

#### **Contests under power of attorney for health care, 30-3421**

#### **Declaration of witness, 30-3405, 30-3408**

#### **Definitions, 30-3402**

#### **Designation of attorney in fact, 30-3403**

#### **Divorce or legal separation, effect, 30-3420**

#### **Durable power of attorney, Prior execution, effect, 30-3429 Use authorized, 30-3408**

#### **Duration of power of attorney, 30-3410**

#### **Effective date, 30-3411**

#### **File with health care provider, 30-3409, 30-3417**

#### **Form, 30-3408**

#### **Guardianship, supersede, 30-3420**

#### **Health care, power of attorney not required, 30-3429**

#### **Health care costs, attorney in fact not liable, 30-3417**

#### **Health care decisions, Refusal to honor, 30-3428 Revocation, 30-3420 Right to make, 30-3424**

#### **Health care providers, Acts prohibited, 30-3429 Exercise independent medical judgment, 30-3427 Immunity, 30-3423 Provide power of attorney to, 30-3409**

#### **Hearing on capacity, 30-3415 Petition, 30-3422**

#### **Immunity from liability, 30-3423**

#### **Incapacity of principal, Commencement of authority of attorney in fact, 30-3411 Determination, procedure, 30-3412**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE –Cont'd**

#### **Incapacity of principal –Cont'd**

Dispute, contest determination, 30-3415, 30-3417

Petition, 30-3422

Effect of determination, 30-3416

Notice requirements, 30-3413, 30-3414

**Insurance, effect on eligibility, 30-3429**

**Insurers, acts prohibited, 30-3429**

**Intent, 30-3401**

**Life-sustaining procedures,  
withdrawal, 30-3418**

**Minors, power to consent minor's  
own medical treatment,  
when, 30-2604**

**Notice requirements, 30-3413, 30-3414**

**Persistent vegetative state,  
withdrawal of medical  
treatment, when, 30-3418**

**Petition, procedure, 30-3421, 30-3422**

**Powers of attorney executed prior  
to January 1, 1993, 30-3408,  
30-3429**

**Pregnancy, effect on power of  
attorney, 30-3417**

**Presumptions not created, 30-3430**

**Reciprocal treatment, 30-3408**

**Requirements, 30-3404**

**Revocation by principal, 30-3420**

**Routine care, effect of power of  
attorney, 30-3426**

**Signature requirements, 30-3404**

**Successor attorney, 30-3403**

**Suicide attempt, how construed,  
30-3431**

**Superior treatment of power of  
attorney, 30-3420**

**Terminal condition, withdrawal of  
medical treatment, when, 30-3418**

**Validity, assumption of, 30-3425**

**Violations, penalties, 30-3432**

**Withdrawal of attorney in fact, 30-3407**

**Witnesses, qualifications, 30-3404, 30-3405**

### **POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Appeals, 70-1016**

**Approval of facilities, required  
when, 70-1012**

**Compensation, 70-1003**

**Created, 70-1003**

**Definitions, 70-1001.01**

**Disputes,**

Arbitration, 70-1301 to 70-1329

Procedure, 70-1017 to 70-1019

**Duties,**

Joint Public Power Authority Act,  
70-1401

Rural Community-Based Energy  
Development Act, 70-1901,  
70-1904

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644**

**Employees, 70-1003**

**Executive director, 70-1003**

**Expenses, 70-1003**

**Facilities,**

Certified renewable export  
facilities,

Approval and certification  
requirements, 70-1014.02

Owner or operator violation,  
actions authorized, 70-1015

Eminent domain by electric  
supplier, restrictions, 70-1014.01, 70-1014.02

Generation facilities,

Application, 70-1013, 70-1014

Approval, required when, 70-1012

Construction or acquisition,  
procedure, 70-1012 to 70-1016

Determination of need, 70-1002.03

Special generation application,  
approval requirements, 70-1014.01

**Fund, Nebraska Power Review,  
70-1020**

**Injunction, 70-1015**

**Intent, 70-1001**

**Interconnection with existing  
facilities, 70-1002.03**

**Joint operation by municipalities,  
registration, 70-1002.04**

**Maps, service area and  
customers, 70-1004**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

- Microwave communication facilities, authorized, 70-1021, 70-1022**
- Power supply plan, reports, 70-1024 to 70-1027**
- Public power, See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS**
- Rates, disputes submitted to board, 70-1018**
- Reports to Legislature, 70-1003**
  - Electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
- Retail competition, hearings, 70-1003**
- Service area,**
  - Considerations, 70-1007, 70-1008
  - Establishment, 70-1005 to 70-1008
  - Modification, procedure, 70-1009, 70-1010
  - Service outside area, application, 70-1011
- Supply agreements, 70-1501 to 70-1505**
  - Submission to board, 70-1002 to 70-1002.02
- Termination of construction or acquisition, procedure, 70-1012.01**
- Transmission lines,**
  - Approved in regional transmission organization transmission plan, notice to board required, 70-1028
  - Construction or acquisition, procedure, 70-1012 to 70-1016

### **PRACTICAL NURSES**

See NURSES

### **PRAECIPE**

See *generally* PLEADINGS

- Bill of exceptions,**
  - Boards and tribunals, appeal from, 25-1140.08
  - District court, appeal from, 25-1140, 25-1140.09
  - Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, appeal from, 48-182
- Boards and tribunals, appeal from, bill of exceptions, 25-1140.08**

- Cities of the primary class, appeal procedure, 15-1202**
- Clerks of courts, duties, 25-2204**
- Corporations, indictments, complaints, or informations, 29-1608**
- Criminal cases, witnesses, subpoenas, 29-1901**
- District court, appeal from, bill of exceptions, 25-1140, 25-1140.09**
- Filing requirements, 25-2204**
- Proceedings in error, summons, 25-1903 to 25-1905**
- Subpoenas, criminal cases, witnesses, 29-1901**
- Summons, 25-502.01**
  - Proceedings in error, 25-1903 to 25-1905
- Witnesses, criminal cases, subpoenas, 29-1901**
- Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, appeal, bill of exceptions, 48-182**
- Writs and orders, issuance, 25-2204**

### **PRAIRIES**

See PUBLIC LANDS

### **PRAUTHORIZED LOANS**

See INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001

### **PREFERRED PROVIDERS**

See HEALTH CARE PLANS

### **PREGNANCY**

See *generally* WOMEN'S HEALTH

- Abortion, See ABORTION**
- Convicted person, pregnant, procedures, 29-2540, 29-2541**
- Deaths, investigation and review, See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404**
- Employment discrimination, 48-1111, See also FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA**
- Expenses, pregnancy-related, liability of father, 43-104.01, 43-104.13, 43-1407**
- Information clearinghouse, Women's Health Initiative of Nebraska, 71-701**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PREGNANCY –Cont'd**

**Liquor, warning sign requirement, 53-148.01**

**Power of attorney, effect on, 30-3417, See also POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE**

#### **State aid,**

Aid for children, 43-504, *See also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

Welfare Reform Act, *See* WELFARE REFORM ACT; 68-1708

Food program, WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230

Medical assistance, 68-911, 68-915, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

Opportunity to register to vote, 32-310

Prenatal services,  
For health of the unborn child, 68-972  
Review of case authorized, 68-721

**Syphilis, tests of pregnant women, 71-502.03**

**Terminal illness, pregnant patient, treatment, 20-408**

#### **Unborn child,**

Assault, *See* ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-395

Disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121

Homicide, *See* HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-388

Medicaid prenatal care for health of, 68-915, 68-972

Wrongful death action authorized, 30-809, 30-810

### **PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

#### **Act,**

Construction, 42-1009, 42-1011

How cited, 42-1001

Severability, 42-1010

**Content, 42-1004**

**Definitions, 42-1002**

**Effective date, 42-1005, 42-1011**

**Enforcement, 42-1006, 42-1007**

**Formalities, 42-1003**

**Statute of limitation, 42-1008**

**Surviving spouse, waiver of election against will and other rights, 30-2316**

**Unconscionability, 42-1006**

**Void marriages, 42-1007**

### **PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 44-4701

How construed, 44-4711

**Agents, 44-4716**

**Benefits, change or modification, procedure, 44-4708**

**Bond or deposit, officers or employees, 44-4719**

**Certificate of authority, 44-4703 to 44-4706**

Disciplinary actions, 44-4721

**Complaint system, 44-4713**

**Confidentiality, 44-4725**

**Conservation proceedings, authorized, 44-4723**

**Contracts, terms and conditions, 44-4717**

#### **Coverage,**

Evidence of, 44-4709

Nonduplication, 44-4712

**Definitions, 44-4702**

**Equity requirements, 44-4718**

**Examination of organization, 44-4714**

**Fees, 44-4724**

**Filing requirements, 44-4707**

**Fraternal benefit society, filings, 44-4707**

**Health maintenance organization, filings, 44-4707**

**Insurance company, filings, 44-4707**

**Investments, 44-4715**

**Liquidation proceedings, authorized, 44-4723**

**Rates and charges, 44-4710**

Change or modification, procedure, 44-4708

**Rehabilitation proceedings, authorized, 44-4723**

**Reports, 44-4720**

**Rules and regulations, 44-4727**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT**

–*Cont'd*

**Supervision proceedings, authorized, 44-4723**

**Taxes, 44-4726**

**Violations, penalty, 44-4722**

### **PREPAID WIRELESS SURCHARGE ACT**

*See generally* TELEPHONES

**Act, how cited, 86-901**

**Definitions, 86-902**

**Prepaid wireless surcharge,**

Collection by sellers, 86-903, 86-904

Determination, 86-903

Liability of consumer, 86-903

No other tax or fee obligation, 86-905

### **PRESCHOOL**

*See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

### **PRESCRIPTIONS**

*See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

### **PRESS**

*See* NEWS MEDIA

### **PRESUMPTIONS**

*See generally* EVIDENCE

**Abandoned property, 69-1302, 69-1312**

**Abortion, signed notification, 28-327.04**

**Adoptions, decrees, 43-116**

**Art works, presumptive evidence of certain facts, 25-1218**

**Bad checks, insufficient funds, 28-611**

**Banks and banking, mergers and conversions, 8-122, 8-183.03, 8-347, 8-350**

**Boat, operated with owner's knowledge, 37-1267**

**Bonds, validity and enforceability,**  
Community development bonds,  
18-2142.01, *See also*  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW  
Redevelopment bonds, 58-519,  
*See also* REDEVELOPMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA

**Boundary compacts, Vol. 2A**  
Appendix sections 1-114, 1-123

### **Burden of proof,**

Collision of motor vehicle with  
livestock, 25-21,274

Rules of evidence, 27-301

**Candidate committee, 49-1410**

**Cemeteries, abandonment, 12-701, 12-702**

### **Children,**

Adoptions, decrees, 43-116

Child support,

Delinquency, contempt, 42-358

Paternity action, results of  
genetic test, 43-512.04, 43-1415

Supreme Court guidelines, 42-364.16

Title IV-D orders, 43-512.14

Custody,

Parents, no presumption of  
fitness, 42-364

Sex offenders, limitation or  
denial of access to child, 43-2933

Legitimacy, 42-377

Recognition of foreign child  
custody determination, 43-1230

**Commercial Code, Uniform, how construed, UCC 1-206, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

**Commodity contract, sold, 8-1706**

**Community college, power to indemnify, 85-1510**

**Community property, presumption against, 42-603**

**Compliance of instrument, 58-530, *See also* REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

**Control, title insurers, 44-1981**

**Controlled substance, presumed not holder of registration or form, 28-432**

**Corporations, 21-1908, 21-2008, 21-2438, 21-2442**

**Criminal cases, rules of evidence, 27-303**

**Death, presumed after five years' absence, 30-2207**

**Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, no presumption of incompetence, 71-1130**

**Divorce, decrees prior to and subsequent to August 27, 1951, 42-345, 42-346**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PRESUMPTIONS –Cont'd**

**Eggs, sale presumed for human consumption, 2-3518**

**Election petition, signature verification, 32-631**

**Employer, job reference, good faith presumed, 48-201**

**Equity purchase contract, 76-2721, 76-2723, See also FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

**Explosive material in vehicle, 28-1228**

**Extrinsic evidence, self-authentication, 27-902**

**Federal law, rules of decision, applicability, 27-302**

**Filing date, presumption of mailing, 49-1201**

**Firefighters, death or disability in line of duty, 18-1723**

**Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,220**

**Foreign child custody determination, 43-1230**

**Gambling, taxation of pickle cards, 9-344**

**Garnishment, failure to answer, 25-1028**

**Gift of unsolicited goods or merchandise, 69-2201**

**Guardianship, limited, 30-2620**

**Health care,**  
Drugs and narcotics, presumed not holder of registration or form, 28-432  
Health care power of attorney, 30-3403, 30-3430  
Hospital district, legal organization, 23-3533  
Hospital records, 25-12,120  
Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, bound by, 44-2821  
Medical plan organization, discount, presumption of control, 44-8304

**Historical works, presumptive evidence of certain facts, 25-1218**

**Initiative and referendum petition, signature verification, 32-631**

**Injured person, statement, 25-12,125**

**Insolvency, 36-703**

### **Insurance,**

Agents of societies, 44-10,104  
Automobile liability policy, settlement, 44-3,128.01  
Health Care Prompt Payment Act, 44-8003  
Holding company, 44-3,107.01, 44-2121  
Over-insurance of property, 44-603  
Rebates, 44-361.01  
Title insurers, control, 44-1981  
Unclaimed funds, abandonment, 44-4845, 69-1301

### **Labor,**

Industrial Relations Act, 48-816, 48-818, 48-838  
State personnel, 81-1373, 81-2707, 81-2709

### **Legal notices, 25-1277**

### **Lien,**

Construction,  
Contracting owner, agency presumed, 52-128  
Materials delivered, use presumed, 52-134  
Farm product, notice, 52-1319, 52-1603

### **Liquefied petroleum gas container, filling of, 57-505**

### **Liquor license suspension, 53-1,104**

### **Mailing government documents, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203**

### **Maps or charts, presumptive evidence of certain facts, 25-1218**

### **Marriage,**

Certificate and record, 42-116  
Property acquired during, 42-603

### **Motor vehicles,**

Collision with livestock, res ipsa loquitur not applicable, 25-21,274  
Conformity of vehicle to warranty, 60-2704  
Insurance, reduction or elimination of coverage, presumption of notice, 44-531  
Registration, 60-362, 60-380  
Report of accident, truth of statements, 60-506.01  
Revocation of certificate as vehicle inspector, incompetence presumed, 60-186  
Traffic control devices, 60-6,119

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

- PRESUMPTIONS –Cont'd**  
**Motor vehicles –Cont'd**  
Weighing stations, scales, 60-1301  
**Natural gas, rural infrastructure surcharge**, 66-1868  
**Nonprofit corporation, document validity**, 21-1908  
**Notary public, certificate**, 64-107  
**Nuisance action**, 28-825  
**Official records, signature of officer**, 25-1284  
**Partition, judgment, presumptive evidence of title**, 25-21,107  
**Passenger tire equivalents, storage of**, 13-2033  
**Paternity**,  
Action to establish, 43-1409, 43-1415  
Child support, 43-512.04  
Medical expenses of mother, medically reasonable presumption, 43-1407  
**Personnel actions, reprisals**, 81-2707, 81-2709  
**Police officers, death or disability in line of duty**, 18-1723  
**Power of attorney, signature**, 30-4005  
**Power of attorney for health care**, 30-3403, 30-3430  
**Privilege, evidentiary**, 27-503, 27-504, 27-506, 38-3131  
**Proof, burden of disproving presumption**, 27-301  
**Property, personal**,  
Abandonment, 69-1302 to 69-1326  
Landlord retaining, 69-2312  
Rental purchase agreement, 69-2105  
**Protection order, foreign, presumption of validity**, 28-311.10  
**Public benefit recipient, attestation**, 4-112  
**Real property**,  
Contracts for sale of land or mortgage, presumed paid, when, 76-239  
Corporate transfer instrument validity, 21-20,135.01  
Cotenancy, 76-275.07  
Deed, absence of notary seal, 76-243  
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,220  
Master deed, 76-810  
Merger of lien with fee, 76-274, 76-275  
Partition, title, 25-21,107  
Plat of city or village, 76-275.06  
Subdivision instrument, 76-2,110  
Survey of, 23-1904, 81-8,122.01, 81-8,198  
Transfer, grantor tax, 76-901  
Trust deeds executed before and after 1917, power of trustee to convey, 76-266 to 76-268  
**Res ipsa loquitur not applicable to motor vehicle and livestock collision**, 25-21,274  
**Rules and regulations of agencies**, 84-901, 84-906  
**Rural water district, legally organized**, 46-1008  
**Safety deposit boxes**, 8-501  
**School board, power to indemnify**, 79-516  
**School district, legally organized**, 79-491  
**Scientific works, presumptive evidence of certain facts**, 25-1218  
**Service animal of disabled person, interference with**, 28-1009.01  
**Sex offenders, limitation or denial of access to child in custody determinations**, 43-2933  
**Spousal support, delinquency, contempt**, 42-358  
**Statement of injured person**, 25-12,125  
**Statutes, rules of construction**, 49-802  
**Surveyor's certificate**, 23-1904  
**Tax**,  
Cigarette, 59-1504, 59-1505  
Controlled substances, 77-4303, 77-4314  
Income tax,  
Contractor, payment by, 77-27,188.01  
Joint tax return, contribution by spouse, 77-27,161, 77-27,178  
Not taxable in another state, 77-2734.11  
Setoff, 77-27,180, 77-27,199

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PRESUMPTIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Tax –Cont'd**

Inheritance tax, property transferred in contemplation of death, 77-2002  
Investment incentives, 77-4104, 77-4104.01  
Mailing, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203  
Motor fuel, 66-717, 66-722  
Personal property tax, unsigned statement of valuation, 77-1229.01  
Real property, 77-1852  
Sales and use tax, 77-2703, 77-27,143, 77-5805

**Tax deed**, 77-1818, 77-1822, 77-1842, 77-1908

**Theft, movable or immovable property, failure to return**, 28-511

**Theft of services, deception**, 28-515

**Title insurers, control**, 44-1981

**Trade practices**, 87-607, 87-706

**Trustee, presumption of loyalty**, 30-3867

**Trusts, spendthrift provision, how construed**, 30-3811

**Unsolicited goods or merchandise**, 69-2201

#### **Utilities**,

Diversion of, 25-21,277  
Natural gas service area, enlargement, whether in public interest, 66-1861

**Villages, incorporation, regularity of proceedings**, 17-201.01

**Warehouses, prohibited acts**, 88-543

**Waste**, 25-2129

**Water, instream appropriations**, 46-2,112

**Weighing and measuring devices**, 89-199

**Wells, public interest**, 46-235

**Wills**, 30-2351, 30-2430

#### **Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska**,

Claim processing and payment time requirements, 48-125.02  
Contracts of employment, 48-112  
Dependency terminates three years after person found dependent, 48-122.01  
Dependents, 48-124

Injury caused by employment, no presumption, 48-151  
Reports required, 48-145.02  
Vocational rehabilitation, 48-162.01

### **PRETRIAL DIVERSION**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Drunk driving offenses, not eligible for pretrial diversion**, 29-3604

#### **Program requirements**,

Criminal offenses, 29-3601 to 29-3604

Juvenile pretrial diversion, 43-260.02 to 43-260.07

Director of Juvenile Diversion Programs, duties, 81-1427

Minor traffic violations,

Definitions, 29-3605

Driver's safety program, Certification required to offer, 29-3607

Requirements, 29-3606

Eligibility, 29-3608, 29-3609

Probation officers, duties, 29-2258

#### **Programs authorized**,

City programs, 29-3602

County programs, 29-3602

Juvenile programs, 43-260.02 to 43-260.07

Funding, 29-3921, 79-2104

### **PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited**, 71-5210

**Definition**, 71-5211

**Physicians and surgeons**, *See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

**Residency programs, universities develop plans**, 71-5212

### **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

#### **Act**,

Application to existing trusts and estates, 30-3149

How cited, 30-3116

Uniformity of application and construction, 30-3148

#### **Beneficiary**,

Income beneficiary, apportionment rights, 30-3124 to 30-3126

Objection power, 30-3121

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Beneficiary –Cont'd**

Residuary and remainder,  
distribution to, 30-3123

#### **Decedent's estate,**

Apportionment of receipts and  
disbursements, 30-3124 to 30-  
3126

Net income, determination and  
distribution, 30-3122

Residuary and remainder  
beneficiaries, distribution to,  
30-3123

#### **Definitions, 30-3117**

#### **Fiduciary duties,**

Abuse of discretion, when, 30-3120

Business conducted by trustee,  
separate accounting, when,  
30-3129

General principles, 30-3118

Judicial control of discretionary  
powers, 30-3120

Power to adjust allocations, 30-  
3119, 30-3147

Proposed action, notice  
requirements, 30-3121

#### **Terminating income interest,**

Net income, determination and  
distribution, 30-3122

Residuary and remainder  
beneficiaries, distribution to,  
30-3123

#### **Trust administration,**

Allocation of disbursements,  
Adjustments because of taxes,  
30-3147

Depreciation transfers, 30-3144  
Disbursements from income, 30-  
3142

Disbursements from principal,  
30-3143

Income tax, 30-3146  
Transfers to reimburse principal,  
30-3145

Allocation of receipts,  
Business conducted by trustee,  
30-3129

Character of receipts, 30-3127  
Distribution from trust or estate,  
30-3128

Conversion to total return trust, 30-  
3119.01

Receipts normally apportioned,  
Asset-backed securities, 30-3141

Deferred compensation,  
annuities, and similar  
payments, 30-3135

Allocation to principal and  
income, 30-3135

Marital deduction trust, when  
provisions applicable, 30-  
3135.01

Derivatives and options, 30-3140

Insubstantial allocations not  
required, 30-3134

Liquidating asset, 30-3136

Minerals, water, and other  
natural resources, 30-3137

Property not productive of  
income, 30-3139

Timber, 30-3138

Receipts not normally apportioned,  
Insurance policies or similar  
contracts, 30-3133

Obligation to pay money, 30-  
3132

Principal receipts, 30-3130

Rental property, 30-3131

### **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

#### **Correctional facilities, See**

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
INMATES

#### **Jails, See JAILS**

### **PRIVACY OF INSURANCE**

#### **CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-902

Compliance required, when, 44-  
925

How cited, 44-901

Relationship to federal Fair Credit  
Reporting Act, 44-921

#### **Compliance by licensee, deadlines, 44-925**

#### **Definitions, 44-903**

#### **Delivery of notices, 44-909**

#### **Financial information, nonpublic personal,**

Disclosure to nonaffiliated third  
party, when, 44-910

Disclosure to nonaffiliated third  
party, when, Exceptions, 44-  
915

Discrimination against consumer  
for opt out prohibited, 44-922

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PRIVACY OF INSURANCE

#### CONSUMER INFORMATION

##### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Financial information, nonpublic personal –*Cont'd*

- Opt out exception,
  - Additional exceptions, 44-915
  - Processing and servicing transactions, 44-914
  - Service providers and joint marketing, 44-913
- Redisclosure and reuse, when, 44-911

#### Health information, nonpublic personal,

- Authorization for disclosure,
  - Federal rule preemption, when, 44-919
  - Relationship to state laws regarding records and privacy, 44-920
  - Required, when, 44-916
  - Requirements, 44-917, 44-918
- Discrimination against consumer for not granting authorization prohibited, 44-922

#### Opt out notices,

- Exceptions,
  - Additional exceptions, 44-915
  - Processing and servicing transactions, 44-914
  - Service providers and joint marketing, 44-913
- Methods and requirements, 44-907

#### Policy number, disclosure, when, 44-912

#### Privacy notices,

- Annual privacy notice to consumers, when required, 44-905
- Initial notice to consumers, when required, 44-904
  - Exceptions, 44-915
- Requirements, 44-906
- Revised privacy notice, when required, 44-908

#### Rules and regulations, 44-924

#### Violations of act considered

- unfair trade practice, 44-923

### PRIVACY RIGHTS

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

#### Action, treatment, 20-207 to 20-210

#### Commercial exploitation, prohibited, 20-202

#### Confidentiality, *Confidentiality* or *privacy* entries elsewhere in index

#### Consent, effect, 20-205

#### Damages, limitation, 25-840.01

#### Defenses, 20-206

#### False light, 20-204

#### Funeral, unlawful picketing, 28-1320.01 to 28-1320.03

#### Intent, 20-201

#### Intrusion, unlawful, penalty, 28-311.08

#### Intrusion on seclusion, 20-203

#### Invasion of privacy, 20-201 to 20-211

- Actions, treatment, 20-207 to 20-210

#### Statute of limitation,

- Invasion of privacy, 20-211
- Unlawful intrusion, 28-311.01

### PRIVATE COLLEGES

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

#### Athletics,

- Association, procedures, *See* COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201
- Financial aid, withholding prohibited, 85-9,133 to 85-9,139

#### Authorization to operate required,

*See* POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT; 85-2401

#### Minors,

- Power to consent to medical treatment, when, 30-2604
- Power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101

#### Postsecondary career schools,

*See* PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601

#### Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.12

#### Student loans, *See also* FINANCIAL

AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

- Default, institution duties, 85-9,139.02, 85-9,139.03

### PRIVATE DETECTIVES

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PRIVATE DETECTIVES –Cont'd**

**Appeal, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 71-3211**

**Applicability of law, 71-3203**

**Bond, when, 71-3207**

**Compliance with law, required, 71-3212**

**County attorney, employment of detectives, when, 23-1209**

**Definitions, 71-3201**

**Disciplinary actions, 71-3210**

**Fees, 71-3204, 71-3205, 71-3209**

**License,**

Application, 71-3205 to 71-3207

Criminal history record check, 71-3205

Fees, 71-3204, 71-3205, 71-3209

Investigation, 71-3205

Renewal, 71-3208, 71-3209

Required, 71-3202

**Rules and regulations, 71-3204**

**Violations, penalty, 71-3213**

### **PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act,**

Applicability, 81-15,252

How cited, 81-15,236

Purpose, 81-15,237

**Committee, Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Advisory,**

Created, 81-15,245

Duties, 81-15,246

**Contractors,**

Additional requirements, 81-15,251

Certificate, grounds for discipline, 81-15,249

Certification required, 81-15,248

Certification requirements, rules and regulations, 81-15,247

**Council, Environmental Quality, duties, 81-15,247, 81-15,248.01**

**Definitions, 81-15,238 to 81-15,244**

**Fees,**

Schedule, 81-15,248.01

Waiver, when, 81-15,248

**Funds,**

Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System

Certification and Registration

Cash Fund, 81-15,250.01

Private Onsite Wastewater

Treatment System Permit and

Approval Cash Fund, 81-

15,250

**Rules and regulations, 81-15,247**

**Treatment system,**

Construction, modification, and repair, professional required, 81-15,248

Inspection and registration, delegated, when, 81-15,248

Professional engineer, required when, 81-15,248, 81-3453

Registration required, 81-15,248

**Violation, civil penalty, 81-15,253**

### **PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Accreditation,**

Application, 85-1617

Certificate, 85-1619

Conditions, 85-1618

Effect, 85-1609

Renewal, 85-1615

Term, 85-1619

Withdrawal, when, 85-1621

**Act,**

Applicability, 85-1604

How cited, 85-1601

**Acts prohibited, 85-1610**

**Advertising, authorized references, 85-1658**

**Appeal, 85-1638**

**Assessments, 85-1656**

**Associate degrees, authority to award, 85-1620**

**Authorization to operate,**

Application, 85-1611

Approval, 85-1612

Bond, 85-1611, 85-1639 to 85-1642

Conditional, 85-1633, 85-1634

Denial, 85-1626 to 85-1632

Form, contents, 85-1613

Nontransferable, 85-1614

Ownership, change of, effect, 85-1614

Provisional and inaugural, 85-1616

Renewal, procedure, 85-1615

Revocation, 85-1633, 85-1634

Withdrawal, when, 85-1621

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY

#### **CAREER SCHOOL ACT –Cont'd**

**Board, State Board of Education,**  
    **powers and duties, 85-1606**  
**Claims against fund, 85-1657**  
**Complaint, 85-1635 to 85-1637**  
**Contract or evidence of**  
    **indebtedness, 85-1645, 85-**  
    **1646**  
**Council, advisory, 85-1607**  
**Definitions, 85-1603, 85-1649**  
**Degrees, authority to award**  
    **associate degrees, 85-1620**  
**Department of Education, State,**  
    **administer act, 85-1605**  
**Discontinuance, procedure, 85-**  
    **1644**  
**Enforcement, 85-1652**  
**Exempt education and schools,**  
    **85-1604**  
**Fees, 85-1643**  
**Fund, Private Postsecondary**  
    **Career Schools Cash, 85-1643**  
**Fund, Tuition Recovery Cash, 85-**  
    **1654**  
    Administration, 85-1655  
    Advertising, reference authorized,  
        85-1658  
    Assessments, 85-1656  
    Claims against, 85-1657  
**Hearings,**  
    Complaints, 85-1636, 85-1637  
    Denial of authorization or permit,  
        85-1629 to 85-1632  
    Revocation of authorization or  
        permit, 85-1633, 85-1634  
**Injunction, 85-1653**  
**Intent, 85-1602**  
**Jurisdiction of courts, 85-1651**  
**Lending agency, duties, 85-1647**  
    to 85-1649  
**Permit, agent's,**  
    Application, 85-1622  
    Bond, 85-1640 to 85-1642  
    Conditional, 85-1633, 85-1634  
    Denial, 85-1623, 85-1626 to 85-  
        1632  
    Form and contents, 85-1624  
    Grant or deny, 85-1623  
    Renewal, 85-1625  
    Revocation, 85-1633, 85-1634  
**Rules and regulations, 85-1606,**  
    85-1655  
**Standards for career schools,**  
    **established, 85-1608**

#### **Student loans,**

    Default, institution duties, 85-  
        9,139.02, 85-9,139.03  
    Requirements, 85-1647 to 85-1649  
**Violation, penalty, 85-1650**

### PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL  
FACILITIES AND INMATES

#### **Act,**

    How cited, 47-801  
    How construed, 47-806

**Attorney General, duties, 47-802**

**Counties, acts prohibited, 47-806**

**Department of Administrative**  
    **Services, powers and duties,**  
    47-802

**Department of Correctional**  
    **Services, powers and duties,**  
    47-802 to 47-804, 47-807

**Facility location, requirements, 47-**  
    803, 47-804

**Inmates, acceptance, restrictions,**  
    47-805

**Lease of property and**  
    **improvements authorized, 47-**  
    802

**Notification requirements, 47-802**

**Option to purchase required, 47-**  
    803

**Political subdivisions, no**  
    **contract authorization under**  
    **act, 47-806**

**Private prison contractors,**  
    Accreditation requirements, 47-803  
    Authorized, 47-802

    Contract, requirements, 47-803

    Insurance requirements, 47-803

    Liability, assumption, 47-803

    Monitoring and evaluation, 47-802,  
        47-803

    Personnel requirements, 47-802

    Requirements, 47-802, 47-803

**Rules and regulations, 47-807**

### PRIVATE SCHOOLS

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Accreditation, election, 79-318, 79-**  
    1601, *See also* ACCREDITATION  
    OF SCHOOLS

**Approval, election, 79-1601**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PRIVATE SCHOOLS –Cont'd**

#### **Athletics, concussions, See**

CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

#### **Attendance of students,**

**compulsory, 79-201 to 79-210,**

*See also* STUDENTS

#### **Biennial course offerings,**

**authorized, when, 79-704**

#### **Buses, See SCHOOL**

TRANSPORTATION

#### **Character education, 79-725**

#### **Church schools, elementary and secondary, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607**

#### **Citizenship education, 79-724 to 79-727**

#### **College, admission standards, 85-607**

#### **Colleges, See PRIVATE COLLEGES**

#### **Denominational schools,**

**elementary and secondary, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607**

#### **Election, accreditation or approval, 79-1601**

False information, penalty, 79-1602

#### **Employment certificate, requirements, 48-301 to 48-311**

#### **English language, instruction,**

Article I, section 27,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Enrollment option program, transfers, 79-237**

#### **Exempt schools,**

Birth certificate, parent or guardian provide, 43-2007

False information, penalty, 79-1602

Missing children, duties, 43-2007,

*See also* MISSING CHILDREN

IDENTIFICATION ACT

Requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607

#### **Files and records, transfers, 79-2,105**

#### **Fire prevention instruction, 79-705, 79-706, 81-527**

#### **Health care, school-based health centers, 68-968, See also**

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

#### **Home schools,**

Birth certificate, parent or guardian provide, 43-2007

False information, penalty, 79-1602

Missing children, duties, 43-2007,  
*See also* MISSING CHILDREN

IDENTIFICATION ACT

Requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607

#### **Immunization of students, 79-217 to 79-223**

#### **Inspection by public school official, when, 79-1605**

#### **Instruction monitors, requirements, 79-1601**

#### **Management, 79-1604**

#### **Nonconformity with school law, penalty, 79-1606**

#### **Parochial schools, elementary and secondary, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607**

#### **Part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136**

#### **Patriotic exercises, 79-724**

#### **Postsecondary, See**

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Private schools, elementary and secondary, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607**

#### **Public school, part-time enrollment in, 79-2,136**

#### **Records, transfers, 79-2,105**

#### **Religious freedom, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Religious schools, elementary and secondary, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607**

#### **Reports of attendance, 79-205**

#### **Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607**

#### **Sales and use tax exemptions,**

Food and food ingredient sales, 77-2704.10

Sales by school organizations, 77-2704.25

#### **School term, 79-211 to 79-213**

#### **Sections, how construed, 79-1603**

#### **State Board of Education, rules and regulations, 79-318**

#### **Students, See STUDENTS**

#### **Teachers, See also TEACHERS**

Accreditation, required when, 79-802, 79-804, 79-1601

American Indian language teacher, requirements, 79-802.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PRIVATE SCHOOLS –Cont'd**

#### **Termination of religious**

**association**, 21-2801 to 21-2803

**Textbooks, loans from public schools to students**, 79-734

**Transportation, buses**, 79-601 to 79-610

**Violations, penalty**, 79-1607

### **PRIVATE TRANSFER FEE OBLIGATION ACT**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

#### **Act,**

Findings and declarations, 76-3102

How cited, 76-3101

**Definitions**, 76-3103 to 76-3108

#### **Private transfer fee obligation,**

Buyer, rights, 76-3111

How treated, 76-3109

Real estate sale contract subject to, requirements, 76-3111

Receiver of fee, notice requirements, effect, 76-3112

Recordation of or agreement imposing, liability, 76-3110

### **PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

**Abatement**, 30-24,100

#### **Accounts, multiple-party,**

Agent, designation, 30-2720

Alteration of rights, 30-2724

Applicability of law, 30-2717

Changes, effect, 30-2724

Contributions, 30-2722

Creditor's rights, 30-2726

Definitions, 30-2716

Financial institutions,

Authority, 30-2727

Discharge, 30-2732

Notice not to pay, 30-2732

Payments, 30-2728 to 30-2731

Forms, 30-2719

Liability, limitation, 30-2723

Minors, payments to, 30-2731

Ownership, 30-2722

Payments by institution, 30-2728 to 30-2731

Right to payment, 30-2722

Applicability of sections, 30-2721

Sections, how construed, 30-2746

Setoff, 30-2733

Survivor, sums on deposit,

ownership, 30-2723, 30-2725

Types of accounts, 30-2718

#### **Alien,**

Inheritance, 4-107, 30-2312

Notice requirements, 30-333

**Allowances**, 30-2322 to 30-2325

**Appeals**, 30-1601, 30-2217

**Augmented estate, defined**, 30-2314

#### **Claims against estate,**

Compromise of claims, 30-2495

Contingent claims, treatment, 30-2492

Counterclaims, treatment, 30-2493

Encumbered assets, treatment, 30-2496

Execution, prohibited, 30-2494

Foreign jurisdictions, 30-2497

Levy, prohibited, 30-2494

Limitations, 30-2485

Notice to creditors, 30-2483

Payment, priority, 30-2487, 30-2489

Personal representative, liability, 30-2490

Presentation, procedure, 30-2486

Procedure, 30-2488

Secured claims, treatment, 30-2491

Statutes of limitations, 30-2484, 30-2485, 30-24,119

Transfer of claim, when, 30-2488

Unliquidated claims, treatment, 30-2492

**Clerk magistrate**, 30-2218

#### **Code,**

Applicability of code, 30-2210, 30-2901

How cited, 30-2201

How construed, 30-2202 to 30-2205

Intent, limited guardianship, 30-2601.02

**Conservators**, 30-2601 to 30-2661,

*See also* CONSERVATORS

**Death**, *See also* DEATH

Evidence, 30-2207

Simultaneous, effect on

distribution of property, *See*

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT,

UNIFORM; 30-121

**Debts, treatment**, 30-24,101

**Definitions**, 30-2209, 30-2902

#### **Distribution,**

Abatement, 30-24,100

Buyers' rights, 30-24,108

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Distribution –Cont'd

Changes by written agreement, 30-24,110

Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of property, *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

Disability, effect, 30-24,113

In kind, valuation, 30-24,104, 30-24,105

Liability, 30-24,107, 30-24,108, 30-24,118

Partition, 30-24,109

Real property, deed of distribution, recording required, 30-24,105

Statute of limitation, 30-24,120

Taxes on estate, apportionment, 30-24,114

Title, 30-24,106

To trustee, 30-24,111

Unclaimed assets, disposition, 30-24,112

**Divorce, effect,** 30-2353

**Domicile, disputes between**

**states,** *See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

**Dower and curtesy, abolished,** 30-104

**Elective share of surviving spouse,** 30-2313 to 30-2319

**Escheat to state,** 30-2305, 30-3001, 76-401

**Estate, settlement of,** 30-24,115 to 30-24,122

**Estate taxes,**

Apportionment, 30-24,114

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03, *See also* ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

Inheritance tax, *See* INHERITANCE TAX

**Exempt property,** 30-2323

**Falsification of documents, penalty,** 30-2219

**Family allowance,** 30-2324

**Fraud, effect,** 30-2206

**Fraudulent acts, complaint, procedures,** 30-3002 to 30-3005

**Guardians,** 30-2601 to 30-2661,  
*See also* GUARDIANS

**Hearing, notice,** 30-2220

**Homestead allowance,** 30-2322

**Homicide, effect,** 30-2354

**Income tax, treatment,** 77-2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730

**Inheritance, effect of conviction,** Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Inheritance tax,** *See* INHERITANCE TAX; 77-2001

**Interest,** 30-24,102

**Intestate succession,**

Advancements, treatment, 30-2310

Afterborn heirs, 30-2308

Alienage, conditions, 30-2312

Child,

Adopted children, 43-106.01, 43-111

Defined, 30-2309

Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of property, *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

Debts, treatment, 30-2311

Escheat to state, 30-2305

Estate, defined, 30-2301

Heirs, share of estate, 30-2303  
Division, 30-2306

Kinship, how determined, 30-2307

Survival requirements, 30-2304

Surviving spouse, share of estate, 30-2302

**Joint ownership,** 30-2715

**Jurisdiction of court,** 30-2211

**Motor vehicle, transfer on death, certificate of title,** 30-2715.01

**Nonprobate transfers,** 30-2715 to 30-2746

**Nonresident decedent,** 30-2501 to 30-2512

**Nontestamentary transfers,** 30-2715 to 30-2746

**Notice,** 30-2222

Creditors, 30-2483

Hearing, 30-2220

Informal proceedings, 30-2415, 30-2419

Published, 30-2215

Waiver, 30-2221

**Penalty clause, validity,** 30-24,103

**Per stirpes, division,** 30-2306

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Personal property, collection of  
by affidavit, when, 30-24,125  
to 30-25,128**

**Personal representative,**  
Appointment, 30-2403  
Acceptance, effect, 30-2445  
Effect of prior acts, 30-2462  
Letters, priority, 30-2463  
Bond requirements, 30-2446 to 30-  
2449

Buyers' rights, 30-2475  
Claims, liability for, 30-2490  
Compensation, 30-2480, 30-2482  
Conflict of interest, 30-2474

Corepresentatives, joint action  
required, 30-2478, 30-2479

Court action, when, 30-2465

Deeds executed prior to  
September 9, 1993,  
treatment, 76-269.01

Discharge, 30-24,121

Distribution to domiciliary  
representative, 30-2498

Duties, 30-2464, 30-2465  
Breach, 30-2473

Employees and agents, review of,  
30-2482

Expenses in estate litigation, 30-  
2481, 30-2482

Foreign personal representative,  
30-2501 to 30-2511

Formal proceedings, 30-2438

Informal proceedings, 30-2414, 30-  
2420 to 30-2424

Inventory and appraisal, 30-2467  
to 30-2469

Liability, 30-2490

Possession of property, 30-2470

Powers, 30-2471, 30-2472

Prior acts, effect, 30-2462

Qualifications, 30-2444

Reciprocity, 30-2512

Restraining order, hearing, 30-  
2450

Special administrator,  
appointment, 30-2457 to 30-  
2461

Standard of care, 30-2464

Statute of limitation, 30-24,119

Successor personal  
representative, 30-2456, 30-  
2477

Termination, 30-2451 to 30-2455

Transactions authorized, 30-2476  
Transferred property, recovery, 30-  
2471

**Pleadings, 30-2222**

**Possession of property, 30-2470**

**Power of attorney, durable, See**

POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-4001

**Powers of appointment, 30-2208**

**Pretermitted children, 30-2321**

**Probate of will, 30-2401, 30-2499**

Claims, 30-2404

Compromise of controversies,  
procedure, 30-24,123, 30-  
24,124

Court, powers, 30-2407

Domicile, conflict, 30-2411

Fees, county court, 33-125

Formal probate, 30-2425, 30-2433

Appeal, 30-2436, 30-2437

Contest, proof required, 30-  
2430, 30-2431

Foreign jurisdiction, effect of  
final order, 30-2432

Hearing, notice, 30-2427

Modification, 30-2436, 30-2437

Multiple instruments, 30-2434

Objections, 30-2428, 30-2429.01

Order, effect, 30-2436

Partial intestacy, 30-2435

Personal representative,  
appointment, 30-2438

Petition, contents, 30-2426

Transfer of proceedings to  
district court, 30-2429.01

Uncontested cases, 30-2429

Informal probate,

Applicable, when, 30-2417, 30-  
2418

Application,

Contents, 30-2414

Denial by registrar, 30-2418,  
30-2422

Effect, 30-2415

Notice, 30-2415

Requirements, 30-2419

Personal representative,  
appointment proceedings,  
30-2420 to 30-2424

Proof, 30-2416

Transfer of proceedings to  
district court, 30-2429.01

Jurisdiction of court, 30-2405, 30-  
2406

Notice, 30-2406

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Probate of will –Cont'd

- Demand, 30-2413
- Personal representative,  
Appointment, 30-2403
- Priority of appointment, 30-2412
- Proceedings, 30-2407
- Statute of limitation, 30-2409
- Supervised administration,  
procedure, 30-2439 to 30-2443
- Time limitation, 30-2408, 30-2409
- Validity, declaration, 30-2402
- Venue, 30-2410, 30-2411

#### Property,

- Exemption, 30-2323
- Real property,  
Conveyance rules, *See*  
PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101
- Succession to by affidavit, when,  
30-24,129, 30-24,130
- Receipts and allocations, *See*  
PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT,  
UNIFORM; 30-3116

#### Purpose, 30-2202

#### Record title, 30-2499

#### Records, 30-2214

#### Registrar, powers, 30-2216

#### Renunciation requirements, 30-2353

#### Retainer, right of, 30-24,101

#### Rules of practice, 30-2213

#### Securities, transfer on death, registration, 30-2734 to 30-2746

#### Settlement of estate,

- Administration following  
termination, 30-24,122
- Closing statement, filing, 30-24,117
- Petition, 30-24,115, 30-24,116

#### Small estates,

- Personal property, summary  
procedure by affidavit, 30-24,125 to 30-24,128
- Real property, summary procedure  
by affidavit, 30-24,129, 30-24,130

#### Special administrator,

- appointment, 30-2457 to 30-2461

#### Statutes of limitations, 30-2409, 30-2484, 30-2485, 30-24,118 to 30-24,120

#### Surviving spouse,

- Elective share, 30-2313 to 30-2319
- Interest, determination of, 30-103.01
- Omitted spouse, share of estate,  
30-2320
- Waiver of elective share and other  
rights, 30-2316

#### Taxation,

- Estate and generation-skipping  
transfer tax, terminates  
1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03, *See also* ESTATE AND  
GENERATION-SKIPPING  
TRANSFER TAX
- Income tax, treatment, 77-2717,  
77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730
- Inheritance tax, *See* INHERITANCE  
TAX
- Interstate dispute, *See* DEATH  
TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON  
INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND  
COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

#### Transfer on death securities,

- Applicability of sections, 30-2745
- Definitions, 30-2734
- Liability, limitation, 30-2743
- Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2742
- Ownership on death of owner, 30-2740
- Registration in beneficiary form,  
Applicable law, 30-2736
- Conditions, 30-2744
- Effect, 30-2739
- Form, 30-2738, 30-2744
- Requirements, 30-2736
- Rights of registering entity, 30-2741
- Terms, 30-2744
- When, 30-2735, 30-2737
- Sections,  
Applicability, 30-2745
- How construed, 30-2746
- Transfer, when not effective, 30-2743

#### Transfers, nontestamentary, 30-2715 to 30-2746

#### Trusts, *See* TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

#### Venue, 30-2212, 30-2410, 30-2411

#### Violations, perjury penalty, 30-2219, 30-24,125, 30-24,129

#### Waiver of elective share and other rights, 30-2316

#### Wills, *See* WILLS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

**Wrongful death, action  
authorized, 30-809, 30-810**

### **PROBATION**

See PAROLE AND PROBATION

### **PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally PAROLE AND  
PROBATION

**Act, how cited, 29-2269**

#### **Administrator,**

Appointment, 29-2251  
Duties, 29-2252, 29-2254, 43-425  
Interlocal agreement,  
requirements, 29-2255  
Interpreter services, 29-2259  
Office, 29-2259

**Conviction, set aside, when, 29-  
2264**

**Costs, 29-2259**

**Definitions, 29-119, 29-2246**

#### **District Court Judges**

**Association, Nebraska, 29-  
2247, 29-2248**

#### **Districts,**

Created, 29-2253  
Officers, powers and duties, 29-  
2258  
Not considered law enforcement  
officers, 81-1401

**Electronic device or system, 29-  
2262.04**

**Employees, transferred, benefits,  
29-2249.04**

#### **Funds,**

Probation Cash Fund, 29-2259.01  
Probation Program Cash Fund, 29-  
2262.07  
State Probation Contractual  
Services Cash Fund, 29-  
2259.02

**Habitual criminal, probation  
prohibited, 29-2262**

**Intensive supervision probation  
programs, 29-2262.02 to 29-  
2262.05**

**Interpreter services, 29-2259**

**Interstate Compact for Adult  
Offender Supervision,**

Compact with other states, 29-  
2639, 29-2640

Probation administrator, duties, 29-  
2254

**Jurisdiction, transfer of, 29-2265**

#### **Office of Probation Administration,**

Created, 29-2249  
Duties, 29-2250

**Political subdivisions, contractual  
services for, State Probation  
Contractual Services Cash  
Fund, 29-2259.02**

**Presentence investigation, 29-  
2261**

Interpreter services, 29-2259

#### **Probation, adult,**

Completion, effect, 29-2264  
Conditions, 29-2260, 29-2262  
Community correctional  
program, 47-628, See also  
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS  
ACT

Controlled substance violation,  
mandatory treatment and  
counseling, 28-416, 29-2262

Fees, 29-2262.06

Revocation, procedure, 29-2267

Term, 29-2263

#### **Violation,**

Administrative sanction, 29-2266  
Procedure, 29-2266, 29-2268

#### **Probation, juvenile,**

Administrative sanctions or  
revocation, 43-286.01

Educational requirements, 29-  
2270 to 29-2273

Revocation, when, procedure, 43-  
286, 43-286.01

#### **Probation officers,**

Assault against with a bodily fluid,  
penalty, 28-934

Assault on, penalty, 28-929 to 28-  
931.01

Juvenile probation officers,  
Access to child protection case  
information, when, 28-726

Juvenile intake services, duties,  
29-2260.01

Salary equalization, 29-2257

**Probation System, Nebraska,  
established, 29-2257**

**Reports, 29-2252, 29-2252.01**

**Sentence, disposition criteria, 29-  
2260**

**Sex offenders, See SEX OFFENDERS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Supreme Court, intensive  
supervision, duties, 29-  
2262.05**  
**Volunteers, employment, 29-2256**

### **PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act,**  
  **Applicability, 44-5703**  
  **How cited, 44-5701**  
**Audit committee, 44-5704**  
**Compliance with act, required, 44-  
5708**  
**Contract, required when, 44-5704**  
**Definitions, 44-5702**  
**Disclosure of control  
relationship, 44-5705**  
**Enforcement, 44-5706**  
**Holding company systems,  
applicability of act, 44-5703**  
**Liquidation or rehabilitation, 44-  
5706**  
**Loss reserves, 44-5704**  
**Rules and regulations, 44-5707**

### **PRODUCT LIABILITY**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Action defined, 25-21,180**  
**Negligence suit, defense, 25-  
21,182**  
**Statute of limitation, 25-224**  
**Strict liability in tort, limitations,  
25-21,181**

### **PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited, 44-3101**  
**Appeal, 44-3110**  
**Applicability of law, 44-3112**  
**Certificate of authority, issuance,  
44-3105 to 44-3107**  
**Definitions, 44-3103**  
**Errors and omissions insurance,  
44-3104, 44-3105**  
**Examination of companies,  
department powers, See  
INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-  
5901**  
**Fees, 44-3109, 44-3110**

**Guaranty association,  
membership prohibited, 44-  
3108**

**Insurance, See also** INSURANCE  
  **Limitation on issuance, 44-3104**

**Intent, 44-3102**

**License rescission, 44-3110**

**Malpractice insurance, 44-3104,  
44-3105**

**Rules and regulations, 44-3111**

### **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

**Act,**  
  **Applicability, 21-2221, 21-2222**  
  **How cited, 21-2201**  
**Applicability of law, 21-2203**  
**Articles of incorporation, 21-2204**  
**Attorneys, applicability of act, 21-  
2220**  
**Certificate of authority, required,  
21-2209**  
**Certificate of registration,  
required, 21-2216 to 21-2218**  
**Confidential records or  
information, disclosure,  
costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-  
1403**  
**Consolidation, 21-2219**  
**Corporate suspension or  
dissolution, when, 21-2216**  
**Definitions, 21-2202**  
**Designated brokers, applicability  
of act, 21-2223**  
**Disqualification, officers, agents,  
employees, or stockholders,  
21-2213 to 21-2215**  
**Dissolution, involuntary, 21-2215**  
**Filings, electronic transmission  
and filing, 84-511**  
**Foreign corporations,  
requirements, 21-2209**  
**Liability, application of act, 21-  
2210**  
**License required, when, 21-2209**  
**Licensing records, electronic  
access, 21-2216**  
**Merger, 21-2219**  
**Name, restrictions, 21-2206**  
**Offices, 21-2207**  
**Registration, 21-2216 to 21-2218**  
**Regulatory body, powers and  
duties, 21-2211, 21-2216, 21-  
2218**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Services,**

- Performed in other states, 21-2209
- Professional services organized under the act, 21-2202, 21-2223
- Restrictions, 21-2205

#### **Stock, 21-2208**

- Death or disqualification of shareholder, effect, 21-2212

### **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

#### **Act,**

- Effect on rights and obligations, 48-2703
- Federal law, applicable, 48-2703
- How cited, 48-2701

#### **Client,**

- Responsibilities, 48-2706
- Rights and status, 48-2703
- Safety committee required, 48-443

#### **Co-employment relationship, 48-2706**

#### **Confidentiality, 48-2704**

#### **Definitions, 48-2702**

#### **Department, powers and duties, 48-2704, 48-2711**

#### **Disciplinary action, 48-2711**

#### **Employee welfare benefit plans, 48-2708**

#### **Fees, 48-2710**

#### **Filing with department, 48-2705**

#### **Financial commitment required, 48-2705**

#### **Fund, Professional Employer Organization Cash, 48-2710**

#### **Funds, fiduciary responsibility, 48-2707**

#### **Health benefit plan, 48-2706**

#### **Insurance, *See* PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT; 44-7501**

#### **Liability, 48-2706**

#### **Notice to employees, 48-2706, 48-2709**

#### **Professional employer agreement, 48-2706**

#### **Prohibited acts, penalty, 48-2711**

#### **Registration, 48-2704**

#### **Retirement plans, 48-2708**

#### **Rules and regulations, 48-2711**

#### **Workers' compensation coverage, 48-2709**

- Cannot self-insure, 48-145
- Master policy obtained by professional employer organization, 48-144.03

### **PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act, *See also* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**

- How cited, 81-8,183.01

#### **Board of Landscape Architects, State, 81-8,186 to 81-8,194**

#### **Code of professional conduct, 81-8,191.01**

#### **Conflict of interest, 81-8,191.01**

#### **Continuing education, 81-8,200.01, 81-8,200.02**

#### **Contracts with state, *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701**

#### **Definitions, 81-8,184**

#### **Disciplinary actions, 81-8,202**

#### **Examination, 81-8,197**

#### **Exemptions from act, 81-8,206**

#### **Expenses, payment, 81-8,203**

#### **Fees, 81-8,194, 81-8,199**

#### **Fund, State Board of Landscape Architects Cash, 81-8,194**

#### **Injunctions, 81-8,204, 81-8,205**

#### **Intent, 81-8,184.01**

#### **Licensure,**

- Application, procedure, 81-8,195 to 81-8,197

- Certificate of licensure, Display required, 81-8,185

- Issuance, 81-8,199

- Current certificate of registration, how treated, 81-8,185

- Expiration, 81-8,200

- List of those licensed, 81-8,192

- Reciprocity, 81-8,201

- Renewal, 81-8,200.01

- Required, 81-8,185, 81-8,204, 81-8,205

- Seal, required, 81-8,198

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-8,191.01**

#### **Violations, penalty, 81-8,205**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Abstracters, See** ABSTRACTERS  
ACT; 76-535

**Accountants, See** PUBLIC  
ACCOUNTANCY ACT; 1-105

**Acupuncturists, See** MEDICINE AND  
SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Agricultural liming materials  
distributors, See**  
AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS  
ACT; 2-4301

**Air conditioning air distribution  
contractors, certificate of  
competency, 18-2307, 18-2312,  
See also** MUNICIPAL AIR  
CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION  
BOARDS

**Alcohol and drug counselors,  
See** ALCOHOL AND DRUG  
COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-  
301

**Ambulance personnel, See**  
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201

**Anesthetists, certified registered  
nurse anesthetists, See**  
CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE  
ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-  
701

**Animal therapists, 38-3332, See  
also** VETERINARY MEDICINE AND  
SURGERY PRACTICE ACT

**Appraisers, See** REAL PROPERTY  
APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201

**Aquaculturists, 37-468, See also**  
AQUACULTURE

**Architects,  
Architects generally, See**  
ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS  
REGULATION ACT; 81-3401

Landscape architects, *See*  
PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE  
ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01

**Asbestos occupations, See**  
ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301

**Athlete agents, See** ATHLETE  
AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM; 48-2601

**Athletic trainers, See** ATHLETIC  
TRAINING PRACTICE ACT; 38-401

**Attorneys, 7-101 to 7-116, See also**  
ATTORNEYS

**Auctioneers, See** AUCTIONS AND  
AUCTIONEERS

**Audiologists, See** AUDIOLOGY AND  
SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

**Automobile dealers, 60-1419, See  
also** MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY  
REGULATION ACT

**Bankers,  
Loan officers, 8-139  
Mortgage bankers, See**  
RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE  
LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Barbers, See** BARBER ACT; 71-201

**Beauticians,  
Barbers, See** BARBER ACT; 71-201  
**Cosmetologists, See**  
COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY,  
AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT;  
38-1001

**Body artists, See** COSMETOLOGY,  
ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL  
TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

**Car dealers, 60-1411, See also**  
MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY  
REGULATION ACT

**Certified public accountants, See**  
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT; 1-105

**Check-cashing service, See**  
DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES  
LICENSING ACT; 45-901

**Chemigation, permit holders, See**  
CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-  
1101

**Child care providers, See** CHILD  
CARE

**Chiropractors, See** CHIROPRACTIC  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-801

**Collection agencies, See**  
COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601

**Commercial feed distributors,  
See** COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-  
847

**Commercial fertilizers or soil  
conditioners, manufacture and  
distribution of, See** COMMERCIAL  
FERTILIZER AND SOIL  
CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
2,162.01

**Contractors, See also**  
CONTRACTORS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PROFESSIONS AND

#### OCCUPATIONS –*Cont'd*

#### Contractors –*Cont'd*

Air conditioning air distribution contractors, certificate of competency, 18-2307, 18-2312, *See also* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

Farm labor contractors, *See* FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701

Registration, *See* CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101

Water well contractors, *See* WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201

#### Cosmetologists, *See*

COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

#### Counselors, professional, *See*

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

#### Credit union loan officers, 21-1770

#### Day care providers, *See* CHILD CARE

#### Dealers, motor vehicle, 60-1419,

*See also* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT

#### Delayed deposit services

*business, See* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901

#### Dental assistants, *See* DENTISTRY

PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101

#### Dental hygienists, *See* DENTISTRY

PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101

#### Dentists, *See* DENTISTRY PRACTICE

ACT; 38-1101

#### Detectives,

*Private detectives, this heading*

#### Dietitians, *See* MEDICAL NUTRITION

THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801

#### Doctors,

Osteopathic physicians, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

Physician assistants, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

#### Physicians and surgeons, *See*

MEDICINE AND SURGERY

PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001;

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

#### Psychiatrists, *See* MEDICINE AND

SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-

2001; PHYSICIANS AND

SURGEONS

#### Veterinarians, *See* VETERINARY

MEDICINE AND SURGERY

PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301

#### Electricians, *See* ELECTRICAL ACT,

STATE; 81-2101

#### Electrologists, *See* COSMETOLOGY,

ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL

TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART

PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

#### Elevators, grain,

Grain dealers, *See* GRAIN DEALER

ACT; 75-901

#### Warehousemen, *See* GRAIN

WAREHOUSE ACT; 88-525

#### Embalmers, *See* FUNERAL

DIRECTING AND EMBALMING

PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401

#### Emergency medical personnel,

*See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL

SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201

#### Engineers, *See* ENGINEERS AND

ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-

3401

#### Environmental health specialists,

*See* ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT;

38-1301

#### Estheticians, *See* COSMETOLOGY,

ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL

TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART

PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

#### Farm laborers, *See* FARM LABOR

CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701

#### Firefighters, *See* FIRE SAFETY

#### Foster care providers, 71-1901 to

71-1907, *See also* FOSTER CARE

#### Funeral directors, *See* FUNERAL

DIRECTING AND EMBALMING

PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401

#### Genetic counselors, *See* GENETIC

COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-

3401

#### Geologists, *See* GEOLOGISTS

REGULATION ACT; 81-3501

#### Government officers and

*employees, See* GOVERNMENT

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PROFESSIONS AND

#### OCCUPATIONS –*Cont'd*

**Grain dealers,** *See* GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901

**Grain warehousemen,** *See* GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT; 88-525

#### **Hair stylists,**

*Barbers,* *See* BARBER ACT; 71-201

*Cosmetologists,* *See*

COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

#### **Health care,** *See* HEALTH

PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF; 71-6201

#### **Hearing instrument specialists,**

*See* HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1501

**Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning contractors, certificate of competency,** 18-2307, 18-2312, *See also* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

**Horseracing participants,** *See* HORSERACING

**Industrial hygienist,** *See* CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

**Industrial radiographers,** *See* RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501

**Installation sales, finance companies,** *See* INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

**Insurance agents or brokers,** *See* INSURANCE PRODUCERS LICENSING ACT; 44-4047

**Insurance producers,** *See* INSURANCE PRODUCERS LICENSING ACT; 44-4047

**Interpreters,** *See* INTERPRETERS

**Investment brokers,** *See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**Irrigators, licensure,** *See* CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101

**Land surveyors,** 81-8,108 to 81-8,127, *See also* SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS

**Landscape architects,** *See* PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01

**Law enforcement officers,** *See* PEACE OFFICERS

**Lawyers,** 7-101 to 7-116, *See also* ATTORNEYS

**Lead abatement professionals,** *See* RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318

**License, revocation or suspension for support order violation,** *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

#### **License or permit,**

Social security numbers, recorded on license or permit

application to aid support order enforcement, 43-3340

Verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112

**Licensure and certification,** *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

**Lie detector operators,** *See* TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

**Limited radiographers,** *See* MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1901

**Livestock dealers,** *See* LIVESTOCK DEALER LICENSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1701

#### **Loan officers,**

Banks, 8-139

Credit unions, 21-1770

**Locksmiths,** 28-1402 to 28-1405, *See also* LOCKSMITHS

**Manicurists,** *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

**Marriage and family therapists,** *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Massage therapists,** *See* MESSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1701

**Meatpacking industry workers, employment rights,** 48-2213

**Medical nutrition therapists,** *See* MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801

**Medical radiographers,** *See* MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1901

**Medication aides,** *See* MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PROFESSIONS AND

#### OCCUPATIONS –*Cont'd*

#### Medicine and drug distributors,

Pharmacists, *See* PHARMACY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

Veterinary drug distributors, *See*  
VETERINARY DRUG  
DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT;  
71-8901

Wholesale distributors, *See*  
WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR  
LICENSING ACT; 71-7427

#### Mental health practitioners, *See*

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT;  
38-2101

#### Midwives, *See* MIDWIFERY PRACTICE

ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601

#### Mortgage loan originators, *See*

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE  
LICENSING ACT; 45-701

#### Motor vehicle dealers, 60-1411,

*See also* MOTOR VEHICLE  
INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT

#### Nail technicians, *See*

COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY,  
AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-  
1001

#### Nursery stock distributors, *See*

PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT  
PEST ACT; 2-1072

#### Nurses, *See also* NURSES

Clinical nurse specialist, *See*  
CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-901

Midwives, *See* MIDWIFERY  
PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED  
NURSE; 38-601

#### Nebraska Center for Nursing, *See*

CENTER FOR NURSING ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-1796

#### Nurse anesthetists, *See* CERTIFIED

REGISTERED NURSE  
ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-  
701

Nurse practitioners, *See* NURSE  
PRACTITIONER PRACTICE ACT;  
38-2301

Practical, *See* LICENSED PRACTICAL  
NURSE-CERTIFIED PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-1601; NURSE PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-2201

Registered, *See* NURSE PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-2201

Nursing assistants, 71-6038 to 71-  
6042, *See also* NURSING HOMES

#### Nursing home administrators,

*See* NURSING HOME  
ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT;  
38-2401

Nutritionists, *See* MEDICAL  
NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-1801

#### Occupational therapists, *See*

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2501

#### Optometrists, *See* OPTOMETRY

PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601

#### Osteopathic physicians, *See*

MEDICINE AND SURGERY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001;  
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

#### Paid dining assistants, 71-6038 to

71-6042, *See also* NURSING  
HOMES

#### Pawnbrokers, 69-201 to 69-210,

*See also* PAWNBROKERS

#### Peace officers, *See* PEACE OFFICERS

#### Perfusionists, *See* PERFUSION

PRACTICE ACT; 38-2701

#### Pharmacists, *See* PHARMACY

PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

#### Pharmacy technicians, 38-2890 to

38-2897, *See also* PHARMACISTS

#### Physical therapists, *See* PHYSICAL

THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2901

#### Physician assistants, *See*

MEDICINE AND SURGERY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

#### Physicians and surgeons, *See*

MEDICINE AND SURGERY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

#### Plant analysis laboratories, *See*

SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS  
LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-  
3101

#### Plumbers, 18-1901 to 18-1914, *See*

*also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

#### Podiatrists, *See* PODIATRY PRACTICE

ACT; 38-3001

#### Police officers, *See* PEACE

OFFICERS

#### Polygraph operators, *See* TRUTH

AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT,  
LICENSING OF; 81-1901

#### Potato shippers, 2-1805 to 2-1807,

*See also* POTATO DEVELOPMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PROFESSIONS AND

#### OCCUPATIONS –*Cont'd*

**Private detectives**, 71-3201 to 71-3213, *See also* PRIVATE DETECTIVES

**Professional counselors**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

#### Professional landscape

**architects**, *See* PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01

**Psychiatrists**, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Psychologists**, *See* PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3101

**Radon mitigation, licenses**, *See* RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501

**Real estate salespersons and brokers**, *See* REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-885

**Real property appraisers**, *See* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201

**Respiratory care practitioners**, *See* RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT; 38-3201

**Sales finance companies**, *See* INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

**School administrators**, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**Securities dealers and agents**, *See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**Skin care estheticians**, *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

**Social workers, master**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Soil and plant analysis laboratories**, *See* SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101

**Soil conditioners, distributors of**, *See* COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,162.01

**Speech-language pathologists**, *See* AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

**Stockbrokers**, *See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**Superintendents, school**, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**Support order enforcement**, Revocation or suspension of license, *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301  
Social security numbers, recorded to aid, 43-3340

**Surveyors**, 81-8,108 to 81-8,127, *See also* SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS

**Taxidermists**, 37-211.01, *See also* TAXIDERMISTS

**Teachers**, *See* TEACHERS

**Tenure**, *See* TENURE

**Title insurance agents**, *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106

**Used-car dealers**, 60-1406, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT

**Ventilation contractors, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning contractors, certificate of competency**, 18-2307, 18-2312, *See also* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

**Veterinarians**, *See* VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301

**Veterinary drug distributors**, *See* VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT; 71-8901

**Veterinary technicians**, *See* VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301

**Vocational rehabilitation counselor for the blind, certified**, 71-8610.01, 71-8610.02

**Wastewater treatment facility operator**, *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128

**Wastewater treatment system contractor**, *See* PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT; 81-15,236

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PROFESSIONS AND

#### OCCUPATIONS –*Cont'd*

##### Water well contractors, *See*

WATER WELL STANDARDS AND  
CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT; 46-  
1201

##### Weighing and measuring devices, personnel, *See* WEIGHTS AND

MEASURES ACT; 89-182.01

##### Wholesale drug distributors, *See*

WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR  
LICENSING ACT; 71-7427

### PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### Act,

How cited, 81-2401

How construed, 81-2406

#### Corrected bill, paid when, 81-2405

#### Definitions, 81-2402

#### Exemptions from act, 81-2407

#### Interest, charged when, 81-2404

#### Payment,

Full or partial, 81-2406

Required when, 81-2403

#### Reports, 81-2408

### PROPANE

*See* OIL AND GAS

### PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ACT

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

#### Act,

How cited, 66-1601

How construed, 66-1622

#### Council, Propane Education and Research, 66-1617, 66-1618

Powers and duties, 66-1619, 66-  
1620

Referenda, 66-1617, 66-1624

#### Definitions, 66-1603 to 66-1616

#### Fee,

Collection, 66-1626

Propane education and research,  
66-1621

#### Injunction, authorized, 66-1627

#### Liability insurance, retail marketers, 66-1623

#### Membership, council, 66-1618

#### Price of propane, legislative intent, 66-1625

#### Purposes, 66-1602

#### Referendum,

Create council, 66-1617

Suspend or terminate council, 66-  
1624

#### Retail marketers, requirements, 66-1623

#### Rules and regulations, 66-1619

#### Violation,

Injunction, 66-1627

Penalty, 66-1623

Venue, 66-1627

### PROPERTY

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

#### Abandoned, *See* ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

#### Boundaries, *See* BOUNDARIES

#### Buildings, *See* BUILDINGS

Public, *See* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

#### Contractors, *See* CONTRACTORS

#### Damage, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### Housing, *See* HOUSING

#### Insurance, *See* PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE

#### Leases, *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

#### Liens, *See* LIENS

#### Personal property, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY

#### Public lands, *See* PUBLIC LANDS

#### Real property, *See* REAL ESTATE

#### Rental agreements, *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

#### Taxation of,

Personal property tax, *See*  
PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

Real property tax, *See* REAL  
PROPERTY TAX

#### Unclaimed, *See* ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

#### Zoning and planning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

#### Act,

How cited, 76-123

How construed, 76-121

#### Applicability of law, 76-102, 76- 103, 76-122

#### Conveyances,

Conveyor as grantee, 76-118

Heirs or next of kin, effect, 76-114,  
76-115

Interest transferred, 76-104

Possession of conveyor, 76-109

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Conveyances –Cont'd**

Spouses, 76-119

**Corporations, applicability of law,**  
76-102

**Cross-limitations,** 76-117

**Definite failure of issue,** 76-111

**Definitions,** 76-101

**Doctrine of worthier title,**  
abolished, 76-114, 76-115

**Fee simple conditional and fee  
tail, abolished,** 76-110

#### **Future interests,**

Contingencies, effect, 76-116

Cotenants, treatment, 76-117

Creditors' rights, 76-108

**Interests in property, designated,**  
76-103

**Life interests, creation,** 76-112, 76-  
113

**Nontestamentary transfers,** 30-  
2715 to 30-2746

**Possibilities of reverter,  
treatment,** 76-107, 76-114, 76-  
115

**Power of appointment, sale, or  
revocation, interest  
transferred,** 76-105

**Reservation of interests,** 76-106

**Rights of reentry, treatment,** 76-  
107

**Shelley's case, rule abolished,** 76-  
112

**Waste, damages recoverable,** 76-  
120

**Wild's case, rule abolished,** 76-113

### **PROPERTY AND CASUALTY ACTUARIAL OPINION ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited,** 44-7901

**Appointed actuary, immunity,** 44-  
7902

**Statement of Actuarial Opinion,**  
Annual filing, requirements, 44-  
7902

Disclosure allowed, when, 44-7903

Supporting documents, 44-7902,  
44-7903

### **PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Actuarial opinion, annual filing,  
requirements,** *See* PROPERTY  
AND CASUALTY ACTUARIAL  
OPINION ACT; 44-7901

**Boiler inspection by insurer,  
authorization, effect,** 48-731,  
*See also* BOILER INSPECTION ACT

**Consumer rights regarding  
personal information  
obtained by insurer,** *See*  
PRIVACY OF INSURANCE  
CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-  
901

**Credit information, use to obtain  
personal insurance,** *See*  
MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF  
CREDIT INFORMATION IN  
PERSONAL INSURANCE; 44-7701

**Electronics, portable,** *See*  
PORTABLE ELECTRONICS  
INSURANCE ACT; 44-8501

**Home repair contract paid from  
insurance proceeds,** *See*  
INSURED HOMEOWNERS  
PROTECTION ACT; 44-8601

**Insolvent insurers, protection  
against,** *See* PROPERTY AND  
LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY  
ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-  
2401

**Policy form requirements,** *See*  
PROPERTY AND CASUALTY  
INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT;  
44-7501

**Rating systems,** *See* PROPERTY  
AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE  
AND FORM ACT; 44-7501

**Requirements, controlled insurer  
or producer,** *See* PRODUCER-  
CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND  
CASUALTY INSURER ACT; 44-5701

**Unfair claims settlement practices  
prohibited,** 44-1540, *See also*  
UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS  
SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT

### **PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability of, 44-7505

How cited, 44-7501

How construed, 44-7503

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Advisory organization,**

- Authorized activities, 44-7521
- Certificate of authority required, 44-7518
- Duty to furnish information to insured, 44-7517
- Examination, 44-7526
- General filing requirements applicable, 44-7522
- Prohibited acts, 44-7519, 44-7520, 44-7529

#### **Appeals, 44-7533**

#### **Certificate of authority, requirements, 44-7518**

#### **Commercial policyholders, exemptions from certain requirements, 44-7514 to 44-7516**

#### **Competition, monitoring of, 44-7507**

#### **Competitive market, Complaints of lack of, 44-7507 Determination of, 44-7507**

#### **Definitions, 44-7504**

#### **Electronic filings and correspondence, 44-7534**

#### **Examinations, 44-7526**

#### **Hearing, Procedure, 44-7532 Request for, requirements, 44-7531**

#### **Violations, 44-7530**

#### **Insurers,**

- Duty to furnish information to insured, 44-7517
- Prohibited acts, 44-7519, 44-7529
- Uninsurables, apportionment of costs, 44-7517

#### **Intent, 44-7502**

#### **Joint underwriting or reinsurance pool, requirements, 44-7525, 44-7526**

#### **Medical professional liability insurance,**

- Commercial policyholder, exemption, when, 44-7515
- Premium adjustments, 44-7509
- Rating system,
  - Filing requirements, 44-7510, 44-7511
  - Premiums in excess, treatment, 44-7511

#### **Policy form filings,**

- Director, powers and duties, 44-7508.02
- Exemptions, commercial policyholders, 44-7514 to 44-7516
- Failure to file, effect, 44-7508.01
- Requirements, 44-7508.01, 44-7508.02, 44-7513

#### **Premium adjustments, when allowed, 44-7509**

#### **Private passenger automobile liability policy, disclosure, requirements, 44-7516.01**

#### **Professional employer organizations, 44-7515**

#### **Prohibited acts, 44-7519, 44-7520, 44-7529**

#### **Prospective loss costs, Filings required, 44-7506 Standards for, 44-7510**

#### **Rating systems,**

- Disapproval, hearing, 44-7508
- Filed rate use, commercial exemption, 44-7515
- Filing requirements, 44-7506, 44-7508
  - Lines subject to prior approval, 44-7510, 44-7511
  - Refiling, 44-7512
- Private passenger automobile liability policy, disclosure, requirements, 44-7516.01
- Standards for, 44-7510
- Subjective rating criteria disapproved, 44-7512

#### **Reinsurance, joint, requirements, 44-7526**

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-7535**

#### **Statistical agent, Authorized activities, 44-7521 Certificate of authority required, 44-7518**

- Examination, 44-7526
- Prohibited acts, 44-7519, 44-7520, 44-7529

#### **Statistical data, collection and exchange, 44-7527**

#### **Underwriting, joint, requirements, 44-7525**

#### **Uninsurable individuals, apportionment of costs, 44-7528**

#### **Violations, penalty, 44-7530**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT –*Cont'd*

- Workers' compensation,**
  - Commercial policyholders,  
treatment, 44-7515, 44-7516
  - Premiums, how calculated, 44-  
7524
  - Uniform classification system  
required, 44-7524

### PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

- See generally* INSURANCE  
**Act, how cited,** 44-2418
- Advertisements, prohibitions,** 44-  
2416
- Assessments, how treated,** 44-  
2417
- Association,**
  - Creation, 44-2404
  - Members, 44-2405
  - Powers and duties, 44-2407, 44-  
2412
- Claims,** 44-2406
  - Notice and filing, 44-2410
- Coverage,** 44-2402
- Definitions,** 44-2403
- Director of Insurance, duties,** 44-  
2409, 44-2412
- Examination,** 44-2413
- Exhaustion of remedies,** 44-2411
- Intent,** 44-2401
- Liability exemption,** 44-2415
- Plan of operation,** 44-2408
- Report,** 44-2413
- Tax exemption,** 44-2414

### PROPERTY DAMAGE

- See generally* DAMAGES
- Amusement ride, damage arising  
out of an accident,** 48-1818
- Animals,**
  - Abandoned or neglected, immunity  
of officer, 28-1012
  - Birds, nuisance, control  
regulations, 37-563
  - Coyote damage, permit to destroy,  
37-458, 37-459
  - Damage control program, 23-358  
to 23-361, 81-2,236 to 81-  
2,238

- Deer, antelope, or elk causing  
damage, removal, 37-448, 37-  
560
- Interference with hunting, trapping,  
or fishing, 37-570
- Livestock,* this heading
- Muskrat or beaver damage, 37-461
- Prairie dogs, county management  
program, *See* BLACK-TAILED  
PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT  
ACT; 23-3801
- Predators, removal by farmer or  
rancher, 37-472, 37-559

### **Appeal to Supreme Court, bond,** 25-1916

### **Arson,** 28-502 to 28-505

### **Attorney's fees, claims for four thousand dollars or less,** 25- 1801

### **Blind persons, liability for damage by service animal,** 20- 127, 20-131.04

### **Boats, duties of operator in accident,** 37-1255, 37-1256, 37- 1267

### **Bridges,**

- Damaged, county bridge, 23-124
- Liability, overheight vehicle, 60-  
6,289
- Defective, 13-912
- Exceeding posted capacity of a  
bridge, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-  
6,294
- Injury to property, cities of the  
metropolitan class, 14-1240 to  
14-1242
- Interstate, entry on land, liability for  
damages, 39-8,102
- Overheight vehicle, liability for  
damage, 60-6,289
- Vehicles exceeding posted  
capacity, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-  
6,294

### **Buildings,**

- Real property,* this heading

### **Chemigation,**

- Damages to premises by  
employee for natural  
resources district, 46-1132
- Tampering with chemigation  
equipment, 46-1141

### **Children,**

- Minors,* this heading

### **Cities of the first class,**

- Bridges, defective, 13-912

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the first class –Cont'd**

Condemnation for public purposes, 16-607  
Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922  
Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802  
Sidewalks, 16-210  
Streets, 16-605 to 16-608, 16-615, 16-645, 16-655  
Subways, 18-601 to 18-627  
Utilities,  
    Electricity, 18-413  
    Waterworks, 18-413  
Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911  
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627  
Watercourses and dikes, 16-221  
**Cities of the metropolitan class,**  
Appeal from assessment of property damages, 14-807  
Bridges, 13-912, 14-1216, 14-1240 to 14-1242  
    Defective, 13-912  
    Injury to property, 14-1240 to 14-1242  
Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922  
Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802  
Sidewalks, 14-3,106  
Streets, grade change, 14-397, 14-399 to 14-3,101  
Subways, 18-601 to 18-627  
Utilities,  
    Electricity, 18-413  
    Waterworks, 18-413  
Vacation of streets and alleys, 14-375  
Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911  
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627  
**Cities of the primary class,**  
Bridges, defective, 13-912  
Eminent domain, damages to premises, 15-229 to 15-229.02  
Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922  
Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802  
Mosquito extermination, city-county program, 71-2917  
Sidewalks, 15-701, 15-734  
Street railways, 15-730

Streets, 15-701  
Subways, 18-601 to 18-627  
Utilities,  
    Electricity, 18-413  
    Waterworks, 18-413  
Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911  
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627  
**Cities of the second class,**  
Bridges, defective, 13-912  
Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922  
Flood control, United States held harmless, 17-529.02  
Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802  
Streets, 17-558  
Subways, 18-601 to 18-627  
Utilities,  
    Electricity, 18-413  
    Waterworks, 18-413  
Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911  
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627  
Watercourses and dikes, 17-529.01  
**Civil disorder, includes property damage, 28-1480**  
**Condemnation,**  
    *Eminent domain*, this heading  
**Condominiums,**  
    Common elements, liability for damage, 76-865  
    Insufficient insurance for damage, liability of co-owners, 76-820.01  
**Corner markers, loss or destruction, 34-202, 39-1709**  
**Costs, claims for four thousand dollars or less, 25-1801**  
**Counties,**  
    Acquisition of land for roads, 39-1701, 39-1703  
    Animal damage,  
        Control program, 23-358 to 23-361  
        Management program, See BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801  
    Bridges,  
        Damaged, 23-124  
        Defective, 13-912  
        Vehicles exceeding posted capacity of a bridge, liability, 39-1412

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Counties –Cont'd**

Buildings, public, damaged, 23-124

Drainage districts,

    Compensation, 31-112, 31-116,  
    31-121

    County Drainage Act, damages,  
    31-918, 31-930

    Obstruction, 31-134

Flood control, federal assistance,  
    Liability of county, 23-320.04

    United States held harmless, 23-  
    320.01

Flood damage from construction  
    of bridge, culvert, or highway,  
    39-809

Graffiti, county regulation  
    authorized, 23-187

Insurance required to cover county  
    vehicles, 23-175

Isolated land, 39-1716, 39-1718,  
    39-1719

Law enforcement activity, liability  
    insurance required, 13-1802

Levees and dikes, 23-313, 23-314

Mosquito extermination, county-  
    city program, 71-2917

Roads,

    Closing, 39-1901

    Drainage facilities, 39-1802

    Opening, 39-1901

    Public access to, 39-1719

    Snow and ice removal in  
    villages, 39-1405

    Water impoundment structure,  
    39-1817

Snow fences,

    Adjacent property, 39-1805

    Damages to fence, 39-1806

Vehicular pursuit by law

    enforcement officer, 13-911

#### **Criminal mischief, 28-519**

#### **Criminal procedure,**

    Animals, abandoned or neglected,  
    immunity of officer, 28-1012

    Arrest without warrant, when, 29-  
    404.02

    Arson, 28-502 to 28-505

    Civil disorder, 28-1480

    Criminal mischief, 28-519

    Damage to property when officer  
    executing warrant, 29-411

    Explosives, 28-1221, 28-1223,

*See also* EXPLOSIVES

    Justification in property crimes, 28-  
    1415

    Restitution, 29-2280 to 29-2283,  
    29-2287

    Shoplifting, liability for property  
    damages, 25-21,194

#### **Deadly force, use to protect property limited, 28-1411**

#### **Deaf persons, liability for damage by service animal, 20-127, 20- 131.04**

#### **Disabled persons, damage by service animal, 20-127, 20- 131.04**

#### **Documents,**

    Public documents stored with  
    Nebraska State Historical  
    Society, 82-105

    Public records, damage to, 84-  
    1213

#### **Dogs, 20-127, 54-601, 54-602, 54- 604 to 54-608**

#### **Donations of fire and rescue equipment, immunity from liability, when, 25-21,282**

#### **Drainage districts,**

*Counties*, this heading

    Drainage by individual landowner,  
    Ascertainment of damages, 31-  
    211

    Bar of claims to damages, 31-  
    209

    Obstruction, 31-226

    Organized by landowner,  
    obstruction of ditch, 31-445

    Organized in district court,  
    Engineers report, objections, 31-  
    329

    Liability for damages, 31-369

    Obstruction of ditch, 31-366

    Sanitary and improvement districts,  
    Eminent domain of property  
    damaged, 31-737

    Sanitary drainage districts,  
    municipalities, sewerage  
    systems, 31-528

#### **Electricity,**

    Electric lines, right-of-way  
    damages, 70-305

    Nuclear generating facility,  
    damage to property or fuel,  
    70-2104, 70-2105

#### **Elevator accident, notification required, 48-2520**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

**Emergency management, compensation for destroyed property,** 81-829.57, 81-829.65, 81-829.66

**Eminent domain,**  
Appeal, 76-715 to 76-721  
Damages, 76-703, 76-705 to 76-710.02

**Execution, damages for withholding real property,** 25-1502

**Explosives,** 28-1221, 28-1223, See also EXPLOSIVES

**Fire Marshal, State, report,**  
Fire insurance companies, 81-521  
Fires of unknown origin, 81-506

**Firefighters,**  
Rural or suburban fire protection district from other state, no liability, 35-518  
Volunteers, immunity, 35-107

**Freight damage,** 25-226

**Game animals,**  
*Animals,* this heading

**Graffiti,**  
County regulation authorized, 23-187

Public or private buildings, 28-524

**Handgun, concealed, permit holder, report required,** 69-2442

**Hard of hearing persons, liability for damage by service animal,** 20-127, 20-131.04

**Hazardous materials, liability for discharge,** 81-1567 to 81-1570

**Highways and roads,**  
Access roads, isolated land, 39-1719  
Accident,  
Collision with livestock, civil action rules, 25-21,274  
Driver's duties, 60-696 to 60-699  
Peace officer,  
Powers, 60-696  
Report, 60-695  
Acquisition of lands for highway purposes, 39-1320, 39-1321  
Advertising signs, 39-221  
Barricading county or township road, 39-1901  
Construction, public use, contractor responsibility, 39-1345.01, 39-1345.02

County roads, opening or closing, 39-1901  
Destruction of sidewalks, bridges, or culverts, 39-303, 39-304  
Destruction of signs, signals, or warning devices, 60-6,129, 60-6,130  
Drainage facilities, liability for damages, 39-1338, 39-1817  
Forage dropped on highway, liability, 60-6,305  
Littering, 28-523, 39-310, 39-311  
Roads, bridges, gates, and milestones, injuries to, 39-304  
Rubbish thrown on highway, 39-311  
Section lines declared roads, 39-1410  
Snow fences on adjacent property, 39-1344  
Surveys by Department of Roads, 39-1324

**Vehicles,**  
Exceeding height limit, liability for damages, 60-6,289  
Exceeding posted capacity of a bridge, liability, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294

Water impoundment structure, 39-1817

Wetlands, replacements and mitigation of damages, 39-1320

**Hotels and inns,**  
Amount of damages limited unless greater amount declared in writing, 41-213

Luggage and wearing apparel, liability, 41-209

Property left after guest checked out, 41-211

Property placed in safes, 41-208

Property transported by proprietor or agents, amount of damages, 41-212

Report of loss, 41-214

**Irrigation,**  
*Chemigation,* this heading  
Damages to road by malfunction of irrigation equipment, 39-301, 39-302  
Ditches, failure of water to flow, 46-253  
Storage reservoirs, damages for leakage or overflow, 46-241

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Irrigation –Cont'd**

Water power plant, use of stream,  
46-252

Water well contractor, insurance  
for property damage, 46-1230

#### **Judgment debtor, execution, damages for withholding real property, 25-1502**

**Jury, verdict, amount of recovery,**  
25-1119, 25-1156

**Labor, unlawful boycott, damage  
to business or property, 48-  
905, 48-906**

**Landmarks or corners, 34-202, 39-  
1709**

**Law enforcement activity, liability  
insurance required, 13-1802**

**Littering, 28-523, 39-310, 39-311**

#### **Livestock,**

Cattle drive, 54-306 to 54-308

Estrays, 54-401 to 54-407

Male animal running at large, 54-  
304

Wells and pitfalls open or not  
enclosed, 54-315

**Low-level radioactive waste  
disposal, strict liability, 81-  
15,112.01**

#### **Markers, historical,**

Malicious damage, 82-124

Nebraska State Historical Society,  
secure payment for damage,  
82-122

**Military property, 55-469**

#### **Mills and milldams,**

Embankments constructed, 56-  
124 to 56-126

Stagnant or overflow of water, 56-  
115

#### **Minors,**

Destruction of property, parental  
liability, 43-801

Foster parent program, liability  
protection, 43-1320

Intoxicated, causing injury or  
property damage, liability of  
social host, alcohol procurer,  
retail seller, See MINOR  
ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY  
ACT; 53-401

**Mosquito extermination, county-  
city program, 71-2917**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Abandoned vehicle, 60-1906

#### **Accident,**

Driver's duties, 60-696 to 60-699

Peace officer,

Powers, 60-696

Report, 60-695

Action for damages for violation of  
Motor Vehicle Industry  
Regulation Act, 60-1440

Dealer, liability for damages to  
new motor vehicles, when, 60-  
1439, 60-1440

Forage vehicle, forage dropped on  
highway, liability, 60-6,305

Insurance, liability, 60-509, 60-534

Leased trucks, liability of owner  
and lessee, 25-21,239

Liability policy, 60-534 to 60-538

Proof of financial responsibility, 60-  
501, 60-507, 60-547

Property damage, failure to stop  
and report, points, 60-4,182

Rental car company, issuance of  
insurance, requirements, 44-  
4067

Revocation of license, judgment of  
conviction, 60-499

#### **Snowmobile,**

Liability for damage, 60-6,337,  
60-6,346

Operator duties in case of  
accident, 60-6,346

Towed erroneously, liability, 60-  
2405, 60-2406

#### **Natural gas,**

##### **Pipelines,**

Damaging pipeline, plant, or  
equipment, 57-1106

Easements across public lands,  
57-1103

Underground storage, eminent  
domain, 57-607

#### **Negligence,**

Contributory negligence as a  
defense on or after 2/8/1992,  
25-21,185.07 to 25-21,185.10

Strict liability, defenses, prior to  
February 8, 1992, 25-21,185

**Noxious weeds, entry on land by  
authorized personnel, 2-961**

**Nuisance, 28-825**

**Parental liability for destruction of  
property by minor, 43-801**

**Pesticide use damage, 2-2645**

**Petroleum release damage, 66-  
1515.01, 66-1519**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Political subdivisions,**

- Bridges and highways, defective, 13-912
- Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922
- Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802
- Vehicular pursuit by enforcement officer, 13-911

#### **Power districts,**

- Easement or right-of-way, crop damage, 70-304
- Seepage, 70-671

#### **Private property compensated**

- for, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Product liability action, See**

PRODUCT LIABILITY

#### **Public lands, mineral**

- prospector's lease, damage to growing crops, 72-308

#### **Punitive damages, restrictions,**

- Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Railroads,**

- Acquisition of land for right-of-way, 74-308
- Fencing, failure to install, 74-602 to 74-605

#### **Real property,**

- Buildings,
  - Arson, 28-502 to 28-505
  - County public buildings, 23-124
  - Graffiti, public or private buildings, 28-524
- Corner markers, loss or destruction, 39-1709
- Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,219, 25-21,225, 25-21,235
- Injury to, 25-401
- Landlords,
  - Retaining personal property, 69-2312
  - Security deposit for damages, 76-1416
- Replevin,
  - Bond, 25-1098
  - Judgment for defendant, 25-10,102 to 25-10,104
  - Judgment for plaintiff, 25-10,105, 25-10,106
  - Liability of clerk and plaintiff for delivering property without court order, 25-10,100

- Liability of sheriff for delivery of property without proper security, 25-10,100

- Trespass, damages, 25-2130
- Waste, 25-2129, 76-120

#### **School lands,**

- Condemned for public use, 72-226
- Leased, condemned for public use, damage to lessee, 72-224.02
- Mineral prospector's lease, damage to growing crops, 72-308, 72-909
- Waste or trespass, 72-245

#### **Schools,**

- Damage to school property,
  - Disciplinary actions, 79-267
  - Reimbursement by student, 79-2,127
- Transportation, insurance required, 79-610

#### **Shoplifting, liability, 25-21,194**

#### **Small Claims Court, jurisdictional amount, 25-2802**

#### **Snow fences, county,**

- Adjacent property, 39-1805
- Damage to fence, 39-1806

#### **State,**

- Acquiring private property for public use, 25-2504
- Employee, report of property damage, 81-8,233
- Public property liability insurance, 81-1139
- Risk Manager, insurance required, 81-8,239.07
- State as party to the action, 25-21,201 to 25-21,218
- Tort claims, liability of state, 81-8,215
- Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 81-8,215.01

#### **Survey by Department of Roads, 39-1324**

#### **Surveyor, State, entry on property, 84-411**

#### **Time-Share Act, Nebraska, insurance required for property damage, 76-1708, 76-1711**

#### **Utilities,**

- Diversion of utility services, 25-21,275 to 25-21,278

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd

#### Utilities –Cont'd

- Power districts,
  - Easement or right-of-way, crop damage, 70-304
  - Seepage, 70-671

#### Vehicular pursuit by law

- enforcement officer, 13-911, 29-417.01, 81-8,215.01

#### Villages,

- Bridges, defective, 13-912
- Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922
- Flood control, United States held harmless, 17-529.02
- Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802
- Snow and ice removal, gross negligence of county, 39-1405
- Streets, 17-558, 39-1405
- Subways, 18-601 to 18-627
- Utilities,
  - Electricity, 18-413
  - Waterworks, 18-413
- Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911
- Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627
- Watercourses and dikes, 17-529.01

#### Water, damages for injury to land, 46-647, 46-686

#### Weeds, noxious, entry on land by authorized personnel, 2-961

### PROPERTY TAX

- Personal property tax, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
- Real property tax, *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX

### PROPERTY TAX ADMINISTRATOR

- See* REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

### PROPERTY TAX CREDIT ACT

- See generally* TAXATION

#### Act,

- How cited, 77-4209
- Purpose, 77-4210

#### Fund, Property Tax Credit Cash, 77-4211

#### Tax credit, disbursement, 77-4212

### PROSTITUTION

- See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Child abuse, penalty, 28-707

- Reporting requirements, *See* CHILD PROTECTION ACT; 28-710

#### Debauching a minor, penalty, 28-805

#### Intervention, *See* PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-2301

#### Municipal powers,

- Cities of the first class, 16-226
- Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102
- Cities of the primary class, 15-258
- Cities of the second class, 17-120

#### Pandering, penalty, 28-802

#### Place of prostitution, penalty, 28-804

#### Prostitution, penalty, 28-801

#### Sex trafficking, penalties,

- Sex trafficking of a minor, penalties, 28-830, 28-831

#### Solicitation of prostitution, penalties, 28-801.01

#### Trafficking victim,

- Affirmative defense to prostitution or solicitation charge, 28-801, 28-801.01
- Immune from prosecution, when, 28-801

### PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

- See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Act, how cited, 71-2301

#### Education and treatment program, 71-2304

#### Findings, 71-2302

#### Intent, 71-2303

#### Regional behavioral health funding, 71-2304

#### Rules and regulations, 71-2305

### PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT

- See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Act, how cited, 42-901

#### Administration of services, 42-919

#### Agreements, authorized, 42-920

#### Assessment of victims, 42-908

#### Children, services, 42-910, 42-916

#### Community support systems, 42-915

#### Confidentiality, 42-918

#### Coordination of services, 42-917

#### Definitions, 42-903

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC

#### ABUSE ACT –*Cont'd*

- Department, duties, 42-904, 42-920 to 42-923
- Education, 42-914
- Emergency services, 42-907
- Fees, 42-923
- Information on services, 42-911
- Intent, 42-902
- Jurisdiction, 25-2740
- Law enforcement, education and training, 42-927
- Law enforcement agency, incident documentation, 42-930
- Order, protection, violation, 42-924
- Program review, 42-912
- Property, acceptance, 42-921
- Protection orders, 42-924
  - Arrests, when, 42-928, 42-929
  - Copies, distribution, 42-926
  - Costs, payment, 42-924.01
  - Ex parte, duration, 42-925
  - Foreign, enforcement, 42-931
  - Forms, 42-924.02
  - Granting, 42-924.03
  - Notice, 42-925, 42-926
  - Notice regarding firearm or ammunition, 42-925
- Rehabilitation services, 42-913
- Rules and regulations, 42-922
- Stalking, 28-311.02 to 28-311.05,  
*See also* STALKING
- Support services, 42-905, 42-906, 42-909

### PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* CONTRACTS

- Act,
  - Applicability, 44-8103, 44-8109
  - How cited, 44-8101
  - Purpose, 44-8102
- Definitions, 44-8105
- Director of Insurance, powers, 44-8107
- Exemptions, 44-8104
- Insurance producer,
  - Duties, 44-8106, 44-8108
  - Prohibited acts, 44-8106
- Insurer,
  - Duties, 44-8106, 44-8107
  - Prohibited acts, 44-8106

- Purchase, exchange, or replacement of annuity, requirements, 44-8106
- Recommendations, requirements, 44-8106
- Suitability information, 44-8106
- Supervision system, 44-8106
- Violation, effect, 44-8107

### PROTECTION ORDERS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

- Court jurisdiction, 25-2740
- Domestic abuse, *See also* ABUSE
  - Enforcement of foreign order, *See* ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-932
  - Procedure to obtain, *See* PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT; 42-901
  - Use of child support referees, 43-1608 to 43-1613
- Harassment protection orders, 28-311.09, 28-311.10

### PRUDENT INVESTOR RULE

*See* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3801

### PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

- Act,
  - How cited, 58-610
  - How construed, 58-619
  - Relation to federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 58-618
- Application of act to existing and established funds, 58-617
- Compliance with act, review factors, 58-616
- Definitions, 58-611
- Delegation of management and investment functions, authorized, 58-614
- Endowment fund, power to expend or accumulate, 58-613
- Gift instrument, release or modification of restrictions, when, 58-615
- Standard of conduct, 58-612

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PSEUDORABIES CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

#### **Act,**

Administration, 54-2270

How cited, 54-2235

**Acts prohibited,** 54-2288, 54-2297

**Area testing,** 54-2278

**Circle testing,** 54-2279

**Cleanup plan, requirements,** 54-2276, 54-2277

**Cleanup testing,** 54-2280

**Control and eradication program,** 54-2236, 54-2288

**Cooperation,** 54-2270

**Costs,** 54-2292, 54-2296

**Definitions,** 54-2237 to 54-2269

**Delivery, restrictions,** 54-2298

**Enforcement,** 54-2291

**Federal standards, conformance,** 54-2299

#### **Fund, Pseudorabies Control**

Cash, 54-2292, 54-2293

**Funding, allocation,** 54-2271

**Importation requirements,** 54-2283

**Injunction,** 54-2291

**Intent,** 54-2236

**Owner, duties,** 54-2296

**Premises, access to,** 54-2294

**Quarantine,** 54-2276, 54-2288

**Random sample requirements,** 54-2281

**Records and reports,** 54-2295

**Rules and regulations,** 54-2290

**Sales, limitation,** 54-2297

**Status swine herd,** 54-2287

**Surveillance, procedures,** 54-2286

**Testing, requirements,** 54-2296

**Testing programs,** 54-2287

**Vaccine, department , powers,** 54-2289

**Violations, penalty,** 54-2288, 54-22,100

### **PSYCHIATRISTS**

*See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

### **PSYCHOLOGISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Business forms,** *See* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Clinical privileges,** 71-2048.01

**Insurance, reimbursement for services,** 44-513

**Licensure,** *See* PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3101

**Malpractice,** *See* MALPRACTICE

**Mental health practitioners,** *See*

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Peer review authorized,** *See* PEER REVIEW

**Physician-patient privilege,** 27-504

**Student loans,** *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

### **PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act,** *See also* PSYCHOLOGISTS

**Act, how cited,** 38-3101

**Acts prohibited,** 38-3129, 38-3130

**Board of Psychology,** 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-3112

**Code of conduct,** 38-3129

**Confidentiality,** 38-3131, 38-3132

**Definitions,** 38-3102 to 38-3110

**Disciplinary action, additional grounds,** 38-3127

**Duty to warn of harm threatened by patient,** 38-3132

**Exceptions to act,** 38-3113

**Fees,** 38-3126

**Licensure,** *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Examination,

Required, 38-3114

Waiver, 38-3115

Prior experience, license issued, conditions, 38-3117

Provisional license,

Application, 38-3122

Approve or deny, 38-3123

Expiration, 38-3125

Requirements, 38-3122

Title, duties, 38-3124

Qualifications, 38-3114

Reciprocal license, conditions, 38-3118, 38-3121

Special license, supervision required, 38-3116

Temporary practice permitted, when, 38-3119, 38-3120

**Privilege, psychologist-patient,** 38-3131

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT

–Cont'd

- Scope of practice, 38-3108, 38-3128, 38-3129
- Temporary practice without licensure, when permitted, 38-3119, 38-3120
- Violations, penalty, 38-3130
- Warning of potential dangerous conduct, 38-3132

### PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

See generally CIVIL RIGHTS

- Appeals, 20-142
- Attorney's fees, 20-142
- Clubs, private, treatment, 20-138
- Complaints, procedure, 20-140
- Definitions, 20-133, 20-136
- Denial or interference with admittance or enjoyment, prohibited, 20-132
- Disabled person, rights, 20-127
- Discrimination, prohibited, 20-124, 20-132, 20-168, 55-175
- Enforcement, 20-139
- Hearing, 20-141
- Hotels, See HOTELS
- Local control of discrimination authorized, 18-1724
- Private accommodations, See HOUSING
- Religious organizations, treatment, 20-137
- Violations, penalty, 20-134 to 20-136, 20-143

### PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

- Act, See also ACCOUNTANTS
  - How cited, 1-105
- Audits, who may perform, 1-170, 1-171
- Board of Public Accountancy, Nebraska State,
  - Compensation, 1-110
  - Conflict of interest, 1-108.01
  - Created, 1-107
  - Defined, 1-106
  - Duties, 1-108, 1-109
  - Membership, 1-107
  - Professional conduct, 1-112
  - Purpose, 1-105.01
  - Rules and regulations, 1-108, 1-108.01, 1-112

### Certified public accountants,

- Abbreviation, use of, 1-122, 1-151, 1-152
- Certified in another state, practice privilege, 1-125.01
- Educational requirements, advisory committee, 1-113
- Examinations, 1-115
  - Eligibility, 1-116
  - Experience requirement, 1-117
  - Fee, 1-119, 1-121
  - Reciprocity, 1-124
  - Reexamination, 1-118
    - Fee, 1-120, 1-121
  - Waiver, 1-124
- Foreign accountant,
  - Registration, 1-125
  - Temporary practice, authorized, 1-163
  - Temporary practice privilege, 1-125.02
- Prior law, effect, 1-123
- Qualifications, 1-114
- Civil penalties, where credited, 1-111
- Continuing education, 1-136.01
- Corporation,
  - Disciplinary action, 1-139
  - Formation, See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201
  - Name, use requirement, 1-159
  - Owners permitted, conditions, 1-162.01
  - Registration, 1-134
  - Title, use of, prohibited, 1-156
- Definitions, 1-106
- Disciplinary action,
  - Actions permitted, 1-148
  - Appeal, 1-149
  - Board,
    - Action by majority, 1-148
    - Initiate proceedings, 1-140
    - Legal representation, 1-147
    - Subpoena power, 1-144
  - Grounds,
    - Corporation, 1-139
    - Individual, 1-137
    - Limited liability company, 1-138
    - Partnership, 1-138
    - Practice privilege or temporary practice privilege, 1-137, 1-138
  - Hearing,
    - Accused, privileges, 1-143

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT**

–Cont'd

#### **Disciplinary action** –Cont'd

Evidence, 1-144, 1-145

Failure to appear, 1-142

Record, 1-146

In another state,

Board, investigatory duty, 1-137.01

Effect, 1-137.01

Notice, 1-141

Renewal of right to practice, 1-150

Rules of evidence, 1-145

#### **Employees permitted**, 1-162

#### **Executive director**, 1-109

#### **Firms, owners permitted,**

**conditions**, 1-162.01

#### **Fund, Certified Public**

**Accountants**, 1-111

#### **Injunction**, 1-165

#### **Insurance for errors and**

**omissions**, See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3101

#### **Limited liability company or partnership,**

Abbreviation, use of, 1-152

Designation, false use of, 1-161

Disciplinary action, 1-138

Name, use of, requirement, 1-158

Owners permitted, conditions, 1-162.01

Permitted, when, 1-164.02

Public accountant, use of term, 1-154

Registration, 1-126, 1-133

Titles, use, 1-152, 1-154, 1-155

#### **Office registration requirements**, 1-135

#### **Owners permitted, conditions**, 1-162.01

#### **Partnership,**

*Limited liability company or partnership*, this heading

#### **Permit to practice,**

Certified in another state, practice privilege, 1-125.01

Experience, effect, 1-136.03, 1-136.04

Fees, 1-136

Foreign licensure, temporary practice permitted, temporary practice privilege, 1-125.02, 1-163

Inactive list, 1-136

Issuance, 1-136

Practice without permit, requirement, 1-160

Reciprocity, 1-136.02

Renewal,

Continuing education, 1-136.01

Failure to renew, effect, 1-136

Requirements, 1-136.02 to 1-136.04, 1-157

#### **Professional conduct**, 1-112

#### **Public accountant, use of term**, 1-151 to 1-159

#### **Register**, 1-109

#### **Registration,**

Corporation, 1-134

Fees, 1-135

Foreign accountant, registration, 1-125

Temporary practice, authorized, 1-163

Limited liability company, 1-133

Office, 1-135

Partnership, 1-133

#### **Rules and regulations**, 1-112

#### **Services not prohibited by act**, 1-164 to 1-164.03

#### **Temporary practice, foreign licensee**, 1-125.02, 1-163

#### **Title, use of**, 1-151 to 1-159, 1-164.03

Violation, 1-166, 1-167

#### **Trade name, use**, 1-157

#### **Work product, property rights**, 1-168

### **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

See SOCIAL SERVICES

### **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

See *generally* GOVERNMENT

#### **Accessibility, persons with disabilities,**

Compliance with federal law, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

Elections, polling places, 32-907

Enforcement, 81-5,148

Fee, plan review, 81-505.01

Fire Marshal, State, duties, 81-5,147

Funding, See DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT; 81-173

Standards, specifications, and exclusions,

Enforcement, 81-5,148

Fee, plan review, 81-505.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PUBLIC BUILDINGS –Cont'd**

#### **Accessibility, persons with disabilities –Cont'd**

Rules and regulations, 81-5,147  
State Fire Marshal, adopt, 81-502, 81-5,147

#### **Artwork,**

Artist, how chosen, 82-323  
Committee, construction project, 82-321  
Compliance required, 82-324  
Contracts, 82-325  
Definitions, 82-318  
Display, 82-327  
Funding, 82-319, 82-320, 82-326  
Intent, 82-317  
Inventory, 82-329  
Ownership, 82-328  
Purchase for public display, See ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401  
Rules and regulations, 82-322

#### **Bonds, See BONDS**

**Buildings, state building code,**  
See BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401

**Business incubators, use as, See**  
SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1701

**Cities of the first class, See** CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**  
See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

**Cities of the primary class, See**  
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class, See**  
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

#### **Committees,**

State Comprehensive Capital Facilities Planning Committee, 81-1108.41  
Vacant Building and Excess Land Committee, 72-812

#### **Construction,**

Bond for benefit of laborers and materials, 52-118 to 52-118.02  
Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901  
Limitation on state agency, 81-1108.43

New state or state-funded, code requirements, 72-804 to 72-806

Safety Code for Building Construction, Nebraska, 48-413

Statute of limitation, 52-118.02

**Correctional facility, location,** 72-703

**Counties, See** COUNTIES

**Discrimination, segregation, or denial of rights,** 20-124, 20-129

**Elections, accessibility of polling places,** 32-907

**Elevators, See** CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 48-2501

**Energy financing contracts,** 66-1062 to 66-1066

**Fire Marshal, State, duties,** 81-5,147

**Funding bonds, See** BONDS

#### **Funds,**

Building Renewal Allocation Fund, 81-179

Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401  
Nebraska Capital Construction Fund, 72-1001

State Building Fund, 72-1005

State Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.01

State College Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.05

University Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.03

**Handicapped persons, access,** 81-5,147, 81-5,148

**Historic structure,** 72-808 to 72-810

#### **Joint facilities,**

Counties and cities of the metropolitan or primary class, 13-1301 to 13-1312

Joint project bonds, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

**Libraries, See** LIBRARIES

**Liens, construction,** 52-118 to 52-118.02

**Military property, state-owned, method of sale,** 72-815

**Monuments and memorials, See**  
MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

**Museums, See** MUSEUMS

**Paving petitions for districts adjacent to,** 83-136

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PUBLIC BUILDINGS –Cont'd**

**Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when,**  
81-3445

**Safety Code for Building Construction, Nebraska,** 48-413

**Schools,** See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Smoking prohibited in public places,** See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5616

**Standards, accessibility, compliance with federal law,**  
81-5,147, 81-5,148

### **State buildings,**

Appropriations for, 72-801, 72-802

Architects, negotiations with state,  
See CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

Bidding requirements, procedure,  
72-802, 72-803, 73-101 to 73-107

Centralization and coordination of real property, 81-1108.57

Commission, Nebraska Capitol,  
Created, 81-1108.32  
Duties, 72-729, 81-1108.36, 81-1108.38, 90-309

Contracts,  
Applicability of law, 81-1108.09  
Conformity to, 81-1108.42

Deferred maintenance, 85-412  
Department of Administrative Services, powers and duties,  
81-1108.17, 81-1108.20, 81-1108.23

Engineers, negotiations with state,  
See CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

Ferguson House,  
Operation, Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401  
Sale prohibited, 90-271

Governor's Residence Advisory Commission, 72-2101 to 72-2105

Landscape architects, negotiations with state, See CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

Names, 81-1108.36

Office buildings, agreements authorized, 72-1401 to 72-1412, 81-1108.37, 90-244  
Parking lots, rules and regulations, 81-1108.18  
Plans and specifications, 72-802, 81-5,147, 81-1108.41, 81-1114.01, 81-1114.02  
Code requirements, 72-804 to 72-806

Enforcement, 81-5,148  
State comprehensive capital facilities plan, 81-1108.41

Projects, See DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT; 81-173

Proposed gift of real property to state, approval required, when, 81-176, 81-1108.33

Purchase of property valued at \$10,000 or less by Department of Administrative Services, 81-1119

Renewal projects, See DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT; 81-173

State Capitol, See STATE CAPITOL  
State College Facilities Program, 85-416 to 85-418

State College Facilities Program of 2006, 85-423 to 85-425

Stone Office Building, rental rate, 81-1139.01

Surveyors, negotiations with state,  
See CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

University of Nebraska Facilities Program, 85-413 to 85-415

University of Nebraska Facilities Program of 2006, 85-420 to 85-422

Utilities supplied by University, 81-1108.26 to 81-1108.30

Vacant buildings, treatment, 72-811 to 72-817

**Statute of limitation, construction,** 52-118.02

**Use for small business, when,**  
See SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1701

**Villages,** See VILLAGES

**Voting, accessibility,** 32-907

### **PUBLIC COUNSEL**

See OMBUDSMAN

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Appointment,**

As counsel by court, 29-3902 to 29-3904

Representation by judicial district public defender, 29-3909 to 29-3918

#### **Appointment of public defender in certain counties, 23-3404**

Assistant, when authorized, 23-3408

Board, created, 23-3405

Contract, 23-3406

Fees, personnel, 23-3407

Qualifications, 23-3407

#### **Assistants, authorized, 23-3403**

#### **Consultation with defendant, 29-3907**

#### **Definitions, 29-3901**

#### **Determination of indigency, 29-3901 to 29-3903**

Incorrect determination, effect, 29-3908

#### **Duties, representation of indigents, 23-3402, 29-3915**

#### **Election, 23-3401, 32-523**

#### **Fees, 29-3905, 29-3906**

#### **Human trafficking issues, training, 81-1431**

#### **Indigent defense, county expenses, See COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919**

**Legal aid, See LEGAL AID**

#### **Personnel authorized, 23-3403**

#### **Qualifications, 23-3401**

#### **Residency requirements, 23-3401**

### **PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act, how cited, 79-2,125**

#### **Definitions, 79-2,126**

#### **Donations authorized, 79-2,127.01**

#### **Policies,**

Fee waiver, 79-2,133

Student fee policy, procedure, 79-2,134

#### **School store authorized, 79-2,132**

#### **Student fee fund, 79-2,135**

#### **Student fees authorized, 79-2,127** Musical instruments, 79-2,131

#### **Students may be required to furnish,**

Extracurricular activities

incidentals, 79-2,128

Musical instruments, 79-2,131

Nonspecialized attire, 79-2,129

### **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

#### **RETIREMENT BOARD**

*See* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

### **PUBLIC ENTITIES MANDATED**

#### **PROJECT CHARGES ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 70-1801

How construed, 70-1817

#### **Appeal, procedure, 70-1812**

#### **Bonds, mandated project, 70-1813**

#### **Customers,**

Appeal of charges, 70-1812

Billing explanation, 70-1816

Payment by, 70-1812

#### **Definitions, 70-1802 to 70-1811**

#### **Governing body, resolution, 70-1812**

#### **Mandated project charges,**

Authorized, 70-1812

Records required, 70-1812

Use, 70-1814

#### **Public entity,**

Billing explanation, 70-1816

Discretionary actions, 70-1815

### **PUBLIC FACILITIES**

#### **CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT**

*See generally* BONDS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 72-2301

How construed, 72-2308

Purpose, 72-2302

#### **Bond measure,**

Amounts authorized, 72-2305, 72-2306

Bond measure process, independent and in addition to other procedures, 72-2308

Procedure, 72-2304

#### **Definitions, 72-2303**

#### **Election, when required, 72-2304**

#### **Joint projects, bond amounts authorized, 72-2305, 72-2306**

#### **Remonstrance petition, 72-2304**

#### **Tax authorized, 72-2307**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PUBLIC FUNDS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Actions to recover**, 77-2363

**Bids and bidding**, *See* BIDS AND BIDDING

**Bonds**, *See* BONDS

Official, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

School districts, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

**Budgets, political subdivisions**,

*See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

**Cash Reserve Fund**, 84-612 to 84-614, *See also* CASH RESERVE FUND

**Charitable endowment funds**, *See*

PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 58-610

**Contracts, validity**, 77-2363

**Credit of the state**, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Depositories**,

Bonds or security authority, 77-2364

Requirements, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS DEPOSIT SECURITY ACT; 77-2386

Capital stock financial institution, 77-2366

Qualifying mutual financial institutions, 77-2365.01

Security required, 77-2362

**Deposits**,

Cities of the first class, 16-712 to 16-716

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-556, 14-563

Cities of the primary class, 15-845 to 15-849

Cities of the second class, 17-607, 17-720

County, 77-2312

Acts prohibited, 77-2325

Approval of depository, 77-2313 to 77-2320

Bond, 77-2316 to 77-2318

Expiration, 77-2327

Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364

Limitation on amount, 77-2318 to 77-2319

Location outside of county, 77-2319

Pro rata deposits, 77-2314

Security in lieu of bond, 77-2320

Terms and conditions, 77-2324

Time deposits, 77-2340

Violations, penalty, 77-2323, 77-2325, 77-2326

Courts, 77-2326.02

Bonds, 77-2326.04 to 77-2326.08

Federal Deposit Insurance

Corporation as surety, 77-2362

Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364

Designation of depository, 77-2326.03

Liability, 77-2326.09

Securities, 77-2326.04 to 77-2326.08

*Depositories*, this heading

Federal Deposit Insurance

Corporation references, how construed, 77-2302

Interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02

Liability on bond, 77-2329

Local hospital districts,

Bond, surety limitation, 77-2374

Deposit outside district, when, 77-2377

Deposit required, 77-2369

Excess deposit, security

required, 77-2375, 77-2376

Limitation on amount, 77-2375

Requirements, 77-2371

Depositories, 77-2373

Bond requirements, 77-2373

Interest, how credited, 77-2372

Investments authorized, 77-2372

Secretary-treasurer,

Acts prohibited, 77-2383, 77-2384

Duties, 77-2369, 77-2382

Security in lieu of bond, authorized, 77-2378

Selection of depository, procedure, 77-2370

Time deposits authorized, requirements, 77-2385

Violations, penalties, 77-2381, 77-2383, 77-2384

Metropolitan utilities district,

Bonds, 77-2344

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PUBLIC FUNDS –Cont'd**

#### **Deposits –Cont'd**

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as surety, 77-2362

Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364

Deposit required, 77-2342

Designation of depository, 77-2343

Liability, 77-2349

Limitation on amount, 77-2345

Securities, 77-2344, 77-2346, 77-2349

Terms and conditions, 77-2343

Withdrawal, 77-2349

Political subdivisions, interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02

Public power districts, 77-2353

Bond, 77-2355 to 77-2357

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as surety, 77-2362

Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364

Designation of depository, 77-2354

Liability, 77-2361

Limitation on amount, 77-2356

Rules and regulations, 77-2360

Securities, 77-2355, 77-2357 to 77-2359

Statement of account, 77-2359

Schools, 77-2350 to 77-2352, 77-2362, 77-2364

State,

Acts prohibited, 77-2301, 77-2310

Board and agency fees, availability, 33-151

Bond, 77-2303 to 77-2305

Expiration, 77-2327

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as surety, 77-2362

Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364

Interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02

Limitation on amount, 77-2305

Securities, 77-2306

Terms and conditions, 77-2301, 77-2309

Violations, penalty, 77-2311

Villages, 17-607 to 17-609, 17-720

**Electronic funds transfers, See**  
ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Endowment funds, investment by certain cities, 19-5101**

**Expenditures of state funds,**  
Article III, section 25,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Federal funds, Revenue-Sharing Trust Fund, 77-2365**

**Fees, See** FEES

**Gambling, See** GAMBLING

#### **Investment,**

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-563

Cities of the second class, 17-608, 17-720

Constitutional provisions, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

County funds, 77-2315

Interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02

Nebraska Investment Council,  
**See** STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1237

Pension and retirement funds,  
Authorized, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Investment Council,  
duties, **See** STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1237

Political subdivisions, interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02

Political subdivisions, surplus funds, treatment, 77-2341

Public power districts, 77-2353.01

State, interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02

State investment officer, duties,  
**See** CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1261; STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1237

Trustees of retirement and pension funds, 30-3209

Villages, 17-608, 17-720

**Political subdivisions, bond and credit support, See**

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PUBLIC FUNDS –Cont'd**

#### **Purchasing card programs,**

Political subdivision purchasing card program, 13-610

State purchasing card program, 81-118.02

State Purchasing Card Distributive Fund, 81-1110.06

#### **Recovery of public funds, action by officer, 77-2363**

**Reports of state funds,** Article IV, sections 22 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska

**Reserve funds,** 84-612 to 84-614, *See also* CASH RESERVE FUND

**Retirement and pension funds, investment by trustees,** Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, 30-3209

**Revenue projections for General Fund,** *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING

**Risk management,** *See* INSURANCE

**School funds,** *See* SCHOOL FINANCE  
School lands and funds, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Security or bonds, authority,** 77-2364

**Sinking funds, investment,** 77-2334 to 77-2339

**State aid,** *See* STATE AID

**State government named funds,** *See* FUNDS, NAMES OF

**Trustee, qualifications,** Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Warrants,** *See* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

**Web site of state tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts,** *See* TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT; 84-602.01

### **PUBLIC FUNDS DEPOSIT SECURITY ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Act, how cited,** 77-2386

**Authorized depositories,** Assignment of securities, when, 77-23,104

Bank, authorized depository, 77-2388

Capital stock financial institution, authorized depository, 77-2388

Default, procedure, 77-23,102

Deposits in excess of insured or guaranteed amount, 77-2398 to 77-23,100

Public funds, prompt payment required, 77-23,106

Qualified trustee, 77-23,100 to 77-23,103

Qualifying mutual financial institution, authorized depository, 77-2388

Reports required, 77-23,105

Security required, 77-2388

#### **Custodial official,**

Duties, 77-2395

Liability, 77-2396

#### **Definitions,** 77-2387

**Deposit guaranty bond, statement required,** 77-2394

**Deposit of trust receipt, authorized,** 77-2390

**Depositories of public funds, powers,** 77-2397

#### **Security,**

Delivery, 77-2391

How furnished, 77-2389

Perfection, 77-2391

Substitution, 77-2392

Withdrawal, effect, 77-2393

### **PUBLIC LANDS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Acquisition by political subdivision, appraisal required, when,** 13-403

**Alcoholic liquor, consumption restrictions,** 53-186, 53-186.01, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Alienation, restrictions,** Article III, sections 20 and 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Board of Educational Lands and Funds,** Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201, *See also* EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS, BOARD OF

**Church building or cemetery, special purpose purchase,** 72-227, 72-228

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PUBLIC LANDS –Cont'd**

**Conveyances involving, claims and improvements**, 76-277 to 76-282

**Donation of, prohibited**, Article III, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Federal enclaves, cession or retrocession**, 84-168

**Iowa, land ceded to**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-102

**Liquor licenses authorized**, 53-124.14, 53-186, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Mapping**, *See* PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501

**Mineral rights**, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-301 to 72-314

**Parks**, *See* PARKS

**Plane coordinate system**, *See* PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501

**Prairies, virgin, sale, conditions**, 72-1306 to 72-1308

**School lands**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**State-owned lands**, 72-101 to 72-108

Centralization and coordination, 81-1108.57

Deed, custody of, 72-108

Farm lands, 72-1301 to 72-1305

Military property, method of sale, 72-815

Purchase of property valued at \$10,000 or less by Department of Administrative Services, 81-1119

Specific conveyances, 90-209 to 90-267

Vacant buildings and excess land, Hastings Regional Center, land sale, 72-815

Listed on National Register of Historic Places, effect, 72-815

Treatment, 72-811 to 72-817

**Tax sale**, 77-2801 to 77-2809

### **Trees**,

Shelterbelts, establishment authorized, 72-105 to 72-107

Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska, 72-1901 to 72-1904

**United States, jurisdiction ceded to**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-107

**Utility easement**, 37-330, 72-818

### **PUBLIC MEETINGS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Handgun, concealed, prohibited**, 69-2441, *See also* CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT ACT

**Open meetings, policy and requirements**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**OPEN MEETINGS ACT applicable to**, Agencies and committees created under Municipal Cooperative Financing Act, 18-2436, 18-2438

Airport authority, space authorized, 3-504

Board of Emergency Medical Services, 71-5176

Board of Regents, 85-104

Cities of the first class, firefighters retirement committee meetings, 16-1037

Counties,

Agricultural societies, 2-261

Councils on public improvements and services, 77-3445

Fair boards, 2-238

Municipal counties, creation and dissolution, 13-2801, 13-2812

Vacation of roads, required, 39-1725

Department of Health and Human Services disciplinary actions, 38-190

Fire protection districts, 35-511, 35-535

Game and Parks Commission, 37-104, 37-314, 37-807

Health professions regulation, technical committees, 71-6224

Local emergency planning committees, 81-15,217

Natural resources districts, board meetings, 2-3219

Nebraska Environmental Trust Board grant application subcommittee, 81-15,175, 84-1409

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PUBLIC MEETINGS –Cont'd**

#### **OPEN MEETINGS ACT applicable to –Cont'd**

Nebraska Investment Finance Authority, 58-230  
Nebraska State Fair Board, 2-101  
Professional boards, health professions, 38-170  
Disciplinary action, 38-190  
Propane Education And Research Council, 66-1619  
Public Employees Retirement Board, telecommunication equipment requirements, 84-1502  
Railroad transportation safety districts, 74-1308  
Schools, School boards,  
Approved unified system school district, 79-554  
Class I, II, III, or VI school districts, 79-554  
Class IV school districts, 79-560  
Class V school districts, 79-561  
Employment issues,  
Certificated employees, 79-814.01, 79-827, 79-828  
Educational service unit, 79-1236, 79-1239  
Formal due process hearings, 79-832  
Small Business Compliance Advisory Panel, 81-1505.03  
Small business incubators, community boards, 72-1704  
State Board of Education, 79-317  
State contracts for professional services, 81-1712  
State Highway Commission, 39-1108  
Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-5005  
University of Nebraska Board of Regents, 85-104  
Wellhead protection area, controlling entity, 46-1505

#### **OPEN MEETINGS ACT not applicable to,**

Child abuse and neglect teams, 28-731  
State Child and Maternal Death Review Team, 71-3406

### **PUBLIC POWER**

See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

### **PUBLIC POWER AND IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

### **PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS**

See generally UTILITIES

**Alienation, restrictions,** 70-646.01  
**Appeal,** 70-604.06, 70-680  
**Appliances, household, sale,** 70-625  
**Applicability of laws,** 70-515, 70-667  
**Arbitration of disputes,** 70-1301 to 70-1329  
**Assessments,**  
Against suppliers by board, 70-1020  
By power review board, 70-1020  
For costs of internal improvement works by districts, 70-667  
**Audit, annual,** 70-623 to 70-623.03  
**Authorized,** 70-602  
**Board, Nebraska Power Review,** 70-1001 to 70-1027, See also POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA  
**Bonds, issuance,** 70-631 to 70-636, See also BONDS  
**Borrowing authorized,** 70-631 to 70-636, 70-644, 70-645  
**Boundaries,** 70-604.01  
**Budget, requirements,** 13-516  
Nebraska Budget Act, not applicable, 13-502  
**Charter,** 70-604  
Amendments to, 70-603, 70-662 to 70-665  
**Chartered territory,** 70-604.01  
**Chief executive officer,**  
Appointment, 70-620.01  
Compensation, 70-624  
**Child support, duty to supply information,** 70-101  
**Compliance with law, procedure,** 70-604.05, 70-681  
**Conflict of interest,** 70-624.04, 70-642.02  
**Contractor rights to payment, See** CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201  
**Contracts,**  
Applicability, 70-642.01  
Conflict of interest, 70-642.02  
Construction contracts, 70-637 to 70-641

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Contracts –Cont'd**

Contract for construction or  
delivery service, contractor  
duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See*  
*also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION  
ACT

Limitations, 70-624.01, 70-624.02

Purchase agreement for power  
generated by a project, 70-  
1701 to 70-1705

War or other conditions,  
applicability of contracts, 70-  
642.01

Water storage or service, 70-630

With city or village, terms, 70-661

#### **Damage to property of,**

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-  
522

Penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

#### **Default, procedure, 70-647, 70-648**

#### **Definitions, 70-601**

#### **Directors,**

Compensation, 70-624.02

Consolidation or merger, effect, 70-  
604.08

District, formation, effect, 70-609

Elections, 32-512, 32-606, 70-610  
to 70-612

Insurance benefits, 70-624.03

Oath, 70-616

Public policy, 70-609.01

Qualifications, 70-610, 70-619

Term, 70-611

Vacancy, 70-615

#### **Dissolution, procedure, 70-666**

#### **Elections, directors, 70-610 to 70- 612**

#### **Electric generating facility,**

Damage to, criminal trespass, 28-  
520 to 28-522

Payments to school district, 79-  
1066 to 79-1069, *See also*  
SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **Electricity,**

Cities and villages, *See*

ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Cooperatives, *See* ELECTRIC  
COOPERATIVE CORPORATION  
ACT; 70-701

#### **Eminent domain, 70-667, 70-670**

#### **Employee benefit plans,**

Authorized, 44-1615

Funding, *See* POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING  
BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Insurance benefits, 70-624.03

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Energy conservation**

**improvement program, *See***

LOW-INCOME HOME ENERGY  
CONSERVATION ACT; 66-1012

#### **Energy equipment, ownership, use authorized, 70-625**

#### **Ethanol development, 70-601.01**

#### **Expenditures, how made, 70-643**

#### **Fiber optic cable, dark fiber,**

Disposition, 86-574 to 86-578, *See*  
*also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Disposition, powers, 70-625

#### **Formation,**

Certificate of approval, 70-608

Petition, 70-604

Amendments to, 70-662 to 70-  
665

Investigation, 70-607

Requirements, 70-605, 70-606

#### **Franchises, purchase of system, effect, 70-658 to 70-660**

#### **Funds, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS**

Depository requirements, *See*  
PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **General manager,**

Appointment, 70-620.01

Compensation, 70-624

#### **Generating facilities, integrated resource planning, 66-1060 to 66-1066**

#### **Hydrogen production and distribution, 70-601.01**

#### **Insurance, joint procurement, *See***

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Investments authorized, 77- 2353.01**

#### **Irrigation facilities, 70-627**

#### **Joint agreements,**

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL  
COOPERATION ACT; 13-801;  
JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-  
2501

Insurance and employee benefits,  
*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Joint authorities, *See* JOINT PUBLIC  
POWER AUTHORITY ACT; 70-1401

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Joint agreements –Cont'd**

Power, joint exercise of, 70-628.01 to 70-628.04

**Joint authorities, See** JOINT PUBLIC POWER AUTHORITY ACT; 70-1401

#### **Lease, sale, transfer,**

Authorized, 70-649

Dark fiber, 70-625, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Procedure, 70-504 to 70-513

Sale to city or village, 70-650, 70-650.01

Valuation of facilities, 70-650

Violation, 70-511, 70-512, 70-514

#### **Liquor licenses authorized, 53-**

186, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Mandated project charges,**

**treatment, See** PUBLIC ENTITIES MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT; 70-1801

#### **Meetings, open, See** OPEN

MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

#### **Metropolitan utilities districts,**

*See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT; 14-2101

#### **Microwave communication**

**facilities, authorized, 70-1021, 70-1022**

**MUD, See** METROPOLITAN UTILITIES

DISTRICT; 14-2101

#### **Negotiated rates, authorized, 70-**

655

#### **Nuclear power plant,**

**management contract, indemnification, when, 70-627.02**

#### **Officers, 70-620**

Compensation, 70-624

Qualifications, 70-624.04

#### **Operating area, 70-604.02 to 70-**

604.04

Limitation, 70-604.09

#### **Organization, 70-603**

#### **Pledge of earnings, when, 70-503,**

70-645

#### **Political subdivisions, See**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Power supply plan, reports, 70-**

1024 to 70-1027

#### **Powers, general, 70-625, 70-626,**

70-628

#### **President,**

Appointment, 70-620.01

Compensation, 70-624

#### **Property damage, emergency, procedure, 70-642**

#### **Purchases by,**

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### **Radioactive material and energy, district powers, 70-627.02**

#### **Rates, regulation, 70-407 to 70-**

409, 70-655

Public Service Commission,

jurisdiction, 75-701

#### **Receivership, when, 70-648**

#### **Records, 70-622**

Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09,

*See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Regulation, 70-1001 to 70-1027,**

*See also* POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA

#### **Retail service, agreements with**

**municipalities, 70-1101 to 70-**

1106

#### **Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304**

Public Service Commission,

jurisdiction, 75-109.01, *See*

*also* PUBLIC SERVICE

COMMISSION

#### **Rules and regulations, 70-621**

#### **Rural areas,**

Economic development, grants or loans, 70-625

Legislative findings, 70-625.01

#### **Rural districts, See** RURAL POWER

DISTRICTS

#### **Rural power districts, 70-801 to 70-**

808

#### **Salaries, publication requirement,**

70-624

#### **Sale, lease, transfer,**

*Lease, sale, transfer, this heading*

#### **Supply agreements, authorized,**

70-1501 to 70-1505

#### **Taxation,**

Payments in lieu of taxes,

Distribution, 70-651.02, 70-

651.04

Gross revenue tax, 70-651.03

Other taxes, 70-651.05

Payments required, 70-651.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation –Cont'd**

Restrictions, 70-629

**Telecommunications, retail or wholesale services, restrictions,** 86-593 to 86-598

**Television equipment, satellite,** 70-625

#### **Transmission facilities,**

Airports, requirements, 75-713 to 75-717

Appeals, 70-1016, 75-722

Applicability of law, 75-722, 75-724

Clearance, 75-709

Construction or acquisition, procedure, 70-1012 to 70-1016, 75-710 to 75-721

Extension of lines, 70-501

Intent, 70-625.02

Interconnection of lines, 70-502

Interference, 75-712

Powers, 70-628

Railroads, 75-702 to 75-708

Surplus capacity, 70-626.02 to 70-626.05

Vacation of existing lines, 75-718

Violations, penalty, 75-723

**Treasurer, bond requirement,** 70-620

**Violations, penalty,** 70-604.05, 70-624

#### **Water,**

Appropriations, transfer, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130

Eminent domain, 70-672

Rights, 70-668, 70-669

Seepage, 70-671

Storage and service, contracts required, 70-630

**Wholesale service,** 70-626.01

**Wholesale supplier, duties,** 70-604.04

### **PUBLIC POWER**

#### **INFRASTRUCTURE**

#### **PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

**Act, how cited,** 70-2101

**Intent,** 70-2102

**Nuclear electrical generating facility, damage to property or fuel, penalty,** 70-2105

#### **Public power supplier,**

Damage to property of, penalty, 70-2104

Defined, 70-2103

### **PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES Act,

How cited, 28-1352

How construed, 28-1353

**Definitions,** 28-1354

**Pattern of racketeering activity or collection of an unlawful debt, prohibited acts,** 28-1355

**Violation, penalty,** 28-1356

### **PUBLIC RECORDS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Abuse of,** 28-911

**Access to,** 84-712 to 84-712.09

Denial of, mandamus action, when, 84-712.03, 84-712.07

Electronic access, 84-712.01

Fees authorized, 84-712, 84-712.01

Records which may be withheld from public, 84-712.05

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Audit requirements,** *See* AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

**Auditor of Public Accounts, working papers exempt,** 84-311

#### **Copies,**

Fees, 84-712

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.42

**Criminal records,** *See also*

CRIMINAL RECORDS

Criminal history information, *See* SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND

DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL

HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501

Traffic offense records, 29-3521

**Disposition and destruction of public records, cities and villages,** 18-1701

**Electronic access,** 84-712.01

**Electronic filings,** *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

**Electronic postmark, use by state agencies,** 86-644

**Electronic record constituting permanent record, requirements,** 84-1228

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PUBLIC RECORDS –Cont'd**

**Electronic records, requirements,**  
See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

**Emergencies, enemy attack,  
dispersal of public records,**  
Article III, section 29,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Evidence, Photographic Copies  
of Business and Public  
Records as Evidence Act,  
Uniform, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114**

**Insurance information obtained  
by Director of Insurance,  
exempt, when, 44-154**

**Management of, See RECORDS  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 84-1201**

**Motor vehicle records, personal  
information, disclosure of,  
See MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS  
DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-  
2901**

**Political subdivisions, budgets,  
See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-  
501**

**Postmark, electronic, use by state  
agencies, 86-644**

**Proprietary functions, cities and  
villages, See MUNICIPAL  
PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-  
2801**

**Public meetings, See PUBLIC  
MEETINGS**

**Registries, See REGISTRIES**

**Requirements, See AUDIT  
REQUIREMENTS**

**Requirements, permanent  
electronic records, 84-1228**

**Sales and use tax exemption for  
copies, 77-2704.42**

**Seals, official documents,  
requirements, 64-118**

**Settled claims of public body or  
public entity, requirements,  
84-713**

**Signatures, digital and electronic,  
requirements, See ELECTRONIC  
TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-  
612**

**Social security numbers, See  
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**

**State Archivist, duties, 84-  
1212.01, 84-1214.01**

**Trademark registration records,  
87-135, See also TRADEMARK  
REGISTRATION ACT**

**Traffic offense records, 29-3521**

**Victim or potential victim of  
crime, address  
confidentiality, See ADDRESS  
CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201**

**Vital statistics, See VITAL  
STATISTICS ACT; 71-601**

### **PUBLIC SAFETY**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Communications systems,  
Emergency telephone service,  
See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE  
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS  
ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED  
WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT;  
86-442**

**Political subdivisions, agreement  
authorized, 13-2530, See also  
JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT**

**Projects under NIFA, 58-202, 58-  
203, 58-239.03, See also  
INVESTMENT FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA**

**Statewide seamless system, See  
PUBLIC SAFETY  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 86-401**

**Emergency management, See  
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

**Floods, See FLOODS**

**Weather, See WEATHER CONTROL  
OR MODIFICATION**

**Emergency medical services, See  
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

**Ambulances, See AMBULANCES**

**Fire safety and services, See FIRE  
SAFETY**

**Open burning ban, See FIRE  
SAFETY**

**Funding by political subdivisions,  
County sales tax for county or joint  
political subdivision services,  
13-318 to 13-326, See also  
PUBLIC SAFETY**

**Joint funding, fire equipment, See  
MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE  
ACT; 35-1201**

**Hazardous materials, See  
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS**

**Law enforcement, See LAW  
ENFORCEMENT**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PUBLIC SAFETY –Cont'd**

**Military**, *See* MILITARY

**Public records, withheld to protect public, when**, 84-712.05

#### **Public safety services,**

Commissions,

Fire protection and emergency service, 13-318

Public safety, 13-318

Cooperative agreements to provide authorized, 13-318, 13-804

Defined, 13-320, 13-803

Joint financing and operation, 13-318

Tax, county sales and use tax Administration and distribution, 13-324, 13-325

Authorized, when, 13-319

Voter ratification, 13-322, 13-323

Laws governing, 13-326

**Public safety system**, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

**Radioactive materials**, *See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Research**, 85-1001 to 85-1008, *See also* SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

**Safety and health regulations**, *See* SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

**Terrorist acts, response**, 81-830, *See also* HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF

**Victims of violence or natural disaster, Community Trust, distribute contributions**, 81-1801.02

#### **Volunteer incentives,**

Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

Recruitment and retention, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301

**Weapons**, *See* WEAPONS

Firearms, *See* FIREARMS

Handguns, *See* HANDGUNS

**Weather control**, *See* WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION

### **PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Act, how cited**, 86-401

**Definitions**, 86-403, 86-407, 86-408

#### **Funds,**

Public Safety Communication System Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004.08

Cigarette tax funding, 77-2602, 77-2602.04

Public Safety Communication System Revolving Fund, Nebraska, 81-11,105

**Incentives**, 86-418

**Intent**, 86-402

**Regional communication systems**, Service agreement provisions, 86-416

Special tax, procedure, 86-416

**Standards**, 86-418

**State Patrol, Nebraska, administration of system, Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Cash Fund**, 81-2004.08

### **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Appeals,**

Civil penalty, 75-156

Effect, 75-139, 75-143

Fees, 75-106

Orders, district court injunction, restrictions, 75-134.01

Orders generally, 75-136 to 75-139

Telecommunications companies, 75-132.01

**Attorney General, duties**, 75-108, 75-141

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements**, 84-713

**Commissioners**, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-105

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104

Election, 32-509

Resignation, 32-562

Terms, 32-509

Vacancies, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-560, 75-103

#### **Complaint,**

*Petition*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

–Cont'd

**Contracts**, See STATE GOVERNMENT

**Definitions**, 75-101, 75-139.01

**Districts**, 75-101.01, 75-101.02

#### **Duties**,

Automatic Dialing-Announcing

Devices Act, 86-236

Enhanced Wireless 911 Services

Act, 86-442

Grain Dealer Act, 75-901

Grain Warehouse Act, 88-525

Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation

Act, 86-258

*Jurisdiction*, this heading

Manufactured Homes and

Recreational Vehicles,

Uniform Standard Code for,

71-4601

Modular Housing Units Act,

Nebraska Uniform Standards

for, 71-1555

Motor carrier, rates and

classification of freight, 75-118

Municipal Natural Gas System

Condemnation Act, 19-4624

Natural Gas Regulation Act, State,

66-1801

Telecommunications Regulation

Act, Nebraska, 86-101

Telecommunications Relay

System Act, 86-301

Telecommunications Universal

Service Fund Act, Nebraska,

86-316

Telemarketing and Prize

Promotions Act, 86-212

Telephone Consumer Slamming

Prevention Act, 86-201

Water Service Regulation Act, 75-

1001

**Electronic postmark, use**

authorized, 86-644

**Employees**, 75-105, 75-106

Exempt from State Personnel

System, 81-1316

**Established**, Article IV, section 20,

Constitution of Nebraska

**Executive director**, 75-106

#### **Funds**,

Moisture Testing Examination

Fund, 89-1,104.01

Public Service Commission

Housing and Recreational

Vehicle Cash Fund, 75-159

#### **Hearings**,

Administrative fine hearing, 75-157

Civil penalty hearing, 75-156, 75-

157

Complaint, 75-132

Ex parte communications

prohibited, 75-130.01

Fees, exceptions, 75-128

Infrastructure system replacement

cost recovery charge rate and

schedules, 66-1866

Jurisdiction, 75-118.01

Jurisdictional utility, 75-132

Location, 75-129

Quorum requirement, 75-128

Railroad carrier wire-crossing

agreement, 86-164

Regulated parties, 75-133

Sale of exchange, 86-165

When held, 75-110.01, 75-119, 75-

128

**Injunction**, 75-115, 75-134.01, 75-

144

**Inspections**, 75-113 to 75-115

**Investigations**, 75-111, 75-112

Undercover license plates

authorized, 81-1021

**Jurisdiction**, 76-109, 76-109.01

Common carriers, approval of

consolidation, Article X,

section 3, Constitution of

Nebraska

Natural gas,

Condemnation disputes, See

MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS

SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT;

19-4624

Regulation, See STATE NATURAL

GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Prior law, effect, 75-801

Utilities, approval of consolidation,

Article X, section 3,

Constitution of Nebraska

**Mandamus action, failure to**

**publish rate schedule**, 75-125

#### **Meetings**,

Location, 75-129

Quorum, 75-128

**Motion for reconsideration**, 75-

134.02

**Office of public advocate**, 66-1830

#### **Orders**,

Appeals, 75-136 to 75-139

To district court, de novo on

record, 75-136

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

–Cont'd

#### **Orders –Cont'd**

- Emergency rate orders, 75-121
- Enforcement, 75-140 to 75-145
- Failure to comply, penalty, 75-117
- Generally not stayed by appeal, 75-134
- Injunction by district court, 75-134.01, 75-144
  - Failure to comply, penalty, 75-145
- Requirements, 75-134, 75-135
- Scope, 75-118.01
- State Natural Gas Regulation Act order,
  - Appeal to Court of Appeals, 75-136
  - Stays enforcement, 75-134
- When effective, 75-134, 75-139

#### **Petition,**

- Common or contract carrier, 75-131
- Contents, procedure, 75-110.01
- Filing fee, 75-128
- Jurisdictional utility, 75-131
- Regulatory authority,
  - Interpretation, 75-118.01
  - Review, 75-119

#### **Rates,**

- Appeal, 75-139
- Considerations, 75-123
- Discriminatory acts, penalty, 75-126, 75-127
- Emergency rate orders, 75-121
- Motor carriers,
  - Classifications of freight, 75-118
  - Publication of rates, 75-124, 75-125
  - Regulation of rates, 75-118
  - Shipping terms, effect, 75-152 to 75-154
- Petition to establish or review, 75-118.01, 75-119
- Telecommunications rates and charges, *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101

#### **Records, 75-113**

- Failure to produce, penalties, 75-114

#### **Reports,**

- Common carriers, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-116
- Motor carriers, 75-116
- Telecommunications, 86-163
- Utilities, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-116

#### **Rules and regulations, 75-110**

- Petition to review, 75-118.01, 75-119

#### **Seal, 75-105**

#### **Securities, regulation, 75-146 to 75-151**

- Amount, change in, 75-146
- Failure to comply, penalty, 75-151
- Issuance, requirements, 75-148 to 75-150

#### **Subpoena, 75-112**

#### **Tariff, filing fee, 75-128**

#### **Violations,**

- Civil penalty, procedure, 75-156 to 75-158
- Criminal penalty, 75-114, 75-117, 75-130, 75-145, 75-151, 75-155

#### **Witnesses, 75-130**

### **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

#### **Act, how cited, 13-1201**

#### **Assistance program,**

- Certify funding, 13-1210
- Denial, procedure, 13-1212
- Established, 13-1209
- Report, 13-1210

#### **Authorized, 13-1208**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class and surrounding area, *See***

TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801

#### **Definitions, 13-1203**

#### **Department of Health and Human Services, duties, 13-1207**

#### **Department of Roads,**

- Coordinate activities, 13-1204
- Powers and duties, 13-1205

#### **Funding, 13-1206**

#### **Intent, 13-1202**

#### **Intercity bus system assistance program, 13-1213, 13-1214**

#### **Reduced fares,**

- Elderly persons, 13-1211
- Handicapped persons, 13-1211

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Reduced fares –Cont'd**

Low-income persons, 13-1211.01

#### **Rules and regulations, 13-1212**

#### **School districts provide buses, 13-1208**

### **PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Assessment, 18-405, 18-406**

Payment, 18-406

#### **Authorized, 18-401**

#### **Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT**

#### **Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201**

#### **Costs, 18-405**

#### **Creation, 18-401 to 18-404**

Petition, 18-407

#### **Extension of service, 18-405, 18- 409, 18-410**

#### **Home rule charter, effect, 18-411**

#### **MUD, See METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT; 14-2101**

#### **Notice, 18-403**

#### **Protest, effect, 18-403, 18-404**

#### **Public power districts, See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS**

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See  
also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Certain records that may be  
withheld, 84-712.05

Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713

#### **Purchasing card programs, 13- 610, 81-118.02**

#### **Warrants, 18-408**

### **PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM**

*See generally* WATER

#### **Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS**

#### **Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**

#### **Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS**

### **Drinking water,**

Environmental protection, *See*  
WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA  
ACT; 46-1501

Financial assistance, *See*  
DRINKING WATER STATE  
REVOLVING FUND ACT; 71-5314

Radon mitigation program, 71-  
3502.01

#### **Regulation,**

Rates and charges, *See* WATER  
SERVICE REGULATION ACT; 75-  
1001

Water quality, *See* SAFE  
DRINKING WATER ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-5301

### **Municipal budget and information requirements, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18- 2801**

### **Public suppliers, transfer of water, permit required, See MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638**

### **Rural water districts,**

Attachment of property by petition,  
46-1012 to 46-1014

Audit by Auditor of Public  
Accounts, when, 84-304

Board of directors, 46-1006, 46-  
1007, 46-1016 to 46-1018

Bonds, 46-1015, *See also* BONDS  
Refunding, 10-142

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Consolidation of districts, 46-1021  
to 46-1026

Contracts authorized, 46-1009

Definitions, 46-1001

Dissolution, 46-1019

Employees, 46-1010

Natural resource development  
loans, *See* CONSERVATION  
CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

#### **Organization,**

Petition procedure, 46-1002 to  
46-1005

Prohibited, when, 46-1001.01

Plans for improvements, filing, 46-  
1011

Powers, 46-1008

Unit fees, 46-1011

Withdrawal of land by petition, 46-  
1020

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM –Cont'd**

**Service, regulation, See WATER**  
SERVICE REGULATION ACT; 75-1001

**Utilities, See UTILITIES**

**Villages, See VILLAGES**

**Wastewater treatment facilities  
and systems, See SEWERS AND  
SEWER DISTRICTS**

**Water,**  
*Drinking water, this heading*

**Water quality monitoring, 46-  
1301, 46-1304, 46-1305**

**Wells, See WELLS**

### **PUBLICATIONS CLEARINGHOUSE, NEBRASKA**

*See generally STATE GOVERNMENT  
Commission, Nebraska Library,  
51-401 to 51-403, See also  
LIBRARIES*

**Duties, 51-411 to 51-418**

### **PULASKI'S MEMORIAL DAY**

*See HOLIDAYS*

### **PUNITIVE DAMAGES**

*See DAMAGES*

### **PURCHASING CARD PROGRAMS**

*See generally PUBLIC FUNDS*

**Political subdivision purchasing  
card program, 13-610**

**State purchasing card program,  
81-118.02**

*State Purchasing Card Distributive  
Fund, 81-1110.06*

### **PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally FOOD*

**Access to premises, 81-2,281**

**Act,**  
How cited, 81-2,239

How construed, 81-2,263

**Acts prohibited, 81-2,275 to 81-  
2,286**

**Advertising, false, prohibited, 81-  
2,285**

**Changes requiring notice, 81-  
2,271**

**Codes and practice,**  
Adopted by reference into act, 81-  
2,239

Construction of codes, 81-2,263

Current Good Manufacturing  
Practice In Manufacturing,  
Packing, or Holding Human  
Food, 81-2,259

Filing, 81-2,262

Food Salvage Code, 81-2,258

**Contracts for regulation, 81-  
2,281, 81-2,288**

**Definitions, 81-2,240 to 81-2,254.01**

**Disciplinary actions, 81-2,273**

**Enforcement, 81-2,287, 81-2,289,  
81-2,290**

**Exemptions, 81-2,270, 81-2,288,  
81-2,292**

**Federal regulations, use of, when,  
81-2,286**

**Food and food containers and  
linens, restrictions and  
requirements,**

Adulteration of food, prohibited, 81-  
2,282

Deceptive packaging prohibited,  
81-2,284

Linens, 81-2,272.34

Misbranded food, prohibited, 81-  
2,283

Potentially hazardous food, 81-  
2,272.01, 81-2,272.24, 81-  
2,272.25

Reduced oxygen packaging, 81-  
2,272.27

**Food employee, health and  
sanitation requirements, 81-  
2,272.10, 81-2,272.32, 81-  
2,272.33**

**Food establishments, food  
processing plants, and  
salvage operations,**

Change of location or ownership,  
duties, 81-2,271

Construction, conversion, or  
remodeling of, 81-2,267

Equipment, design and fabrication  
requirements, 81-2,268

Facilities, design and fabrication  
requirements, 81-2,268

Food establishments, water supply  
requirements, 81-2,272.31

Food processing plants, additional  
compliance requirements, 81-  
2,277

Inspections,  
Access to premises, 81-2,281  
Fees, 81-2,270

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA**

*-Cont'd*

**Food establishments, food processing plants, and salvage operations** *-Cont'd*  
Intervals, regulatory authority determination, 81-2,288.02  
Reporting requirements, 81-2,288.01  
Required for permit, 81-2,272  
Permits,  
Denial, hearing, 81-2,272  
Disciplinary actions, 81-2,273  
Mobile food unit or pushcart, copy available, 81-2,271  
Posting, 81-2,271  
Required, 81-2,270  
Regulation, 81-2,276  
Requirements, exemptions, 81-2,270  
Unlawful operation, 81-2,275  
**Fund, Pure Food Cash**, 81-2,291  
**Hearing**, 81-2,274  
**Injunctions and restraining orders**, 81-2,289  
**Orders, stop-sale, stop-use, and removal**, 81-2,287  
**Probation**, 81-2,273  
**Rules and regulations**, 81-2,288  
**Service of process**, 81-2,274  
**Suspension or revocation**, 81-2,273  
**Violations**,  
Penalty, 81-2,290  
Priority items, designation, 81-2,257

### **PURSUIT**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Arrests by law enforcement officers**, 29-215  
**Death of suspect during apprehension by law enforcement**,  
Grand jury convened, procedure, 29-1401  
Notify county coroner, 23-1821  
**High-speed chases, law enforcement**, 29-211  
**Pursuit by law enforcement, liability**,  
Interstate, 29-417.01, *See also* FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON

Political subdivisions, 13-911, *See also* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT  
State, 81-8,215.01, *See also* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT

## **Q**

### **QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND IMPROVEMENT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS  
**Accreditation, use of private entities authorized**, 44-7205  
**Act**,  
Applicability, 44-7204  
How cited, 44-7201  
**Cease and desist order**, 44-7214  
**Confidentiality**, 44-7210  
**Definitions**, 44-7203  
**Health carrier**,  
Closed plans, quality improvement duties, 44-7207  
Contracts, duties, 44-7211  
Managed care plans, quality assessment duties, 44-7206  
Medical officer or director, oversight duties, 44-7208  
Reporting and disclosure requirements, 44-7209  
**Immunity from suit of quality committee**, 44-7210  
**Intent**, 44-7202  
**Quality assessment and improvement programs, requirements**, 44-7206 to 44-7211  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-7215  
**Violations**,  
Notice and hearing, 44-7212  
Penalties, 44-7213, 44-7214

### **QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS  
**Accreditation, voluntary**, 43-2620.01  
**Act, how cited**, 43-2601  
**Agency collaboration**, 43-2620  
**Block grants, use**, 43-2621  
**Communicable diseases, notice to parents**, 43-2617  
**Council, Early Childhood Interagency Coordinating**, 43-3401, 43-3402  
**Definitions**, 43-2605

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Family child care homes,**

- Inspections, 43-2618
- Location, 43-2616
- Payments, restricted, 43-2609
- Registration, 43-2609

#### **Funds,**

- Child Care Grant Fund, 43-2622, 43-2623
- Early Childhood Program Training Fund, 43-2607

#### **Grants, 43-2621 to 43-2625**

#### **Intent, 43-2602 to 43-2604, 43-2623**

#### **Office for child development and early childhood education services, 43-2619**

#### **Providers, training requirements, 43-2606**

#### **Rules and regulations, 43-2620.01, 43-2625**

#### **Toll-free hotline, 43-2608**

#### **Training for providers, 43-2606**

### **QUALITY EDUCATION**

#### **ACCOUNTABILITY ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Academic content standards, 79-760.01, 79-760.02**

#### **Act, how cited, 79-757**

#### **Committee, technical advisory on statewide assessment plans and instruments, 79-760.03**

#### **Definitions, 79-758**

#### **Mentor teacher program, 79-761**

#### **Rules and regulations, 79-762**

#### **School districts, educational service units, and learning communities, duties, 79-760.02, 79-760.05**

#### **Standard college admission test, pilot project, report, 79-759**

#### **State Board of Education, duties, 79-760.01 to 79-762**

#### **Statewide systems,**

- Assessment and reporting of, Individual school performance, 79-760.06
- School district performance, 79-760.03, 79-760.06
- Tracking individual student achievement, 79-760.05

#### **Students with disabilities, accommodations, 79-760.03**

### **QUALITY JOBS ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 77-4934 to 77-4934.02

How cited, 77-4901

#### **Definitions, 77-4903 to 77-4926**

#### **Department of Revenue report, 77-4933**

Joint hearing, 77-4933

#### **Electric service, negotiated rates, authorized, 18-418**

#### **Exclusions, 77-4931**

#### **Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-2501, 77-4928**

#### **Intent, 77-4902**

#### **Project, transfer, 77-4930**

#### **Rules and regulations, 77-4932**

#### **School districts, additional expenses due to act,**

**compensation, when, 58-529**

#### **Wage benefit credit,**

Agreement, 77-4928

Alternate wage benefit credit, calculation, 77-4927.01

Application, 77-4928, 77-4935

Fee, 77-4928

Calculation, 77-4927

Penalties, 77-4929

Recapture or disallowance, 77-4929

Refund, excess withholding, 77-4927, 77-4927.02

### **QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Civil procedure,**

Clerk of the court, preparation of trial docket, 25-2211

Issues of law and fact, 25-1101

How tried, 25-1104, 25-1105

Issue of fact, how formed, 25-1102

Joinder issue, 25-311, 25-320

Reference of issues of law and fact, when, 25-1129

Summary judgment, motion for, proceedings, 25-1332

Trial by court, findings of fact, conclusions of law, 25-1127

Trial by referee, 25-1131

#### **Supreme Court, answer**

**questions of law, when, 24-219**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### QUIET TITLE

- See generally* ACTIONS
- Action authorized**, 25-21,112
- Adverse claims**, 25-21,115
- Appeal**, 25-21,120
- Costs**, 25-21,119
- Liens**,
  - Recorded, effect, 25-21,115
  - Unenforceable, 25-21,116
- Parties defendant**, 25-21,113, 25-21,114
- Process, service**, 25-21,118
- Remainder or reversionary interest**, 25-21,117
- Trial**, 25-21,120

### QUO WARRANTO

- See generally* ACTIONS
- Procedure**, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148

### R

#### RABIES

- See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES
- Animals**, *See* ANIMALS
- Bites**,
  - Confinement of animal by owner, when, 71-4406
  - Treatment of bitten domestic or hybrid animal, 71-4407
- Definitions**, 71-4401
- Enforcement**, 71-4409, 71-4412
- Impoundment**, 71-4408, 71-4411
- Law enforcement animal, treatment**, 71-4406
- Pseudorabies**, *See* PSEUDORABIES CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT; 54-2235
- Rules and regulations**, 71-4402.01, 71-4402.03
- Seizure of animal**, 71-4406, 71-4410
- Vaccination**,
  - Certificate, 71-4403
  - Cost, 71-4404
  - Exemptions, 71-4405
  - Required, 71-4402, 71-4402.02
  - Sales of vaccine, restrictions, 71-4402
- Violations, penalty**, 71-4410

#### RACIAL PROFILING

- See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

#### Advisory Committee, Racial Profiling,

- Created, 20-506
- Duties, 20-506
- Definitions**, 20-503
- Intent**, 20-501
- Law enforcement agencies**,
  - Records required, 20-504
  - Written prevention policy, contents, 20-504
- Law enforcement officers**,
  - Motor vehicle stop, information form, 20-505
  - Racial profiling prohibited in detention or motor vehicle stop, 20-502
- Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, duties**,
  - Analysis of records, 20-504
  - Develop forms, 20-505
  - Model policy, 20-504
- Violations, reporting required**, 20-504

#### RACKETEERING

- See* PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT; 28-1352

#### RADAR

- See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT
- County attorney, continuing education requirements include electronic speed measurement principles**, 23-1212 to 23-1222
- Radar transmission devices, use**, 60-6,274 to 60-6,277
- Speed measurement device, use**, 60-6,192
- Traffic regulations**, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### RADIATION CONTROL ACT

- See generally* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
- Act**,
  - Existing rules, licenses, and proceedings, how treated, 71-3518.01
  - How cited, 71-3519
  - How construed, 71-3520
  - Acts prohibited**, 71-3514.01
  - Administrator of radiation control**, 71-3504

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **RADIATION CONTROL ACT –Cont'd**

**Agreements authorized**, 71-3509, 71-3510

**Appeal**, 71-3513, 71-3517

**Definitions**, 71-3503

**Department**,  
Powers and duties, 71-3504, 71-3505, 71-3508.01, 71-3510, 71-3513, 71-3513.01

Right of entry, 71-3507

**Disposal sites**, 71-3508.01 to 71-3508.04

**Emergencies**, 71-3513, 71-3516  
Impounded source of radiation, disposition, procedure, 71-3516.01

**Fees**, 71-3508.03

**Fingerprinting and federal criminal background check, rules and regulations**, 71-3513.01

**Hearings**, 71-3517

**Injunction**, 71-3514

**Inspections**, 71-3507

**Intent**, 71-3501, 71-3502

**Local law, superseded when**, 71-3511

**Radioactive material**,  
Possession or use, requirements, 71-3508

Registration or licensure, 71-3507, 71-3515

Exemptions, 71-3507, 71-3518

Required, when, 71-3515

Surety, long-term care, 71-3508.04

Terms and conditions, 71-3508.01

Source material, agreements with federal government, effect, 71-3509

**Radon**,  
Radon mitigation program, 71-3502.01

Regulation of measurement and mitigation businesses and professions, 71-3507

**Regulated professions**,  
Industrial radiographer, accreditation, 71-3507

Licenses,  
Radon measurement specialist, 71-3507

Radon mitigation specialists, 71-3507

Reciprocity, 71-3507

Uniform Credentialing Act, applicability, 71-3507, 71-3517

**Rules and regulations**, 71-3507, 71-3513

**Surveys**, 71-3507

**Violations**,  
Notice requirements, 71-3517

Penalties, 71-3517

**Water, drinking, radon mitigation program**, 71-3502.01

### **RADIO**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Civil rights**, *See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

Sources, nondisclosure of, *See* FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

**Copyrighted material, sales and use tax exemption**, 77-2704.39

**Defamation, liability**, 25-840.02

**Hunting, prohibited uses**, 37-517 to 37-521

**Police radio transmissions, interference**, 28-1312

**Public safety system**, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

**State, division of communications, duties**, 81-1120.17

### **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

*See generally* ENERGY

**Calibration of radiological instruments**, 71-3529 to 71-3536

**Compact, Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste**, *See* LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT; 81-1578

**Emergencies, department, impound source**, 71-3516, 71-3516.01, *See also* RADIATION CONTROL ACT

**High-level radioactive waste and transuranic waste, shipment across state**,  
Applicability of sections, 71-3528

Definitions, 71-3524

Fees, 71-3525

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS –Cont'd**

#### **High-level radioactive waste and transuranic waste, shipment across state –Cont'd**

Fund, Radiation Transportation  
Emergency Response Cash,  
71-3526

Intent, 71-3523

Rules and regulations, 71-3527

#### **Industrial radiographer, See**

RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501

#### **Low-level waste disposal, See**

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE  
DISPOSAL ACT; 81-1578

#### **Medical radiographers, See**

MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-1901

#### **Midwestern Nuclear Compact,**

Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-116

#### **Nuclear power plant,**

Damage to property or fuel,  
penalty, 70-2105

Management contract,  
indemnification, when, 70-  
627.02

#### **Public health threat, detection and monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552**

#### **Public power district, development of radioactive material and energy, 66-1061, 70-627.02**

#### **Radiation Health Center, Regional, 85-805 to 85-807**

#### **Radioactive material, development by public power district, 66-1061, 70-627.02**

#### **Radiological instruments, calibration of, 71-3529 to 71- 3536**

#### **Radon mitigation, licenses, See**

RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501

#### **Regulatory program, See**

RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501

#### **Remediation,**

Covenant runs with the land, *See*  
ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS  
ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601

Superfund sites, Superfund Cost  
Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180

#### **Repair, replacement, and calibration of radiological instruments, 71-3529 to 71- 3536**

#### **Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552**

#### **Tax incentives for renewable energy projects, 77-5715, 77- 5725, *See also* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT**

#### **Uranium,**

Mining, methods prohibited, 81-  
1531.02

#### **Severance tax,**

Bond, indemnity, 57-1206

Deductions, 57-1208

Definitions, 57-1201

Delinquent, 57-1209, 57-1210

Enforcement, 57-1214

Levy, 57-1202

Payment, by whom, 57-1207

Payments, 57-1204

By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-  
1203

Perjury, 57-1211

Rate, 57-1203

Remittance, 57-1205

Report, 57-1204, 57-1207

Failure to make, penalty, 57-  
1213

Return, failure to make, 57-1213

Rules and regulations, 57-1212

### **RADIOGRAPHERS**

#### **Industrial radiographers, See**

RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501

#### **Medical radiographers, See**

MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-1901

### **RADIOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS**

*See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

### **RAFFLES**

*See generally* GAMBLING

#### **Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Gambling offenses, 28-1101 to 28- 1117**

#### **Lotteries and raffles, *See* LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401**

#### **Small lotteries and raffles, *See* SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-501**

### **RAILROADS**

*See generally* COMMON CARRIERS

#### **Abandoned railroad line, *See also* TRAILS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **RAILROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Abandoned railroad line –Cont'd**

Removal of crossing protective devices, 74-1319

#### **Accident,**

Crossings, duty to report, 74-1316

Prohibited law enforcement procedures, 74-597

Reports, 74-1316, 75-426

#### **Agreements with state, outstanding, Department of Roads, oversight, 81-701.05**

#### **Animals,**

Duty of railroad, 74-605

Liability, 74-604

#### **Assumption of risk, 25-21, 184, 75-403**

#### **Bridges, requirements, 74-1331**

#### **Car line companies, tax**

**assessment, 77-679 to 77-691,**

*See also* CAR LINE COMPANIES

#### **Carload, commercial unit for sales, UCC 2-105, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **Cars,**

Stock, unsanitary, 28-1306

Track motor, equipment requirements, 28-1306

#### **Claims against common carriers, 75-131, 75-132**

#### **Compact, Midwest Interstate**

##### **Passenger Rail,**

Adopted, 74-1601

Commission, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 74-1601

Fund, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Cash, 74-1603

Participation by state, when authorized, 74-1602

#### **Conductor, intoxication while operating locomotive, penalty, 74-921**

#### **Connecting lines, 75-428**

#### **Crossings,**

Accident, duty to report, 74-1316

Blocked, penalty, 17-552

Commercial motor vehicle, requirements, 60-4, 162, 60-4, 168

Eliminate, when, 39-1730

Federal funds, 74-1315

Obstruction of view, penalty, 74-1323

Removal of crossing protective devices, when, 74-1319

Safety measures,

Grade crossings, *See* HIGHWAY-RAIL GRADE CROSSING

SAFETY AND CONSOLIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 74-1320

Priorities, 74-1310 to 74-1314

Signal lights, 60-6, 129, 60-6, 170

Stop required, certain vehicles, 60-6, 172 to 60-6, 174

Stop signs, 60-6, 171

#### **Defenses, availability, 75-403**

#### **Definitions, 75-402**

#### **Demurrage charges, agreements, 75-405**

#### **Drinking water, duty to provide, 74-918**

#### **Eminent domain, Article X,**

sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 74-308

#### **Equipment,**

Repair, duty, 75-115

Track motor cars, 74-592, 74-593

#### **Execution and sale of property,**

Article X, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Fencing of right-of-way, 74-601 to 74-604**

#### **Fund, Grade Crossing Protection,**

Created, 74-1317

Uses, 74-1318

#### **Hazardous materials, shipment of**

**radioactive materials, fees, 71-3523 to 71-3528, *See also***

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

#### **Hours of employment, 75-419, 75-420**

#### **Hunting on right-of-way, 74-609.01**

#### **Land, agricultural lease, *See***

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501

#### **Liability, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Liens, construction, labor, and materials, 52-115 to 52-117**

#### **Light-density rail line, political subdivisions, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427**

#### **Lighting, 14-102, 17-561**

#### **Liquor license, *See* LIQUOR**

CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

#### **Litter, duty to remove, 74-595**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **RAILROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Livestock,**

Injury,

Duty of railroad, 74-605

Liability, 74-604

Shipper, requirements, 54-7,104

**Mowing, requirements, 74-608, 74-609, 74-919**

**Negligence actions, assumption of risk, 25-21,184, 75-403**

**Obstructions, 74-1323**

**Passenger transportation system, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 74-1601 to 74-1603**

**Political subdivisions, use of local tax funds for light-density rail line or facility construction, 74-1427**

**Public lands, donations to, prohibited, Article III, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-401, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

Safety and health, 74-918, 74-919, 74-1313, 74-1316, 74-1323

#### **Rates,**

Regulation, Article X, sections 4 and 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-119

Unjust discrimination and practices prohibited, 75-126

#### **Regulation,**

Legislative powers, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal, 14-102, 15-209, 15-261, 16-211, 16-212, 17-143, 17-144, 17-551, 17-561

Scope and procedure, 75-401 to 75-430, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Report, annual, and fee, 75-116**

**Reports, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Right-of-way,**

Abandoned right-of-way, development as trail, *See* TRAILS

Fencing, 74-601 to 74-604

Hunting, 74-609.01

Purchase by Department of Roads, when, 90-238

Telecommunications wire-crossing agreement, requirements, 86-164

Wildlife cover, 74-608

#### **Roads, 74-307**

Digging up or crossing, 39-1362

**Rolling stock, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.27, 77-2704.50**

#### **Safety,**

Federal standards, enforcement, 75-401

Flashing amber lights on motor vehicles for passengers, 60-6,232

Measures, Department of Roads determine, 74-1311

Political subdivisions, recommendations, 74-1314

Priority list of crossings, 74-1312, 74-1313

Requirements, 74-915 to 74-919

**Sanitation requirements, 74-915 to 74-918**

Stock cars, unsanitary, 28-1306

**Securities, issuance, 75-148 to 75-151**

**Security agreements, requirements, 76-1101 to 76-1104**

**Shipment of personal property, rights, 75-152 to 75-154**

**Signals, requirements, 75-429, 75-430**

**Speed limits, interstate railroads, ordinance requirements, 74-596**

**State, purchase or lease of railroad property, 81-2801**

**Station, closing, 75-401.01**

**Statute of limitation, 25-226**

**Stock, governmental ownership restricted, Article X, sections 3 and 5, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Streets, roads, and highways, blocking, liability, 74-594**

**Switches, requirements, 75-429**

#### **Taxation,**

Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132

Excise, 74-1320 to 74-1322

Property, 77-602

Annual statement, 77-603, 77-606

Authorized, 77-601

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **RAILROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation –Cont'd**

Classification, Article VIII,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Delinquent, when, 77-623  
Injunctions, prohibited, 77-616  
Lien, 77-623  
Proceeds, distribution, 77-604  
Violation, penalty, 77-605  
Rolling stock, sales and use tax  
exemption, 77-2704.27, 77-  
2704.50  
Sale of, report required, 77-  
603.01  
Subpoenas, 77-607  
Track, reporting of miles, 77-606  
Valuation,  
Adjustments, 77-693  
Appeals, 77-612  
Notice requirements, 77-612  
Report, contents, 77-621  
Taxable value, 77-604, 77-609,  
77-623

**Track motor cars, equipment  
requirements, 74-592, 74-593**

**Trails, See TRAILS**

**Transmission lines, 75-701 to 75-  
708**

Telecommunications wire-crossing  
agreement, requirements, 86-  
164

**Transportation, See**

TRANSPORTATION

**Transportation safety districts,  
railroad, 74-1301 to 74-1308**

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

**Violations, penalties, 75-117, 75-  
155**

Civil liability, 75-403

**Watercourses, crossings, 74-307**

**Weeds, destruction by city or  
village, 18-1719**

**Weighing, requirements, 74-548  
to 74-550**

### **RAILWAY COMMISSION**

*See* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

### **RANGELAND GRASSHOPPER CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

**Act, how cited, 2-1071**

**Agreements, authorized, 2-1067**

**Appropriation, limitation, 2-1067**

**Bidding procedures, 2-1069**

**Contracts, authorized, 2-1068**

**County boards, expenditure of  
funds, 2-1066**

**Fund, Grasshopper Control Cash,  
2-1070**

### **RAPE**

*See* SEXUAL ASSAULT

### **READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Act, how cited, 79-1901**

**Fund, READY Cash, 79-1904**

**Newborns, educational packet for  
parents of, 79-1902, 79-1903**

### **REAL ESTATE**

*See generally* PROPERTY

#### **Abandoned,**

Acquisition by land bank, *See*  
MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 19-5201

Sale by cities of the second class  
and villages, 17-569

**Abstracts, *See* ABSTRACTERS ACT;  
76-535**

**Acquisition by political  
subdivisions, appraisal  
required, when, 13-403**

**Adverse possession, *See*  
ADVERSE POSSESSION**

**Agents, *See* REAL ESTATE BROKERS  
AND SALESPERSONS**

**Agricultural land, *See*  
AGRICULTURAL LANDS**

**Alien ownership, Article I, section  
25, Constitution of Nebraska,  
76-402 to 76-415**

**Appraisers, *See* REAL PROPERTY  
APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201**

Appraisal management  
companies, *See* APPRAISAL  
MANAGEMENT COMPANY  
REGISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
76-3201

**Assessment of real property, *See*  
ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION**

**Attachment, other county,  
procedure, 25-533**

**Boundaries, *See* BOUNDARIES**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### REAL ESTATE –*Cont'd*

**Brokers, See** REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

**Buildings, See** BUILDINGS

**Cabin trailers, 77-103**

**Cities, acquisition,**

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Procedure, 18-1755

**Closing agents,**

Certificate of satisfaction, authority to execute, *See* SECURITY INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2801

Requirements, 76-2,121 to 76-2,123

**Condemnation, See** EMINENT DOMAIN

**Condominiums,**

Condominium property regime, *See* CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT; 76-801

Requirements, *See* CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-825

**Construction liens, See**

CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125

**Construction projects,**

**professional engineer or architect, required, when, 81-3446, 81-3449**

**Contractors,**

Registration, *See* CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101

Right to payment, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Contracts, dual, prohibited, 76-2,106 to 76-2,108**

**Conveyances, See** CONVEYANCES

Conveyance rules, *See* PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101

**Corporate ownership,**

Transfer of, 21-20,135.01

**Corporate ownership restrictions, land used for farming or ranching,**

Article XII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, found unconstitutional in *Jones v. Gale*, 470 F.3d 1261, 2006, 76-402 to 76-415

**Cotenancy, when presumed, 76-275.07**

**Counties, acquisition, appraisal required, when, 13-403**

**County ag society, See** COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250

**Covenants, environmental, See** ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601

**Crimes and offenses, See** CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Curative acts, 76-258 to 76-275.07, See also** CURATIVE ACTS

**Deeds, See** DEEDS

**Deeds of trust, See** DEEDS OF TRUST Requirements, *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

**Discrimination,**

By real estate professionals, prohibited, 81-885.24

Prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

**Easements for conservation, See** CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT; 76-2,111

**Ejectment, 25-2124 to 25-2128, See also** EJECTMENT

**Eminent domain, See** EMINENT DOMAIN

**Escheat, 76-401**

**Escrow, See** ESCROW

**Farm land, See** AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Fences, See** FENCES

**Forced sales, disposition of proceeds, 45-1,111**

**Foreclosure, See** FORECLOSURE

**Foreign ownership, 76-402 to 76-415**

**Future interests, See also** PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101 Authorized, 76-210

Contingencies, effect, 76-116

Cotenants, treatment, 76-117

Creditors' rights, 76-108

Restrictions and limitations, 76-299 to 76-2,105

**Highways, See** HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Homesteads, See** HOMESTEADS

**Housing, See** HOUSING

**Improvements, holder of better title, payment, 76-301 to 76-311**

**Investment trusts, 30-3213, 30-3214**

**Isolated land, access road, 39-1713 to 39-1719**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **REAL ESTATE –Cont'd**

**Joint tenancy, severance when,**  
76-2,109

**Landlords, See** LEASES AND RENTAL  
AGREEMENTS

#### **Leases,**

Assignment of rents, terms, 52-  
1701 to 52-1708, *See also*  
LEASES AND RENTAL  
AGREEMENTS

Railroad lands, *See* AGRICULTURAL  
SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION  
ACT; 2-5501

Time-share lease, *See* TIME-SHARE  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701

Writing requirements, 36-103 to  
36-107, *See also* STATUTE OF  
FRAUDS

#### **Liens, See** LIENS

Commercial real estate broker  
commissions, *See*  
COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE  
BROKER LIEN ACT; 52-2101

Federal lien registration, *See*  
FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION  
ACT, UNIFORM; 52-1001

#### **Mapping,**

Geographic Information Systems,  
86-569 to 86-573

Plane coordinate system, *See*  
PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501

#### **Marketable title,**

Marketable title requirements, 76-  
288 to 76-298

Private transfer fee obligations,  
violate public policy, *See*  
PRIVATE TRANSFER FEE  
OBLIGATION ACT; 76-3101

Security interest satisfied,  
instruments to record, *See*  
SECURITY INSTRUMENT  
SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
76-2801

**Merger of estates,** 76-274, 76-275

**Mineral interests,** 57-227 to 57-  
238, 72-301 to 72-314

**Mobile homes,** 77-103

**Mortgages, See** MORTGAGES

**Natural areas register,** 37-714 to  
37-721

**Nontestamentary transfers,** 30-  
2715

Transfer on death deed, 76-3407,  
*See also* REAL PROPERTY  
TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Oil and gas interests,** 57-201 to 57-  
224, *See also* OIL AND GAS

**Partition,** 25-2170 to 25-21,111,  
*See also* PARTITION

**Party walls, See** BUILDINGS

**Patents, See also** PATENTS  
Rights of heirs, 76-281, 76-282

**Political subdivision, acquisition,  
appraisal required, when,** 13-  
403

#### **Possession of,**

Action for, *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY  
AND DETAINER

Not effective as notice to creditors  
and purchasers, when, 76-238

**Possibilities of reverter,  
treatment,** 76-107

**Prairie, virgin prairie, sale,  
conditions,** 72-1306 to 72-1308

**Promissory note,  
nontestamentary transfers,**  
30-2715

**Publicly financed project,  
reimbursement to displaced  
person, See** RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Quiet title,** 25-21,112 to 25-21,120,  
*See also* QUIET TITLE

**Ranch land, See** AGRICULTURAL  
LANDS

**Real property tax, See** REAL  
PROPERTY TAX

**Recording of instruments,**  
Master form instrument, use, 76-  
2,125

Procedure, *See* DEEDS

**Recreation liability,** 37-729 to 37-  
736

**Redemption, See** TAX SALES

**Reentry, rights of,** 76-107

**Rents, security interest in,** 52-  
1701 to 52-1708, *See also*  
LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Retirement communities,** 76-1301  
to 76-1315, *See also* SENIOR  
CITIZENS

**Roads, See** HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Rule against perpetuities, See**  
RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT,  
UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001

**Sale of, See also** CONVEYANCES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **REAL ESTATE –Cont'd**

#### **Sale of –Cont'd**

File of sales statewide, 77-1327,  
77-1377

Judicial sales, 25-1326 to 25-1328

Tax sales, *See* TAX SALES

**Salespersons, See** REAL ESTATE  
BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

**Shelley's case, rule abolished, 76-  
112**

**Solar agreements, 66-901 to 66-  
914, See also** SOLAR ENERGY

**Special assessments, See** SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

**Specific performance, 36-106**

**State-owned land, 72-101 to 72-108**

**Statutes of fraud, See** STATUTE OF  
FRAUDS

**Streets, See** STREETS

**Subdivisions, sales, 81-885.33 to  
81-885.42**

**Surveys, See** SURVEYS AND  
SURVEYORS

**Swimming pools, See** SWIMMING  
POOLS

**Tax sales, See** TAX SALES

**Taxation of, See** REAL PROPERTY  
TAX

**Tenants, See** LEASES AND RENTAL  
AGREEMENTS

**Testamentary disposition of  
property held adversely, 76-  
109**

**Time-share agreements, See** TIME-  
SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701

#### **Title,**

Actions to quiet title, 25-21,112 to  
25-21,120, *See also* QUIET  
TITLE

Affidavits to correct defects, 76-  
271, 76-272, 76-2,110

Deed, *See* DEEDS

Holder of better title, payment of  
improvements and taxes, 76-  
301 to 76-311

Marketable, 76-288 to 76-298

#### **Title insurance,**

Agent, *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT  
ACT; 44-19,106

Requirements, *See* TITLE  
INSURERS ACT; 44-1978

**Townsites, 76-285 to 76-287**

Lots, 76-283, 76-284

#### **Trespass,**

Damages, 25-2130, 25-2131

Future interests, 25-2132

Heirs, rights, 25-2133

Occupant, timber rights, 25-2135,  
25-2136

Purchaser, rights, 25-2134

**Trust deeds, See** DEEDS OF TRUST  
Requirements, *See* TRUST DEEDS  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

#### **Villages, acquisition,**

Appraisal required, when, 13-403  
Procedure, 18-1755

#### **Waste, 25-2132**

Damages, 76-120

Heirs, rights, 25-2133

Liability, 25-2129

Occupant, timber rights, 25-2135,  
25-2136

Purchaser, rights, 25-2134

**Weed control, See** WEEDS

**Wind agreements, 66-901 to 66-  
914, 76-3001 to 76-3004, See  
also** WIND ENERGY

**Zoning and planning, See** ZONING  
AND PLANNING

### **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Agency relationships,**

Affiliated licensees, 76-2427, 76-  
2428

Agreement for brokerage services,  
when required, 76-2422

Asset management company as  
client, effect, 76-2422.01

Brokers,

Limited agent, appointment, 76-  
2427

Written policies required, 76-  
2420

Buyer's agent, powers and duties,  
76-2418

Closing agents,

Certificate of satisfaction, power  
to execute, *See* SECURITY  
INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2801

Requirements, 76-2,121 to 76-  
2,123

Common law superseded, 76-2429

Compensation, 76-2416, 76-2424

Confidentiality,

Buyer's agent or tenant's agent,  
76-2418

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS –Cont'd**

#### **Agency relationships –Cont'd**

Dual agent, 76-2419  
Seller's agent or landlord's agent, 76-2417

Definitions, 76-2402 to 76-2415  
Disclosures required, 76-2417, 76-2418, 76-2421

Dual agent, powers and duties, 76-2419

Intent, 76-2401

Landlord's agent, powers and duties, 76-2417

Limited agent, appointment by designated broker, 76-2427

Misrepresentations, liability, 76-2426

Policies, written, required, 76-2420

Representation, commencement and termination, 76-2423

Rules and regulations, 76-2,123, 76-2430

Seller's agent, powers and duties, 76-2417

Tenant's agent, powers and duties, 76-2418

Types authorized, 76-2416

Violations, 76-2425

#### **Brokerage services offered, duties, 76-2421**

**Brokers, lien for commissions due, See COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE BROKER LIEN ACT; 52-2101**

**Business forms, See BUSINESS ENTITIES**

**Contracts, requirements, 36-107, See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS**

**Disclosures required,**  
Agent, 76-2417, 76-2418, 76-2421  
Seller,  
Disclosure statement, 76-2,120  
Water resources update notice, 76-2,124

**Licenses and permits,**  
Appraisers, *See* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201  
Brokers and salespersons, *See* REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-885

**Sanitary and improvement districts, statement required, 31-727.03**

**Time-share agreements, See TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701**

**Written instruments, when valid if notary is a real estate broker or salesperson, 64-211**

### **REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Accounts, separate trust, 81-885.21 to 81-885.23**

**Act, See also REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

Applicability, 81-885.04, 81-885.05  
How cited, 81-885

**Action for compensation, limitation, 81-885.06**

**Acts prohibited, 81-885.24**

**Appeals, 81-885.30**

**Attorney General, powers and duties, 81-885.09, 81-885.23, 81-885.31, 81-885.43**

#### **Brokers,**

Appraisal report or opinion, exempt from Real Property Appraiser Act, 76-2221

Broker's price opinion or comparative market analysis, Exempt from Real Property Appraiser Act, 81-885.16

Requirements, 81-885.16  
Business organization authorized under,  
Business Corporation Act, 21-2024

Professional Corporation Act, Nebraska, 21-2223

Defined, 81-885.01

License, 81-885.02

Application, 81-885.11

Conditions, 81-885.12, 81-885.13

Criminal history record information check, 81-885.13, 81-885.17

Display, 81-885.19

Fees, 81-885.14, 81-885.15

Fingerprinting, when required, 81-885.13, 81-885.17

Nonresident, 81-885.17

Prior law, 81-885.46

Refusal, 81-885.18

Required, 81-885.02, 81-885.03

**Cease and desist order, 81-885.03**

**Change place of business, 81-885.20**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Commission, State Real Estate, 81-885.07**

Legal counsel, 81-885.09

Powers, 81-885.10

Sanctions, 81-885.10

Seal, 81-885.08

Terms of members, 81-885.07

#### **Continuing education and training, 81-885.49 to 81-885.54**

#### **Definitions, 81-885.01, 81-885.03, 81-885.48**

#### **Disciplinary actions, 81-885.10, 81- 885.24 to 81-885.30**

Civil fines,

Distribution and collection, 81-  
885.31

Imposition, 81-885.10, 81-885.24

#### **Enforcement, 81-885.03, 81- 885.43, 81-885.44**

#### **Errors and omissions insurance, required, 81-885.55**

#### **Examinations, fees, 81-885.14, 81- 885.15**

#### **Fees, 81-885.07, 81-885.14, 81- 885.15**

#### **Fund, State Real Estate Commission's, 81-885.15**

#### **Injunction, 81-885.43**

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-885.07**

#### **Salesperson license,**

Application, 81-885.11

Conditions, 81-885.12, 81-885.13

Criminal history record information  
check, 81-885.13, 81-885.17

Display, 81-885.19

Fees, 81-885.14, 81-885.15

Fingerprinting, when required, 81-  
885.13, 81-885.17

Nonresidents, 81-885.17

Prior law, 81-885.46

Refusal, 81-885.18

Required, 81-885.02, 81-885.03

#### **Subdivisions, sales, 81-885.33 to 81-885.42**

#### **Subpoena, 81-885.27, 81-885.28**

#### **Trust accounts, 81-885.21 to 81- 885.23**

#### **Violations,**

Cease and desist order, 81-885.03

Civil action, 81-885.44

Civil fines, 81-885.03, 81-885.10,  
81-885.24

Criminal penalty, 81-885.45

Injunctive relief, 81-885.43

### **REAL PROPERTY**

See REAL ESTATE

### **REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

Exemptions, 76-2221

How cited, 76-2201

#### **Action for compensation by credential holder, conditions, 76-2245**

#### **Acts prohibited,**

Appraisal without credentials,  
penalty, 76-2246

Grounds for disciplinary actions or  
denial of application, 76-2238

#### **Appraisal report, disclosure statement required, when, 76- 2221**

#### **Appraisal services authorized, 76- 2247.01**

#### **Appraisers,**

Classifications, 76-2228

Directory of, 76-2249

#### **Attorney General, powers and duties, 76-2248**

#### **Board, employees, and persons under contract, immunity, criminal and civil, when, 76- 2225**

#### **Board, Real Property Appraiser,**

Created, 76-2222

Director, 76-2224

Facilities and personnel, 76-2224

Powers and duties, 76-2223

#### **Business, principal place of, 76- 2244**

#### **Certificate of good standing, 76- 2250**

#### **Complaint against credential holder, procedure, 76-2239, 76- 2240**

#### **Contingent fee prohibited, when, 76-2247.01**

#### **Continuing education, 76-2236**

#### **Credentials,**

Application, 76-2227

Appraisal without, penalty, 76-2246

Classifications, 76-2228

Certified general real property  
appraiser, qualifications, 76-  
2232

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT

–Cont'd

#### Credentials –Cont'd

- Certified residential real property appraiser,
    - Qualifications, 76-2231.01
    - Upgraded credential, requirements, 76-2231.01
  - Licensed residential real property appraiser,
    - Qualifications, 76-2230
    - Upgraded credential, requirements, 76-2230
  - Registered real property appraiser,
    - Qualifications, 76-2229.01
    - Upgraded credential, requirements, 76-2229.01
  - Trainee real property appraiser,
    - Qualifications, 76-2228.01
    - Upgraded credential, requirements, 76-2228.01
  - Display required, 76-2244
  - Expiration, 76-2233.02
  - Fees, 76-2241
  - Issuance, 76-2242
  - Nonresident, obtain credential, requirements, 76-2233
  - Pocket card, 76-2242
  - Proper, required, 76-2220
  - Renewal, 76-2233.02
  - Requirements, 76-2227
  - Temporary, 76-2233.01
  - Titles, use of, restrictions, 76-2229
- Definitions, 76-2203 to 76-2219**
- Directory of appraisers, 76-2249**
- Disciplinary actions, 76-2238 to 76-2240**
- Enforcement by Attorney General, 76-2248**
- Exemptions from act, 76-2221**
- Fees, 76-2241**
- Fund, Real Property Appraiser, 76-2226**
- Good standing, certificate of, 76-2250**
- Intent, 76-2202**
- Investigations, 76-2239**
- Professional corporation, practice authorized, 76-2243**
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
- Reciprocity, 76-2233**

Rules and regulations, 76-2223

**Standards of professional practice, 76-2237**

**Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice, 76-2237**

### REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Appraisal management company, registration and requirements, See APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-3201**

**Requirements, See REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201**

### REAL PROPERTY TAX

See generally TAXATION

**Administration, See REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**

**Adverse possession, reimbursement for taxes paid, 76-301 to 76-311**

**Agricultural and horticultural land, valuation for taxation, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION Greenbelt law, this heading**

**Air carriers, 77-1244 to 77-1250.05**

**Assessment, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION**

**Assessors, See COUNTY ASSESSORS**

**Board of equalization, See COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION**

**Classifications of property, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201**

**Collection of tax, 77-1701 to 77-1784**

Corporations or companies, 77-1726, 77-1783.01

Liability of officers and employees, statutes of limitation, 77-1783.01

County treasurer,

Duties, 77-1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1766

Maintain record, 77-1710

Overpayment to political subdivision, treatment, 77-1776

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **REAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Collection of tax –Cont'd**

Delinquent taxes, *See also* TAX

LIENS

Foreclosure, *See* FORECLOSURE

List of delinquent taxpayers, 77-378

Tax sale, *See* TAX SALES

Distress warrant, procedure, 77-1717 to 77-1725.01

Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420

Errors,

Lists required, 77-1742

Overpayment, treatment, 77-1776

Limited liability companies, 21-129, 77-1726, 77-1783.01,

*See also* LIMITED LIABILITY

COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA

UNIFORM

Notice, 77-1701

Reciprocity, 77-1774

Settlement of county treasurer, 77-1743 to 77-1750

Tax statement, contents, 77-1701

Warrants, discounting prohibited, 77-1741

#### **Commission, *See* TAX**

EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW

COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

#### **Commutation of taxes, prohibited, 77-1737**

#### **Confession of judgment by county, when, 77-1510.01**

**County assessor, duties, 77-1301 to 77-1317, 77-1327, 77-1329,**

*See also* COUNTY ASSESSORS

#### **County board of equalization, *See* COUNTY BOARD OF**

EQUALIZATION

#### **County taxes, maximum levy,**

Article VIII, section 5,

Constitution of Nebraska

Exception, procedure, 23-125 to 23-130

#### **Credit for property tax relief, *See***

PROPERTY TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-4209

#### **Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132**

#### **Delinquency, 77-204**

Collection, proration, 77-1624

Interest, 77-207, 77-1772

Sales authorized, 77-1801 to 77-1863, *See also* TAX SALES

Setoff or deduction, 77-1771

#### **Department of Revenue, numerical computations authorized, 77-3,117**

#### **Discharge of taxes, prohibited, 77-1737**

#### **Documentary stamp tax, 76-901 to 76-908, *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX**

#### **Electronic filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420**

#### **Electronic postmark, 86-644**

#### **Equalization, *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION**

#### **Exemptions, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202**

Appeal, 77-202.12

Application procedure, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03

Cemetery organization, procedure, 77-202.09, 77-202.10

Charitable organization exemption, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03

Deadline, waiver, 77-202.01

Forms, 77-202.05

Homestead exemptions, 77-3501 to 77-3529, *See also*

HOMESTEADS

Late filing,

Authorized, when, 77-202.03

Penalty, liens, 77-202.01, 77-202.03

Public property,

Exempt, when, 77-202

Lease-purchase, exempt, when, 77-202, 77-202.11

Validity, 77-202.03

#### **Extinguished, when, 77-1862, 77-1863**

Improvements to leased land, 77-1738

#### **Filing date,**

Effect of mailing and nonjudicial days, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### **Foreclosure of tax liens, 77-1901 to 77-1941, *See also***

FORECLOSURE

#### **Greenbelt law, valuation**

**procedures, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01**

#### **Historically significant real**

**property, special valuation,**

77-201, 77-1385 to 77-1388,

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **REAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd**

See also ASSESSMENT AND  
EQUALIZATION

#### **Hospitals, payments in lieu of taxes, 77-211, 77-212**

#### **Improvements,**

Historical property, rehabilitation  
valuation, Article VIII, section  
2, Constitution of Nebraska,  
77-201, 77-1385 to 77-1388

Leased public lands,

improvements on,

Change of ownership, filing  
required, 77-1374

How assessed, 77-1374 to 77-  
1376

Report required, when, 77-1318,  
77-1318.01

**In lieu of tax payments, See IN LIEU  
OF TAX PAYMENTS**

**Injunctions prohibited, 77-1727**

**Interest, canceled when, 77-1739**

**Legislation, ratification of, Article  
VIII, section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

**Legislature, no power to remit  
taxes, exception, Article VIII,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

#### **Levy,**

Allocation of levy, 77-3443

Appeal, 77-1606 to 77-1610

Authorized, 23-119

Community building district, levy,  
23-2909

Correction of clerical error, 77-  
1601

County, 77-1601 to 77-1610

Maximum, Article VIII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska,  
23-125 to 23-130

Safety services, levy authorized,  
13-303, 35-514.02, See  
also PUBLIC SAFETY

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Maximum levy, Article VIII, section  
5, Constitution of Nebraska

Exception, procedure, 23-125 to  
23-130

Property tax levies, limitations, 77-  
3442 to 77-3446

Property tax request, 77-1601.02

#### **Lid on property tax,**

Carry forward unused authority, 13-  
521

Political subdivisions, 13-518 to 13-  
522, 77-3442 to 77-3446, See  
also LOCAL OPTION TAX

CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

School districts, 79-1023 to 79-  
1030

**Liens, See TAX LIENS**

**Mobile homes, See MOBILE HOMES  
AND MOBILE HOME PARKS; 77-3701**

**Notice, contents, 77-1704.01**

**Oil and gas interests, liability for  
tax, 57-234**

#### **Payment,**

By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Electronic payment authorized, 13-  
609, 77-1702

Escrow accounts, when, 77-  
1704.02

Manner, 77-1702

Overpayment to political  
subdivision, treatment, 77-  
1776

Partial payment, 77-1703, 77-  
1704.02

Proof, 77-1710

Record of payments, 77-1710

When due, 77-203, 77-204

**Payment in lieu of taxes, See IN  
LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS**

**Personal property tax, See  
PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX**

#### **Public property,**

Leased public lands,

improvements on,

Change of ownership, filing  
required, 77-1374

Improvements, how assessed,  
77-1374 to 77-1376

Taxation status, 77-202.11, 77-  
202.12

Used for a public purpose, tax  
exempt, when, 77-202

**Public service entities, 77-801 to  
77-804**

**Railroads, 77-601 to 77-621, See  
also RAILROADS**

**Receipt, 77-1703 to 77-1708**

**Redemption from sale of real  
estate for taxes, Article VIII,  
section 3, Constitution of  
Nebraska, See also TAX SALES**

**Redevelopment project, property  
taxes, how divided, 58-507,  
See also REDEVELOPMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **REAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd**

**Refunds**, 77-1734 to 77-1735, 77-1736.06, 77-1736.07, 77-1775.01, 77-1775.02

Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420  
Procedure, 77-1775 to 77-1777

**Reimbursement of property tax, adverse possession, claimant of title**, 76-301 to 76-311

**Release from tax by Legislature, restrictions**, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Replevin prohibited**, 77-1727

**Reports on loss of potential revenue**, See TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT; 77-379

### **Returns,**

Electronic filing, 77-1784  
Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Safety services, funding**, 13-303, 35-514.02, See also PUBLIC SAFETY

**Sale, forced**, 77-1717 to 77-1724, See also TAX SALES

**Special assessments**, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**Stamp tax**, 76-901 to 76-908, See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**State property tax, prohibited**, Article VIII, section 1A, Constitution of Nebraska

**Tax liens**, See TAX LIENS

**Tax lists**, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Tax sales**, 77-1801 to 77-1863, See also TAX SALES

**TERC**, See TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

**Town site, vacated or abandoned, effect**, 77-2411

**Transfer tax**, 76-901 to 76-908, See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**Uniformity requirements**, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Utilities**, 77-801 to 77-804

**Valuation**, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

### **REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

See generally REAL ESTATE

### **Act,**

Applicability, 76-3403

How cited, 76-3401

Nonexclusivity, 76-3404

Relation to federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 76-3423

Uniformity of construction, 76-3422

### **Beneficiary,**

Homicide by, effect on conveyance, 30-2354

Interest, 76-3416

Liability for,  
Creditor claims and statutory allowances, 76-3417, 76-3418

Medicaid reimbursement, 76-3418

May disclaim interest, 76-3416

Renunciation of succession, applicable to transfer on death deed, 30-2352

### **Definitions**, 76-3402

### **Transfer on death deed,**

Authorized, 76-3405

Contents, requirements, 76-3410

Contract to make or not revoke, writing required, 76-3419

Nontestamentary, 76-3407

Not required: notice, delivery, acceptance, or consideration, 76-3411

Revocation,

May be required to receive medicaid assistance, 76-3421

Only by instrument, conditions, 76-3406, 76-3413

Signature, witnesses, form, 76-3409

Stamp tax, exempt from, 76-902

### **Transfer on death deed property,**

Action to set aside transfer, limitation, 76-3410

Lien for inheritance tax, 76-3420

Purchaser or lender, protections, 76-3420

### **Transferor,**

Capacity required, 76-3408

Effect of deed,

At transferor's death, 76-3415

During transferor's life, 76-3414

Filing of statement required upon death of, 76-3412

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### RECALL

*See generally* POLITICAL PROCESS

**Authorized, when,** 32-1302

**Costs,** 32-1205, 32-1305

**Definitions,** 32-1301

**Election,**

Ballot, 32-1307

Results, 32-1308

When held, 32-1306

**Official, notification,** 32-1303, 32-1306

**Petitions,**

Circulators, requirements, 32-628 to 32-630, 32-1303, 32-1304

Prohibited when, 32-1309

Requirements, 32-628 to 32-632, 32-1303, 32-1304

Signatures, 32-1303

**Procedure,** *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

**Removal, procedure,** 32-1302

**Sanitary and improvement districts, trustees,** 31-786 to 31-793

**Signers, requirements,** 32-629 to 32-631, 32-1303, 32-1304

**Vacancies, filling,** 32-567, 32-1308

**Verification of signatures,** 32-1305

**Violations, penalty,** 32-1546

### RECEIVERS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Application,** 25-1082

Form, 25-1085

**Appointment,** 25-1081, 25-1082

Directions, 25-1087

Notice, 25-1082

Refusal, effect, 25-1083

Without notice, void, 25-1089

**Attachment, appointment of receiver, powers and duties,** 25-1018 to 25-1022

**Bond,**

Appointment bond, required, 25-1084

Exception on application of the state, 25-21,216

**Compensation,** 25-1092

**Debtor, discovery of property, appointment of receiver,** 25-1573

Compensation, 25-1579

Duties, 25-1574

**Enforcement,** 25-1091

**Grounds for appointment,** 25-1081

**Master, appointment when,** 25-1090

**Nominations,** 25-1086

**Notice,** 25-1082

**Objections,** 25-1086

**Order, directions,** 25-1087

**Possession of property by sheriff,** 25-1083

**Public power and irrigation districts,** 70-648

**Qualifications,** 25-1086

**Receivership, income tax,**

Income tax, deficiency, assessed upon receivership or bankruptcy, 77-27,112

Receiver, notice to Tax Commissioner, 77-2764

Taxpayer disabled, filed by whom, receiver, 77-2763

**Representation,** 25-1088

**Service on dissolved corporation,** 25-511.02

**Special statutes authorizing appointment,** 25-1081, *See also* RECEIVERS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION FOR APPOINTMENT

### RECEIVERS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION FOR APPOINTMENT

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Appointment of receivers**

**generally,** *See* RECEIVERS

**Banks and banking,**

Capital stock, illegal use, 8-148

Commodity Code, violation, 8-1726 to 8-1728

Credit unions, dissolution, liquidation, 21-1734, 21-1735

Department of Banking and Finance as receiver, 8-198, 8-199, 8-1,102

Bond or insurance, 25-21,218

Filing of false statement, 8-119

Injunction against bank, 8-1,136

Insolvent banks, liquidation, 8-197, 8-1,101

Insolvent financial institution, liquidation, 8-703, 8-704, 8-708, 8-709

Powers of receiver, 8-707

Powers of trust company to act as receiver, 8-206, 8-207, 8-211

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **RECEIVERS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION FOR APPOINTMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Banks and banking –Cont'd**

Receiver for insolvent trust  
companies, powers, 8-213, 8-  
214

Securities Act of Nebraska,  
violation, 8-1116

Trust companies, powers, 8-206,  
8-207

Unlawful banking practice, 8-114

#### **Bonds issued by governmental units, 10-1106**

#### **Bonds of cities and villages,**

Community redevelopment  
projects, 18-2131

Enforcement of security interest,  
10-1106

Industrial development projects,  
13-1104, 21-2310

Parking authority bonds, 14-1715

Power project bonds, 18-2462

Revenue bonds, 18-1804

#### **Check-cashing services, 45-924**

#### **Conservation Corporation, Nebraska, 2-4227**

#### **Corporations,**

Execution of documents by  
receiver, 21-2003

Judicial dissolution, 21-20,163, 21-  
20,164

Nonprofit corporations, 21-19,143

Service on dissolved corporation,  
25-511.02

Ultra vires, power of receiver, 21-  
2027

Voting of shares held by receiver,  
21-2062

#### **County hospital authority, 23- 35,111**

#### **County industrial development bonds, 21-2310**

#### **Divorce, 42-367, 42-371**

#### **Equipment business regulation, dealer agreement, termination, 87-705**

#### **Fraudulent transfers, 36-708**

#### **Health care facilities, 71-2084 to 71-2096**

#### **Installment loans, 45-1041**

#### **Installment Sales Act, Nebraska, 45-353**

#### **Insurance,**

Conservation of property of foreign  
or alien insurers, 44-4850 to  
44-4852, 44-4853, 44-4856,  
44-4859

Domestic fraternal benefit society,  
44-10,101

Impaired or insolvent insurer, 44-  
2713

Insurance receiver, requirements,  
44-2149, 44-2410, 44-4849

Nebraska Insurers Supervision,  
Rehabilitation, and Liquidation  
Act, 44-4803, 44-4805, 44-  
4812, 44-4821, 44-4826, 44-  
4827

#### **Livestock, illegal purchase for slaughter, 54-1805**

#### **Nebraska Educational, Health, and Social Services Finance Authority bondholder or trustee rights, 58-850**

#### **Partnerships, 67-255, 67-430, 67- 431**

#### **Real estate broker, 81-885.22, 81- 885.23**

#### **Rents, security interest in, 52-1705**

### **RECKLESS DRIVING**

See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA;  
60-601

### **RECLAMATION ACT**

See *generally* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 46-573

How cited, 46-503

How construed, 46-571

Validity, 46-572

#### **Appeal, 46-527, 46-528**

#### **Assessments, 46-553 to 46-557, 46-559**

#### **Audits, 46-585 to 46-587**

#### **Authorized, 46-515**

#### **Board of directors,**

Bond, 46-535

Compensation, 46-538

Election, 32-516, 32-606, 46-530

Initial, 46-516

Oath, 46-536

Officers, 46-537

Duties, 46-540

Powers, 46-560

Quorum, 46-539

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **RECLAMATION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Board of directors –Cont'd**

Records, 46-537

Vacancy, 46-534

#### **Bonds,**

Issuance, 46-503, 46-563 to 46-567

Revenue, 46-567.01 to 46-567.04

#### **Borrowing authorized, 46-567.06**

#### **Boundaries, change, 46-561, 46-562, 46-574 to 46-584**

#### **Budget, limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446**

#### **Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501**

#### **Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT**

#### **Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT**

#### **Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201**

#### **Definitions, 46-503 to 46-514**

#### **Election, continuation of existence, 46-541**

#### **Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN**

Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Employees,**

Benefits, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Compensation, 46-540

Expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

#### **Establishment, 46-525**

#### **Filing requirements, 46-529**

#### **Hearing, 46-525, 46-570**

#### **Insurance, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301**

#### **Intent, 46-501, 46-502**

#### **Irrigation, See IRRIGATION**

#### **Joint agreements,**

Authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801;

JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Insurance and employee benefits, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Location, official business conducted, 46-526**

#### **Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

#### **Notice, 46-518**

Defective, 46-569

#### **Office, location, 46-526**

#### **Petition, 46-516**

Bond, 46-517

Denial of, 46-527

Powers, determination of, 46-568

#### **Powers and duties, 46-541**

#### **Prior acts, approved, 46-567.05**

#### **Protest and objections, 46-519 to 46-524**

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Records, 46-537**

#### **Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921**

#### **Sinking fund, 46-559**

#### **Taxation,**

Authorized, 46-542

Irrigation districts, 46-544, 46-549

Levy, procedure, 46-553 to 46-557, 46-559

Municipalities, 46-544, 46-547

Reclamation district, 46-543

Water service, landowners, 46-544, 46-552

#### **Water, See WATER**

#### **Water appropriations, transfers of, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130**

#### **Water service,**

Contracts authorized, 46-558

Irrigation districts, 46-548 to 46-552

Municipalities, 46-545 to 46-547

Reclamation district, landowners, 46-550 to 46-552

### **RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM**

See *generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### RECOGNITION OF

#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

##### **Act,**

How cited, 64-209

How construed, 64-208

**Authority, proof of,** 64-202

**Certificate, contents,** 64-203

**Definition,** 64-205

##### **Form,**

Acceptance, 64-204

Statutory short forms, 64-206

**Prior notarial acts, effect,** 64-207

**Seal, ink stamp,** 64-210

### RECORDINGS

**Deeds,** *See* DEEDS

**Evidence rules,** 27-1001 to 27-1008

**Public records,** *See* PUBLIC

RECORDS

**Sound recordings, sale or  
distribution, prohibitions,** 28-  
1323 to 28-1326

### RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

##### **Act,**

Applicability, 84-1217

How cited, 84-1220

**Administrator, State Records,**

Powers and duties, 84-1203, 84-  
1206

Report, biennial, 84-1219

Secretary of State, designated as,  
84-1203

**Board, State Records,**

Created, 84-1204

Duties, 84-1204 to 84-1205.05

Committee, technical advisory,  
84-1205.01

Electronic access to public  
records, 84-1204 to 84-  
1205.05

Network manager, 84-1205

**Definitions,** 84-1202

**Electronic access,**

Courts, report required, 84-1205.03

Fees, 84-1205.02, 84-1205.03

Legislature, report required, 84-  
1205.03

State agencies, duties, 84-1205.03

**Essential records program,**

Establish, 84-1217

Local agencies, 84-1217, 84-1218

Review, 84-1212

State agencies, 84-1214, 84-1217

##### **Funds,**

Records Management Cash Fund,  
84-1227

Records Management

Micrographics Services

Revolving Fund, 84-1226

**Grant funds,** 84-1204, 84-1227

**Inspection or copying of records,**  
84-1210

**Intent,** 84-1201

**Local agency head, duties,** 84-  
1207

**Microfilming,** 84-1222 to 84-1226

**Private papers, preservation,** 84-  
1206, 84-1215

**Public records,**

Abuse of, penalty, 28-911

Access to, denial, penalty, 84-  
712.09

**Records,**

Confidential, treatment, 84-1211

Disposition of, 84-1212.01, 84-  
1212.02, 84-1214 to 84-1215

Duplicate records, 84-1208

*Essential records program,* this  
heading

Inspection or copying, 84-1210

Maintenance, 84-1210

Mutilate or destroy, penalty, 84-  
1213

Nonrecord materials, destruction,  
procedure, 84-1215

Removal, 84-1210

Retention and disposition  
schedule, 84-1212.01, 84-  
1212.02

Storage, 84-1209

**Records officers,** 84-1207.01

**Rules and regulations,** 84-1216

**State agency head, duties,** 84-  
1207, 84-1207.01

**State Archives, authority, duties,**  
84-1214.01

**Violations,**

Penalties, 84-1213, 84-1213.01

Prosecution of, 84-1213.01

### RECOUNTS

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Applicability of provisions,** 32-  
1101

**Automatic recount,**

*Mandatory recount,* this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### RECOUNTS –Cont'd

#### Contested elections,

- Appeal, 32-1117
- Attorney's fees, 32-1116
- Ballot question, 32-1108
- Bond for costs, 32-1105, 32-1117
- Certificate holder, powers and duties, 32-1111
- Certification by election worker,
  - Facts included, 32-1115
  - Prima facie evidence, 32-1115
- Costs, 32-1116
- Counting procedure, 32-1114
- Grounds, 32-1101
- Hearing, 32-1110
- Hearing official, 32-1103, 32-1104
- Legislature, 32-1106, 32-1107
- Notice to parties, 32-1106, 32-1113
- Political subdivision officers, 32-1109
- Procedure for counting ballots, 32-1114
- Resealing ballots, 32-1115
- Rights of parties, 32-1104, 32-1115
- Writ issued to election worker, 32-1112

#### Legislature,

- Ballots delivered by election worker, 32-1118
- Bond for costs, 32-1118
- Certification of results, 32-1118
- Counting procedure, 32-1118
- Notice to winner, 32-1118
- Petition, file with Secretary of State, 32-1118
- Procedure for counting ballots, 32-1118

#### Mandatory recount,

- Certificates, issuance, 32-1120
- Costs, 32-1119
- Counting procedure, 32-1119
- Margin of votes, 32-1119
- Notice to parties, 32-1119
- Procedure for counting ballots, 32-1119
- Tie vote, 32-1122
- Waiver of right to recount, 32-1119

#### Procedure, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101

#### Request by losing candidate, 32-1121

#### State officers,

- District court for Lancaster County, 32-1102
- Petition, contents, 32-1102

Procedure, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102

Tie vote, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1122

### RECREATION

See generally ENTERTAINMENT

**Bicycles, See BICYCLES**

**Boats, See BOATS**

Regulation, See BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201

**Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS**

**Campers and camping, See also** CAMPERS AND CAMPING

Camps, requirements, 71-3101 to 71-3107

**Fishing and hunting,**

Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Regulations, See GAME LAW; 37-201

**Liability for injury,**

Of landowners, 37-729 to 37-736

Of political subdivisions, 13-910, 13-927

Of the state, 81-8,219, 81-8,234

**Museums, See MUSEUMS**

**Niobrara scenic river corridor,**

See NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01

**Parks, See PARKS**

**Recreation areas and facilities,**

See PARKS

**Recreational licenses and permits,**

Hunting and fishing, See GAME LAW; 37-201

Suspension of for support order violation, See LICENSE

SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

**Shooting ranges, See SHOOTING**

RANGE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 37-1301

**Trailers, See TRAILERS**

**Trails, See TRAILS**

**Vehicles, recreational vehicles,**

Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS

Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES

Standards, See MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4601

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### RECREATION –Cont'd

#### Vehicles, recreational vehicles

–Cont'd

Traffic regulations, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

Trailers, *See* TRAILERS

#### Water,

Recreational activities and projects,

Boats, regulation, *See* BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201

Projects, federal funds, 37-907

Regulations, public property, 2-3296, 37-309

Transfer off overlying land for recreational benefits, when allowed, 46-691.03

#### Youth recreational activities,

concussions, *See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

### RECREATIONAL LICENSES

*See* RECREATION

### RECYCLING

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

#### Degradable products, *See*

DEGRADABLE PRODUCTS ACT; 69-2001

#### Grant priority, environmental

projects, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,167

#### Incentives, *See* WASTE REDUCTION

AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT; 81-15,158.01

#### Litter reduction and recycling,

*See* LITTER REDUCTION AND RECYCLING ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1534

#### Plastic container coding, *See*

PLASTIC CONTAINER CODING ACT; 69-2501

#### Political subdivisions, powers

and duties, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### Sale by state of recyclable

products, use of proceeds, 77-2368

#### Scrap metal recycling,

Definitions, 69-401

Exemptions, 69-407

Manhole cover or sewer grate, limitations, 69-406.01

Metal beer keg restrictions, 69-406

Peace officer, right of inspection, 69-403

Secondary metals recycler, Payment limitations, 69-404

Requirements, 69-402

Sections, how construed, 69-409

Seller, restrictions, 69-405

Violation, penalty, 69-408

#### State government, *See* STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

Tires, *See* TIRES

### REDEMPTION

*See* TAX SALES

### REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### Act,

How cited, 58-501

How construed, 58-506, 58-512, 58-531

Operative, when, 58-532

#### Application, 58-504, 58-505, 58-532

Filing limitation, 58-533

#### Bond required, 58-511

#### Bonds,

Appeals, 58-524

Authorized investment, 58-523

Default, 58-521

Enforcement of security interest,

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Issuance, 58-514, 58-516

Liability and payment, 58-515

Negotiability, 58-518

Presumption of validity, 58-519

Sales, 58-517

Validation, 58-525

#### Contracting public body,

Expenses, 58-528

Obligee, rights, 58-522

Powers, 58-513, 58-520, 58-521

#### County assessor, project valuation, duties, 58-508

#### Definitions, 58-503

#### Designated blighted and substandard area, 58-504

#### Economic development, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### Hearing, 58-504, 58-505

#### Intent, 58-502

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

- Presumptions,**
  - Bonds, presumed valid, 58-519
  - Compliance of instrument, 58-530
- Public body powers,** 58-526, 58-527
- Redevelopment project,** 58-505
  - Valuation, 58-508
- Sale or lease procedure,** 58-526
- School districts, additional expenses due to act, compensation, when,** 58-529
- Taxes, property,** 58-507, 58-509
  - Pledges, 58-510
- Taxing body powers,** 58-526, 58-527

### **REDISTRICTING**

See APPORTIONMENT

### **REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT**

See generally SALE OF GOODS

- Act,**
  - Exemptions, 69-509
  - How cited, 69-501
  - Termination, conditions, 69-510
- Action for damages, attorney's fees,** 69-506
- Attorney General, powers and duties,** 69-506, 69-508
- Cigarettes,**
  - Altered, retesting required, 69-504
  - Inspections, 69-505, 69-507
  - Marking, 69-505
  - Seizure and destruction, 69-506
  - Testing, standard, 69-503
- Definitions,** 69-502
- Fund, Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity,** 69-504
- Injunction,** 69-506
- Manufacturer,**
  - Duties, 69-503
  - Written certification,
    - Contents, 69-504
    - Fee, 69-504
- Preemption of local law,** 69-510
- State Fire Marshal,**
  - Powers and duties, 69-503
  - Rules and regulations, 69-511
- Tax Commissioner, powers and duties,** 69-507
- Violations, civil penalties,** 69-503, 69-506

### **REFERENDUM**

See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

### **REFUSE**

See SOLID WASTE

### **REGISTER OF DEEDS**

See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Acknowledgments,** 23-1505
- Counties,** See COUNTIES
- County clerk, serve as, when,** 23-1502
- Deputies,**
  - Duties, 23-1501.01
  - Employment, 23-1115, 23-1501.01
- Elected, when,** 32-518
- Evidence, certified copies,** 23-1504
- Fees,** 33-109
  - Advance payment, 33-120
  - Deposit, 33-130
  - Neglect of duties, 23-1507, 33-132
  - Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132
- Filing, recording, or indexing,**
  - Bankruptcy proceedings, notice, filing, 23-1527
  - Certified copies, 23-1504
  - Computerized system of indexing, 23-1517.02
  - Construction lien, record, 23-1512
  - Deed, record, 23-1511
  - Duties, 23-1506, 23-1517.02
  - Endorsement, 23-1510
  - Indexes,
    - Grantor and grantee index, 23-1508, 23-1509
    - Numerical index, 23-1513 to 23-1515
    - Other indexes, 23-1517
  - Instrument or document,
    - Form requirements, 23-1503, 23-1503.01
    - Required information, 23-1510
  - Master form instrument, use of, 76-2,125
  - Microfilming of records, 23-1517.01
  - Miscellaneous record, 23-1516
  - Mortgage or security record, 23-1511
  - Printed form, noncompliance, effect, 23-1528
  - Signatures on instruments, illegible, effect, 23-1311

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### REGISTER OF DEEDS –*Cont'd*

#### Liens,

Federal lien registration, *See*  
FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION  
ACT, UNIFORM; 52-1001

Indexes and computer records,  
duties, 23-1517.02

**Neglect of duties**, 23-1507, 33-132

**Oaths**, 23-1505

**Office, establish**, 23-1501

**Records, preservation and  
technology needs, funding  
for**, 33-109

**References, notations required**,  
23-1514, 76-257

**Residency requirements**, 23-1501

**Violations, penalty**, 23-1507

### REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Absentee voting**, *See* EARLY VOTING

**Acknowledgment of registration**,  
32-322, 32-324

**Acts prohibited**, 32-307, 32-1503  
to 32-1512

**Address, change of**,  
*Residence*, this heading

**Applications**, 32-308 to 32-312.04

Availability, 32-321

Contents, 32-312

Identifying number, 32-312.03

Mail-in forms, 32-318.01, 32-320,  
32-321

Requirements, 32-312.01, 32-  
312.02

#### Ballots,

Designation of type, 32-328, 32-  
914.02

For early voting, *See* EARLY VOTING

**Cancellation of registration**, 32-  
324, 32-326, 32-327

**Certificate of registration**, 32-316

**Citizens residing outside the  
state or country**, 32-939, 32-  
939.02, 32-940

**Confidential records, procedure**,  
32-331

**Correction of errors in register**,  
32-328

**Deadline**, 32-302, 32-321

**Deceased person, remove from  
records**, 32-327

**Deputy registrars**, 32-305, 32-306

**Designated voter registration  
agencies**, 32-302, 32-321

**Disqualification, when**, Article VI,  
section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 32-313

**Duplicate registration, notice  
required**, 32-322

**Errors in register, correction**, 32-  
328

**Felons, disqualification**, Article VI,  
section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-  
2264, 32-313, 83-1,118

**Homeless person, residence  
determination**, 32-317, 32-946

#### Mail-in forms,

Identification documents, 32-  
318.01

Registration application, 32-320,  
32-321

**Marriage, change registration**, 32-  
314, 32-315

**Methods**, 32-311, 32-321

**Military members and families  
residing outside the state or  
country**, 32-939, 32-939.02

**Motor-voter registration**, 32-308,  
32-309

**Name change, change  
registration**, 32-314, 32-315, 32-  
914.01

**Nonpartisan electors**, 32-312

**Oaths**, 32-242

**Office hours**, 32-302

**Petition signatures, deadline to  
register**, 32-323

**Places**, 32-303

**Procedure**, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-  
101

**Public assistance programs,  
provide opportunity to  
register**, 32-310

**Qualifications of voters**, Article VI,  
sections 1 and 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Felons, disqualification, when,  
Article VI, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 29-  
112 to 29-113, 29-2264, 32-  
313, 83-1,118

**Registered voter, change of name  
or residence, effect**, 32-  
914.01, 32-914.02

**Registers and lists, voter  
registration**,

Availability, 32-330

Confidential, 32-331

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

–*Cont'd*

#### Registers and lists, voter registration –*Cont'd*

Delivery on election day, 32-301  
Errors, correction, 32-328  
Format, 32-301, 32-330  
Maintenance, 32-329  
Preparation and use, 32-301, 32-913

#### Registration list, computerized, statewide,

Maintenance, 32-329  
Secretary of State, implement, 32-301  
Verification, 32-308

#### Removal of name from register, 32-326, 32-327

#### Required, 32-914

#### Residence,

Change of, 32-314, 32-315, 32-324, 32-914.02  
Homeless person, determination, 32-317, 32-946

#### Signature, required when, 32-318

#### Unaffiliated electors, 32-312

#### Verification procedure, 32-329, 32-1002

#### Violations, penalties, 32-1503 to 32-1512

#### Voter registration record, update, 32-312.04, 32-312.05, 32-314, 32-315, 32-325

### REGISTRIES

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

#### Adoption, biological father registry, 43-104.01

#### Adult abuse,

Creation of registry, 28-365, 28-376  
Expungement or amendment of record, 28-380, 28-381  
Reports, 28-374

#### Architects, roster, 81-3433

#### Assistive technology devices, 79-1159.01

#### Birth defects, 71-646, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

#### Bone marrow, 71-4819

#### Brain injury, *See* BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT; 81-653

#### Cancer, 81-642 to 81-650, *See also* CANCER

#### Cemetery Registry, Statewide, 12-1401

#### Child abuse, 28-718, *See also* CHILD PROTECTION ACT

#### Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675

#### Credentialed professions and businesses, 38-123

#### Developmental disabilities, persons with, 83-1209

#### Dining assistants, paid, 71-6039.04

#### Donor Registry of Nebraska, 71-4822

#### Driver Registry, National, check of employee, 60-483.01

#### Emergency management registries, 81-829.41

#### Engineers, roster, 81-3433

#### Foster care placement registry, 43-1303

#### Foster care placements, 43-1303

#### Graves of veterans, 80-412

#### Handgun qualification register for law enforcement officers, 81-1412.02

#### Handicapped or disabled parking permits, 60-3,113

#### Health carrier, grievance register, 44-7306

#### Health professionals, credentialed, 38-123

#### Injury data reporting, 71-2078 to 71-2082

#### Interpreters for deaf and hard of hearing, roster of licensed, 20-156, 71-4728

#### Law enforcement continuing education, central registry, 81-1414.08

#### Livestock certification programs, 54-797 to 54-7,103, *See also* LIVESTOCK CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

#### Medical records, release, restrictions, 81-663 to 81-675

#### Medication Aide Registry, 71-6727, *See also* MEDICATION AIDE ACT

#### Metabolic diseases, 71-522

#### Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### REGISTRIES –*Cont'd*

**Nebraska Natural Areas Register,**  
37-716, 37-717  
**Paid dining assistants,** 71-6039.04  
**Parkinson's Disease Registry,**  
See PARKINSON'S DISEASE  
REGISTRY ACT; 81-697  
**Pharmacy Technician Registry,**  
38-2893  
**Poison Register,** 71-2503  
**Privacy rights of patient and  
family,** 81-673  
**Registry of veterans,** 80-414  
**Sex offender registration,** 29-  
4004, *See also* SEX OFFENDER  
REGISTRATION ACT  
**Statewide trauma registry,** 71-  
8248, 71-8249

### REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE  
**Act,**  
How cited, 44-5601  
How construed, 44-5611  
**Action for damages,** 44-5611  
**Attorneys, exempt from licensure,**  
44-5603  
**Authorization required,** 44-5604  
**Compliance with act, required,** 44-  
5613  
**Definitions,** 44-5602  
**Errors and omissions insurance,**  
44-5603  
**Examination of,** 44-5610  
**Insurer, acts prohibited,** 44-5606  
**Jurisdiction, consent to,** 44-  
5603.02  
**Reinsurance intermediary-broker  
license,**  
Nonresident license,  
Continuing education, 44-  
5603.01  
Reciprocal licensure, 44-5603.01  
Requirements, 44-5603  
Records, 44-5605  
Resident license, requirements,  
44-5603  
Statement of financial condition,  
44-5606  
**Reinsurance intermediary-  
manager license,**  
Acts prohibited, 44-5608  
Contract requirements, 44-5607

Resident or nonresident license,  
requirements, 44-5603  
**Reinsurer,**  
Acts prohibited, 44-5609  
Requirements, 44-5609  
**Rules and regulations,** 44-5612  
**Violations, penalties,** 44-5611

### RELIGION

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS  
**Cemeteries,** *See* CEMETERIES  
**Charitable organizations,** *See*  
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS  
**Churches,** *See* CHURCHES  
**Clergy,** *See* CLERGY  
**Organizations, religious,** *See*  
RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS  
**Religious freedom,** *See* RELIGIOUS  
FREEDOM

### RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

*See generally* RELIGION  
**City ordinances, authorized,** 18-  
1724  
**Civil rights,** *See* CIVIL RIGHTS  
**Constitutional citation,** Article I,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
**Housing, discrimination  
prohibited,** *See* FAIR HOUSING  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301  
**Organizations, religious,** *See*  
RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS  
**Public accommodations,** *See*  
PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS  
**Restraint or interference,** 20-124  
**Village ordinances, authorized,** 18-  
1724

### RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

*See generally* RELIGION  
**Charitable organizations,** *See*  
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS  
**Churches,** *See* CHURCHES  
**Clergy,** *See* CLERGY  
**Constitutional protections,  
nonprofit corporations,** Article  
I, section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 21-1919  
**Handguns, concealed, when  
allowed,** 69-2441  
**Nonprofit corporations,** *See*  
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

–Cont'd

- Religious residential facility, exempt from Health Care Facility Licensure Act**, 71-466
- Sales and use tax exemption**, 77-2704.12
- Schools, requirements**, 79-1601 to 79-1607, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS
- Termination**, 21-2801 to 21-2803

### RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

- Act**,
  - How cited, 76-1214
  - How construed, 76-1241
- Advisory services**, 76-1238, 76-1239
- Appeals**, 76-1241
- Appropriations**, 76-1242
- Contracts, authorized**, 76-1239
- Definitions**, 76-1216 to 76-1227
- Intent**, 76-1215
- Payments**,
  - Amount, 76-1228 to 76-1236
  - Business or farm, 76-1230
  - Multiple payments prohibited, 76-1236
  - Owner of dwelling, additional payment, 76-1231, 76-1232
  - Renter, additional payment, 76-1233
  - Treatment as income, 76-1235
- Projects, planning requirements**, 76-1237
- Replacement housing required**, 76-1234
- Rules and regulations**, 76-1240

### REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN MONITORING ACT

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- Act**,
  - How cited, 81-15,181
  - How construed, 81-15,187, 81-15,188
- Application for monitoring**, 81-15,184
- Definitions**, 81-15,182
- Department, duties**, 81-15,184
- Fees**, 81-15,184
- Fund, Remedial Action Plan Monitoring**, 81-15,183

**Indemnification of state**, 81-15,187

**Letter from department**, 81-15,186

**Oil and gas**, *See* OIL AND GAS

### Remedial action plan,

- Approval or disapproval, notification, 81-15,185
- Completion, duties, 81-15,185.03
- Enforceability, 81-15,185.03
- Notice, hearing, 81-15,185.01
- Ongoing conditions, 81-15,186
- Termination, notification, 81-15,185.02

**Rules and regulations for administration and enforcement**, 81-15,186.01

### REMEDIES

*See* LEGAL PROCEDURE

### REMONSTRANCE

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

### Bond measure for joint projects,

*See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

### Public property, conveyance,

- Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
- Cities of the second class, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
- Counties, *See* COUNTIES
- Libraries, *See* LIBRARIES
- Villages, *See* VILLAGES

### RENAL DISEASES

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Care and treatment program**, 71-4901

**Definition**, 71-4901

**Department, duties**, 71-4903

### Dialysis drug or device

**distributors, requirements**, *See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

**Eligibility standards**, 71-4903

### Fund, Chronic Renal Disease

**Cash**, 71-4904, 71-4905

### RENDITION OF ACCUSED

#### PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

### Act,

- How cited, 29-3106
- How construed, 29-3105

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

**Arrest of person illegally in state,**  
29-3101

**Hearing,** 29-3102

**Order,** 29-3103

**Return to demanding court,** 29-  
3103

**Severability,** 29-3104

**Warrant, requirements,** 29-3101

### RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Act,**

Exceptions, 29-3205

How cited, 29-3210

How construed, 29-3209

**Definitions,** 29-3201

**Exemptions from arrest and  
personal service,** 29-3208

**Order,** 29-3203, 29-3204, 29-3207

**Witness in this state summoned,**  
29-3202

**Witness summoned to this state,**  
29-3206

### RENTAL AGREEMENTS

*See* LEASES AND RENTAL  
AGREEMENTS

### RENTAL PROPERTY

*See* LEASES AND RENTAL  
AGREEMENTS

### REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 79-432

**Adoption of plan of  
reorganization, effect,** 79-450

**Board, school, selection,** 79-451

**County clerk, duties,** 79-450

**Definitions,** 79-433

**Indebtedness, treatment,** 79-449

**Methods, enumerated,** 79-434

**Plan of reorganization,**  
Approval, effect, 79-446, 79-451

Contents, 79-443

Disapproval of voters, effect, 79-  
448

Election, 79-446, 79-447

Hearings, 79-442

Review, 79-441

State committee, disapproval,  
effect, 79-445

**School board, selection,** 79-451

**State Committee for the  
Reorganization of School  
Districts,**

Compensation, 79-435

Duties, 79-439, 79-444, 79-445,  
79-451, 79-4,129

Meetings, 79-436

Membership, 79-435

Officers, 79-436

Vacancies, 79-435

### REPLEVIN

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Action not available,**

Alcoholic liquor seized for violation  
of law, 53-1,108

Impounded radiation source, 71-  
3516

Motor fuel unlawfully transported  
and vehicle, 66-527

Property seized by city of the  
primary class for public  
improvement, 15-733

Property seized by law  
enforcement officer, 29-818

Property seized for controlled  
substance violation, 28-431

Property seized for nonpayment of  
taxes, 77-1727

Stolen vehicle or part, seized by  
law enforcement officer, 60-  
2608

**Affidavit requirements,** 25-  
1093.01 to 25-1093.03

**Bond requirement,** 25-1098 to 25-  
10,101

Action against, 25-10,109

**Breaking and entering by sheriff  
authorized,** 25-10,108

**Fine and costs, replevy by person  
convicted,** 29-2409, 29-2410

**Fur-bearing animals and pelts,** 37-  
722

**Judgment, effect on replevy  
order,** 25-10,102 to 25-10,106

**Notice, when,** 25-1093

**Oil field equipment,** 57-304

**Order for delivery,** 25-1093.04 to  
25-1097, 25-10,107, 25-10,110

Cost of service, 33-117

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **REPLEVIN –Cont'd**

**Procedure**, 25-1093 to 25-10,110

**Replevy of fine and costs**, 29-2409, 29-2410

**Substitution of parties**, 25-327

**Temporary order, failure to comply**, 25-1093.02

### **REPLY**

*See generally* PLEADINGS

**Frivolous pleading, effect**, 25-2211

**Issue of fact, how formed**, 25-1102

**Plea in abatement**, 29-1814

**Removal of county officers**, 23-2006

**Trial docket**, 25-2211

### **RESCUE SERVICES**

*See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

### **RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

### **RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

Existing rules, forms, proceedings, how treated, 71-6328.02

How cited, 71-6318

Purpose, applicability, 71-6318.01

#### **Appeals**, 71-6331

**Definitions**, 71-6319.01 to 71-6319.40

**Department, duties**, 71-6321

**Enforcement**, 71-6331

**Environmental audits, not applicable**, 71-6331.01

**Governmental bodies, abatement project, bid limitation**, 71-6328

**Injunction**, 71-6330

**Lead abatement project, firm, license required**, 71-6320

#### **Licensure,**

Disciplinary actions, 71-6331

Firms,

Application, contents, 71-6323

Current certificate holder, how treated, 71-6323

Qualifications, 71-6322

Required, when, 71-6320

Individuals,

Application, 71-6326

Current certificate holder, how treated, 71-6326

Qualifications, 71-6326

Renewal, 71-6326

Lead-based paint professions,

Applications, 71-6327

Continuing competency requirements, 71-6327

Disciplinary actions, 71-6327

Fees, 71-6327

Reciprocity, 71-6328.01

**Lien**, 71-6331

**Rules and regulations**, 71-6321

**Violations, penalties**, 71-6329, 71-6331

### **RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

Exemptions, 45-703

Certificate of exemption to qualified nonprofit organizations, 45-703.01

How cited, 45-701

How construed, 45-746, 45-749, 45-752

#### **Appeals,**

Action of department, 45-745

Cease and desist order, 45-744

Emergency order, 45-742.01

Licensure denial, 45-706, 45-729, 45-732

#### **Definitions**, 45-702

**Department, powers and duties**, 45-704 to 45-706, 45-726, 45-729, 45-741 to 45-751, 45-742.01

#### **Enforcement,**

Cease and desist orders, 45-744

Emergency orders authorized, grounds, 45-742.01

Examination or investigation costs, 45-741

Injunction, 45-746

Confidentiality, 45-741

Costs, 45-741

Investigation, 45-741

Subpoena power, 45-741

**Fees**, 45-704 to 45-706, 45-725, 45-728, 45-732, 45-735

#### **Licensees and registrants,**

Appeal remedy authorized, 45-745

Duties, 45-737 to 45-739

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE

#### LICENSING ACT –Cont'd

#### Licensees and registrants –Cont'd

- Loan processor or underwriter,  
license required, 45-727
- Mortgage bankers*, this heading
- Mortgage loan originators*, this  
heading
- Nationwide Mortgage Licensing  
System and Registry,  
Information sharing, 45-749
- Privilege and confidentiality, 45-  
749
- Use and procedures, 45-728, 45-  
748

Reports, 45-726

#### Licensure or registration, required when, 45-704, 45- 705, 45-727, 45-748

#### Loans subject to act, 45-754

#### Mortgage bankers,

- Bond, surety, requirements, 45-724
- Duties, 45-737

#### Licensure,

- Denial, appeal, 45-706
- Disciplinary actions, 45-742
- Costs, 45-743
- Expiration, 45-742
- Inactive status, 45-706
- Issuance, 45-706
- Notice of cancellation, 45-706
- Procedure, 45-705
- Reactivation, 45-706
- Registered agent for service of  
process, 45-705
- Reinstatement, 45-742
- Renewal, 45-706
- Required, when, 45-705

#### Registration,

- Bond, 45-704
- Procedure, 45-704
- Required, when, 45-704
- Service of process, registered  
agent, 45-705
- Title, use authorized, when, 45-705

#### Mortgage banking business, procedure prior to acquisition, 45-725

#### Mortgage loan originators,

- Duties, 45-737.01
- Education requirements,  
Continuing education, 45-733
- Prelicensure and relicensure, 45-  
730, 45-733
- Written test requirements, 45-731

- Employment requirements and  
restrictions, 45-735

#### Licensure,

- Denial, appeal, 45-729, 45-732
- Disciplinary actions, 45-742
- Costs, 45-743
- Expiration, 45-742
- Inactive status, 45-734
- Issuance, requirements, 45-729
- Procedure, 45-728
- Application deemed  
abandoned, when, 45-729
- Reactivation, 45-734
- Reinstatement, 45-742
- Renewal, 45-732, 45-734
- Required, when, 45-727
- Term, 45-732
- Use of nationwide registry, 45-  
728

- Notice to department, required  
when, 45-735

- Written agency contract required,  
45-735

#### Reports, 45-726

#### Residential mortgage loans,

- Forms, unique identifier of  
licensee, use required, 45-736
- Servicing rights, transfer, 45-739

#### Reverse-mortgage loans, requirements, 45-702.01

#### Rules and regulations, 45-750

#### Violations, penalties,

- Administrative fines, 45-740, 45-  
742, 45-743, 45-744
- Civil liability, 45-740
- Criminal penalties, 45-740, 45-  
744, 45-747
- Fines, disposition, 45-751
- Lien, 45-743
- Penalties, 45-740, 45-747
- Prohibited acts, 45-740, 45-747

### RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### Act, *See also* RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

How cited, 38-3201

#### Board of Respiratory Care

**Practice**, 38-167, *See also*  
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM  
Membership, qualifications, 38-  
3207

#### Definitions, 38-3202 to 38-3206

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Fees**, 38-3213

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Continuing competency requirements, 38-3211, 38-3212

Practices not requiring, 38-3208

Reciprocity, 38-3212

Requirements, 38-3209, 38-3210

**Respiratory care practitioner**,

*Licensure*, this heading

Practice limitations, 38-3215

Subject to facility rules, when, 38-3216

**Respiratory care service**, requirements, 38-3214

### RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Diseases**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Licensure**, *See* RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT; 38-3201

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

### REST STOPS

*See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

### RESTAURANTS

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

**County regulation**, 23-808 to 23-818

**Discrimination prohibited**, 20-124, 20-132 to 20-143, *See also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

**Liability of operator**, 41-201 to 41-214

**Liquor sales, regulation**, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**National Guard member**, discrimination prohibited, 55-175

**Permits**, *See* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

**Sidewalk cafes, regulation of**, 19-4301

**Smoking in public place**

**prohibited**, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

**Theft of services**, 28-515

**Unlicensed operation**, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

### RESTITUTION

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Attached property**, 25-1024, 25-1025, 25-1039

**Bad check offense, restitution as mitigating factor**, 28-611

**Bodily injury caused by criminal defendant**, 29-2280 to 29-2282

**Commodity Code violations**, 8-1727

**Compounding a felony, defense relating to restitution**, 28-301

**Contract action, enforcement of judgment, undertaking for restitution**, 25-1934

**Controlled substances, restitution for purchase price**, 28-427

**Crime victim compensation, effect of restitution**, 81-1817

**Criminal defendant**,

Amount, 29-2281

Adjustment, 29-2285

Authorized, 29-2280, 29-2282

Civil action, effect of restitution order, 29-2283, 29-2287

Enforcement, 29-2286

Failure to make restitution, effect, 29-2284

Organization ordered to make restitution, 29-2288

Setoff authorized, 29-2283

Victim's Compensation Fund, subrogation and subordination, 29-2289

**Criminal impersonation**, 28-638, *See also* THEFT

**Discount Medical Plan Organization Act violation**, 44-8314

**Emergency medical personnel, restitution to employer not required**, 13-1801

**Employer discrimination, restitution for wages**, 43-1725, 48-1223

**Estate, fraudulent act**, 30-2206

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **RESTITUTION –Cont'd**

**Execution on property, intervening claimant, 25-1521, 25-1522**

**Extortion, defense relating to restitution, 28-513**

**Fees, 25-1031.02, 33-117, 33-123**

**Firefighter, restitution to employer not required, 13-1801**

**Forcible entry and detainer, See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**

Judgment, 25-21,226

Stay of execution, bond required, 25-1907, 25-21,235

Writ, form of, 25-21,230

**Graffiti violation, 28-524**

**Identity fraud, 28-640, See also THEFT**

**Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT**

**Income withholding for child support, employer violations, 43-1725**

**Injunction, violation of terms, 25-1072**

**Inmate, use of wages, 83-183.01**

**Judgment, reversed after sale of land, 25-1541**

**Juvenile offender, 43-246, 43-274, 43-286**

Juvenile diversion program, 43-260.02 to 43-260.07

**Landlord and tenant action, Procedures, 76-1441 to 76-1447**

Stay of writ, bond required, 25-2730

**Law enforcement officer, restitution to employer not required, 13-1801**

**Licensure as advanced practice registered nurse, past disciplinary action, sufficient restitution required, 38-208**

**Motor vehicle, impounded, restitution to registered owner by operator, 60-4,110**

**Motor vehicle dealer, violation of law, 60-1415**

**Political subdivision, restitution from officer or employee, not permitted, 13-1801**

**Probation, intensive supervision, 29-2262.04**

**Property damage caused by criminal defendant, 29-2280 to 29-2282**

**Receivership, property held by sheriff, 25-1083**

**Securities Act violation, 8-1116**

**Sex discrimination by employer, restitution for wages, 48-1223**

**Viatical settlement violation, 44-1113**

### **RESTRAINING ORDER**

See INJUNCTION

### **RESTRAINT OF TRADE**

See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

### **RESTRAINT SYSTEM, INFLATABLE**

See SEAT BELTS

### **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

See generally GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Actuarial and auditing services, bidding process, state retirement system, 84-1503**

**Actuarial certification, state retirement system, 84-1507**

**Aged persons, See SENIOR CITIZENS**

**Benefits, tax exemption permitted, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Board, Public Employees Retirement, Access to income tax addresses of members, not prohibited, 77-27,119**

Created, 84-1501

Director, powers and duties, 84-1503.03, 84-1512

Expenses, reimbursement, 84-1501, 84-1502

Internal auditor, duties, 84-1503.04

Liability of members, 84-1513

Meetings, requirements, 84-1502

Membership, 84-1501

Officers, 84-1502

Per diem, 84-1502

Powers and duties, 23-2305, 84-1309.01, 84-1503, 84-1503.02, 84-1512

**Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

–Cont'd

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**

See CITIES OF THE  
METROPOLITAN CLASS

**Cities of the primary class, See**

CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class, See**

CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

**County employees, See** COUNTY

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 23-  
2301

**Deferred compensation, See**

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

**Emergency responders,**

**volunteers, incentives, See**

VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY  
RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND  
RETENTION ACT; 35-1301

**Employee retirement planning  
programs, 84-1511, 84-1511.01**

**Employer education program, 84-  
1512**

**Exemption from property tax,  
permitted, Article VIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Firefighters, See** FIRE SAFETY

Volunteers, incentives, *See*  
VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY  
RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT  
AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301

**Funds,**

Investment authorized, Article XV,  
section 17, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 30-3209

Legislative Council Retirement  
Study Fund, 50-438

Nebraska Investment Council,  
duties, *See* STATE FUNDS  
INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;  
72-1237

**Judges, See** JUDGES RETIREMENT  
ACT; 24-701

**Nontestamentary transfers, 30-  
2715**

**Police, See** POLICE

Cities of the first class, *See* POLICE  
OFFICERS RETIREMENT ACT; 16-  
1001

**Political subdivisions,**

Funds investment, Article XV,  
section 17, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 30-3209

Transfer of employee between  
political subdivisions, effect,  
13-2401

**Preretirement planning program,  
84-1511**

**Property tax exemption,  
permitted, Article VIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Public employees,**

Military leave of absence, pension  
rights of officer or employee,  
55-161, 79-990

Municipal agreement with public  
power district, employees  
retain pension rights, 70-1104

Public officers and employees,  
retirement benefits  
authorized, Article III, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public Employees Retirement  
Board,**

*Board, Public Employees  
Retirement, this heading*

**Records, 84-1512**

Withheld from the public, when, 84-  
712.05

**Retirement communities, 76-1301  
to 76-1315, *See also* SENIOR  
CITIZENS**

**Retirement systems, membership  
restriction, 4-108**

**Retirement Systems Committee,  
Nebraska, 50-416.01, 50-417**

**School employees,**

Class I, II, III, IV, and VI school  
districts, *See* SCHOOL  
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT;  
79-901

Class V school districts, *See*  
CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES  
RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978

**Senior citizens, *See* SENIOR  
CITIZENS**

**Social security, referendum  
groups, 68-621 to 68-630**

**Spouse, pension rights,**

Generally, *See* SPOUSAL PENSION  
RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

Surviving spouse,  
Benefits,

City of the first class  
firefighters and police  
officers, 16-1009, 16-  
1010, 16-1029, 16-1030

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

–*Cont'd*

#### Spouse, pension rights –*Cont'd*

Class V School Employees Retirement Act, 79-9,104  
County Employees Retirement Act, 23-2321  
Judges Retirement Act, 24-701, 24-701.01  
School Employees Retirement Act, 79-956  
State Employees Retirement Act, 84-1323  
State Patrol Retirement Act, Nebraska, 81-2026  
Of public officer, agent, or servant, pensionable status, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**State employees**, *See* STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 84-1301

#### State Patrol,

Carrier enforcement division, Members of state employees retirement system, 60-1303  
Transfer, options, 60-1304  
State patrol officers, *See* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2014

**Study, funding**, 50-438

**Transfer of status, state employees**, 84-1326.01, 84-1332, 84-1333

**Villages**, *See* VILLAGES

### REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Athletic Commissioner**, *See* STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER

**Business hours**, 81-113

**Collection agencies, contracts with**, 45-623, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04

**Commissioner, Tax**, 77-360  
Appointment, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-363

Bond or insurance, 81-111  
Certify population of cities and villages, 77-3,119  
Compensation, 77-363, 81-103, 81-117 to 81-117.02

Powers and duties, 77-362, 77-375  
Car line companies, 77-682, 77-683, 77-693

Removal, 77-364

Term, 81-109

Vacancy, 77-364

**Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT

Contract authorized for products and services to identify and collect additional tax revenue, 77-367

Proceeds, use, 77-367

**Cooperation, intergovernmental**, 77-373

**Created**, 77-360

**Data base**,  
*Records*, this heading

**Discovery powers**, 77-707

**Divisions**, 77-365

Charitable Gaming Division, created, 9-1,101

Lottery Division, created, 9-804

Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement and Collection Division, created, 66-738

Property assessment division, 77-701

Property Tax Administrator, Act as county assessor, when, relinquish property tax function 7/1/2013, 77-1340.01 to 77-1340.06

Appointment and confirmation, 81-102

Certify distributed taxable value, 77-5030

Powers and duties, 77-701, 77-1334

Qualifications, 77-702

State aid, distribution  
Until 7/1/2011, 77-27,137

Transferred employees, retirement benefits, effect, 77-701, 77-1340.02, 77-1340.05

**Documents**,  
*Records*, this heading

**Duties**,  
Bingo Act, Nebraska, 9-201  
Compressed Fuel Tax Act, 66-697

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

–Cont'd

#### Duties –Cont'd

Confidentiality and use of information received, 77-2711  
County and City Lottery Act, Nebraska, 9-601  
Employment and Investment Growth Act, 77-4101  
Information from Department of Motor Vehicles to assist in carrying out duties, 77-362.02  
Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, 9-401  
Low-Income Home Energy Conservation Act, 66-1012  
Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act, 77-3001  
Nebraska Advantage Act, 77-5701  
Nebraska Advantage Microenterprise Tax Credit Act, 77-5901  
Nebraska Advantage Rural Development Act, 77-27,187  
Nebraska Advantage Transformational Tourism and Redevelopment Act, 77-1001  
New Markets Job Growth Investment Act, 77-1101  
Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, 9-301  
Prepaid Wireless Surcharge Act, 86-901  
Revenue Act of 1967, Nebraska, 77-2701  
Rural Economic Opportunities Act, 77-5401  
Small Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, 9-501  
State Lottery Act, 9-801  
Tax Expenditure Reporting Act, 77-379  
Tax Refund Setoff Act, 77-27,174  
Tobacco Products Tax Act, 77-4001

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Eminent domain, See** EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees, See also** STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401

**Enforcement proceedings, 77-377**

**Examination of records, 77-376**

**Forms, 77-370**

*Records, this heading*

#### Funds,

Charitable Gaming Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-1,105  
Charitable Gaming Operations Fund, 9-1,101  
Department of Revenue Contractor Enforcement Fund, 77-2704.55  
Department of Revenue Enforcement Fund, 77-5601  
Department of Revenue Enforcement Technology Fund, 77-5601  
Department of Revenue Miscellaneous Receipts Fund, 77-3,110  
Department of Revenue Property Assessment Division Cash Fund, 77-1342  
Deposit in state treasury, 81-118  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104, 81-118  
Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement and Collection Cash Fund, 66-739  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01  
Revenue Distribution Fund, 77-27,132, 77-27,132.01

**Goals and functions, 77-361**

**Information listings, charge authorized, 77-3,118**

#### Investigations,

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

**Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### Mailing,

Electronic postmark, 86-644  
Filing and payments made by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Requirements, central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

**Meetings, open, See** OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

**Oath, 81-110**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

–Cont'd

**Payments by electronic payment authorized,** 81-118.01

**Personnel,**  
*Employees,* this heading

**Powers, administrative,** 81-1311

**Property tax, administration of,**  
Agreements and working relationships authorized, 77-706

Discovery powers, 77-707

**Property tax valuation, annual report,** 77-709

**Public records,**  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Publications, charges for,** 77-3,109, 77-3,110

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for,** *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment,** 81-118

**Recommendations for revenue laws,** 77-374

**Records,** 77-372  
Approval of form required, 77-705  
Production of, 77-707  
*Public records,* this heading

**Recycling program,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements,** 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure,** 81-159

**Rulemaking,** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations,** 77-369, 77-375, 77-702, 77-707, 81-112

**Schedules,**  
*Records,* this heading

**Seal,** 81-114

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping,** 81-120

**Statistics, compilation and use,** 77-373.01

**Subpoenas,** 77-375

**Surplus property sale, procedure,** 81-161.04

**Tax books,**  
*Records,* this heading

**Taxation,** *See* TAXATION

**Volunteers, payments authorized,** 81-1182.01

**Witnesses, compel,** 77-707

### REVENUE ACT OF 1967, NEBRASKA

*See generally* TAXATION  
**Act, how cited,** 77-2701

**Biodiesel facility investment credit,** 77-27,236

**Definitions,** 77-2701.04 to 77-2701.55

**Income tax,** 77-2714 to 77-27,123,  
*See also* INCOME TAX  
Rate, 77-2701.01

**List of taxpayers, provide when,** 77-27,126

**Pollution control incentive,** *See* AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT; 77-27,149

**Sales and use tax,** 77-2701.02 to 77-2713, *See also* SALES AND USE TAX

**Unconstitutionality, effect of court ruling,** 77-27,135.01

### REVENUE STAMPS

*See* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX; 76-901

### REVISOR OF STATUTES

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Appointment,** 50-401.01

**Crimes and penalties, duty to keep list,** 28-1475

**Established,** 49-701

**Fund, Nebraska Statutes Cash,** 49-707, 49-708

**Member, National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws,** 49-901.01

**Powers and duties,** 49-702, 49-705

**Probate Code, Nebraska, terminology, duties,** 30-2902

**Statutes,**  
Contracts for printing, 49-704  
Copyrights, 49-707  
Correlation, 49-769, 49-770  
Obsolete sections, duties, 49-771  
Price, 49-707

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### REVISOR OF STATUTES –*Cont'd*

#### Statutes –*Cont'd*

- Printing, 49-617
- Proceeds, distribution, 49-707
- Reissues, powers and duties, 49-705, 49-765, 49-767

### REVIVOR

*See generally* ACTIONS

- Actions**, 25-1403 to 25-1417
  - Service of order, 25-1408, 25-1409
  - Time limits, 25-1413 to 25-1415
  - Trial procedure, 25-1417
- Death of party to action**, 25-1403 to 25-1410
  - Compel revivor, 25-1416
  - Defendant, 25-1411 to 25-1413
  - Plaintiff, 25-1410, 25-1416
- Decedent, claim against**, 30-2404
- Judgments**, 25-1418 to 25-1420
- Personal representative**,
  - cessation of powers, effect on actions**, 25-1403 to 25-1409
- Statute of limitation on contract or foreign judgment, nonrevival of action**, 25-205
- Statutes, revival of former law**, 49-302, 49-802
- Time limits**,
  - Revivor of actions, 25-1413 to 25-1415
  - Revivor of judgments, 25-1420

### RIDE SHARING

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

- Applicability of law**, 60-2502, 60-2503, 60-2506, 60-2507
- Defined**, 60-2501
- Liability**, 60-2504
- Licensing prohibited**, 60-2505
- Public vehicles, use authorized**, 60-2508
- Tax prohibited**, 60-2505

### RIGHT TO FARM ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

- Act, how cited**, 2-4401
- Applicability of other laws**, 2-4404
- Definitions**, 2-4402
- Nuisance, when**, 2-4403
- Public grain warehouse**, 2-4402, 2-4403

### RIGHT TO WORK LAW

*See* CIVIL RIGHTS

### RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

- Act**,
  - How cited, 20-401
  - How construed, 20-416
- Declaration**,
  - Contents, 20-404
  - Operative, when, 20-405
  - Presumption of validity, 20-413
  - Previous declaration, effect, 20-415
- Definitions**, 20-403
- Immunity from liability**, 20-410
- Insurance, effect of declaration**, 20-412
- Intent**, 20-402
- Life-sustaining treatment, withdrawal, when**, 20-408
- Penalties**, 20-411
- Pregnant patient, treatment**, 20-408
- Qualified patient, life-sustaining treatment**, 20-408
- Reciprocal treatment**, 20-414
- Recording requirements**, 20-407
- Revocation of declaration**, 20-406
- Rights not affected**, 20-412
- Terminal condition, recordation of**, 20-407
- Transfer of patients**, 20-409

### RISK MANAGEMENT

*See* INSURANCE

### RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

- Action against provider of medical or dental services, representation**, 81-8,239.08
- Action against state officer or employee, representation**, 81-8,239.06
- Administered by Department of Administrative Services**, 81-1108
- Assessments against state agencies, authorized**, 81-8,239.02
- Attorney General, duties**, 81-8,239.05, 81-8,239.06, 81-8,239.11
- Board, State Claims**, 81-8,220
- Budget request**, 81-8,239.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

–Cont'd

**Emergency appropriation, 81-8,239.03**

**Established, 81-8,239.01**

**Funds,**

Risk Management Administration  
Cash Fund, 81-8,239.09

State Insurance Fund, 81-8,239.02

State Self-Insured Indemnification  
Fund, 81-8,239.02

State Self-Insured Liability Fund,  
81-8,239.02

State Self-Insured Property Fund,  
81-8,239.02

**Indemnification of state officials  
and employees, 81-8,239.05,  
81-8,239.06**

**Money or property recovered by  
state, disposition, 81-8,239.04**

**Motor vehicles of state, liability  
insurance, 81-8,239.07**

**Reports, 81-8,239.05**

**Risk Manager,**

Bonds or insurance, state officers  
and employees, 11-201 to 11-  
203, *See also* BONDS

Motor vehicles of state, liability  
insurance, 81-8,239.07

Powers and duties, 81-8,239.01,  
81-8,239.11

**Settlements and judgments,  
procedure, 81-8,239.11**

**State agency,**

Applicable to, 81-8,239.01  
Settlements and judgments,  
duties, 81-8,239.11

### RISK MANAGER

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Powers and duties, 81-8,239.01,  
*See also* RISK MANAGEMENT  
PROGRAM**

### RISK RETENTION ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited, 44-4401**

**Acts prohibited, 44-4410 to 44-  
4412**

**Claims settlement practices, laws  
applicable, 44-4407**

**Definitions, 44-4403**

**Director of Insurance, powers, 44-  
4419**

**Examination, financial condition,  
44-4408**

**Financial impairment, compliance  
with order, 44-4413**

**Foreign risk retention groups,  
Confidentiality of information, 44-  
4405**

Requirements, 44-4405

**Guaranty fund, prohibitions, 44-  
4414**

**Injunction, federal, enforced, 44-  
4422**

**Intent, 44-4402**

**License, 44-4404**

**Policy, notice, 44-4409, 44-4421**

**Purchasing group,**

Exemption from laws, 44-4416

Fees, 44-4417

Insurance, purchased when, 44-  
4418, 44-4421

Notice, 44-4417

Premium taxes, 44-4418.01

Resident agent, 44-4417

**Risk retention group, license  
requirements, 44-4404**

**Rules and regulations, 44-4423**

**Sale of insurance, requirements,  
44-4421**

**Taxation, premiums, 44-4406**

**Trade practices, laws applicable,  
44-4407**

**Violations, penalty, 44-4420**

### RIVERFRONT REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

*See* MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS

### RIVERS AND STREAMS

*See* WATER

### ROADS

*See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

### ROADS, DEPARTMENT OF

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Accident Records Bureau, 60-695**

**Acquisition of materials and  
equipment, 39-1356**

**Actions between agencies, costs,  
25-1808, 25-1809**

**Archaeological Resources  
Preservation Act, Nebraska,  
exemption from, 82-505**

**Business hours, 81-113**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ROADS, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

**Capital construction project restrictions, department exempt**, 81-1108.43

**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623

**Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**,  
Airports, to maintain, 3-116  
Generally, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created**, 81-101

**Deputies, appointment**, 81-107

**Director-State Engineer**,  
Appointment, 81-102  
Bond or insurance, 81-111  
Compensation, 81-103, 81-117 to 81-117.02  
Powers and duties, 81-701.01, 81-701.02  
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108  
Term, 81-109

**Duties**,  
Acts administered,  
Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act, Nebraska, 81-1702  
Highway-Rail Grade Crossing Safety and Consolidation Act, Nebraska, 74-1329  
Interstate Bridge Act of 1959, The, 39-891  
Public Transportation Act, Nebraska, 13-1201  
Relocation Assistance Act, 76-1214  
Rules of the Road, Nebraska, 60-601  
County roads, *See* COUNTY ROADS  
Highway safety program of the Department of Motor Vehicles, 81-701.03  
Highway system, *See* STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM  
Occupant protection systems and child passenger restraint systems, public information and education program, 60-6,267  
Public transportation, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

Railroad agreements, outstanding, oversee, 81-701.05

**Eminent domain**, *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

Exempt from certain provisions, 25-2501

Power of, 39-1320, 60-1302, 72-221

Signs, 39-212, 39-222, 69-1701

Weighing stations, land for, 60-1302

**Employees**, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Fees**, 81-701.04

**Funds**,

Deposit in state treasury, 81-118, 81-701.04

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104, 81-118

Federal, powers and duties, 39-1305, 39-1305.01

Grade Crossing Protection Fund, 74-1318

Highway Cash Fund, 39-2224, 66-499, 66-4,100, 81-701.04

Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215, 60-3,191, 66-489.02, 66-499, 66-6,109.02

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100

State Recreation Road Fund, 39-1390

**Gifts or grants**,

Interstate bridges, 39-8,118

Public transportation program, 13-1206

**Highway safety program of the Department of Motor Vehicles, powers and duties**, 81-701.03

**Highways and roads**, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Investigations**, 39-1317, 81-119

**Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Mailing requirements**,

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ROADS, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

**Meetings, open**, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

**Oath**, 81-110

**Payments by electronic payment authorized**, 81-118.01

**Powers, administrative**, 81-1311

**Projects, procedures**, 81-1711

**Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public Roads Classifications and Standards, Board of, powers and duties**, 39-2106 to 39-2122

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for**, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Real estate**,

Conveyance of certain real estate from Game and Parks Commission to Department of Roads, 90-260

Conveyance to state, handling of deed, Department of Roads, exempt, 72-108

Excess property acquired for highway use, sale of, 39-1325

Vacant Building and Excess Land Committee, department exempt from reporting to, 72-817

**Receipts, treatment**, 81-118

**Records**,

*Public records*, this heading

**Recycling program**, See STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Regulation of railroads**, See

RAILROADS

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements**, 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure**, 81-159

**Rulemaking**, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations**, 81-112

**Seal**, 81-114

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping**, 81-120

**Signs**, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS  
**State Highway Commission**, 39-1101 to 39-1111

**Subpoena power, civil investigations**, 81-119

**Surplus property, sale, procedure**, 39-1325, 72-817

**Surplus property sale, procedure**, 81-161.04, 81-916, 81-917

**Traffic regulations**, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Transfer of federal surplus and excess property program to the Department of Correctional Services**,

Employees, effect, 81-917

**Transfer of federal surplus and excess property to the Department of Correctional Services**, 81-916

**Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01

### **ROBBERY**

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Deadly force, use against perpetrator**, 28-1411

**Offense described**, 28-324

**Penalty**, 28-324

### **RODENTICIDES**

See PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

### **RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY**

See generally REAL ESTATE

**Act**,

Applicability, 76-2006

How cited, 76-2001

How construed, 76-2007

**Common-law rule superseded**, 76-2008

**Deeds**, See DEEDS

**Exclusions from rule**, 76-2005

**Nonvested property interest, created when**, 76-2003

**Power of appointment, created when**, 76-2003

**Reformation of disposition**, 76-2004

**Rule against perpetuities**, 76-2002

**Trusts**, See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

**Wills**, See WILLS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

See STATE GOVERNMENT

### **RULES OF EVIDENCE**

**Evidence**, See EVIDENCE

**Rules**, See EVIDENCE RULES,  
NEBRASKA; 27-101

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Accidents**,

Driver's duties, 60-696 to 60-699

Fatality, chemical tests required,  
60-6,102 to 60-6,104

Financial responsibility, See  
MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY  
RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501

Investigations, 60-695

Public inspection of reports, 60-699

Reports,

Coroner, 60-6,101, 60-6,102

Driver, 60-699

Evidentiary effect, 60-699, 60-  
6,105

Failure to report, penalty, 60-699

Garages and repair shops, 60-  
6,100

Peace officer, 60-695

Reimbursement, 60-6,106

Rules and regulations, 60-6,107

Vehicle removal, peace officer,  
powers, 60-696

#### **Act**,

How cited, 60-601

How construed, 60-604, 60-6,108

**Administrative license revocation  
procedure, drunk driving**, 60-  
498.01 to 60-498.04

#### **Advertising devices**,

Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-  
206

Prohibited, when, 60-6,128

**Agricultural floater-spreader**, 60-  
6,294.01

**Aiding and abetting**, 60-690

**Alcohol and drug violations**, 60-  
6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also  
DRUNK DRIVING

**All-terrain vehicles**, See ALL-  
TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE  
VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

**Ambulances**, See AMBULANCES

**Animals, regulation of use as  
transportation**, 60-6,111

**Applicability of law**, 60-603, 60-604

**Arrest, operating motor vehicle to  
avoid, penalty**, 28-905

**Arrest and apprehension**, 60-683,  
60-687

**Axle load**, 60-6,294

**Backing of motor vehicle**, 60-6,169

**Bicycles**, See also BICYCLES

Reflective devices, 60-6,319

Regulation, 60-6,314 to 60-6,318

Traffic infractions, general penalty,  
60-689

Vehicle duties when overtaking or  
passing, 60-6,133

**Bodies, removal from roadway**,  
60-679

**Bonds, appearance**, 60-686

#### **Brakes**,

Engine brakes or Jake brakes,  
local prohibition authorized,  
60-680

Fluid, 60-6,248

Lights, required, 60-6,226

Requirements, 60-6,244 to 60-  
6,247

Violations, penalties, 60-6,245, 60-  
6,247, 60-6,248

#### **Bridges**,

Restrictions on parking, 60-6,164,  
60-6,166

Speed limits, 60-6,189

#### **Buildings and large objects**,

Brake requirements, 60-6,247

Moving permit, 60-6,299

Notification of move to electric  
utility and infrastructure  
authorities required, 60-  
6,288.01

**Buses**, See BUSES

#### **Canyon and mountain roads**,

**driver's duties**, 60-6,181

**Car pooling**, 60-2501 to 60-2508,

See also RIDE SHARING

**Careless or reckless driving**, 60-  
6,212 to 60-6,218

#### **Children**,

*Minors*, this heading

#### **Citation for traffic infraction**,

**failure to sign**, 60-684

#### **Closed road, travel permitted**,

**when**, 60-6,115

#### **Commercial drivers' licenses**, See

MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S  
LICENSE ACT; 60-462

**Controlled-access highways, use**,  
60-6,143 to 60-6,145

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

*-Cont'd*

**Criminal violations**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Definitions**, 60-605 to 60-676

**Disabled persons, electric personal assistive mobility device**, 60-618.02, 60-6,375 to 60-6,377

**Disabled vehicle**,  
Driver's duties, 60-6,164  
Liability, 60-6,297  
Size limitations, exceptions, 60-6,297  
Special single trip permit, required when, 60-6,297

**Doors of vehicles, opening and closing restrictions**, 60-6,180

**Downgrade, gears, position**, 60-6,182

**Drag racing, prohibited**, 60-6,195

**Driver improvement course, required when**, 60-691

**Drivers' licenses**, *See* DRIVERS' LICENSES

**Driver's manual**, 60-481

**Drug and alcohol violations**, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

**Drunk driving**, *See* DRUNK DRIVING

**Emergency vehicles**, 60-6,114  
Authorized emergency vehicle, defined, 60-610  
Firefighting apparatus, 60-6,183, 60-6,184  
Lights, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234  
Privileges, 60-6,114  
Right-of-way, 60-6,151  
Size and weight limitations, exempt, 60-6,114  
Stopped, duties of approaching vehicles, 60-6,378

**Emissions**,  
Applicability of sections, 60-6,364, 60-6,374  
Definitions, 60-6,363  
Diesel-powered vehicle, restrictions, 60-6,365, 60-6,366  
Fumes or smoke, excessive, prohibited, 60-6,286  
Rules and regulations, 60-6,368  
Smokemeter, results, use as evidence, 60-6,367  
Violations, penalty, 60-6,373

**Employment driving permits**, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, *See also* EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

**Enforcement**, 60-683, *See also* PEACE OFFICERS

**Evidence of conviction, use in civil action prohibited**, 60-693

**Farm equipment, use on roads, regulation**, 60-6,111, 60-6,162, 60-6,226, 60-6,298, 60-6,301, 60-6,305

**Felony, aiding or abetting**, 60-690

**Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning**, 60-6,302

**Flag, required, when**, 60-6,238, 60-6,240, 60-6,243, 60-6,284

**Flares, requirements**, 60-6,236 to 60-6,240

**Following distances**, 60-6,140

**Golf car vehicles**, *See also* GOLF CAR VEHICLES  
Operation requirements, 60-6,380  
Street or road operation, regulation by local political subdivisions, limitations, 60-6,380

**Government employees, treatment**, 60-6,112, 60-6,113

**Hand signals**, 60-6,162, 60-6,163, 60-6,226

**Headlights**,  
*Lights*, this heading

**Height of vehicles**,  
*Buildings and large objects*, this heading  
Disabled vehicle,  
Exception, 60-6,297  
Special single trip permit, 60-6,297  
Limitations, liability, 60-6,289  
Violations, penalty, 60-6,291

**Helmet requirements**, 60-6,278 to 60-6,282

**High-speed chases**, *See* PURSUIT

**Highways and roads**, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Hills, neutral gear, prohibited**, 60-6,182

**Hitchhiking, prohibited**, 60-6,157, 60-6,193

**Homicide, motor vehicle**, *See* HOMICIDE

**Horn, requirements**, 60-6,285

**Infractions**, 60-682 to 60-685  
Defined, 60-672

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

*-Cont'd*

#### **Infractions** *-Cont'd*

Penalties, 60-682.01, 60-689

Pretrial diversion, eligible for, 29-3605 to 29-3609, *See also*

PRETRIAL DIVERSION

Prosecuted as misdemeanor, 60-688

#### **Injured persons on roadway, removal,** 60-679

**Intent,** 60-602

**Interpretation,** 60-604

**Islands, rotary traffic,** 60-6,138

**Joyriding,** 28-516

**Judgments, failure to satisfy,** 60-692

#### **Jurisdiction, local traffic**

**regulation,** 2-32,100, 2-32,101,

60-677, 60-680, 60-681

Game and Parks Commission regulations, 37-313

**Lanes, rules,** 60-6,139

#### **Length,**

*Buildings and large objects,* this heading

Disabled vehicle,

Exception, 60-6,297

Special single trip permit, 60-6,297

Emergency vehicles, exempt, 60-6,114

Extra-long vehicle, permit, 60-6,292

Limitations, 60-6,290, 60-6,297

Passing sign, 60-6,293

Violations, penalty, 60-6,291, 60-6,292

#### **Lifetime revocation of operator's**

**license, reduction,** 60-6,211

#### **Lights,**

Auxiliary driving lights, requirements, 60-6,225

Backup lights, use, 60-6,228

Brake lights, required, 60-6,226

Clearance lights,

Emergency equipment, required, 60-6,236

Use, 60-6,237, 60-6,238

Requirements, 60-6,235

Violations, penalty, 60-6,235

Colored lights, use restricted, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233

Emergency management vehicle, light permitted, 60-6,232

Emergency vehicles, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Flashing or rotating, use restricted, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Head, tail, and park lights, use, 60-6,220

Headlights, dimming required, when, 60-6,224, 60-6,225

Minitruck, operate with lights on, 60-6,379

Motor vehicle for railroad passengers, 60-6,232

Requirements, 60-6,219 to 60-6,229

Rotating or flashing, use restricted, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Rural mail carrier, light permitted, 60-6,232

Storm spotter, light permitted, 60-6,232

Towing service, light permitted, 60-6,232

Violations, penalties, 60-6,222, 60-6,228, 60-6,234, 60-6,235, 60-6,239, 60-6,240

**Livestock forage vehicles,** 60-6,305

**Livestock lanes, failure to use,** 39-1810

#### **Loads,**

*Buildings and large objects,* this heading

Connection device, 60-6,302

Contents, requirements, 60-6,304

Disabled vehicle,

Exception, 60-6,297

Special single trip permit, 60-6,297

Enforcement, 60-6,303

Limit, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301

Overload,

Exception permits, 60-6,297, 60-6,298, 60-6,299, 60-6,301

Exceptions, 60-6,301

Prohibited, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301, 60-6,300

Reduce or shift, when, 60-6,301

Refusal to stop for weighing, penalty, 60-6,303

Violations, penalty, 60-6,300

Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Weighing, 60-6,303

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

*-Cont'd*

**Local traffic regulation**, 2-32,100, 2-32,101, 60-677, 60-680, 60-681

**Long vehicle**,

Passing sign, 60-6,293  
Permit required, when, 60-6,292

**Low-speed vehicle, restrictions on use**, 60-6,380

**Maintenance workers, exemption**, 60-6,112, 60-6,114

**Medians, driving upon, prohibited**, 60-6,141

**Medical hardship driving permits**, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, *See also* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS

**Minibikes**, *See* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

**Minitrucks**, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLES  
Restrictions on use, 60-6,379

**Minors**,

Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268

Seats and seat belts, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907, *See also* SEAT BELTS

Under age sixteen, parental duties, 60-6,117

Under age twenty-one, driving under the influence, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

**Mirror requirements**,  
Motor vehicles, 60-6,254  
Trucks, 60-6,253

**Misdemeanor, aiding or abetting**, 60-690

**Mopeds**, 60-6,309 to 60-6,313, *See also* MOPEDS

**Motor vehicle homicide, penalty**, 28-306, 28-394

**Motor vehicle operators' licenses and permits**, *See* DRIVERS' LICENSES

**Motor vehicles**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Motorcycles**, *See* MOTORCYCLES  
**Mufflers**, 60-6,286

**Nitrous oxide, use in motor vehicle prohibited**, 60-6,287.01

**Noise**,

Applicability of sections, 60-6,364  
Definitions, 60-6,363

Engine brakes or jake brakes, local prohibition authorized, 60-680

Excessive noise, prohibited, 60-6,286

Muffler, change prohibited, 60-6,371

Restrictions, 60-6,339, 60-6,369, 60-6,370

Rules and regulations, 60-6,368  
Tests, 60-6,372

Violations, penalty, 60-6,373

**No-passing zones, authorized**, 60-6,137

**Occupant protection systems**, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, *See also* SEAT BELTS

**Officers, obedience to, required**, 60-6,110

**One-way traffic**, 60-6,138

**Operators' licenses and permits**,  
*See* DRIVERS' LICENSES

**Overloading front seat**, 60-6,179

**Parental responsibility**, 60-6,117

**Parking**, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

County highway right-of-way, restrictions, 39-1816

Prohibited, where, 60-6,166

Regulation of, 60-6,167, 60-6,168  
Roads and highways, 60-6,164 to 60-6,167

Towing, 60-6,165

**Passenger restrictions**, 60-6,179

**Passing other vehicles**, 60-6,133 to 60-6,137

**Peace officers**, *See* PEACE OFFICERS

**Pedestrians**,

Applicability of law, 60-6,152

Blind person, liability for injury to, 20-128

Crosswalk, use, 60-6,155

Deaf or hard of hearing person, liability for injury to, 20-128

Death, alcohol and drug tests, 60-6,102, 60-6,103

Drivers, duty to exercise due care and give audible signal, 60-6,109

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

*-Cont'd*

#### **Pedestrians** *-Cont'd*

Hard of hearing person, liability for injury to, 20-128

Hitchhiking or walking on freeways and certain roads, prohibitions, 60-6,144, 60-6,156, 60-6,157, 60-6,193

Physically disabled person, liability for injury to, 20-128

Privileges and duties, 60-6,152

Right-of-way, duties of drivers and pedestrians, 60-6,149 to 60-6,154

Failure of driver to yield, points, 60-4,182

Safety zones,

Defined, 60-657

Driving, parking, and stopping, prohibitions, 60-6,150, 60-6,166

Sidewalks and shoulders, use, 60-6,156

Solicitation of rides or business, prohibitions, 60-6,144, 60-6,157

Exceptions, 60-6,157

Traffic control signals, meaning, 60-6,123, 60-6,124

#### **Permits,**

Buildings, moving, 60-6,299

Extra-long vehicle, 60-6,292

Fee, 60-6,301

Overload, 60-6,298

Special single trip permit, 60-6,297

**Point system,** 60-4,182 to 60-4,186, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

**Prosecutions,** 60-688

**Publication of driving rules,** 60-481

**Pursuit by peace officers,** *See* PURSUIT

**Racing prohibited,** 60-6,195

**Radar,** *See also* RADAR

Radar transmission devices, 60-6,274 to 60-6,277

Speed measurement device, use, 60-6,192

**Railroad crossings,**

Crossing gate or barrier, prohibited, 60-6,170

Parking prohibited on, 60-6,166

Signals, 60-6,129, 60-6,170

Stop required, when, 60-6,172 to 60-6,174

Stop signs, 60-6,171

**Rear overhang, flag required,** 60-6,243

**Rearview mirror, requirements,** 60-6,253, 60-6,254

**Reckless driving,** 60-6,212 to 60-6,218

**Recreation areas, traffic violations,** 2-32,100, 2-32,101

**Repositioning of connection device,** 60-6,302

**Resisting arrest, penalty,** 28-905

**Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of license,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

**Ride sharing,** 60-2501 to 60-2508, *See also* RIDE SHARING

**Right-of-way,**

Pedestrian, 60-6,153, 60-6,154

Vehicles, 60-6,146 to 60-6,151

**Road assistance vehicles, stopped, duties of approaching vehicles,** 60-6,378

**Roads, operation on right side,** 60-6,131

**Roundabouts,**

*Islands, rotary traffic,* this heading

**Rules, publications,** 60-481

**Rules and regulations,**

**consistency,**

Safety, 39-102, 39-103

Violations, 39-103

**School buses, safety requirements,** 60-6,175 to 60-6,177, *See also* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

**School crossing zones,** 60-658.01, 60-6,134.01

Double fines, 60-682.01

**Seat belts,** 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, *See also* SEAT BELTS

**Shoulders,**

Driving upon, prohibited, when, 60-6,142

Parking permitted, when, 60-6,167

**Sidewalks, driving on prohibited,** 60-6,178

**Signals,**

Hand, 60-6,162, 60-6,163

Light, 60-6,162

Required, 60-6,161, 60-6,226

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

*-Cont'd*

**Signs, See also** HIGHWAYS AND  
ROADS

Advertising, 60-6,128  
Construction zones, 60-6,188  
Controlled-access highways, 60-  
6,145  
Damage or removal, 60-6,130  
Imitation traffic signs, prohibited,  
60-6,127  
Interference, liability, 60-6,130  
Road name signs, 60-6,126.01  
Speed limits, 60-6,186  
Tourist-oriented directional sign  
panels, 39-207 to 39-211, *See*  
*also* BILLBOARDS  
Traffic regulation, 60-6,118 to 60-  
6,151

**Sirens, acts prohibited, 60-6,285**

**Slow-moving vehicles, emblem,**  
60-6,241, 60-6,242

**Smoke, excessive, prohibited, 60-  
6,286, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374**

**Snowmobiles, 60-6,320, 60-6,334  
to 60-6,346, See also**  
SNOWMOBILES

**Speed limits, 60-6,185 to 60-6,190,  
60-6,305**

Agricultural floater-spreader, 60-  
6,294.01

Basic speed rule, 60-6,185

Bridges, 60-6,189

Burden of proof, 60-6,194

Complaint and summons,  
requirements, 60-6,194

Construction zones, 60-6,188

Double fines, 60-682.01

Jurisdiction over speed limits, 60-  
6,190

Low-speed vehicle, 60-6,380

Maximum limits, 60-6,186

Minimum speed, 60-6,193

Radar or other speed  
measurement devices, use,  
60-6,192

School crossing zones, 60-  
6,134.01

Double fines, 60-682.01

Special speed limits, 60-6,187

Violations, proof, 60-6,194

**State Patrol, See** STATE PATROL,  
NEBRASKA

**Stolen motor vehicles, 28-511, 28-  
516**

**Studded tires, 60-6,250**

**Sunscreening restrictions, 60-  
6,257 to 60-6,261**

**Television, prohibited, when, 60-  
6,287**

**Tires, See also** TIRES

Bicycle, requirements, 60-6,319  
Vehicles,

Condition, 60-6,252

Regrooving, 60-6,251

Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-  
6,252

Studded tires, 60-6,250

**Towing,**

Chains, 60-6,246

Connections, 60-6,284

Lights, flashing or rotating,  
authorized, 60-6,232

Motor club service, 44-3707

Parking lot, restricted, regulations,  
60-2401 to 60-2411, *See also*

PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Removal of vehicle, 60-6,165

**Towing of persons on bicycles,  
roller skates, and similar  
devices, 60-6,308, 60-6,316,  
60-6,354**

**Traffic control devices,**

Damage or removal, 60-6,130

Interference, liability, 60-6,129, 60-  
6,130

Lane direction, 60-6,126

Manual on Uniform Traffic Control  
Devices, adoption, 60-6,118

Meaning of signals, 60-6,123 to 60-  
6,125

Obedience required, 60-6,119

Pedestrian control, 60-6,124

Placement, 60-677, 60-6,120, 60-  
6,121

Sale or lease, prohibited, when, 60-  
6,122

Unauthorized devices, prohibited,  
60-6,127

**Trailers, See** TRAILERS

**Trucks, See also** TRUCKS

Brake requirements, 60-6,247

Minor driving under the influence,  
zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to  
60-6,211.07

Splash aprons, requirements, 60-  
6,283

Traffic infraction, 60-682, 60-  
682.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Trucks** –*Cont'd*

Weight limitations, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301

Weight violations, 60-6,296, 60-6,300

Width limitations, 60-6,291

Windshields and windows, sunscreening and tinting, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259, 60-6,263

#### **Turning,**

Location of vehicle, 60-6,159, 60-6,160

Signals, 60-6,161 to 60-6,163, 60-6,226

U-turns, 60-6,160

#### **Unattended motor vehicle, conditions,** 60-6,168

#### **Utility employees, treatment,** 60-6,112

#### **Violations,**

Accident, duty to report, 60-696, 60-699

Alcoholic beverage, open container and consumption prohibitions, 60-6,211.08

Bicycle sales, requirements, 60-6,319

Brakes, 60-6,244 to 60-6,248

Building, moving, 60-6,299

Child passengers, 60-6,268

Conviction or adjudication reports, transmittal to director, 28-416, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04

Criminal, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Driver improvement course, required when, 60-691

Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

Equipment violations, 60-6,222, 60-6,239, 60-6,240, 60-6,244 to 60-6,248

Flashing lights, 60-6,234

General penalty, 60-682

Glass, safety, 60-6,263

Handheld wireless communication device, prohibited acts, 60-6,179.01, 60-6,179.02

Height violations, 60-6,291

Helmets, 60-6,282

Length violations, 60-6,291, 60-6,292

Lights, requirements, 60-6,224, 60-6,235, 60-6,239, 60-6,240

Minors, driving under the influence, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.02, 60-6,211.03

Owner or driver, duties, 60-6,116

Penalty, 60-682

Pretrial diversion, 29-3605 to 29-3609, *See also* PRETRIAL

DIVERSION

Procedure, 60-684, 60-685

Racing on highways, 60-6,195

Radar transmission devices, 60-6,275

Rules and regulations, 39-103

School bus, improper passing of, 60-6,175

Seat belts, 60-6,266, 60-6,272

Speed limits, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689

Texting while driving, prohibited, 60-6,179.01, 60-6,179.02

#### **Warning lights, emergency vehicles,** 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

#### **Weighing,** 60-6,303

#### **Weight limitations, vehicles,** 60-681, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301

Emergency vehicles, exempt, 60-6,114

Violations, penalty, 60-6,296, 60-6,300

Weighing stations, 60-1301 to 60-1309, *See also* WEIGHING

STATIONS

#### **Width limitations, vehicles,** 60-6,288

Disabled vehicle, Exception, 60-6,297

Special single trip permit, 60-6,297

Emergency vehicles, exempt, 60-6,114

Violations, penalty, 60-6,291

#### **Windshields, wipers, and windows,**

Obstruction of driver's view, 60-6,256

Requirements, 60-6,255

Safety glass, 60-6,262 to 60-6,264

Tinting and sunscreening, restrictions, 60-6,257 to 60-6,261

Violations, penalties, 60-6,258, 60-6,259, 60-6,263

#### **Witness, credibility,** 60-694

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

*-Cont'd*

**Zero tolerance, minor driving under the influence, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07**

### **RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited, 71-5680**

**Administration by Nebraska Medical Center, 71-5682**

**Funding, use, 71-5683**

**Intent, 71-5681**

**Program, Rural Behavioral Health Training and Placement, 71-5682**

### **RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act,**

How cited, 70-1901

How construed, 70-1908

**C-BED project,**

Development, 70-1904

Net energy billing, 70-1904

Ownership opportunity to property owner, 70-1907

Power purchase agreement, 70-1904

Transfer restriction, notice, 70-1904

**Definitions, 70-1903**

**Electric supplier, limit on eminent domain, 70-1909**

**Electric utility, duties, 70-1905, 70-1906**

**Intent, 70-1902**

**Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.57**

### **RURAL ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited, 77-5401**

**Definitions, 77-5403**

**Employee leasing company, qualified, employees, how treated, 77-5404**

**Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-2501, 77-5405**

### **Incentives,**

Agreement, written, 77-5405

Application, 77-5405, 77-5411

Fee, 77-5405

Filing deadline, 77-5413

Project requirements, 77-5405

Qualified employee leasing company, employees, how treated, 77-5404

Tax credits,

Authorization and use, 77-5407, 77-5408

Recapture or disallowance, procedure, 77-5409

Transactions and activities not eligible, 77-5406

Transferable, when, effect, 77-5410

**Intent, 77-5402**

**Rules and regulations, 77-5414**

**Tax Commissioner, annual report required, 77-5412**

### **RURAL HEALTH CARE**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Commission, Nebraska Rural**

**Health Advisory, 71-5654 to 71-5659**

**Emergency care, trauma system,**

*See* STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

**Office of Rural Health, 71-5646 to 71-5649**

Residency program, 71-5201 to 71-5209

**Professional practice incentives,**

Behavioral health care, *See* RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT; 71-5680

Health care worker shortages,

*See* WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1616

Student loans and repayment, *See*

RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650

Student loans by city of second class or village, 17-572

**Student loans by city of second class or village, 17-572**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act,**

Administration, 71-5660

How cited, 71-5650

Purpose, 71-5652

**Amount of assistance, 71-5663**

#### **Commission, Nebraska Rural Health Advisory,**

Created, 71-5654

Expenses, 71-5657

Meetings, 71-5658

Officers, 71-5656

Powers and duties, 71-5659

Purpose, 71-5655

**Definitions, 71-5653**

#### **Financial incentives,**

Amount, 71-5663

Considerations, 71-5664

Funding, 71-5661

#### **Fund, Rural Health Professional Incentive, 71-5661**

Transfers to, 71-5670.01

#### **Health profession shortage areas, designation, 71-5665**

**Intent, 71-5651, 71-5652**

#### **Office of Rural Health,**

administration of act, 71-5660

**Rules and regulations, 71-5670**

#### **Student loan program,**

Eligibility, 71-5662

Recipient agreements, 71-5666 to 71-5668

#### **Student loan repayment program,**

Community participation, 71-5669

Eligibility, 71-5662

Recipient loan repayment agreement, 71-5668

### **RURAL POWER DISTRICTS**

*See generally* UTILITIES

**Audit requirements, 70-809**

**Budget, requirements, 13-516**

Nebraska Budget Act, not applicable, 13-502

**C-BED project, See RURAL**

COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-1901

**Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT**

**Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201**

**Election, 32-512**

#### **Energy conservation**

**improvement program, See**

LOW-INCOME HOME ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT; 66-1012

**Formation, 70-801 to 70-808**

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02**

### **RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT**

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS **Act,**

How cited, 39-1655

How construed, 39-1654

**Advisory committee, 39-1643**

**Assessments, 39-1647**

**Bonds, 39-1648, See also BONDS**

**Consolidation, 39-1652**

**County board, powers and duties, 39-1644**

**Definitions, 39-1638**

**Dissolution, 39-1653**

#### **District,**

Creation, 39-1640 to 39-1642

Enlarge, 39-1650

Withdraw territory, 39-1651

**Fund, 39-1646**

**Maintenance, county, 39-1649**

**Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

**Resolution, 39-1639**

**Tax levy, 39-1649**

**Warrants, 39-1645**

## **S**

### **SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM **Act,**

Existing rules, certificates, proceedings, how treated, 71-5312.01

How cited, 71-5313

**Capacity development strategy, 71-5305.02**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Compliance**, 71-5311.01, 71-5311.02

**Construction, alteration, or extension of system**, 71-5305

**Continuing competency requirements**, 71-5308

**Council on Public Water Supply, Advisory**, 71-5311

**Definitions**, 71-5301

**Department, powers and duties**, 71-5303, 71-5305.02, 71-5306, 71-5309

**Disciplinary actions**, 71-5303, 71-5304.01, 71-5309

**Emergency powers**, 71-5304.01

**Enforcement**, 71-5311.01, 71-5311.02

**Fund, Safe Drinking Water Act Cash**, 71-5306

**Laboratories, certification required for water testing**, 71-5306

**Lead, restrictions**, 71-5301.01

**Monitoring standards**, 71-5302

**Notification requirements**, 71-5304.02

**Permit**, 71-5303

**Projects, priority system**, 71-5302

**Public water system operator, licensure**,  
Application, 71-5308  
Disciplinary actions, grounds, 71-5308  
Existing certificate holder, how treated, 71-5308  
Expired license, relicensure, 71-5309  
Qualifications, 71-5309  
Required, 71-5307

**Rules and regulations**, 71-5302, 71-5304

**Service of process**, 71-5310.01

**Standards**, 71-5302  
Exemptions, 71-5310

**System**,  
Capacity, requirements, 71-5305.01  
Construction and operation, 71-5304

**Variance authorized**, 71-5310

**Violations, penalties**, 71-5304.01, 71-5312

### **SAFE HAVEN**

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

### **SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS**

See *generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Amusement rides**, See AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1801

**Bathtubs and showers, scald prevention devices**, 71-1569 to 71-1571

**Boilers**, See BOILER INSPECTION ACT; 48-719

**Building codes**, See BUILDING CODES

**Citations issued for violations, when**, 18-1757

**Elevators**, See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 48-2501

**Environmental protection**, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Fishing**, 37-305 to 37-321

**Food**, See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

**Game law**, 37-305 to 37-321, See *also* GAME LAW

**Hazardous materials**, See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Health care**, See HEALTH CARE

**Housing**, See HOUSING

**Hunting**, 37-305 to 37-321, See *also* GAME LAW

**Livestock waste**, See LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416

**Mechanical Safety Inspection Fund**, 81-405

**Propane**, See PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ACT; 66-1601

**Railroads**, See RAILROADS

**Restaurants**, See RESTAURANTS

**Scaffolds, safety regulations**, 48-425, 48-428, 48-429, 48-434

**Smoking restrictions**, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

**Solid waste**, See SOLID WASTE

**State center**, See SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

**Swimming pools**, See SWIMMING POOLS

**Training and research**, 85-1001 to 85-1008, See *also* SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

**Water, drinking**, See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SAFETY AND HEALTH**

#### **REGULATIONS –Cont'd**

**Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty, 54-311, 54-315**

**Workplace requirements, 48-401 to 48-445, See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Safety experts, *See* CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

Smoking, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

Workplace Safety Consultation Program, 48-446

### **SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Cooperation, 85-1007**

**Council, Nebraska Safety Center Advisory, 85-1008**

**Definition, 85-1002**

**Director, 85-1004**

**Duties, 85-1006**

**Established, 85-1003**

**Funds, 85-1005**

**Intent, 85-1001**

### **SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Company, support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339**

**Contract, effect, 8-501**

**Credit union, operate, 21-1741**

**Lease, effect, 8-501**

**Liability, determination of, 8-502**

### **SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT**

*See generally* WATER

**Act,**  
Applicability of other law, 46-1636  
How cited, 46-1601

**Appeal, 46-1669**

**Applications, approval, 46-1654**

**Approval to operate, 46-1657, 46-1658**

Hearing, notice, 46-1660

**Complaint, department duties, 46-1661**

### **Dams,**

Alteration, owner requirements, 46-1658

Construction or enlargement, 46-1652

Emergency actions, 46-1665

Existing unapproved, requirements, 46-1670

Modifications, 46-1653

New or modified, owner requirements, 46-1657

Potentially hazardous, emergency action plans, 46-1647

Removal, breach, or abandonment, 46-1659

Review and approval required, when, 46-1646

**Definitions, 46-1602 to 46-1634**

### **Department,**

Consulting board, 46-1645

Employ personnel, 46-1644

Enforcement powers, 46-1650, 46-1659

Investigations and studies, 46-1649

Powers and duties, 46-1661, 46-1662

**Engineer, duties, 46-1638, 46-1659**

**Fees, 46-1655**

**Fund, Dam Safety Cash, 46-1656**

**Hearing, 46-1654**

**Immunity, when, 46-1639, 46-1648**

**Inspections, 46-1662**

Safety inspections, when, 46-1664

**Intent, 46-1635**

**Livestock waste control facility, approvals required, 46-1642**

**Orders and approval, effect, 46-1640**

**Other remedies, 46-1643**

**Ownership, change, notification required, 46-1641**

**Plans and specifications, 46-1638**

**Political subdivisions, regulations, restrictions, 46-1637**

**Private property, right of entry, 46-1648**

**Records, 46-1663**

**Rules and regulations, 46-1651**

### **Violations,**

Civil penalty, 46-1668

Penalties, 46-1666

Procedure, 46-1667

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SALE OF GOODS**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

#### **Alcoholic beverages,**

*Liquor*, this heading

#### **Assistive devices, consumer**

**protection**, *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

#### **Auctions**, *See* AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

#### **Bill of lading**, Article 7, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Books,**

News media, *See* NEWS MEDIA  
Printing or binding excess copies, prohibition, 63-102  
Violation, penalty, 63-103  
Textbooks,  
Elementary and secondary school, 79-734 to 79-737,  
*See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM  
University of Nebraska, 85-115

#### **Cigarettes**, *See* CIGARETTES

#### **Collateral**, *See* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

#### **Commercial transactions**, Article 2, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Commodity contracts**, *See* COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

#### **Consignment sale**, Articles 7 and 9, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Contact lenses, mail order purchases**, *See* MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301

#### **Containers,**

Alcoholic liquor, open, restrictions, 53-179  
Explosive liquids and gases, 66-103 to 66-107  
*Labeling requirements*, this heading  
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.47

#### **Contracts**, *See* CONTRACTS

#### **Documents of title**, Article 7, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Door-to-door sales, requirements**, 69-1601 to 69-1607

#### **Electronic transactions,**

**authorized**, *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

#### **Electronics, portable**, *See* PORTABLE ELECTRONICS INSURANCE ACT; 44-8501

#### **Employment Security Law**, Applicability, 48-604 Direct seller exemptions, 48-604

#### **Financial transaction devices**, *See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

#### **Food**, *See* FOOD

#### **Home solicitations, sales**, 69-1601 to 69-1607

#### **Indian arts and crafts**, *See* AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS SALES ACT; 69-1801

#### **Installment sales**, *See* INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

#### **Jewelry,**

Jeweler's liens, requirements, 52-301 to 52-304  
Pawnbrokers, 69-201 to 69-210,  
*See also* PAWNBROKERS

#### **Labeling requirements,**

Agricultural liming material, 2-4320  
Beverage receptacles, 28-1331 to 28-1333  
Beverages, 28-1329 to 28-1334  
Binder twine, 69-1101, 69-1102  
Candy, 53-194.04  
Cigarettes, 59-1520, *See also* CIGARETTES  
Commercial feed, 54-852  
Controlled substances, 28-415, 28-418  
Dairy products, 2-3937  
Drugs and medicine,  
Generic labeling requirements, 71-5406, *See also* DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA  
Misbranding, 71-2402  
Eggs, 2-3507, 2-3508  
Embalming fluids, 28-425  
Feed, animal, 54-852  
Fertilizer, commercial, 81-2,162.04, 81-2,162.05  
Food, 28-1329 to 28-1334  
Hog cholera serum and vaccine, 54-1520  
Honey, 81-2,181

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SALE OF GOODS –Cont'd**

#### **Labeling requirements –Cont'd**

- Liming material, 2-4320
- Liquor, 53-168, 53-172, 53-1,103
- Motor fuels, 66-1214
- Pesticides, 2-2630
- Poisons, 71-2512
- Recycling coding, plastic containers, *See* PLASTIC CONTAINER CODING ACT; 69-2501
- Seed containers, 81-2,147.02, 81-2,147.09

#### **Liquor, *See* LIQUOR**

- Beer distribution, *See* BEER
- Regulation, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

#### **Livestock, *See* LIVESTOCK**

#### **Manufactured homes, motor vehicle dealer's license required, 60-1403.01, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT**

#### **Merchants, payment cards, prohibited acts, 28-632 to 28-634**

#### **Metals, regulated secondary metal recycling, 69-401 to 69-409, *See also* RECYCLING**

#### **Monopolies, *See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE**

#### **Motor vehicles, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES**

- Dealer's license, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401
- Defective, *See* LEMON LAW
- Franchises, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

#### **News media, *See* NEWS MEDIA**

#### **Pawnbrokers, 69-201 to 69-210, *See also* PAWNBROKERS**

#### **Poultry, sales record requirements, 69-1005 to 69-1008**

#### **Prescription drugs, *See* MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT; 71-2406**

#### **Recreational areas, Game and Parks Commission permission required, 37-311**

#### **Secured transactions, *See* SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

#### **Signatures, digital and electronic, authorized, *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612**

#### **Taxation of, *See* SALES AND USE TAX**

#### **Thermometers, elemental mercury, sale and distribution banned, 28-1349, 28-1350**

#### **Tobacco products, *See* TOBACCO Cigarettes, *See* CIGARETTES**

#### **Trade practices, *See* TRADE PRACTICES**

#### **Unfair, *See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE**

#### **Vending machines, *See* VENDING MACHINES**

#### **Warehouses, *See* WAREHOUSES**

#### **Warranties, *See* WARRANTIES**

#### **Weights and measures, *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

### **SALES AND USE TAX**

#### *See generally* TAXATION

#### **Agents, treatment as vendors, 77-2704.35**

#### **Agricultural machinery and equipment,**

- Exemption, 77-2704.36
- Refund on depreciable repairs or parts, 77-2708.01

#### **Aircraft and aircraft fuel,**

- Election to pay use tax, 77-2706.01
- Exemption, when, 77-2704.03, 77-2704.26

#### **Appeal and review, 77-27,127 to 77-27,130**

#### **Audit authorized, 77-2707**

#### **Board, Nebraska Economic Forecasting Advisory, 77-27,156 to 77-27,159**

#### **Cities, municipal tax, *See* LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142**

#### **Collection, 77-2703**

- Collection fee, 77-2703, 77-2708
- Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420

#### **Common carrier,**

- Exemption, 77-2704.50
- Exemption certificate, 77-2706

#### **Confidentiality,**

- Consumer rights, 77-2711
- Disclosure of contractor or repairperson election authorized, 77-27,119.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SALES AND USE TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Confidentiality –Cont'd**

Requirements, 77-2705, 77-2706,  
77-2711

Taxpayer information, 77-27,126

#### **Construction contracts, fixed-price, refund of tax, when, 77-2704.33**

#### **Contract entered into prior to June 1, 1967, exemption, 77-2704.06**

#### **Contractors,**

Election relating to building materials, 77-2701.10

Services, not subject to tax, 77-2704.55

#### **County tax,**

Public safety services, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

Visitor attractions, 81-3720, *See also* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Credits,**

For tax paid in other state, 77-2704.31

Investment growth, *See* EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT; 77-4101

Investment incentive,  
*See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT; 77-5701  
*See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187

Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235

#### **Date of delivery, returns and documents, 77-27,125**

#### **Deficiency determination, 77-2708, 77-2709, 77-27,129, 77-27,130**

Nonresident, 77-27,133

#### **Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132, 77-2701.04 to 77-2701.55**

#### **Department,**

Contract authorized for products and services to identify and collect additional tax revenue, 77-367

Numerical computations authorized, 77-3,117

#### **Direct mail sourcing, 77-2703.03**

#### **Direct payment permit, 77-2705.01 to 77-2705.03**

Managed compliance agreements, 77-2705.05

#### **Economic forecasting, *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING**

#### **Electronic,**

Delivery of digital products, taxable, 77-2703

Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420

Postmark, 86-644

#### **Enforcement, 77-2710 to 77-2713**

#### **Exemptions, 77-2704.02 to 77-2704.63**

Agricultural chemicals, 77-2704.41

Agricultural components, 77-2704.46

Aircraft, when, 77-2704.26

Aircraft fuel, 77-2704.03

Aquaculture oxygen, 77-2704.46

Biochips, 77-2704.61

C-BED wind energy project, 77-2704.57

Charitable organizations, 77-2704.12

Common or contract carrier, 77-2704.50

Compressed fuel, 77-2704.05

Constitutional exemptions, 77-2704.02

Containers, 77-2704.47

Copyrighted material used for rebroadcast, 77-2704.39

Data centers, 77-2704.62

Diesel fuel, 77-2704.05

Disabled person, purchase of motor vehicle, exemption, 77-2704.21

Energy sources, 77-2704.13

Exports from state, 77-2704.11

Federal law or constitution or state constitution prohibitions, 77-2704.02

Fine art purchase by museum, 77-2704.56

Food, exempt, when, 77-2704.10, 77-2704.24, 77-2704.46, 77-2704.54

Food and food ingredients sold by certain organizations and facilities, 77-2704.10

Fuel, 77-2704.03 to 77-2704.05, 77-2704.13

#### **Health care,**

Certain nonprofit care or service providers, 77-2704.12

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SALES AND USE TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Exemptions –Cont'd**

Hearing instruments, 77-2704.09  
Insulin, 77-2704.09  
Medical equipment, 77-2704.09  
Medical organization, 77-2704.12  
Medicine, 77-2704.09  
Prescription medicine, 77-2704.09  
Prosthetic devices, 77-2704.09  
Horseracing licensees, purchases, 77-2704.20  
Housing agencies, 77-2704.15  
Industrial machinery and equipment, reciprocal exemption, 77-2704.43  
Ingredient or component part, 77-2704.45  
Laundering and cleaning machine, 77-2704.14  
Leased property, 77-2704.08, 77-2704.28  
Legal documents prepared by court reporter, 77-2704.58  
Livestock,  
    Feed and water, 77-2704.41  
    For human consumption, 77-2704.46  
    Semen and insemination services, 77-2704.23  
    Veterinary medicines, 77-2704.41  
Lottery tickets, state, 77-2704.38  
Manufacturing machinery and equipment, 77-2704.22  
Medical records, 77-2704.59  
Mineral oil for grain dust suppressant, 77-2704.60  
Minerals, 77-2704.04  
Molds, dies, and patterns, 77-2704.40  
Motor vehicle, purchase by handicapped person, 77-2704.21  
Motor vehicle fuel, 77-2704.05  
Nebraska State Fair Board purchases, 77-2704.16  
Newspapers, when, 77-2704.07  
NIFA purchases, 77-2704.17  
Nonprofit organizations, 77-2704.12  
Occasional sales, 77-2704.48  
Oil and gas, 77-2704.04  
Political subdivision purchases, 77-2704.15

Public property, acquiring under lease-purchase agreement, exempt, when, 77-2704.15  
Public records, copies of, 77-2704.42  
Railroad rolling stock, 77-2704.27, 77-2704.50  
Reciprocal exemption, 77-2704.49  
Religious organizations, 77-2704.12  
School events, admission and fees, 77-2704.10  
School or learning community purchases, 77-2704.15  
School organization sales, 77-2704.25  
Sports events, statewide, conducted by nonprofit, admission and fees, 77-2704.10  
State lottery tickets, 77-2704.38  
State purchases, 77-2704.15  
Telecommunications,  
    Prepaid calling service, 77-2704.52  
    Satellite programming and service, 77-2704.53  
    Services between companies, 77-2704.51  
University and college purchases, 77-2704.15  
Use tax, 77-2704.29, 77-2704.30  
Veterinary medicines, 77-2704.41  
Videotape and film rentals, 77-2704.53  
Water sources, irrigation and manufacturing, 77-2704.13  
Wind energy project, 77-2704.57  
Wyuka cemetery purchases, 77-2704.15  
Youth sports event, youth sports league, or youth competitive educational activity, 77-2704.63  
**Fees**, 77-2703, 77-2705.01, 77-2705.04, 77-2706, 77-2708  
**Funds**,  
    Department of Revenue Contractor Enforcement Fund, 77-2704.55  
    Revenue Distribution Fund, 77-27,132, 77-27,132.01  
**Jeopardy determinations**, 77-2710, 77-3906

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SALES AND USE TAX –Cont'd**

**List of taxpayers, provide when,**  
77-27,126

**Local option tax, See** LOCAL  
OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142

#### **Mail,**

Electronic postmark, 86-644  
File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Disposition of tax, 77-27,132  
Payment of tax, 77-2703  
Rented and leased, collection of  
sales tax, 77-2703

**Municipal county tax,** 13-2813 to  
13-2816

**Municipal tax, See** LOCAL OPTION  
REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142

**Notice requirements,** 77-27,135,  
77-27,143

**Payment of sales tax, effect on  
use tax,** 77-2704.29

**Penalty, waiver,** 77-2711

#### **Permit requirements,**

Direct payment permits, 77-  
2705.01 to 77-2705.03  
Managed compliance agreements,  
77-2705.05  
Records, electronic access, 77-  
2705.04  
Retailer or utility service, 77-2705

**Pollution control incentive, See**  
AIR AND WATER POLLUTION  
CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT; 77-  
27,149

**Postmark, effect,** 77-27,125

**Postmark, electronic,** 86-644

**Property, remove or conceal,** 77-  
2710

**Purchasing agents, authorized,**  
77-2704.12, 77-2704.15

**Rate,** 77-2701.02, 77-2703  
Change, when effective, 77-  
2701.03

Legislature sets, 77-2715.01  
Tax Rate Review Committee, 77-  
2715.01

**Records,** 77-2711  
Electronic access, 77-2705.04

#### **Refunds,**

Agricultural machinery and  
equipment, depreciable  
repairs or parts, 77-2708.01  
Certain contractor labor, 77-  
2704.55  
Claim for, 77-2708

Economic incentive, *See*  
EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT  
GROWTH ACT; 77-4101

Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420  
Fixed-price construction contracts,  
77-2704.33

For bad debts, 77-2708  
Foreign projects, 77-2704.32  
Pollution control incentive, *See* AIR  
AND WATER POLLUTION  
CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT; 77-  
27,149

Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782

**Registration of retailer,**  
Online registration system, 77-  
2705

Required, 77-2705

**Reports on loss of potential  
revenue, See** TAX EXPENDITURE  
REPORTING ACT; 77-379

**Resale certificate,** 77-2706

**Return,** 77-2708, 77-2709  
Destruction, when, 77-27,134  
Direct payment permit, 77-2705.01  
to 77-2705.03

Electronic filing, 77-1784  
Electronic postmark, 86-644  
Failure to file, 77-2708  
Managed compliance agreements,  
77-2705.05

**Revenue projections, See**  
ECONOMIC FORECASTING

**Sale of business, liability for tax,**  
77-2707

**Sales price,**  
Defined, 77-2701.35  
Tax included, 77-2704.34

**Security requirements,** 77-27,131

**Seller,**  
Defined, 77-2701.36  
Permit required, 77-2705

**Sourcing rules,** 77-2703.01 to 77-  
2703.04

**Statute of limitation,** 77-2713

**Streamlined sales and use tax  
agreement,**  
Collection or payment error,  
immunity, when, 77-2712.05  
Confidentiality rights, 77-2711  
Defined, 77-2701.38, 77-2712.03  
Effect, 77-2712.06  
Governing board, members, 77-  
2712.03  
Intent, 77-2712.02  
Online registration, 77-2705

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SALES AND USE TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Streamlined sales and use tax agreement –Cont'd**

Payment of tax, rules and regulations, 77-2708  
Ratified, 77-2712.03  
Relationship to state law, 77-2712.04  
Requirements, 77-2712.05  
Rights under agreement, 77-2712.07  
Taxing jurisdictions, state data bases required, 77-27,143

#### **Tax amnesty program, 77-5601**

#### **Tax authorized,**

County, for county or joint political subdivision public safety services, 13-318 to 13-326,  
*See also* PUBLIC SAFETY  
Municipal, election to authorize,  
*See* LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142  
Municipal county, 13-2813 to 13-2816  
State sales and use tax, 77-2703

#### **Tax Commissioner, defined, 77-2701.40**

#### **Tax situs,**

Gross receipts calculation, 77-2701.16  
Local option tax, 13-326  
Municipal tax, 77-27,147  
Sourcing rules, 77-2703.01 to 77-2703.04  
Taxable services, 77-2703

#### **Taxation, *See* TAXATION**

#### **Telecommunications sourcing, 77-2703.04**

#### **Unconstitutionality, effect of court ruling, 77-27,135.01**

#### **Understatement of tax due, penalty, 77-2703**

#### **Use tax, when imposed, 77-2704.44**

#### **Villages, election to authorize, *See* LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142**

#### **Violations, penalty, 77-2704.33, 77-2705, 77-2706, 77-2711, 77-2713**

### **SALINE LANDS**

*See* SCHOOL FINANCE

### **SALVAGE**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **SANITARIANS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Environmental health specialists,**

*See* ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1301

#### **Industrial hygienist title, *See***

CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

### **SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT**

#### **DISTRICTS**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Administrator, 31-733**

Appointment, 31-776  
Effect, 31-733, 31-777  
Procedure, 31-771

Bonding requirements, 31-734

Petition to change administration, 31-771 to 31-775

Powers, 31-740, 31-740.01, 31-778

Tax for administration, 31-779

Termination, 31-780

#### **Annexation of district, 31-763 to 31-766, 31-785**

Petition process, 31-781 to 31-785

#### **Approval of county, municipality, or agency required, when, 31-762.01**

#### **Audit, 31-740**

#### **Bonds, 31-739, 31-755 to 31-758,**

*See also* BONDS

Powers of administrator and trustees, 31-778

Refunding, 10-615 to 10-617

#### **Boundaries, change of, 31-761**

#### **Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501**

#### **Consolidated with municipal county, 13-2818, 13-2819, *See also* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES**

#### **Contractor rights to payment, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201**

#### **Contracts,**

Bidding requirements, 31-741, 31-748

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See*

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT**

#### **DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Contracts –Cont'd**

*also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

#### **Definitions, 31-727**

#### **Detachment of property, 31-769, 31-770**

#### **Dissolution, 31-767, 31-768**

#### **District formed under now repealed law, deemed organized under current law, 31-727**

#### **Eminent domain,**

Authorized, 31-736 to 31-738, *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Employees,**

Benefit plans, Authorized, 44-1615  
Funding, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expense reimbursement, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

#### **Fees for services, 31-742**

#### **Fund of district, service fee, 31-739**

#### **Improvement projects,**

Authorized, 31-744 to 31-749  
Contracts, 31-740  
Intersection and traffic control, improvements, 31-740, 31-744

#### **Insurance, joint procurement, *See***

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Joint agreements,**

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801;  
JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Insurance and employee benefits, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Library access, authority to contract for, 31-727, 31-740**

#### **Lien for costs of audit, when, 31-740**

**Meetings, open, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

#### **Merger, 31-768**

#### **Organization of districts, 31-727 to 31-731**

District formed under now repealed law, deemed organized under current law, 31-727

Notice to landowners, contents, 31-728

Objections, 31-729, 31-730

#### **Property,**

Acquisition, 31-736  
Detachment, 31-769, 31-770

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02**

#### **Purposes, 31-727**

#### **Roads, snow removal, 39-1405**

#### **Rules and regulations, 31-742**

#### **Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities, 31-501 to 31-533, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**

#### **Sections, how construed, 31-762**

#### **Sewer, connection, 31-743**

#### **Solid waste disposal sites, approval of county, municipality, or agency required, when, 31-762.01**

#### **Special assessments, 31-750 to 31-752**

Delinquent, interest, 31-753

Improvements, 31-749

Sinking funds, 31-754

Special assessment lien of district survives tax foreclosure sale, 77-1901, 77-1902, 77-1909, 77-1914 to 77-1916

#### **Statement of current status, required, 31-727.03**

#### **Tax levy, 31-739, 31-755, 31-779** Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

#### **Tax sales, authorized when, 77-1858**

#### **Trustees,**

Compensation, 31-733

Elections, 31-735 to 31-735.06

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT**

#### **DISTRICTS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Trustees** –*Cont'd*

Landowner or representative, 31-730

Meetings, 31-727.02

Powers, 31-740, 31-740.01

Suspended, when, 31-733, 31-777

Recall, 31-786 to 31-793

**Utilities**, *See* UTILITIES

**Warrants**, 31-755

### **SAVING STATUTE**

*See* STATUTES

### **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Abandoned property**, *See*

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Accounts, multiple-party**, 30-2716 to 30-2733, *See also* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

**Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of the savings and loan association**, 64-215

**Acquisition of credit card bank**, 8-1511 to 8-1513

**Acquisition of failing institution**, 8-1506 to 8-1510

**Assessments and fees, state**, Costs of examination included, 8-606

Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605

Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607

Schedule of fees, 8-602

**Automatic teller machines**, 8-157.01, 8-345.01

National program, participation, 8-157.01

**Branch, limitation on establishment**, 8-345.02

**Capital stock**,

Authorized, 8-306

Dividends, 8-327

Ownership, limitation, 8-303

Purchase of real estate, 8-324

Retirement,

Notice, 8-313, 8-314

Withdrawal, enforcement, 8-312

Withdrawal of value, 8-308

Insufficient funds, effect, 8-310, 8-311

Limitation, 8-309

**Capital stock savings and loan association**,

Application, 8-372, 8-373

Fees, 8-306, 8-373

Capital stock, how treated, 8-356

Certificate of approval, 8-374, 8-375

Conversion to mutual association, 8-380 to 8-382

Definitions, 8-357 to 8-370

Hearing, 8-374

Insurance of accounts, required, when, 8-371

Organization, prerequisites, 8-371

Stock,

Payments prohibited, 8-377

Subscription, 8-371

Transact business, when, 8-376

**Compliance review documents**, 8-2001 to 8-2005

**Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity**, 8-1401 to 8-1403

**Consolidation, procedure, plan**, 8-349, 8-383

**Conversion**,

Capital stock association to mutual association, 8-380

Certificate, issuance, 8-381

Effect on converting association, 8-382

Federal association to state association, procedure, 8-350 to 8-353

Mutual association to capital stock association, 8-378 to 8-380

State association to federal association, procedures, 8-347, 8-348

State or federal savings association to state bank, 8-183.01 to 8-183.05

**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Data processing centers, electronic, regulation**, 8-108

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### SAVINGS AND LOAN

#### ASSOCIATIONS –*Cont'd*

##### Department of Banking and Finance,

- Director and employees, prohibited acts, 8-103
- Powers, general, 8-102, 8-103, 8-301

##### Electronic terminals, automatic teller machines, 8-157.01

##### Examination, power of department, 8-108, 8-346

##### Failing institutions, acquisition or merger, 8-1506 to 8-1510, *See also* BANKS AND BANKING

##### False statements and book entries, penalty, 28-612

##### Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,

- Banking institution, defined, 8-701
- Insolvent banks,
  - Borrowing authorized, 8-707
  - Liquidator, 8-703
  - Stockholders' liability, enforce, 8-709
  - Subrogation of rights, 8-704
  - Title to property, 8-708
- Insurance, required, 8-702
- Reports, exchange, 8-705, 8-706

##### Federal Home Loan Bank, 8-322

- Assignments authorized, 8-323

##### Fees, 8-306, 8-373

##### Fiduciaries, 8-318

- Authorized accounts, 8-1,130

##### Financial data protection, *See*

- FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

##### Formation, 8-306

- Certificate of approval, 8-331

##### Funds, reserve,

- Amount, 8-326
- Investment, 8-320

##### Insolvency,

- Declaration of, 8-334
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, powers and duties, 8-701 to 8-709
- Liquidation procedures, 8-334 to 8-339

##### Investments,

- Bonds of Israel, 8-148.03
- Service corporations, 8-320.01

##### Liability, officer or director, limitation, 25-21,240

##### Liquidation,

- Department of Banking and Finance, duties, 8-334 to 8-339
- Involuntary,
  - Inventory, 8-336
  - Meetings, 8-335
  - Reorganization, 8-337
  - Surrender of assets, 8-337
- Voluntary, procedures, 8-338

##### Loans,

- Authorized, 8-319
- Costs, 8-330
- Delinquency, effect on stock, 8-316
- Interest, 8-330
- Prepayment authorized, 8-315
- Restrictions, 8-321

##### Members, payment required, 8-302

##### Merger, procedure, plan, 8-349, 8-383

##### Minors, transfers to, *See*

- TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

##### Mortgage bankers, requirements,

- See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

##### Mortgage loan originators, requirements, 8-702, *See also*

- RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

##### Mortgages, assignments authorized, 8-323

##### Name,

- Requirements, penalty, 8-305
- Similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903

##### Personnel, bond required, 8-340.01

##### Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01

##### Real estate,

- Conveyance, 8-325
- Taxation, 8-329

##### Receiver,

- Designation of department, 8-198, 8-199
- Designation of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 8-703

##### Records,

- Claims, statute of limitation, 8-328
- Destruction, when allowed, 8-328

##### Reports, 8-332

- Falsification, penalty, 8-333

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### SAVINGS AND LOAN

#### ASSOCIATIONS –*Cont'd*

- Reserve funds,**
  - Amount, 8-326
  - Investments, 8-320
- Retirement plan, authorized, 8-307.01**
- Rights, privileges, benefits, and immunities, same as federal associations, 8-355**
- Rules and regulations, 8-340**
- Sections, how construed, 8-384**
- Share account, withdrawal methods authorized, 8-318**
- Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements, 8-2501 to 8-2505**
- Stockholders,**
  - Rights, 8-317
  - Voting rights, 8-304
  - Withdrawal of value, 8-308
    - Insufficient funds, effect, 8-310, 8-311
    - Limitation, 8-309
- Support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339**
- Taxation, 77-3801 to 77-3807, See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
  - Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806
- Time deposits by state, See CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1261**
- Trust companies, See TRUST COMPANIES**
- Uniform Commercial Code, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

### SAVINGS BANKS

- See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

### SCABIES

- See LIVESTOCK

### SCHOLARSHIPS

- See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

### SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

- See *generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

### Activities pass, issuance

- authorized, 79-517, 79-518

### Appointment, 79-566, 79-594

### Benefit plans,

- Authorized, 44-1615
- Funding, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
- Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

### Certificate,

- College credits, 79-811
- Conditional permit, 79-814.02
- Conversion privilege, 79-815
- Criminal history record information check, when, effect, 79-808, 79-814.01
- Endorsements, 79-810
- Extension, when, 79-803
- Failure to have, effect, 79-804, 79-805
- Fees, 79-810
- Funds,
  - Certification Fund, 79-810
  - Professional Practices Commission Fund, 79-810
- Issuance, 79-810
- Military service, treatment, 79-803
- Probation, conviction set aside, effect, 29-2264
- Reciprocity, 79-813
- Registration, 79-804
- Requirements, 79-801, 79-808
- Revocation, 79-867
- Rules and regulations, 79-808
- Suspension, 79-821
- Temporary certificate, 79-808
- Unprofessional conduct, 79-868
- Use, limitations, 79-814

### Citizenship instruction, duties, 79-

- 724 to 79-727, See also

SCHOOL CURRICULUM

### Collective bargaining,

- Employment contracts*, this heading

### Commission, Professional

- Practices, 79-859 to 79-871,**
- See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

### Continuing education, 79-830

### Contract,

- Employment contracts*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS –Cont'd**

#### **County school administrators,**

- County superintendent,
  - Elimination of office, 23-3312
  - Records, transfer to county clerk, 23-3312
  - Mileage reimbursement, 23-3311
  - When authorized, 23-3302

#### **Defined, 79-101**

#### **Discipline of students, See**

STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254

#### **Educational service unit, appointment, 79-1219**

#### **Employment contracts,**

- Collective bargaining,
  - Agreements authorized, 79-515
  - Industrial Relations, Commission of, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801
  - State employees, *See* STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369
- Disciplinary actions, 79-821, 79-826, 79-866 to 79-868
- Hiring, 79-501, 79-567, 79-594
- Probationary period, 79-828
- Requirements, 79-567, 79-594, 79-817 to 79-822
- Salary, 79-567, 79-594, 79-822

#### **Leave of absence, 79-838**

#### **Merger of cities, effect, 79-853**

#### **Oath, 11-101.01 to 11-101.03**

- Violation, penalty, 11-101.02

#### **Personnel file, access to, 79-8,109**

#### **Pledge, 79-8,108**

#### **Professional organizations, withholding of wages, 79-872 to 79-874**

#### **Professional standards, 79-866 to 79-868**

#### **Reduction in force, duties, 79-847**

#### **Reports,**

- Enrollment reports, 79-528
- Failure to submit, effect, 79-528
- Financial, annual, 79-528
  - Failure to file, effect, 79-529
- Student attendance, 79-527
- Student dropouts, 79-527

#### **Retirement systems,**

- Class I, II, III, IV, and VI school districts, *See* SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901

Class V school district, *See* CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978

#### **School finance, See SCHOOL FINANCE**

#### **School organization and**

**reorganization, duties, See** SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

#### **Students,**

- Discipline, actions authorized, 79-258, *See also* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT
- Student files and records, access to, 79-2,104, 79-2,105

#### **Superintendent,**

- Appointment, 79-567, 79-594, 79-822
- Associate superintendent, Class IV,
  - Appointment, 79-566
  - Audit, 79-597
  - Duties, 79-595, 79-596
- Hiring,
  - Class II, III, IV, VI, 79-594
  - Class V, 79-567
- Student work permit, duties, 79-203

#### **Tenure, 79-824 to 79-845**

#### **Unions,**

*Employment contracts, this heading*

### **SCHOOL BOARDS**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Actions for or against district, president, duties, 79-572**

#### **Activities pass, issuance, when, 79-517, 79-518**

#### **Administrators, See also** SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

Liability, employment of uncertificated administrator, 79-805

#### **Adult education classes, powers, 79-11,134**

#### **Americanism committee,**

Appoint, 79-724  
Duties, 79-724, *See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

#### **Association of school boards, membership authorized, 79-512**

#### **Attorneys, employment authorized, 79-513**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SCHOOL BOARDS –Cont'd**

**Audit, duties,** 79-1089

**Board of education, defined,** 79-101

**Boundaries, initiate change, when,** 79-415

**Budget, failure to approve, effect,** 79-1090

**Buildings, See also** SCHOOL

DISTRICTS

Duties, 79-525

Lease or acquisition, duties, 79-10,103 to 79-10,107

**Bullying prevention and education policy required,** 79-2,137

**Buses, See also** SCHOOL

TRANSPORTATION

Contracts,

Nonresident students, 79-605

Public transportation system, 13-1208

Provide, authority, 79-601

**Caucus or election, procedure, Class III,** 79-549

**Census,**

Permanent and continuing, 79-524, 79-537, 79-578

Submit to State Department of Education, 79-537, 79-578

Exception, 79-537

**Census, duty to take,**

Class I, II, III, IV, or VI, 79-524, 79-578

Class V, 79-537

**Citizenship education, duties,** 79-724 to 79-727, *See also*

SCHOOL CURRICULUM

Neglect of, effect, 79-724

**Claims against, publication, Class I, II, III, VI,** 79-580, 79-581

**Closing of school,** 79-213, 79-1094

**Compensation prohibited, Class III,** 79-520

**Conflict of interest, member**

**duties,** 49-1498 to 49-

14,103.07, *See also* POLITICAL

ACCOUNTABILITY AND

DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Contracts,**

Instruction in another district, 79-598

Miscellaneous services, 79-515

Retirement annuity, 79-514

Superintendent, 79-567, 79-594, 79-822

Transportation, 79-598

**Corporate powers,** 79-405

**Course of study, establishment,** 79-526

**Curriculum, See** SCHOOL

CURRICULUM

**Defined,** 79-101

**Discipline of students, See**

STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254

**Disputes over orders,** 79-579

County attorney, duties, 79-579

**District name,** 79-405

**Duties,**

Class I, II, IV, VI, 79-526

Class III, 79-526, 79-534, 79-589

Class V, 79-535

**Elderly persons, public**

**transportation system, use of school buses,** 13-1208

**Election,** 32-606

Class I, 32-541

Class II, 32-542

Class III, 32-543

Class IV, 32-544

Class V, 32-545

Class VI, 32-546

Districts or at large election, 32-552 to 32-555

Vacancies, how filled, 32-570

**Elective office, dual office**

**holding, prohibited,** 32-604

**Employees,**

Administrators, *See* SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATORS

Board member cannot teach in district, 79-544

Hiring,

Class IV, 79-566

Class V, 79-567

Reduction-in-force policy, 79-846 to 79-849, *See also* TEACHERS

Separation payments, treatment, 79-514

Teachers, *See* TEACHERS

Uncertificated personnel, liability, 79-805

**Expenses,** 79-512, 79-513, 79-546,

*See also* LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE

ACT; 13-2201

**Facsimile signature authorized,**

79-575

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SCHOOL BOARDS –Cont'd**

#### **Fees, student, See PUBLIC**

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION  
ACT; 79,125

#### **Flags and flagstuffs, provide, 79-708**

#### **Hearing officer, 79-840 to 79-842**

#### **Hiring, authority, 79-501, 79-567, 79-822**

#### **Indemnify members, authority, 79-516**

#### **Insurance for board members authorized, 79-506, 79-516**

#### **Kindergarten, See KINDERGARTEN**

#### **Lawsuits for or against district, president, duties, 79-572**

#### **Legal services, payment authorized, 79-513**

#### **Liability,**

Insurance authorized, 79-506, 79-516

Uncertificated administrators or teachers, employment of, 79-805

#### **Meetings, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

Class I, 79-554, 79-556 to 79-558

Class II, 79-554

Class III, 79-554, 79-555

Class IV, 79-560

Class V, 79-561, 79-562

Class VI, 79-554, 79-563

Disorderly conduct, 79-570, 79-571

Employment contracts,  
Certificated employee, 79-827  
Criminal history, 79-814.01  
Formal due process hearing, 79-832

Permanent certificated employee, educational service unit, 79-1236, 79-1239

Probationary certificated employee, 79-828

#### **Members,**

Cannot teach in district, 79-544

Vacancies, how filled, 32-570, 79-545

#### **Membership,**

Class I, 79-548

Class II, 79-547

Class III, 79-547, 79-549

Class IV, 79-551

Class V, 79-552

Class VI, 79-553

Number, change, Class III, 79-549

Terms,

Class I, 32-541

Class II, 32-542

Class III, 32-543

Class IV, 32-544

Class V, 32-545

Class VI, 32-546

#### **Merger of cities, effect on board, 79-469**

#### **Mileage, 79-546**

Reimbursement, 79-546

#### **New district, initiate, when, 79-415**

#### **Nonresident students,**

Admission, 79-215

Transportation,

Contract, 79-605

Fees, 79-605

Tuition, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Wards, 79-215

#### **Officers,**

Class I, 79-565, 79-569 to 79-572

Class II, 79-564, 79-569 to 79-572

Class III, 79-520, 79-564, 79-569 to 79-572, 79-589, 79-590

Class IV, 79-521, 79-569 to 79-572, 79-582, 79-591

Class V, 79-522, 79-573, 79-574, 79-583, 79-584, 79-592, 79-593

Class VI, 79-568 to 79-572

Merger of cities, effect, 79-469

Powers and duties,

President, 79-569 to 79-574

Secretary, 79-575 to 79-578, 79-818

Treasurer, 79-586 to 79-592

#### **Per diem, prohibited, 79-546**

#### **Policies,**

Bullying, 79-2,137

Dating violence, See LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138

Reduction-in-force, 79-846 to 79-849, See also TEACHERS

Student fees, See PUBLIC

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION  
ACT; 79,125

Student records, establish, 79-539

#### **Powers and duties, 79-526**

Class I, II, III, 79-526

Class IV, 79-521, 79-526

Class V, 79-522

Class VI, 79-523, 79-526

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SCHOOL BOARDS** –*Cont'd*

**President, powers and duties,** 79-569 to 79-574

**Public transportation system, contract with,** 13-1208

**Qualifications, limitations,** 79-543 to 79-546

#### **Records,**

Board, 79-577, 79-588

Student, establish policy, 79-539

**Reduction-in-force policy,** 79-846 to 79-849, *See also* TEACHERS

**Religious clothing prohibition, failure to enforce, penalty,** 79-899

**Rental or lease of buildings,** 79-10,103 to 79-10,107

**Reorganization of district, powers and duties,** *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

#### **Reports,**

Attendance, 79-205

Audit, 79-1089

Census, 79-524, 79-537, 79-578

**Retirement annuity contracts, authority to purchase,** 79-514

**School board, defined,** 79-101

**School closure, powers and duties,** 79-1094

#### **Secretary,**

Assistant secretary, Class VI, 79-585

Duties,

Census, 79-578

Contracts, notice to State Department of Education, 79-818

Disbursements, procedure, 79-575

Meetings, duties, 79-576

Records, 79-577

Reports, 79-577

**Selection for reorganized school district,** 79-451

**State Board of Education,** 79-301, *See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

**State school board,** *See* BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE

**Student admission,** 79-215

**Student fees,** *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT; 79,125

**Student files and records, establish policy,** 79-539

#### **Student member,**

Class II, III, 79-547, 79-559

Class IV, 79-551, 79-559

Class VI, 79-559

**Student member,** 79-559

#### **Superintendent,**

Authority to hire, 79-501, 79-567, 79-594, 79-822

Employment of uncertificated administrator, liability, 79-805

**Teachers,** *See* TEACHERS

#### **Testimony, power to compel,**

Class IV, 79-521

Class V, 79-522

**Textbooks,** 79-734 to 79-737, *See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Transportation,** 79-598, 79-601 to 79-613, *See also* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

#### **Treasurer,**

Bond or insurance, 79-586

Not filed, county treasurer powers, 23-1601

Disbursements, duties, 79-587

Duties, 79-586 to 79-592

Receipts, duties, 79-587

Records and reports, 79-588

**Vacancies, how filled,** 32-570, 79-545

**Wards, admission and tuition,** 79-215

### **SCHOOL BONDS**

*See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

### **SCHOOL CURRICULUM**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Academic content standards,** *See* QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757

#### **Achievement testing,**

*Testing,* this heading

**Adult education,** 79-11,134

**Affiliated high school districts, coordination,** 79-716

**Alcohol, tobacco, and drug education,** 79-712 to 79-714

**Biennial course offerings, authorized, when,** 79-704

#### **Books,**

*Textbooks,* this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SCHOOL CURRICULUM –Cont'd**

**Career academy, establishment and operation, requirements,** 79-777

**Citizenship and character instruction,** 79-724 to 79-727

**Class VI school districts, coordination,** 79-716, 79-717

**Commissioner, duties,** 79-726

**Comparative governments, instruction on,** 79-724

**Constitutions, instruction on,** 79-724 to 79-727

**Coordination, when required,** 79-716

**Course of study, board establish, Class I, II, III, IV, VI,** 79-526

**Dating violence education required,** 79-2,142, *See also* LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT

**Drug alcohol, and tobacco education,** 79-712 to 79-714

**English language, official language, instruction in,** Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Ethnic groups,**  
Contributions of, 79-719 to 79-723,  
*See also* MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

History and civics instruction, 79-724

**Federal education and training programs, State Board of Education administer,** 79-319

**Financial literacy programs, funding,**  
Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-930

**Fire prevention instruction,** 79-706

**Graduation requirements,** 79-729

**Guides, State Board of Education publish,** 79-319

**Health education,** 79-712 to 79-714  
Commissioner of Education,  
duties, 79-713

Failure to instruct, effect, 79-714  
Required topics, 79-712

**High school equivalency diploma,**  
*See* STUDENTS

**History,**  
Multicultural education program,  
79-719 to 79-723  
Required grades and hours, 79-724

Required topics, 79-719 to 79-724  
**Holidays, patriotic exercises,** 79-724

**Instructional hour, defined,** 79-101  
**Instructional materials, contracts authorized,** 79-515

**Learning community focus program, focus school, or magnet program, authorized, requirements,** 79-769

**Mathematics, Junior Mathematics Prognosis Examination, JUMP, available,** 79-718

**Multicultural education program,** 79-719 to 79-723, *See also* MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

**Patriotic instruction,** 79-724 to 79-727

**Patriotic songs, required, when,** 79-724

**Quality factors, incentive payments,** *See* QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757

**Requirements,** *See* ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

**Restructuring,** 79-748 to 79-750,  
*See also* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

**Safety education programs,** 85-1001 to 85-1008, *See also* SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

**Special education,** *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION

**Standards,** 79-703

**Testing,**  
Achievement, establishment, 79-318

Junior Mathematics Prognosis Examination, available, 79-718

Prohibited, when, 79-722, *See also* MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Quality factors, incentive payments, *See* QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757

**Textbooks,**  
Approval, 79-734  
Damage, liability, 79-737  
Loan to private school students,  
79-734  
Modification for blind students, 79-734.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SCHOOL CURRICULUM –Cont'd**

#### **Textbooks –Cont'd**

Publisher or manufacturer,  
Illegal publisher, contract void,  
79-736

Requirements, 79-734.01

Purchase, 79-734 to 79-737

**Values, instruction in, 79-724**

**Violations, penalty, 79-210, 79-727**

**Vocational education, See**  
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

### **SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Affiliated school districts, 10-  
716.01**

Definitions, 79-4,101

**Agent, 10-101 to 10-103**

Paying agent, fully registered  
bonds, 10-134, 10-136

**American Recovery and  
Reinvestment Act of 2009  
purposes, 79-10,110, 79-  
10,110.01**

**Amount limitation, Class I or  
Class II district, 10-704**

**Authorized, Article XIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 10-  
123, 10-701 to 10-719, 79-  
10,110**

#### **Buildings,**

Financing, *See* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-  
1801

Joint projects, *See* PUBLIC  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND  
FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

**Call premium, 10-126**

**Certification, 10-707**

**City of the second class, joint  
facilities with school district,  
bonds, 17-157, 17-158**

**Compromise of indebtedness, 10-  
301 to 10-305, *See also* BONDS**

**Consultant fees, 10-133**

**Coupon bonds, compromise of  
indebtedness, 10-303 to 10-305**

**Destruction, replacement, 10-127  
to 10-130**

**Election procedures, 10-702 to 10-  
703.01**  
Statement, 10-707

**Enforcement of security interest  
created, *See* GOVERNMENTAL  
UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101**

**Facsimile signature, 10-131**

**Fees, 10-133**

**Fiscal agent, 10-101**

**Fully registered bonds, 10-134 to  
10-143, *See also* BONDS**

**Health and safety modifications,  
79-10,110, 79-10,110.01**

**Interest, 10-705**

**Joint facilities with city of the  
second class, bonds, 17-157,  
17-158**

**Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND  
FINANCE ACT; 72-2301**

**Libraries, school, information  
technology bonds, *See* PUBLIC  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND  
FINANCE ACT; 72-2301**

#### **Payment,**

Bond and credit support, *See*  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT  
FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

Cancellation, 10-103, 10-716

County treasurers, fiscal agents,  
10-101, 10-102

Expenses, 10-102, 10-716

Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209

Out of state payment, 10-714

Remittances, 10-102

**Perfection and priority of security  
interest created, *See*  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY  
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101**

**Purchase before maturity, when,  
10-126**

Class IV or Class V school district,  
79-10,116

**Qualified zone academy qualified  
capital purpose, 79-10,110, 79-  
10,110.01**

**Redemption, procedure,  
exceptions, 10-126**

**Refunding, authorized, 10-142, 10-  
717, 79-10, 110.01**

Election, not required, 10-719

Statement required, 10-718

**Registration, 10-123, 10-124, 10-  
209**

Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209

Redemption statement, required,  
when, 10-126

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS –Cont'd**

- Remittances**, 10-102
- Replacement bonds**, 10-127 to 10-130
  - Authority, 10-127
  - Blank bonds, 10-130
  - Notice, 10-129
  - Procedure, 10-128
- School district, defined**, 10-712
- Seal**, 10-132
- Security interests created**, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
- Signatures**, 10-131
- Sinking fund**, 10-711
  - Disposition, liability, 10-715
  - Investment, 10-713
  - School districts, 79-1084 to 79-1087
- Statement**, 10-115, 10-707
- Tax levy**, 10-711

### **SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

- Affiliated districts**,
  - Advisory committee, 79-4,103
  - Bonds, issuance, 10-716.01, *See also* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
  - Choice of schools, 79-234, *See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM
  - Curriculum, coordination requirements, 79-716
  - Definitions, 79-4,100, 79-4,101
  - Nonresident high school education, applicability of sections, 79-4,104
  - Residency, determination, 79-4,102
  - Unconstitutional provisions, revival of statutes, 79-4,104
- Annexation**,
  - Municipal,
    - Effect on school districts, 79-468, 79-469, 79-473, 79-1079
    - Rights of teachers, administrators, and employees, 79-483
    - State aid adjustment, 79-1065.02
- Assets, transfer, procedure**, 79-479
- Board of education**, *See* SCHOOL BOARDS

- Boundary lines of district**,
  - Change, procedure, 79-479
  - Conform to state boundary, 79-412
  - Election wards, relation to, 79-423
  - Filing petition, prima facie evidence of, 79-480
  - Tract of land set off, 79-458
- Cities of the metropolitan or primary class, division of districts within, treatment**, 79-497
- City of the metropolitan class, school district boundaries extended, tax levy, effect**, 79-1079
- Class I school districts, dissolution or reorganization, state aid adjustment**, 79-1065.02
- Contract for instruction, limitation**, 79-470
- Depopulated districts**, 79-498, 79-499
- Dissolution**,
  - Class I or II districts, 79-452 to 79-455
  - Contract for instruction,
    - Costs, liability for, 79-471
    - Limitation, 79-470
    - When, 79-470, 79-499, 79-598
  - Depopulated districts, 79-498
- Educational service units, reorganization**, 79-1202 to 79-1230, *See also* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT
- Encapsulated land, transfer**, 79-458.01
- Freeholders' petitions**, 79-458, 79-458.01
- Indebtedness, treatment**,
  - Change in boundaries, 79-422, 79-479
  - City of the second class, certain mergers, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853
  - Class II district, 79-452
  - Class III district, merger, 79-474
  - Class IV or V district, 79-496
  - New district, formed upon dissolution of other districts, 79-485 to 79-489
  - Plan of reorganization, 79-442, 79-449, *See also* REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### ORGANIZATION –Cont'd

#### Indebtedness, treatment –Cont'd

Villages, certain mergers, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853

#### Land, change of school district, procedures,

Depopulated districts, 79-498, 79-499

Encapsulated land, 79-458.01

Exchange of parcels, 79-413

Federal purchase or appropriation, 79-467

Land outside organized district, 79-421

Parcels less than six hundred forty acres, 79-413

Tract of land set off, 79-458

#### Maps, boundary change,

Effective date, 79-479

New district, petition contents, 79-419

Revision by State Committee, 79-490

#### Merger,

Into Class III or IV district, 79-473 to 79-475

Of cities, effect on school district, 79-468

#### New district, effect on

boundaries, 79-413, 79-420

#### Presumption of legal

organization, 79-491

#### Reorganization,

Methods and requirements, See REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT; 79-432

Petition methods, 79-413 to 79-423

Plan of reorganization, See REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT; 79-432

Requirements, 79-401 to 79-403

#### Reorganized districts,

New districts from dissolved districts, procedures, 79-485 to 79-489

Order of reorganization, 79-479, 79-480

Teachers, effect, 79-850 to 79-858

#### State Committee for the Reorganization of School Districts,

Created, 79-435, 79-436, See also REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT

#### Duties,

Dissolution of Class I or II districts, 79-452 to 79-454

District boundary change, 79-479, 79-490

Petition process for reorganization, 79-413, 79-418, 79-419, 79-420

Plan of reorganization, 79-441 to 79-451

Unified system, 79-4,108

#### Tax list, adjust for boundary change, 79-490, 79-1079

#### Teachers, unified system or reorganized district,

Reduction in force, 79-854 to 79-858

Tenure, effect, 79-850 to 79-852

#### Unified system,

Class I districts, treatment, 79-4,111

Interlocal agreement, Class II or III districts, contents, 79-4,108

Teachers, effect, 79-4,108, 79-850 to 79-858

### SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### Accounting,

Contracts authorized, Class III, IV, V, 79-1093

Uniform system, 79-1088

#### Accreditation, See ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

#### Actions by or against district, voters' rights, Class I, II, 79-519

#### Administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

#### Admission requirements, 79-214, 79-220

#### Annexation of territory, effect, Class III, 79-473

#### Annual meetings, Class I, 79-556, 79-558

#### Athletics, concussions, See CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

#### Attendance, See STUDENTS

#### Audit, 79-1089

Class IV, 79-597

Class V, 79-584

#### Board of education, See SCHOOL BOARDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

**Bonds, See** SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

**Books,**

*Textbooks, this heading*

**Borrowing, authorized, 79-1070, 79-1071**

**Boundaries, See also** SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

Class III, 79-407

Class IV, 79-408

Class V, 79-409

**Budget, See** SCHOOL FINANCE

**Buildings, equipment, facilities,**

Artwork, purchase for public display, *See* ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401

Asbestos, abatement, NIFA funding, use authorized, 58-219, *See also* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Bonding, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

Building fund, tax, Class V, 79-10,126

Closure, effect, 79-213

**Construction,**

Procedure, 79-1098 to 79-10,102, *See also* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Tax, special, 79-1098, 79-10,122  
Approval, 79-1098 to 79-10,100  
Notice of meeting required, Class I, 79-558

Use, 79-10,101

Health and safety modifications, NIFA funding, use authorized, 58-219, *See also*

INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Tax levy, bonds, and refunding bonds authorized, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.01

Joint facilities with cities of the second class, 17-156 to 17-162

Leases or lease-purchase agreements, authorized, 79-10,105, 79-10,107

Limitation on location, 79-10,102

Maintain, 79-525

Rental, 79-10,106, 79-10,107

Rental or lease of facilities for public assemblies, 79-10,106

**Sale,**

Class I, 79-10,113

Class II, III, VI, 79-10,114

Class IV, 79-10,114, 79-10,115

Class V, 79-10,115

Sale, flood control project, proceeds, use, 17-529.03 to 17-529.07

**Site,**

Acquire, Class I, 79-10,121

Class I, II, 79-10,111

Tax, 79-10,120 to 79-10,125

Tax levy, authorized, 79-10,110, 79-10,120 to 79-10,126

Teacherage, Class III, VI,

Acquire, 79-10,117

Tax, 79-10,118

**Buses, See** SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

**Capitol Square, sale, Class V, 79-10,127 to 79-10,136**

**Census,**

Class I, II, III, IV, VI, 79-524

Class V, 79-537

**Choice of schools, 79-232 to 79-246, See also** ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

**City of the metropolitan or primary class, division of districts within, treatment, 79-497**

**Claims,**

Against district, Class I, II, III, VI, 79-580, 79-581

Committee on, Class V, 79-584

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Classification, 79-102**

Class III, 79-407

Class IV, 79-408

Class V, 79-409, 79-476

Reclassification as Class IV, 79-104

Class VI, 79-410

Population, how determined, 79-103

Reclassification as Class II or IV, 79-104

**Computers, educational**

**technology, See** EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Contingency fund, authorized, Class II, III, IV, V, VI, 79-1072**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

**Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties**, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Contractor rights to payment**, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Contracts authorized**, *See* SCHOOL BOARDS

**Contracts for instruction**,  
Authorized, 79-598  
Class III, IV, V, 79-5,105, 79-5,106

Limitation, 79-470

**Cooperative programs, plan, when required**, Class II, III, 79-499

**Corporal punishment, prohibited**, 79-295

**Corporate powers**, 79-405

**County school administrators**,  
*See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**Curriculum**, *See* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Dating violence policy and curriculum required**, *See* LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138

**Defined**, 79-101

**Depopulation**,  
*Population*, this heading

**Distance education services**, *See* EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Early childhood education**, *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

**Elections**, *See also* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

Approval for buildings and equipment, 79-1098 to 79-10,100

Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558

Board, 32-606

Class I, 32-541

Class III, 32-543

Class IV, 32-544

Class V, 32-545

Class VI, 32-546

Bond issue, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

Bonds, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

Building, 79-10,100  
Class I, 79-1099

Caucus, Class III, 79-549

Certificate of election, 32-558

Date of election, 32-404, 32-556

Special election, 32-405

Election districts or at large, 32-552 to 32-555

Equipment, 79-10,100

Class I, 79-1099

Legal voters,

Defined, 79-101

Eligibility, 79-423

Nonpartisan, when, 32-557

Notice, Class V, 79-574

Schoolhouse, 79-10,100

Class I, 79-1099

Voter, oath, refusal, 79-541

Voting, qualifications, 79-423

**Elementary students, instruction coordinated with Class VI school district**, 79-717  
Coordinator, 79-717

### **Employees,**

Administrators, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

Benefit plans,

Funding, *See* POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Collective-bargaining agreements, Authorized, 79-515

Collective bargaining, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

State employees, *See* STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

Continuing education, teachers and administrators, 79-830

Diseases, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513

Drivers, *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Expense reimbursement, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Hiring, 79-501, 79-567, 79-594

Immunity for certain student health assistance, 25-21,280

Nurse, contract, 79-843

Personnel files, access, 79-8,109

Pledge, 79-8,108

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Employees –Cont'd**

Retirement system,  
Class I, II, III, IV, and VI, *See*  
SCHOOL EMPLOYEES  
RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901  
Class V, *See* CLASS V SCHOOL  
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT  
ACT; 79-978  
Salaries,  
Collective bargaining, *See*  
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT;  
48-801  
State employees, *See* STATE  
EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE  
BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369  
Teachers, *See* TEACHERS  
Teachers, *See* TEACHERS  
Tenure, teachers and  
administrators, 79-824 to 79-  
845  
Violation of traffic rules and  
regulations, penalty, 79-607

**Enrollment option program**, 79-  
232 to 79-246, *See also*  
ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

#### **Equipment**,

Computers, *See* EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
Lease, 79-10,105  
Purchase, 79-515, 79-734, 79-  
735, 79-1098 to 79-10,101  
Tax, special, 79-1098 to 79-10,101

**Events, admission and fees, sales  
tax exemption**, 77-2704.10

**Expenditures**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Federal lands, education of  
resident children, Class III, IV,  
V**, 79-5,105, 79-5,106

**Finances**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **Fire prevention**,

Drills, 81-527  
Fire drills, 81-526, 81-527  
Fire Recognition Day, 35-1101, 79-  
705  
Instruction, 79-705, 79-706  
State Fire Day, schools observe,  
79-705

**Fiscal year**, 79-1091

#### **Health care**,

Health departments, applicability  
of law, 71-1636  
School-based health centers, 68-  
968, *See also* MEDICAL  
ASSISTANCE ACT

**Hearing officer, Class IV, V**, 79-  
840 to 79-842

**Housing for school employees,  
Class III, VI**, 79-10,117, 79-  
10,118

**In lieu of tax payments**, *See*  
SCHOOL FINANCE

**Information technology  
purchases, requirements**, 86-  
520.01

**Interim-program school**, 79-215,  
79-1119.01, 79-1142

**Joint agreements**, *See* INTERLOCAL  
COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT  
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

**Kindergarten**, *See* KINDERGARTEN

**Learning communities**, *See*  
LEARNING COMMUNITIES

**Legal voters, Class I, II, III, IV, VI**,  
79-423

#### **Libraries**,

Funds to establish and maintain,  
79-1045  
Use of public library, 51-217

#### **Meals for students**,

Commodities, federal program, 81-  
910, 81-911  
Food and food ingredients served,  
sales tax exemption, 77-  
2704.10  
School breakfast program,  
reimbursement by state, 79-  
10,137 to 79-10,139  
Summer food service program,  
grants, 79-10,140 to 79-  
10,142

#### **Meetings**,

Class I, Annual, 79-556, 79-558  
Class III, 79-555  
Class IV, 79-560  
Class V, 79-561, 79-562  
Open, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407  
Class I, II, III, VI, 79-554  
Class IV, 79-560  
Class V, 79-561  
School board, *See* SCHOOL BOARDS  
Special,  
Class I, 79-557, 79-558  
Class III, 79-555  
Class IV, 79-560  
Class V, 79-561  
Voter, challenge of qualifications,  
Class I, 79-540 to 79-542

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

**Mergers, See** SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

**Multicultural education program, 79-719 to 79-723, See also** MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

**Name, 79-405**

**New district, See** SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

**Numbering of, 79-307**

#### **Organizations,**

Rushing or recruiting by outside organizations, prohibited, 79-2,103

Secret organizations, prohibited acts, 79-2,101, 79-2,102

**Payroll processing, contracts authorized, Class III, IV, V, 79-1093**

**Physical examination or inspection, 79-214, 79-220, 79-248 to 79-253, See also** STUDENTS

**Pledge, teachers and employees, 79-8,108**

#### **Population,**

Classification by, 79-102

Reduction, Effect, 79-498

Tract of land set off, 79-458

#### **Property,**

Annexation for future school sites, Class III, IV, V, 79-10,119

Change in school district, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

Lease or acquisition, 79-10,103, 79-10,104

Lease-purchase, authorized, 79-10,105

Real estate, acquisition, appraisal required, when, 13-403

Sale,

Class II, III, VI, 79-10,114

Class IV, 79-10,114, 79-10,115

Class V, 79-10,115, 79-10,127 to 79-10,136

Saline lands, 72-501 to 72-504, *See also* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchasing,**

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Textbooks and supplies, 79-734 to 79-737

**Reclassification, 79-104**

**Records, 79-205**

**Reorganization, See** SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

#### **Reports,**

Attendance, 79-205

Audit, 79-1089

Census,

Class I, II, III, IV, VI, 79-524

Class V, 79-537

Enrollment, 79-528

Expenditure, Class III, 79-1084

Failure to file, 79-528

Financial, annual, 79-528

Failure to file, effect, 79-529

Statistical summary, annual, 79-528

Student attendance and dropouts, 79-527

Teacher, number of pupils, Class I, 79-8,110

**Rural high school district, Class VI, 79-410**

**Saline lands, in lieu of tax payments, See** SCHOOL FINANCE

**Savings account programs for students by bank, 8-157**

**School board, See** SCHOOL BOARDS

**School finance, See** SCHOOL FINANCE

**School land, See** SCHOOL FINANCE

**School term, 79-211 to 79-213**

**School transportation, See** SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

**Schoolhouse, establish site, Class I, II, 79-10,111**

**Secret organizations, acts prohibited, 79-2,101, 79-2,102**

**Sinking fund, Class V, 79-1087**

**State aid, See** SCHOOL FINANCE

**Student organizations, See** STUDENTS

**Students, See** STUDENTS

**Summer school, 79-536**

**Superintendent, See** SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**Supplies, purchase, 79-734, 79-735**

**Taxation, See** SCHOOL FINANCE

**Teachers, See** TEACHERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

**Textbooks**, 79-734 to 79-737, *See*  
also SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Tract of land set off**, 79-458

**Transfer of students**, 79-232 to 79-  
246, *See also* ENROLLMENT  
OPTION PROGRAM

**Truancy**, *See* STUDENTS

**Tuition**, *See* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Unified system**, *See* SCHOOL  
DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

### **SCHOOL EMPLOYEES**

#### **RETIREMENT ACT**

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND  
PENSIONS

**Act, how cited**, 79-901

**Actuarial valuations, annual**, 79-  
966.01

#### **Annuity**,

Contracts, purchase by district, 79-  
408, 79-514

Formula annuity retirement  
allowance, 79-934

Service and savings annuities, 79-  
933

**Appeal**, 79-950

**Application**, 79-931, 79-951

**Audit**, 79-909

#### **Benefits**,

Adjustments, 79-904.01, 79-967  
Annual benefit adjustment, 79-  
947.06, 79-947.07

Amount, 79-933, 79-934, 79-935

Denial of, when, 79-949

Final average compensation,  
calculation, 79-856

Payment, 79-938, 79-939

Separate employment, effect, 79-  
910

Supplemental retirement benefits,  
79-941 to 79-947

Unable to distribute, treatment, 79-  
932

#### **Board, Public Employees**

##### **Retirement**,

Administration of system, 79-904  
to 79-905, 79-907, 79-932, 84-  
1503

Rules and regulations, 79-904 to  
79-907, 79-924, 79-926 to 79-  
928, 79-933.01 to 79-933.07

**Budget limitations, effect**, 79-977

#### **Contributions**,

Accumulated, use, 79-971

Death of member,

Military service death, additional  
benefit, 79-956

Treatment, 79-956

Employee, 79-958, 79-959

Employer, 79-958

Held in trust, 79-977.02

Refund, when, 79-904.01

State deposits, 79-966, 79-966.01

Termination, effect, 79-977.03

**Cost-of-living adjustment**, 79-  
947.06, 79-947.07

**Death of member**, 79-956

Military service death, additional  
benefit, 79-956

**Deferment of benefit payments**,  
restriction, 79-932

**Definitions**, 79-902

**Disability benefits**, 79-951 to 79-  
954

**Discharge of claims, when**, 79-965

**Eligible, when**, 79-931

**Emeritus member**, 79-911

**Employee, transfer between  
political subdivisions, effect**,  
13-2401

**Employer's duties**, 79-906

**Employment contract, contents**,  
79-962

**Exempt from legal process**,  
exception, 79-948

**Fees**, 79-960

#### **Funds**,

Contingent Account, 79-968, 79-  
973

Disbursement, 79-908

Expense Fund, 79-968, 79-974

School Retirement Fund, 79-968,  
79-972.01

Service Annuity Fund, 79-916

#### **Information**,

Duty to furnish, 79-963

Violations, penalty, 79-949

**Interest, credit to account**, 79-959

**Investment services**, 79-976

**Leave of absence, treatment**, 79-  
933.04, 79-933.06

#### **Membership**,

Department employees, 79-920

Election, 79-912, 79-913

Eligibility, 79-910, 79-910.01, 79-  
915, 79-917, 79-918

Emeritus member, 79-911

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

#### RETIREMENT ACT –Cont'd

##### Membership –Cont'd

Employment prior to establishment of system, effect, 79-926

Mandatory, when, 79-910.01

Postsecondary school employees, excluded, 79-919

Restriction, 4-108

State school official, 79-920

##### Preretirement planning program, 84-1511

##### Prior service credit, 79-916, 79-920, 79-924 to 79-926

Certification, 79-929

Purchase of credit, 79-921, 79-933.03 to 79-933.08

##### Prohibited acts, penalty, 79-949

##### Records, 79-906

##### Reemployment, effect, 79-921, 79-922

##### Reinstatement, procedure, 79-921

##### Reretirement benefits, 79-923

##### Retention of allowance, 79-954

##### Rollovers, 79-933.01, 79-933.02

##### Separate employment, effect, 79-910

##### Separation payments, treatment, 79-514

##### Service,

Credit, computation, 79-927 to 79-929

Credit for leave of absence, 79-933.04, 79-933.06

Credit for service in other schools, 79-933.03, 79-933.05

Statement of information, 79-907

##### Spouse, pension rights, *See* SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

##### State Treasurer, duties, 79-908

##### Statute of limitation, 79-977.01

##### Supplemental retirement benefits, 79-941 to 79-947

##### System, School Employees

###### Retirement System of the State of Nebraska,

Established, 79-903

Termination, effect, 79-977.03

##### Tax exempt, 79-948

##### Termination,

Benefits, return, 79-955 to 79-957

Employer duties, 79-902, 79-921

How effected, 79-921

Reinstatement, effect, 79-921

##### Transfers, acceptance,

limitations, 79-933.09

##### Vesting credit, 79-917, 79-918

##### Withholding authorized, 79-960 to 79-964

### SCHOOL FINANCE

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

##### Accounting,

*Budgets and accounting*, this heading

##### Audits of school districts by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

##### Board of Educational Lands and

Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS, BOARD OF

##### Bonds, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

Bond support, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

##### Borrowing,

Authority,

Educational service units, 79-1244

School districts, 79-1070, 79-1071

Credit support, *See*

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

##### Budgets and accounting,

Accounting, 79-1088, 79-1089

Contracts authorized, Class III, IV, V, 79-1093

Uniform system, establishment, 79-318, 79-1088

Audit requirements,

Class IV, 79-597

Class V, 79-584

Class I,

Primary high school district, 79-1083.02

Class III, board, duties, 79-1084

Class IV,

Estimate, 79-1085

Filing date, 79-1084

Statement, form, 79-1085

Class V, 79-1086

Educational service units, *See*

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SCHOOL FINANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Budgets and accounting –Cont'd**

- Expenditures, additional
  - authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
- Fiscal year, school district, 79-1091
- Reductions, intent, 79-1083.01
- Requirements, applicability, 13-517, *See also* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA
- Statement, budget, 79-1083
  - Failure to approve, 79-1090
- Taxation*, this heading
- Unified system, effect, 79-4,108

- Buildings**, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Financing, *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1801

- Commissioner of Education, school funds, duties**, 79-1035, 79-1044, 79-1047, 79-1051

- Core services, funding**, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03, *See also* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

- County treasurer**,
  - Compensation prohibited, 79-1040
  - School funds, duties, 79-1034, 79-1037, 79-1039, 79-1041, 79-1045, 79-1046, 79-1052, 79-1053

- Economic development incentives, compensation, when**, 58-529

- Educational service units, core services and technology infrastructure**, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03

- Electric generating facility, payments to school district, when**, 79-1066 to 79-1069

- Embezzlement, penalty**, 79-1042

- Failure to maintain school, effect**, 79-213

- Federal funds, services, and commodities program**, 81-907, 81-908

- Free education**, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

- Grants**, *See* STATE AID

- LB 1059**, *See* TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001

- Learning communities, core services and technology infrastructure**, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03

- Libraries, funds to establish and maintain**, 79-1045

- Lid, budget limitations**, 79-1023 to 79-1030, *See also* TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT

- Loans, NIFA, purposes authorized**, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

- Lottery, state, use of proceeds**, 9-812, *See also* LOTTERY ACT, STATE

- Public power entities**,
  - Financial support from, when, 79-1066 to 79-1069
  - In lieu of tax payments, 70-651.01 to 70-651.05

- Saline lands**,
  - In lieu of tax payments, 79-1035, 79-1036

- Lease, 72-501 to 72-504

- School district bonds**, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

- School funds**,
  - Cities changing classifications, to whom payable, 79-1092
  - Collection of, 79-1034
  - Contingency fund authorized, 79-1072
  - Deposit of, 77-2350 to 77-2352, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS
  - Disbursement of, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-587, 79-1034 to 79-1041

- Flood control funds, 79-1049 to 79-1053

- Forest reserve funds, 79-1044 to 79-1046

- Grazing, 79-1047, 79-1048

- In lieu of tax, 79-1035, 79-1036

- Land Improvement Fund, 72-232.07

- Mineral Leasing Act, federal funds, 79-1062

- New district, 79-1038

- Permanent school fund, Article VII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1035.01

- Judgments, 72-251

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SCHOOL FINANCE –Cont'd**

#### **School funds –Cont'd**

- Sale of public lands, 72-250
- Use, 79-1035.01
- Receipt of, 79-587, 79-592
- Repurchase agreements authorized, 79-1043
- Source of funds, Article VII, sections 7 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska
- State aid*, this heading
- State Department of Education Cash Fund, 79-1064
- State Department of Education Trust Fund, 79-1063
- State funds, 79-1035 to 79-1040
- Temporary school fund, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1035.02
- Trust funds, Article VII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
- Unified system, treatment, 79-4,108

#### **School lands,**

- Abstracts, 72-203
- Administration of unsold lands, costs, 72-232.02 to 72-232.07
- Annexation by city, procedure, 72-259.01 to 72-259.07
- Auction, required when, 72-212
- Timber, 72-248
- Cherry County, transaction authorized, 72-267, 72-268
- Church building or cemetery, special-purpose purchase, 72-227, 72-228
- Council, Nebraska Investment, annual report of sales to Legislature, 72-240.26
- Crops, growing, valuation, 72-240.10, 72-240.11
- Damage, penalty, 72-245, 72-247
- Dawes County, transaction authorized, 72-269
- Deeds, issuance, 72-208
- Defined, 79-101, 79-1035.03
- Eminent domain, 72-213 to 72-226, 79-1095 to 79-1097, *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN
- Exchange of lands, 72-253 to 72-256
- Federal funds, receipt, 72-249
- Fees, 33-104
- Publication, 72-242

- Game and Parks Commission, acquisition of land, 72-261
- Grazing, federal funds, 79-1047, 79-1048
- Improvements, allowed, 72-240.10 to 72-240.23
- Investments authorized, 72-201.01, 72-202, 79-1043
- Lease of,
  - Assignments, when authorized, 72-234.02, 72-241
  - Bidding requirements, 72-233, 72-234
  - Complaints, 72-240.05
  - Covenants, 72-246
  - Default, procedure, 72-235 to 72-236
  - Expiration, 72-240.04
  - Extension, 72-239
  - Improvements, 72-240.07, 72-240.10 to 72-240.23
  - New lease, 72-240.02
  - Nonresidents, 72-234.01
  - Reclassification, 72-204, 72-240.03
  - Redemption, when allowed, 72-237
  - Relinquishment, notice, 72-240.25
  - Rental schedules, 72-205 to 72-205.04
  - Requirements, 72-233, 72-258.01
  - Sale of land, when, 72-257 to 72-258.01
  - Subsequent lessee, treatment, 72-240.23
  - Terms, 72-234
  - Weeds, noxious, control of, 72-240.08, 72-240.09
- Mineral rights, treatment, 72-223, 72-301 to 72-314
- Oil and gas leases, 72-901 to 72-912
- Records, 72-203
- Report, 72-240.26
  - Collection of funds, 79-1034
- Repurchase agreements, authorized, 79-1043
- Resurveys, 72-262, 72-263
- Rules and regulations, 72-232
- Sale,
  - Appraised value, 72-258.03
  - Expiration of lease, 72-257 to 72-258.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SCHOOL FINANCE –Cont'd**

#### **School lands –Cont'd**

- Improvements, valuation for sale, 72-240.21
- Interest, 45-107
- Interstate system, construction, 72-258.02
- Partition, 72-258
- Personal property, sale, 72-266
- Plan by Board of Educational Lands and Funds, 72-201.01
- Proceeds, 72-259
- Report to Legislature, annual, 72-240.26
- Request for public auction, requirements, 72-258
- State investment officer, duties, 72-201.01
- Schoolhouse, special-purpose purchase, 72-227, 72-228
- Shelterbelts, establishment authorized, 72-105 to 72-107
- Soil conservation, 72-232
- Subdivisions authorized, 72-244, 72-259.08
- Tax sales, effect, 77-1848
- Timber, auction authorized, 72-248
- Trespass, penalty, 72-245, 72-247
- Wards, tuition, 79-215
- Waste, penalty, 72-245, 72-247
- Wind or solar agreements, 72-270 to 72-274
- Use of funds for teacher performance pay, 79-309.01, 79-1035

#### **Schoolhouse expense account, 79-525**

#### **State aid,**

- Adjustments, 79-1065 to 79-1065.02
- Educational service units, core services and technology infrastructure, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03
- Elementary improvement grants, 79-1072.04
- Grants,
  - Quality factors, incentive payments, See QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757
- State lottery proceeds,
  - Education Innovation Fund, 9-812, See *also* LOTTERY ACT, STATE

- Income tax, use for funding schools, See TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001
- Learning communities, core services and technology infrastructure, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03
- Loss of state aid, when, 79-213
- Lump-sum payment, when, 79-1065.01
- Unified system, treatment, 79-4,108

#### **Taxation,**

- Buildings and equipment, special tax, 79-1098
- Class VI school system, 79-1078
- Health and safety modifications of buildings, tax levy, 79-10,110
- Income tax, use for funding schools, See TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001
- Judgments, levy tax to pay, 77-1619 to 77-1623
- Learning community funds,
  - Distribution, 79-2103
  - General fund property tax receipts, 79-1073
  - Refund, 79-1073, 79-1073.01
  - Use, 79-1073.01, 79-2115
- Levy,
  - Affiliated school system, Class I, VI, 79-1077 to 79-1079
  - Authorized,
    - Class III, 79-1084
    - Class IV, 79-1085
    - Class V, 79-1086
  - Educational service units, 79-1224
  - Joint school district or system or learning community, 79-1074, 79-1075
- Buildings and equipment, 79-1098 to 79-10,101
  - Class II, III, IV, VI, 79-10,120
  - Class V, 79-10,120, 79-10,126, 79-10,126.01
- Buildings and facilities, Class I, 79-10,121 to 79-10,125
- Common levy, 79-1077
- Educational service units,
  - Authorized, 79-1224
  - Limitations, 79-1225
  - Reorganization, 79-1215

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SCHOOL FINANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation –Cont'd**

- Expenditure limits, *See* TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001
- Joint school district or system, 79-1074, 79-1075
- Learning communities, 79-1074, 79-1075
  - Common levy, 79-2104
  - Elementary learning center facility, focus schools, and early childhood education, 79-2104, 79-2111
  - Special building fund, 79-2104
- Payment, Class IV, V, 79-1080
- Property subject to, Class V, 79-476
- Property tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
  - Class IV, 79-1081
- Purposes, Class IV, 79-1081
- Restrictions, Class V, 79-1082
- Risk management tax levy, restrictions, 44-4317
- Sales and use tax exemption for school purchases, 77-2704.15
- School lands,
  - Authorized, when, 72-230
  - Exemption, authorized, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Illegal tax, refund, 72-231
  - Sale of school lands, entry upon tax list, 72-229
- Tax levy authority for certain projects and purposes, 79-10,110

#### **Telecommunications technology infrastructure, funding, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03**

#### **Tuition, *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

### **SCHOOL LANDS AND FUNDS**

*See* SCHOOL FINANCE

### **SCHOOL RETIREMENT**

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

#### **Class I, II, III, IV, and VI school districts, *See* SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901**

#### **Class V school districts, *See* CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978**

### **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Authorized, 79-601**

#### **Capacity, determination, 79-609**

#### **Cities, counties, and political subdivisions, contracts for use of school bus, 13-1208, *See also* SCHOOL BOARDS**

#### **Drills, evacuation, 79-609**

#### **Drivers,**

*School bus operators*, this heading

#### **Inspection, violations, penalty, 79-602, 79-603**

#### **Insurance, liability, 79-610**

#### **Lights, certain front lights prohibited, school bus excepted, 60-6,229**

#### **Loading area warning sign, Department of Roads, duties, 60-6,176**

#### **Nonresident students, transportation, cost, 79-605**

#### **Private school students, transport, when, 79-601**

#### **Public transportation system, contract with, 13-1208**

#### **Purchase of, 79-601**

#### **Rural highway, classification as school bus route, collector, 39-2103**

#### **Safety belts, operator required to wear, when, 79-609**

#### **Safety requirement, practices, 60-6,175 to 60-6,177, 60-6,263, 79-607, 79-609**

#### **Sale, requirements, 79-606**

#### **School bus,**

Defined, 60-658

Safety requirements, 60-6,175 to 60-6,177

Bus route, posting of signs, 60-6,176, 79-604

#### **School bus operators,**

Commercial drivers' license with school bus endorsement, 60-4,138, 60-4,139.01

Qualifications, 79-607, 79-608

#### **Speed limits, 60-6,185 to 60-6,190**

Violations, penalty, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

–Cont'd

**State Board of Education,**  
powers, design of vehicle,  
rules for operation, 79-607

**Tires, studs permitted any time,**  
60-6,250

**Transportation,**  
Authorized, 79-601  
Before-and-after-school services,  
79-1104  
Contracts authorized, 79-515  
Driver, hours, limitation, 79-608  
Enrollment option program, 79-605  
Examination, operator, 79-608  
Free, partially free, or allowance  
provided,  
Allowance amount, 79-611  
Claims, 79-612  
Elementary students, conditions,  
79-611  
Fee, when authorized, 79-611  
Learning community students,  
Certification, 79-2120  
Open enrollment students with  
disability, 79-2110.01  
Limitations, 79-611  
Report, attendance, 79-611  
Temporary residence, 79-613  
When, 79-611  
Nonresident students, 79-605  
Private school students,  
conditions, 79-601

### SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

### SCRAPIE CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT

See generally LIVESTOCK

**Act,**  
Administration, 54-2742  
Access to premises, 54-2751  
Conformity with federal  
requirements, 54-2759  
*Funding*, this heading  
Enforcement, 54-2742, 54-2750  
How cited, 54-2701

**Animals,**  
Diversion prohibited, 54-2755  
Marketing restrictions, 54-2754  
*Quarantine*, this heading  
Testing and identification, 54-2753

**Attorney General or county attorney, duties,** 54-2750

**Code of Federal Regulations, citation,** 54-2703

**Definitions,** 54-2703 to 54-2741

**Department,**  
Actions, liability limitation, 54-2760  
Bureau of Animal Industry, duties,  
54-2742  
Rules and regulations, 54-2748

**Designated scrapie epidemiologist,** 54-2749

**Federal standards, conformance,**  
54-2759

**Fund, Scrapie Control Cash,** 54-2757

**Funding,**  
Allocation of funds, personnel, and materials, 54-2743  
Costs, assessment and collection,  
54-2756  
Federal funds, use, 54-2743  
State funds, use, limitations, 54-2758

**Injunction,** 54-2750

**Intent,** 54-2702

**Marketing restrictions,** 54-2754

**Owner of sheep or goats,**  
Duty to report disease, 54-2747  
Prohibited acts, buying and selling,  
54-2754  
Records and reports,  
requirements, 54-2752  
Testing and identification duties,  
54-2753

**Quarantine,**  
Flock plan, 54-2746  
When, 54-2744, 54-2745

**Records and reports, requirements,** 54-2752

**Rules and regulations,** 54-2748

**Violations, penalty,** 54-2761

### SEALS, OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS

See PUBLIC RECORDS

### SEARCH AND SEIZURE

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Appeal,** 29-824 to 29-826

**Inspection warrants,**  
Applicability of law, 29-834  
Definitions, 29-830, 29-831  
Issuance, when, 29-832, 29-833  
Violations, penalty, 29-835

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SEARCH AND SEIZURE –Cont'd**

- Limitations**, Article I, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
- Motion to suppress**, 29-822 to 29-826
- Property seized**,
  - Custody, 29-818
  - Disposition, 29-818, 29-820
  - Pet animal, procedures, 29-818
  - Return, 29-822, 29-824
  - Sections, how construed, 29-821
  - Transfer to other jurisdiction, 29-819
- Review, procedure**, 29-824 to 29-826
- Search warrants**,
  - Affidavit, contents, 29-814.01, 29-814.04
  - Confidential, 29-817
  - Constitutional citation, Article I, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Definitions, 29-817
  - Filing, 29-816
  - Issuance, 29-812
  - Limitation, media information, 29-813
  - Liquor-law violation, 53-1,108 to 53-1,113, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
  - Premises, entry authorized, when, 29-411
  - Probable cause, Article I, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Purpose, 29-813
  - Return, 29-815, 29-816
  - Service on foreign business corporation, 21-20,177
  - Statement,
    - Oral and telephonic, 29-814.02 to 29-814.05
    - Original, lost or damaged, 29-814.06
- Weapons**, 29-828, 29-829

### **SEAT BELTS**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

- Air bags, prohibited acts, penalty**, 28-635
- Children**,
  - Required, 60-6,267 to 60-6,269, 71-1907
  - Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268

- Enforcement**, 60-6,271
- Evidence, when admissible**, 60-6,273
- Exceptions**, 60-6,270
- Occupant protection system, defined**, 60-6,265
- Operation of motor vehicle in violation of requirements**, 60-6,272
- Provisional operator's permit, requirements**, 60-6,267
- Requirements of equipment**, 60-6,266
- Sale of vehicle not meeting requirements**, 60-6,266
- School bus driver**, 79-609
- School permit, requirements**, 60-6,267
- Traffic law**, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
- Use by driver or passenger, required, when**, 60-6,266, 60-6,267, 79-609
- Violations, penalties**, 60-6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272

### **SECONDARY BOYCOTTS**

*See* BOYCOTTS

### **SECRETARY OF STATE**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Compensation**, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-723
  - Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
- Conflict of interest**, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
- Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
- Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT
- Deputies**, 84-508, 84-509
- Dual office holding prohibited**, 32-604
- Duties**,
  - Athlete agent registration, *See* ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 48-2601
  - Certificates of registration, *See* NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT; 25-3301
  - Chief protocol officer, 84-502

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SECRETARY OF STATE –Cont'd**

#### **Duties –Cont'd**

- Corporations, Business
  - corporations, *See* BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT; 21-2001
- Documents, 84-502
  - Electronic transmission and filing, 84-511
- Limited cooperative associations,
  - See* LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901
- Limited liability companies, *See* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 21-101
- Notaries public, *See* NOTARIES PUBLIC
- Register of office commissions, 84-502
- State seal, 84-502
- Substitute addresses, *See* ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201
- Trademark registration, *See* TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT; 87-126

#### **Election,**

- Contests, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
- State funds, limitation, 84-733
- When, 32-507

#### **Elections, duties, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101**

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

#### **Electronic transactions, duties, 86-611**

#### **Established, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Fees, amount, 33-101**

#### **Funds,**

- Administration Cash Fund, 33-102
- Corporation Cash Fund, 84-510
- Election Administration Fund, 32-204
- Secretary of State Administration Cash Fund, 84-907.03

#### **Legal actions,**

- Between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
- To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720

#### **Legislation, authentication, 84-503, 84-504**

#### **Legislature, special session, neglect of duties, 50-126**

#### **Meetings, open, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

#### **Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

#### **Oaths and affirmations,**

- Of office, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Powers, 84-507

#### **Office hours on election day, 32-205**

#### **Pardons, duties, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Political committee, participation, restriction, 84-509.01**

#### **Public records,**

- Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS
- Custodian, 84-505
- Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchase of goods and services, payment for, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401**

#### **Records,**

- Public records*, this heading

#### **Recycling program, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**

#### **Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921**

#### **Signatures, digital and electronic, duties, 86-611**

#### **State seal, Article IV, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501**

#### **Term, when commenced, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **SECTION LINES**

#### **Counties, *See* COUNTIES**

#### **County roads, *See* COUNTY ROADS**

### **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

- See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SECURED TRANSACTIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Agricultural products,**

Filing system,  
    *Centralized filing system*, this heading

Liens, *See* LIENS

Uniform Commercial Code,  
    applicable to agricultural liens,  
    UCC 9-102, *See also*

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Centralized filing system, agricultural products,**

Buyer,  
    Registration, 52-1312  
    Subject to security interest, 52-1320

Continuation statement,  
    Electronic filing, 52-1314  
    Electronic postmark, 86-644  
    Requirements, 52-1314

Definitions, 52-1302 to 52-1311,  
    52-1319

Duties, 52-1312

Effective financing statement, 52-1307

    Defined, 52-1307  
    Electronic access, 52-1313.01  
    Electronic postmark, 86-644

Fees, 52-1312 to 52-1313.01, 52-1316

Filing,  
    Electronic filing, 52-1307, 52-1314

    Electronic postmark, 86-644  
    Prior, 52-1321, 52-1322  
    Requirements, 52-1313

Information, access, 52-1316, 52-1317

Insolvency, 52-1314

Intent, 52-1301

Lapse, notice or waiver, 52-1315

Liability, exemption, 52-1316

Lists, 52-1312

Notice, receipt, defined, 52-1319  
Requirements, 52-1312

Rules and regulations, 52-1318

#### **Checks or instruments, failure to endorse, 25-21, 188.01**

#### **Financing statements, *See* FINANCING STATEMENTS**

**Liens, *See* LIENS**

#### **Master lien list, buyer of farm products, 52-1603**

#### **Personal property, security interest,**

Auctioneer, liability, 69-109.01  
Removal from county, penalty, 69-110

Sale or transfer, penalty, 69-109

Secured party, rights, 69-111

**Real estate, *See* REAL ESTATE**

**Rents, 52-1701 to 52-1708, *See also* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS**

**Sale of goods, *See* SALE OF GOODS**

**Uniform Commercial Code, Article 9, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

### **SECURITIES**

*See generally* MONEY

#### **Abandoned property, *See***

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

#### **Bonds of governmental units,**

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

**Commodities, *See* COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701**

#### **Deposits,**

Clearing corporation, 8-1302  
Definitions, 8-1301  
Federal Reserve Bank, 8-1303  
Rules and regulations, 8-1302, 8-1303

#### **Fraudulent transfers, *See***

FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM; 36-701

#### **Insurer,**

Lending its securities,  
    requirements, 44-5120, *See also* INSURERS INVESTMENT ACT

Liquidation, unclaimed securities,  
    44-319.12

**Investment securities, Article 8, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **Minors, transfers to, *See***

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Nonprobate transfers, 30-2715, 30-2734 to 30-2746**

**Regulation, *See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101**

**State agencies, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SECURITIES –Cont'd**

**Support order enforcement, bank match system**, 43-3328 to 43-3339

**TOD security registration**,  
*Transfer on death*, this heading

**Transfer on death**, 30-2715, 30-2734 to 30-2746, *See also* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

### **SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA**

*See generally* MONEY

#### **Act**,

How cited, 8-1123

How construed, 8-1122

**Acts prohibited**, 8-1102

**Agent, registration**, 8-1103

**Appeal, procedure**, 8-1108.01, 8-1119

**Attorney's fees**, 8-1118

**Broker-dealer, registration**, 8-1103

**Burden of proof**, 8-1121

**Commodity Code, effect on**, 8-1723

**Criminal prosecution, time limitation**, 29-110

**Definitions**, 8-1101

**Director of Banking and Finance, powers and duties**, 8-1120

**Exemptions, conditions**, 8-1110, 8-1111

**Federal covered advisor, notice filings, requirements**, 8-1103

**Federal covered security, filing requirements**, 8-1108.02, 8-1108.03

**Federal law, rejected**, 8-1122.01

**Fees**, 8-1103, 8-1108

**Filings, unlawful when**, 8-1113

**Fund, Securities Act Cash**, 8-1120

**Investigations**,

Powers, 8-1115

Prohibited acts, 8-1115.01

**Investment adviser, registration**, 8-1103

**Investment adviser representative, registration**, 8-1103

**Issuer-dealer, registration**, 8-1103

**Jurisdiction**, 8-1112

**Proceedings, prohibited acts**, 8-1115.01

**Registration of persons**,  
Director, powers, 8-1103

Enforcement, order, 8-1108.01

Fees, 8-1103

Procedure, 8-1103

Renewal, 8-1103

Revocation, withdrawal, and bar, 8-1103

Summary postponement or suspension of registration, 8-1103

**Registration of securities**, 8-1104

Coordination, 8-1106

Disciplinary actions, 8-1109 to 8-1109.02

Enforcement, order, 8-1108.01

Evidence, effect of registration, 8-1114

Exemptions, conditions, 8-1110, 8-1111

Qualification, 8-1107

Requirements, 8-1108

Transactions exempt, 8-1111

**Service of process, consent to**, 8-1103

**Statute of limitation**, 8-1118

**Violations**,

Cease and desist order, 8-1108.01

Damages, 8-1118

Orders authorized, 8-1116

Penalty, 8-1108.01, 8-1117

Receiver, appointment, 8-1116

Remedies, 8-1116

### **SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Access requirements**, 29-3518, 29-3519

**Accuracy requirements**, 29-3517

**Act, how cited**, 29-3501

**Arrest notation**, 29-3523

**Commission, powers and duties**, 29-3526

**Computers, use of**, 29-3519

**Definitions**, 29-3503 to 29-3514

**Expungement**, 29-3523

**Fees**, 29-3524

**Inspection of records**, 29-3520 to 29-3522, 29-3525

**Intent**, 29-3502

**Maintenance of records**, 29-3515

**Public records**, 29-3520 to 29-3522

**Remedies**, 29-3528

**Report, disposition of case**, 29-3516

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT**

–Cont'd

**Rules and regulations**, 29-3526  
**Violations, penalty**, 29-3527, 29-3528

### **SECURITY INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE  
**Act, how cited**, 76-2801  
**Certificate of satisfaction**,  
Contents, 76-2805  
Recording, 76-2807  
**Closing agent**,  
Liability, 76-2807  
Powers and duties, 76-2804, 76-2806, 76-2807  
**Deed of reconveyance**, 76-2803  
**Definitions**, 76-2802  
**Designation of authority**, 76-2807  
**Notification to secured creditor**,  
contents, 76-2806  
**Release or satisfaction of security  
interest**, 76-2803  
**Secured creditor, duties**, 76-2803

### **SEED LAW, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS  
**Acts prohibited**, 81-2,147.03  
**Definitions**, 81-2,147.01  
**Destruction and disposal of  
seeds**, 81-2,147.07  
**Enforcement**, 81-2,147.06 to 81-2,147.09  
**Exemptions**, 81-2,147.05  
**Fees**, 81-2,147.10  
**Fund, Nebraska Seed  
Administrative Cash**, 81-2,147.11  
**Injunctions**, 81-2,147.08  
**Labeling requirements for seed  
containers**, 81-2,147.02  
**Law, how cited**, 81-2,147  
**List, weed seeds**, 81-2,147.06  
**Permits**, 81-2,147.10  
**Powers and duties**, 81-2,147.06  
**Preemption of local law**, 81-2,147.12  
**Records**, 81-2,147.04  
**Rules and regulations**, 81-2,147.06  
**Samples**, 81-2,147.04

**Violations, penalty**, 81-2,147.09  
**Weed seeds list**, 81-2,147.06

### **SEEDING OF CLOUDS**

*See* WEATHER CONTROL OR  
MODIFICATION

### **SEEDS**

*See* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

### **SELF-DEFENSE**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
**Use justified, when**, 28-1406 to 28-1416, *See also* JUSTIFICATION

### **SELF-INCRIMINATION**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
**Civil liability, not an excuse**, 25-1209

**Constitutional citation, right  
against**, Article I, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**County board of equalization,  
testimony before**, 77-1508

**Criminal liability, excuse for  
witness**, 25-1210

**Criminal prosecution, procedure  
to compel testimony**, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03

**Department of Health and Human  
Services, testimony before**, 83-114

**Grand jury testimony**, 29-1411, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03

**Insurance company, action  
against**, 44-396

**Juvenile hearing, privilege  
applicable**, 43-279

**Meat and poultry inspection  
information, prosecution  
prohibited, when**, 54-1914

**Medicaid claims alleged false,  
testimony involving**, 68-947

**Monopoly action**, 59-824

**Oil and Gas Conservation  
Commission, Nebraska,  
testimony before**, 57-912

**Prostitution offenses,  
incriminating testimony, how  
treated**, 28-804.01

**Public disgrace, excuse for  
witness**, 25-1210

**Public officers, free or  
underpriced utility services**,  
18-309

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SELF-INCRIMINATION –Cont'd**

**Usury prosecution**, 45-113  
**Waiver of privilege, testimony does not operate as**, 27-608  
**Wiretap witness**, 86-2,111

### **SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Act**,  
    How cited, 59-1701.01  
    How construed, 59-1761  
**Acts prohibited**, 59-1757  
**Advertising**, 59-1730, 59-1731  
**Appeal**, 59-1725.01  
**Assignee, rights**, 59-1747  
**Attorney's fees**, 59-1758  
**Cancellation**, 59-1743, 59-1744  
**Cease and desist orders**, 59-1725.01  
**Civil actions**, 59-1758  
**Compliance with act, reference prohibited**, 59-1748  
**Contract requirements**, 59-1741 to 59-1746  
**Criminal proceedings, authorized**, 59-1757  
**Definitions**, 59-1702 to 59-1714.01  
**Department of Banking and Finance, powers**, 59-1722, 59-1762  
**Disclosure requirements**, 59-1732 to 59-1740  
    Filing of documents, 59-1724  
**Downpayment, conditions**, 59-1746  
**Earnings, proof required**, 59-1729  
**Enforcement**, 59-1725, 59-1725.01, 59-1757  
**Exemptions from act or provisions**, 59-1715 to 59-1722.01  
    Burden of proof, 59-1758.01  
**Fee**, 59-1722, 59-1724  
**Fine**, 59-1725.01  
**Hearing**, 59-1725.01  
**Injunction**, 59-1725.01  
**Intent**, 59-1701  
**Investigations**, 59-1725  
**Lien**, 59-1725.01  
**Personal jurisdiction**, 59-1750  
**Purchaser's rights**, 59-1752 to 59-1755  
**Records**, 59-1749

**Remedies, not exclusive**, 59-1759 to 59-1761

**Return of money, when**, 59-1727, 59-1728

**Rules and regulations**, 59-1762

**Sale, effective when**, 59-1723

**Security**, 59-1728, 59-1751

**Seller, reference to compliance with act**, 59-1748

**Service of process**, 59-1750

**Statute of limitation**, 59-1758

**Terminology**, 59-1726, 59-1727

**Violation**,

    Cease and desist orders, 59-1725.01

    Investigations, 59-1725

    Penalty, 59-1725.01, 59-1757

**Waiver of rights, prohibited**, 59-1756

### **SENIOR CITIZENS**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Abuse of**,

    Prevention, *See* ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

    Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04

**Adult day services, licensure of**,  
    *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

**Annuity contracts, regulation of purchase, exchange, or replacement recommendations**, *See* PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-8101

**Assistance to aged, blind, or disabled**,  
    Assistance, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203, *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES  
    Records, use or disclosure, limitations, 68-312 to 68-314

**Assisted-living facilities**, *See* ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES

**Assistive devices, consumer protection**, *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

**Care management services**, 81-2229 to 81-2235  
    Purchase, sliding-fee scale, 81-2270

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SENIOR CITIZENS –Cont'd**

#### **Communities, retirement,**

*Retirement communities*, this heading

#### **Conservators, See CONSERVATORS**

#### **Discrimination,**

Age discrimination, *See* AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001

Municipal power to prohibit, 18-1724

#### **Food program for the elderly, Commodity Supplemental Food Program or CSF, 71-2225 to 71-2230**

#### **Guardian, See GUARDIANS**

#### **Home health care,**

Aides, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE

Hospice care, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Respite services, *See* LIFESPAN RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM, NEBRASKA; 68-1520

Use of medicaid waiver funds, 81-2268

#### **Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices, See FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701**

#### **Homestead exemption, real property tax, 77-3501 to 77-3529, See also HOMESTEADS**

#### **Incapacitated person, appointment of guardian, 30-2601, 30-2627, See also GUARDIANS**

#### **Living wills,**

Patient rights, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

Power of attorney, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

#### **Long-term care,**

Advocate for patient, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

Care management units, 81-2229 to 81-2235

Insurance, *See* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501

Purchase of services, sliding-fee scale, 81-2270

#### **Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901**

#### **Nursing homes, See NURSING HOMES**

#### **Pensions, See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

#### **Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY**

#### **Public transportation,**

Reduced fares, 13-1211

School buses, contract for use, 13-1208

#### **Retirement, See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

#### **Retirement communities,**

Applicability of sections, 76-1304

Cancellation rights, 76-1305

Cease and desist order, 76-1315

Commission, State Real Estate, Administer sections, 76-1303

Administrative powers, 76-1312

Appeal from order of, 76-1314

Definitions, 76-1302

Developer or association,

Annual report, 76-1310

Escrow requirements, 76-1305

Purchaser representatives or advisory committee, 76-1313

Statement of record, 76-1308, 76-1309

Disposition of lot or unit, Requirements, 76-1305

Injunction, 76-1315

Intent, 76-1301

Investigations, 76-1312

Management, 76-1313

Advisory committee, 76-1313

Public offering,

Requirements, 76-1305

Right to cancel, 76-1305

Statement, contents, 76-1307

Purchasers represented on board or separate advisory committee, 76-1313

Registration,

Effective date, 76-1309

Hearing, 76-1309

Requirements, 76-1306

Suspension, when, 76-1309

Report, annual, contents, 76-1310

Representatives, election, 76-1313

Rules and regulations, 76-1303, 76-1311

Statement of record,

Effective date, 76-1309

Filing, 76-1308

Violations, penalties, 76-1315

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SENIOR CITIZENS –Cont'd**

**Senior companions, See SENIOR COMPANION VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ACT, NEBRASKA;** 81-2273

**Service coordination, care management units, 81-2229 to 81-2235**

**Services for, See also SOCIAL SERVICES**

Adult day services, licensure of,  
See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Community services, See  
COMMUNITY AGING SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2201

Purchase of, sliding-fee schedule,  
81-2270

Senior companions, See SENIOR COMPANION VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2273

**Wills, See WILLS**

### **SENIOR COMPANION VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* SENIOR CITIZENS

**Act, how cited, 81-2273**

**Definitions, 81-2275**

**Direct service contractor,**  
Grants, procedure, 81-2281  
Powers and duties, 81-2277  
Reports required, 81-2282

**Grants,**  
Procedure, 81-2281  
Reports required, 81-2282

**Intent, 81-2274**

**Program, Nebraska Senior Companion Volunteer,**  
Eligible recipients, 81-2278  
Established, 81-2276

**Rules and regulations, 81-2283**

**Volunteers, senior companion,**  
Assignment restrictions, 81-2280  
Benefits, 81-2279

### **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Appeals,**

Appeal by prosecutor or Attorney  
General, 29-2315 to 29-2326

Appeal to district court, no oral  
argument, when, 29-2326

Effect of, 29-2301 to 29-2303

**Bail, excessive, prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Bill of attainder, prohibited, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Bread and water diet, sentence may require, 29-2208**

**Capital punishment, 29-2519 to 29-2546, 83-964 to 83-972, See also CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**

#### **Conviction,**

Setting aside, 29-2264

Wrongful conviction, damages,  
See WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601

**County jail, hard labor, 29-2208**

**Credit for time served, 47-501, 47-503, 83-1,106**

**Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Debtor, imprisonment prohibited, Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska**

**DNA testing, indigent defense, See GENETIC TESTING**

**Domestic abuse crimes, house arrest prohibited, 29-4402**

**Drug court programs, 24-1301, 24-1302**

**Evaluation, ninety days, 29-2204**

#### **Execution of sentence,**

Delivery of prisoners, 29-2401 to 29-2403

Employment of convicts, 29-2414, 29-2415

Fines and costs, 29-2404, 29-2405, 29-2407 to 29-2413

Misdemeanors, fines and costs, 29-2404

No cell, effect, 29-2406

**Fines and costs, 29-2206 to 29-2207, 29-2404, 29-2405**

Excessive, prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

**Good time, 47-501 to 47-503, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109**

#### **Habitual criminal,**

Determination, 29-2221, 29-2222  
Probation prohibited, 29-2262

**Hard labor, 29-2208, 29-2405, 29-2414, 29-2415**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

–Cont'd

**Homicide cases**, 29-2519 to 29-2546, *See also* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; HOMICIDE

**Incarceration**, *See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Incarceration work camp**, 83-4,142 to 83-4,147, *See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Indeterminate sentence**, 29-2204, 83-1,105.01

**Juvenile justice system**, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Law enforcement**, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Liquor-law violations**, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Pardons**, *See* PARDONS

**Parole**, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Penalties**,  
Classification, Vol. 2A Appendix  
Proportionality, Article I, section  
15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Personalized program plan**, 83-1,107

**Postconviction relief proceedings**, 29-3001 to 29-3004

**Probation**, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION  
Office of Probation Administration,  
*See* PROBATION  
ADMINISTRATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 29-2246

**Problem solving court programs**, 24-1301, 24-1302

**Proportionality of penalty**, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Reduction of sentence**, 29-2308, 47-501 to 47-503, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

**Restitution**, 29-2280 to 29-2289,  
*See also* RESTITUTION

**Setting aside**,  
Motion for new trial, when, 29-2103  
Postconviction relief proceeding,  
when, 29-3001  
Probation, completion, conviction  
set aside, 29-2264

**Sex offenders**, *See* SEX OFFENDERS

**Study of offender**, 83-1,105.01

**Terms and conditions**, Article I,  
section 15, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 29-2204

**Truth in sentencing**, 29-2204

**Where served**, 28-105, 28-106

### SEPARATION OF POWERS

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Constitutional basis**, Article II,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

### SERVICE ANIMALS

*See* DISABLED PERSONS

### SERVICE CONTRACTS

*See generally* CONTRACTS  
**Actions on, attorney's fees**, 45-810

**Credit services contract**, 45-808

**Defined**, 44-102.01

**Motor vehicles**,

Motor club services, *See* MOTOR  
CLUB SERVICES ACT; 44-3701

Reimbursement insurance, *See*  
MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE  
CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT  
INSURANCE ACT; 44-3520

**Sewerage systems, contracts  
outside city authorized**, 19-  
2701

**Water service contracts**, 46-558,  
70-630

### SERVICE DOGS

*See* ANIMALS

### SERVICE OF PROCESS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Accountant, foreign**, 1-125.01, 1-  
125.02

**Affidavit, use to prove service  
authorized**, 25-1244

**Agent**,

Appointment, effect, 25-528, 25-  
529

Required, when, 25-530.08  
Service authorized, 25-514.01

**Annulment action**, 42-352

**Applicability of law**, 25-541, 25-542

**Appraisal management company**,  
76-3203, 76-3205

**Association, unincorporated,  
manner of service**, 25-513.01

**Athlete agent**, 48-2603

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SERVICE OF PROCESS –Cont'd**

**Attachment order, manner of service**, 25-1004, 25-1007

**Boycott, service on labor organization**, 48-908

**Cemetery association, manner of service**, 12-503

**Child custody, interstate**, 43-1233, 43-1256, *See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

**Child support**,  
Limitation, 42-727  
Withholding of earnings, 42-364.04

**Children under fourteen, manner of service**, 25-508.01

**Cigarette stamping agent, nonresident, agent for service of process**, 77-2603

**City of the first class, manner of service**, 16-115

**City of the metropolitan class**,  
Chief of police, powers, 14-603  
Manner of service, 14-808

**City of the primary class, manner of service**, 15-107

**City of the second class, manner of service**, 17-504

**City under city manager, manner of service**, 19-617

**Commission of Industrial Relations**, 48-809, 48-813

**Commodity Code**, 8-1733

**Complaint**,  
Filing commences action, 25-217, 25-501  
Serve with summons, 25-504.01

**Conservation officer, powers and duties**, 37-604

**Constable**, 25-2229 to 25-2231, 25-2236, 25-2237

**Constructive service**, 25-517.02 to 25-527, *See also* CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE  
Appointment of agent, effect, 25-528, 25-529

**Consumer Protection Act**, 59-1616

**Cooperatives, limited cooperative association**, 21-2913 to 21-2916

**Corporations**,  
Involuntary dissolution, 21-2215  
Manner of service, 21-2034, 21-20,177, 25-509.01, 25-511.02  
Nonprofit corporation, 21-1937, 21-19,155

**Cost of service**, 25-507, 33-117

**Court of condemnation**, 19-703, 19-706

**Criminal proceedings**, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1604, 29-1608

**Defense of insufficiency of process or service**, 25-516.01

**Designated delivery service**, 25-505.01 to 25-514.01

**Dismissal of action for failure to serve**, 25-217

**Disobedience of lawful process, penalty**, 25-2121

**Dissolved corporation, manner of service**, 25-511.02

**Divorce action**, 42-352

**Elevator contractor, agent for service**, 48-2521

**Emergency box drug violations**, 71-2416

**Eminent domain appeal**, 76-715.01

**Escheat of land, service on nonresident alien**, 76-408

**Extradited person, immunity from service**, 29-753

**Failure to serve**,  
Dismissal of action, 25-217  
Penalty, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702, 23-1704.03, 28-927

**Fees**, 33-117, 33-119

**Fence disputes**, 34-112.02

**Forcible entry and detainer action**, 25-21,223

**Foreign personal representative, manner of service**, 30-2511

**Fraternal benefit society**, 44-10,106

**Garnishment order, manner of service**, 25-1010 to 25-1012.02

**Guardian of child under fourteen**, 25-508.01

**Immunity from service, when**, 25-1235, 29-753, 29-1909, 29-3208, 55-167

**In forma pauperis action**, 25-2302, 25-2303

**Incapacitated person, manner of service**, 25-508.01

**Individual, manner of service**, 25-508.01

**Industrial Relations, Commission of**, 48-809, 48-813

**Injunction, service of order**, 25-1068, 25-1069

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SERVICE OF PROCESS –Cont'd**

**Insufficiency of process or service defense**, 25-516.01

**Intercepted communications**, 86-2,113

**Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children**, 79-2201

**Irregularity in service, replevin action**, 25-10,104

**Judgment debtor, writ of execution**, 25-1516

**Juvenile matters**, 43-262 to 43-270, *See also* JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA

**Landlord, manner of service**, 76-1442, 76-1442.01, 76-1456

**Legal newspaper**, 25-523

**Limited cooperative associations**, 21-2913 to 21-2916

**Limited liability companies**, 21-113 to 21-116, *See also* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Liquor Control Commission, Nebraska**, 53-1,115

**Long-arm statute**, 25-535 to 25-541

**Manufacturer, nonresident or foreign**, 9-334, 69-2707

**Medications, emergency box drug violations**, 71-2416

**Methods and procedure**, 25-505.01 to 25-514.01

    Designated delivery service, 25-505.01 to 25-514.01

    Outside state, 25-540

**Military personnel, immunity from service**, 55-167

**Minor under age fourteen, manner of service**, 25-508.01

**Misconduct by a public servant**, 28-924

**Misuse of information by a public servant**, 28-925

**Mobile home, rental, action**, 76-1456, 76-1480, *See also* MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT

**Mortgage bankers, registered agent**, 45-705

**Motor carriers, safety regulation violations**, 75-369.05

**Nonresident employer, workers' compensation action**, 48-175.01

### **Oil and gas,**

    Conservation issues, 57-911, 57-916

    Explorers, 57-1001

**Order, motion, or notice, service or delivery**, 25-534

**Outside state, service authorized**, 25-537, 25-540

**Partition action, manner of service**, 25-21,106

**Partnerships,**

    Limited liability partnerships, 67-454, 67-456

    Foreign, 67-281, 67-283, 67-458

    Manner of service, 25-512.01

**Paternity action**, 43-1411

**Peremptory writ, service**, 25-2161

**Personal jurisdiction**, *See* JURISDICTION

**Pesticides, resident agent**, 2-2629, 2-2635, 2-2638, 2-2639, *See also* PESTICIDE ACT

**Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act notice or order**, 2-10,103.04, *See also* PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT

**Political subdivisions,**

    City of the first class, manner of service, 16-115

    City of the metropolitan class, Chief of police, powers, 14-603

    Manner of service, 14-808

    City of the primary class, manner of service, 15-107

    City of the second class, manner of service, 17-504

    City under city manager, manner of service, 19-617

    General manner of service, 25-510.02

    Villages, manner of service, 17-504

**Praecipe**, 25-502.01, 25-2204

**Process, how served**, 25-506.01, 25-507

**Process server, requirements, bond**, 25-507

**Proof of service**, 25-507.01

    Affidavit, 25-1274, 26-1275

    Outside state, 25-540

**Publication**, 25-517.02 to 25-525, *See also* CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE

    Requirement for legal publication, 25-2228

**Quiet title action**, 25-21,118

**Quo warranto action**, 25-21,125

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SERVICE OF PROCESS –Cont'd**

**Requirements**, Article I, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Return date**, 25-507.01

**Revivor, service of order**, 25-1408,  
25-1409

**Securities registration, contains  
consent to service of  
process**, 8-1103

#### **Sheriff,**

Conflict of interest, 23-1713, 25-  
2202

Deputies, 23-1704.02, 23-1704.03

Duties, 23-1701, 23-1701.04, 25-  
2233 to 25-2238

Failure to serve, penalty, 23-  
1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-  
1702, 23-1704.03, 25-2239,  
28-927

Fees, 33-117, 33-119

Powers, 25-2232

Vacancy in office, 23-1708

**Simulating legal process,  
violation, penalty**, 28-923

**Small claims court**, 25-2804

**Special process server,  
appointment**, 25-2203

**State, manner of service**, 25-  
510.02, 25-21,203, 25-21,206,  
81-8,212

**Style of process**, 25-2201

**Subpoena**, *See* SUBPOENA

**Subpoenas, manner of service**,  
25-1226

**Substitute service**, 25-517.02

**Summons**, *See also* SUMMONS  
Methods of service, 25-505.01

**Supreme Court bailiffs, powers**,  
24-217

**Tax collection**, 77-3905

**Tax Commissioner, powers**, 77-  
366

**Tenant, manner of service**, 76-  
1442, 76-1442.01

**Time requirement**, 25-217

**Townships, towns, manner of  
service**, 23-263

**Trademark actions, nonresident  
registrant**, 87-142

**Trees, abatement of nuisance**, 16-  
207, 17-555

**Unfair insurance practices**, 44-  
1528, 44-1541

**Unknown defendant, how  
designated**, 25-321

**Villages, manner of service**, 17-  
504

**Voluntary appearance, equivalent  
to service**, 25-516.01, 43-262

**Warrants, failure to serve,  
penalty**, 28-927

**Wiretaps**, 86-2,113

**Witness, immunity from service**,  
From outside state, 29-1909  
Under subpoena, 25-1235

**Workers' compensation action**,  
48-174 to 48-175.01, 48-190

### **SESSION LAWS**

*See* STATUTES

### **SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM**

*See generally* PLEADINGS

**Assignment, effect on setoff or  
counterclaim**, 25-303

**Delinquent personal tax, setoff  
for**, 23-143 to 23-145

**Dismissal of action without  
prejudice, effect**, 25-602, 25-  
603

**Injunction on counterclaim**, 25-  
1077

**Issues of fact, how formed**, 25-  
1102

**Joinder, procedures**, 25-705

**Judgment, multiple claims or  
parties, effect**, 25-1315

**Judgment on setoff or  
counterclaim**, 25-1316

**Restitution by criminal defendant,  
set off civil recovery**, 29-2283,  
29-2287

**Small Claims Court, procedures**,  
25-2804, 25-2806

**State, action by**, 25-21,207, 81-  
1171

**Summary judgment authorized**,  
25-1330 to 25-1336

**Third-party action**, 25-331

### **SEVERANCE TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Oil and gas**, 57-701 to 57-719, *See  
also* OIL AND GAS

**Uranium**, 57-1201 to 57-1214, *See  
also* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

### **SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS**

*See generally* UTILITIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

–Cont'd

**Cities of the first class**, 16-667 to 16-672, *See also* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class**, 14-360 to 14-365.13, *See also* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

**Cities of the primary class**, 15-717, 15-718, *See also* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class**, 17-149 to 17-153, *See also* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements**, 84-713

**Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties**, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Contractor rights to payment**, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Drainage**, *See* DRAINAGE

**Excavation, required marking of underground utilities**, *See* ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301

**Industrial sewer construction by county**, *See* COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601

**Purchasing card programs**, 13-610, 81-118.02

**Sanitary and improvement districts**, *See* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

**Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants**, 46-2, 139

**Villages**, *See* VILLAGES

**Wastewater treatment facilities and systems**,

Loans for financing, *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

Operator certification, *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128

Private contractor certification, *See* PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT

SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT; 81-15,236

Private onsite wastewater treatment system, *See also* PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT; 81-15,236

Inspection fees, 71-2622

Professional engineer required, when, 81-15,248, 81-3453

Restriction on establishment, city of the metropolitan class, 14-818

### SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT

*See generally* SEX OFFENDERS Act, *how cited*, 71-1201

**Dangerous sex offender**, Assaults committed by, penalties, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934

Certificate, contents, 71-1204

Determination, 71-1204

Rights of subjects, 71-1224

**Definitions**, 71-1203

Psychologists, 38-3111

**Emergency protective custody**, 71-1204

**Intent**, 71-1202

**Mental health board proceedings**,

Appeal, 71-1214

Burden of proof, 71-1209

Custody of subject, 71-1206, 71-1210

Dangerous sex offender, Cost of transport to treatment facility, 71-1213

Warrant authorizing treatment, 71-1211

Dismissal, when, 71-1206

Hearings,

Closed, exception, 71-1225

Discharge or release, 71-1221, 71-1222

Outpatient treatment, 71-1218

Release hearing, 71-1221

Rules of evidence, 71-1226

Status determination, 71-1208

Treatment review, 71-1219

Orders authorized, 71-1209

Petition, 71-1205, 71-1206

Rehearing, 71-1209

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Mental health board proceedings

##### –*Cont'd*

Rights of subject, 71-1224  
Summons, 71-1207  
Warrant for custody, 71-1207

#### Mental health commitment procedures, applicability, See

MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

#### Petition for determination of dangerous sex offender, when, contents, 71-1205

#### Rights of subjects, 71-1224

#### Treatment,

Discharge or release,  
Conditions, compliance hearing,  
71-1222  
Release hearing, 71-1221  
When, 71-1219, 71-1220  
Escape from facility or program,  
71-1223  
Outpatient treatment,  
County attorney, duties, 71-1217  
Provider, duties, 71-1217  
Warrant for immediate custody,  
when, 71-1217, 71-1218  
Treatment facility,  
Immunity, when, 71-1211  
Subject taken to facility,  
Cost, 71-1213  
Procedure, 71-1212  
Warrant for treatment, 71-1211  
Treatment order,  
Individualized treatment plan, 71-  
1215  
Periodic progress reports, 71-  
1216  
Treatment review hearings, 71-  
1219

#### Veterans, treatment, 80-601 to 80-606

### SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION

#### ACT

See *generally* SEX OFFENDERS

#### Act,

Crimes requiring registration, 29-  
4003  
How cited, 29-4001

#### Attorney General, duties, 29-4007

#### Convicted sex offender,

Evaluation and treatment program,  
See CONVICTED SEX OFFENDER  
ACT; 29-2922

*Registration*, this heading  
Treatment and counseling  
programming, 29-4014

#### Conviction, setting aside, effect, 29-2264

#### Court, sentencing, duties, 29-4007

#### Definitions, 29-4001.01

#### Enforcement, 29-4011

#### Immunity for officials acting under act, 29-4012

#### Information regarding sex offenders,

Access to, 29-2261, 29-4005, 29-  
4009, 29-4013  
False or misleading, prohibited, 29-  
4008  
Limit on disclosure, 29-4009  
Public notification information, 29-  
4013  
Release, duties, 29-4013  
Updates required, 29-4008

#### Intent, 29-4002

#### Investigations, 29-4011

#### Jail or correctional facility, duties, 29-4007

#### Notification,

Motor vehicle operator's license  
applications, 29-4007  
Offender, duties, 29-4004 to 29-  
4006  
To offender, 29-4007

#### Presentence report or psychiatric examination, access, 29-2261

#### Registration,

Computer, Internet use, consent  
form, 29-4006  
Crimes requiring, 29-4003  
Duration, 29-4005  
Format, contents, 29-4006  
Information, 29-4004  
Location, 29-4004  
Name-change order, treatment, 29-  
4004  
Reduction in time, request, proof,  
29-4005  
Reports required, 29-4006  
Violations, arrest warrant, 29-4006

#### Rules and regulations, 29-4013

#### Sheriff, duties, 29-4004

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION**

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **State Patrol, Nebraska,**

Access to information, 29-2261,  
29-4009

Duties, 29-4004, 29-4013

**Violations, penalties,** 29-4006, 29-4011

### **SEX OFFENDERS**

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

**AIDS testing of convicted person, required when,** 29-2290

**Assault committed by,** 28-309, 28-929 to 28-933

#### **Civil mental health commitment,**

Evaluation,

Department, duties, 83-174.02

Sentencing court, duties, 29-4018

Procedure, *See* SEX OFFENDER

COMMITMENT ACT; 71-1201

Mental health commitment procedures, applicability,

*See* MENTAL HEALTH

COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;  
71-901

State hospital,

Admission, 83-338

Costs, 83-351, 83-364, 83-376

#### **Dangerous sex offender,**

Assaults committed by, penalties,  
28-309, 28-929 to 28-934

Civil commitment, when, 83-174.04

Definitions, 83-174.01

Evaluation, 83-174.02

Sentencing court, duties, 29-4018,  
29-4019

#### **Developmental Disabilities Court-**

**Ordered Custody Act, sex offense, evidence of, effect,**

71-1128, *See also*

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT

**DNA testing,** *See also* GENETIC TESTING

Felony and other specified offenders, *See* DNA

IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

Laboratory accreditation requirements, 13-607, 71-6833, 81-2010.03

Postconviction exoneration, *See* DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

### **Evaluation and treatment,**

Evaluation, department duties, 83-174.02

Mental health inpatient or outpatient treatment, *See* SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT; 71-1201

Personnel, maintain records, contents, 81-3125

Program, *See* CONVICTED SEX OFFENDER ACT; 29-2922

Treatment and counseling programming, 29-4014

**Internet, unlawful use by prohibited sex offender, penalties,** 28-322.05

#### **Lifetime community supervision,**

Annual review, 83-1,103.03

Certificate of community supervision, 83-1,103.02

Conditions,

Appeal, 83-1,103.04

Determination, 83-174.02

Penalty, 83-174.05

Violation, effect, 83-174.04

Offense requiring, sentencing court, duties, 29-4019

Parole officer, duties, 83-1,103.01

When, 83-174.03

#### **Parole or probation,**

*Lifetime community supervision, this heading*

Requirements, *See* SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT; 29-4001

Supervision, termination, registered sex offender, duties, 83-174

**Registration,** *See* SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT; 29-4001

**Residency restrictions,** *See* SEXUAL PREDATOR RESIDENCY RESTRICTION ACT; 29-4015

**Study of sex offender recidivism data, funding,** 29-3921

### **SEXUAL ASSAULT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Adult, vulnerable,** *See* ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

**Against a pregnant woman, enhanced penalty,** 28-115

**AIDS testing of convicted person, required when,** 29-2290

**Arrest without warrant, when,** 29-404.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SEXUAL ASSAULT –Cont'd**

#### **Assault,**

- First degree assault, 28-319
- Inmate or parolee, abuse of, 28-322 to 28-322.03
- Legislative intent, 28-317
- Protected individual, abuse of, 28-322.04
- Second degree assault, 28-320
- Third degree assault, 28-320

#### **Bail, when not available, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Children, See also CHILD ABUSE**

- Assault, sexual, of a child,
  - First degree, 28-319.01
  - Second or third degree, 28-320.01
- Use of electronic communication device to commit, 28-320.02
- Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833
- In state custody, 28-322.04
- Minor, bypass of parental consent, prosecution of sexual assault encouraged, 71-6908
- Sexual assault of, 28-319.01, 28-320.01
  - Use of electronic communication device to commit, 28-320.02

#### **Classification of crimes, 28-317 to 28-322.04**

- Definitions, 28-318

#### **Confidentiality of records, victim, 81-1842**

#### **Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, See also**

- CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Definitions, 28-318**

#### **DNA testing, See SEX OFFENDERS**

#### **Domestic assault, 29-323, See also ASSAULT AND BATTERY**

#### **Domestic violence, See ABUSE**

- #### **Evidence,**
- Admissibility in criminal or civil action, 27-412 to 27-415
  - Collection, requirements, 29-4306
  - DNA testing, this heading
  - Forensic medical examination, expenses, 13-607, 13-608, 81-2010.03

#### **Furlough of inmates, 83-173.01**

#### **Habitual criminal, determination, 29-2221, 29-2222**

#### **Inmate, sexual abuse by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03**

#### **Investigation, truth-telling examination of victim cannot be prerequisite to, 29-216**

#### **Laboratory accreditation requirements, forensic DNA testing, 13-607, 71-6833, 81-2010.03**

#### **Medical examination,**

- Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 29-4306, 71-9001
- Expenses, 13-607, 13-608, 81-2010.03
- Standardized evidence collection kit, use required, 29-4306

#### **Offenders, See SEX OFFENDERS**

#### **Parolee, sexual abuse by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03**

#### **Person in custody of department, sexual abuse by personnel or agent, 28-322.04**

#### **Pregnant woman, assault of, enhanced penalty, 28-115**

#### **Prosecution of, no time limit, 29-110**

#### **Sex offenders, See SEX OFFENDERS**

#### **Statutes of limitation,**

- General, 29-110
- Sexual assault of a child, civil action by victim, 29-228

#### **Testimony, corroboration not required, 29-2028**

#### **Truth-telling examination of victim cannot be prerequisite for investigation of offense, 29-216**

#### **Victim, See VICTIMS**

### **SEXUAL PREDATOR RESIDENCY RESTRICTION ACT**

#### *See generally* SEX OFFENDERS

#### **Act, how cited, 29-4015**

#### **Political subdivision restrictions on residency, requirements, 29-4017**

### **SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME**

#### *See* CHILDREN AND MINORS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT

- Act, how cited, 21-2431
- Business combination, prohibited when, 21-2452
- Definitions, 21-2433 to 21-2447
- Exemptions, 21-2453
- Intent, 21-2432
- Meeting, required when, 21-2450
- Property, value determination, 21-2448
- Statement, acquiring person, 21-2449
- Stock, value determination, 21-2448
- Voting rights, 21-2450, 21-2451

### SHEEP

See LIVESTOCK

### SHELLEY'S CASE

- See generally REAL ESTATE
- Rule in Shelley's case abolished, 76-112

### SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See generally LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

- Acts prohibited, 48-1504
- Contracts, 48-1502
- Defined, 48-1501
- Disabled persons, See DISABLED  
PERSONS
- Governmental subdivisions,  
negotiations with, 48-1503
- Home rule charter cities,  
negotiations with, 48-1506
- Municipal bidding procedures,  
waiver, when, 16-321.01, 17-  
568.02
- Public power districts,  
negotiations with, 70-637
- Violations, penalty, 48-1505

### SHERIFFS

See generally PEACE OFFICERS

- Abandoned or unclaimed  
property, 69-1330 to 69-1332
- Accounts and accounting, 25-2238
- Assistants, summon, 23-1704
- Attorney, acting as, prohibited, 23-  
1706
- College education benefit for  
child of deceased law  
enforcement officer, See IN

THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT  
EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301

- Continuing education, 23-1701.01
- Contracts for law enforcement  
services by county, 29-215
- County officer, See COUNTY  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Court attendance, when required,  
23-1705
- Custody, procedure, 25-2237
- Deputies,
  - Appointment, 23-1704.01
  - Compensation, 23-1115, 23-  
1704.04
- Detainee's death during  
apprehension or custody by  
law enforcement,
  - Duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823
  - Grand jury required, procedure, 29-  
1401
- Diseases, exposure procedures,  
71-506 to 71-513
- Disqualification, effect, 23-1713,  
23-1714
- Duties, 23-1701 to 23-1710
  - Endorsement, writs and orders, 23-  
1701.05
- Elected, when, 32-520
- Employees, right to accrued  
benefits, 23-2806
- Enforcement jurisdiction, 29-215
- Fees, 33-117, 33-119
  - Advance payment, 33-120, 33-121
  - Audit, 33-136
  - Neglect of duties, 33-132
  - Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132
- Forfeited property and money,  
receipt authorized, 28-1475.01
- High-speed chases, See PURSUIT
- Identification of criminals, duty to  
keep records, 29-209
- Indemnification, 23-1720
- Investigations, 23-1711
- Jails, 47-101 to 47-124, See also  
JAILS
  - Duties, 23-1703
- Juries,
  - Neglect of duty, 25-1611
  - Packing, penalties, 25-1612
- Laboratories, forensic DNA,  
requirements, 13-607, 71-  
6833, 81-2010.03
- Liability insurance required, 13-  
1802

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SHERIFFS –Cont'd**

#### **Lights on vehicles,**

- Requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234
- Rotating or flashing lights, authorized uses, 60-6,233, 60-6,234

#### **Merit system,**

- Classified service,
  - Membership, 23-1726, 23-1730
  - Vacancy, how filled, 23-1731
- Commission,
  - Creation, 23-1722
  - Expenses, 23-1724
  - Meetings, 23-1725
  - Members and terms, 23-1723, 23-1723.01
  - Powers and duties, 23-1727
- Discrimination, prohibited, 23-1735
- Examinations, 23-1728
  - Required, when, 23-1732
- Grievance procedure, 23-1734
- Intent, 23-1721
- Personnel director, 23-1729
- Political activity, prohibited, 23-1736
- Promotions, procedure, 23-1733
- Records, 23-1728
- Removal, demotion, suspension, 23-1734

#### **Motor vehicles,**

- Privately owned, use by county, 23-1715
- Rotating or flashing lights, authorized uses, 60-6,233, 60-6,234

#### **Neglect of duty, penalty, 25-2239**

#### **Negligence, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801**

#### **Officer removal, suspension, or demotion, rules and regulations required, 13-3005**

#### **Powers and duties, 23-1701 to 23-1702, 23-1710, 25-2232 to 25-2239**

#### **Promotions, certificate or diploma required, 81-1414**

#### **Public safety system, See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401**

#### **Pursuit of motor vehicles, See PURSUIT**

#### **Racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506, See also RACIAL PROFILING**

#### **Reserve force, 81-1438 to 81-1446**

#### **Residency, 23-1701**

#### **Rights, 13-3001 to 13-3004, See also PEACE OFFICERS**

#### **Rotating or flashing lights, authorized uses on motor vehicles, 60-6,233, 60-6,234**

#### **Sales by sheriff, purchases prohibited, 23-1707**

#### **Service of process, See SERVICE OF PROCESS**

#### **Stress management program for personnel, See CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101**

#### **Term of office, expiration, effect, 23-1709**

#### **Ticket quota requirements, prohibited, 48-235**

#### **Training, See also LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING**

- Candidate for sheriff, requirements, 23-1701.01

#### **Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01**

#### **Undercover license plates, 60-3,135**

#### **Uniforms, 23-1717 to 23-1719**

#### **Warrants, failure to serve, penalty, 28-927**

### **SHIELD LAW**

- See FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

### **SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See generally RECREATION

#### **Act, how cited, 37-1301**

#### **Definitions, 37-1302**

#### **Eminent domain, limitation, 37-1310**

#### **Rules and regulations, 37-1303**

#### **Shooting range,**

- Discharge of firearm,
  - How treated, 37-1306
  - Presumed lawful, when, 37-1309
- Existing range,
  - Noise provisions, effect, 37-1305
  - Permitted activities, 37-1307
  - Zoning provisions, effect, 37-1304

#### **Performance standards, 37-1303**

#### **Regulation of location authorized, 37-1310**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Shooting range –Cont'd**

Restriction of hours of operation authorized, 37-1308

### **SHOPLIFTING**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Arrest**, 29-402.01 to 29-402.03

**Civil action**, 25-21,194

**Detention of suspect not a crime**, 29-402.01

**Penalty**, 28-511.01, 28-518

**Possession of security device countermeasure, penalty**, 28-511.03

**Theft by shoplifting**, 28-511.01  
Minor defined, 25-21,194

### **SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

*See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

### **SIDEWALKS**

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Assessments, 16-250, 16-664, 16-665

Procedure, 16-666

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Construction, 16-661, 16-664, 16-665

Cost, 16-664

Districts, 19-2417 to 19-2419

Landowner, duties, 16-662, 16-663

Regulation, 16-207, 16-210

Sale of goods or services, 19-4301

Temporary, 16-665

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Construction or repair of, 14-3,103  
Notice, 14-3,105

Districts, 14-386

Improvements, 14-385, 14-387

Owner, duty, 14-3,106

Sale of goods or services, 19-4301

Temporary, when, 14-3,104

#### **Cities of the primary class, 15-205, 15-265**

Assessments, 15-701.01, 15-701.02

Collection, 15-735

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Construction, 15-734

Improvements, authorized, 15-701 to 15-701.02

Landowner, duties, 15-734

Sale of goods or services, 19-4301

Vacating, 15-701

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Assessments, 17-524

Bonds, 19-2419

Cleaning, 17-557, 17-557.01

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Construction, 17-509, 17-522, 19-2417 to 19-2419

Costs, 17-522

Districts, 17-509, 17-510, 19-2417 to 19-2419

Landowner, duties, 17-557.01

Obstructions, 17-555

Regulation, 17-141

Sale of goods or services, 19-4301

Temporary, 17-523

**Destruction or injury, penalty**, 39-303

**Sale of goods and services**, 19-4301

**Sidewalk cafes, regulation**, 19-4301

**Streets**, *See also* STREETS

Closure, 19-4301

#### **Villages,**

Assessments, 17-524

Bonds, 19-2419

Cleaning, 17-557, 17-557.01

Construction, 17-509, 17-522, 19-2417 to 19-2419

Costs, 17-522

Districts, 17-509, 17-510, 19-2417 to 19-2419

Landowners' duties, 17-557.01

Obstructions, 17-555

Ordinance regulating, 17-207

Temporary, 17-523

### **SIGNATURES**

*See generally* LAW

**Attorneys, signature required, when**, 7-112

**Death certificates**, 71-603.01, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

#### **Digital and electronic,**

Authorized, 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SIGNATURES –Cont'd**

#### **Digital and electronic –Cont'd**

Environmental covenants, relation to federal law, 76-2613, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL

COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM

Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National

Commerce Act, relationship to, Other Nebraska uniform acts, 21-195, 30-3922, 30-4044, 43-3912, 48-2619, 58-618, 71-4845, 76-3423

Uniform Commercial Code, UCC 1-108

Requirements, 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

Trusts and trustees, 30-38, 109, *See also* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

#### **Insurance, life insurance policy, requirements, 44-701**

#### **Legal documents,**

Deeds, illegible signature, effect, 23-1311

Digital and electronic signatures, authorized, 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

Pleadings, 7-112, 25-824

Power of attorney,

Durable, 30-4005

For health care, 30-3404

#### **Petitions,**

Cities and villages, 16-634, 18-2516, 18-2518

Election, 32-323, 32-629 to 32-632, 32-1303, 32-1304, 32-1404, 32-1409, 77-3407

Irrigation district, boundary change, 46-171

#### **Schools, facsimile signatures authorized, 79-575**

#### **Taxation,**

Income tax, signature, effect, 77-2771

Personal property tax return, signature improper, 77-1229.01

#### **Voters, signature, required when, 32-318**

#### **Warrants, 23-1303, 79-575, 81-1121**

### **SIMULCASTING**

*See* HORSERACING

### **SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

**Act, how cited, 30-128**

**Beneficiaries, effect, 30-122**

**Insured and beneficiary, insurance policy, 30-124**

**Joint tenants, effect, 30-123**

**Property, title or devolution, effect, 30-121**

**Sections, construction of, 30-125 to 30-127**

### **SITE AND BUILDING DEVELOPMENT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

Findings, 81-12,145

How cited, 81-12,144

#### **Department,**

Administer program, 81-12,149

Qualified action plan, contents, 81-12,149

Report, annual, 81-12,151

**Eligible entities, 81-12,147, 81-12,148**

Matching funds, 81-12,148

#### **Fund, Site and Building Development,**

Created, 81-12,146

Funding, 81-12,146

Nonmetropolitan areas, allocation, 81-12,149

Use, eligible activities, 81-12,147

**Industrial site and building development activities, 81-12,147**

**Rules and regulations, 81-12,150**

### **SKIN CARE**

*See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **SKIN CARE TECHNOLOGISTS**

*See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SLANDER**

See DEFAMATION

### **SLAVERY**

See *generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Prohibited**, Article I, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

### **SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited**, 72-1701

**Business, application to locate**,  
72-1708, 72 to 1709

**Definitions**, 72-1702

**Feasibility study**, 72-1706

**Incubation center, designation**,  
72-1703

Petition, 72-1705

Term, 72-1707

**Report**, 72-1710

**Tenant**,

Benefits, 72-1712

Duties, 72-1711

### **SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT**

See *generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

**Act**,

How cited, 81-12,136

Intent, 81-12,137

Termination, 81-12,143

**Definitions**, 81-12,138

**Department of Economic  
Development**,

Contract authorized, 81-12,139

Report, contents, 81-12,142

**Funding, intent**, 81-12,141

**Pilot program, established**, 81-  
12,140

### **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**

See *generally* COURTS

**Appeal**,

Arbitration agreements, 25-  
2618.01

Generally, 25-2807

**Authorized**, Article V, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 25-  
2801

**Claims, restrictions**, 25-2803

**County courts**, See COUNTY  
COURTS

**Fees and costs**, See COURT COSTS

**Holiday closings**, 25-2221

**Judgments**,

Default judgment, actions  
authorized, 25-2804

Power to set aside, vacate, or  
modify, 25-2720.01

**Jurisdictional amount**, 25-2802

Arbitration agreements, when, 25-  
2618.01

**Nonjudicial days**, 25-2221

**Pleadings**, 25-2806

**Procedure**, 25-2804, 25-2805

**Representation by attorneys**, 25-  
2803, 25-2804

### **SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT**

See *generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act**,

Applicability, 44-5256

Waiver, 44-5256

How cited, 44-5223

**Agents and brokers**,

Compensation, 44-5266

Standards, 44-5261

**Assessments of reinsuring  
carriers**, 44-5261

**Businesses, classification**, 44-  
5257

Criteria, 44-5260

Transfer, 44-5258

**Certificate of creditable coverage**,  
44-5260.01

**Conditions**, 44-5256

**Definitions**, 44-5225 to 44-5255.01,  
44-5260

**Group health plans**, 44-5260

**Health benefit plans**,

Affiliation period, 44-5260

Agents and brokers,

Compensation, 44-5266

Standards, 44-5261

Approval required, 44-5260

Basic plan, requirements, 44-  
5260, 44-5264

Certificate of creditable coverage,  
44-5260.01

Denial, requirements, 44-5266

Premium rates, requirements, 44-  
5258

Program, establishment of rates,  
44-5261

Suspension, 44-5258

Waiver, 44-5256

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY**

#### **ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Health benefit plans –Cont'd**

Reissuance of existing plans, 44-5267

Renewability, 44-5259

Standard plan, requirements, 44-5260

#### **Intent, 44-5224**

#### **Liability, limitations, 44-5261**

#### **Marketing practices, 44-5266**

#### **Network plans, 44-5260**

#### **Premium rates, requirements, 44-5258**

Program, establishment of rates, 44-5261

Suspension, 44-5258

Waiver, 44-5256

#### **Program, Nebraska Small Employer Health**

**Reinsurance, 44-5261**

#### **Records, 44-5258**

#### **Reinsuring carriers,**

Assessments, 44-5261

Liability limitations, 44-5261

Reinsure, when, 44-5261

#### **Report by board, 44-5263**

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-5265, 44-5266**

#### **Small employer, eligibility, 44-5253, 44-5260**

#### **Small employer carriers,**

Acts prohibited, 44-5259, 44-5266

Businesses, classifications, 44-5257

Criteria, 44-5260

Transfer, 44-5258

Disclosures required, 44-5258

Duties, 44-5258

Filing requirements, 44-5260, 44-5261

Marketing requirements, 44-5266

#### **Taxes, exemption, 44-5261**

#### **Unfair trade practices, 44-5266**

#### **Waiver of applicability, 44-5256**

### **SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* GAMBLING

#### **Act, how cited, 9-501**

#### **Applicability of law, 9-1,103**

#### **Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Definitions, 9-503 to 9-509**

#### **Division, Charitable Gaming, 9-1,101**

#### **Enforcement, use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01**

#### **Intent, 9-502**

#### **Investigations, 9-512**

#### **Organization, nonprofit,**

Lotteries, conditions, 9-510, 9-511.01

Raffles, conditions, 9-511, 9-511.01

#### **Violations, penalties, 9-513**

### **SMOKE DETECTORS**

*See generally* BUILDINGS

#### **Definitions, 81-5,132 to 81-5,139**

#### **Exemptions, 81-5,140**

#### **Fire equipment, *See* FIRE EQUIPMENT**

#### **Investigations, 81-5,141**

#### **Political subdivisions, standards, 81-5,145**

#### **Rental property, installation and maintenance, responsibility, 81-5,144**

#### **Required, when, 81-5,142**

#### **Requirements, 81-5,143**

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-5,141**

#### **Violations, penalty, 81-5,146**

### **SMOKELESS TOBACCO**

*See* TOBACCO

### **SMOKING**

*See* TOBACCO

### **SNOWMOBILES**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Accident report, 60-6,346**

#### **Acts prohibited, 60-6,337, 60-6,344**

#### **Age requirements, 60-6,340**

#### **Confiscation, when, 60-6,345**

#### **Contest, requirements, 60-6,336**

Violations, penalty, 60-6,336

#### **Definitions, 60-663, 60-6,320**

#### **Driver's license, not required, 60-471, 60-6,340**

#### **Drunk driving, prohibited, 60-6,337**

#### **Emergency, use, 60-6,348**

#### **Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, *See* GUARANTEED**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SNOWMOBILES –Cont'd**

ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT;  
45-1101

**Firearms**, 60-6,342, 60-6,344, 60-6,345

**Hunting from, unlawful**, 60-6,342

**Muffler, when required**, 60-6,339

**Operation, manner**, 60-6,335

**Parades, use**, 60-6,348

**Political subdivisions, regulation permitted**, 60-6,338

**Proof of financial responsibility, exemption**, 60-501

**Registration**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

**Regulations**, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Rules and regulations**, 60-6,334, 60-6,335

**Safety certificate**, 60-6,340, 60-6,341

**Violations, penalty**, 60-6,336, 60-6,343

### **SOCIAL SECURITY**

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Aged persons**, *See* SENIOR CITIZENS

**Contributions**,

Political subdivisions, 68-610, 68-611, 68-630

State employees, 68-605 to 68-607

**Definitions**, 68-602

**Disabled persons**, *See* DISABLED PERSONS

**Federal government, agreements with**, 68-603, 68-604

**Intent**, 68-601

**Medicaid**, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

**Metropolitan utility districts**, 68-631

**Numbers**, *See* SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

**Political subdivisions, coverage**, 68-608 to 68-611, 68-630

**Referendum**,

Administration of referendum, 68-627, 68-629

Costs, 68-629

Definitions, 68-621

Procedure, 68-623, 68-626

Results, certification, 68-624

State agreement, modification of, 68-625

Vote, persons eligible, 68-622

**Tax levy, cities and villages**, 68-620

### **SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Birth certificates, number**

**required for certain**

**assistance eligibility**, 71-

604.05, *See also* VITAL

STATISTICS ACT

**Citation, use prohibited**, 18-

1741.03, 29-423, 29-430, 32-

1549

**Disease registries information**, 81-

646, 81-6,102, 81-6,103

**Employers**,

Duty to furnish to aid support

enforcement, 48-2303, *See*

*also* NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT

Prohibited use of, violations,

penalty, 48-237

**Financing statement, use of or approved unique identifier**,

52-1307, 52-1312, *See also*

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Identity fraud**, 28-640, *See also*

THEFT

**Identity theft**, 28-639, *See also*

THEFT

**Licenses, professional and**

**recreational, recorded to aid**

**support enforcement**, 43-3340

**Medicaid benefits, use of number**

**to determine eligibility**, 71-

604.05, *See also* VITAL

STATISTICS ACT

**Motor vehicle records**,

Classified as personal sensitive

information, 60-2904, 60-

2909.01, *See also* MOTOR

VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE

ACT, UNIFORM

Operator's license and state

identification cards, limited

uses enumerated, 60-483, 60-

484

**Public records, personal**

**identifying numbers may be**

**withheld**, 84-712.05

**Recorded to aid support**

**enforcement**, 43-3340

**Security interest, verification of**

**social security number or**

**approved unique identifier**,

52-1317

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**

–Cont'd

#### **Supplemental Nutrition**

**Assistance Program, use to determine eligibility, 71-**

604.05, *See also* VITAL

STATISTICS ACT

**Tax records, use, 77-27, 119, 77-**  
3903, 77-3904

### **SOCIAL SERVICES**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

#### **Administration of,**

Department of Health and Human  
Services, duties, 68-104, 68-  
309, 68-312, 68-313 to 68-  
314, 68-328, 68-1206, 81-  
3131, 81-3132

Offices and services,  
Maintained by counties, 68-130  
Program administration,  
Community support  
specialists, duties, 81-3130  
Contracts with community-  
based organizations  
authorized, 81-3131

Definitions, 81-3127

In-person services,  
requirements, 81-3128, 81-  
3129

Multiple, integrated access  
points for in-person  
services required, 81-3128

Stone Office Building,  
reimbursement rate, 81-  
1139.01

#### **Aged, blind, or disabled, assistance to,**

Amounts authorized, 68-1006

Appeal procedure, 68-1016

Application, 68-1008

Eligibility, 68-1002 to 68-1005

Guardian or conservator, payment  
to, when, 68-1014

Investigation, 68-1008

Legal process, exempt from, 68-  
1013

Medical assistance, department,  
right of subrogation, 68-716

Need, determination of, 68-1007

Personal needs allowance, 68-  
1006.01

Program, established, 68-1001

Reimbursement to department,  
statute of limitation, 68-  
1001.02

Rules and regulations, 68-1001.01

Subpoenas, 68-1015

Transfer, prohibited, 68-1013

Violations, penalties, 68-1017

#### **Aging services,**

Community, *See* COMMUNITY

AGING SERVICES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-2201

Senior companions, *See* SENIOR  
COMPANION VOLUNTEER  
PROGRAM ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
2273

#### **Applicability of federal law, 68-** 1204

#### **Assistance programs,**

Application, 68-328

Denial, appeal procedure, 68-1016

Payment to guardian or  
conservator, when, 68-1014

Prompt provision required, 68-328

Verification of lawful presence  
required, when, 4-108 to 4-112

Violations,

Investigations, department  
powers, 68-1015

Penalties, 68-1017, 68-1017.01

#### **Children,**

Aid for dependent children, 43-501  
to 43-536, *See also*

ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN  
CHILDREN; WELFARE REFORM  
ACT; 68-1701

Recipients, work experience,  
*See* SUBSIDIZED  
EMPLOYMENT PILOT  
PROGRAM; 48-3101

At-risk youth, Youth Conservation  
Program, Nebraska, 37-915  
to 37-921, *See also* YOUTH  
CONSERVATION PROGRAM,  
NEBRASKA

Caseload requirements, case  
plan, 68-1207, 68-1207.01

Child care payments, rate, 68-1206

Child care subsidy program, 68-  
1202

Administrative disqualification,  
68-720

Emergency assistance, 68-129

Emergency shelter care, 13-317  
Interim-program school, 79-215,  
79-1119.01, 79-1142

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SOCIAL SERVICES –Cont'd**

#### **Children –Cont'd**

Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, department determination, 43-3801 to 43-3812

Health, 71-2201 to 71-2208, *See also* MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

Immunization program, *See* CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526

**Community juvenile services, grants for, *See* JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401**

**Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254**

**Confidentiality, 68-313 to 68-314, 68-1209**

**Coordination of services by departments, 83-101.08**

**County general assistance program,**

Administration by county board, 68-132

Alienability of benefits, 68-148

Application required, 68-147, 68-150

Clothing, 83-143

Community service program, 68-151 to 68-155

Denial, appeal, 68-138 to 68-142

Eligibility, 68-131, 68-155

Health services, 68-126

Job training program, 68-151 to 68-155

Legal process, exempt from, 68-148

Liability of county, 68-143 to 68-147

Nonresidents, 68-143 to 68-146

Nonresidents, temporary aid, 68-114

Reduction of benefits, 68-138 to 68-142

Repayment, when required, 68-137, 68-149

Standards, 68-133 to 68-136

Review or failure to adopt, mandamus action, 68-136

Subrogation, 68-150

Termination of assistance, 68-138 to 68-142

**Disabled persons, *See* DISABLED PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT; 68-1501**

**Domicile, 68-115**

**Eligibility, 68-129**

Verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112

**Emergency assistance, 68-128**

**Family policy, 43-532 to 43-535**

Spousal impoverishment, 68-921 to 68-925, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Federal requirements, waiver, care management units, 81-2229**

**Food programs,**

CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230

Food stamps, *See* SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230

**Genetic handicaps, *See***

GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-1401

**Homeless, *See* HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT; 68-1601**

**Immunization for children, *See* CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526**

**Income tax refund, setoff for child, spousal, or medical support debt, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

**Individuals with co-occurring intellectual disability and mental illness, access to appropriate services, report, 81-3134**

**Legal settlement, defined, 68-115**

**Lottery Act, State, prize, setoff against debts to state, 9-810**

**Lottery prize, setoff for child, spousal, or medical support debt, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

**Maternal and child health, 71-2201 to 71-2208, *See also* MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH**

**Medicaid, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SOCIAL SERVICES –Cont'd**

**Medical assistance program, See**  
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

**Medical services, provided by  
county, 68-104**  
Reimbursement by relatives, 68-  
149  
Standard of need, 68-126

**Nonresidents, temporary aid, 68-  
114**

**Offices and service facilities,**  
Maintained by counties, 68-130  
Stone Office Building,  
reimbursement rate, 81-  
1139.01

**Opportunity to register to vote, 32-  
310**

**Optometrist's services, freedom  
of choice, 38-2619**

**Preadmission screening for  
nursing facilities, 81-2268 to  
81-2271**

**Private social services  
institutions, project funding,**  
See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND  
SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

**Public assistance,**  
Department duties, 68-717  
Eligibility, 68-129

Office and service facilities,  
counties maintain, 68-130

**Recipients, verification of lawful  
presence required, when, 4-  
108 to 4-112**

**Records, use or disclosure,  
limitations, 68-312 to 68-314**

**Residence, determination, 68-115**  
Foreign national minors and  
minors having multiple  
nationalities, 43-3801 to 43-  
3812

**Resources, calculation of aid, 68-  
129**

**Respite services, See** LIFESPAN  
RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM,  
NEBRASKA; 68-1520

**Sheltered workshops, See**  
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

**Social security, 68-601 to 68-631,**  
See *also* SOCIAL SECURITY

**Social services,**  
Applicability of federal law, 68-1204  
Funds, matching, 68-1205  
Hearings, 68-1208

Provided, 68-1202 to 68-1206  
Rules and regulations, 68-1208

**State Assistance Fund,**  
Administration of, 68-309  
Eligibility, 68-129

**Statute of limitation, 29-110**

**Vendors, certain payments to  
prohibited, 68-719**

**Veterans aid, 80-401 to 80-413,**  
See *also* VETERANS

**Welfare reform, See** WELFARE  
REFORM ACT; 68-1708

### **SOCIAL WORKERS**

See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT;  
38-2101

### **SOIL**

See *generally* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Conservation,**  
Incentive, See BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-  
5101

Projects, See SOIL AND WATER  
CONSERVATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-1575

**Emissions trading programs,  
authorized, 81-1505**

**Erosion control, See** EROSION AND  
SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT; 2-4601

**Fertilizers, See** FERTILIZERS  
Standards, See COMMERCIAL  
FERTILIZER AND SOIL  
CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA;  
81-2,162.01

**Laboratory for soil analysis,  
requirements, See** SOIL AND  
PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101

**Lime, See** AGRICULTURAL LIMING  
MATERIALS ACT; 2-4301

**State soil, designation, 90-116**

### **SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* AGRICULTURE

**Act, how cited, 2-3101**

**Definitions, 2-3102**

**Enforcement, 2-3104**

**Fund, Soil and Plant Analysis  
Laboratory Cash, 2-3110**

**Inspection, 2-3104**

**Proficiency testing, fees, 2-3105**

**Registration, 2-3103**

Revocation or suspension, 2-3107

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS

#### LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

Rules and regulations, 2-3108  
Samples, report, 2-3105, 2-3106  
Violations, penalty, 2-3109

### SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

Act, how cited, 2-1575  
Administration, 2-1579, 2-1584  
Cost-share grants, 2-1579  
    Recipient, restriction, 4-108 to 4-  
    112  
Definitions, 2-1501  
Fund, Nebraska Soil and Water  
    Conservation,  
    Created, 2-1577  
    Use, 2-1577, 2-1579, 2-1580, 2-  
    1581, 2-1583, 2-1585  
Intent, 2-1576  
Land-diversion payments, 2-1583  
Long-term agreements, 2-1585  
Reduction of consumptive use of  
    water payments, 2-1581  
Rules and regulations, 2-1578  
Urban use conversion payments,  
    2-1580

### SOLAR ENERGY

*See generally* ENERGY

Definitions, 66-902 to 66-909.04  
Findings, 66-901  
School lands, solar agreements,  
    72-270 to 72-274  
Solar agreements,  
    Enforcement, 66-912  
    Land right or option,  
    Requirements, 66-911.01  
    Restriction on severance from  
    surface estate, 66-912.02,  
    76-3004  
Manner granted, 66-910  
Term,  
    Initial, 66-912.01  
    Limitation, 66-912.01  
Termination, when, 66-912.01  
Tax incentives for renewable  
    energy projects, 77-5715, 77-  
    5725, *See also* NEBRASKA  
    ADVANTAGE ACT  
Zoning, 66-913, 66-914

### SOLID WASTE

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

Animals,  
    Carcasses,  
    Disposal facilities, 54-744.01  
    Manner of disposition, 54-744  
Feeding garbage to, prohibited, 54-  
    753.01, 54-753.04  
Waste regulation, *See* LIVESTOCK  
    WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-  
    2416  
Collection by city or village, 18-  
    1752 to 18-1752.02  
Deed, notation required, 76-2,119  
Degradable products, *See*  
    DEGRADABLE PRODUCTS ACT; 69-  
    2001  
Disposal areas, *See* INTEGRATED  
    SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT;  
    13-2001  
Junk, *See also* LITTER  
    Accumulation prohibited, 81-1523  
    to 81-1525  
    Junkyards, near highways, 39-  
    2601 to 39-2612, *See also*  
    JUNK  
Landfills, *See* LANDFILLS  
Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-  
    1419, 76-1421  
Litter, *See* LITTER  
Management,  
    Disposal, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID  
    WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-  
    2001  
    Livestock,  
    Carcasses,  
    Disposal facilities, 54-744.01  
    Manner of disposition, 54-744  
    Waste management, *See*  
    LIVESTOCK WASTE  
    MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416  
    Plan, comprehensive, 81-15,166  
NIFA funds, use for solid waste  
    management projects, *See*  
    INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY  
    ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201  
Recycling, *See* RECYCLING  
Regulation of, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL  
    PROTECTION ACT; 81-1501  
Site approval procedure,  
    Appeal, 13-1712 to 13-1714  
    Application, amendment, 13-1707  
    Comments by public, 13-1705  
    Construction, commencement, 13-  
    1708

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SOLID WASTE –Cont'd**

#### **Site approval procedure –Cont'd**

Contest, 13-1713, 13-1714  
Criteria, 13-1703  
Definitions, 13-1701  
Fee, 13-1710  
Final action, when required, 13-1707  
Hearing, 13-1706  
Notice to property owners, 13-1704  
Reapplication, when, 13-1711  
Request to political subdivision, 13-1702, 13-1705  
Sections, how construed, 13-1709

**Tires**, *See* TIRES

#### **Waste reduction and recycling**

*See* WASTE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT; 81-15,158.01

#### **Water, dumping or draining refuse into**, 37-554

### **SON OF SAM LAW**

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Crime royalties**, 81-1836 to 81-1840

### **SORGHUM**

*See* GRAIN

### **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Age Discrimination in Employment Act, immunity waived**, 48-1010

**Emergency management, immunity**, 81-829.55, 81-829.66, *See also* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

**Exceptions to sovereign immunity**,

Political subdivisions, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

State, *See* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

**State may sue and be sued**, Article V, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

### **SOYBEAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT**

*See generally* GRAIN

**Director of Agriculture, duties**, 2-3328

**Funds, transfer of**, 2-3331

**Intent**, 2-3325, 2-3326

**Private nonprofit corporation**,  
Designation as qualified state soybean board, 2-3330  
Duties, 2-3327  
Program transfer, 2-3328  
Transition to, 2-3327

### **SOYBEANS**

*See* GRAIN

### **SPECIAL APPEARANCES**

*See* APPEARANCES

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

*See generally* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Blighted area, industrial development bonds**, 13-1101 to 13-1110

**Bonds**, *See* BONDS

**Budget Act, Nebraska, exemption for special assessments**, 13-503

**City of the first class**,

Accounting, 16-648, 18-1802  
Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2429 to 19-2431

Annexation, 16-125  
Effect of on illegal assessment, 16-708.01

Appeal, 19-2422 to 19-2425  
Transcript costs, 19-2424

Bidding requirement, 16-649  
Board of equalization, 16-707  
Bonds authorized, 16-653 to 16-655, 16-670, 18-1802

Collection, 18-1216  
Combined improvements, 19-2413  
Depth of assessment, 16-635, 16-636

District, creation, filing required, 18-1215

Division or subdivision of land, reapportionment, 19-2432

Drainage, 16-230  
Equalization, 16-672, 16-672.07, 16-672.08

Extension district, creation, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Extension or enlargement by utility district, 18-405, 18-406

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **City of the first class –Cont'd**

General power, 16-204  
Illegal assessment, effect of  
annexation, 16-708.01  
Incomplete contract, effect, 19-  
1501, 19-1502  
Lien, 16-646  
Limitation on taxes not applicable,  
16-702  
Matching funds, treatment of  
assessments, 39-2519  
Merger or annexation, effect, 16-  
126  
Mistake, effect, 16-709  
Multiple owners, 16-647  
Notice, 18-1216  
Nuisance, removal costs, 16-230  
Offstreet parking, *See* OFFSTREET  
PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301  
Protest, 16-637  
Public property, treatment, 16-633,  
18-2480  
Reassessment authorized, 16-  
708, 77-1322  
Sewer connection, 16-667.03  
Sewer system, 16-667.02, 16-669,  
16-670  
Equalization, 16-672  
Reassessment, 16-672  
Sidewalks and repair, 16-250, 16-  
632, 16-664 to 16-666, 19-  
2418  
Cleaning, 16-663  
Storm sewer, 16-672.01 to 16-  
672.11  
Street improvements, 16-249, 16-  
606, 16-615, 16-623, 16-627  
to 16-633, 16-652, 16-662, 18-  
2003  
Street sprinkling, 16-249  
Unsafe building, repair or  
demolition, 18-1722, 18-  
1722.01  
Utility district, extension or  
enlargement, 18-405, 18-406  
Utility service, 16-682  
Weed control, 16-230  
**City of the metropolitan class,**  
Accounting, 18-1802  
Amount, calculation, 14-545  
Appeal, 14-548  
Armor coating of streets, 14-363  
Board of equalization, 14-547, 14-  
548

Bonds authorized,  
Accounting, 18-1802  
General power, 14-3,128  
Sewers, 14-517, 14-518  
Street improvements, 14-528 to  
14-532  
Collection, 14-553 to 14-560, 18-  
1216  
Depth of assessment, 14-539, 14-  
545  
Description of lot, 14-546  
District, creation, filing required, 18-  
1215  
Equalization, 14-547, 14-548  
Exempt property, treatment, 14-  
542  
Expenses included in assessment,  
14-544  
Extension or enlargement by utility  
district, 18-405, 18-406  
General power to levy, 14-102  
Grading and draining of lots, 14-  
105  
Interest rate, 14-549  
Lien, 14-557  
Matching funds, treatment of  
assessments, 39-2519  
Merger or annexation, effect, 14-  
121  
Mistakes, relevy authorized, 14-  
540  
Notice, 14-550, 18-1216  
Offstreet parking, 14-1733  
Parks, 14-383  
Public property, treatment, 14-  
3,110, 18-2480  
Relevy authorized, 14-538, 14-  
540, 14-562, 77-1322  
Sewage service charge, 14-365.03  
Sewer connection, 14-361  
Sewer system, 14-541  
Sidewalks and sidewalk repair, 14-  
3,103, 14-3,105  
Payment and interest rate, 14-  
537  
Public property, treatment, 14-  
3,110, 18-2480  
Street improvement, 14-392 to 14-  
3,102, 14-533, 14-536, 18-  
2003  
Payment and interest rate, 14-  
536, 14-537  
Public property, treatment, 14-  
3,110, 18-2480  
Street lights, 14-3,129

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **City of the metropolitan class**

–Cont'd

Street sprinkling, 14-363  
Unsafe building, repair or  
demolition, 18-1722, 18-  
1722.01  
Utility district, extension or  
enlargement, 18-405, 18-406  
Watercourse, cleaning, 31-230

#### **City of the primary class,**

Accounting, 15-835, 18-1802  
Board of equalization, 15-807 to  
15-810  
Bonds authorized, 15-720, 18-1802  
Certificate of assessment, 15-726  
Collection, 15-817, 18-1216  
District, creation, filing required, 18-  
1215  
Drainage, 15-211  
Equalization, 15-807 to 15-810  
Extension or enlargement by utility  
district, 18-405, 18-406  
General power, 15-201, 15-204  
Incomplete contract, effect, 19-  
1501, 19-1502  
Levy, procedure, 15-725  
Lien, 15-821  
Matching funds, treatment of  
assessments, 39-2519  
Merger or annexation, effect, 15-  
115, 15-116  
Mistake, effect, 15-824  
Multiple owners, 15-727  
Notice, 15-726, 18-1216  
Offstreet parking, *See* OFFSTREET  
PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301  
Park, 15-754  
Payment, manner, 15-818  
Power to purchase property sold  
for assessments, 15-201  
Public property, treatment, 15-708,  
18-2480  
Reassessment authorized, 15-  
822, 77-1322  
Sewer connection, 15-238, 15-709  
Sewer system, 15-718, 15-720  
Sidewalks, 15-701.01, 15-701.02,  
15-734, 15-735  
Street improvement, 15-701.01,  
15-701.02, 15-713, 15-754,  
18-2003  
Street lighting, 15-753  
Street railway, 15-732, 15-733  
Trees, 15-201

Unsafe building, repair or  
demolition, 18-1722, 18-  
1722.01

Utility connection, 15-238, 15-709  
Utility district, extension or  
enlargement, 18-405, 18-406  
Water district, 15-228

#### **City of the second class,**

Accounting, 17-710, 18-1802  
Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2429  
to 19-2431  
Appeal, 19-2422 to 19-2425  
Transcript costs, 19-2424  
Board of equalization, 17-920  
Bonds, 18-1802  
Collection, 18-1216  
Combined improvements, 19-2413  
District, creation, filing required, 18-  
1215  
Division or subdivision of land,  
reapportionment, 19-2432  
Drainage, 17-563  
Equalization, 17-920  
Expenditure, limitation, 17-710  
Extension district, creation, 19-  
2402 to 19-2407  
Extension or enlargement by utility  
district, 18-405, 18-406  
Fire protection, 17-539  
General power, 17-507  
Illegal, refund required when, 17-  
703  
Incomplete contract, effect, 19-  
1501, 19-1502  
Interest rate, 17-515, 17-923  
Levy authorized, 17-702  
Lien, 17-514  
Matching funds, treatment of  
assessments, 39-2519  
Notice, 18-1216  
Offstreet parking, *See* OFFSTREET  
PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301  
Public property, treatment, 17-519,  
17-520, 17-922, 18-2480  
Reassessment authorized, 77-  
1322  
Release, 18-1216  
Sewer connection, 17-149.01  
Sewer system, 17-913, 17-920 to  
17-924  
Sidewalks, 17-522 to 17-524, 19-  
2418  
Cleaning, 17-557.01  
Street improvement, 17-509 to 17-  
516, 17-524, 18-2003

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **City of the second class –Cont'd**

- Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01
- Utilities, contract for service, 17-902
- Utility district, extension or enlargement, 18-405, 18-406
- Water service district, 17-970 to 17-976
- Weed control, 17-563

#### **Collection,**

- Foreclosure, *See* FORECLOSURE
- Personal property tax, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
- Real property tax, *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX
- Tax sales, *See* TAX SALES

#### **Condominium sale, information required, 76-884**

#### **County,**

- Accounting, 23-1611
- Budget, contents, 23-903
- Levee or dike, 23-317 to 23-320
- Resurvey, 23-303
- Road improvement, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
- Sidewalks outside of city, 23-365 to 23-367
- Street improvement outside of city, 23-340, 23-341

#### **County treasurer, collection fees, 33-114**

#### **Drainage, *See* DRAINAGE**

#### **Electronic data processing, use authorized, 77-1615.01**

#### **Exemptions,**

- Interlocal Cooperation Act, joint entity, property, 13-824
- Public property, 14-3,110, 15-708, 16-633, 17-519, 17-520, 17-922
- When, 18-2480
- Risk management pool, 44-4337

#### **Hedges and trees, trimming, 39-1812, 39-1813**

#### **Improvements, constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Insurance company liquidation, assessment against members, 44-4831**

#### **Insurance guaranty association, failure to pay assessment, effect, 44-2710**

#### **Interest rate on delinquent payment, generally, 45-104.01, 45-104.02**

#### **Interlocal Cooperation Act, joint entity, property exempt, 13-824**

#### **Irrigation, *See* IRRIGATION**

#### **Lien, priority of, 77-209**

#### **Natural resources district, Improvement project, 2-3254 to 2-3254.06**

#### **Water service, 2-3239**

#### **Nebraska Power Review Board, member assessment, 70-1020, 70-1024**

#### **Notice requirement, 13-310 to 13-314**

#### **Reassessment authorized, 77-1322**

#### **Public power district, 70-667**

#### **Public property, exempt, 14-3,110, 15-708, 16-633, 17-519, 17-520, 17-922**

#### **Public property tax exempt, when, 18-2480**

#### **Reassessment authorized, 77-1322**

#### **Redemption, constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Release, when, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-2809**

#### **Retirement subdivision or community, information required, 76-1306, 76-1307**

#### **Risk management pool, Assessments, 44-4312 Exempt as public agency, 44-4337**

#### **Road improvement district, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-750 to 31-754, *See also* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

#### **Sanitary drainage district, *See* DRAINAGE**

#### **Savings and loan association, loan amount, 8-319**

#### **School lands, treatment, 72-230, 72-259.07**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont'd**

**Service of process**, 25-520.01 to 25-520.03

**Tax liens**, *See* TAX LIENS

**Tax sales**, 77-1801 to 77-1863, *See also* TAX SALES

**Village**,

- Accounting, 17-710, 18-1802
- Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2429 to 19-2431
- Appeal, 19-2422 to 19-2425
  - Transcript costs, 19-2424
- Board of equalization, 17-920
- Bonds, 18-1802
- Collection, 18-1216
- Combined improvements, 19-2413
- District, creation, filing required, 18-1215
- Division or subdivision of land, reapportionment, 19-2432
- Drainage, 17-563
- Equalization, 17-920
- Expenditure, limitation, 17-710
- Extension district, creation, 19-2402 to 19-2407
- Extension or enlargement by utility district, 18-405, 18-406
- Fire protection, 17-539
- General power, 17-507
- Illegal, refund required when, 17-703
- Incomplete contract, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502
- Interest rate, 17-515, 17-923
- Lien, 17-514
- Matching funds, treatment of assessments, 39-2519
- Notice, 18-1216
- Public property, treatment, 17-519, 17-520, 17-922, 18-2480
- Reassessment authorized, 77-1322
- Release, 18-1216
- Sewer connection, 17-149.01
- Sewer system, 17-913, 17-920 to 17-924
- Sidewalks, 17-522 to 17-524, 19-2418
  - Cleaning, 17-557.01
- Street improvement, 17-509 to 17-516, 17-524, 18-2003
- Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01

- Utility district, extension or enlargement, 18-405, 18-406
- Water service district, 17-970 to 17-976
- Weed control, 17-563
- Watercourse, cleaning**, 31-202.03, 31-230
- Weed control**, 2-955, 14-102, 15-268, 16-230, 17-563, 39-1811, 77-1701

### **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

*See generally* EDUCATION

**Certificate of attendance, issued, when**, 79-770

**Choice of schools**, 79-235, 79-238, 79-244, *See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

**Disabled children**,

- Diagnosis of disability, 79-1118.01, *See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT
- Special populations*, this heading

**Discipline of student**, 79-259, *See also* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT

**Early childhood education**,

- Early intervention, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
- Grants,
  - Early Childhood Education Grant Program, 79-1103
  - Eligibility, 79-1132, *See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

**Funding**, *See also* SCHOOL FINANCE

- Affiliated school districts, student residency established, 79-4,102
- Early childhood programs,
  - Child care grants, eligibility, 43-2624
  - Federal funding, 43-2515, *See also* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT
  - Grants, 79-1132, *See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT
- Educational service units,
  - reimbursement, 79-1231
- Fund, School District
  - Reimbursement, 83-121
- Option student, costs, 79-246, *See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM
- Patient in state hospital, education costs, 83-366
- Ward of state, nonresident student, costs, 79-215

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SPECIAL EDUCATION –Cont'd**

#### **Programs and support services,**

See *also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

Contracts authorized, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Educational service units, See EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201

Interim-program school, 79-215, 79-1119.01, 79-1142

Transition services, 83-1225

Vocational rehabilitation services, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132, See *also* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Waiver of rules and regulations, authorized when, 79-1188

#### **Special populations,**

Learners with high ability, 79-1105 to 79-1108.03

Consultant authorized, 79-1105

Students with intellectual disabilities, See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201

Students with visual handicaps, Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110

**State Board of Education, duties,** 79-318 to 79-321, 79-11,110

#### **Student eligibility,**

Diagnosis of disability, 79-1118.01, See *also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

Juvenile offenders on probation, screening required, 29-2272

**Teachers, training required,** 79-808, 79-809

### **SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT**

See *generally* EDUCATION

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 79-1126  
How cited, 79-1110

**Age, requirements,** 79-1126

**Allowable costs,** 79-1115

**Assistive technology devices, registry,** 79-1159.01

**Boards of education, duties,** 79-1127

**Cooperation, contracts authorized,** 79-1128, 79-1146

**Definitions,** 79-1113 to 79-1125.01, 79-1154

#### **Disabilities, children with,**

Developmental, See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201

Identification of, 79-1162

Intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Need for services, 79-1138

Related services, 79-1138

Surrogate parent, assignment, when, 79-1161

**Discipline of students, compliance with act required,** 79-259

**Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, duties,** 79-1126

**Educational service units, payments,** 79-1231

**Fiscal year for act,** 79-1143

#### **Funds,**

Grants, children less than five, 79-1132

Limitation, 79-1145

Use, 79-1144

#### **Hearing,**

Appeal, 79-1167

Enforcement, 79-1167

Hearing officers, 79-1163, 79-1164

Rights, 79-1165

Special education matters, 79-1162

Subpoena, 79-1166

**Intent,** 79-1111, 79-1137

#### **Programs and support services,**

Application by school districts, 79-1155, 79-1156

Children less than five, 79-1131

Funding, effect of sections, 79-1136

Grants, 79-1132

Payment, 79-1133

Plan, regional, 79-1135

*Disabilities, children with,* this heading

Eligibility, 79-1139

Evaluation, 79-1157

Failure to offer, effect, 79-1128

Interim-program school, 79-1119.01

Attendance, when, 79-215

Payment, amount, 79-1140

Preschool age, 79-1131 to 79-1136

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Programs and support services**

–Cont'd

Reimbursement, 79-1142 to 79-1144, 79-1158

Required, 79-1127

Review, 79-1154, 79-1157

#### **Regional networks, schools, or centers,**

Admissions, 79-1149

Authorized, 79-1148

Emergency cash fund, 79-1151

Remittance of money, 79-1150

#### **Registry, assistive technology devices, 79-1159.01**

#### **Residential care,**

Placement, 79-1152, 79-1153

Temporary, payment, 79-1147

#### **Residential schools or centers,**

Admissions, 79-1149

Authorized, 79-1148

Emergency cash fund, 79-1151

Remittance of money, 79-1150

#### **Rules and regulations, 79-1138, 79-1160**

#### **Technical assistance,**

department, duties, 79-1159

#### **Transportation, 79-1129, 79-1130**

### **SPECIAL FUELS**

See MOTOR FUEL TAXES

### **SPECIAL LEGISLATION**

See STATUTES

### **SPECIAL PROSECUTORS**

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Grand juries, 29-1408, 29-1419**

**Public officers, malfeasance, 25-21, 148**

**Real estate broker trust accounts, 81-885.23**

### **SPEECH-IMPAIRED PERSONS**

See DISABLED PERSONS

### **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501**

**Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW**

### **SPEED LIMITS**

See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

### **SPEEDY TRIAL**

See TRIAL

### **SPORTS**

See ATHLETICS

### **SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT**

See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited, 13-3101**

**Bonds and refunding bonds for sports arena facilities, 13-3109**

**Definitions, 13-3102**

**Fund, Sports Arena Facility Support, 13-3108**

**Rules and regulations, 13-3107**

#### **State assistance,**

Application,

Approval or temporary approval, 13-3106

Contents, 13-3104

Requirements, 13-3103

Board,

Duties, 13-3104 to 13-3106

Public hearing, 13-3105

Political subdivision, bond issue required, 13-3103

Restrictions, 13-3108

Sales tax revenue,

Distribution, 13-3108

Informational returns, 13-3107

State Treasurer, duties, 13-3108

Tax Commissioner, duties, 13-3107

### **SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT**

See generally RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 42-1112

How cited, 42-1101

#### **Alternate payee,**

Death, 42-1106

Filing of order, 42-1108

Payment of benefits, 42-1104

#### **Benefits,**

Alternate payee, 42-1104

Death, effect, 42-1106

Form of payment, 42-1105

Payment, 42-1104, 42-1105

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT**

–*Cont'd*

- Definitions**, 42-1102
- Investment authority**, 42-1111
- Liability of state, limitations**, 42-1113
- Qualified domestic relations order**,
  - Determination by board, 42-1110 to 42-1112
  - Filing with board, 42-1108
  - Requirements, 42-1103, 42-1110
- Rules and regulations**, 42-1109
- Surviving spouse, payment option**, 42-1107

### **SPOUSAL SUPPORT**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

- Alimony, criteria**, 42-365
- Annulment, compensation awarded, when**, 42-378
- Applications for support or alimony, financial statements**, 42-359
- Bond requirements**, 42-358.05
- Child support**, *See* CHILD SUPPORT
- Child support referees, assignment**, 43-1608 to 43-1613
- Clerk of the court, nonperformance of duties**, 42-358.07
- Conciliation petition, effect**, 42-821
- Contempt proceedings**, 42-358, 42-370
- Criminal nonsupport**, 28-706
- Debts, obligation of spouse**, 42-201, 42-206
- Decree**, 42-365
- Delinquency of payments, record**, 42-358, 42-358.01
- Enforcement**,
  - Bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339
  - Decree, court powers, 42-358.05
  - Garnishment of settlements, 25-1563.02
  - Income withholding, 42-358.05, 42-718, *See also* INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701
  - Information regarding obligor, duty of governmental body to furnish, 42-358.08

Interstate, *See* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701

License suspension, *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

Lien on property of obligor, 42-358.06, 42-371

Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371

Obligor, locating, *See* NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT; 48-2301

Payment for obligor under Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act authorized, 69-1318.01

Setoff against tax refunds or state lottery prize, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Social security numbers, recorded to aid enforcement, 43-3340

State Disbursement Unit, 43-3341 to 43-3347

### **Foreign judgments,**

Enforcement of, *See* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701

Income withholding, 43-1729

Registration, 42-737

### **Health insurance**, 42-369

**Information regarding obligor, governmental body must furnish**, 42-358.08

**Jurisdiction**, 25-2740, 42-351, 42-705 to 42-709, 42-711

**Legal separation**, 42-367 to 42-369

**Lien on property of obligor**, 42-358.06, 42-371

**Medical assistance, spousal impoverishment**, 68-921 to 68-925, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Mental illness, effect**, 42-362

**Modification of alimony**, 42-365

### **Order,**

Contents, 42-351, 42-364.13, 42-364.17, 42-365 to 42-369

Juvenile court orders, filing, 43-2,113

Temporary or ex parte, 42-357, 42-367, 42-821

**Ordered, when**, 42-365 to 42-369

### **Payments**, 42-369

Delinquent payments, 42-358, 42-358.01

Interest rate, 42-358.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SPOUSAL SUPPORT –Cont'd**

- Pension rights**, See SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101
- Property division or settlement**, 42-365 to 42-369
  - Pension rights, See SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101
- Release or partial release, support judgment lien, when**, 42-371
- Setoff against tax refund or state lottery prize**, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
- Spousal support, defined to include alimony**, 42-347, 43-1715
- Subordination, support judgment lien, when**, 42-371
- Temporary alimony**, 42-357, 42-821
- Withholding of earnings**,
  - Court-ordered, 42-358.05, 42-718
  - Income withholding, See INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

### **SPOUSES**

See MARRIAGE

### **STALKING**

- See *generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Acts prohibited**, 28-311.03
- Definitions**, 28-311.02
- Harassment protection order**, 28-311.09, 28-311.10
- Intent**, 28-311.02
- Labor picketing, exempt**, 28-311.05
- Penalties**, 28-311.04
  - Enhanced, when, 28-311.04
- Victim or potential victim, address confidentiality**, See ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201

### **STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT**

- See *generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS
- Act, how cited**, 44-524
- Definitions**, 44-526
- Electronic transfer procedures, development**, 44-527
- Intent**, 44-525
- Uniform claim forms**,
  - Acceptance, required, 44-528

- Development, 44-527
- Utilization, required, 44-528, 44-529

### **Violations, penalty**, 44-530

### **STATE**

See STATE GOVERNMENT

### **STATE AID**

See *generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

- Aid to all governmental units**, 60-3,202, 77-3523
- Aid to certain political subdivisions**, 81-2509 to 81-2515
- Aid to counties**, 29-3933, 39-2501 to 39-2520, 43-2404.02, 60-3,184 to 60-3,190, 71-1628.08
- Aid to municipal counties**, 39-2501 to 39-2520
- Aid to municipalities**, 18-2605, 39-2501 to 39-2520, 60-3,190, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04
- Aid to owners of real property**,
  - See PROPERTY TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-4209
- Aid to people living on tribal lands or service areas for welfare reform**, 68-1738
- Aid to persons, verification of lawful presence of contracting person, requirements**, 4-108 to 4-112
- Aid to political subdivision upon significant entity closure or downsizing, Industrial Recovery Fund**, 81-1213
- Annexation, cities and villages, additional population, effect**, 18-1753, 18-1754
- Autopsy on minor required, reimbursement**, 23-1824
- Civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, grants to municipalities**, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
- Community colleges**, See COMMUNITY COLLEGE AID ACT; 85-2231
- Conservation projects, grants-in-aid**, 37-905, 37-906

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE AID –*Cont'd*

- Convention centers, facility financing,** *See* CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601
- Educational service units,** *See* SCHOOL FINANCE
- Energy conservation improvements,** *See* LOW-INCOME HOME ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT; 66-1012
- Homestead exemption reimbursement,** 77-3523
- Infrastructure redevelopment, cities of the primary class,** *See* MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2601
- Insurance Tax Fund, allocation,** 77-913
- Juvenile services, Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program,** 43-2404.02
- Landfills, closure,** 81-15,177 to 81-15,179
- Learning communities,** *See* SCHOOL FINANCE
- Property tax lid, state aid defined,** 13-518
- Public health, County Public Health Aid Program,** 71-1628.08
- Road funds,** 39-2501 to 39-2520
- Schools and school districts,** *See* SCHOOL FINANCE
- Sports arena facility financing,** *See* CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-3101
- Trails,** *See* TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 37-1001

### STATE ARCHIVIST

- See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Duties,** 84-1212.01, 84-1214.01

### STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER

- See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Appointment,** 81-8,128
- Bond or insurance,** 81-8,128

- Charitable Gaming Division of Department of Revenue, under general supervision of,** 81-8,128
- Claims against, settlement, public access requirements,** 84-713
- Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644
- Employees,** 81-8,128
- Fund, State Athletic Commissioner's Cash,** 81-8,129.01
- Jurisdiction, activities covered,** 81-8,129 to 81-8,141, *See also* ATHLETICS
- Office, location,** 81-8,128
- Rules and regulations,** 81-8,139
- Salary,** 81-8,128, 81-8,128.01

### STATE AUDITOR

- See* AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

### STATE BANNER

- See generally* STATE SYMBOLS
- Design,** 90-102
- State Capitol, displayed during legislative session,** 50-116
- Use as advertisement or trademark, prohibited,** 90-103, 90-104

### STATE BIRD

- See generally* STATE SYMBOLS
- Designation,** 90-107

### STATE BUILDING CODE

- See* BUILDING CODES

### STATE BUILDINGS

- See* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

### STATE CAPITOL

- See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- Administrative Services, Department of,** Director, office location, 81-1106 Divisions, office location, 81-1106
- Aeronautics, Department of, office location,** 3-106
- Allotment of space,** 72-2213
- Barber Examiners, Board of, office location,** 71-222
- Cafeteria, authorized,** 72-2205

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STATE CAPITOL –Cont'd**

#### **Commissions,**

- Nebraska Capitol Commission,
  - Created, 81-1108.32
  - Duties, 72-729, 81-1108.36, 81-1108.38, 90-309
- Office of the Nebraska Capitol Commission, 72-2204, *See also* STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA
- Nebraska State Capitol Environs Commission, 90-301 to 90-309

#### **Education, State Board of, meetings and offices, 79-317, 79-319**

#### **Environs, *See* STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 90-301**

#### **Flags,**

- POW/MIA flag, display when, 80-206
- State banner displayed during legislative session, 50-116, 90-102
- United States Flag, display, 72-2205

#### **Furniture, original, identification, return, use, 81-1108.48 to 81-1108.53**

#### **Furniture and equipment, material administrator, duties, 81-1118.01**

#### **Hall of Fame, 72-724 to 72-729.01, *See also* HALL OF FAME, NEBRASKA**

#### **Heat, provided by University of Nebraska, 81-1108.26**

#### **Improvement district, powers, 81-1108.31**

#### **Industrial Relations, Commission of, office location, 48-807**

#### **Janitors, 72-2205**

#### **Legislative offices, 50-402**

#### **Light, provided by University of Nebraska, 81-1108.26**

#### **Location, 72-701**

#### **Mail, metered and dispatched, 81-165 to 81-168**

#### **Maintenance, 72-2213**

#### **Management of space, 72-2213**

#### **Monuments and memorials, *See* MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS**

#### **Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board, Nebraska, office location, 60-1404**

#### **Office of the Nebraska Capitol Commission, 72-2204, *See also* STATE CAPITOL**

- PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Parking,**

- Fund, Capitol Buildings Parking Revolving, 81-1108.17
- Rules and regulations, 72-2212

#### **Permanent fixtures, removal when, 72-723**

#### **Power, provided by University of Nebraska, 81-1108.26**

#### **Preservation and restoration, *See also* STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-2201**

- Fund, State Capitol Restoration, 72-730

#### **Promotional materials, develop and provide, 72-2205**

#### **Restaurant, authorized, 72-2205**

#### **Security,**

- Capitol Security Revolving Fund, 81-2004.06
- Nebraska State Patrol, duties, 81-1108.15

#### **Supreme Court,**

- Clerk of the Supreme Court, office location, 24-211
- Reporter of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals, office location, 24-211

#### **Utilities, supplied, 81-1108.26 to 81-1108.30**

#### **Veterans' Affairs, Department of, office location, 80-401.11**

#### **Visitors, 72-2205**

#### **Zoning of area surrounding, *See* STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 90-301**

### **STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE CAPITOL

#### **Act, how cited, 90-301**

#### **Beautification projects, 90-304, 90-305**

#### **Design review process, 90-303** City of Lincoln, duties, 90-303, 90-308

#### **District, Nebraska State Capitol Environs, 90-303 to 90-305**

#### **Financing agreements, 81-1107**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Height restrictions,** 90-303

**Intent,** 90-302

#### **Nebraska State Capitol Environs Commission,**

Annual meeting with Nebraska  
Capitol Commission, 90-309

Appointment, 90-306

Decision, appeal, 90-307

Report, 90-309

### **STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE CAPITOL

**Act, how cited,** 72-2201

**Definitions,** 72-2203

**Department of Administrative  
Services, duties,** 72-2204

#### **Funds,**

Capitol Commission Revolving  
Fund, 72-2211.01

Capitol Restoration Cash Fund, 72-  
2211

State Capitol Restoration Fund, 72-  
730

**Intent,** 72-2202

**Maintenance of building,** 72-2213

#### **Office of the Nebraska Capitol Commission,**

Established, 72-2204

Powers and duties, 72-2210, 81-  
1108.48 to 81-1108.53

**Office space, allocation  
determination,** 72-2213

#### **State Building Administrator,**

Motor vehicle parking, rules and  
regulations, 72-2212

Transfer of personnel and  
property, 72-2208

#### **State Capitol Administrator,**

Appointment, 72-2204

Bond or insurance, 72-2207

Landscape restoration plan, 72-  
2214

Personnel, 72-2208, 72-2209

Powers and duties, 72-2205, 72-  
2205.01, 72-2209

Qualifications, 72-2206

### **STATE CLAIMS BOARD**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created,** 81-8,220

### **Duties,**

Contract claims, *See* CONTRACT  
CLAIMS ACT, STATE; 81-8,294

Miscellaneous claims, *See*  
MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS ACT,  
STATE; 81-8,294

Risk management, *See* RISK  
MANAGEMENT PROGRAM; 81-  
8,239.01

Tort claims, *See* STATE TORT  
CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized,** 86-644

**Federal court, award of fees and  
expenses against state,** 25-  
1806

**Warrant, state, unpaid, present to  
board,** 77-2205

**Workers' compensation, claims  
against the state,** 48-192 to 48-  
1,109

### **STATE COLLEGES**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

#### **Admission,** 85-310

Denial, prohibited when, 85-607

**Artworks,** 85-304.01 to 85-304.03

#### **Athletics,**

Association, procedures, *See*  
COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC  
ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201

Financial aid, withholding  
prohibited, 85-9,133 to 85-  
9,139

#### **Authorization to operate required,**

*See* POSTSECONDARY  
INSTITUTION ACT; 85-2401

**Board of trustees,** Article VII,  
section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 85-301 to 85-305

Contract, contingent fee, void,  
when, 73-201 to 73-204

Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644

Technology access clause,  
requirements, 73-205

#### **Bonds,**

Enforcement of security interest,  
*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STATE COLLEGES –Cont'd**

#### **Bonds –Cont'd**

Issuance, general provisions, 10-126, 10-127, 10-142, *See also* BONDS

Issuance authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410

#### **Buildings and facilities,**

Artwork, purchase for public display, *See* ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401

Boards, powers, 85-411

Bonds to fund, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410

Building Renewal Assessment, State College, 81-188.05

Campus buildings and facilities, 85-401 to 85-411

Construction, approval required, 85-118

Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Construction costs, pledge of income, 85-402

Funding of projects, 85-322 to 85-329

Intent, 85-419

Lease and lease back, 85-323

Lease-purchase agreements, 85-401

Maintenance,  
Deferred maintenance, 85-412 to 85-415  
State College Facilities Program, 85-416 to 85-418  
State College Facilities Program of 2006, 85-423 to 85-425

Maintenance and renewal projects, *See* DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT; 81-173

Revenue bonds, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Utilities, 85-409

**Chadron State College**, 85-301

**Continuing education**, 85-950

#### **Data System, Nebraska**

**Educational**, 85-1421 to 85-1427

**Degrees authorized**, 85-308.01

**Discipline of students or faculty**, 85-601 to 85-605

**Dormitory funds**, 85-318

**Elections, provide students with information on early voting**, 85-903

**Eminent domain**, 85-319

**Endowment fund, use**, 85-317

**Fee, matriculation**, 85-311

Waiver, when, 85-504

**Financial aid for students**, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

#### **Funds,**

Disbursements, 85-316

Dormitory funds, 85-318

Endowment fund, use, 85-317

State College Buildings  
Renovation and Land  
Acquisition Fund, 85-322

State College Facilities  
Improvement Fund, 85-324,  
85-325

State College Facility Fee Fund,  
85-328

State College Facility Fund, 85-326

State Colleges Sport Facilities  
Cash Fund, 85-329

Use, 85-316

**Gifts, acceptance**, 85-317.01

**Information technology purchases, requirements**, 86-520.01

**Liquor sales on or near campus, restrictions, waiver**, 53-177.01

#### **Minors,**

Power to consent to medical treatment, when, 30-2604

Power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101

#### **Nebraska Educational Data**

**System**, 85-1421 to 85-1427

**Peru State College**, 85-301

**President, duties**, 85-306, 85-307

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for**, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Religious test to qualify for position, prohibited**, 85-312

**Retirement benefits**, 85-320, 85-606, 85-606.01

**Role and mission**, 85-308, 85-950 to 85-958

Board, duties, 85-949

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE COLLEGES –Cont'd

#### Role and mission –Cont'd

Chadron State College, 85-956  
Community services, 85-950  
Continuing education, 85-950  
Master's program, 85-954  
Peru State College, 85-957  
Priorities, 85-951  
Programs authorized, 85-952  
Research programs, 85-953  
Wayne State College, 85-958

#### Rules and regulations, 85-314

#### Student information,

Joint system with colleges and university, 85-415  
Share data with State Board of Education, 79-776, 85-309

#### Tuition, nonresident, 85-501

#### Utility services, sale or lease authorized, 85-315

#### Wayne State College, 85-301

### STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

See *generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Duties,

Abortion consent appeal forms and instructions, 71-6903, 71-6904  
Conservators, establish training for, 30-2601.01  
Court of Appeals, duties for, 24-1108, 24-1109  
Criminal homicide reports, provide, 29-2524.02  
Guardians, establish training for, 30-2601.01  
Judicial Resources Commission, provide support for, 24-1205, 24-1206  
Judicial workload statistics, 24-1007  
Purchase liability insurance, when, 24-218  
Settlement escrow, duties, 25-2928  
Writs of execution, provide uniformity, 25-1516

#### Established, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Fund, Supreme Court Automation

Cash, administer, 24-227.01

#### Office of Dispute Resolution, where housed, 25-2904

### STATE EMPLOYEES

See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

### STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT

See *generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Act, how cited, 81-1369

#### Appeals,

Labor contracts, 81-1383  
Prohibited practices, 81-1387

#### Bargaining units, classifications, 81-1373

#### Chief Negotiator, 81-1376, 81-1384

#### Collective-bargaining agents,

Certification, 81-1373  
Contracts, negotiation, 81-1377  
Limitations, 81-1375

#### Commission of Industrial Relations,

Orders authorized, 81-1383, 81-1387

Appeal, 81-1383, 81-1387

Determination criteria, 81-1383

Modification, when, 81-1383

Powers and duties, 81-1382, 81-1383

Prehearing conference, 81-1382

Procedure, 81-1383

Evidence or testimony, receipt by electronic transmission authorized, 81-1383

#### Contracts,

Negotiation, 81-1377

When effective, 81-1383

#### Definitions, 81-1371

#### Division of Employee Relations, 81-1376

#### Employer-representatives, contracts, negotiation, 81-1377

#### Industrial Relations Act, relationship to, 81-1372

#### Intent, 81-1370

#### Mediation, 81-1381

#### Negotiation of labor contracts,

Agreements, 81-1379

Issues, unresolved,

Final offers, 81-1382

No change in employment allowed, 81-1385

Submitted to commission, 81-1382

Negotiator, report on status, 81-1384

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE

#### **BARGAINING ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Negotiation of labor contracts**

–*Cont'd*

Requirements, 81-1377

Supplementary bargaining, 81-1379

Time, computation of dates, 81-1378

Timelines, jurisdictional, 81-1378

#### **Practices prohibited,**

Enumerated, 81-1386

Proceedings, appeal, grounds, 81-1387

#### **Rules and regulations,** 81-1388

#### **Safety committees, requirements,** 48-443 to 48-445

### STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

#### **Act, how cited,** 84-1331

#### **Actions and proceedings,** 84-1316

Limitation, 84-1329

#### **Administrative services**

**agreements, authorized,** 84-1309.02

#### **Age of retirement,** 84-1317

#### **Annuities,**

Annuity start date, 84-1301, 84-1317, 84-1319

Future service retirement benefit, 84-1319

Prior service, 84-1320

Selection, 84-1319

#### **Attorney General, duties,** 84-1316

#### **Audit and report of system,** 84-1315

#### **Benefits,**

Adjustment, 84-1305.02

Amount, 84-1318

Annuity, authorized, 84-1319

Application for, 84-1317

Cash balance benefit, 84-1309.02

Certain required minimum distributions, election authorized, 84-1317, 84-1319, 84-1321

Denial of, when, 84-1327

Exemption from legal process, exceptions, 84-1324

Lump-sum distribution, 84-1319

Payments deferred, 84-1317, 84-1319, 84-1321

Reemployment, effect, 84-1322, 84-1325

Social security, effect, 84-1328

Termination of employment, 84-1321, 84-1321.01

Transferred employee, effect, 81-2031.04

Unable to distribute, treatment, 84-1317

#### **Board, Public Employees**

**Retirement, powers and duties,** 84-1305, 84-1317, 84-1503

#### **Contributions,**

Acceptance of, 84-1302

Employee, how made, 84-1308

Employer, 84-1309, 84-1311, 84-1321.01

Forfeited amounts, treatment, 84-1314, 84-1317, 84-1321.01

Held in trust, 84-1329.04

Refund, when, 84-1305.02

Termination of system, effect, 84-1329.05

#### **Death benefit,** 84-1323

Military service death, additional benefit, 84-1323

#### **Deferment of benefit payments,**

Exceptions, 84-1317, 84-1319, 84-1321

Restrictions, 84-1317

#### **Deferred compensation, rollover distribution to, conditions,** 84-1313.02

#### **Definitions,** 84-1301

#### **Disability,** 84-1323.01

#### **Elected officials, applicability of act,** 84-1330, 84-1330.01

#### **Eligibility for retirement,** 84-1317

#### **Employee,**

Plan participation, election, 84-1309.02

Transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

#### **Employee account,**

Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 84-1309.02

Defined, 84-1310

Employee cash balance, 84-1309.02

Investment options, 84-1310.01

#### **Employee education programs,** 84-1511, 84-1511.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

#### ACT –Cont'd

#### Employer account,

- Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 84-1309.02
- Defined, 84-1311
- Employer cash balance, 84-1309.02
- Investment options, 84-1311.03
- Termination of employment, effect, 84-1321.01

#### Employer education program, 84-1305.01

#### Exemption from legal process, exceptions, 84-1324

#### Final account value, 84-1301, 84-1317 to 84-1320

#### Funds,

- Accounting of funds, 84-1309
- State Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314
- State Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314
- State Employees Retirement Fund, 84-1309
- State Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1321.01
- State Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 84-1319.01

#### Investments, board verify, 84-1309.01

#### Legal actions, authorized, 84-1316

#### Lump-sum distribution, when allowed, 84-1319

#### Membership, eligibility, 84-1307, 84-1326

- Restriction, 4-108

#### Military service,

- Credit, 84-1325
- Reemployment, effect, 84-1325

#### Preretirement planning program, 84-1511

#### Prior service annuity, 84-1320

#### Prohibited acts, penalty, 84-1327

#### Records, 84-1305.01

- Record-keeping services, 84-1309.02

#### Reemployment, effect, 84-1322

#### Reinstatement, repay amount received, 84-1322

#### Retirement date, 84-1317

#### Retirement education and financial planning program, 84-1511.01

#### Retirement system,

- Actuarial valuation, 84-1319
- Authorized, 84-1302
- Termination, effect, 84-1329.05

#### Rollovers,

- Accept cash rollovers, 84-1313
- To deferred compensation plan, 84-1312.02
- To eligible retirement plans, 84-1312

#### Rules and regulations, 84-1305, 84-1305.02

#### Separate employment, effect, 84-1307

#### Social security benefits, treatment, 84-1328

#### Spouse, pension rights, See

- SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

#### State investment officer, duties, 84-1311

#### State Treasurer, duties, 84-1309

#### Statute of limitation, 84-1329

#### Tax information, 84-1319

#### Termination of employment, 84-1321, 84-1321.01

- Employer duties, 84-1301

#### Transfers, acceptance,

- limitations, 84-1313.01, 84-1313.02

- Rollover to deferred compensation, 84-1313.02

#### Transfers of employees, effect, 13-2401, 84-1326.01, 84-1332, 84-1333

#### Vesting, 84-1321

- Prior service, 84-1326.01, 84-1332, 84-1333

#### Vesting credit, 84-1307

### STATE ENERGY OFFICE

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### Advisory committees, 81-1603

#### Created, 81-1601

#### Director, 81-1601

#### Duties, Energy Code, Nebraska, 81-1611

#### Employees, 81-1601

#### Energy, See ENERGY

#### Funds,

- Energy Settlement Fund, Nebraska, 81-1635

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STATE ENERGY OFFICE –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

State Energy Office Cash Fund,  
81-1607.01

**Lighting and thermal efficiency,  
violations,** 81-1626

**Petroleum overcharges,** 81-1635  
to 81-1641

**Powers and duties,** 81-1602, 81-  
1603, 81-1605

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713

**Reports,** 81-1606, 81-1607

**Rules and regulations,** 81-1603

### **STATE ENTOMOLOGIST**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Established,** 2-1090

### **STATE FAIR, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

**Carnival, contract requirements,**  
2-220.01 to 2-220.04

**Findings, legislative,** 2-101.01

**Foundation, State Fair,** 2-105

#### **Funding,**

County of location, tax levy, 2-258  
Income tax check-off contribution  
programs, 77-27, 119.05, 77-  
27, 119.06

State lottery, 9-812

Conditions, Article III, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Host city, matching fund  
requirements, 2-109, 2-110

#### **Funds,**

Nebraska State Fair Relocation  
Cash Fund, 2-112

Nebraska State Fair Support and  
Improvement Cash Fund, 2-  
108

State Fair Cash Fund, 2-107

Income tax check-off  
contribution programs, 77-  
27, 119.05, 77-27, 119.06

**Liquor license authorized,** 53-  
124.14

**Location,** 2-101

Relocation to city of Grand Island,  
2-101, 2-113

Deadline, 2-101

### **Nebraska State Fair Board,**

Contract for electricity with  
University authorized, 81-  
1108.30

Meetings, 2-101

Open, 2-101, *See also* OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Membership, terms, 2-103

Purchases, sales and use tax  
exemption, 77-2704.16

Purpose, 2-101

Relocation, duties, 2-113

Report, annual, 2-111

### **Nebraska State Fairgrounds, Lancaster County,**

Paving petition for districts  
adjacent to, 83-136

Transfer to Board of Regents, 2-  
101, 2-113

### **STATE FIRE MARSHAL**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Accessibility standards,** 81-  
505.01, 81-5, 147, 81-5, 148

**Actions between agencies, costs,**  
25-1808, 25-1809

**Appointment,** 81-501.01

Removal, 81-501.01

**Arson investigation, release of  
information,** *See* ARSON

REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT; 81-  
5, 115

**Board, Nebraska Fire Safety  
Appeals,** 81-502.01 to 81-  
502.03

**Compensation, payment and  
records,** 81-524

**Condemnation, procedure,** 81-513  
to 81-519

**Deputies, assistants, and  
inspectors,** 81-503

Duties, 81-505

**Duties,**  
Cigarette paper flammability, *See*  
REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION  
PROPENSITY ACT; 69-501

Excavation notification center, duty  
to certify, 76-2320

Explosive and inflammable  
materials, removal, order, 81-  
520

Fire alarms, unlawful testing or  
inspection, 28-1251

Fire escapes and exits, 81-514

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STATE FIRE MARSHAL –Cont'd**

#### **Duties –Cont'd**

- Fire prevention, 81-502
- Fireworks, 28-1239.01, 28-1241 to 28-1252, *See also* FIREWORKS
- Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1969, 81-542
- Open burning ban permit form, 81-520.01
- Smoke detectors, requirements and violations, 81-5,141 to 81-5,146

#### **Failure of city or county authorities to report and investigate fires, 81-522**

#### **Fees, 81-502, 81-505.01**

#### **Funds,**

- Emergency Firefighting Fund, 35-601 to 35-603
- Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Fund, 69-504
- State Fire Marshal Cash Fund, 81-528
- Training Division Cash Fund, 81-5,153

#### **Inspections, 81-511, 81-512**

#### **Investigations, 81-508 to 81-510, 81-526**

- Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01
- Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

#### **Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### **Legal counsel, 81-504, 81-526**

#### **Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

#### **Oaths and affirmations, administration of, perjury, 28-915, 81-509**

#### **Protests, procedure, 81-502.03**

#### **Records, 81-507, 81-525**

- Public records,
  - Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09,
    - See also* PUBLIC RECORDS
  - Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Repairs, required when, 81-502.03, 81-513 to 81-519**

#### **Rules and regulations, violation, 81-502**

- Enforcement, 81-502.04

#### **Sections, how construed, 81-529**

#### **Training division, 81-5,151**

#### **Training program,**

- Establish, 81-5,151
- Fees, 81-5,152
- Transfer of personnel and records, 81-5,157

#### **Uniform, 81-503**

#### **Violations, penalty, 81-520, 81-538**

#### **Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **STATE FLAG**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

#### **Designation and use, 90-102 to 90-104**

### **STATE FLOWER**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

#### **Designation, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-101**

### **STATE FORESTER**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Duties, 85-162.01 to 85-162.05**

### **STATE FOSSIL**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

#### **Designation, 90-109**

### **STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Act, how cited, 72-1260**

#### **Agencies, power to invest, 72-1258**

#### **Audit, 72-1255**

#### **Auditor of Public Accounts, duties, 72-1255**

#### **Cash funds, deposit with fiscal agent, 72-1250.01**

#### **Council, Nebraska Investment,**

Contract for comprehensive review, 72-1277, 72-1278

Created, 72-1237

Duties, fiduciary responsibility, 72-1239.01, 72-1243

Membership, 72-1238, 72-1239

#### **Default, proceedings, 72-1257**

#### **Earned income, notice, 72-1252**

#### **Expenses, where charged, 72-1249, 72-1249.02**

#### **Fund, State Investment Officer's**

Cash, 72-1249.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

- Funds available for investment,  
State Treasurer, duties, 72-  
1244**
- Investment and reinvestment of  
funds, 72-1243**
- Investment income,  
disbursement, 72-1248**
- Political subdivisions, assistance,  
72-1259**
- Prudent investor rule, 72-1246**
- Reports, 72-1254, 72-1255**
- Securities, safekeeping, 72-1250  
to 72-1251**
- Standards, 72-1246**
- State investment officer,  
Appointment, 72-1240  
Bond or insurance, 72-1241  
Deputy, 72-1241  
Duties, 72-1243, 72-1250 to 72-  
1251  
Earned income, duties, 72-1252  
Employees, 72-1242  
Fiduciary responsibility, 72-1246  
Political subdivisions, assist, 72-  
1259  
Reports, 72-1254, 72-1255**
- State Treasurer,  
Default proceedings, duties, 72-  
1257  
Notification duties, 72-1244  
Securities, safekeeping, 72-1250  
to 72-1251**
- Student loans, investment in, 72-  
1246.01 to 72-1246.05**

### **STATE GEM**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation, 90-108**

### **STATE GOVERNMENT**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

- Accounts and accounting, system  
of, 81-1111 to 81-1111.04**
- Accounts and contracts, record  
keeping, 81-1107.01 to 81-  
1107.04**
- Actions and proceedings,  
Award against state, 25-1802 to  
25-1807  
Bond, not required, 25-21,216  
*Claims against*, this heading**

**Administrative orders, action in  
federal court, 25-21,165 to 25-  
21,167**

**Affirmative action program, 81-  
1355 to 81-1368**

**Agency procedure, See**  
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT;  
84-901

**Appropriations, See**  
APPROPRIATIONS

**Architectural services, See**  
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
1701

**Artwork, purchase for public  
display, See** ART COLLECTION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401

**Audits,  
Accountant, requirements, 1-170,  
1-171  
By Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304  
Preaudits, 81-1111, 81-1111.01**

**Bankruptcy petition, filing  
authorized, when, 13-402**

**Banner, 90-102 to 90-104**

**Bids and bidding, See** BIDS AND  
BIDDING

**Bird, 90-107**

**Boards, See** BOARDS  
State Board of Education, *See*  
BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE

**Bonds, See** BONDS  
Official bonds, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS  
OR INSURANCE  
Security interests created by, *See*  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY  
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-  
1101

**Boundaries,  
Commission, Nebraska Boundary,  
Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-  
120**

Compacts,  
Iowa-Nebraska Boundary  
Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix  
section 1-104  
Lands Ceded to Iowa, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-102  
Missouri-Nebraska Boundary  
Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix  
section 1-114  
South Dakota-Nebraska  
Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-123

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont'd

#### Branches,

*Executive branch*, this heading

Judicial branch, *See* COURTS

Legislative branch, *See*

LEGISLATURE

#### Budget, 81-125

Appropriation, when available, 81-138

Deficiency funding, requirements, 81-126

Encumbrances, 81-138.01 to 81-138.04

Estimates by departments, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-132 to 81-136, 81-138

Central warehouse system, separate budget programs, 83-959

Forms and procedures, 81-1113, 81-1113.01

Hearing, 81-136

Increase by Legislature, when, 81-137

Investigation and report by Director of Administrative Services, 81-129, 81-133

Legislation, 81-137

Planning, 81-1115

Reserves, 81-125.01

Restrictions, 81-1116.01

#### Buildings and grounds, *See*

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

#### Capitol,

Emergencies, *See* EMERGENCY SEAT OF STATE GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-701.01

Relocation or removal of seat of government, Article XV, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Capitol, *See* STATE CAPITOL

#### Cash Reserve Fund, 84-612 to 84-614, *See also* CASH RESERVE FUND

#### Civil defense, *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

#### Claims against,

Appeals and reviews, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Authorized, Article V, sections 22 and 24, Constitution of Nebraska

Board, *See* STATE CLAIMS BOARD

Claims upon treasury, Article VIII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Contract claims, *See* CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE; 81-8,302

District court, jurisdiction and procedure, 25-21,201 to 25-21,217

Expenses, state officers and employees, 81-1174 to 81-1182

*Fees and expenses*, this heading  
Judgment, deposit in permanent school fund, 72-251

Miscellaneous claims, *See* MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS ACT, STATE; 81-8,294

Officers, quo warranto, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148

Payment for goods and services, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

Reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01

Settled claims, public access requirements, 84-713

State, *See* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

Workers' compensation, 48-190, 48-199, 48-1,105

#### Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

#### Collective bargaining, *See* STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

#### Commissions, *See* COMMISSIONS

#### Committees, *See* COMMITTEES

#### Communications, 81-1120.01 to 81-1120.28, *See also*

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

#### Computers, *See* COMPUTERS

#### Conference expenses, 81-1182

#### Constitutional officers, *See* CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

#### Consultants' services, requirements, *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

#### Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –*Cont'd*

#### **Contracts,**

Action on contract against, 25-21,206

Agency negotiated rulemaking committee convenor or facilitator, authorized, 84-931

Claims, *See* CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE; 81-8,302

Contingent fee, void, when, 73-201 to 73-204

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Contract for services,  
Agency directors, duties, 73-505

Competitive bidding requirements, 73-504

Contract requirements, 73-506

Contracts greater than fifteen million dollars, 73-510

Definitions, 73-502

Documentation requirements, 73-503

Exceptions, 73-507

Preapproval, when, 73-508, 73-509

Purposes, 73-501

Contracts for debt, limitation, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination prohibited, 48-1122

Fair, *See also* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

Contract requirements, 2-220.01 to 2-220.04

Form, 81-162

Health and human services contract,  
Child welfare services, requirements, 43-4410

Jurisdiction of public counsel, clause required, 73-401

Personal services,  
Approval required, when, 73-304

Director of Administrative Services, review contracts, 73-301, 73-305

Displaced state employees, 73-303

Exceptions, 73-307

Rules and regulations, 73-306

State agency, duties, 73-302

Private prison contractors, *See* PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801

Professional services, negotiation, *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

State-tribal, *See* STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501

Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

Verification of lawful presence of contracting person, required when, 4-108 to 4-112

Web site, data base of state contracts, 84-602, 84-602.02

**Conveyances, specific,** 90-201, 90-209 to 90-267

**Cornhusker State, designation,** 90-101

**Councils,** *See* COUNCILS

**Courts,** *See* COURTS

**Credit, restrictions,** Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Debts owed to state,**  
Collection agency contracts authorized, 45-623

Political subdivisions, delinquent accounts, collection, 72-1501 to 72-1503

Returned check or electronic payment, charge and limitations for payor, 84-617.01, 84-620

Withholding, allowed when, 72-1601

**Departments,** *See* DEPARTMENTS

**Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces,** 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Electronic postmark, use by state agencies,** 86-644

**Emblems,** *See* STATE SYMBOLS

**Emergencies,** *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Eminent domain, power of,** 76-725, 81-1108.38

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont'd

**Employees, See** STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

**Engineering services, See**  
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
1701

**English language, official  
language, Article I, section 27,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Evaluation of,**  
Audits by Auditor of Public  
Accounts, when, 84-304  
Effectiveness, **See** STATE  
GOVERNMENT EFFECTIVENESS  
ACT; 81-2701

Performance review, **See**  
PERFORMANCE REVIEW

Program evaluation, **See**  
LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE  
AUDIT ACT; 50-1201

State officers and employees,  
whistle blowers, **See** WHISTLE  
BLOWERS

**Executive branch,**  
Boards, **See** BOARDS  
Commissions, **See** COMMISSIONS  
Committees, **See** COMMITTEES  
Councils, **See** COUNCILS  
Departments, **See** DEPARTMENTS  
Military, **See** MILITARY  
Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07,  
*See also* NEPOTISM  
Office of Chief Information Officer,  
**See** ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,  
DEPARTMENT OF  
Office of Homeland Security, 81-  
830, *See also* HOMELAND  
SECURITY, OFFICE OF

*Rules and regulations, this heading*  
State Claims Board, **See** STATE  
CLAIMS BOARD

State Energy Office, **See** STATE  
ENERGY OFFICE

**Executive offices, creation, Article  
IV, section 27, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

**Farm land, leasing, 72-1301 to 72-  
1305**

**Federal funds, receipt, 72-249**

**Federal jurisdiction, cession or  
retrocession, 80-413, 84-168**

**Federal projects, cooperation by  
state, 84-109**

**Fees, expenses, and money due  
state,**

Remit to treasury, 84-710, 84-711  
Request, procedure, 81-8,297 to  
81-8,301

State boards and agencies fees,  
Availability, 33-151  
Withdrawal, 33-152

**Fees and expenses, award  
against state, 25-1802 to 25-  
1807**

**Financial data protection, See**  
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND  
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF  
DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF  
2006; 87-801

**Financial report, Director of  
Administrative Services, 81-  
1125.01**

**Fiscal year, 84-701**

**Flag, 90-102 to 90-104**

**Flower, designation, Vol. 2A**  
Appendix section 1-101

**Fossil, 90-109**

**Funds,**  
Deposit of, 77-2301 to 77-2311,  
*See also* PUBLIC FUNDS  
Depository requirements, **See**  
PUBLIC FUNDS  
Investment of, **See** PUBLIC FUNDS  
Listing of state funds, **See** FUNDS,  
NAMES OF  
Revenue projections for General  
Fund, **See** ECONOMIC  
FORECASTING

**Gem, 90-108**

**Geographic Information Systems,**  
Advisory committees, 86-571  
Council, Geographic Information  
Systems, 86-570 to 86-572  
Intent, 86-569  
Report, 86-573

**Gifts and devises,**  
Acceptance of, 30-241 to 30-243  
Notice, 30-3001  
Proposed gift of real property to  
state, review required, 81-  
176, 81-1108.33

**Government, levels and issues,**  
**See** GOVERNMENT

**Government publications,  
Nebraska Publications  
Clearinghouse, 51-411 to 51-  
418**

**Grass, 90-112**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –*Cont'd*

**Hall of Fame in the State Capitol,**  
72-724 to 72-729.01, *See also*

HALL OF FAME, NEBRASKA

**Handicapped persons,**  
**designation of parking**  
**spaces,** 18-1737, *See also*  
PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Health, State Board of,** *See*  
HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF; 71-2601

**Historic structures,** 72-808 to 72-  
810

**Historical Society,** *See* HISTORICAL  
SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE

**Hours, office,** 32-205, 81-168, 84-  
1001 to 84-1005

**Impeachment,** *See* IMPEACHMENT

**Indebtedness, limitations,** Article  
XIII, section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Information technology,**  
Infrastructure, *See* INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE  
ACT; 86-501

Intergovernmental data services  
program, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA  
SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550

Web site of state tax receipts,  
expenditures, and contracts,  
*See* TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY  
ACT; 84-602.01

**Insect,** 90-114

**Insurance,**  
Excess property program, 81-1139  
Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Risk management, *See* RISK  
MANAGEMENT PROGRAM; 81-  
8,239.01

**Intergovernmental cooperation,**  
Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 81-  
824

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL  
COOPERATION ACT; 13-801;  
JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-  
2501

Indian tribes, *See* STATE-TRIBAL  
COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS  
ACT; 13-1501

*Information technology,* this  
heading

Insurance and employee benefits,  
*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Investments,** *See also* PUBLIC  
FUNDS

Requirements, *See* CAPITAL  
EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-  
1261; STATE FUNDS  
INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;  
72-1237

**Judgments, power to sell or**  
**assign,** 84-616

**Laboratory fees,** 81-156

**Land,** *See* PUBLIC LANDS

**Law enforcement,** *See* PEACE  
OFFICERS

**Leases,** *See* LEASES AND RENTAL  
AGREEMENTS

**Legislature,** *See* LEGISLATURE

**Library, State,** 51-101 to 51-109

**Limitations, powers retained by**  
**people,** Article I, section 26,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Lottery, state,** *See* LOTTERY ACT,  
STATE; 9-801

**Mail,**  
Electronic postmark, 86-644  
Official, requirements, 81-164 to  
81-171

**Mammal,** 90-117

**Meetings, open,** *See* OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Military,** *See* MILITARY

**Mineral rights,** 72-301 to 72-314

**Monuments and memorials,** *See*  
MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

**Mortgages, power to sell or**  
**assign,** 84-616

**Name, popular, Cornhusker State,**  
90-101

**Nebraska Historical Society,** *See*  
HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA  
STATE

**Office hours,** 32-205, 81-168, 84-  
1001 to 84-1005

**Office of Chief Information**  
**Officer,** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE  
SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

**Office of Homeland Security,** 81-  
830, *See also* HOMELAND  
SECURITY, OFFICE OF

**Office of Juvenile Services,** *See*  
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,  
OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES  
ACT; 43-401

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont'd

**Office space**, 81-1108.22

**Officers**, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Official items, Governor designate**, 90-119, *See also* STATE SYMBOLS

**Ombudsman, Public Counsel**, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254, *See also* OMBUDSMAN

**Parking, designation of parking spaces for handicapped or disabled persons**, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Peace officers**, *See* PEACE OFFICERS

**Personnel**, *See also* PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE  
Personnel service, 81-1301 to 81-1319

**Political subdivisions**, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies**, 86-644

**Prison-made goods, purchase required**, 83-145

**Professional services**, *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

**Program evaluation**, *See* LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT; 50-1201

**Property**,  
Excess property program, 81-1139  
Governor, legal custodian, 84-101  
Identification, 81-1118.02  
Inventory, 81-1118.01, 81-1118.02  
Lost, destroyed, or unaccounted for, 81-1118.02  
Purchase of property valued at \$10,000 or less, 81-1119  
Tax exempt, public use exception, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

**Public Counsel**, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254, *See also* OMBUDSMAN

**Public records**, *See* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when**, 81-3445

**Publications, Nebraska Publications Clearinghouse**, 51-411 to 51-418

**Purchasing**,  
Materiel division, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF  
Payment for goods and services, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401  
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15  
State purchasing card program, 81-118.02  
State Purchasing Card Distributive Fund, 81-1110.06

**Railroad property, purchase or lease**, 81-2801

**Records**, *See* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Recycling**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Recycling and reusable products, sale, proceeds, use**, 77-2368

**Regulations**,  
Adoption by negotiation, *See* NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921  
Adoption of, procedure, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901

**Reserve funds**, 84-612 to 84-614, *See also* CASH RESERVE FUND

**Retirement system**, *See* STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 84-1301

**Retrocession of jurisdiction of the federal government**, 80-413, 84-168

**Risk management**,  
Insurance, joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301  
Program, *See* RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM; 81-8,239.01  
State Claims Board, *See* STATE CLAIMS BOARD

**Rock**, 90-110

**Rules and regulations**,  
Adoption by negotiation, *See* NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921  
Adoption of, procedure, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont'd

**Seal**, Article IV, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-  
501

**Separation of powers**, Article II,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Slogan and symbol**, 90-105, 90-106

**Soil**, 90-116

**Song**, 90-111

**Sovereign immunity**, *See*  
SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

**State aid**, *See* STATE AID

**State Claims Board**, *See* STATE  
CLAIMS BOARD

**State Day**, 84-107, 84-108.01

**State Energy Office**, *See* STATE  
ENERGY OFFICE

**State funds**, *See* FUNDS, NAMES OF

**State lottery**, *See* LOTTERY ACT,  
STATE; 9-801

**State office buildings**,  
**agreements authorized**, 72-  
1401 to 72-1412, 81-1108.37,  
90-244

**State officers and employees**,  
*See* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

Whistle blowers, *See* WHISTLE  
BLOWERS

**State official items**, *See* STATE  
SYMBOLS

**State seat of government**, *See*  
STATE CAPITOL

**State treasury**,  
Funds, public, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS  
State funds, *See* FUNDS, NAMES OF

**State vehicles**,  
Title, 81-1013, 81-1015, 81-1017  
Transportation services bureau,  
Department of Administrative  
Services,  
Created, 81-1008 to 81-1010  
Duties, 81-1011 to 81-1025  
Use by state officers and  
employees, *See* STATE  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Succession**, *See* GENERAL  
EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 84-1101

**Surplus and excess property  
programs, federal**, 81-907, 81-  
908

**Task Forces**, *See* TASK FORCES

**Tort claims against**, *See* STATE  
TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

**Trees**,  
State tree, 90-113  
Tree Recovery Program,  
Nebraska, 72-1901 to 72-1904

**Vacant buildings, treatment**, 72-  
811 to 72-817

**Vending facilities, blind persons**,  
71-8611, *See also* BLIND  
PERSONS

**Warrants**,  
Electronic funds transfers, 81-1121  
Funds transfer, 81-1121  
Interest rate, 45-106  
Issuance, procedure, *See*  
WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT  
PAYMENT; 77-2201  
Mistake, 81-1121  
Signatures, 81-1121

**Work week**, 84-1001 to 84-1005

### STATE GOVERNMENT EFFECTIVENESS ACT

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Act, how cited**, 81-2701

**Allegation of wrongdoing**,  
**procedure**, 81-2704

**Attorney's fees**, 81-2707, 81-2709

**Confidentiality**, 81-2704

**Definitions**, 81-2703

**Employee**,  
Misuse of act, intentional,  
disciplinary action, 81-2710  
Protections, 81-2705  
Rights and responsibilities, notice  
required, 81-2711

**Intent**, 81-2702

**Investigations**, 81-2704, 81-2708

**Public counsel, powers and  
duties**, 81-2706, 81-2711

**Report**, 81-2704

**Reprisals**,  
Appeal, 81-2707  
Employee lawsuit, 81-2709  
Expenses, 81-2707  
Preliminary finding, procedure, 81-  
2707  
Presumption, 81-2707  
Prohibited, 81-2705  
Public counsel, powers and duties,  
81-2706  
Relief, 81-2707

**Statute of limitation**, 81-2707

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

**Act, how cited**, 81-1183

**Department of Administrative  
Services, duties**, 81-1186

**Fund, Resource Recovery**, 81-  
1188

**Intent**, 81-1184

**Recyclable material**,

Defined, 81-1185

Disposition, 81-1187

**Rules and regulations**, 81-1189

### STATE GRASS

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation**, 90-112

### STATE GUARD ACT

*See generally* MILITARY

**Act, how cited**, 55-219

**Compensation**, 55-207

**Enlistments**, 55-205, 55-218

**Equipment**, 55-208

**Facilities**, 55-208

**Federal service**, 55-217

**Fugitives, apprehension**, 55-213  
to 55-216

**Gifts, acceptance prohibited**, 55-  
202

**Jury duty**, 55-173

**Membership, qualifications**, 55-  
203

**Officers, eligibility**, 55-204

Oath, 55-206

**Organization**, 55-201

**Rules and regulations**, 55-202

**Service, boundaries**, 55-212

### STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Abandonment and  
relinquishment, procedure**, 39-  
1110, 39-1313 to 39-1315

**Access, controlled**,

Agreements, state and local  
governments, 39-1336

County roads, treatment, 39-1728

Designation of facility, 39-1327

Enforcement, 39-1334

Landowner's rights, 39-1329, 39-  
1330

Permit required, private access,  
39-1332, 39-1333

Rules and regulations, 39-1333

Violations, penalty, 39-1335

**Appurtenances, construction and  
maintenance**, 39-1342

**Bidding requirements**, 39-1348 to  
39-1354

**Billboards**, *See* BILLBOARDS

**City, maintenance**, 39-1339 to 39-  
1341

**Closing, temporary**, 39-1345

**Construction and maintenance**,  
39-1337

Contractor's liability, 39-1345.01,  
39-1345.02

Contracts, 39-1348 to 39-1354

Rating system, improvements, 39-  
1337

**Corridors**,

Beltway, county and municipalities,  
duties, 39-1311

Building permits and subdivision  
plat reviews, 39-1311 to 39-  
1311.05

Maps, 39-1311, 39-1311.01

**Definitions**, 39-101, 39-1302

**Designation of**, 39-1309, 39-  
1309.01

**Detour, route designation**, 39-  
1346, 39-1347

**Drainage facility, use and control**,  
39-1338, 39-1360

**Emergencies, powers of**

**Department of Roads**, 39-1343

**Entry authorized**, 39-1324

**Equipment**, 39-1355, 39-1356

**Farmland, severance, effect**, 39-  
1331

**Federal aid**, 39-1304 to 39-1306.02

Agreements, 39-1305 to 39-1306

Funds, 39-1305.01 to 39-1306.02

**Freeways, maintenance**, 39-1367,  
39-1372

**Frontage roads**, 39-1328 to 39-  
1328.02

**Funds**,

Assistance by political  
subdivisions, 39-1358

Source, 39-1358

State Highway Capital

Improvement Fund, 39-2703,

*See also* BUILD NEBRASKA ACT

**Highway Beautification Control  
System**, 39-201.01 to 39-226

**Highways and roads**, *See*

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM –Cont'd

**Historic remains, preservation,** 39-1363

**Intent,** 39-1301

**Lights,** 39-1342

**Map of system,** 39-1311, 39-1311.01

#### **Materials,**

Acquisitions, 39-1355 to 39-1357

Inspection and testing, 39-1318, 39-1319

**Offices,** 39-1355

**Plans and specifications,** 39-1316, 39-1317, 39-1365 to 39-1365.02

Public inspection, 39-1364

#### **Property,**

Acquisition, 39-1320, 39-1321 to 39-1323

Sale, 39-1325, 39-1326

Use, 39-1323.01

#### **Railroads,**

Railroad crossings, regulation by municipality, 16-212, 17-144

Blocking a crossing, penalty, 17-225

Stop sign at crossing, when, 60-6,171

Railways declared public highways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Street railways, powers of municipality, 14-102, 15-729 to 15-733, 19-701

Unclean stock cars, 28-1306

**Recreation roads,** 39-1390 to 39-1392

**Removal,** 39-1315.01

**Rights-of-way,** 39-1359

Erosion prevention, 2-4603, *See also* EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT

Hay mowing and harvesting, permit, 39-1359.01

Temporary use for special events by political subdivision, liability consequences, 13-928, 39-1359, 81-8,219

#### **Utilities,**

Cities of the second class and villages, 17-902

Rules and regulations, Department of Roads, 39-102

Waterworks, 18-413

**Sidewalks,** 39-1342

#### **Signs,**

Advertising, 39-201.01 to 39-226

Tourist-oriented, 39-207 to 39-211, *See also* BILLBOARDS

Traffic control, 60-6,118 to 60-6,151, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Skeletal remains, discovery, removal procedure,** 12-1205

**Snow and ice, removal,** 39-1344

Cities of the second class, 17-557

**Snow fences,** 39-1344

#### **Utility,**

Change, costs, 39-1304.02

Lines, maintenance, 39-1361, 39-1362

**Village, maintenance,** 39-1339 to 39-1341

### STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### STATE IDENTIFICATION CARDS

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

### STATE INSECT

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation,** 90-114

### STATE INVESTMENT OFFICER

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Appointment,** 72-1240, 72-1241

**Duties,** 72-1243

**Employees,** 72-1241, 72-1242

**Funds, public,** *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

### STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Appointment,** 55-407

**Duties,** 55-408, *See also* MILITARY CODE

**Court martial,** *See* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401

**Military,** *See* MILITARY

### STATE LIBRARIAN

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Deputy,** 84-801 to 84-807

**Duties,** 51-101 to 51-109

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STATE LIBRARIAN –Cont'd**

#### **Duties –Cont'd**

Legislative journal and session laws, 49-507, 49-509

### **STATE MAMMAL**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation**, 90-117

### **STATE NAME**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation as Cornhusker State**, 90-101

### **STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act**,

How cited, 66-1801  
How construed, 66-1804  
Not retroactive, 66-1850  
Prior law, applicability, 66-1850  
Rights and remedies, how construed, 66-1857

**Attorney General, duties**, 66-1805

**Audits**, 66-1818

**Certificate of convenience, restrictions**, 66-1821

**Certificate of public convenience, requirements**, 66-1853

**Competitive natural gas providers and aggregators**, 66-1848

Certification, 66-1849

**Complaint**, 66-1811, 75-131, 75-132

**Definitions**, 66-1802

**Enforcement**, 66-1823, 66-1850

**Examinations**, 66-1818

**Exemptions, conditions**, 66-1803

**Federal actions, commission powers**, 66-1824

**Franchise, restrictions**, 66-1821

**Franchise ordinances, requirements**, 66-1820

#### **Funds**,

Municipal Rate Negotiations Revolving Loan Fund, 66-1839  
Public Service Commission Regulation Fund, 66-1842

**Hearings**, 66-1809, 66-1811, 66-1866

Fees, 75-128

Where held, 75-129

**Injunction**, 66-1823

#### **Intervention**,

Federal proceeding, by commission, 66-1824  
Rate proceeding, by county or city, 66-1812

**Investigations**, 66-1809, 66-1811, 66-1836, 66-1840, 75-112

**Jurisdiction of commission, action to determine**, 66-1803

#### **Jurisdictional utilities**,

##### Assessments,

Action to recover, 66-1845, 66-1846

Determination, 66-1840, 66-1841

Failure to pay, 66-1843

Objections to, 66-1844

Certificate of public convenience, 66-1853

Completion and dedication of property, 66-1817

Construction of new facilities, 66-1856

Customer choice or other programs, how treated, 66-1851, 66-1855

Dividends, limitations, 66-1826

Encumbrance of property, limitation, 66-1827

Filings required, 66-1806

Infrastructure system replacement cost recovery charge, Commission, duties, 66-1865 to 66-1867

Hearings, 66-1866

Office of public advocate, duties, 66-1866

*Rates*, this heading

Records, withheld from the public, when, 84-712.05

Reorganization or change of control, approval required, 66-1828

Reports, failure to file, penalty, 66-1815

Rural infrastructure development, 66-2101 to 66-2107

Act not applicable, when, 66-2106

Certain utilities, sections not applicable, 66-2107

Considerations, 66-2105

Powers, 66-2104

Rural infrastructure surcharge tariff, Commission and public

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE NATURAL GAS

#### REGULATION ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Jurisdictional utilities –*Cont'd*

advocate limitations, 66-1808, 66-1831

Requirements and collection, 66-1868

#### Jurisdictional utility expanding into metropolitan utilities district,

Commission review, when, 66-1863

Restrictions, 66-1859 to 66-1864

#### Metropolitan utilities district, overlap, 66-1858 to 66-1864

#### Metropolitan utilities district expanding into jurisdictional utility,

Proposals authorized, when, 66-1858

Solicitations prohibited in jurisdictional utility service area, 66-1858

#### Natural gas mains or services, extension of, limitations and exemptions, 66-1852

#### Nonregulated private enterprise, how treated, 66-1819

#### Ownership of competitor, prohibited, when, 66-1816

#### Public natural gas utilities, requirements, 66-1847

#### Public Service Commission,

Application or petition, procedure, 75-110.01

Duties, 66-1865, 66-1867

Hearings, 66-1809, 66-1811, 66-1866, 75-128, 75-129

Investigations, 66-1809, 66-1811, 66-1836, 66-1840, 75-112

Jurisdiction, 75-109.01

Office of public advocate,

Administration of office, 66-1832

Duties, 66-1830, 66-1866

Ex parte communications, restrictions, 66-1835

Information access, limitations, 66-1833

Powers, 66-1831

Qualifications, 66-1830

Records, how kept, 66-1834

Order, stays enforcement, 75-134

Powers, 66-1804, 66-1805, 66-1811

Contract for services, 66-1837

Enforcement, 66-1823

Federal actions, 66-1824

High-volume ratepayer, waiver, 66-1850

How construed, 66-1807

#### Rates,

Banded rates, 66-1855

By negotiation, 66-1855

Changes, when effective, 66-1808

Customer choice or other programs, 66-1855

Gas supply cost, rate schedule adjustment, 66-1854

General rate filings, requirements, 66-1838

Infrastructure system replacement cost recovery charge,

Rate schedules,

Adjustments, 66-1866

Affected cities

Negotiations, time limit, 66-1867

Powers, 66-1867

Application by jurisdictional utility, 66-1865 to 66-1867

Notice requirements, 66-1867

Contested proceedings, requirements, 66-1867

Establishment or change, 66-1865

Proposed rate schedule, filing requirements, 66-1865

#### Rates,

Allocation, limit on recovery charge, 66-1866, 66-1867

Collection of charges, 66-1866, 66-1867

Refund, when applicable, 66-1865

Rate changes, 66-1808

Rate negotiation loans, 66-1839

Rate proceeding, intervention by county or city, 66-1812

Requirements, 66-1825

Rural infrastructure surcharge tariff,

Commission and public advocate limitations, 66-1808, 66-1831

Requirements and collection, 66-1868

#### Records,

Disclosure, limitations, 66-1829

Office of public advocate, access, limitations, 66-1833

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE NATURAL GAS

#### REGULATION ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Records –*Cont'd*

Prohibited acts, penalty, 66-1822

#### Review proceeding,

Commission actions, subject to,  
66-1814

Parties, rights and privileges, 66-  
1813

Rules and regulations, 66-1805

#### Rural infrastructure development,

Act not applicable, when, 66-2106

Certain utilities, sections not  
applicable, 66-2107

Considerations, 66-2105

Powers, 66-2104

#### Service to high-volume,

agricultural, and interruptible  
ratepayers, 66-1810, 66-1850

#### Term or condition of service, change, 66-1808

Violations, penalties, 66-1815, 66-  
1822, 75-156

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

*See generally* GOVERNMENT  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Adjutant General,** *See* ADJUTANT  
GENERAL; 55-121

**Affirmative action program,** 81-  
1355 to 81-1368

**Appointment,** Article IV, sections 1  
and 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 81-107

**Archivist, State, duties,** 84-  
1212.01, 84-1214.01

**Athletic Commissioner,** *See* STATE  
ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER; 81-8,128

**Attorney General,** 84-201 to 84-  
219, *See also* ATTORNEY  
GENERAL

**Auditor of Public Accounts,** *See*  
AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS;  
84-304

**Board, State Personnel,** 81-1318  
to 81-1319

**Bonds or insurance  
requirements,** Article IV, section  
26, Constitution of Nebraska,  
*See also* OFFICIAL BONDS OR  
INSURANCE

**Brand recorder,** 54-192

**Building division, state,** 81-  
1108.56

#### Campaign practices, *See*

POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-  
1401

**Checks, cashing,** 84-615

**Chief Information Officer,** 86-519,  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

**Civil office, vacancies,** 81-2901

#### Collective bargaining,

Generally, *See* INDUSTRIAL  
RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

State employees, *See* STATE  
EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE  
BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

#### Compensation and salaries,

Basic workweek, 81-117 to 81-  
117.02, 84-1001 to 84-1005

Benefits,

*Insurance,* this heading

*Retirement,* this heading

*Collective bargaining,* this heading  
Deferred compensation, *See*  
DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Department heads, 81-103

Payroll, payment methods, 81-  
1117.01, 81-1117.05

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Salary surveys, 81-1307.01, 81-  
1307.02

State Personnel System, *See also*  
PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE  
Exempt employees, 81-1316

Withholding,

Credit unions and charitable  
organizations, 48-224

Income tax, withholding of  
federal tax authorized, 81-  
901, 81-902

**Complaints by,** *See* WHISTLE  
BLOWERS

**Conflict of interest,** Article III,  
section 16, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104, *See  
also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY  
AND DISCLOSURE ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Constitutional officers,** *See*  
CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

#### Contracts,

Contingent fee, void, when, 73-  
201 to 73-204

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE OFFICERS AND

#### EMPLOYEES –*Cont'd*

#### Contracts –*Cont'd*

Personal services, 73-301 to 73-307, *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT

Public official, conflict of interest, 49-14, 102 to 49-14, 104

Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

#### Criminal misconduct, *See also*

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office, 28-926

#### Deferred compensation program,

*See* DEFERRED COMPENSATION

#### Department directors and executive officers,

Commission of civil officers, 84-103

Report to Governor, required, 84-102

#### Disaster service volunteer, leave authorized, 81-1391

#### Discount program, participation by state employees authorized, 81-1394

#### Election of, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

#### Employee Recognition Program, 81-1307

#### Employees and employment,

*Compensation and salaries*, this heading

Discount program,  
Participation by state employees authorized, 81-1394

Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Displaced, 73-303

*Insurance*, this heading

Multicultural or diversity education and events, 81-1327

Reports of animal abuse required, when, 28-1017, 28-1020, 54-908

Restrictions, appointive officers, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Salaries,

*Compensation and salaries*, this heading

State Personnel System, *See also* PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

Exempt employees, 81-1316

Temporary employees, 81-1307, 84-1601, 84-1617

Terms and conditions, 81-1317, 81-1317.01

Work eligibility status verification required, 4-114

#### Entomologist, State, 2-1090

#### Expense reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01

#### Fire Marshal, *See* STATE FIRE MARSHAL; 81-501.01

#### Fiscal Analyst, *See* FISCAL

ANALYST, LEGISLATIVE; 50-401.01

#### Forester, State, 85-162.01 to 85-162.05

#### Gifts, when permissible, *See*

POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

#### Governor, *See* GOVERNOR

Research office, *See* POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR'S

#### Hours in workweek, 84-1001 to 84-1005

#### Immunity for information provided in performance audit, 50-1213, 50-1214

#### Impeachment, *See* IMPEACHMENT

#### Indemnification, 81-8,239.02, 81-8,239.05, 81-8,239.06

#### Information, release of, 81-1117.02 to 81-1117.04

#### Injunction, action in federal court to enforce statute or order, 25-21,165 to 25-21,167

#### Inspector General of Nebraska

**Child Welfare**, *See* OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE ACT; 43-4301

#### Insurance,

Applicability of law, 84-1614, 84-1615

Benefits, extension and payment, 84-1607 to 84-1609

Carrier selection, 84-1603

Contract, 84-1605 to 84-1610

Contributions, 84-1611, 84-1612

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE OFFICERS AND

#### EMPLOYEES –Cont'd

#### Insurance –Cont'd

- Coverage provided, 84-1601
  - Additional or supplemental, 84-1610
  - Personnel division, powers and duties, 84-1602, 84-1603
- Eligibility,
  - Certain blind persons, 84-1604.01
  - Employees, 84-1604
- Employee benefits, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
- Fund, State Employees Insurance, 84-1613
- Group,
  - Coverage authorized, 44-1615, 44-1615.01
  - Participation, 44-1617
  - Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616
- Health insurance, 84-1606, 84-1611
- Health maintenance organization program, 84-1611, 84-1612

**Investment officer, state, See** STATE INVESTMENT OFFICER; 72-1240

**Judge Advocate, See** STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE; 55-407

**Labor disputes, See** INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

**Laws, duty to implement by state agency, 84-216, 84-217**

**Leave of absence,**

- Adoptive parent, 48-234
- Military leave, 55-160 to 55-166

**Legislative Auditor, See** LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR; 50-401.01

**Legislature,**

- Director of Research, See LEGISLATURE; 50-401.01
- Fiscal Analyst, See FISCAL ANALYST, LEGISLATIVE; 50-401.01
- Legislative Auditor, See LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR; 50-401.01
- Revisor of Statutes, See REVISOR OF STATUTES; 50-401.01

**Liability insurance for court and employees, 24-218**

**Librarian, State, See** STATE LIBRARIAN; 51-102

**Lieutenant Governor, See** LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Military,**

- Active service, public employees, leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166
- Officers,
  - Adjutant General, See ADJUTANT GENERAL; 55-121
  - Judge Advocate, See STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE; 55-407

**Money,**

- Compensation and salaries, this heading
- Embezzlement of state funds, 84-711
- Employee discount program, participation by state employees authorized, 81-1394
- Expenses, reimbursement, 81-1174 to 81-1182
- Fees, proceeds, and money due state, duties, 84-710, 84-711
- Indemnification, 81-8,239.02, 81-8,239.05, 81-8,239.06
- Petty cash fund, 84-615
- Reports on expenses, Article IV, sections 22 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska

**Nepotism, executive branch, prohibited, penalty, 49-1499.07**

**Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Office hours, 32-205, 81-168, 84-1001 to 84-1005**

**Ombudsman, See** OMBUDSMAN; 81-8,241

**Performance evaluation, noncode agency heads, 81-11,104**

**Perjury, penalty, Article IV, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Personnel division, See** PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

**Petty cash fund, 84-615**

**Political activities, prohibited when, 20-160, 81-1315**

**Private papers, preservation, 84-1215**

**Property Tax Administrator, See** REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

**Public Counsel, See** OMBUDSMAN; 81-8,241

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE OFFICERS AND

#### EMPLOYEES –*Cont'd*

##### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

##### Public resources, de minimis use authorized, when, 49-

14,103.03, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

##### Qualifications, positions of trust,

Article XV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

##### Records Administrator, *See* STATE RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR; 84-1203

##### Red Cross volunteer, leave authorized, 81-1391

##### Religious test to qualify for position, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

##### Removal, Article IV, sections 1 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* IMPEACHMENT

##### Reports, biennial, 84-702

##### Reports on expenses, Article IV, sections 22 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska

##### Retirement, *See* STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 84-1301

##### Revisor of Statutes, *See* REVISOR OF STATUTES; 50-401.01

##### Risk Manager, *See* RISK MANAGER; 81-8,239.01

##### Savings bonds, U.S., payroll deductions, 81-1126 to 81-1129

##### Secretary of State, *See* SECRETARY OF STATE; 84-502

##### Social security, 68-601 to 68-631, *See also* SOCIAL SECURITY

##### State Archaeologist, 82-504

##### State Archivist, 84-1212.01, 84-1214.01

##### State Athletic Commissioner, *See* STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER; 81-8,128

##### State Auditor, *See* AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS; 84-304

##### State Court Administrator, *See* STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

##### State Entomologist, 2-1090

##### State Fire Marshal, *See* STATE FIRE MARSHAL; 81-501.01

##### State Forester, 85-162.01 to 85-162.05

##### State Historic Preservation Officer,

Energy Code exemption, duties, 81-1615

Historically significant real property, historic rehabilitation valuation procedure, 77-1385 to 77-1388

Public historic structures, alteration requirements, 72-810

Public historic structures, demolition, notification of, when, 72-815

##### State investment officer, *See* STATE INVESTMENT OFFICER; 72-1240

##### State Judge Advocate, *See* STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE; 55-407

##### State Librarian, *See* STATE LIBRARIAN; 51-102

##### State Records Administrator, *See* STATE RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR; 84-1203

##### State Surveyor, *See* STATE SURVEYOR; 84-407

##### State Treasurer, *See* STATE TREASURER; 84-601

##### State vehicles, use by,

Bureau fleet vehicles,  
Permanent assignment to employee, approval required, 81-1020

Travel reports, 81-1025

Use state fuel, 81-1019

Court vehicles, 81-1017

Definitions, 81-1011

Gasohol, use of, 66-821 to 66-824

Identification requirements, exceptions, 81-1021, 81-1022

Violation, penalty, 81-1023

Insurance, Risk Manager, procure, 81-8,239.07

Official misconduct, 81-1023

Personal use, prohibited, 81-1024

Private, use, conditions, 81-1014

Reports, 81-1025

Rules and regulations, 81-1016

Special-use vehicles, 81-1011

State fleet card program, 60-3101, 60-3102

Travel report, 81-1025

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE OFFICERS AND

#### EMPLOYEES –*Cont'd*

- State Veterinarian**, 81-202 to 81-202.02
- Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited**, 48-232, 48-233
- Succession**, *See* GENERAL EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 84-1101
- Suggestion system, employee**, 81-1346 to 81-1354
- Superintendent of Law Enforcement and Public Safety**, 81-2001
- Surveyor, State**, *See* STATE SURVEYOR; 84-407
- Tax Equalization and Review Commission, commissioners, employee status**, 77-5004, *See also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT
- Telecommunications system of state, use by officials and employees**, 81-1120.27
- Tenure**, *See* TENURE
- Terms of elected officers, when commenced**, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Limits, Article IV, sections 1 and 3, Constitution of Nebraska
- Tort claims against**, *See* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209
- Treasurer, State**, *See* STATE TREASURER; 84-601
- Vacancy in office**, Article IV, sections 11 and 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-2901
- Veterinarian, State**, 81-202 to 81-202.02
- Volunteers, expenses, authorized**, 81-1182.01
- Wages**,
  - Compensation and salaries*, this heading
- Whistle blowers**, *See* WHISTLE BLOWERS
- Workers' compensation, applicability**, 48-106, *See also* WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA
- Workweek**, 84-1001 to 84-1005

### STATE PARKS

*See* PARKS

### STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

- Accounting, records**, 81-2004.04
- Amos trust funds**, 81-2011 to 81-2013
- Attorneys, agency legal counsel**, 81-2009
- Badges**, 81-2007
- Business hours**, 81-113
- Carrier enforcement division**,
  - Duties, 60-1301, 60-1303, 60-1307
  - Fund, Carrier Enforcement Cash, 81-2004.01
  - Officers, status and training, 81-2002.01
  - Powers, 60-1306
  - Retirement benefits,
    - Members of state employees retirement system, 60-1303
  - Transfer, retirement options, 60-1304
  - Uniform requirements, 60-1305
  - Weighing stations, *See* WEIGHING STATIONS
- Chief officer**,
  - Superintendent of Law Enforcement and Public Safety*, this heading
- Child abuse investigator**, 81-2010.01, 81-2010.02
- Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623
- College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer**, *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301
- Compensation and salaries**, 81-117 to 81-117.02, 81-2002
- Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
- Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT
- Created**, 81-101, 81-2001
- Deputies, powers and duties**, 84-106
- Deputy state sheriffs, appointment, powers and duties**, 81-106
- Diseases, exposure of officer, procedures**, 71-506 to 71-513

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Divisions,

*Carrier enforcement division*, this heading

Division of Drug Control, 28-429

#### Drug control,

Clandestine drug labs, 71-2432 to 71-2435

Division of Drug Control, 28-429

Special investigators, 81-2004

#### Duties, location information from wireless communications devices,

See KELSEY SMITH ACT; 86-801

#### Eminent domain, See EMINENT

DOMAIN

Displaced persons, See

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### Employees,

Appointment, 81-107, 81-2002

Bond or insurance, 81-2002

*Carrier enforcement division*, this heading

Salary, 81-2002

Superintendent, 81-102, 81-2001

#### Failure to obey rules and orders of, resisting arrest, 81-2008

#### Forfeited property and money, receipt authorized, 28-1475.01

#### Funds,

Capitol Security Revolving Fund, 81-2004.06

Carrier Enforcement Cash Fund, 81-2004.01

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 81-2004.03

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Public Safety Cash Fund, 81-2004.05

Public Safety Communication System Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004.08

State Patrol Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004.02

State Patrol Criminal Investigation Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004

State Patrol Vehicle Replacement Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004.07

#### High-speed chases, 29-211

Liability for damage, 81-8,215.01

#### Highways and freeways, jurisdiction, 81-2006

Informants, See INFORMANTS

#### Investigation powers, 81-119

#### Laboratory, criminalistics,

DNA testing, accreditation requirements, 71-6833, 81-2010, 81-2010.03

Established, 81-2010

#### Law enforcement officers, See PEACE OFFICERS

#### Mailing requirements,

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### Meetings, open, See OPEN

MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

#### Memorials, Amos trust funds, 81-2011 to 81-2013

#### Missing Persons Information

Clearinghouse, 29-212 to 29-214.01

#### Motor vehicles, identification

requirements, 81-1021 to 81-1023

#### Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07

#### Oath, 81-110

#### Offices, 81-2003

Communications Operations Center, 90-270

#### Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01

#### Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

#### Powers, administrative, 81-1311

#### Powers and duties, 81-2004 to 81-2006

#### Promotions, certificate or diploma required, 81-1414

#### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See *also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### Public safety system, See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

#### Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT

PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

#### Racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506, See *also* RACIAL PROFILING

#### Receipts, treatment, 81-118

#### Records,

*Public records*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Recycling program**, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements**, 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure**, 81-159

**Retirement systems**,  
Carrier enforcement division,  
Members of state employees  
retirement system, 60-1303  
Transfer, options, 60-1304  
State patrol officers, See STATE PATROL RETIREMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2014

**Rulemaking**, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations**, 81-112, 81-2003

**Seal**, 81-114, 81-2003

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping**, 81-120

**Security for certain state buildings, duties**, 81-1108.15, 81-2004

**Sexual assault, forensic medical examination, payment of expense**, 81-2010.03

**Subpoena power, civil investigations**, 81-119

**Superintendent of Law Enforcement and Public Safety**, 81-2001  
Appointment, 81-102  
Bond or insurance, 81-111, 81-2002  
Chief officer, 81-2001  
Compensation, 81-103  
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108  
Term, 81-109

**Surplus property sale, procedure**, 81-161.04

**Ticket quota requirements, prohibited**, 48-235

**Traffic regulations**, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Training**,  
Individual training academies,  
authorized, 81-1402.01

Training, See LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING

**Undercover drivers' licenses**, 60-480.01

**Undercover license plates**, 60-3,135

**Uniforms**, 81-2007

**Violations, penalty**, 81-2008

**Weighing stations**, 60-1301 to 60-1309, See also WEIGHING STATIONS

### STATE PATROL RETIREMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

**Act, how cited**, 81-2014.01

**Actions and proceedings**, 81-2024

**Administration**, 81-2019

**Age**, 81-2025

**Annuity**, 81-2025, 81-2026

Adjustment, 81-2035, 81-2036

Deferred annuity, 81-2031

**Audit and report**, 81-2023

**Benefits**,

Adjustment, 81-2019.01

Annual benefit adjustment, 81-2027.08

Amount, 81-2026

Death benefits, 81-2026

Military service death, additional benefit, 81-2026

Denial of, when, 81-2038

Reemployment, effect, 81-2031.05, 81-2031.06

Separate employment, effect, 81-2016

Unable to distribute, treatment, 81-2025

**Board, Public Employees**

**Retirement, duties**, 81-2019, 81-2025, 84-1503

**Contributions**,

Amount, 81-2017

Held in trust, 81-2039

Refund, when, 81-2019.01

Return, when, 81-2031

Termination, effect, 81-2031.06, 81-2040

**Cost-of-living adjustment**, 81-

2027, 81-2027.08, 81-2035, 81-2036

**Creation**, 81-2015

**Deferred payment**, 81-2025

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STATE PATROL RETIREMENT ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Deferred retirement option plan participation authorized, requirements, 81-2041**  
**Definitions, 81-2014**  
**Disability, 81-2025, 81-2026, 81-2028 to 81-2030**  
**Eligibility, 60-1304, 81-2016, 81-2031.02, 81-2031.06**  
**Employee, transfer from carrier enforcement, retirement options, 60-1304**  
**Employer education program, 81-2021**  
**Exemption from legal process, exception, 81-2032**  
**Funds,**  
    Investment, 81-2022  
    State Patrol Retirement Act Expense Fund, 81-2018  
    State Patrol Retirement Fund, 81-2018, 81-2020  
**Intent, 81-2015**  
**Legal counsel, 81-2024**  
**Mandatory retirement, 81-2025**  
**Membership, 81-2016**  
    Restriction, 4-108  
**Military service, credit, 81-2033, 81-2034**  
**Optional retirement, 81-2025**  
**Preretirement planning program, 84-1511**  
**Prohibited acts, penalty, 81-2038**  
**Records, 81-2021**  
**Rejoin system, 81-2031, 81-2031.01, 81-2031.06**  
**Retired officer, reemployment, 81-2031.05**  
**Rollovers, 81-2031.03, 81-2031.04**  
    Direct transfer, 81-2026  
**Rules and regulations, 81-2019**  
**Separate employment, effect, 81-2016**  
**Service, computation, 81-2033**  
**Spouse, pension rights, See**  
    SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101  
**State Treasurer, duties, 81-2020**  
**Statute of limitation, 81-2037**  
**Survivors, 81-2026**  
**System,**  
    Funding of, 81-2017  
    Termination, effect, 81-2040

**Termination of employment, 81-2031, 81-2031.06**  
    Employer duties, 81-2014  
**Transfers, acceptance, limitations, 81-2031.07**  
**Vesting credit, 81-2016, 81-2031.02**

### **STATE PERSONNEL SYSTEM**

*See* PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

### **STATE RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Duties, 84-1203, *See also* RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT**

**Official records, duties, 25-1281, 25-12,112, 25-2209, 47-204**

**Public records, *See* PUBLIC RECORDS**

### **STATE ROCK**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation, 90-110**

### **STATE SLOGAN AND SYMBOL**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation, 90-105, 90-106**

### **STATE SOIL**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation, 90-116**

### **STATE SONG**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation, 90-111**

### **STATE SURVEYOR**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Application for survey, costs, 84-409.01**

**Appointment, 84-407**

**Compensation, 84-409**

**Deputies, 84-407, 84-407.01**

**Disputes, arbitration procedure, 84-410**

**Funds,**

    Survey Record Repository Fund, 84-414

    Surveyors' Cash Fund, 84-409

**Powers and duties, 76-2504, 81-8,110.03, 84-407 to 84-413**

**Property, access to, 84-411**

**Record repository of surveys, 84-412 to 84-415**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STATE SURVEYOR –Cont'd**

**Surveys**, *See* SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS

### **STATE SYMBOLS**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Banner**, 90-102 to 90-104

**Bird, western meadowlark**, 90-107

**Designation by Governor authorized**, 90-119

**Flag**, 90-102 to 90-104

**Flower, Golden Rod**, Vol. 2A

Appendix section 1-101

**Fossil, mammoth**, 90-109

**Gem, blue agate**, 90-108

**Grass, little blue stem**, 90-112

**Insect, honeybee**, 90-114

**Mammal, whitetail deer**, 90-117

**Name, Cornhusker State**, 90-101

**Official state language**, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Rock, prairie agate**, 90-110

**Slogan**, 90-105, 90-106

**Soil, Holdrege series**, 90-116

**Song, Beautiful Nebraska**, 90-111

**Symbol**, 90-105, 90-106

**Tree, cottonwood**, 90-113

### **STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited**, 81-8,235

**Appeals**, 81-8,216

**Applicability of law**, 81-8,230

**Attorney's fees**, 81-8,228

**Award**,

Acceptance, effect, 81-8,223

Payment, 81-8,224

**Board, State Claims**,

Duties, 81-8,213, 81-8,221, 81-8,228

Members, 81-8,220

Powers, 81-8,211, 81-8,212, 81-8,224

**Court action, when allowed**, 81-8,213

**Definitions**, 81-8,210

**Division, Claims, created**, 81-8,222

**Employees of the state**,

Duties, 81-8,233

Liability, 81-8,232

**Exemptions**, 81-8,219

**Filing of claims, procedure**, 81-8,212, 81-8,213

**Fund, Tort Claims**, 81-8,225

**Insurance coverage, effect**, 81-8,231

**Intent**, 81-8,209

**Judgment, effect**, 81-8,217

**Jurisdiction of district court**, 81-8,214

**Legal counsel**, 81-8,212, 81-8,218

**Legislature, review awards, when**, 81-8,224

**Liability**,

Negligent execution of certificate of title, 81-8,219

Of employee to state, 81-8,232

Of state under act, 81-8,215, 81-8,216

**Remedies, exclusive**, 81-8,229

**Reports**, 81-8,226

**Risk Manager, duties**, 81-8,211, 81-8,212, 81-8,213, 81-8,225, 81-8,226, 81-8,233

**Rules and regulations**, 81-8,221

**Service of process**, 81-8,212

**Statute of limitation**, 81-8,227

Tolling of, when, 25-213

**Vehicular pursuit, liability for**, 81-8,215.01

### **STATE TREASURER**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Abandoned property**, *See*

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Audit**, 84-605

**Compensation**, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-723

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Conflict of interest**, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Contracts**, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Deputies**, 84-608, 84-801 to 84-807

**Dual office holding, prohibited**, 32-604

**Duties**,

Educational savings plan trust, 85-1804, 85-1811

Generally, 84-602

Taxpayer Transparency Act, 84-602.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATE TREASURER –Cont'd

#### Election,

- Contests, Article IV, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska
- State funds, limitation, 84-733
- When, 32-507

#### Electronic funds transfer system, authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121

#### Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

#### Established, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Funds,

- Cash Reserve Fund, *See* CASH  
RESERVE FUND
- State Treasurer Administrative  
Fund, 84-617
- Treasury Management Cash  
Fund, 84-618

#### Funds transfers, 81-1121

#### Legal actions,

- Interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-  
1809
- To establish official status, 84-718  
to 84-720

#### Meetings, open, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

#### Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

#### Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84- 606

#### Office, 84-601

#### Petty cash fund, authorized, 84- 615

#### Public records,

- Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS
- Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713

#### Purchase of goods and services, payment for, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

#### Records,

- Inspection, 84-605
- Public records*, this heading

#### Recycling program, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### Residency, 84-601

#### Returned check or electronic payment not accepted, charges for and payment limitations, 84-617, 84-617.01, 84-720

#### School funds, duties, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### Seal, 84-603

#### Services, fee schedule, 84-617

#### Successor, delivery of property and records, 84-604

#### Term, when commenced, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Term limits, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

#### Warrants, failure to pay, penalty, 84-607

### STATE TREASURY

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### Funds, public, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### State funds, *See* FUNDS, NAMES OF

### STATE TREE

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

#### Designation, 90-113

### STATE VETERINARIAN

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

#### Powers and duties, 81-202 to 81- 202.02

### STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT

*See generally* INDIANS

#### Act, how cited, 13-1501

#### Agreements, 13-1503

Contents, 13-1504

Filing, 13-1505

Prohibited provisions, 13-1508

Revocation, 13-1506

#### Applicability of law, 13-1509

#### Definitions, 13-1502

#### Powers, 13-1503, 13-1507

### STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT

*See generally* EMERGENCY MEDICAL  
SERVICES

#### Act,

How cited, 71-8201

How construed, 71-8253

#### Board, State Trauma Advisory, 71- 8236, 71-8237

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

**Definitions**, 71-8203 to 71-8235

**Department, statewide duties**, 71-8240 to 71-8242, 71-8246

#### Funds,

Nebraska Emergency Medical System Operations Fund, 71-51,103

State Trauma System Cash Fund, 71-8238

**Legislative findings**, 71-8202

**Medical directors, state and regional, appointment**, 71-8239

**Regional trauma system**, 71-8246, 71-8247

Quality assurance program, 71-8247

#### Rehabilitation centers,

Categorized, 71-8243

Designation, 71-8244, 71-8245

Appeal, 71-8244

Applicant, duties, 71-8245

Onsite review, 71-8245

Requirements, 71-8243

**Rules and regulations**, 71-8239

#### Statewide trauma registry,

Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675

Established, 71-8248, 71-8249

**Statewide trauma system, established**, 71-8239

**Statewide trauma system, establishment and maintenance**, 71-8239

#### Trauma care regions,

Designated, 71-8250

Regional trauma advisory boards, 71-8251, 71-8252

#### Trauma centers,

Categorized, 71-8243

Designation, 71-8244, 71-8245

Appeal, 71-8244

Applicant, duties, 71-8244

Onsite review, 71-8245

Requirements, 71-8243

### STATUTE OF FRAUDS

*See generally* CONTRACTS

**Agent's authority**, 36-409

**Consideration, how proved**, 36-408

**Contracts not relating to real property**, 36-202 to 36-213.01

Assignment of wages, requirements, 36-213, 36-213.01

Auctioneer's memorandum, how construed, 36-203

Motion picture film rentals, security requirements, 36-211, 36-212

Writing, when required, 36-202, 36-404

**Credit agreements, actions or defenses**, 45-1,112 to 45-1,115

#### Real property,

Agent's authority, 36-107

Interest,

Created, how, 36-103

Void, when, 36-105

Specific performance, authorized, 36-106

Trust, treatment, 36-104

Writing requirements, 36-402 to 36-409

#### Trusts,

Grants or assignments of, requirements, 36-404

Statute, effect, 36-104

**Uniform Commercial Code**, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Wills, statute, effect**, 36-104

**Writing requirements**, 36-402 to 36-409

### STATUTES

*See generally* LAW

**Action in federal court, procedure**, 25-21,165 to 25-21,167

**Acts, named**, *See* ACTS, NAMES OF

**Annotations**, 24-212

**Appropriations, requirements**, 49-804 to 49-805.01

**Attorney General, notice of constitutional challenge**, 25-21,159

**Civil procedure statutes, applicability**, 25-2225

**Code of civil procedure, rule requiring strict construction of statutes in derogation of common law not applicable**, 25-2218

**Commission on Uniform State Law**, 49-901 to 49-905

**Common names**, *See* POPULAR NAMES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATUTES –Cont'd

**Constitutionality, supermajority of Supreme Court required for unconstitutionality**, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Construction**, 25-2218, 49-802, 49-806

**Copyrights**, 49-707

**Correlation**, 49-769, 49-770

**Courts, practice and procedure, general laws governing, Supreme Court recommendations**, Article V, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

**Definitions, general terms**, 49-801

**Effective date**, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Enactment of**, See LEGISLATURE

**Ex post facto laws, prohibited**, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Initiative enactment**, See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Internal Revenue Code, reference to, how construed**, 49-801.01

**Judicial notice**, See JUDICIAL NOTICE

**Legal proceedings, proof of**, Foreign states and governments, 25-1290, 25-1293  
Proceedings of the Legislature, 25-1290

**Legislative enactment**, See LEGISLATURE

**Mortality tables**, Tables are found in the Cumulative Supplement Appendix

**Named state acts**, See ACTS, NAMES OF

**Notice to Attorney General in action involving constitutional challenge**, 25-21,159

**Obsolete sections**, 49-771

**Official version**, 49-767

**Popular or common names**, See POPULAR NAMES

**Price**, 49-707

**Printing and distribution**, 49-617, 49-704, 49-707

**Program evaluation**, See LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT; 50-1201

**Ratification of legislation by Constitution**, Article VIII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Reissues**, 49-705, 49-765, 49-767

**Repeal, effect**, 49-301 to 49-303

**Revisor of Statutes**, 49-701 to 49-771, See also REVISOR OF STATUTES

**Revival of former law**, 49-302, 49-802

**Saving statute**,  
Abatement of actions, See ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS  
Repeal of statute, action not affected, 49-301  
Savings clause after statute of limitation has run, conditions, 25-201.01

Survival of actions, See SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS

**School laws, statutory construction**, 79-1701 to 79-1703

**Secretary of State, Custodian of legislative acts and resolutions**, 84-505

**Session laws**,  
Initiative or referendum, publication, 32-1415  
Publication and distribution, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-501 to 49-509.01, 84-502, 85-176, 85-177

**Special legislation, prohibited**, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

**Statute of frauds**, See STATUTE OF FRAUDS

**Statutes of limitation**, See STATUTES OF LIMITATION

**Tort claims acts**,  
Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901  
State, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

**Uniform acts**, See UNIFORM ACTS  
**Uniform Commercial Code**, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Uniform laws**, See also UNIFORM ACTS  
Commission on Uniform State Laws, 49-901 to 49-905

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STATUTES –Cont'd**

#### **Uniform laws –Cont'd**

Uniform Commercial Code, *See*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Acknowledgment of debt, 25-216**

**Action not specified, 25-212**

**Aged, blind, or disabled,  
assistance to, action for  
reimbursement to state, 68-  
1001.02**

**Annexation of territory by cities  
and villages, 18-1718**

**Appeals, 25-1931**

**Asbestos, 25-224**

**Assault and battery,**

For actions accruing before  
7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after  
7/13/2000, 25-212

**Assistance, action for  
reimbursement, 68-1001.02**

**Banks, claims inconsistent with  
records, 8-173**

**Beatrice State Developmental  
Center, patients' funds, claims,  
83-153 to 83-156**

**Bonds, actions on, 25-209, 25-210**

**Certificates of deposit, UCC 3-  
118, 25-227**

**Cities of the metropolitan class,  
Claims against, 14-806  
Zoning, notices, 14-420**

**Cities of the primary class, claims  
against, 15-840**

**Civil actions, 25-201 to 25-227**  
Savings clause, conditions, 25-  
201.01

Stay, effect on limitation, 25-201

**Civil rights, invasion of privacy,  
20-211**

**Collateral, recovery, 25-205**

**Commencement of action, 25-201,  
25-217, 25-501**

Amendment of pleading, effect, 25-  
201.02

New actions, when authorized, 25-  
201.01

**Commodity Code, civil action, 8-  
1721.01**

**Common carriers, 25-226**

**Conflict of laws, *See* CONFLICT OF  
LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM;  
25-3201**

**Consumer protection actions, 59-  
1612**

**Contract claims, state, 81-8,305,  
81-8,306**

**Contracts,**

Action against state, 81-8,305, 81-  
8,306

Failure or want of consideration,  
25-211

Oral contract, 25-206

Partial payment, effect, 25-216

Tolling, when, 25-213

Unconstitutional statute, effect, 25-  
205

Written contract, 25-205

**Conversion, 25-207**

**Correctional facilities and  
inmates, claims, 83-153 to 83-  
156**

**County assessor, disciplinary  
action, 77-5020**

**County Employees Retirement  
Act, 23-2330.01**

**Credit Services Organization Act,  
45-813**

**Crime Victim's Reparations Act,  
Nebraska, 81-1821**

**Criminal procedure, 29-110**  
Postconviction relief proceedings,  
29-3001

**Debt management, 69-1216**

**Debtor, absconding or absent,  
effect, 25-214**

**Deceptive Trade Practices Act,  
Uniform, 87-303.10**

**Discriminating wages based on  
sex, 48-1224**

**Discrimination-based offenses,  
civil action, 28-113**

**Dispute Resolution Act, tolling of  
statute, when, 25-2917**

**Estate and generation-skipping  
transfer tax, 77-2102**

**Estate tax, 77-2102**

**Execution of judgment, sale, 25-  
1505**

**Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, 20-  
342**

**False imprisonment,  
For actions accruing before  
7/13/2000, 25-208**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATUTES OF LIMITATION –Cont'd

#### False imprisonment –Cont'd

For actions accruing on or after  
7/13/2000, 25-212

#### False Medicaid Claims Act, 68-941

Federal law, 25-219

Fence disputes, 34-112.02

Forcible entry and detainer, 25-  
203

Foreign judgments, 25-205

Foreign laws, how treated, See

CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS  
ACT, UNIFORM; 25-3201

Forfeiture, action for based upon  
a statute,

For actions accruing before  
7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after  
7/13/2000, 25-212

Frauds, 25-207

Fraudulent transfers, 36-710

Game law, 37-602

General, 25-212

Hospital-Medical Liability Act,  
Nebraska, 44-2828, 81-8,227

Income tax, prosecutions, 77-  
27,117

Indian skeletal remains and burial  
goods, 12-1212

Irrigation districts, failure to  
deliver water, 46-160

Judges Retirement Act, 24-713.01

Judgments or orders, lien, 25-1542

Jurisdictional utility, erroneous  
assessment action, 66-1845

Jury, limitation of service, 25-1639

Juveniles, hearings, 43-271, 43-  
277 to 43-280

Libel, 25-208

Limited cooperative associations,  
actions against, 21-2981.03,  
21-2992

Malicious prosecution,

For actions accruing before  
7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after  
7/13/2000, 25-212

Malpractice claims, medical, 44-  
2828, 81-8,227

Marijuana and controlled  
substances tax, 77-4309

Mechanical Amusement Device  
Tax Act, 77-3010

Medicaid claims, false, 68-941

Medical assistance violations, 29-  
110

Military Justice, Nebraska Code  
of, 55-427

Minor Alcoholic Liquor Liability  
Act, 53-408

Mortgage or deed of trust,

Foreclosure, 25-202

Partial payment, inapplicable, 25-  
216

Trust Deeds Act, Nebraska, 76-  
1015

Motor carriers, 25-226

Motor vehicles, manufacturers  
warranty, 60-2706

Municipal Cooperative Financing  
Act, action to contest board's  
action, 18-2478

Oil and Gas Lien Act, 57-814

Penalty, action for based upon a  
statute,

For actions accruing before  
7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after  
7/13/2000, 25-212

Political Accountability and  
Disclosure Act, Nebraska, 49-  
14,136

Political Subdivisions Tort Claims  
Act, 13-919 to 13-922

Postconviction relief  
proceedings, 29-3001

Premarital agreements, 42-1008

Privacy rights, invasion of, 20-211

Private Postsecondary Career  
School Act, Tuition Recovery  
Cash Fund, claim, 85-1657

Probate of will, 30-2408, 30-2409

Claims against estate, 30-2484,  
30-2485, 30-24,119

Distribution, 30-24,120

Personal representative, 30-24,119

Product liability, 25-224

Professional negligence, 25-222

Public buildings, construction, 52-  
118.02

Railroad agricultural leasee, right  
of first refusal, 2-5507

Railroads, 25-226

Real estate, 25-202

Improvements, 25-223

Sale, cause of action against seller  
on disclosure statement, 76-  
2,120

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STATUTES OF LIMITATION –*Cont'd*

#### Real estate –*Cont'd*

Subdivision of real estate, action to challenge, 76-2,110

**Regional centers, patients' funds, claims**, 83-153 to 83-156

**Rental purchase agreements**, 69-2114

**Revivor**, *See* REVIVOR

**Rule or regulation, contest of validity**, 84-906

**Sales and use tax**, 77-2713

**Savings and loan associations, claims inconsistent with records**, 8-328

**Savings clause, conditions**, 25-201.01

**School Employees Retirement Act**, 79-977.01

**Securities actions**, 8-1117, 8-1118,  
*See also* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA

**Seller-Assisted Marketing Plan Act, enforcement**, 59-1758

**Sex discrimination involving wages**, 48-1224

**Sexual assault of a child, civil action by victim**, 25-228

**Slander**, 25-208

**Social service benefit violations**, 29-110

#### State,

Claims, 25-218

Contract claims, 81-8,305, 81-8,306

Tort claims, 81-8,227

**State Employees Retirement Act**, 84-1329

**State Government Effectiveness Act**, 81-2707

**State Patrol, Nebraska, retirement system**, 81-2037

**Stay, civil actions, effect on limitation**, 25-201

**Tax, unconstitutional**, 25-208

**Tax sales**, 77-1855

**Taxation, corporate, liability of officers or employees**, 77-1783.01

**Telephones and telecommunications, interception of communications**, 86-293

**Time-Share Act, Nebraska**, 76-1723

**Tolling of, when**, 25-213, 25-214

New actions, when authorized, 25-201.01

**Torts**, 25-207, 25-208, 25-212

**Tractor testing claims**, 2-2701, 2-2710

**Trade Secrets Act**, 87-506

**Trespass**, 25-207

**Trial procedure**, 25-221

#### Trusts and trustees,

Actions against trustee, 30-3894

Custodial trustee, 30-3517

Personal liability of trustee, 30-3899

**Unclaimed property**, 69-1315

**Unlawful intrusion**, 28-311.008

**Unspecified action**, 25-212

**Veterans' homes, residents' funds, claims**, 83-153 to 83-156

**Volunteer emergency responders wrongful termination**, 35-1408

**Water, construction projects**, 46-238

**Water well standards violation**, 46-1239, 46-1240

**Wiretap, civil actions**, 86-293, 86-297, 86-2,110

**Workers' compensation**, 48-137, 48-144.04

**Wrongful conviction claims against state**, 81-8,227

**Zoning, notice in cities of the metropolitan class**, 14-420

### STAYS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Administrative decisions, appeals**, 84-917

**Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, Nebraska Uniform, stay of proceedings, when**, 30-3912, 30-3913, 30-3915

**Affidavit, use to obtain**, 25-1244

**Airport licensing**, 3-134

**Appeals**, 25-1907, 25-1908, 25-1916, 25-1926, 25-2730

**Arbitration proceedings**, 25-2603, 25-2620

**Attachment orders**, 25-1047, 25-1048

**Bond requirements, Administrative decisions**, 84-917

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STAYS –Cont'd**

#### **Bond requirements –Cont'd**

Appeals, 25-1907, 25-1908, 25-1916 to 25-1918, 25-2730  
Department of Banking and Finance, 8-196  
Execution of judgment, 25-1507 to 25-1510  
Exemptions from,  
    Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901  
    County, 25-1717  
    Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2151  
    Natural resources district, 2-3281  
    Public power district, 70-680  
    State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216  
Forcible entry and detainer actions, 25-1907, 25-21,234, 25-21,235, 25-2730  
Landlords and tenants, 76-1447  
Motor vehicle judgment, 60-511  
Public Service Commission decisions, 75-139  
Rate order, Public Service Commission, 75-139  
Student discipline, 79-289  
Temporary injunction, 25-1078 to 25-1080  
**Capital punishment appeal**, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-822  
**Commodity Code orders**, 8-1736  
**Corporations, derivative proceedings**, 21-2073  
**County courts**, 25-2730, 43-2,106  
**Criminal proceedings**,  
    Irregularities, 29-1501  
    Mental incompetency after sentencing, stay of execution, 29-1822  
**Death penalty cases**, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1822, 29-2543, 83-965  
**Developmental disability decisions**, 83-1224  
**Drainage districts, appeals**, 31-433  
**Electrical connections, orders**, 81-2141  
**Estates**,  
    Conflicting claim of domicile, 30-2411

    Personal representative, appointment, 30-2438  
    Supervised administration, effect, 30-2441

**Evidence rules, claim of privilege**, 27-509

**Execution of judgment**, See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

**Forcible entry and detainer**, 25-1907, 25-21,231, 25-21,234, 25-21,235, 25-2730

**Foreclosure action**, 25-1506, 25-2149

**Foreign action**,  
    Child custody, stay of Nebraska action, 43-1243  
    Stay of Nebraska action, 25-415, 25-538, 25-2149

**Foreign judgment, enforcement**, 25-1587.05

**Fuel tax, petition filing acts as stay, when**, 66-1406.02

**Grain warehouse, closure**, 88-547

**Health care facility receivership**, 71-2086

**Homestead, farm, redemption of equity, effect**, 76-1909, See *also* FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT

**Insolvent banks**, 8-196

**Insolvent insurers**, 44-2718, 44-4804, 44-4809, 44-4810, 44-4815

**Interlocutory injunction in federal court**, 25-21,166

**Judgment against city of the first class**, 16-729

**Judgment against city of the primary class**, 15-841

**Judgment against state**, 25-21,211, 25-21,213

**Judgment involving multiple claims or parties**, 25-1315

**Jury selection, failure to comply with law**, 25-1637

**Juvenile courts**, 43-2,106

**Juvenile placement orders**, 43-285

**Landlord and tenant actions**, 76-1447

**Limited liability company, derivative proceeding**, 21-168

**Motor vehicles**,  
    Commercial, alcoholic liquor disqualification, 60-4,167.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STAYS –Cont'd**

#### **Motor vehicles –Cont'd**

Suspension, revocation,  
cancellation, or refusal to  
issue registration certificate,  
60-3,205

**Probate Code, Nebraska, appeal,**  
30-1601

**Public Service Commission**  
orders, 75-134

**Restitution of rental property,**  
appeals, 76-1447

**Special education decisions,** 79-  
1167

**State lottery contract,**  
termination, 9-832

**Statutes of limitation, effect of**  
stay on, 25-201

**Student discipline, appeal of**  
decision, 79-289

**Support order enforcement,** 43-  
3319, 43-3333, 43-3335, 43-  
3336

**Tax collection proceedings,** 77-  
2785

**Tax equalization and review,** 77-  
5019

**Temporary injunction,**  
dissolution, 25-1078 to 25-1080

**Unauthorized insurers,** 44-2006

**Unemployment benefits,**  
unconstitutional law, effect,  
48-670

**Water appropriations,** 46-712, 46-  
714

Immediate temporary stay, 2-  
32,115

**Water well, stay on new**  
construction, 46-707

**Zoning orders,**  
Cities, 14-410, 19-909, 19-912  
Counties, 23-168.04

### **STEM CELL RESEARCH ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited,** 71-8801

**Committee, Stem Cell Research**  
Advisory,

Created, 71-8803  
Establish grant process, 71-8804  
Reports, 71-8804

**Definitions,** 71-8802

**Fund, Stem Cell Research Cash,**  
71-8805

**Limitation on use of facilities and**  
funds, 71-8806

#### **Research grants,**

Fund match, 71-8805  
Process, 71-8804  
Recipients, restriction, 4-108 to 4-  
112  
Use, limitations, 71-8806

### **STEP UP TO QUALITY CHILD CARE** **ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 71-1952  
Purposes, 71-1953

**Child care licensee, failure to**  
comply, effect, 71-1960

**Definitions,** 71-1954

**Department of Health and Human**  
Services, duties, 71-1955, 71-  
1963, 71-1964

**Nebraska Early Childhood**  
Professional Record System,  
creation and operation, 71-  
1962

**Quality rating and improvement**  
system,

Incentives and support, 71-1961  
Participation, 71-1957  
Rating, 71-1956  
Voluntary, exceptions, 71-1957  
Quality rating criteria, 71-1956  
Quality scale rating, 71-1958  
Available on web site, when, 71-  
1963

Review, reevaluation, 71-1959

**Rules and regulations,** 71-1964

**State Department of Education,**  
duties, 71-1955, 71-1962, 71-  
1963, 71-1964

### **STEROIDS**

*See* ANABOLIC STEROIDS

### **STOCKYARDS**

*See* LIVESTOCK

### **STORAGE TANKS**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

**Aboveground motor fuel storage**  
tanks, 81-1577.01

**Hazardous materials,** 81-1575 to  
81-1577

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STORAGE TANKS –Cont'd**

#### **Petroleum products,**

- Contamination, clean up, *See*  
PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL  
ACTION ACT; 66-1501
- Storage and handling, *See*  
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND  
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES  
STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT;  
81-15,117

### **STORM WATER MANAGEMENT**

*See* UTILITIES

### **STRANGULATION**

- See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Defense, affirmative,** 28-310.01
- Penalty,** 28-310.01

### **STREETS**

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Bonds,** *See* BONDS

**Carcass or offal, putting into  
street, penalty,** 28-1305

**Cities of the first class,**

Abutting property, how treated, 16-  
609.01

Addresses, 16-614

Armor-coating of streets, 16-  
621.01

Streetcars, right-of-way, 16-625

Assessments, *See* SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

Bidding, 16-649

Bonds, 66-4,101, 66-4,102

Curbing and guttering, 16-629 to  
16-631

Grading, 16-653 to 16-655

Highway Allocation Fund  
receipts, pledge, 66-4,101

Improvement, 16-623, 16-624,  
16-631

Intersections, 16-626

Paving, 18-2003

Classification, jurisdiction, 39-  
2104, 39-2105

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Commissioner, 16-324

Common boundary, jurisdiction,  
18-2005

Condemnation, 16-605 to 16-608

Damages, 16-645

County road annexation, effect, 39-  
1702

Curbing and guttering, 16-629 to  
16-631

Districts, 18-1751

Assessment of adjacent land, 19-  
2427 to 19-2431

Grading, 16-615

Assessments, 16-652

Bonds, 16-653 to 16-655

Amount, 16-655

Damages, 16-655

Districts, 16-651

Petition, 16-651, 16-654

Improvement projects, combined,

*See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT  
ACT; 19-2408

Improvements,

Acquisition of land, 18-1705

Assessments, 16-622, 16-632,  
18-2003, 18-2004

Definitions, 16-635

Determination, 16-635

Protest, 16-637

Authorized, 16-609, 18-2001, 18-  
2002

Defined, 16-617.01

Districts,

Authorized, 16-617

Boundaries, 16-618, 16-636

Creation, 16-619

Petition, 16-624

Limited districts, 19-2416

Materials, 16-621, 16-622

Objections, 16-620

Sections, how construed, 18-  
2004

Intersections, 16-625

Bonds, 16-626 to 16-628

Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005

Lighting, 16-675, 16-677

Maintenance, 16-249, 16-610

By county, when, 39-1803

Menace to travel, 18-1705

Minor or protected person,

petition, signatures, 16-634

Petition, signatures, 16-634

Public property, how treated, 16-  
633

Railway, duty to improve right-of-  
way, 16-625

Regulation, 16-207, 16-210

Sinking fund, 16-623

Sprinkling, 16-249

State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to  
39-2520

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STREETS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the first class –Cont'd**

Streetcar company, duty to  
improve right-of-way, 16-625

Superintendents,  
Incentive payments, 39-2511 to  
39-2515

Licensing requirements, *See*  
COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY  
STREET SUPERINTENDENTS  
ACT; 39-2301

Supervision, 16-210  
Tax levy, 16-622, 16-627, 16-628,  
16-632, 18-2003

Protest, 16-637  
Vacation, effect, 16-611  
Warrants, 18-2003

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Administration, 14-3,108  
Armor-coating districts, 14-363, 14-  
3,127

Assessments, *See* SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

Bidding required, 14-3,111, 14-  
3,115, 14-3,124

Bonds, 66-4,101, 66-4,102  
Authorized, 14-528  
Highway Allocation Fund,  
receipts, pledge, 66-4,101  
Intersections, funding, 14-531

Paving, 18-2003  
Sinking fund, 14-530  
Investment, 14-532  
Terms, 14-529

Classification, jurisdiction, 39-  
2104, 39-2105

Closure, authorized, 19-4301  
Controlled access, 14-389  
Costs, assessment of, 14-392  
Exemptions, 14-3,110

County road annexation, effect, 39-  
1702

Definitions, 14-384  
Districts, 14-386, 18-1751  
Petition, 14-391

Excavations, 14-3,108  
Government property, how  
treated, 14-3,110, 14-542

Grading,  
Appraiser, fees, 14-3,100  
Assessments, 14-397, 14-398  
Authorized, 14-393, 14-395  
Bonds, 14-535  
Change without petition,  
procedure, 14-3,102

Cost estimate, 14-534

Damage award, 14-3,100  
Appeal, 14-3,101

Payable when, 14-3,101  
Petition, 14-394, 14-396  
Contents, 14-399

Special assessments, 14-536  
Computation, 14-539

Width requirements, 14-397  
Improvements, authorized, 14-  
385, 14-387, 18-2001, 18-  
2002

Acquisition of land, 18-1705  
Assessments, 18-2003

Districts, 14-386, 18-1751  
Intersections, alleys, and  
sidewalks, 14-3,113

Sections, how construed, 18-  
2004

Intersections, improvements, 14-  
3,113

Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005  
Lighting, 14-106, 14-108, 14-3,129

Main thoroughfare, 14-388  
Maintenance, by county, when, 39-  
1803

Materials,  
Petition, 14-3,116, 14-3,125, 14-  
3,126

Standards, 14-3,124

Narrow, 14-3,107

Paving repair, 14-364  
Petition, 14-3,114 to 14-3,123

Required, when, 14-387, 14-390

Property, acquisition, 14-389

Protest, 14-3,127

Rules and regulations, 14-3,108

Sections, how construed, 14-3,112

Special assessments,  
Authorized, 14-533

Grading, 14-536

State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to  
39-2520

Street sprinkling district, 14-363,  
14-3,127

Superintendents,  
Incentive payments, 39-2511 to  
39-2515

Licensing requirements, *See*  
COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY  
STREET SUPERINTENDENTS  
ACT; 39-2301

Tax levy, 18-2003

Utilities, 14-3,109

Vacating, 14-375, 14-3,107

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STREETS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

–Cont'd

Warrants, 18-2003

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Access, 15-702.03

Controlled access, 15-702.01,  
15-702.02

Standards, 15-702.04

Assessments, 15-701.01, 15-  
701.02, *See also* SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

Bonds, 15-713, 66-4,101, 66-4,102  
Paving, 18-2003

Classification, jurisdiction, 39-  
2104, 39-2105

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Controlled access, 15-702.01, 15-  
702.02

County road annexation, effect, 39-  
1702

Districts, authorized, 15-754, 18-  
1751

Frontage roads, 15-702.02

Government property, how  
treated, 15-708

Grading, 15-701.01, 15-701.02

Improvements,

Acquisition of land, 18-1705

Assessments, 18-2003

Authorized, 15-701, 18-2001, 18-  
2002

Districts, 15-754, 18-1751

Sections, how construed, 18-  
2004

Special improvement districts  
authorized, 18-1751

Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005

Lighting, 15-222, 15-266, 15-753

Maintenance, By county, when, 39-  
1803

Railway companies, 15-729 to 15-  
733

Regulation, 15-207, 15-208, 15-  
266

Special improvement districts,  
authorized, 18-1751

State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to  
39-2520

Superintendents,

Incentive payments, 39-2511 to  
39-2515

Licensing requirements, *See*

COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY  
STREET SUPERINTENDENTS

ACT; 39-2301

Supervision, 15-265

Tax levy, 18-2003

Utilities, 15-709

Vacating, 15-701

Warrants, 18-2003

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Assessment, 17-510, *See also*  
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Certification, 17-514

Collection, 17-524

Delinquency, 17-515

Lien, 17-514

Public lands, payment, 17-519

Bonds, 17-516, 17-520, 66-4,101,  
66-4,102

Paving, 18-2003

Classification, jurisdiction, 39-  
2104, 39-2105

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Contracts for maintenance,  
authorized, 17-508.01

County road annexation, effect, 39-  
1702

Districts,

Assessment of adjacent land, 19-  
2427 to 19-2431

Created, 17-509, 17-512

Limited, 19-2416

Notice, 17-511

Petition, 17-510

Appeal, 17-513

Protest, procedure,

Appeal, 17-513

Procedure, 17-511

Special improvement districts,  
authorized, 18-1751

Highways and thoroughfares, 17-  
512, 17-567

Road tax, 17-713

Improvement projects, combined,  
*See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT

ACT; 19-2408

Improvements, 17-508, 17-509, 17-  
558

Acquisition of land, 18-1705

Assessments, 18-2003

Authorized, 18-2001, 18-2002

Sections, how construed, 18-  
2004

Special improvement districts  
authorized, 18-1751

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STREETS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

Intersections, 17-520  
Tax levy, 17-717  
Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005  
Lighting, 17-520  
Maintenance, 17-119, 17-508, 17-567  
By county, when, 39-1803  
Contracts authorized, 17-508.01  
Obstructions, 17-142, 17-555  
Overseer of the streets, 17-119  
Railways, 17-521  
Regulations, 17-557  
Remonstrance, restriction, 17-509  
Sinking fund, investment, 17-518  
Snow removal, 17-557  
Special improvement districts  
authorized, 18-1751  
State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to 39-2520  
Superintendents,  
Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515  
Licensing requirements, *See*  
COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY  
STREET SUPERINTENDENTS  
ACT; 39-2301  
Tax levy, 17-508.02, 17-717, 18-2003  
Vacation, 17-558  
Warrants, 17-516, 18-2003

#### **Golf cart vehicles, street or road use, regulation by cities, villages, and counties, limitations, 60-6,381**

#### **Highways and roads, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

#### **Offensive matter, penalty, 28-1305**

#### **State institutions, paving abutting streets, 83-135**

#### **Superintendents, Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515**

License requirements, *See*  
COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY  
STREET SUPERINTENDENTS  
ACT; 39-2301

#### **Vacation of, effect, 14-375, 14-3,107, 15-701, 16-609, 16-611, 17-558**

#### **Villages,**

Assessments, 17-510, *See also*  
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS  
Certification, 17-514

Collection, 17-524  
Delinquency, 17-515  
Lien, 17-514  
Public lands, payment, 17-519  
Bonds, 17-516, 17-520, 66-4,101  
Paving, 18-2003  
Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104, 39-2105  
Contracts for maintenance  
authorized, 17-508.01  
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702  
Districts,  
Assessment of adjacent land, 19-2427 to 19-2431  
Created, 17-509, 18-1751  
Limited, 19-2416  
Notice, 17-511  
Petition, 17-510  
Appeal, 17-513  
Protest,  
Appeal, 17-513  
Procedure, 17-511  
Remonstrance, restriction, 17-509  
Highways and thoroughfares, 17-512, 17-567  
Road tax, 17-713  
Improvement projects, combined,  
*See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT  
ACT; 19-2408  
Improvements, 17-229, 17-508, 17-509, 17-558  
Acquisition of land, 18-1705  
Assessment, 18-2003  
Authorized, 18-2001, 18-2002  
Cost, limitation, 17-231  
Sections, how construed, 18-2004  
Warrants, 17-231  
Intersections, 17-520  
Tax levy, 17-717  
Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005  
Lighting, 17-528  
Maintenance, 17-214, 17-508, 17-567  
By county, when, 39-1803  
Contracts, authorized, 17-508.01  
County, duties, 39-1405  
Obstructions, 17-555  
Overseer of street, 17-214  
Railways, 17-521  
Regulation, 17-557  
Remonstrance, restriction, 17-509  
Sinking fund, investment, 17-518

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STREETS –Cont'd**

#### **Villages –Cont'd**

- Snow removal, 17-557
- State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to 39-2520
- Superintendents,
  - Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515
  - Licensing requirements, *See* COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301
- Tax levy, 17-229, 17-230, 17-508.02, 17-717, 18-2003
- Vacation, 17-558
- Warrants, 17-516, 18-2003

### **STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS TRANSFERS PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* DAMAGES

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 25-3102, 25-3107
- How cited, 25-3101
- Purpose, 25-3102

#### **Definitions,** 25-3103

#### **Failure to meet conditions, effect,** 25-3106

#### **Hearing,** 25-3105

#### **Jurisdiction of court,** 25-3105

#### **Notice requirements,** 25-3105

#### **Payment rights, transfer of,** - Court order required, 25-3104 - Requirements, 25-3104

#### **Workers' compensation settlements, act not applicable,** 25-3102

### **STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Absence, disciplinary, treatment,** 79-259

#### **Act, how cited,** 79-254

#### **Appeal,**

- Appellate court, 79-292
- Case record, 79-284
- District court, 79-288 to 79-292
  - Appeal from, authorized, 79-292
  - Board, powers and duties, 79-290
  - Dispositions authorized, 79-291
  - Filing, 79-289
  - Procedure, 79-289, 79-291
  - Transcript, 79-290

#### School board,

- Additional evidence, 79-286
- Appeal to, authorized, 79-285
- Final action, 79-287
- Hearing, 79-285
- Powers and duties, 79-286
- Request for hearing, 79-285

#### **Authorized actions,** 79-257, 79-258

#### **Classwork, guidelines for completion,** 79-265

#### **Compulsory attendance requirements, treatment of disciplinary absence,** 79-259

#### **Criminal violations,**

- Notice to law enforcement, 79-293
- Release to peace officer, 79-294

#### **Definitions,** 79-256

#### **Disciplinary absence, how treated,** 79-259

#### **Emergency actions authorized,** 79-257, 79-264, 79-268

#### **Exclusion,**

- Grounds, 79-264
- Hearing, establish procedure for, 79-264
- Procedures, 79-265

#### **Expulsion,**

- Alternative assignment, 79-266
- Alternatives for truant, tardy, or absent students, 79-267
- Defined, 79-256
- Expunge record, when, 79-266
- Grounds, 79-262 to 79-264, 79-267
- Interim suspension, 79-268
- Length, 79-283
- Pre-expulsion procedures, 79-266
- Previous expulsion, enrollment in public school, when, 79-266.01

#### Procedure, 79-268

- Appeal, 79-285 to 79-292
- Hearing, 79-269 to 79-283
- Notice, 79-268, 79-269

#### Readmittance, 79-283

#### Review, automatic, 79-283

#### Suspension of enforcement, 79-266

#### **Firearms, school policy requirements,** 79-263

#### **Grounds,** 79-262 to 79-264, 79-267

#### **Hearing on expulsion, long-term suspension, or mandatory reassignment,**

- Access to documents, 79-269
- Attendance, limited, 79-273

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Hearing on expulsion, long-term suspension, or mandatory reassignment –Cont'd**

Attorney, powers and duties, 79-274

Case record, contents, 79-284

Evidence, 79-276 to 79-278

- Nebraska Rules of Evidence, not applicable, 79-277
- Student conduct, 79-276
- Student records, 79-276

Examiner, appointment and duties, 79-269, 79-270

Failure to request, effect, 79-271, 79-272

Final order, 79-282, 79-283

Joinder of actions, 79-281

Notice, 79-269

Persons permitted to attend, 79-273

Procedure, courtroom, not applicable, 79-277

Record,

- Contents, 79-284
- Costs, 79-280

Report, 79-282

Request by student, 79-269

Separate hearings, 79-281

Student, testimony, 79-275

When, 79-269

Witnesses, 79-273

- Attendance, 79-273, 79-278
- Cross-examination, 79-278
- Immunity, 79-279

**Intent**, 79-255

**Involuntary transfer**, 79-256

**Notice**,

- Expulsion, 79-268, 79-269
- Final disposition,
  - Board, 79-287
  - Hearing examiner, 79-283
  - Superintendent, 79-283
- Hearing, 79-269
- Parents and guardians, notice of rules, standards, and violations, 79-262, 79-265, 79-268
- Reassignment, mandatory, 79-268, 79-269
- Release to peace officer, 79-294
- Suspension,
  - Long-term, 79-268, 79-269
  - Short-term, 79-265
- When deemed given, 79-260

#### **Parents and guardians, notice of rules, standards, and violations**, 79-262, 79-265

#### **Peace officer, release to**, 79-294

#### **Pre-expulsion procedures**, 79-266

#### **Procedure**, 79-265, 79-266, 79-268 to 79-292

#### **Reassignment, mandatory**,

Defined, 79-256

Grounds, 79-267

Interim suspension, 79-268

Procedure, 79-268

- Appeal, 79-285 to 79-292
- Hearing, 79-269 to 79-283
- Notice, 79-268, 79-269

#### **Removal of student from school grounds**, 79-294

#### **Reports**, 79-282, 79-293, 79-527

#### **Rules and standards**, 79-262

#### **School board, powers and duties**, 79-261 to 79-263, 79-266, 79-266.01, 79-285 to 79-287

#### **Settlement**, 79-268, 79-516

#### **Sexual assault, grounds for discipline**, 79-267

#### **Special Education Act, compliance required**, 79-259

#### **Standards of conduct**, 79-262

#### **Suspension**,

Alternatives for truant, tardy, or absent students, 79-267

Long-term,

- Defined, 79-256
- Grounds, 79-267
- Interim suspension, 79-268
- Procedure, 79-268
- Appeal, 79-285 to 79-292
- Hearing, 79-269 to 79-283
- Notice, 79-268, 79-269

Short-term, 79-265, 79-268

#### **Transfer, involuntary**, 79-256

### **STUDENT DIVERSITY**

#### **SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act, how cited**, 85-9,177

#### **Appropriations, use**, 85-9,180

#### **Committee, scholarship award determination**, 85-9,182

#### **Endowed scholarship funds, use, purpose**, 85-9,179

#### **Funds, use and administration**, 85-9,181

#### **Intent**, 85-9,178

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STUDENT DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT –Cont'd** Scholarship awards, 85-9,182

### **STUDENT LOANS** See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

### **STUDENTS** See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION **Admission requirements**, 43- 2007, 79-214 to 79-223 **Adult education programs**, 79- 11,133 to 79-11,135 **Affiliated districts, residency of students, determination**, 79- 4,102 **Age**, Attendance, this heading Kindergarten, 79-214, See also KINDERGARTEN Maximum, minimum, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-201, 79-214 Prekindergarten programs, 79-101 Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110 **Alcohol, tobacco, and drug education**, 79-712 to 79-714 **Athletic activities, concussions**, See CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101 **Attendance**, Adjoining state, attendance in, 79- 599 to 79-5,103 Attendance officers, 79-208, 79- 209 Choice of schools, Enrollment option program, 79- 232 to 79-246, See also ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM Learning community, diversity plan, attendance centers, 79-2110 Compulsory, 79-201 to 79-211 Absenteeism, excessive, At-risk youth, Youth Conservation Program, Nebraska, 37-915 to 37- 921, See also YOUTH

CONSERVATION PROGRAM,  
NEBRASKA  
County attorney involvement,  
when, 79-509  
Remedial services, 79-209  
Reports, 79-509, 79-2104, 79-  
2104.02  
School policy required, 79-209,  
79-2121  
Disciplinary action, treatment of  
absence, 79-259  
Enforcement, 79-208 to 79-210  
Exceptions,  
Child at least sixteen, valid  
withdrawal, procedure, 79-  
202  
Disciplinary actions, 79-259  
Instruction complete, 79-201  
Records and reports, 79-205 to  
79-209, 79-2104  
Violations, penalty, 79-210  
Employed child,  
Continuation schools, 79-204  
Work permit, conditions, 79-203,  
79-204  
Foreign state, 79-599 to 79-5,103  
Location, 43-1311, 79-215, 79-216  
Task Force, Truancy Intervention,  
79-527.01  
Tuition, payment when, 79-215, 79-  
216  
**Banks, school savings account  
programs for students**, 8-157  
**Before-and-after-school services**,  
79-1104  
**Birth certificate, home school,  
parent duty**, See PRIVATE  
SCHOOLS  
**Blind and visually impaired  
students**,  
Disabled students, this heading  
**Bullying**,  
Grounds for discipline, 79-267  
Prevention and education policy  
required in each school  
district, 79-2,137  
**Child care programs**, See CHILD  
CARE  
**Church schools**,  
Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-  
1607, See also PRIVATE  
SCHOOLS  
Students, part-time enrollment in  
public school, requirements,  
79-2,136

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### STUDENTS –*Cont'd*

**Community colleges, See**  
COMMUNITY COLLEGES

**Contagious disease, student with symptoms, duty of school personnel, 79-248**

**Corporal punishment, prohibited, 79-295**

**County fair exhibits, 79-709**

**Curriculum, See** SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Dating violence policy and curriculum education, See**  
LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138

**Day care, See** CHILD CARE

**Denominational schools,**  
Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136

#### **Disabled students,**

Beatrice State Developmental Center, 83-217, *See also* DISABLED PERSONS

Certificate of attendance, when, 79-770

Deaf or hard of hearing, interpreter appointed, when, 20-150

Developmental disabilities, *See* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201

Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110

Preschool intervention, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Programs and services, contracts authorized, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Special education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

State Board of Education, duties, 79-318

Surrogate parent, assignment by school district, when, 79-1161

Treatment, early intervention, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

**Discipline, See** STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254

**Discrimination prohibited, See**  
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

**Disease, contagious or infectious, student with symptoms, duty of school personnel, 79-248**

**Driving, school permit, 60-4,124, 60-6,267**

Holder not eligible for ignition interlock permit, 60-4,124

**Dropouts, reports, 79-527**

**Drug, tobacco, and alcohol education, 79-712 to 79-714**

**Employment, 79-203, 79-204, 79-210**

Certificate, 48-301 to 48-311  
Requirements, 48-301 to 48-311  
Restrictions, 79-203, 79-210

**Enrollment option program, 79-232 to 79-246, See also**  
ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

**Exhibits, county fair, 79-709**

**Expulsion, See** STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254

**Eye protective devices, required, when, 79-715, 85-901**

**Federal employees, children of, 79-216, 79-5,105, 79-5,106**

**Federal funds, services, and commodities program, 81-907, 81-908**

**Fees, See** PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT; 79-2,125

**Fire Day, State, 79-705**

**Fire drills, 81-527**

**Fire prevention, 79-706**

**Fire Recognition Day, 79-705**

**Flags, 79-707, 79-708**

**Foreign state, attendance in, 79-599 to 79-5,103**

**Free education, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Gifted children,**  
*Learners with high ability, this heading*

**Graduation,**  
Certificate of attendance to special education student, 79-770  
High school, requirements, 79-729  
High school equivalency diploma, 79-730 to 79-733

**Guidance and counseling program, 79-2,107**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STUDENTS –Cont'd**

#### **Handicapped students,**

*Disabled students*, this heading

#### **Health care,**

Asthma or anaphylaxis, self-management, 79-224

Concussions and youth athletics,  
See CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

Diabetes, self-management, 79-225

School-based health centers, 68-968, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Health education**, 79-712 to 79-714, *See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

#### **High school equivalency diploma,**

Acceptance by colleges, 79-733

Application, 79-731

Requirements, 79-730

Rules and regulations, 79-732

#### **High school equivalency diploma institutions, assistance to,**

See DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT; 79-2301

**Home schools, requirements**, 79-1601 to 79-1607, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

#### **Immunization,**

Clinics, 79-218

Cost, 79-217

Exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544, *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

Provisional enrollment, 79-222

Required, when, 79-217, 79-221

Exceptions, 79-221, 79-222

Refusal, effect, 79-217, 79-220, 79-223

Violation, penalty, 79-223

State program, *See* CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526

#### **Immunization program, See**

CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526

#### **Infectious disease, student with symptoms, duty of school personnel, 79-248**

#### **Intellectual disabilities, students with,**

*Disabled students*, this heading

**Interpreter appointed, when**, 20-150

**Kindergarten**, *See* KINDERGARTEN

**Learners with high ability, programs**, 79-1105 to 79-1108.03

**Mathematics, Junior Math Prognosis Examination, available**, 79-718

#### **Meals for students,**

Commodities, federal program, 81-910, 81-911

School breakfast program, 79-10,137 to 79-10,139

Summer food service program, grants, 79-10,140 to 79-10,142

**Mental retardation, students with, Disabled students**, this heading

#### **Military personnel, children of,**

Attendance at schools, 79-216

Interstate Compact on Educational

Opportunity for Military

Children, 79-2201 to 79-2206

**Missing, See** MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT; 43-2001

**Open enrollment**, 79-232 to 79-246, *See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

**Option students**, 79-232 to 79-246, *See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

#### **Organizations,**

Career education student

organizations, *See* CENTER

FOR STUDENT LEADERSHIP AND

EXTENDED LEARNING ACT; 79-772

Public schools,

Rushing or recruiting by outside organizations, prohibited, 79-2,103

Secret organizations, prohibited acts, 79-2,101, 79-2,102

#### **Parochial schools,**

Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136

**Patriotic instruction**, 79-724 to 79-727

**Personnel services, student, provision**, 79-2,107

#### **Physical examination or inspection,**

Beginner grade, required, 79-214, 79-220

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **STUDENTS –Cont'd**

#### **Physical examination or inspection –Cont'd**

Concussions and youth athletics,  
See CONCUSSION AWARENESS

ACT; 71-9101

Contagious or infectious disease,  
student with symptoms, duty  
of school personnel, 79-248

Cost, 79-214, 79-220

Enforcement by school board, 79-  
251

Inspections, 79-248 to 79-253

Kindergarten, required, 79-214, 79-  
220

Objection by parent, effect, 79-  
214, 79-220

Refusal, right of parent or  
guardian, 79-214, 79-220

Seventh grade, required, 79-214,  
79-220

Statement from physician, effect,  
79-248

Transfer student, required, 79-  
214, 79-220

Violation, penalty, 79-253

#### **Prekindergarten programs offered by school, 79-1104**

**Preschool, See EARLY CHILDHOOD  
EDUCATION**

**Private schools, See also PRIVATE  
SCHOOLS**

Students, part-time enrollment in  
public school, requirements,  
79-2,136

#### **Probation of student, educational programs, duties, 29-2270 to 29-2273**

**Reassignment, mandatory,  
disciplinary, See STUDENT  
DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254**

**Records, student, 79-2,105**  
Policy, board establish, 79-539

**Reform schools, Article VII, section  
12, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Religion, constitutional  
restrictions, Article VII, section  
11, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Residency, determination,  
students in affiliated system,  
79-4,102**

**Safety devices, required, when,  
79-715, 85-901**

**Savings account, programs by  
banks for students, 8-157**

**School board, student member,  
79-559**

**School breakfast program, 79-  
10,137 to 79-10,139**

**School files and records,  
Policy, board establish, 79-539  
Student, 79-2,104, 79-2,105**

**School permit, driving, 60-4,124,  
60-6,267**

**Sexual assault, grounds for  
discipline, 79-267**

**Special education, See SPECIAL  
EDUCATION**

**Steroids, anabolic, acts  
prohibited, 48-232, 48-233, 79-  
296**

**Students with intellectual  
disabilities,  
Disabled students, this heading**

**Suspension, See STUDENT  
DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254**

**Testing,  
Assessment and reporting system,  
See QUALITY EDUCATION  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757  
Curriculum, See SCHOOL  
CURRICULUM**

**Tobacco, alcohol, and drug  
education, 79-712 to 79-714**

**Transfer,  
Involuntary, See STUDENT  
DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254  
Physical examination and visual  
evaluation, required, 79-214,  
79-220  
Student files and records, school  
provide, 79-2,105**

**Transportation, See ELEMENTARY  
AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

**Truancy,  
Attendance, this heading**

**Tuition, See ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION**

**Vocational education, See  
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

**Wards, education of, 79-215**

### **SUBPOENA**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abstracters Board of Examiners,  
76-541**

**Accountability and Disclosure  
Commission, Nebraska, 49-  
14,124, 49-14,125**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SUBPOENA –Cont'd**

**Acknowledgment, proof in lieu of,**  
76-229 to 76-233

**Actions against state,** 25-21,208

**Airport zoning board,** 3-323

**Antitrust investigations,** 84-213

**Arbitration,** 25-2608

Death tax board, 77-3303

Purchase of electricity, 70-1318

**Athletic Commissioner, State,** 81-8,141

**Attorney General,**

Antitrust investigations, 84-213

Competitive Livestock Markets  
Act, 54-2630

Consumer Protection Act, 59-1611

Corporate farming violations, 76-1524

Credit Report Protection Act, 8-2615

Deceptive trade practices, 87-303.03, 87-303.04

Fair Employment Housing Act, 20-343

False medicaid claims, 68-945

General power, 86-2,112

Intercepted communications, 86-2,111 to 86-2,114

Invention development practices,  
87-608

Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,106

Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-186

**Board of Barber Examiners,** 71-218, 71-230

**Board of Education, State,** 79-870

**Board of Educational Lands and Funds,** 72-224.03

**Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, State,** 81-8,125

**Board of Landscape Architects, State,** 81-8,191

**Board of Pardons, powers,** 83-1,128

**Board of Parole, powers,** 83-195

**Board of Public Accountancy, Nebraska State,** 1-143, 1-144

**City board of equalization in city of the primary class,** 15-810

**City council in city of the first class,** 16-406

**City council in city of the metropolitan class,** 14-136

**City council under city manager plan,** 19-618

**City manager,** 19-647

**City zoning board of appeals or adjustment,** 14-408, 19-908

**Civil service commission,**  
City, 19-1830

County, 23-2512

**Claims Board, State,** 81-8,299

**Collection Agency Licensing Board,** 45-614

**Commission of Industrial Relations,**

General powers, 48-809, 48-815

State employee collective bargaining, 81-1387

**Commission on Judicial Qualifications,** 24-721

**Commissioner of Labor,**

Employment agencies, 48-504, 48-505

Minimum wages, 48-1206

Unemployment compensation, 48-613, 48-614

**Conciliation court,** 42-817

**Contempt,**

For disobedience of subpoena, 25-1229

Punishment, 25-1231

Reasons for punishment by, 25-1229

**Conveyances, acknowledgment, proof,** 76-229

**Coroner,** 23-1806, 23-1818

**Corporations,**

Information subject to subpoena, 8-1401 to 8-1403

Service on foreign business corporation, 21-20,177

**County assessor,** 77-1236

**County attorneys,** 86-2,112

**County board, drainage improvement,** 31-114

**County board of equalization,** 77-1509

Homestead real property tax exemptions, 77-3519

**County personnel board,** 23-2522

**County surveyor,** 23-1903

**County zoning board of adjustment,** 23-168.01

**Court of condemnation,** 19-703, 19-706

**Crime Victim's Reparations Committee,** 81-1810

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SUBPOENA –Cont'd**

#### **Criminal cases,**

- Misdemeanor cases, 29-610.01, 29-610.02
- Subpoena of witnesses, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1901 to 29-1903
- Witnesses outside jurisdiction of court, 29-1906 to 29-1911

#### **Debtor examination, 25-1570**

#### **Deceptive trade practices, 87-303.03, 87-303.04**

#### **Department of Administrative Services, 81-119**

#### **Department of Agriculture, 81-119**

#### **Department of Banking and Finance, 8-112, 8-218, 81-119**

#### **Department of Correctional Services, 81-119**

#### **Department of Economic Development, 81-119**

#### **Department of Environmental Quality, 81-1504**

#### **Department of Health and Human Services, 68-1015, 71-3410, 81-119**

#### **Department of Insurance, 81-119**

#### **Department of Insurance, actuarial documents not subject to subpoena, 44-7903**

#### **Department of Labor, 81-119**

#### **Department of Motor Vehicles, 81-119**

#### **Department of Natural Resources, 61-206, 81-119**

#### **Department of Roads, 81-119**

#### **Depositions, issuance of subpoena, 25-1225, 25-1226**

#### **Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, subject's right to subpoena witnesses, 71-1118**

#### **Developmental disability hearing, 83-1222, 83-1223**

#### **Director of Aeronautics, 3-117**

#### **Director of Agriculture, Livestock auction markets, 54-1169**

- Meat and poultry inspection, 54-1914

#### **Director of Banking and Finance, Commodity Code investigation, 8-1725**

- Consumer rental purchase agreements, 69-2116

#### **Examination of,**

- Check-cashing services licensee, 45-921
- Credit unions, 21-1732, 21-1736
- Financial institutions, 8-108
- Loan brokers, 45-191.08
- Records of mortgage bankers or loan originators, 45-741
- Trust companies, 8-218
- General powers, 8-1,134
- Securities investigation, 8-1115
- Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-1725

#### **Director of Insurance,**

- Examinations, 44-5905
- Exceptions, 44-5906
- Insolvent companies, 44-4821
- Insurance fraud, 44-6606
- Insurance Holding Company System Act, 44-2137
- Risk retention, 44-4419
- Unfair trade practices, 44-1528
- Viatical Settlements Act, 44-1107

#### **Director of the Lottery Division, 9-817**

#### **Disciplinary actions, health occupations and professions, 38-186, 38-1,120, 38-1,122**

#### **Discovery,**

- Nonparty, subpoena, procedure, 25-1273
- Property of the debtor, subpoena to aid, 25-1570

#### **Discriminatory housing practices, 20-139, 20-334**

#### **Discriminatory wages, 48-1222**

#### **Disobedience of,**

- Failure to obey*, this heading

#### **Drainage district board, 31-327**

#### **Duces tecum, 25-1224**

#### **Educational service unit, 79-1237**

#### **Election commissioner, 32-328**

#### **Election contests, depositions, 32-1107**

#### **Equal Opportunity Commission,**

- Discriminatory housing practices, 20-139, 20-334
- Discriminatory wages, 48-1222

#### **Estate appraiser, 77-2020**

#### **Evidence, issuance of subpoena, 25-1223**

#### **Exempt from, See DISCOVERY**

#### **Failure to obey, 25-1229 to 25-1232**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SUBPOENA –Cont'd**

#### **Failure to obey –Cont'd**

Board of Barber Examiners, 71-230  
Board of Public Accountancy, Nebraska State, 1-144  
Claims Board, State, 81-8,299  
Commissioner of Labor, 48-614  
Continuance, granted when, 25-1239  
Conveyances, acknowledgment, proof, 76-230  
Director of Agriculture, 54-1914  
Fire Marshal, State, 81-510  
Legislative subpoena, 50-407  
Liquor Control Commission, Nebraska, 53-117.02  
Military courts, 55-428  
Misdemeanor cases, 29-610.01, 29-610.02  
Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, Nebraska, 57-912  
Power Review Board, Nebraska, 70-1019  
Powers of server, 25-1238  
Public Service Commission, 75-130  
Real Estate Commission, State, 81-885.28  
Restraint of trade, 59-825  
Tax Commissioner, 77-4316  
**Fees**, 33-117, 33-119  
**Financial institutions, information subject to subpoena**, 8-1401 to 8-1403  
**Fire Marshal, State**, 81-509, 81-510  
**Game and Parks Commission**, 37-493  
**Grand jury**, 23-1208, 29-1409, 29-1412.01  
**Habeas corpus proceedings**, 29-2803, 29-2804  
**Health care facility receivership**, 71-2086  
**Immunity from service, when**, 25-1235  
**In forma pauperis proceeding, witnesses**, 25-2304  
**Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare, power**, 43-4323, 43-4324  
**Interception of communications**, 86-2,106, 86-2,107, 86-2,113, 86-2,114

**Invention development practices**, 87-608  
**Judgment debtor examination**, 25-1570  
**Juvenile Code, Nebraska**, 43-267 to 43-270  
**Legislative Performance Audit Committee, power**, 50-1205  
**Legislature and committees**, 50-406, 50-407  
**Liquor Control Commission, Nebraska**, 53-117.01, 53-117.02  
**Mental health commitment**, 71-917  
**Metropolitan water district**, 14-2107  
**Misdemeanor cases, procedures**, 29-610.01  
**Monopoly actions**, 59-820  
**Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board, Nebraska**, 60-1414, 60-1415.01, 60-1431  
**Municipal natural gas system condemnation court**, 19-4633  
**Mutual Insurance Holding Company Act**, 44-6136  
**Notaries public, powers**, 64-108, 76-218  
**Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, Nebraska**, 57-912  
**Ombudsman, Office of Public Counsel**, 81-8,245  
**Patient Safety Improvement Act, provider duty to track and report**, 71-8717  
**Patient safety work product, not subject to subpoena**, 71-8710  
**Power Review Board, Nebraska**, 70-1019  
**Process, defined to include subpoena**, 49-801  
**Professional Practices Commission**, 79-870  
**Public Accountancy, Nebraska State Board of**, 1-143, 1-144  
**Public Service Commission**, 71-4611, 75-112, 75-130  
**Real Estate Commission, State**, 76-1312, 81-885.27, 81-885.28  
**Real estate conveyance, acknowledgment, proof**, 76-229  
**Real Property Appraiser Board**, 76-2223

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SUBPOENA –Cont'd**

- Restriction on issuance, 25-2211**
- School district,**
  - Class IV, 79-521
  - Class V, 79-522
  - Teacher tenure matters, 79-837
- Secretary of State,**
  - Corporate farming violations, 76-1524
  - Debt management, 69-1211
- Service, methods, 25-1226, 29-610.01**
- Sheriff, fees, 33-117, 33-119**
- Sheriff's office merit commission, 23-1727**
- Special education hearing, 79-1165, 79-1166**
- State Patrol, Nebraska, 81-119**
- Subpoena duces tecum, 25-1224**
- Summons, witness immunity from service, when, 25-1235, 29-1909**
- Support order, information, 43-3327**
- Surveyor, State, 84-410**
- Tax Commissioner,**
  - Drug tax, 77-4316
  - General powers, 77-366, 77-375
- Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-5016 to 77-5016.08**
- Veterinarians, disclosure of information, 38-3330**
- Victim rights, 81-1847, 81-1848**
- Village board of adjustment, 19-908**
- Witnesses,**
  - Criminal cases, 29-1901 to 29-1903
  - Deaf or hard of hearing, right to interpreter, 20-153
  - Distance restrictions, 25-1227
  - Fees, payment, 25-1227, 25-1228, 25-1236
  - Immunity from service, when, 25-1235, 29-1909
  - Issuance of subpoena, 25-1223 to 25-1226
- Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, 48-162**
- Zoning boards, 14-408, 19-908, 19-929, 23-168.01**

### **SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM**

See SUBPOENA

### **SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT PILOT PROGRAM**

- See generally SOCIAL SERVICES
- Created, 48-3103**
- Definitions, 48-3102**
- Department of Health and Human Services, duties, 48-3103, 48-3107**
- Department of Labor, duties, 48-3103**
- Employer and participant recruitment organization,**
  - Duties, 48-3103
  - Performance measures, report, 48-3103, 48-3105
  - Qualifications, 48-3103
- Funding intent, 48-3108**
- Intent, 48-3101**
- Rules and regulations, 48-3107**
- Subsidies, 48-3104**
- Termination, 48-3106**

### **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

See ALCOHOLISM; DRUGS AND MEDICINE

### **SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY ACT**

See generally HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 25-21,289
- How cited, 25-21,283
- How construed, 25-21,289
- Definitions, 25-21,284**
- Successor corporation,**
  - Asbestos-related liabilities, limitations, 25-21,285, 25-21,286
  - Fair market value of total gross assets, 25-21,287, 25-21,288

### **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME**

See DEATH

### **SUICIDE**

- See generally DEATH
- Assisting, penalty, 28-307**
- Life or endowment insurance policies, provisions prohibited, 44-503**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SUICIDE –Cont'd**

- Life-sustaining treatment, death from withholding or withdrawing not suicide, when, 20-412**
- Mentally ill and dangerous person, defined, 71-908**
- Power of attorney for health care, Effect of attempted suicide, 30-3431**
- Intent not to promote suicide, 30-3429**

### **SUMMARY JUDGMENTS**

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

- Actions to chill public involvement in government, 25-21,241 to 25-21,246, See also ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION**
- Affidavit requirements, 25-1334 to 25-1336**
- Motion for authorized, 25-1330, 25-1331**
- Motion to alter or amend, limitation, 25-1329**
- Requirements for granting, 25-1332, 25-1333**
- Service of motion, 25-1332**
- Summary proceedings, See SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**

### **SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

- Alternate dispute resolution, summary jury trial, 25-1154 to 25-1157**
- Appeal of summary order, 25-1902**
- Attachment, proceedings on security, 25-1034**
- Candidate filing form, validity determination, 32-624**
- Child custody determination, 43-1255, See also CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM**
- Commercial driver's license, revocation, 60-4,169**
- Commodity Code, administrative proceedings, 8-1735, 8-1736**
- Contempt, 25-2122**
- Deserter, apprehension, 55-410**
- Disciplinary actions, health occupations and professions, 38-186**

- Drainage district, objections to engineer's report, 31-329**
- Evidence rules, applicability, 27-1101**
- Game refuges, challenge to rules and regulations, 37-708.01**
- Insolvent insurers, 44-4809, 44-4810, 44-4828, 44-4854**
- Meat and poultry plant inspectors, discharge, 54-1913**
- Membership campground, disciplinary action against operator, 76-2108**
- Motor vehicle operator's license, cancellation, 60-487**
- Motor vehicle operator's license, revocation, 60-498.02, 60-4,183**
- Packing plants, suspension of license, 54-1904**
- Securities, postpone or suspend registration, 8-1103**
- Seller-assisted marketing plans, orders, 59-1725.01**
- State identification card, 60-4,181**
- Summary judgments, motion for, 25-1330 to 25-1332, See also SUMMARY JUDGMENTS**
- Summary jury trial, alternate dispute resolution, 25-1154 to 25-1157**
- Suppression of statements, summary review, 29-116, 29-823 to 29-826**
- Tax collectors, court orders authorized, 77-1765**
- Title insurance agent violations, cease and desist order, 44-19,120.01**

### **SUMMONS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

- Administrative contested cases, 84-917**
- Adverse possession, appraisal, 76-303**
- Affidavit, use to prove service authorized, 25-1244**
- Amercement, failure to serve, 23-1701.06**
- Annulment action, 42-352**
- Appeals, 29-1903, 29-1904**
- Attachment actions, 25-1010, 25-1011**
- Board of adjustment, appeal of decision, 19-912, 23-168.04**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SUMMONS –Cont'd**

**Boundaries, disputes, 84-410**

**Boycott, service on labor  
organization, 48-908**

**Carrier enforcement officers, 60-  
1307**

**Child support referees, powers,  
43-1612**

**City planning commission, 19-929**

**Collective bargaining, state  
employees, 81-1387**

**Complaint, service with  
summons, 25-504.01**

**Condemnation, appraiser, 76-706**

**Conservation officers, 37-605**

**Contents, 25-503.01**

**Coroner's inquest, 23-1801**

**Correctional institutions,  
disciplinary actions, 83-4,122**

**County officer or department,  
Appeal of decision, 23-168.04**

Removal of county officer,  
contents of summons, 23-  
2005

**County surveyor, 23-1903**

**Court of condemnation, 19-703,  
19-706**

**Criminal proceedings, 29-1604, 29-  
1608**

**Dental service corporation,  
prepaid, examination by  
department, 44-3821**

**Department of Banking and  
Finance, examination of trust  
companies, 8-218**

**Department of Health and Human  
Services, 83-114**

**Department of Insurance,  
Examination of legal service  
insurance corporation, 44-  
3322**

Examination of prepaid dental  
service corporation, 44-3821

**Department of Revenue, 9-226, 9-  
322, 9-418, 9-620**

**Divorce action, 42-352**

**Drainage district organized in  
district court, 31-303, 31-320**

**Election contests, 32-1103**

**Endorsement, 23-1701.05**

**Failure to serve, penalty,  
amercement, 23-1701.06**

**Fees, 25-1713, 33-117, 33-119**

**Forcible entry and detainer  
action, 25-21,222, 25-21,223**

**Gaming licensees, examination  
by department, 9-226, 9-322,  
9-418, 9-620**

**Garnishment actions, 25-1010, 25-  
1011, 25-1056**

**Grand juries, See GRAND JURIES**

**Habeas corpus proceeding, 29-  
2803, 29-2815**

**Immunity from service for  
nonresident witness, 25-  
1235, 29-1909**

**In forma pauperis, 25-2302**

**Indictment against corporation,  
29-1608**

**Inheritance tax, nonpayment, 77-  
2028**

**Injunctions, endorsement on  
summons, 25-1068**

**Interlocal cooperative  
agreements, effect on  
summons, 25-412.04**

**Judgments, vacate or modify, 25-  
2002**

**Juries, See JURIES**

**Juvenile Code, Nebraska, 43-262  
to 43-270, 43-291, 43-2,108**

**Landlord, 76-1442, 76-1442.01**

**Legal service insurance  
corporation, examination by  
department, 44-3322**

**Liquor Control Commission,  
proceedings before, 53-1,115**

**Mental health commitment, 71-  
923, 71-944**

**Methods of service, 25-505.01**

**Military personnel, service  
prohibited, 55-167**

**Nonresident witness, immunity  
from service, 25-1235, 29-1909**

**Notary public, powers, 64-108**

**Oil and Gas Conservation  
Commission, Nebraska, 57-  
912**

**Oil and gas waste, 57-916**

**Other county, return and fees, 25-  
1713**

**Paternity action, 43-1411**

**Petition in error, 29-1903, 29-1904**

**Pornography, effect of service of  
summons, 28-819**

**Praecipe, 25-502.01, 25-2204**

**Process, definition, 49-801**

**Quo warranto actions, 25-21,125**

**Record of service, 25-2207**

**Referees, powers, 25-1131**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SUMMONS –Cont'd**

- Restraint of trade**, 59-820
- Return date**, 25-507.01
- Sanitary and improvement district organized in district court**, 31-728
- School lands, appraisal**, 72-240.14
- Service, methods**, 25-505.01
- Service of process**, *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS
- Sex offender, dangerous, commitment**, 71-944, 71-1207
- Sheriff**,
  - Duties, 23-1701.05, 23-1701.06
  - Failure to serve, amercement, 23-1701.06
  - Fees, 25-1713, 33-117, 33-119
- Simulating legal process, penalty**, 28-923
- Small claims court**, 25-2804
- Speeding violations**, 60-6, 194
- State Fire Marshal, powers**, 81-509
- Student disciplinary action, appeal**, 79-289
- Subpoenaed witness, immunity from service**, 25-1235
- Surveyor, State**, 84-410
- Tax Commissioner, enforcement powers**, 66-1344, 77-366, 77-27, 119
- Tax Equalization And Review Commission, enforcement powers**, 77-5019
- Tenant**, 76-1442, 76-1442.01
- Termination of parental rights**, 43-291
- Third-party action**, 25-331
- Trust company, examination by department**, 8-218
- Unknown defendants**, 25-321
- Voter registration, correction of errors**, 32-328
- Workers' compensation actions**, 48-174 to 48-175.01, 48-190

### **SUNSHINE COMMISSION**

- See* ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA; 49-14, 105

### **SUPERINTENDENTS**

- See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

### **SUPERSEDEAS**

- See* STAYS

### **SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

- See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

- Benefits, overissuance, collection from unemployment benefits**, 48-647
- Department, duties**, 68-1017, 68-1017.02
- Drug crimes, effect on eligibility**, 68-1017.02
- Fraud**, 68-1017, 68-1017.01
- Opportunity to register to vote**, 32-310
- Recipients, verification of lawful presence required, when**, 4-108 to 4-112
- Sales and use tax exemption**, 77-2704.24
- Social security number, use regarding eligibility for assistance**, 71-604.05, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
- State outreach plan**, 68-1017.02
- Violations, penalties**, 68-1017, 68-1017.01

### **SUPPORT**

- Children**,
  - Child support, *See* CHILD SUPPORT
  - Government aid to, *See* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN
- Disabled persons**, *See* DISABLED PERSONS
- Medicaid**, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901
- Social services**, *See* SOCIAL SERVICES
- Spousal support**, *See* SPOUSAL SUPPORT
- State, to political subdivisions**, *See* STATE AID

### **SUPREME COURT**

- See generally* COURTS

- Appeals**, *See also* APPEALS AND REVIEWS
  - Civil, 25-1911 to 25-1937
  - Criminal, 29-2301 to 29-2325
- Attorney's fees, when allowed**, 24-204.01
- Automation expenses, payment**, 24-227.01, 33-107.03
- Bailiffs**, 24-217

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SUPREME COURT –Cont'd**

**Budget**, Article V, section 8,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Certification of law, requests for**,  
24-219 to 24-225

**Chief Justice**, Article V, sections 1  
and 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 24-201

**Clerk of the Supreme Court**,  
Appointment, Article V, section 8,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Deputies, 24-401 to 24-403

Duties, 24-211

Fees, 24-214 to 24-216

Issuance of writs and orders, 25-  
2204

Mail notice of judgment, 25-  
1301.01

Powers and duties, 25-2214

Praecepte, filing requirements, 25-  
2204

Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-  
2214

### **Commissions, judicial,**

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,  
*See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING  
COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,  
*See also* JUDICIAL  
QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION  
ON

Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,  
*See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES  
COMMISSION

### **Committee, Judicial Branch**

**Education Advisory**, 24-205.01

**Conflict of interest, effect**, 24-739

**Constitutional powers**, Article V,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Contempt powers**, 25-2121

**Costs and fees**, *See* COURT COSTS

**Court procedure, Supreme Court  
adopt rules**, 25-1273.01

**Courtroom standards**, 24-515

**Decisions, State Reports**,  
**copyright**, Article V, section 8,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**District court operating expenses,  
paid by Supreme Court**,  
**when**, 24-226, 24-228

**Districts**, Article V, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
201.02 to 24-201.04

**Divisions**, Article V, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Docket**, 25-1913

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized**, 86-644

**Electronic research, authorization  
and payment of costs**, 24-226

**Fees and costs**, *See* COURT COSTS  
**Funds**,

Counsel for Discipline Cash Fund,  
24-229

Nebraska Statutes Distribution  
Cash Fund, 49-708

Supreme Court Education Fund,  
24-205

Supreme Court Reports Cash  
Fund, 24-209

**Holiday closings**, 25-2221

**Insurance, liability, purchase**, 24-  
218

**Judges**, 24-201

Correctional facilities, visitation of  
by judges allowed, 83-186

Disciplinary actions, Article V,  
sections 30 and 31,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Eligibility, 24-202

Other offices, 24-741

Marriage ceremony, authorized to  
perform, 42-108

Oath, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Powers, 24-734

Practice of law, Article V, section  
14, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, Article V, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Residence, Article V, sections 4  
and 20, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Retention in office, procedure,  
Article V, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
813 to 24-818

Retired, appointment by Supreme  
Court, 24-729 to 24-733

Retirement,  
Effect, 24-714

Retirement system, *See* JUDGES  
RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701

Salary, Article V, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
201.01, 24-201.03

Restrictions, Article III, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SUPREME COURT –Cont'd**

#### **Judges –Cont'd**

Term,  
Commencement, 24-819  
End, 24-819  
Term, commencement, 24-819  
Vacancy in office, Article V,  
section 21, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Judgment, vacate or modify,  
powers, 25-2001 to 25-2009**

**Judicial hearing officers for  
juvenile courts, appoint, 24-  
230**

**Judicial statistics, lower courts  
report, 24-1006**

**Jurisdiction, Article V, sections 2  
and 23, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 24-204**

**Membership, Article V, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Nebraska Advance Sheets, 24-209**

**Nebraska Reports, 24-209**

**Nonjudicial days, 25-2221**

**Oaths, administration, 24-1002**

**Opinions, 24-208**

**Probation, intensive supervision,  
standards and criteria, 29-  
2262.05**

**Quorum, Article V, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Records,**

Electronic access, report required,  
84-1205.03

Preservation, 24-1003 to 24-1005

**Reporter of the Supreme Court  
and Court of Appeals,  
Appointment, Article V, section 8,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

Duties, 24-211

Publications, 24-212

**Rules of practice, Article V, section  
25, Constitution of Nebraska**

**State Court Administrator, See  
STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR**

**State library, 51-101 to 51-109**

**Terms, Article V, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
206**

**Uniform practice, Article V, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska**

### **SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited, 44-5501**

**Appeal, 44-5512**

**Definitions, 44-5502**

#### **Director of Insurance,**

Nonadmitted Insurance Multi-State  
Agreement, use authorized,  
44-5506

Powers and duties, 44-5506, 44-  
5512

**Hearing, 44-5512**

#### **Nonadmitted insurer,**

Personal jurisdiction, 44-5507

Purchase from,

Exempt commercial purchaser,  
due diligence search not  
required, 44-7510

Terms and conditions, 44-5509,  
44-5510

When authorized, 44-5510

Record of business, requirements,  
44-5505

Surplus lines license required, 44-  
5504

**Rules and regulations, 44-5514**

#### **Surplus lines license,**

License,

Application, 44-5504

Expiration and renewal, 44-5504

Fee, 44-5504

Issuance, 44-5503

Requirements, 44-5503, 44-5504

Licensee,

Duties regarding placing  
coverage with nonadmitted  
insurer or insurance, 44-  
5508

Policies procured, required  
information, 44-5509

Quarterly reports, contents, 44-  
5511

Quarterly statement, 44-5506

Record of business,  
requirements, 44-5505

Tax payments, 44-5506

#### **Taxation of,**

Exempt commercial purchaser, 44-  
5515

Surplus lines licensee, 44-5506

#### **Violations, penalties,**

Surplus lines licensee violations,  
44-5508

Violations of act, 44-5512

### **SURVEYOR, STATE**

*See* STATE SURVEYOR

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, State, 81-8,110**

Expenses, 81-8,110.11  
Liability, 81-8,110.15  
Meetings, 81-8,110.04, 81-  
8,110.05  
Membership, 81-8,110.01 to 81-  
8,110.03  
Officers, 81-8,110.06, 81-8,110.07  
Records, 81-8,110.14, 81-8,113  
Seal, 81-8,110.12  
Vacancies, 81-8,110.01

#### **Certificate, issuance, 81-8,110.13**

#### **Construction project, violation of safety practice, liability, 25- 21,187**

#### **Continuing education, 81- 8,119.01, 81-8,119.02**

**Contracts with state, See**  
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
1701

**County surveyors, See** COUNTY  
SURVEYORS

#### **Definitions, 81-8,109**

#### **Filing of survey, 81-8,122 to 81- 8,122.02**

#### **Fund, Land Surveyor Examiner's, 81-8,110.07**

**Global positioning, See** PLANE  
COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 76-2501

#### **Land office records, 84-404 to 84- 406**

#### **Landmarks, preservation, 34-201, 34-202**

**Mapping,**  
Geographic Information Systems,  
86-569 to 86-573

Plane coordinate system, *See*  
PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501

**Real estate, See** REAL ESTATE

#### **Record repository of surveys, 84- 412 to 84-415**

#### **Roster of surveyors, 81-8,113**

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-8,110.08**

**State Surveyor, See** STATE  
SURVEYOR

**Surveyors,**  
Disciplinary action, 81-8,123 to 81-  
8,125

Examination, 81-8,115

Fee, 81-8,118

Exemption from sections, 81-8,126

Fees, 81-8,118, 81-8,120

Nonresidents, 81-8,120

Prohibited acts, 81-8,108, 81-8,127

Registration,

Application, 81-8,114

Eligibility, 81-8,117

Fees, 81-8,110.13, 81-8,118

Intent, 81-8,108

Issuance of certificate, 81-  
8,110.13

Renewal, 81-8,119.01, 81-  
8,119.02

Required, 81-8,108

Rights and privileges, 81-8,121

Roster, 81-8,113

Seal, 81-8,121

#### **Use of title, restrictions, 81-8,127**

#### **Violations, penalty, 81-8,127**

### **SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Abatement of actions, See**  
ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS

#### **Actions which survive, 25-1401**

#### **Commodity Code, civil action, 8- 1721.01**

#### **Corporations, merger or other consolidation,**

For profit, 21-20,133

Nonprofit, 21-19,122, 21-19,176

#### **Crime victim reparations claim, nonsurvival, exception, 81- 1831**

#### **Death, effect on action, 25-322, 25- 1402 to 25-1405**

#### **Disability, effect on action, 25-322**

#### **Insurance companies, consolidation, 44-224.07**

#### **Invasion of privacy, nonsurvival of action, 20-208**

**Limited liability companies,  
merger or other  
consolidation, 21-178, 21-182,  
21-174, See also** LIMITED  
LIABILITY COMPANY ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Partnerships,**  
Conversion, 67-299  
Merger, 67-451

**Revivor of actions, procedures,  
25-1403 to 25-1417, See also**  
REVIVOR

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS –Cont'd**

- Saving statute, repeal of statute, no effect on action, 49-301**
- Savings clause, action authorized after statutes of limitation have run, conditions, 25-201.01**
- Securities law violations, civil action, 8-1118**
- Statute of limitation, Extension upon death, 30-2409 Savings clause, 25-201.01**
- Substitution of parties, allowed when, 25-322**
- Transfer of interests, effect on action, 25-322**

### **SWIMMING POOLS**

*See generally* SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

- Authorization to build and operate, Cities of the first class, 16-695 Cities of the primary class, 15-210 Cities of the second class, 17-948 to 17-952 Eminent domain power, 17-559 Political subdivisions, joint facilities authorized, 13-304 to 13-307 Villages, 17-948 to 17-952 Eminent domain power, 17-559**
- Drug dealing near public pool, penalty, 28-416**
- Regulation of, Construction permit, 71-4303, 71-4304 Defined, 71-4301 Inspections, 71-4305 Plans, review, 71-4305 Sanitary and safety regulations, 71-4302 Violations, 71-4306, 71-4307**

### **SWINE**

*See* LIVESTOCK

### **SWINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

- Act, Administration, 54-1362 How cited, 54-1366**
- Acts prohibited, 54-1357**
- Blood samples, 54-1351**
- Costs, 54-1361**

- Definitions, 54-1348**
- Identification, 54-1359**
- Injunction, 54-1364**
- Premises, treatment, 54-1356**
- Quarantine, 54-1352, 54-1353**
- Reactor swine, duty of owners, 54-1354, 54-1355**
- Reports, 54-1360**
- Rules and regulations, 54-1363**
- Sale and lease, requirements, 54-1350**
- Services, availability, 54-1361**
- Slaughter swine, identification, report, 54-1358**
- Testing, Identification, 54-1359 Required when, 54-1350, 54-1351**
- Validation of herd, 54-1349**
- Violations, penalty, 54-1365**

## **T**

### **TASK FORCES**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

- Children's Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001 to 43-4003**
- Human Trafficking Task Force, 81-1430, 81-1431**
- Innovation and Entrepreneurship Task Force, 48-2802**
- Republican River Basin Water Sustainability Task Force, 46-2,140**
- Riparian Vegetation Management Task Force, 2-967, 2-968**
- Task Force for Building Renewal, 81-174**
- Truancy Intervention Task Force, 79-527.01**
- Water Funding Task Force, 50-505**

### **TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

- Act, how cited, 77-5001**
- Administrative Procedure Act, contested case exemption, 84-912.03**
- Appeals from commission, District court lacks appellate jurisdiction, 25-1901 To Court of Appeals, 77-5019**
- Appeals to commission, By county assessor, 77-5007.01 Costs, 77-5016**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW**

#### **COMMISSION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Appeals to commission –Cont'd**

Fee, 77-5013

Hearing,

Notice, 77-5015, 77-5015.01

Powers and duties, 77-5015 to 77-5016

Jurisdiction, 77-1507, 77-1510, 77-5013

Petition, 77-5015.01

Single commissioner hearing, 77-5015.02

Jurisdiction, 77-5005

Rehearing, 77-5005

#### **Commission, Tax Equalization and Review,**

Chairperson, 77-5003, 77-5011

Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713

Commissioners,

Qualifications, 77-5004

Salary, 77-5003

Term, 77-5003

Created, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-5003

#### **County assessor or deputy assessor,**

Appeals by, 77-5007.01

Disciplinary action, when, 77-5020

#### **Definitions, 77-5002**

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

#### **Enforcement of commission orders and process by district court for Lancaster County, 77-5011**

#### **Equalization, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION**

#### **Fund, Tax Equalization and Review Commission Cash, 77-5031**

#### **Hearings and proceedings,**

*Appeals to commission*, this heading

Change of value, 77-5026

False statement, penalty, 77-5016

Party, death or disability, effect, 77-5016.09

Petition, 77-5013, 77-5016.01

Procedure, 77-5015 to 77-5016

Property, transfer of, effect, 77-5016.09

Single commissioner, effect, 77-5005, 77-5015.02

#### **Judicial review, 77-5019**

#### **Mandamus, writs of, costs, 77-5008**

#### **Meetings,**

Annual meeting, 77-5022

Notice and agenda, 77-5024.01

Open to public, 77-5005, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Quorum, 77-5005

#### **Office space, 77-5006**

#### **Orders and decisions,**

Authorized, 77-5017

Errors, correction, 77-5018

Publication on web site, 77-5018

Requirements, 77-5017, 77-5018

#### **Perjury, 77-5016, 77-5016.01**

#### **Personal property tax, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX**

#### **Personnel,**

Employment authorized, 77-5009

Exempt from State Personnel System, 81-1316

#### **Political subdivisions, levies not restricted, 77-5010**

#### **Presumption of truth, 77-5016.01**

#### **Procedure, 77-5007, 77-5007.01, 77-5013 to 77-5019**

#### **Property Tax Administrator, duties, 77-5027, 77-5029, 77-5030**

#### **Quorum, 77-5005**

#### **Real property tax, See REAL PROPERTY TAX**

#### **Referees, 77-5009**

#### **Rules and regulations, 77-5021**

#### **Special masters, 77-5009**

#### **Stay, may issue, 77-5019**

#### **Subpoena powers, 77-5016, 77-5016.02 to 77-5016.08**

#### **Summons, 77-5019**

#### **Survival of proceedings, 77-5016.09**

#### **Tax-exempt status, review, 77-5007, 77-5016**

#### **Time for filing, 77-5013**

#### **Valuation, See also ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION**

Certify distributed taxable value, 77-5030

Change, 77-5023, 77-5026, 77-5027

Order, 77-5028

Recertification, 77-5029

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Valuation –Cont'd**

Review of, 77-5024.01 to 77-5028

#### **Witnesses,**

Demand for fees, 77-5016.06, 77-5016.07

Power to subpoena, 77-5016.02 to 77-5016.05

Prohibited acts, penalty, 77-5016.08

### **TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 79-1001

#### **Adjusted valuation,**

Calculation and objection, 79-1016  
Errors, correction, 79-1016

**Appropriations Committee,  
duties,** 79-1031.01

**Averaging adjustment,  
calculation,** 79-1007.18

**Basic funding, calculation,** 79-1007.16

#### **Budget,**

Basic allowable growth rate, 79-1025

Budget authority for general fund  
budget of expenditures, 79-1023

Unused budget authority, carry  
forward, limitation, 79-1030

Vote to exceed, procedure, 79-1029

Budget statement, 79-1024

Class I school districts, 79-1083.02

Exceed certain limits, when, 79-1028.01, 79-1029

Federal aid,

American Recovery and  
Reinvestment Act allocation,  
79-1028.02

Education Jobs Fund allocation,  
79-1028.04

Legislative intent, 79-1083.01

Levy reductions, procedure, 79-1027.01

Property tax request reductions,  
when permitted, 79-1027.01

Restrictions, 79-1027

Retirement aid, 79-1028.03

Special grant funds, treatment, 43-2513

**Cost growth factor, computation,**  
79-1007.10

**Definitions,** 79-1003

**Distance education and  
telecommunications  
allowance, calculation,** 79-1007.14

**Elementary class size allowance,  
calculation,** 79-1007.04

**Elementary site allowance,  
calculation,** 79-1007.15

#### **Equalization aid,**

Amount, 79-1008.01

Federal aid,

American Recovery and  
Reinvestment Act allocation,  
79-1028.02

Education Jobs Fund allocation,  
79-1028.04

Minimum levy adjustment, 79-1008.02

**Focus school and program,  
funding allowance,** 79-1007.05

**Funding, Insurance Tax Fund,  
allocation,** 77-913

#### **Funds,**

School District Reorganization  
Fund, 79-1012

Tax Equity and Educational  
Opportunities Fund, 79-1021

**Incentives for consolidation,** 79-1011, 79-1012

#### **Income tax receipts,**

Allocation percentage, 79-1005.01

Certification, 79-1022

Null and void, when, 79-1022.02

Distribution, 79-1022, 79-1065.01

Early payments, 79-1033

Local system's allocated income  
tax funds, 79-1005.01

Tax Commissioner, certify data,  
79-1005.01

**Instructional time allowance,  
calculation,** 79-1007.23

**Intent,** 79-1002

#### **Learning communities,**

General fund property tax receipts,  
79-1073

Refunds, 79-1073, 79-1073.01

Special building funds, distribution,  
79-1073.01

**Limited English proficiency  
allowance,** 79-1007.09

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Limited English proficiency allowance –Cont'd**

Calculation, 79-1007.08  
Plan, required, when, appeal, 79-1014

#### **Local choice adjustment, calculation, 79-1007.17**

#### **Local effort rate yield, 79-1015.01**

#### **Local system formula resources, 79-1015.01, 79-1017.01, 79-1018.01**

#### **Minimum levy adjustment, 79-1008.02**

#### **New learning community transportation adjustment, application, 79-1007.22**

#### **Option school districts,**

Converted contract option students, calculations, 79-1009.01

Net option funding, 79-1009

#### **Other actual receipts, 79-1018.01**

#### **Poverty allowance, 79-1007.06, 79-1007.07**

Calculation, 79-1007.06  
Poverty plan, required, when, appeal, 79-1013

#### **Property, adjusted valuation, 79-1016**

#### **Property tax request reductions, when permitted, 79-1027.01**

#### **Reorganized school districts, incentives, 79-1011, 79-1012**

#### **Reports, 79-1033**

#### **Retirement aid, 79-1028.03**

#### **School district formula need, calculation, 79-1007.11**

#### **School employees retirement expenditures, treatment, 79-977**

#### **Special education, budget authority, 79-1025**

#### **Special receipts allowance, calculation, 79-1007.13**

#### **State aid,**

Aid allocation adjustments, 79-1020

Annual estimate required, 79-1031

Appropriations Committee of Legislature, amount to be certified, 79-1031.01

Certification, 79-1022

Null and void, when, 79-1022.02

Distribution, 79-1022, 79-1065.01

Early payments, 79-1033

*Income tax receipts*, this heading

Lump-sum payment, when, 79-1016, 79-1022, 79-1065.01

Reorganized school districts, 79-1011

Unified systems, 79-4,108

#### **State funding annual estimate, 79-1031**

#### **Student growth adjustment, school district, application, 79-1007.20**

#### **Summer school allowance, 79-1003.01**

#### **Teacher education allowance, calculation, 79-1007.25**

#### **Transportation allowance, calculation, 79-1007.12**

#### **Two-year new school adjustment, school district, application, 79-1007.21**

### **TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT**

*See generally* TAXATION

#### **Act, how cited, 77-379**

#### **Definitions, 77-381**

#### **Intent, 77-380**

#### **Joint hearing, 77-385**

#### **Report, 77-382 to 77-385**

### **TAX LIEN REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM STATE**

*See generally* LIENS

#### **Abatement, 77-3907**

#### **Act, how cited, 77-3901**

#### **Actions prohibited, 77-3908**

#### **Collection, procedure, 77-3905**

#### **Definitions, 77-3902**

#### **Enforcement, 77-3905 to 77-3908**

#### **Fee, 77-3903**

#### **Filing requirements, 77-3903**

#### **Lien, 77-3904**

#### **Priority, 77-3904**

#### **Sale of property, 77-3906**

#### **Termination, 77-3904**

### **TAX LIENS**

*See generally* LIENS

#### **Air carrier, 77-1250, 77-1250.03**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TAX LIENS –Cont'd**

**Campgrounds, membership, See**  
MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT;  
76-2101

**Car line company, 77-689**

#### **City of the first class,**

Agricultural land, deferred  
assessment, 19-2431

Annexed property, 16-708.01

Business improvement district  
assessment, 19-4030

Drainage district assessment, 31-  
514

Offstreet parking, 19-3316

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-  
203, 77-208

Sewer tax, 16-694

Sidewalk assessment, 19-2418

Special assessments,  
General provisions, 16-646, 77-  
1917.01

Priority, 77-209

Street improvement assessment,  
16-606

Unsafe building, repair  
assessment, 18-1722

#### **City of the metropolitan class,**

Appeal, decree validating  
assessment, 14-548

Armor-coating assessment, 14-363

Business improvement district  
assessment, 19-4030

Drainage district assessment, 31-  
514

General provisions, 14-557

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-  
203, 77-208

Special assessment,  
General provisions, 77-1917.01  
Priority, 77-209

Street sprinkling assessment, 14-  
363

Unsafe building, repair  
assessment, 18-1722

#### **City of the primary class,**

Business improvement district  
assessment, 19-4030

Drainage district assessment, 31-  
514

General provisions, 15-725, 15-  
807.01, 15-821 to 15-824

Offstreet parking, 19-3316

Personal property tax, 15-819

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-  
203, 77-208

Reassessment, 15-822

Sidewalk assessment, 15-735

Special assessment,  
General provisions, 77-1917.01  
Priority, 77-209

Street railway assessment, 15-733

Unsafe building, repair  
assessment, 18-1722

Water tax, 15-223

#### **City of the second class,**

Agricultural land, deferred  
assessment, 19-2431

Business improvement district  
assessment, 19-4030

Drainage district assessment, 31-  
514

Offstreet parking, 19-3316

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-  
203, 77-208

Sewer tax, 17-925.01

Sidewalk assessment, 19-2418

Special assessments,  
General provisions, 77-1917.01  
Priority, 77-209

Street assessment, 17-514

Unsafe building, repair  
assessment, 18-1722

Water service assessment, 17-973

Water tax, 17-538

**Corporate and company, liability,**  
77-1783.01

#### **Corporate occupation tax,**

Domestic, 21-323

Foreign, 21-325

#### **County,**

County road improvement  
assessment, 39-1614, 39-  
1622, 39-1647

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-  
203, 77-208

Special assessment, priority, 77-  
209

**Delinquent taxpayers, list of, 77-  
378**

**Drainage district assessment, 31-  
343, 31-351, 31-424, 31-  
424.01, 31-447, 31-514, 31-601**

**Drainage improvement  
assessment, 31-123, 31-916**

**Drug tax, 77-4310**

**Estate and generation-skipping  
transfer tax lien, 77-2039, 77-  
2102**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TAX LIENS –Cont'd**

#### **Federal lien registration, See**

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT,  
UNIFORM; 52-1001

#### **Foreclosure, See FORECLOSURE**

#### **Hedge and tree trimming along county roads, 39-1813**

#### **Income tax, 77-27,103, 77-27,107**

#### **Inheritance tax lien, 77-2003, 77- 2037, 77-2039**

#### **Irrigation toll, 46-1,138**

#### **Levee or dike assessment, 23-317**

#### **Natural resources district, improvement project assessment, 2-3254, 2-3254.06**

#### **Occupation tax,**

Domestic corporation, 21-323

Foreign corporation, 21-325

#### **Oil and gas severance tax, 57-702, 57-710**

#### **Property tax,**

Late exemption application, 77-  
202.01

Public service entities, property  
taxes unpaid, first lien, 77-  
802.01

Railroad operating property, taxes  
unpaid, first lien, 77-623

Real estate taxes unpaid, first lien,  
77-203, 77-208

#### **Public land,**

Drainage assessment, 31-601, 31-  
916

Property tax, leased public  
property, 77-202.11

#### **Reclamation district assessment, 46-550 to 46-555**

#### **Registration,**

Federal liens, *See* FEDERAL LIEN  
REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM;  
52-1001

Generally, *See* TAX LIEN  
REGISTRATION AND  
ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM  
STATE; 77-3901

#### **Relevy of invalid special assessment, 77-1322**

#### **Sale of property,**

Authorized, when, 77-1901 to 77-  
1941, *See also* FORECLOSURE

Delinquent special assessments,  
77-1917.01

Exception, 77-1901

Procedures, 77-2801 to 77-2809

Real property, tax sales, 77-1801  
to 77-1863, *See also* TAX  
SALES

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts,**

Lien authorized, 31-740

Special assessment lien, 77-  
1917.01

Survives tax foreclosure sale, 77-  
1901, 77-1902, 77-1909, 77-  
1914 to 77-1916

#### **Service of process, 77-366**

#### **Severance tax, 57-702, 57-710, 57- 1202**

#### **Special assessment lien, priority, 77-209**

#### **Tax sales, 77-1801 to 77-1863, *See also* TAX SALES**

#### **Taxation, *See* TAXATION**

#### **Termination,**

Improvements to leased land, 77-  
1738

Personal property taxes, 77-1738

Real property taxes and special  
assessments, 77-1861, 77-  
1862

#### **Tobacco products tax, 77-4021**

#### **Uranium severance tax, 57-1202**

#### **Village,**

Agricultural land, deferred  
assessment, 19-2431

Drainage district assessment, 31-  
514

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-  
203, 77-208

Sewer tax, 17-925.01

Sidewalk assessment, 19-2418

Special assessment,  
General provisions, 77-1917.01  
Priority, 77-209

Street assessment, 17-514

Unsafe building, repair  
assessment, 18-1722

Water service assessment, 17-973

Water tax, 17-538

#### **Weed control assessment, 2-955, 39-1813**

### **TAX REFUND SETOFF ACT**

*See generally* TAXATION

#### **Act, how cited, 77-27,174**

#### **Agency, defined, 77-27,175**

#### **Appeal, 77-27,182**

#### **Delinquent federal tax liability, identify, 77-27,178**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TAX REFUND SETOFF ACT –Cont'd**

**Hearing**, 77-27,181, 77-27,182  
**Improper setoff, how treated**, 77-27,183  
**Intent**, 77-27,176  
**Notice**, 77-27,180  
**Procedure**, 77-27,177, 77-27,179  
**Rules and regulations**, 77-27,184

### **TAX SALES**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Assessment, defects, effect**, 77-1851, 77-1853, 77-1854

**Authorized, when**, 77-1801, 77-1858

**Cancellation, when**, 77-1856

**Certificate of purchase**,  
Assignment, 77-1822  
Form, 77-1819  
Issuance, 77-1818  
Loss, replacement, 77-1841  
Validity, 77-1856

**Cities of the metropolitan class**,  
Land bank acquisition, *See*  
MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 19-5201  
Land reutilization authorities, *See*  
LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201

**County**,  
Land bank acquisition, *See*  
MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 19-5201  
Land reutilization authorities, *See*  
LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; LAND  
REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201  
Purchase authorized, 77-1809  
Notice to land bank, when, 77-1809

**County treasurer**,  
Acts prohibited, penalty, 77-1815  
to 77-1817  
Delinquent tax list,  
Prepare and publish, 77-1802 to  
77-1804  
Proof of publication, 77-1805  
Records required, 77-1812

**Fees**, 77-1822, 77-1823

**Foreclosure of tax liens**, 77-1901  
to 77-1941, *See also*  
FORECLOSURE

**Fraud, effect**, 77-1846

**Land bank, bid by, effect**, 19-5217, 77-1807, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Land reutilization authorities**, *See*  
LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201

**Mistakes, effect**, 77-1845, 77-1849

**Name, wrong**, 77-1851

**Notice**, 77-1802 to 77-1804  
Proof, 77-1805

**Officers, validity of acts**, 77-1850

**Political subdivisions**,  
Land bank, automatically accepted  
bid, 19-5217, 77-1810  
Purchase authorized, 77-1809 to  
77-1811

**Purchaser**,  
Lien of purchaser, 77-1818  
Notice, requirements, 77-1831 to  
77-1835

Payment of delinquent tax  
required, 77-1808

**Receipt, issuance**, 77-1821

**Records required**, 77-1812  
Evidence, use as, 77-1852

**Redemption**,  
Owner-occupied real property, 77-1824.01  
Procedure, 77-1824 to 77-1831,  
77-1836  
Right, Article VIII, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Sale**,  
For unpaid taxes, 77-2801 to 77-2809  
How conducted, 77-1806, 77-1807  
Private sale, authorized when, 77-1814  
Return of sale, 77-1813  
Void sale, effect, 77-1859  
Wrongful sale, 77-1847, 77-1849

**School real property**, 77-1848

**Seal**, 77-1857

**Statute of limitation**, 77-1855

**Tax deeds**,  
Evidence, use as, 77-1842  
Failure to demand, effect, 77-1856  
Form, 77-1839  
Issuance, 77-1837 to 77-1841  
Loss of certificate, effect, 77-1841  
Notice, 77-1831 to 77-1835  
Proceedings, changes in law not  
retroactive, 77-1837.01  
Recording, 77-1840  
Redemption, payment of fee  
required, 77-1836  
Title, defeat of tax deed, 77-1843,  
77-1844

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### TAX SALES –Cont'd

**Validation of prior acts**, 77-1860 to 77-1863

**Violations, penalty**, 77-1816

### TAX STAMPS

*See generally* TAXATION

**Cigarette tax**, 77-2601 to 77-2622,  
*See also* CIGARETTES

**Documentary stamp tax**, 76-901 to 76-908, *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**Drug tax**, *See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301

**Master Settlement Agreement, tobacco manufacturers and stamping agents, duties**, 69-2701 to 69-2711, *See also* TOBACCO

**Tax amnesty program**, 77-5601

**Use by retailer prohibited**, 77-2703

### TAXATION

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Alcoholic liquor**, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Aliens, illegal, employment of, tax benefits, none granted and recoup any given**, 77-3,112

**Amnesty**,  
If federal program is adopted, 77-362.01

State tax amnesty program, 77-5601

**Assessments**, *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION  
Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**Assessors**, *See* COUNTY ASSESSORS  
**Authorized**, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Carnivals, amusement devices, occupation tax**, *See* MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001

**Cigarette tax**, 77-2601 to 77-2622,  
*See also* CIGARETTES

**Cities of the first class**, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class**,  
*See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

**Cities of the primary class**, *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class**, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

**Collection of taxes**,  
Collection agencies, contracts authorized, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609, 77-1702, 81-118.01

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Property tax, 77-1701 to 77-1784,  
*See also* REAL PROPERTY TAX

### Confidentiality

Income tax, 77-27,119

Sales and use tax, 77-2705, 77-2706, 77-2711

Taxpayer list, 77-27,126

### Controlled substances

*See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301

### Counties

*See* COUNTIES

**County agricultural society**, *See* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-257

### County boards of equalization

*See* COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### Death taxes

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03, *See also* ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

Inheritance tax, *See* INHERITANCE TAX; 77-2001

Interstate dispute, *See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

### Definitions

77-101 to 77-132

### Delinquent taxes

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04

Interest, 45-104.01, 45-104.02

List of delinquent taxpayers, 77-378

**Department**, *See* REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

**Distress warrants**, *See* DISTRESS WARRANTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### TAXATION –Cont'd

**Documentary stamp tax**, 76-901 to 76-908, *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**Drugs, illegal**, *See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301

**Economic forecasting**, *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING

**Equalization**, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

### Estate taxes,

*Death taxes*, this heading

**Ethanol, excise tax for**, *See* ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

**Financial institutions**, 77-3801 to 77-3807, *See also* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Foreclosure of tax liens**, 77-1901 to 77-1941, *See also* FORECLOSURE

**Franchises**, *See* FRANCHISE TAX

### Fuel taxes,

International agreement, *See* INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT ACT; 66-1401

Motor fuels, *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Oil and gas, *See* OIL AND GAS

**Homesteads**, *See also* HOMESTEADS  
Homestead exemptions, real property tax, 77-3501 to 77-3529

**In lieu of tax payments**, *See* IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS

**Incentives for businesses**, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Income tax**, 77-2714 to 77-27,123, *See also* INCOME TAX  
Rate, 77-2701.01

State aid to schools, *See* TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001

### Inheritance tax,

*Death taxes*, this heading

**Insurance companies**, 77-907 to 77-918, *See also* INSURANCE

**Interest, delinquent taxes**, 45-104.01, 45-104.02

**Internal Revenue Code**, reference to, how construed, 49-801.01

### Jeopardy determinations,

Drug tax, 77-3906, 77-4311, 77-4312

Income tax, 77-2759, 77-27,111, 77-3906

Sales and use tax, 77-2710, 77-3906

**Levy by county**, 77-1601 to 77-1610

### Liens, *See* TAX LIENS

Registration, *See* TAX LIEN REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM STATE; 77-3901

**Lodging tax**, *See* VISITORS

DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701

### Mailing,

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Return or payment, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Marijuana**, *See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301

**Mobile homes**, *See* MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS; 77-3701

**Motor fuel taxes**, *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

**Motor vehicles**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Natural gas**, *See* OIL AND GAS

**Nonresidents, delinquent tax collection**, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04

**Occupation tax**, *See* OCCUPATION TAX

**Oil**, *See* OIL AND GAS

**Payment by electronic payment authorized**, 13-609

**Payment methods**, 13-609, 77-1702, 81-118.01

**Personal property**, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

**Premium tax, insurance companies**, 77-907 to 77-918, *See also* INSURANCE

### Property tax,

Personal property, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

Real property, *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX

**Public power districts, payments in lieu of taxes**, 70-651.01 to 70-651.05

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### TAXATION –Cont'd

**Public service entities**, 77-801 to 77-804, *See also* UTILITIES

**Railroads**, *See also* RAILROADS  
Excise tax, 74-1320 to 74-1322  
Property tax, 77-601 to 77-621

**Real property**, *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX

**Refunds**,  
Income tax, *See* INCOME TAX  
Sales and use tax, *See* SALES AND USE TAX  
Setoff, *See* TAX REFUND SETOFF ACT; 77-27,174

**Revenue Act**, *See* REVENUE ACT OF 1967, NEBRASKA; 77-2701

**Revenue projections**, *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING

**Safety services, county sales tax for county and joint political subdivision services**, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Sales and use tax**, *See* SALES AND USE TAX

**School finance**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Severance tax**,  
Oil and gas, 57-701 to 57-719,  
*See also* OIL AND GAS  
Uranium, 57-1201 to 57-1214, *See also* URANIUM

**Special assessments**, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**State aid**, *See* STATE AID

**Studies and reports**,  
Tax breaks, *See* TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT; 77-379  
Tax policy changes, 77-3,115, 77-3,116

**Tax amnesty program**, 77-5601

**Tax Commissioner**, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-360 to 77-369

**Tax increment financing**, 18-2147 to 18-2153, *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Tax liens**, *See* TAX LIENS

**Tax sales**, 77-1801 to 77-1863, *See also* TAX SALES

**Tax stamps**, *See* TAX STAMPS

**TERC**, *See* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

**Tobacco**,  
Cigarettes, 77-2601 to 77-2622,  
*See also* CIGARETTES  
Tobacco products, *See* TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT; 77-4001

**Transfer taxes**,  
*Death taxes*, this heading  
Sales and use tax, 77-2701.02 to 77-2713, *See also* SALES AND USE TAX  
Tax stamps, *See* TAX STAMPS

**Uranium severance tax**, 57-1201 to 57-1214, *See also* URANIUM

**Utilities**, *See* UTILITIES

**Villages**, *See* VILLAGES

**Web site of state tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts**, *See* TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT; 84-602.01

**Wind energy, nameplate capacity tax**, 77-6201 to 77-6204, *See also* WIND ENERGY

### TAXIDERMISTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Authorized activities**, 37-462, 37-506

**Permit, required**, 37-462

**Records required**, 37-462

**Violations, penalty**, 37-462

### TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT

*See generally* TAXATION

**Act, how cited**, 84-602.01

**Department of Administrative Services, duties**, 84-602.02

**State Treasurer, duties**, 84-602

**Web site of state tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts**, 84-602

Contents, 84-602.02

### TEACHERS

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Activities pass, issuance to, when**, 79-517, 79-518

**Advisory committee, teacher certification, members, expenses**, 79-808

**American Indian language teacher, requirements**, 79-802.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### TEACHERS –*Cont'd*

**AmeriCorps, Teacher Corps  
AmeriCorps Education Award  
Program, 79-8,141**

**Audiologists, See** AUDIOLOGISTS

#### **Benefit plans,**

Authorized, 44-1615

Funding, *See* POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING

BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Certificates or permits,**

College credits, 79-811

Conditional permit, 79-814.02

Conversion of prior certificate, 79-815

Criminal history record information  
check, 79-808, 79-814.01

Definitions, 79-807

Endorsements, 79-810

Exemption, teacher aides, 79-802

Extension, when, 79-803

Failure to have, effect, 79-804, 79-805

Fees, 79-810

Funds,

Certification Fund, 79-810

Professional Practices

Commission Fund, 79-810

Intent, 79-806

Issuance, 79-810

Commissioner of Education,

duties, 79-305, 79-810

Military service, treatment, 79-803

Private schools, 79-810

Probation, conviction set aside,  
effect, 29-2264

Reciprocity, 79-813

Substitute teacher, 79-802

Registration, 79-804

Required, when, 79-801, 79-802

Requirements, 79-808, 79-809

Revocation, when, 79-866 to 79-868

Rules and regulations, 79-808

Substitute teaching, 79-802

Suspension, when, 79-821, 79-866 to 79-868

Teacher aides, exempt, 79-802

Temporary certificate, 79-808

Use, limitations, 79-814

**Child abuse, duty to report, 28-711, *See also* CHILD**

PROTECTION ACT

**Class I school district, report  
required, 79-8,110**

**Community colleges, *See***

COMMUNITY COLLEGES; 85-1501

**Compulsory attendance of  
students, duties, 79-201 to 79-210**

**Continuing education,**

Graduate education loans, *See*

EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT;

79-8,132

Requirements, 79-830

**Curriculum, *See* SCHOOL**

CURRICULUM

**Dating violence policy and**

**curriculum education, *See***

LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138

**Definitions, 79-101**

**Disciplinary actions against, 79-821, 79-826, 79-866 to 79-868**

**Diseases, exposure procedures,  
71-506 to 71-513**

**Early childhood education**

**training, 79-1101, 79-1102, *See***

*also* EARLY CHILDHOOD

EDUCATION

**Education,**

Financial aid, *See* FINANCIAL AID

FOR POSTSECONDARY

EDUCATION STUDENTS

Student loans, *See* EXCELLENCE IN

TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132

Teacher, postsecondary

programs, approval, 79-318

**Employment contracts,**

Authorized, 79-515

*Benefit plans*, this heading

Bonus for teaching achievement,

*See* MASTER TEACHER

PROGRAM ACT; 79-8,124

Collective bargaining,

Agreements authorized, 79-515

Industrial Relations, Commission

of, *See* INDUSTRIAL

RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

Requirements for teacher

performance pay, 79-309.01

State employees, *See* STATE

EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE

BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

Epidemic, payment, 79-8,106

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TEACHERS –Cont'd**

#### **Employment contracts –Cont'd**

- Graduate degree incentives, 79-8,141
- Incentives for new teachers, 79-8,141
- Other educational institutions, 79-843
- School districts, requirements, 79-817 to 79-821
- Teacher performance pay, 79-309.01

#### **Eye protective devices, required, when, 79-715, 85-901**

#### **Fire drills, 79-706, 81-527**

#### **Funds,**

- Certification Fund, 79-810
- Education Innovation Fund, 9-812
- Master Teacher Program Fund, 79-8,129
- Professional Practices  
Commission Fund, 79-810

#### **Hiring, 79-501, 79-566, 79-567**

#### **Housing, 79-10,117, 79-10,118, 79-10,121 to 79-10,125**

#### **Indemnification by district, authority, 79-516**

#### **Industrial Relations, Commission of, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801**

#### **Intern, 79-875 to 79-878**

#### **Leave of absence,**

- Authorized for adoptive parent, 48-234
- Military service, 55-160 to 55-166
- Procedure, 79-838

#### **Legislative intent, standards, 79-702**

#### **Liability insurance, district, authority to provide, 79-516**

#### **Lunch period, 79-8,107**

#### **Mentor teacher program, 79-761**

#### **Merger of cities, effect, 79-853**

#### **Military service, leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166**

#### **Nurses, 79-843**

#### **Oath, 11-101.01 to 11-101.03**

- Violation, penalty, 11-101.02

#### **Patriotic instruction, duties, 79-724 to 79-727**

#### **Personnel file, access, 79-8,109**

#### **Pledge, form, 79-8,108**

#### **Probationary period, 79-828, 79-845**

#### **Professional organization, withholding of wages, 79-872 to 79-874**

#### **Professional Practices**

- Commission, 79-859 to 79-871, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**

#### **Professional standards, 79-866 to 79-868**

- Legislative intent, 79-702

#### **Reduction in force, 79-825, 79-846 to 79-849**

#### **Religion, constitutional restrictions, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Religious affiliation,**

- Inquiries prohibited, 79-896
- Violation, penalty, 79-897

#### **Religious clothing in public schools,**

- Prohibited, 79-898
- Violation, penalties, 79-899

#### **Reorganization of school district, Effect on teachers, 79-850 to 79-858**

- Reduction in force,  
Retirement Incentive Plan, 79-854, 79-855, 79-857
- Staff Development Assistance, 79-854, 79-856, 79-857

#### **Requirements, 79-817 to 79-821**

- American Indian language teacher, 79-802.01
- Certificate, teacher's, required, 79-802, 79-804

#### **Restrictions, 79-544, 79-814 to 79-814.02, 79-820**

- Violation, liability for damages, 79-820

#### **Retirement system,**

- Class I, II, III, IV, and VI school districts, See SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901
- Class V school districts, See CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978
- Retirement Incentive Plan for unified system or reorganized school district, 79-854, 79-855

#### **Rights, 79-843, 79-844**

#### **Safety devices, eye protection, required, when, 79-715, 85-901**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### TEACHERS –*Cont'd*

**Safety education**, 85-1001 to 85-1008, *See also* SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

**Salaries**,  
*Employment contracts*, this heading

**School board**,  
Americanism committee, duties, 79-724

Board member cannot teach in district, 79-544

**Separation payments, treatment**, 79-514

**Skills, salary bonus for teaching achievement**, *See* MASTER TEACHER PROGRAM ACT; 79-8,124

**Solicitations during school hours prohibited**, 79-8,100, 79-8,101  
Exceptions, 79-8,100  
Violations, penalty, 79-8,101

**Speech-language pathologists**,  
*See* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

**Standards, professional, legislative intent**, 79-702

**State Board of Education membership, ineligible for**, 79-313

**Student loans for teachers or to become a teacher**, *See* EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132

**Student teachers**, 79-875 to 79-878

**Students**, *See also* STUDENTS  
*Student discipline*, *See* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254  
*Student files and records, access*, 79-2,104, 79-2,105

**Summer school, duties**, 79-536

**Teach, defined**, 79-101

**Teacher aides**,  
Exemption from certification, 79-802  
Intern, 79-875 to 79-878

**Tenure**, 79-824 to 79-845

**Unified system, effect on teachers**, 79-4,108, 79-850 to 79-858

**Unions**,  
*Employment contracts*, this heading

**Visually impaired, rehabilitative services for, employment of teachers**, 71-8605

### TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGES

*See* COMMUNITY COLLEGES

### TELECOMMUNICATIONS

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Appeals**, 75-132.01

**Cities and villages, advanced telecommunications capability**,  
Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580

Funding, *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Retail and wholesale services, restrictions, 86-593 to 86-598

**Communications providers, registration**, 86-125

**Computers**, *See* COMPUTERS  
*Web sites*, *See* WEB SITES

**Court appearances by prisoner, audiovisual and written, requirements**, 29-4201 to 29-4207

**Deaf persons**, *See* TELEPHONES

**Easements, authority of fiduciaries**, 30-3219, 30-3220

**Educational**, *See* EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Electronic and digital transactions**, *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

**Emergency communications**, *See* TELEPHONES

Wireless communications devices, use for location information,  
*See* KELSEY SMITH ACT; 86-801

**Excavation, required marking of underground utilities**, *See* ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301

**Facsimile filing**, *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

**Fax machines**, *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

**Fiber optic cable, dark fiber**,  
Agency or political subdivision,  
Disposition powers, 86-575  
Lease, 86-577  
Sale, 86-576

Appeal, 86-578

Defined, 86-574

Violation procedure, 86-578

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Government,**

Court appearances by prisoner, audiovisual and written, requirements, 29-4201 to 29-4207

Courts, electronic research authorized, 24-226

Electronic postmark, use by state agencies, 86-644

Geographic Information Systems, 86-569 to 86-573, *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT

Infrastructure, *See* INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT; 86-501

Intergovernmental data services program, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550

Legislature, reports to, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

Open Meetings Act, applicability, 84-1410, 84-1411

Political subdivisions, sale of bonds by Internet auction, 10-145

Public records, electronic access to, 84-1204 to 84-1205.05

Retail or wholesale services, restrictions, 86-593 to 86-598

Tax Equalization and Review Commission orders published on web site, 77-5018

Web sites, *See* WEB SITES

#### **Health care services, provision of,**

Telehealth consultations, *See* TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-8501

Telehealth system for the deaf, 71-4728.04

Telepharmacy, practice of, authorized, 38-2866

#### **Identity theft, 28-639, *See also* THEFT**

#### **Interception of communications,**

Acts prohibited, 86-290, 86-295 to 86-297, 86-2,102, 86-2,104

Authorization, procedure, 86-291 to 86-295

Civil actions authorized, 86-297, 86-2,110

Computer services, unlawful access, 86-2,104 to 86-2,110

Definitions, 86-271 to 86-289

Discovery powers, 86-2,112

Evidence, use as, 86-293, 86-2,115

Grand jury proceedings, 86-2,111

Mobile tracking device, authorization, 86-2,103

Pen register, use, requirements, 86-298 to 86-2,101

Privileged use, 86-292

Reports, 86-294

Satellites, unlawful interference, 86-2,102

Service of process, 86-2,113

Subpoena, 86-2,106, 86-2,107, 86-2,113, 86-2,114

Trap-and-trace device, use, requirements, 86-298 to 86-2,101

Wiretaps, authorization, procedure, 86-291 to 86-295

#### **Internet, *See* COMPUTERS**

Web sites, *See* WEB SITES

#### **Money, fund transfers, *See***

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

#### **Network Nebraska, *See***

EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **News media, *See* NEWS MEDIA**

#### **911 service, *See* EMERGENCY**

TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED  
WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-  
442

#### **Plane coordinate system, *See***

PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 76-2501

#### **Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies, 86-644**

#### **Press, *See* NEWS MEDIA**

#### **Public meetings, electronic**

**communications, when, 84-  
1410, 84-1411**

#### **Public safety communications,**

*See also* PUBLIC SAFETY  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 86-401

*911 service, this heading*

#### **Public Service Commission,**

**jurisdiction, 75-109, 75-  
109.01, 75-132.01, *See also*  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

#### **Radio, *See* RADIO**

**Rates, regulation, Article X,  
sections 4 and 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Regulation, See PUBLIC SERVICE**

COMMISSION;  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-  
101

#### **Report, 86-163**

#### **Right-of-way provisions,**

*Telecommunications companies*  
*right-of-way, this heading*

#### **Sales and use tax exemptions,**

Prepaid calling service, 77-2704.52  
Satellite programming and service,  
77-2704.53  
Services between companies, 77-  
2704.51

#### **Satellites, unlawful interference,** 86-2,102

#### **Services, retail or wholesale** **restrictions on political** **subdivisions, 86-593 to 86-598**

#### **Signatures, digital and electronic,** **requirements, 86-611, See also**

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 86-612

#### **Telecommunications companies** **right-of-way,**

Definitions, 86-701 to 86-703  
Interference with prohibited, 28-  
519, 28-1311, 76-2325.01  
Municipalities,  
Occupation tax on sale of  
telecommunications  
services, procedure, 86-704  
Powers and duties, 86-704  
Public highways, regulation, 86-  
707 to 86-710  
Requirements, 86-704  
Right-of-way, condemnation  
procedure, 86-705, 86-706

#### **Telegraph companies, See** TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

#### **Telephones, See TELEPHONES**

#### **Television, See TELEVISION**

#### **Teleworkers, job training**

**reimbursement, See**  
TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT;  
48-3001

#### **Theft of service, 28-515, 28- 515.01, 86-2,116, See also** UTILITIES

#### **Web sites, See WEB SITES**

#### **Wireless communications** **devices,**

Texting while operating motor

vehicle, prohibited, 60-  
6,179.01, 60-6,179.02

Use for location information, *See*  
KELSEY SMITH ACT; 86-801

#### **Wiretapping,**

*Interception of communications,*  
*this heading*

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

#### **REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
**Act, how cited, 86-101**

#### **Advanced telecommunications** **capability service,**

**unavailable to applicant,**  
Application denied, effect, 86-138  
Application for service, 86-135, 86-  
136

Notice to telecommunications  
companies, 86-135

Application granted,  
Certificate of necessity issued,  
86-137

Local exchange area revision,  
86-136, 86-137

#### **Appeal, 86-123, 86-158**

#### **Certificate of convenience and** **necessity, 86-128, 86-137**

#### **Communications providers,** **registration, 86-125**

#### **Competition, regulation, 86-126,** 86-127

#### **Definitions, 86-103 to 86-121, 86- 164, 86-165**

#### **Exchange,**

Abandonment, 86-133  
Sale of, requirements, 86-165

#### **Federal law, implementation by** **Public Service Commission,** 86-122

#### **Fund, Nebraska Competitive** **Telephone Marketplace, 86- 127**

#### **Intent, 86-102**

#### **Interconnection agreements,** **approval required, 86-122**

#### **Inter-LATA interexchange service,** 86-129

#### **Nonregulated activities, 86-124**

#### **Permit for contract carriers, 86- 128**

#### **Quality and rate regulation, 86-123**

#### **Rates and charges,**

Access charge, 86-140  
Change, when effective, 86-155

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

- Rates and charges –Cont'd**
  - Computation, 86-149 to 86-154
  - Incentives, 86-142
  - Joint service agreements, 86-153
  - Local competition, requirements,  
86-143 to 86-148
  - Rate list filing, exemptions, 86-  
143, 86-144
  - Regulatory authority, 86-139 to 86-  
141
  - Taxes, 86-156, 86-157
- Records retention, 86-159**
- Report, 86-163**
- Service discontinued, 86-134**
- Special incentives authorized, 86-  
142**
- Taxes and fees, pro rata billing,  
86-810**
- Telecommunications carrier, wire-  
crossing agreement with  
railroad carrier, requirements,  
86-164**
- Territorial maps, 86-130, 86-161**
- Trunk and toll line requirements,  
86-131, 86-132**
- Violations,**
  - Civil penalty, 75-156
  - Penalties, 86-160 to 86-162

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT**

- See generally* TELEPHONES
- Act, how cited, 86-301**
- Audit of company collecting  
surcharge, 86-313**
- Definitions, 86-303 to 86-311**
- Fund, Nebraska  
Telecommunications Relay  
System, 86-312**
- Intent, 86-302**
- Rules and regulations, 86-314**
- Special committee, membership,  
86-315**
- Specialized telecommunications  
equipment program, 86-314**
  - Vouchers, 86-312
- Surcharge on telephone  
subscribers to fund relay  
system, 86-313**
- Violations,**
  - Administrative fine, 86-314
  - Civil penalty, 75-156

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNIVERSAL SERVICE FUND ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See generally* TELEPHONES
- Act, how cited, 86-316**
- Board, advisory, 86-327**
  - Public hearings, *See* OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
- Definitions, 86-318 to 86-322**
- Fund, Nebraska  
Telecommunications  
Universal Service,**
  - Administrator, duties, 86-326
  - Created, 86-324
  - Level, 86-328
  - Telecommunication companies,  
obligations, 86-326
  - Transfer to General Fund  
authorized, 86-324
  - Use, 86-324, 86-325
- Hearing, 86-328**
- Intent, 86-317, 86-323**
- Program, Nebraska Telephone  
Assistance, 86-329**
- Public Service Commission,  
powers and duties, 86-324, 86-  
325**
- Violations,**
  - Administrative fine, 86-324
  - Civil penalty, 75-156

### **TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

- See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Applicability of law, 86-601**
- Certificate of authority, 86-603**
- Dispatches, 86-605 to 86-610**
- Facilities, 86-608**
- Rates, Article X, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 86-  
607**
- Statement,**
  - Failure to file, 86-604
  - Required, 86-602
- Transmission lines,**
  - Regulation, 75-701 to 75-724, *See  
also* PUBLIC SERVICE  
COMMISSION
  - Right-of-way, 86-701 to 86-710
  - Railroad carrier wire-crossing  
agreement, requirements,  
86-164

### **TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See generally* HEALTH CARE

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Act,

How cited, 71-8501  
How construed, 71-8504

#### Definitions, 71-8503

#### Emergency exception to information requirements, 71-8505

#### Health care facility, duties, 71-8507

#### Intent, 71-8502

#### Medicaid reimbursement, requirements, 71-8506

#### Patient's rights, 71-8505

#### Rules and regulations, 71-8508

#### Telehealth consultation,

Informed consent of patient, 71-8505

Services qualify for medicaid reimbursement, when, 71-8506

### TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT

See generally TELEPHONES

#### Act,

How cited, 86-212  
How construed, 86-232

#### Consumer,

Remedies, 86-233  
Rights,  
Authorization required for payment, 86-224  
Revocation and additional rights, 86-225

#### Definitions, 86-213 to 86-223

#### Payment,

Consumer's authorization required, 86-224  
Restrictions on seller in obtaining, 86-226, 86-227

#### Prize promotions,

Acts prohibited, 86-229  
Information required, 86-228

#### Sellers, records required, 86-230

#### Violations,

Burden of proof, 86-231  
Civil penalty, 86-235  
Penalty, 86-234

### TELEPHONE CONSUMER SLAMMING PREVENTION ACT

See generally TELEPHONES

#### Act,

Applicability, 86-204  
How cited, 86-201

#### Additional services, unauthorized, provider, duties, 86-211

#### Appeal, 86-209

#### Change in service,

Confirmation, 86-206  
Cramming or loading, prohibited, 86-211

Requirements, 86-205

Unauthorized,

Claim procedures, 86-207  
Corrective action authorized, 86-208

#### Definitions, 86-203

#### Intent, 86-202

#### Rules and regulations, 86-210

#### Violations, penalties, 86-209

### TELEPHONE SOLICITATION

See TELEPHONES

### TELEPHONES

See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### Common carrier or contract carrier, certificate or permit required, 86-128

#### Consumer protection,

Telemarketing requirements, See AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT; 86-236; TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT; 86-212  
Unauthorized change in service, See TELEPHONE CONSUMER SLAMMING PREVENTION ACT; 86-201

Wiretapping, 86-271 to 86-2,115,  
See also

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

900 service, See INTRASTATE PAY-PER-CALL REGULATION ACT; 86-258

#### Deaf persons,

Telehealth system, 71-4728.04  
Telephone service, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

#### Deregulation, See

TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### TELEPHONES –*Cont'd*

#### **Emergency telephone services,**

Enhanced 911 service, *See*

ENHANCED WIRELESS 911

SERVICES ACT; 86-442

Location information from wireless communications devices, *See*

KELSEY SMITH ACT; 86-801

Prepaid wireless

telecommunications service,

surcharge, *See* PREPAID

WIRELESS SURCHARGE ACT; 86-

901

911 service, *See* EMERGENCY

TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS

SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420

#### **Excavation, required marking of**

**underground utilities, *See***

ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM

ACT; 76-2301

#### **911 service,**

*Emergency telephone services,*

*this heading*

#### **Political messages, recorded**

**telecommunications,**

**requirements, 49-1474.02**

#### **Prepaid wireless**

**telecommunications service,**

**surcharge, *See* PREPAID**

WIRELESS SURCHARGE ACT; 86-

901

#### **Public corporations, security**

**agreements, requirements, 76-**

**1101 to 76-1104**

#### **Public Service Commission,**

**jurisdiction, 75-109, 75-**

**109.01, 75-132.01, *See also***

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

#### **Rates and charges,**

Discrimination prohibited, Article

X, section 7, Constitution of

Nebraska

Emergency rate orders, when, 75-

121

Regulation, *See*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-

101

#### **Regulation, *See also***

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-

101

Cities of the primary class, 15-266

#### **Sales and use tax exemptions,**

**prepaid calling service, 77-**

**2704.52**

#### **Solicitation by, restrictions, *See***

AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING

DEVICES ACT; 86-236

#### **Speech-impaired persons,**

**telephone service, *See***

TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY

SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

#### **State telecommunications**

**system, use by officials and**

**employees, 81-1120.27**

Legislature, members, audit

records, 81-1120.27

#### **Taxation of public service**

**entities, 77-801 to 77-804**

#### **Telemarketing requirements,**

*Consumer protection, this heading*

#### **Theft of service, 28-515, 28-**

**515.01, 86-2,116, *See also***

UTILITIES

#### **Transmission lines, *See***

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Universal service,**

Access, *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

Funding, *See*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

UNIVERSAL SERVICE FUND ACT,

NEBRASKA; 86-316

#### **Wagering on horseraces by**

**telephone, 2-1230 to 2-1242**

#### **Wiretapping, 86-271 to 86-2,115,**

*See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **900 service, *See* INTRASTATE PAY-**

**PER-CALL REGULATION ACT; 86-258**

### TELEVISION

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Business incentives for**

**production of programs and**

**commercials, 18-2739**

#### **Cable television,**

Counties,

Municipal franchise, applicability,

23-388

Occupation tax, 23-386

Permit required, 23-384

Violations, penalties, 23-387

Power to regulate, 23-383

Rates, 23-383

Tax, occupation, 23-386

Underground cable, location, 23-

385

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### TELEVISION –Cont'd

#### Cable television –Cont'd

- Municipalities,
  - Franchise required, 18-2202
  - Violations, penalties, 18-2205
- Intent, 18-2201
- Occupation tax, 18-2204
- Power to regulate, 18-2201
- Rates, 18-2206
- Tax, occupation, 18-2204
- Underground cable, location, 18-2203
- Occupation tax, 18-2204, 23-386
- Regulation by Public Service Commission, prohibited, 86-124
- Sales and use tax,
  - Exemption for copyrighted material, 77-2704.39
  - State tax, 77-2703
- Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01, 86-2,116, *See also*

#### UTILITIES

#### Civil rights, *See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

- Sources, nondisclosure of, *See* FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

#### Copyrighted material, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.39

#### Defamation, liability, 25-840.02

#### Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, *See* ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301

### TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT

#### *See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### Act, how cited, 48-3001

#### Definitions, 48-3003

#### Department of Economic Development, audit employer, 48-3008

#### Funding, 81-1201.21

#### Intent, 48-3002

#### Job training reimbursements,

- Agreement, 48-3004
- Amount, 48-3006
- Application, 48-3004
- Employer,
  - Audit, 48-3008
  - Requirements, 48-3006

- Right to reimbursement, not transferable, exception, 48-3009

- Submit training program description, 48-3005
- Interest not allowed, 48-3010
- Other incentive programs not precluded, 48-3011
- Request form, 48-3007

### TENANTS

#### *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

### TENURE

#### *See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska, powers, 85-106

#### Community college employees, 85-606, 85-1530

#### County employees, 23-2528

#### Educational service unit employees, 79-1234 to 79-1239

#### School administrators, elementary and secondary, 79-824 to 79-845

#### State college employees, 85-606

#### Teachers, elementary and secondary, 79-824 to 79-845

#### University of Nebraska employees, 85-106, 85-606

### TERM LIMITS

#### *See generally* POLITICAL PROCESS

#### Governor, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Legislature, members of, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

#### State Treasurer, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Statement of Nebraska intent for congressional term limits, Article XVIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

### TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

#### *See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### Adoption, *See also* ADOPTION Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.08 to 43-104.25

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### TERMINATION OF PARENTAL

#### RIGHTS –*Cont'd*

#### Adoption –*Cont'd*

- Decree, effect as to natural parents, 43-111
- Department, consent, when, 43-906
- Effect of termination on required consent, 43-293
- Foreign-born child, requirements, 43-104.07

#### Appeal, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

#### Child abuse, *See* CHILD ABUSE

#### Child custody, *See* CHILD CUSTODY

#### Child support, *See* CHILD SUPPORT

#### Compact, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103

#### Counsel, appointed, when, 43-279.01

#### County costs, grant program, 23-1204.06

#### Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

#### Custodian of juvenile, rights and obligations, 43-294

#### Department, consent to adoption, when, 43-906

#### Domestic violence, *See* ABUSE

#### Foster care replacement, termination of parental rights, when, 43-292.02, 43-292.03

#### Grounds for termination of parental rights, 43-291, 43-292

#### Guardian or guardian ad litem, appointment, 30-2608, 43-292.01

#### Indian children, *See also* INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501

#### Applicability of act on certain termination proceedings, 43-1515

#### Emergency removal or placement of child, 43-1514

#### Involuntary proceeding, notice to parents and tribe, 43-1505

#### Jurisdiction of tribe, 43-1504

#### Petition to invalidate actions in violation of law, 43-1507

#### Return of custody, 43-1509

#### Termination of parental rights, defined, 43-1503

#### Voluntary proceeding, validity or withdrawal of consent, 43-1506

#### Inheritance rights of child, effect of relinquishment by parent, 43-106.01

#### Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103

#### Jurisdiction,

#### County court sitting as a juvenile court, 43-2,106

#### Indian tribe, 43-1504

#### Juvenile court, 43-247

#### Review by Court of Appeals, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

#### Transfer of jurisdiction to juvenile court, when, 42-364

#### Juvenile court, jurisdiction, 42-364, 43-247

#### Parties to termination proceedings, rights, 43-279.01

#### Petition alleging grounds for termination, filing, proceedings, 43-291

#### Placement of children,

#### Effect on parental powers, 43-708

#### Family unification, reasonable efforts, requirements, 43-283.01

#### Interstate compact for, 43-1103

#### Termination of parental rights, when, 43-292.02, 43-292.03

#### State, duty to file petition, when, 43-292.02

### TERRORISTIC THREATS

#### *See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### By inmate, 28-933

#### Civil action authorized, 25-21,248

#### Stalking, *See* STALKING

#### Violations, penalty, 28-311.01

### TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT (1991), UNIFORM

#### *See generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

#### Act,

#### Applicability, 30-3603

#### How cited, 30-3601

#### How construed, 30-3604

#### Testamentary additions to trusts, 30-3602

### THEATER

#### *See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **THEATER –Cont'd**

- Child labor**, 48-301 to 48-313
- Film contracts**, 36-211, 36-212
- Municipal regulations, violation**, 14-102, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130, 17-207

### **THEFT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

- Aggregation of amounts**, 28-518
- Classification of offenses**, 28-518
- Criminal impersonation**,
  - Definitions, 28-636
  - Local law enforcement agency, contact, 28-637
  - Penalty, 28-638
  - Restitution, 28-638
  - Venue, 28-637
- Deception, theft by**, 28-512, 28-518
- Definitions**, 28-509
- Elements of crime**, 28-511
- Extortion, theft by**, 28-513, 28-518
- Grades of offenses**, 28-518
- Identity fraud**,
  - Definitions, 28-636
  - Local law enforcement agency, contact, 28-637
  - Penalty, 28-640
  - Restitution, 28-640
  - Venue, 28-637
- Identity theft**,
  - Definitions, 28-636
  - Local law enforcement agency, contact, 28-637
  - Penalty, 28-639
  - Restitution, 28-639
  - Venue, 28-637
- Indictment, joinder of offenses**, 29-1508
- Joyriding**, 28-516
- Leased or rented motor vehicle, venue**, 28-511.02
- Offenses included**, 28-510
- Possession of security device countermeasure**, 28-511.03
- Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use**, 28-516
- Property lost, mislaid, or delivered under mistake, theft of**, 28-514, 28-518
- School funds, embezzlement, penalty**, 79-1042
- Services, theft of**, 28-515 to 28-515.02, 28-518

- Shoplifting, theft by**, 28-511.01, 28-518
- State funds, embezzlement by state employee or officer**, 84-711
- Statute of limitation, conversion**, 25-207
- Stolen property, theft by receiving**, 28-517, 28-518
- Telecommunications service**, 28-515.01
- Unlawful taking or disposition, theft by**, 28-511, 28-518
- Utilities**, 28-515 to 28-515.02
- Water**, 28-515, 28-515.02, 46-254

### **THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

- Act, how cited**, 44-5801
- Administrative penalty**, 44-5815
- Advertising, approval required**, 44-5806
- Agreement required**, 44-5803
- Certificate of authority**,
  - Required, 44-5812, 44-5813
  - Suspension or revocation, 44-5814, 44-5815
- Contingent agreements prohibited**, 44-5809
- Definitions**, 44-5802
- Delivery of documents**, 44-5811
- Disclosure requirements**, 44-5810
- Fees and charges**, 44-5809, 44-5810, 44-5812, 44-5814
- Fiduciary duties**, 44-5808
- Filing fees**, 44-5814
  - Failure to pay, effect, 44-5814
- Insurer duties**, 44-5807
- Payments to third-party administrator, treatment**, 44-5804, 44-5805
- Records, confidentiality**, 44-5805
- Report, annual**, 44-5814
- Rules and regulations**, 44-5816
- Transaction records**, 44-5805
- Underwriting authority, suspension**, 44-5803

### **THIRD-PARTY PROCEEDINGS**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

- Actions, procedures applicable**, 25-331
- County court, demand for jury trial, filing timeframe**, 25-2705

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### THIRD-PARTY PROCEEDINGS

–Cont'd

**Insolvent insurer, claim procedures,** 44-4838  
**Jurisdictional defense, effect of third-party claim,** 25-516.01  
**Multiple claims or parties, effect,** 25-1315  
**Rights of third-party,** 25-331  
**Seller-assisted marketing plan, separate notes prohibited,** 59-1745  
**Stakeholder, interplead,** 25-325  
**Vehicular pursuant by law enforcement officers,** 13-911, 29-417.01, 81-8,215.01  
**Workers' compensation, third-party claims,** 48-118 to 48-118.05

### TIME

**Civil actions and proceedings, computation of time,** 25-2221, 48-191  
**Community service, length,** 29-2279  
**Daylight time,** 49-1302  
**Established,** 49-1302  
**Electronic postmark,** 86-644  
**Good time, sentence reduction for inmates,** 83-1,107 to 83-1,109  
**Mailing, presumptions,** 49-1201 to 49-1203  
**Parole eligibility,** 83-1,110  
**Speedy trial, computation of time,** 29-1207  
**Standard time,** 49-1301  
**Statutes of limitation, See**  
STATUTES OF LIMITATION  
**Worker's compensation actions, computation of time,** 48-191

### TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Act, how cited,** 76-1701  
**Agents,**  
Acquisition, 76-1728  
Exchange, 76-1732  
Managing, 76-1730  
Sales, 76-1729  
**Assessments, failure to pay, effect,** 76-1708, 76-1711  
**Authorization,** 76-1706  
**Bonds, surety,** 76-1715, 76-1731

**Buildings authorized,** 76-1706  
**Cancellation, rights,** 76-1716  
**Commission, State Real Estate, powers and duties,** 76-1725, 76-1726, 76-1735, 76-1736  
**Definitions,** 76-1702  
**Deposits, treatment,** 76-1715  
**Developer,**  
Developer-control period, 76-1709  
Foreclosure rights, 76-1740  
Registration changes, duties, 76-1737  
Time-share interval, duties, 76-1737.01  
**Disciplinary actions,** 76-1726  
**Escrow of deposits,** 76-1715  
**Foreclosure, developer rights,** 76-1740  
**Investigations,** 76-1734  
**Liens,** 76-1721, 76-1739 to 76-1741  
**Mailing list of owners, requirements,** 76-1708  
**Offer, restrictions,** 76-1727  
**Partition, when allowed,** 76-1712  
**Public offering statements,**  
Changes, 76-1720  
Exceptions, 76-1718, 76-1719  
Requirements, 76-1713 to 76-1717  
Restrictions, 76-1735, 76-1736  
**Records,** 76-1724, 76-1733, 76-1739  
**Registration of program,** 76-1732  
Application, 76-1734, 76-1736  
Duties, 76-1728 to 76-1732  
Changes, developer duties, 76-1737  
Exceptions, 76-1738  
Offer or sale restrictions, 76-1727  
Other filings not required, when, 76-1717  
Renewal, annual report, requirements, 76-1734  
Validity, 76-1736  
**Sale, restrictions,** 76-1727  
**Statute of limitation,** 76-1723  
**Surety bond,** 76-1715, 76-1731  
**Time-share programs,**  
Discriminatory regulation against, prohibited, 76-1705  
Partition, 76-1712  
Time-share estate,  
Developer-control period, 76-1709  
Instruments, contents, 76-1707, 76-1708

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*-Cont'd*

#### **Time-share programs –Cont'd**

Real property interest status, 76-1703, 76-1704

Time-share intervals in units, 76-1706

Time-share use, instruments, contents, 76-1710, 76-1711

**Title, 76-1704**

**Violations, penalty, 76-1722**

### **TIRES**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Bicycle, requirements, 60-6,319**

**Disposal restrictions, 13-2039**

Permitted uses, 13-2033, 13-2039

**Fee, collection, disbursement, 81-15,162**

**Recycling grants, 81-15,160, 81-15,161**

**Scrap tire business, permit required, 13-2033**

**Vehicles, See also** MOTOR VEHICLES

Condition, 60-6,252

Regrooving, 60-6,251

Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252

Studded tires, 60-6,250

### **TITLE INSURANCE**

**Title insurance agents, See** TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106

**Title insurers, See** TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978

### **TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act,**

Applicability, 44-19,123

How cited, 44-19,106

Purpose, 44-19,107

**Acts, prohibited, 44-19,111**

**Affiliated business provisions, 44-19,112**

**Closing services, conditions, 44-19,116**

**Contract, requirements, 44-19,114**

**Definitions, 44-19,108**

**Escrow, conditions, 44-19,116**

**Favored agent, prohibited, 44-19,113**

**Injunction, 44-19,122**

**Law, insurance, application, 44-19,118**

**Licensing, requirements, 44-19,109**

**Like-kind exchange funds, written disclosure requirements, 44-19,116**

**Records,**

Examination, 44-19,110

Retention requirements, 44-19,117

**Rules and regulations, 44-19,119**

**Security deposit accounts, 44-19,116**

**Settlement services, conditions, 44-19,116**

**Title insurance commitment, notice, 44-19,115**

**Trade practices, unfair, 44-19,121**

**Underwriting contract, requirements, 44-19,114**

**Violations,**

Penalties, 44-19,120

Summary cease and desist order, 44-19,120.01

### **TITLE INSURERS ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act,**

Applicability, 44-1980, 44-19,105

How cited, 44-1978

Purpose, 44-1979

**Activities, authorized, 44-1983**

**Acts, prohibited, 44-1995**

**Admitted assets, standards, 44-1987**

**Business transaction, requirements, 44-1982**

**Capital requirements, 44-1985**

**Closing or settlement protection, requirements, 44-1984**

**Definitions, 44-1981**

**Dissolution, 44-1989**

**Diversification, required, 44-1991**

**Dividends, restrictions, 44-1990**

**Duties, 44-1993**

**Escrow, conditions, 44-1994**

**Favored agent, prohibited, 44-1996**

**Filings required, 44-1997 to 44-1999**

**Forms, 44-1998**

**Injunction, 44-19,104**

**Insolvency, 44-1989**

**Liability, 44-1993**

**Liquidation, 44-1989**

**Powers, limitations, 44-1984**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TITLE INSURERS ACT –Cont'd**

**Premium rates**, 44-1997  
**Presumption of control**, 44-1981  
**Rate service organization, filings by**, 44-1999  
**Records, retention requirements**, 44-19,100  
**Reserves**, 44-1988  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-19,101  
**Security deposit accounts**, 44-1994  
**Single risk limit**, 44-1986  
**Surplus requirements**, 44-1985  
**Title insurance commitment, notice**, 44-1992  
**Trade practices, unfair**, 44-19,103  
**Violation, penalties**, 44-19,102

### **TITLE TO REAL ESTATE**

See REAL ESTATE

### **TOBACCO**

See generally SALE OF GOODS  
**Cancer research grants**, 81-637 to 81-640.01, See also CANCER  
**Cigarettes**, See CIGARETTES  
**Fees**, 28-1423, 28-1426  
**Licenses**,  
Sales license, county or city,  
Application procedure, 28-1421, 28-1422  
Disciplinary actions, 59-1523  
False swearing, perjury penalty, 28-1423  
Required, 28-1420  
Revocation, 28-1429  
Transfer, 28-1428  
Tax licenses,  
Cigarette sales, 77-2601 to 77-2622, See also CIGARETTES  
Other tobacco products, first owner license, 77-4009, See also TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT  
**Litter fee**, 81-1559 to 81-1560.04  
**Minors**,  
Misrepresentation of age, penalty, 28-1427  
Restrictions on use and sale, 28-1418, 28-1419, 28-1425  
Use of driver's license encoded information for enforcement, 60-4,111.01  
Smoking or using, 28-1418

### **Programs to reduce use of**

Students, tobacco, alcohol, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714

Tobacco Prevention and Control Cash Fund, 71-5714

### **Recreation area, unauthorized use**, 2-3293

### **Sales**,

Cigarettes, See CIGARETTES

Licenses, this heading

Materials containing perfumes or drugs, prohibited, 28-1421

Requirements for sale in this state, *Tobacco, Master Settlement*

*Agreement*, this heading

*Taxation of*, this heading

### **Smokeless tobacco**, 69-1901 to 69-1904

Definitions, 69-1902

Distribution for promotional purposes, prohibited, 69-1903

Injunction, 69-1904

Intent, 69-1901

Penalty, 69-1904

### **Smoking restrictions**, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

### **Taxation of**,

Cigarettes, 77-2601 to 77-2622,

See also CIGARETTES

Other tobacco products, See TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT; 77-4001

### **Tobacco, Master Settlement Agreement**,

Conflict of laws, how treated, 69-2711

Definitions, 69-2702, 69-2705

Directory of certified

manufacturers or brand families, 69-2706

Nondirectory cigarettes, report required, contents, 69-2710.01

Removal from, 69-2710, 69-2710.02

Enforcement,

Contraband, 69-2709

Legislative findings, 69-2704

Powers, 69-2708

Injunctions, 69-2709, 69-2710, 69-2710.02

Remedies cumulative, 69-2709

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TOBACCO –Cont'd**

#### **Tobacco, Master Settlement Agreement –Cont'd**

- Tobacco Enforcement Fund, 69-2701
- Nebraska Health Care Funding Act,
  - Nebraska Tobacco Settlement Trust, 71-7608
  - Use of funds, 71-7606
- Stamping agents,
  - Duties, 69-2708, 69-2708.01
  - Special privilege tax, 77-2602
  - Escrow shortfall, liability, when, 69-2708.01
- License,
  - Reinstatement or cure, 69-2709, 69-2710.02
  - Revoke, suspend, or terminate, when, 69-2709, 69-2710.02
- Violations, penalties, 69-2709
- Tax Commissioner,
  - Duties, 69-2706, 69-2710
  - Rules and regulations, 69-2710.03
- Tobacco product manufacturers,
  - Certification requirements, 69-2706
  - Directory of certified manufacturers, 69-2706
  - Nonparticipating manufacturer, Agent for service of process, requirements, 69-2707
  - Bond, requirements, use, 69-2707.01
  - Escrow requirements, 69-2703, 69-2703.01, 69-2708
  - Participating manufacturer, 69-2703, 69-2703.01
  - Prohibited acts, 69-2706
  - Requirements to sell within the state, 69-2703, 69-2703.01
  - Violations, penalties, 69-2706, 69-2709
- Vending machines, use restricted**, 28-1429.01, 28-1429.02

### **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT**

- See generally* TAXATION
- Act, how cited**, 77-4001
- Appeal**, 77-4020
- Credit or refund**, 77-4018
- Definitions**, 77-4002 to 77-4007

- Disciplinary actions**, 77-4012, 77-4019, 77-4020

#### **Fund, Tobacco Products**

- Administration Cash**, 77-4025
- Hearing, decision, notification**, 77-4019, 77-4020
- Inspections**, 77-4017

#### **License,**

- Application, 77-4009, 77-4010
- Fee, 77-4010
- Issuance, 77-4011
- Required, when, 77-4009

#### **Mail,**

- Electronic postmark, 86-644
- File or pay by, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

#### **Records**, 77-4017

#### **Refund or credit**, 77-4018

#### **Return,**

- Deficiency, notice required, 77-4015
- Filing, required, 77-4014
- Failure, notice required, 77-4016
- Snuff, additional requirements, 77-4014

*Mail*, this heading

Penalty, 77-4022

Review, 77-4015

#### **Rules and regulations**, 77-4023

#### **Tax,**

- Collection, 77-4021
- Fee allowed for, 77-4014
- Imposed, 77-4008
- Interest, 77-4022

#### **Violations, penalty**, 77-4024

### **TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION**

*See* SECURITIES

### **TORT CLAIMS ACTS**

#### **Political subdivisions, See**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

**State, See** STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

### **TOURISM**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Business and commerce, See** BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Commission, Nebraska Tourism**, 81-3710, *See also* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TOURISM –Cont'd**

- Convention centers, financing,**
  - See CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601
- Municipal civic centers, grants,
  - See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
- Development districts, See**
  - DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
- Entertainment, See** ENTERTAINMENT
- Highways and roads,**
  - Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206
  - Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211
- Historical buildings, municipal grants, See** CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
- Hotels, See** HOTELS
- Monuments and memorials, See** MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
- Municipal incentives, See** LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
- Parks and recreation areas, See** PARKS
- Promotion of, See** VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701
- Recreation, See** RECREATION
- Restaurants, See** RESTAURANTS
- Sports arena facilities, financing, See** CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-3101
- State attractions, See** HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE
- Tourism attraction or redevelopment project, incentives, See** NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE TRANSFORMATIONAL TOURISM AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-1001

### **TOWNS**

- Cities of the first class, See** CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
- Cities of the metropolitan class, See** CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

- Cities of the primary class, See** CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
- Cities of the second class, See** CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
- Municipal government forms, See** MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FORMS
- Political subdivisions, See** POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
- Villages, See** VILLAGES

### **TOWNSHIPS**

- See *generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
- Actions and proceedings, 23-262, 23-263**
- Applicability of law, 23-266**
- Audit,**
  - Annual, 23-252 to 23-254
  - By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-301
- Board of supervisors,**
  - Chairperson, 23-274
  - Duties, 23-270
  - Election, 23-268, 32-529, 32-606
    - Certificate, 23-275
  - Meetings, 23-265, 23-272, 23-273
    - Procedure, 23-277
  - Oaths, 23-279
  - Powers, 23-276
- Boundaries, 23-209**
- Budget,**
  - Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
  - Town clerk, duties, 23-250
- Bylaws, publication, 23-229**
- Chairperson,**
  - Appointment, 23-214
  - Compensation, 23-260
  - Election, 23-222, 32-530
  - Oaths, 23-242, 23-243, 23-261
- Cities of the second class, 23-111, 23-210**
- Claims, 23-252, 23-257**
- Clerk,**
  - Appointment, 23-215
  - Compensation, 23-260
  - Duties, 23-247, 23-249
  - Election, 23-222, 32-530
  - Oaths, 23-242, 23-243, 23-261
- Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also** EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### TOWNSHIPS –Cont'd

**Contractor rights to payment, See**  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Discontinuance,**  
Commissioner system,  
establishment, 23-296 to 23-  
298

Election, 23-294, 23-295

Of all township organization in  
county, when, 23-2,100

Petition, 23-293

Procedure, 23-292

Records and finances, treatment,  
23-299

Settle business and dispose of  
property, 23-2,100

Township board, termination,  
hearing, 23-2,100

**Employees, reimbursement of  
expenses, See** LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

**Funds,**  
Deposit, 23-246.01  
Disbursement, 23-255  
Expenditures, 23-258  
Supervision of road expenditures,  
23-265

**Judgments, collection, 23-264**

**Meetings, 23-224, 23-227, 23-228**

Minutes, 23-234

Filing, 23-241

Special, 23-230, 23-231

Voting, 23-236 to 23-239

**Name, 23-212, 23-213, 23-219, 23-  
281**

**Officers, election, Article IX,**  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 23-222

**Organization, Article IX, section 5,**  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Adoption of system, 23-201 to 23-  
203

Board of supervisors, county,  
Appointment, 23-207

Organization, 23-208

Supervise expenditures, 23-265

Failure, 23-225, 23-226

Pending business, 23-271

**Power, 23-223**

**Public records,**  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713

**Purchases by, sales tax  
exemption, 77-2704.15**

**Records,**  
Delivery of, 23-245  
*Public records, this heading*

**Road funds, 23-265**

**Rules and regulations, 23-229**

**Supervisor districts, 23-204 to 23-  
206**

Boundaries, 23-269

Population, use for division, 23-267

**Tax, amount authorized, 23-259**

**Termination, 23-292 to 23-299**

**Treasurer,**  
Appointment, 23-215  
Bonding requirements, 23-246  
Compensation, 23-260  
Election, 23-222, 32-530  
Oaths, 23-242, 23-243, 23-261

**Warrants, issuance, 23-255**

### TRADE NAMES

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Appeal, 87-219.01**

**Applicability of law, 87-218**

**Application, 87-210**

**Assignment, 87-212**

**Attorney's fees, 87-217**

**Definitions, 87-208**

**Engineering and architectural  
organizations, 81-3436**

**False representation, 87-215**

**Fees, 87-211**

**Filings,**  
Electronic transmission and filing,  
84-511

Required, failure, effect, 87-219

**Franchises, See** FRANCHISE  
PRACTICES ACT; 87-401

**Injunction, 87-217**

**Liability for misuse, 87-216**

**Negotiable instruments,  
signatures, UCC 3-401, See**  
*also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Protest registration, procedure,  
87-219.01**

**Records, required, 87-213**

**Registration,**  
Cancellation, 87-214  
Change of name or addresses,  
registrant duties, 87-211  
Prohibited, when, 87-209  
Term, 87-211

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### TRADE PRACTICES

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Advertising**, *See* ADVERTISING

#### **Agriculture equipment**

**businesses**, *See* EQUIPMENT BUSINESS REGULATION ACT; 87-701

**Commercial code**, *See*

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Commodity contracts**, *See*

COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

**Consumer information**, *See*

CONSUMER INFORMATION

**Deceptive trade practices**,

Dialing-announcing devices, *See*

AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT; 86-236

Prohibited acts, *See* DECEPTIVE

TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301

**Electronic transactions**,

**authorized**, *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

**Financial data protection**, *See*

FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

**Foreign trade zones**, 21-2701 to

21-2703, *See also* FOREIGN TRADE ZONES

**Franchises**, *See* FRANCHISES

**Insurance scoring models or processes, considered trade secret**, 44-7709

**Monopolies**, *See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

**Patents**, *See* PATENTS

**Sale of goods**, *See* SALE OF GOODS

**Seller-assisted marketing plan**,

*See* SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1701

**Signatures, digital and electronic**,

**authorized**, *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

**Trade names**, *See* TRADE NAMES

**Trade secrets, protection**, *See*

TRADE SECRETS ACT; 87-501

**Trademarks**, *See* TRADEMARKS

**Unfair trade practices**, *See*

MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

**Warehouses**, *See* WAREHOUSES

**Weights and measures**, *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

### TRADE SECRETS ACT

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Act**,

Applicability, 87-507

How cited, 87-501

**Court order, preserve secrecy**, 87-505

**Damages**, 87-504

**Definitions**, 87-502

**Injunction**, 87-503

**Statute of limitation**, 87-506

### TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Act**,

How cited, 87-126

How construed, 87-143

**Actions**,

Attorney's fees, 87-141

Cancellation of mark, 87-142

Fraudulent representation, 87-138

Mandamus to compel registration, 87-142

Unlawful use, 87-139, 87-141

**Application for registration**, 87-130, 87-131

**Assignment of registration**, 87-134

**Cancellation from register**, 87-136

**Certificate of registration**, 87-132

Change of name or addresses in, registrant duties, 87-134

**Common law rights continue**, 87-143

**Damages**,

Fraudulent representation, 87-138

Unlawful use, 87-139, 87-141

**Definitions**, 87-128

**Disclaimer, required when**, 87-131

**Famous mark, factors, remedies**, 87-140

**Fees**, 87-131, 87-133, 87-137

Not refundable, 87-144

**Filings, electronic transmission and filing**, 84-511

**Fraudulent representation, liability**, 87-138

**Goods and services, classification of**, 87-137

**Injunction**, 87-140, 87-141

**Intent**, 87-127

**Mark, not registered, when**, 87-129

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT

–Cont'd

**Prior registration, how treated, 87-133**

**Prohibited acts, 87-138, 87-139, 87-141**

**Reapplication, 87-131**

**Recording of other instruments, 87-134**

**Records, public, 87-135**

**Registration, term and renewal, 87-133**

**Secretary of State,**

Duties, 84-511, 87-130 to 87-137

Rules and regulations, 87-137

**Unauthorized use, liability, 87-139**

### TRADEMARKS

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Engineering and architectural organizations, 81-3436**

**Franchises, See** FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT; 87-401

**Registration, See** TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT; 87-126

**Secured transactions, financing statements, UCC 9-503, See also** COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

*See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

### TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

*See generally* RECREATION

**Act, how cited, 37-1001**

**Boundary fences, 37-1007**

**Costs, administrative, 37-1005**

**Eminent domain power, 37-1006**

**Fund, Trail Development Assistance, 37-1003**

**Funding, grants, 37-1004**

**Intent, 37-1002**

**Rules and regulations, 37-1005**

**Warning signs, 37-1008**

### TRAILERS

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Abandoned in recreation area, 2-3298**

**Brake requirements, 60-6,246**

**Building code requirements, power to enact, County board, 23-172**

First or second class city or village, 19-922

**Cabin trailers, See** CABIN TRAILERS

**Certificate of title, required, when, See** MOTOR VEHICLE

CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

**Dealer, motor vehicle industry licensing required, 60-1403.01**

**Defined, generally, 60-673**

**Farm trailers, See** AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

**Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning, 60-6,302**

**Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See** GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

**Following vehicles while towing, 60-6,140**

**Leased trailers, sales and use tax, treatment, 77-2703**

**Length, limit, 60-6,290**

Extra-long vehicle, 60-6,292

Violation, penalty, 60-6,291

Warning decal, long vehicle, 60-6,293

**Liability of owner, joint and several with lessee and operator, 25-21,239**

**Lights, requirements, 60-6,162, 60-6,219, 60-6,226**

**Manufactured homes, See** MANUFACTURED HOMES

**Mirrors, 60-6,254**

**Mobile homes, See** MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

**Motor vehicles, See** MOTOR VEHICLES

**Records, personal information, disclosure of, See** MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901

**Recreational vehicles, See** RECREATION

Standards, *See* MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4601

**Registration requirements, See** MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

**Safety chains or cable, requirements, 60-6,246**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### TRAILERS –Cont'd

#### Sales of, dealer's license

required, See MOTOR VEHICLE  
INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-  
1401

Semitrailer, defined, 60-660

Signal lights, 60-6,162, 60-6,219,  
60-6,226

Speed limitations, 60-6,185 to 60-  
6,190

Splash aprons, 60-6,283

Taxation, See MOTOR VEHICLES

Tires, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252, See  
also TIRES

Towing of, restrictions, 60-3,221

Trucks, See TRUCKS

Weighing stations, See WEIGHING  
STATIONS

#### Weight,

Excess load prohibited, 60-6,300  
Fines, allocation, Article VII,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Overloading, penalty, 60-6,296

Per axle, 60-6,294

Width limit, 60-6,288

Zoning, county board, 23-114

### TRAILS

See generally RECREATION

#### Development of,

Funding and requirements, See  
TRAIL DEVELOPMENT  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 37-1001

Natural resources districts, use of  
eminent domain, procedure, 2-  
3234.02 to 2-3234.09

Fees, state agency or political  
subdivision, establish, 37-  
1009

Fences, responsibility for, 37-  
1007, 37-1012

Oregon Trail, defacing prohibited,  
penalty, 82-111

Parks, See PARKS

#### State recreational trails,

Cowboy Trail, lease or transfer of  
portions authorized, 37-1016  
Federal grants-in-aid, 37-910, 37-  
911

National Trails System Act,  
requirements, 37-912, 37-  
914

Fences, 37-1012

#### Funds,

Cowboy Trail Fund, 37-913

Recreational Trails Fund, 37-911

Gifts, acceptance authorized, 37-  
912

Nebraska Comprehensive Trails  
Plan, 37-1015

Public policy, 37-1010

Railroad right-of-way, abandoned,  
Acquisition authorized, 37-912,  
37-914

Leases of undeveloped land,  
when, 37-1011

Rules and regulations, 37-1014

Uses, conditions, 37-914, 37-  
1013

State Recreational Trails

Coordinator, duties, 37-1015

### TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### Accounting, 43-2720

#### Act,

Applicability, 43-2703, 43-2712, 43-  
2722, 43-2724

How cited, 43-2701

How construed, 43-2724

#### Custodial property,

Care of, 43-2713

Creation, 43-2710

Use, 43-2715

#### Custodian,

Bond, 43-2716

Compensation, 43-2716

Designation by fiduciary, 43-2704

Designation of initial, 43-2710

Expenses, 43-2716

Liability, 43-2718

Nomination, 43-2704

Powers and duties, 43-2713 to 43-  
2715

Single custodian, 43-2711

Standard of care, 43-2713

Successor, custodian, 43-2719

Termination, 43-2721

#### Definitions, 43-2702

Fiduciary, transfer authorized, 43-  
2707

Form, 43-2710

Jurisdiction, 43-2703, 43-2722

#### Liability, 43-2718

Exemption of third person, 43-2717

Minor, exemption, 43-2718

Petition to determine, 43-2720

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**

- Obligor, transfer by, 43-2708**
- Powers and duties, 43-2713 to 43-2715**
- Receipt for property, 43-2709**
- Single custodianship, 43-2711**
- Successor custodian, 43-2719**
- Termination of custodianship, 43-2721**
- Transfers,**
  - How made, 43-2705, 43-2710
  - Incorporation of act, 43-2712
  - Irrevocable, 43-2712
  - Multiple-party accounts, payment to minor, 30-2731
  - Validity, 43-2712
- Transfers made prior to July 15, 1992, 43-2723**
- Trust, transfer authorized, 43-2706**
- Validity of transfer, 43-2712, 43-2723**
- Will, transfer authorized, 43-2706**

### **TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW**

- See generally* TRANSPORTATION
- Act, how cited, 14-1826**
- Authority,**
  - Board,
    - Meetings, 14-1814
    - Membership, 14-1813
    - Name, 14-1812
    - Records, authority, 14-1814
    - Resolutions, 14-1814
  - Compensation, 14-1803
  - Creation, 14-1803
  - Governmental entity, 14-1804
  - Membership, 14-1813
  - Powers, 14-1805, 14-1805.01
- Bonds, See also BONDS**
  - Investment, authorized, 14-1809
  - Issuance, 14-1806
  - Liability, 14-1807
  - Sale, 14-1808
  - Taxation, exemption, 14-1810
- Budget, 14-1819**
  - Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
- Conflict of interest, 14-1816**
- Definitions, 14-1802**
- Depreciation, 14-1823**
- Equipment, purchase, 14-1811**
- Financial statement, 14-1820**
- Funds, how treated, 14-1818**
- Improvements, 14-1823**

- Intent, 14-1801**
- Labor relations, 14-1825**
- Rates, 14-1822**
- Records, 14-1818**
- Report, 14-1820**
- Retirement plan,**
  - Authorized, 14-1805
  - Reports required, 14-1805.01
- Rules and regulations, 14-1822**
- Service to cities of the metropolitan class and surrounding area, 14-1801**
- Taxation,**
  - Exemption, 14-1810
  - Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
  - Tax request, 14-1805, 14-1821

### **TRANSPORTATION**

- See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
- Airplanes, See AIRPLANES**
  - Airports, *See* AIRPORTS
- Alcoholic liquor, 53-123.15, 53-162, 53-192**
- Bicycles, See BICYCLES**
- Boats, See BOATS**
- Bridges, See BRIDGES**
- Buses, See BUSES**
  - School transportation, *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
- Cities of the first class, 16-6,110,**
  - See also* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201
- Cities of the metropolitan class and surrounding area, See**
  - TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801
- Cities of the primary class, See**
  - PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201
- Cities of the second class, 17-174,**
  - See also* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201
- Common carriers, See COMMON CARRIERS**
- Counties, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201**
- Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
- Drunk driving, See DRUNK DRIVING**
- Explosives, requirements, 28-1235 to 28-1236, See also EXPLOSIVES**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### TRANSPORTATION –Cont'd

**Firearms, penalty, 28-1203**

**Highways and roads, See**

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Inmates, 83-423, 83-424**

**Liquor, 53-123.15, 53-162, 53-192**

**Livestock shipment requirements, 54-7,104**

**Mopeds, See MOPEDS**

**Motor carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS**

**Motor fuels, 66-501 to 66-531, See also MOTOR FUELS**

**Motor vehicle operators' licenses and permits, See DRIVERS' LICENSES**

**Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES**

**Motorcycles, See MOTORCYCLES**

**Natural gas, 81-545**

**Public Service Commission, See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Railroads, See RAILROADS**

**Roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

**State government, Department of Administrative Services transportation services bureau, 81-1008 to 81-1009**

**Streets, See STREETS**

**Subways, See MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS**

**Swine, 54-1518**

**Tires, See TIRES**

**Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601**

**Trailers, See TRAILERS**

**Trucks, See TRUCKS**

**Villages, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201**

**Weapons, 28-1203**

### TRAPPING

See GAME LAW

### TREASON

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Bail, when not available, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Constitutional basis, Article I, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska**

### TREATMENT AND CORRECTIONS

#### ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

#### Act,

Applicability, 83-1,126.01

Changes, legislative intent, 83-1,135.02

How cited, 83-1,135

**Board of Pardons, See PARDONS**

**Board of Parole, See PAROLE AND PROBATION**

**Definitions, 83-170**

**Department of Correctional Services, See CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF; 83-171**

**Discipline, See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES**

**Office of Parole Administration, See PAROLE AND PROBATION**

**Pardons, See PARDONS**

**Parole, See PAROLE AND PROBATION**

**Probation, See PAROLE AND PROBATION**

**Sex offenders, See SEX OFFENDERS**

### TREES

See generally NATURAL RESOURCES

**Dead or diseased, nuisance, 16-207, 17-555**

**Forest Service, Nebraska, 85-161, 85-162**

**Landowner, failure to trim trees, 39-1812, 39-1813**

**Posting land for hunting, 37-724**

**Production qualifies as microbusiness for incentive program, 77-5903, See also NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT**

**Public roads, trees bordering, 39-308, 39-309**

**Shade trees,**

Planting by municipalities, 14-102, 15-201, 15-210, 16-248, 17-207

Tax exempt, when, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

**State tree, designation, 90-113**

**Timber,**

Production of defined as farming, 76-1223, 76-1509

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TREES –Cont'd**

#### **Timber –Cont'd**

School lands, sale of, 72-248  
Waste or trespass action, 25-2130  
to 25-2136

**Traffic hazards**, 39-308, 39-1812,  
39-1813

**Tree Recovery Program,  
Nebraska**, 72-1901 to 72-1904

**Wildfires**, *See* WILDFIRE CONTROL  
ACT OF 2013; 81-825

### **TRESPASS**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Actions, trespass to real estate,  
timber**, 25-2130 to 25-2136

**Criminal trespass**, 28-520 to 28-  
522

**Deadly force, use against  
perpetrator**, 28-1411

**Defense**, 28-522

**Dog, dangerous, factor in  
determination**, 54-617

**Educational lands, commit  
trespass**, 72-245, 72-247

**Feral swine, destruction  
permitted**, 54-416

**Hunting, private property**,  
Permission required, 37-722, 37-  
727

Posting, 37-723 to 37-727

**Safety of Dams and Reservoirs  
Act, immunity from trespass  
for department employees**,  
46-1648

**Trails, warning signs**, 37-1008,  
*See also* TRAIL DEVELOPMENT  
ASSISTANCE ACT

### **TRIAL**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abortion, court authorization, trial  
procedure**, 71-6903, 71-6905

**Arrest of judgment in criminal  
cases**, 29-2104 to 29-2106

**Attorney General, duties**, 84-205

**Attorney's fees, recoverable  
when**, *See* ATTORNEY'S FEES,  
STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

**Bill of exceptions**,  
Fees, 25-1140.09  
General procedures, 25-1140.08  
Praecipe, 25-1140  
Preparation, 25-1140.09

**Clerk magistrates, powers and  
duties**, 24-519

**Continuance**, *See* CONTINUANCE

**Court-martial**, 55-417 to 55-419,  
*See also* MILITARY JUSTICE,  
NEBRASKA CODE OF

### **Criminal cases**

Arrest of judgment, 29-2104 to 29-  
2106

County court, transfer to district  
court, when, 29-615

Double jeopardy, prohibited,  
Article I, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Due process, Article I, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Extradition, *See* CRIMINAL  
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-  
729

Grand jury indictments, Article I,  
section 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 29-1418, 29-1419

Infractions, trial by court without  
jury, 29-437

Joinder, separate trials authorized,  
29-2002

Mental incompetence, 29-1823

New trial,  
Death penalty cases, 29-2528  
Grounds, 29-2101 to 29-2103  
Motions, 29-2101 to 29-2103  
Postconviction relief

proceedings, 29-3001

Sentence, setting aside, when,  
29-2103, 29-3001

Obscenity prosecutions, 28-814

Order of trial, 29-2016

Presence of accused, required  
when, 29-2001

Procedure, *See* CRIMINAL  
PROCEDURE

Procedures applicable, 29-2001 to  
29-2003

Reduction in sentence, 29-2308

Rights of accused, Article I,  
section 11, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Self-incrimination, prohibited,  
Article I, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska, *See  
also* SELF-INCRIMINATION

Speedy trial, Article I, sections 11  
and 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 29-1205  
Computation of time, 29-1207

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TRIAL –Cont'd**

#### **Criminal cases –Cont'd**

Waiver of right, 29-1209

Trial date, designation, 29-1821

Verdict, 29-2024 to 29-2027, 29-2201, 29-2202

When trial held, 29-1205, 29-1207 to 29-1209, 29-1821

#### **Damages, recovery, 25-1146**

#### **Declaratory judgments, trial of issues of fact, 25-21,157**

#### **Defined, 25-1103**

#### **Deliberations of jury, 25-1109, 25-1110**

Instructions to jury, 25-1116

#### **Directed verdict, See MOTIONS**

#### **Discharge of jury, retrial authorized, 25-1118**

#### **Dismissal of action,**

Want of prosecution, 25-1149

Without prejudice, when, 25-601 to 25-603

#### **Docket, 25-2211, 25-2211.01**

#### **Educational institution, action for discrimination, trial by jury, 79-2,120, 85-9,172**

#### **Evidence, See EVIDENCE**

#### **Evidence Rules, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA**

#### **Exceptions, See also OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS**

Bill of exceptions, 25-1140, 25-1140.08, 25-1140.09

Defined, 25-1138

Instructions, 25-1114

Trial by referee, 25-1134, 25-1139

When not necessary to take or note, 25-1139

#### **Extradition and detainer, See EXTRADITION AND DETAINER**

#### **Forcible entry and detainer action, trial, 25-21,223 to 25-21,229**

#### **Garnishment trials, 25-1030.01 to 25-1030.03, See also GARNISHMENT**

#### **Grand jury indictments, 29-1418, 29-1419**

#### **Impeachment trials, Article III, section 17, and Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-101 to 24-109, See also IMPEACHMENT**

#### **In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-2310, See also IN FORMA PAUPERIS**

#### **Infractions, trial without jury, 29-437**

#### **Instructions, See also EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA**

Allocation of negligence, 25-21,185.09

During deliberation, 25-1116

Exceptions, how made, 25-1114

Failure to comply with writing requirement, 25-1115

Modification, 25-1112

Obscenity, 28-814

Order of trial, 25-1107

Criminal cases, 29-2016

Reading to jury, 25-1113

Request by party, 25-1111, 25-1112

Writing required, 25-1111, 25-1114, 25-1115

#### **Interest on judgments, 45-103 to 45-103.04**

#### **Interpreters,**

Qualifications, See INTERPRETERS

Required, when, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407

#### **Issues of law and fact, 25-1101, 25-1102**

Declaratory judgments, 25-21,157

How tried, 25-1104, 25-1105

#### **Judgments, See JUDGMENTS**

#### **Judicial notice, See JUDICIAL NOTICE**

#### **Judicial powers, 24-734**

#### **Juries, See JURIES**

#### **Jury trials,**

County court,

Demand for trial by jury, 25-2705

Filing timeframe, 25-2705

Discrimination action against educational institution, 79-2,120, 85-9,172

Infractions, trial by jury not required, 29-437

Juries, See JURIES

Obscenity prosecutions, 28-814

Polling of jury, 25-1124

Criminal cases, 29-2024

Procedures, 25-1106

Rendition, 25-1124

Right to, Article I, section 6,

Constitution of Nebraska

Small Claims Court, no jury unless transferred, 25-2805

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TRIAL –Cont'd**

#### **Jury trials –Cont'd**

Jury demand, timeframe, 25-2805

Waiver, 25-1126

When, 25-1104, 25-1105

**Landlords and tenants, action for possession**, 76-1442, 76-1442.01, 76-1446

**Mandamus**, 25-2164

**Mental incompetence**,

Commitment proceeding, 29-1823

Effect on criminal case, 29-1823

**Military trials**, 55-417 to 55-419,

See also MILITARY JUSTICE,  
NEBRASKA CODE OF

**New trial**,

Appeal of order for, 25-1315.03

When motion is prerequisite, 25-1912.01

Court-martial, 55-447

Criminal cases, 29-2101 to 29-2103, 29-2308, 29-2528, 29-3001

Defined, 25-1142

Directed verdict, motion for, 25-1315.02

Grounds, 25-1142

Motion for, 25-1144, 25-1144.01, 25-1315.03

**Objections**, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

**Obscenity prosecutions**, 28-814

**Offenses committed at trial, investigation and prosecution**, 24-318

**Offer of judgment**, See OFFER OF JUDGMENT

**Order of trial**, 25-1107

Criminal cases, 29-2016

**Partition action, trial**, 25-2176, 25-2177

**Paternity action**, 43-1412

**Postjudgment interest**, 45-103, 45-103.01, 45-103.03

**Postponement, application and condition**, 25-1714

**Prejudgment interest**, 45-103, 45-103.02 to 45-103.04

**Priorities and preferences**, 29-1205

**Procedure**, See LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Quiet title actions, trial**, 25-21,120

**Records, preservation of evidence**, 24-1003 to 24-1005

**Referee, trial by**, 25-1129 to 25-1137

**Retrial on discharge of jury**, 25-1118

**Revived actions**, 25-1417

**Right to jury trial**, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

**Rights of accused, constitutional**, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Running of time in criminal cases, calculations**, 29-1207 to 29-1209

**Separate trials of joined offenses or defendants in criminal cases**, 29-2002

**Sequestration of jury**, 25-1109, 25-1110

**Simulating legal process**, 28-923

**Small Claims Court, procedures applicable**, 25-2805

**Speedy trial**,

Action to enforce statute or administrative order, 25-21,167

Computation of time, 29-1207

Military cases, 55-412

Priorities, 29-1205

Right to, Article I, sections 11 and 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Waiver of right, 29-1209

**Statutes of limitation**, See also STATUTES OF LIMITATION

Separate trial authorized, 25-221

**Summary jury trials**, 25-1154 to 25-1157

**Tampering and other offenses**, 28-204, 28-916 to 28-922

Investigation, 24-318

**Third-party action, treatment**, 25-331

**Trial, defined**, 25-1103

**Trial by court**,

Procedures, 25-1126 to 25-1128

When, 25-1104, 25-1105

**Trial by jury**,

*Jury trials*, this heading

**Trial by referee**,

Compensation of referee, 25-1137

Exceptions, how made, 25-1134

Oath or affirmation required, 25-1136

Procedures, 25-1131

Reference by consent of parties, 25-1129, 25-1135

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TRIAL –Cont'd**

- Trial by referee –Cont'd**
  - Reference by court order, 25-1130
  - Selection of referee, 25-1132
- Trial docket**, 25-2211, 25-2211.01
- Trial manuals, publication by Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice**, 23-1218
- Venue**, See VENUE
- Verdict**,
  - Concurrence, number required, 25-1125
  - Criminal cases, 29-2024 to 29-2027, 29-2201, 29-2202
  - Damages, amount, 25-1119
  - Directed verdict, See MOTIONS
  - Five-sixths verdicts, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-1125
  - Forcible entry and detainer actions, 25-21,227, 25-21,228
  - Form, 25-1123
  - General verdict, 25-1122
  - Replevied property, damages, 25-10,103
  - Special verdict, 25-1120 to 25-1122
  - Summary jury trial, 25-1155 to 25-1157
- Viewing of property or place by jury**, 25-1108
- When trial held**, 25-1147, 25-1149
  - County court, 25-2704
  - Criminal cases, 29-1205, 29-1207 to 29-1209, 29-1821
  - Revived actions, 25-1417
- Witnesses**, See WITNESSES

### **TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS**

See INDIANS

### **TRUCKS**

- See generally TRANSPORTATION
- Brakes**,
  - Engine brakes or jake brakes, local prohibition authorized, 60-680
  - Requirements, 60-6,246, 60-6,247
- Certificate of title, required, when**, 60-137, See also MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT

### **Children**,

- Child seats and seat belts, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273
- Riding in pickup bed or other non passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268
- Commercial motor vehicle, defined**, 60-465
- Connection device, repositioning penalty**, 60-6,302
- Farm or ranch**, See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
- Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle**, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
- Following another vehicle**, 60-6,140
- Fuels**, See MOTOR FUELS
  - Taxes, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Leased trucks**,
  - Liability of owner, joint and several with lessee and operator, 25-21,239
  - Sales and use tax, treatment, 77-2703
- Length, limit**, 60-6,290
  - Exceptions, 60-6,290
  - Extra-long vehicle, 60-6,292
  - Violation, penalty, 60-6,291
  - Warning decal, long vehicle, 60-6,293
- Liability of owner, joint and several with lessee and operator**, 25-21,239
- Livestock forage vehicle, liability**, 60-6,305
- Mirror, rearview, required, penalty**, 60-6,253, 60-6,254
- Motor carriers**, See MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motor vehicles**, See MOTOR VEHICLES
- Public Service Commission, regulation by**, See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
- Recreational vehicle, defined**, 71-4603
- Registration requirements**, See MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TRUCKS –Cont'd**

**Safety chains or cable, requirements,** 60-6,246  
**Speed limitations,** 60-6,185 to 60-6,190  
**Splash aprons,** 60-6,283  
**Taxation,** See MOTOR VEHICLES  
**Tires, See also TIRES**  
Condition, 60-6,252  
Fees, 81-15,162  
Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252, 60-6,294  
Studded tires, 60-6,250  
**Trailers, See TRAILERS**  
**Truck, defined,** 60-674  
**Truck camper, defined,** 71-4603  
**Truck companies, liquid fuel carriers license,** 66-502, 66-503  
**Truck-tractor, defined,** 60-675  
**Weighing stations, See WEIGHING STATIONS**  
**Weight limit,**  
Bridges, 60-6,294  
Excess load prohibited, 60-6,300  
Overloading, 60-6,296  
Exception permits, 60-6,297, 60-6,298, 60-6,300, 60-6,301  
Exceptions, 60-6,301  
Penalty, 60-6,296, 60-6,300  
Per axle, 60-6,294

### **TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

See generally FIDUCIARIES  
**General provisions and definitions,**  
Code,  
Applicability, 30-38,110  
How cited, 30-3801  
Scope, 30-3802  
Common law of trusts, 30-3806  
Default and mandatory rules, 30-3805  
Definitions, 30-3803  
Governing law, 30-3807  
Knowledge, 30-3804  
Notice, methods and waiver, 30-3809  
Principal place of administration, 30-3808  
Principles of equity, 30-3806  
Qualified beneficiaries, 30-3810  
Settlement agreements, nonjudicial, 30-3811

Spendthrift provision, how construed, 30-3811  
**Courts, judicial proceedings and registration,**  
Appellate review, 30-1601, 30-3821  
Jury trial, unavailable, 25-2705  
Trust administration,  
Court's role, 30-3812  
Jurisdiction over trustee and beneficiary, 30-3813  
Subject-matter jurisdiction, 30-3814  
Venue, 30-3815  
Trust registration,  
Clerk of court, records, 30-3818  
Effect, 30-3819  
Foreign trustee, qualifications, 30-3820  
Procedures, 30-3817  
Trustee, duty, 30-3816  
**Creation, validity, modification, and termination of trust,**  
Creation,  
Fraud, duress, or undue influence, 30-3832  
In another jurisdiction, 30-3829  
Methods, 30-3827  
Noncharitable trust without ascertainable beneficiary, 30-3835  
Oral trust, evidence of, 30-3833  
Purposes, 30-3830  
Charitable purposes, enforcement, 30-3831  
Requirements, 30-3828  
Trust for care of animal, 30-3834  
Modification or termination,  
Combination and division, 30-3843  
Cy pres doctrine, 30-3839  
Mistakes, reformation to correct, 30-3841  
Of noncharitable irrevocable trust, 30-3837  
Proceedings for approval or disapproval, 30-3836  
Reference to written statement or list, 30-3844  
Renunciation, 30-3845  
To achieve settlor's tax objectives, 30-3842  
Unanticipated circumstances or inability to administer, 30-3838

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA

#### UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

#### Creation, validity, modification, and termination of trust

##### –*Cont'd*

Uneconomic trust, 30-3840

#### Creditor's claims, spendthrift and discretionary trusts,

Creditor's claim against settlor, 30-3850

Discretionary trusts, effect of  
standard, 30-3849

Mandatory distribution, 30-3851

Personal obligations of trustee, 30-3852

Rights of beneficiary's creditor or  
assignee, 30-3846

Spendthrift provision, 30-3847

Exceptions, 30-3848

#### Duties and powers of trustee,

Collecting trust property, 30-3877

Control and protect trust property,  
30-3874

Costs of administration, 30-3870

Delegation by trustee, 30-3872

Discretionary powers, tax savings,  
30-3879

Distribution upon termination, 30-3882

Duty of loyalty, 30-3867

Presumption of loyalty, when, 30-3867

Duty to administer trust, 30-3866

Duty to inform and report, 30-3878

Enforcement and defense of  
claims, 30-3876

General powers, 30-3880

Impartiality, 30-3868

Powers to direct, 30-3873

Prudent administration, 30-3869

Recordkeeping and identification  
of trust property, 30-3875

Specific powers, 30-3881

To whom duty is owed, 30-3855

Trustee's skills, 30-3871

#### Liability of trustees and rights of persons dealing with trustee,

Attorney's fees and costs, 30-3893

Beneficiary's consent, release, or  
ratification, 30-3898

Certification of trust, use and  
effect, 30-38,102 to 30-38,107

Damages for breach of trust, 30-3891

Damages in absence of breach,  
30-3892

Event affecting administration or  
distribution, 30-3896

Exculpation of trustee, 30-3897

Interest as general partner, 30-38,100

Limitation on personal liability of  
trustee, 30-3899

Protection of person dealing with  
trustee, 30-38,101

Reliance on trust instrument, 30-3895

Remedies for breach of trust, 30-3890

Statute of limitation, 30-3894

#### Miscellaneous provisions,

Application to existing  
relationships, 30-38,110

Electronic records and signatures,  
30-38,109

Uniformity of application and  
construction, 30-38,108

#### Office of trustee,

Accepting or declining trusteeship,  
30-3857

Bond, 30-3858

Compensation, 30-3864

Expenses, reimbursement, 30-3865

For investment services, 30-3867

Cotrustees, 30-3859

Delivery of property by former  
trustee, 30-3863

Removal, 30-3862

Resignation, 30-3861

Vacancy, appointment of  
successor, 30-3860

#### Prudent investor rule, 30-3883 to 30-3889

Delegation of authority, 30-3888

Diversification, 30-3885

Language invoking rule, 30-3889

Standard of care, 30-3884

#### Representation,

Appointment of representative, 30-3826

Basic effect of, 30-3822

By fiduciaries, 30-3824

By parents, 30-3824

By person with power of  
appointment, 30-3823

By person with power to terminate  
an interest, 30-3823

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA

#### UNIFORM –Cont'd

#### Representation –Cont'd

By person with substantially identical interest, 30-3825

#### Revocable trusts,

Capacity of settlor, 30-3853  
Distribution of trust property, 30-3856

Limitation on action contesting validity, 30-3856

Revocation or amendment, 30-3854

Rights and duties to settlor, 30-3855

### TRUST COMPANIES

See *generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

#### Abandoned property, See

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

#### Acquisitions,

Cross-industry merger or acquisition, when, 8-1516

Definitions, 8-1501

Denial, grounds, 8-1505

Director of Banking and Finance, duties, 8-1502

Failing institutions, 8-1506 to 8-1510

Hearing, 8-1503

Notice, 8-1502, 8-1504

#### Assessments and fees, state,

Cost of examination included, 8-606

Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605

Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607

Schedule of fees, 8-602

**Bank trust departments,** 8-159 to 8-162.01

**Charitable gift annuity, treatment,** 59-1803

**Compliance review documents,** 8-2001 to 8-2005

**Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity,** 8-1401 to 8-1403

**Data processing centers, electronic, regulation,** 8-108

### Department of Banking and Finance,

Director and employees, prohibited acts, 8-103

General powers, 8-102, 8-103, 8-119

**Failing institutions, acquisition or merger,** 8-1506 to 8-1510, See *also* BANKS AND BANKING

**False statements and book entries,** 8-225

**Penalty,** 28-612

### Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,

Banking institution, defined, 8-701

Examinations, use by state, 8-705

Insolvent banks,

Borrowing, authorized, 8-707

Liquidator, 8-703

Receiver, 8-703

Stockholders' liability, 8-709

Subrogation of rights, 8-704

Title to property, 8-708

Insurance, required, 8-702

References, how construed, 77-2302

Reports, exchange, 8-705, 8-706

**Federal reserve system, membership authorized,** 8-130

**Financial data protection, See** FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

**Formation, See** TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-201

**Insolvency, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, powers and duties,** 8-703 to 8-709

**Insurance, sale of, when authorized,** 44-392

**Interstate offices, See** INTERSTATE TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT; 8-2301

**Investments, National Housing Act securities,** 8-712

### Loans,

Federal Housing Administration, 8-711

Installment loans, ineligible to make under act, 45-1003, See *also* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TRUST COMPANIES –Cont'd**

#### **Loans –Cont'd**

Personal loans, 8-815 to 8-829,  
See also BANKS AND BANKING

#### **Minors, transfers to, See**

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

#### **Mortgage bankers, requirements,**

See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE  
LICENSING ACT; 45-701

#### **Mortgage loan originators, requirements, 8-702, See also**

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE  
LICENSING ACT; 45-701

#### **Name, similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903**

#### **Receiver in liquidation,**

Designation of department, 8-198,  
8-199

Designation of Federal Deposit  
Insurance Corporation, 8-703

#### **Records, destruction or secretion, penalty, 28-612**

#### **Regulation of, See TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-201**

#### **Support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43- 3339**

#### **Taxation, 77-3801 to 77-3807, See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-  
3806

### **TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally FINANCIAL  
INSTITUTIONS

#### **Act, how cited, 8-201.01**

#### **Articles of incorporation, filing, 8- 202**

#### **Board of directors, 8-204**

#### **Bond, fidelity, 8-205.01**

#### **Branch trust offices, 8-234**

#### **Capital stock, amount required, 8- 205**

#### **Charter required, 8-201**

Pledge of securities, 8-209, 8-210  
Certificate of compliance, 8-211

Revocation, 8-218.01

#### **Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8- 1403**

#### **Consolidation with national bank,**

Authorized, 8-227  
Effect, 8-228

Shareholders' rights, 8-229

#### **Consolidation with state bank, Authorized, 8-229.01**

Effect, 8-229.02

Shareholders' rights, 8-229.03

#### **Definitions, 8-223, 8-230**

#### **Department of Banking and Finance,**

Director and employees,  
prohibited acts, 8-103

General powers, 8-102, 8-103

#### **Disclosure statement, 8-224**

#### **Examination,**

Board, duties, 8-204

Power of department, 8-108, 8-  
119, 8-218

#### **False statements and book entries, 8-225**

#### **Penalty, 28-612**

#### **Fiduciaries,**

Accounting, 8-233

Appointment, 8-207

Definitions, 8-230

Designation, how treated, 8-232

Investments in investment  
companies or trusts, 30-3205

Merger of trust company, effect, 8-  
228

Powers, 8-206, 30-3208

Substitution of trust company,  
when, 8-231 to 8-233

#### **Financial institutions, See**

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

#### **Inactive company, treatment, 8- 218.01**

#### **Insolvency,**

Declaration of, 8-219

Effect on pledge of securities, 8-  
213

Federal Deposit Insurance

Corporation, powers and  
duties, 8-703 to 8-709

Liquidation procedures, 8-220, 8-  
221

#### **Interstate offices, See INTERSTATE TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT; 8- 2301**

#### **Liability, maximum amount, 8-222**

#### **Liquidation,**

Involuntary,

District court, powers, 8-220

Injunction, 8-221

Voluntary, 8-215

#### **Loans, Federal Housing Administration, 8-711**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

- Mergers, procedures**, 8-227 to 8-229.03
- Name, unauthorized use of**, 8-226
- Pledge of securities**,
  - Amount required, 8-209
  - Certificate of compliance, 8-211
  - Insolvency, effect, 8-213
  - Interest, 8-216
  - Liability, 8-212
  - Release, 8-214, 8-215
    - Inactive company, 8-218.01
  - Securities authorized, 8-210
  - Substitution, required when, 8-217
- Powers**, 8-203, 8-206
- Prohibited acts**, 8-224.01 to 8-226
- Real estate, conveyance**, 8-208
- Records**,
  - Articles of incorporation, 8-202
  - Destruction or secretion, penalty, 28-612
  - Falsification, penalty, 8-225
- Report**, 8-223, 8-224
- Representative trust offices**, 8-235
- Rules and regulations**, 8-201
- Statement of condition**, 8-223, 8-224
- Violations, penalties**, 8-223, 8-224.01 to 8-226

### **TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See generally* REAL ESTATE
- Act, how cited**, 76-1018
- Auction**, 76-1009
- Costs and expenses**, 76-1012
- Debt, transfer, effect**, 76-1016
- Deficiency judgment, when**, 76-1013
- Definitions**, 76-1001
- Reconveyance required, when**, 76-1014.01
- Recording of instruments**, 76-1017
  - Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125
  - Procedure, *See* DEEDS
- Reinstatement**, 76-1012
- Sale of trust property**, 76-1005
  - Deed, delivery, 76-1010
  - Notice, requirements, 76-1006 to 76-1008
  - Postponement, notice, 76-1009
  - Proceeds, disposition, 76-1011
  - Rights of trustor, terminated, when, 76-1010

- Satisfaction**, 76-1014.01
- Statute of limitation**, 76-1015
  - Contract action, 25-205
  - Foreclosure, 25-202
- Transfers in trust of real property, limitations and priorities**, 76-1002
- Trustees**,
  - Power of sale, 76-1005 to 76-1015
  - Qualifications, 76-1003
  - Successor, 76-1004

### **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

- Agricultural lands**,
  - Interest in, reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524
  - Restrictions on ownership, 76-1507 to 76-1516
- Banks, powers as fiduciary**, 30-3208
- Bribe, solicit or accept**, 28-613
- Burial Pre-Need Sale Act, entities authorized as trustees under**, 12-1107
- Certification of trust**, 30-38,102 to 30-38,107, *See also* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
- Common trust funds, authorized**, 30-3207
- Court proceedings**,
  - Court jurisdiction, 24-517, 30-3814
  - Jury trial, unavailable, when, 25-2705
- Custodial trusts**, *See* CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501
- Deeds of trust**, *See* DEEDS OF TRUST Requirements, *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001
- Employee benefit plan**, 48-2001, 48-2002
- Federal tax gap period, construction of will or trust terms**, 30-2342.02
- Fees, county court**, 33-126.06
- Foundations, private**,
  - Acts prohibited, 30-3215
  - Applicability of sections, 30-3217, 30-3218
  - Articles of trust, amendment, 30-3216
- Funds, investments**, 30-3201 to 30-3203
  - Federal corporations, 30-3210

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES –Cont'd**

#### **Funds, investments –Cont'd**

Investment companies, 30-3205

Investment securities, Article 8,  
UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL  
CODE, UNIFORM

Retirement and pensions, 30-3209

Standard of care, 30-3201

**Guardians, See** GUARDIANS

**Income tax credit for planned gift,  
when, 77-27,228 to 77-27,234**

**Life insurance, designation, 44-  
503.01**

**Minors, transfers to, See**  
TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Pour-over trusts, See**  
TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO  
TRUSTS ACT (1991), UNIFORM; 30-  
3601

**Property,**  
Real property conveyance rules,  
*See* PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM;  
76-101

Receipts and disbursements,  
treatment, *See* PRINCIPAL AND  
INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116

**Real estate investment trust,**  
Articles of trust, 30-3214  
Defined, 30-3213

**Receipts and disbursements,  
treatment, See** PRINCIPAL AND  
INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116

**Registration of trust, 30-3816 to  
30-3820, See also** TRUST CODE,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Rule against perpetuities, See**  
RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT,  
UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001

**Secured transactions, Article 9,  
UCC, See also** COMMERCIAL  
CODE, UNIFORM

**Securities,**  
Investment permitted, 30-3204  
Registration, 30-3211, 30-3212

**Statute of frauds,**  
Effect, 36-104  
Grants or assignments of trusts,  
requirements, 36-404

**Taxation,**  
Estate and generation-skipping  
transfer tax, terminate  
1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-  
2101.03

Income tax, 77-2715, 77-2717, 77-  
2724, 77-2725, 77-2730

Nonresident grantor trust, 77-  
2717, 77-2727, 77-2734.01

Inheritance tax, *See* INHERITANCE  
TAX; 77-2001

Interstate dispute, *See* DEATH  
TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON  
INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND  
COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

**Testamentary additions to trusts,  
See** TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS  
TO TRUSTS ACT (1991), UNIFORM;  
30-3601

**Trust administration, See** TRUST  
CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-  
3801

**Trust companies, See also** TRUST  
COMPANIES; TRUST COMPANY  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-201

Interstate offices, *See* INTERSTATE  
TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT; 8-  
2301

Powers, 30-3208

**Trust deeds, See** DEEDS OF TRUST  
Requirements, *See* TRUST DEEDS  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

**Trustees, duties, See** TRUST CODE,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3801

### **TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act,**  
How cited, 81-1901  
How construed, 81-1902

**Address, change of, notice, 81-  
1927**

**Appeals, 81-1931**

**Definitions, 81-1903 to 81-1913**

**Disciplinary action, 81-1928, 81-  
1929**

**Employee examination, when  
permitted, penalty, 81-1932,  
81-1933**

**Fees, licensure, 81-1921, 81-1922,  
81-1925**

**License,**  
Application, 81-1915, 81-1916  
Assignment or transfer, prohibited,  
81-1923  
Denial, 81-1928  
Display, 81-1924

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### TRUTH AND DECEPTION

#### EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF –*Cont'd*

##### License –*Cont'd*

- Duplicate, 81-1924
- Interns, 81-1919
- Investigation of application, 81-1920
- Required, 81-1914

##### Personal jurisdiction, 81-1930

##### Polygraph examiner, qualifications, 81-1916, 81-1918

##### Public examiner, requirements, penalty, 81-1926

##### Reciprocity, 81-1936

##### Rules and regulations, 81-1934

##### Service of process, 81-1930

##### Violations, penalty, 81-1935

##### Voice stress analysis examiner, qualifications, 81-1917, 81-1918

### TUBERCULOSIS DETECTION AND PREVENTION ACT

*See generally* DISEASES AND  
INJURIES

##### Act, how cited, 71-3601.01

##### Appeal, 71-3605

##### Commitment,

- Leaving without discharge, 71-3611
- Length of time, 71-3606
- Release, 71-3607
- Treatment, consent required, 71-3609

Voluntary hospitalization, 71-3608

##### Commitment proceedings,

- Appeal, 71-3605
- Costs, 71-3603, 71-3604
- Notice and hearing, 71-3603, 71-3604
- Order, 71-3604
- Petition, 71-3602, 71-3603

##### Costs,

- Drugs, 71-3614
- Patient care, 71-3610, 71-3614
- Transportation, 71-3611, 71-3612, 71-3614

##### Definitions, 71-3601

##### Department, powers and duties, 71-3613

##### Examinations, 71-3612

Refusal to submit, effect, 71-3602

##### Health officer, state or local, powers and duties, 71-3602

##### Orders authorized by state or local health officers, refusal, effect, 71-3602

### TURKEYS

*See* LIVESTOCK

### U

### UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

##### Act, how cited, 44-2008

##### Attorney General, powers, 44-2006

##### Cease and desist order, 44-2003

##### Certificate of authority, 44-2002

Failure to procure, effect, 44-2003

##### Civil or administrative proceedings, requirements, 44-2005

##### Definitions, 44-2006

##### Injunction, 44-2003

##### Intent, 44-2001

##### Personal jurisdiction, 44-2004

##### Violations, penalty, 44-2007

### UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

##### Act, how cited, 44-1806

##### Definitions, 44-1802

##### Intent, 44-1801

##### Personal jurisdiction, 44-1805

##### Restrictions, 44-1803, 44-1804

### UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

##### Act, how cited, 44-2009

##### Applicability of law, 44-2013

##### Attorney's fees, 44-2012

##### Intent, 44-2010

##### Personal jurisdiction, 44-2011

### UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF

*See generally* PROPERTY

##### Act,

How cited, 69-1329

How construed, 69-1327, 69-1328

##### Banking or financial institutions, presumption of abandonment, 69-1302

##### Claim procedure, 69-1318 to 69-1320

##### County court funds, 25-2717

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF**

–*Cont'd*

**Credit memo, presumed  
abandoned, when, 69-1305.02**

**Definitions, 69-1301**

**Delivery to State Treasurer,  
Refusal, 69-1321**

**Release from liability, 69-1313, 69-  
1314**

**District court funds, 24-345**

**Enforcement, 69-1323**

**Exempt property, 69-1326**

**Exemption from act, 2-1223**

**Finders' fee, 69-1317**

**Foreign owner, treatment, 69-1309**

**Funds,  
Life insurance corporation  
demutualization trust fund, 69-  
1317**

**Unclaimed Property Cash Fund,  
69-1317**

**General-use prepaid card,  
presumed abandoned, when,  
69-1308**

**Gift certificate or card, presumed  
abandoned, when, 69-1305.03**

**Insurance companies,  
Intangible personal property held  
by life insurance corporation,  
69-1307.05**

**Presumption of abandonment, 69-  
1303**

**Intangible property, presumption  
of abandonment, 69-1305 to  
69-1308**

**Military medal in unpaid  
safekeeping repository,  
duties, 69-1307.06, 69-1307.07**

**Mineral rights and proceeds,  
presumption of  
abandonment, 69-1307.04**

**Records, 69-1317, 69-1322**

**Confidentiality, 69-1317**

**Examination of, 69-1322**

**Withholding, 69-1317**

**Report of abandoned property, 69-  
1310 to 69-1312, 69-1322**

**Retirement funds, presumption of  
abandonment, 69-1507.03**

**Rules and regulations, 69-1325**

**Sale, 69-1316, 69-1317**

**State Treasurer, enforcement  
powers, 69-1322**

**Statute of limitation, 69-1315**

**Stocks, shareholding, or other  
ownership interest,  
presumption of  
abandonment, 69-1305 to 69-  
1308**

**Support order obligor, payment  
with respect to authorized, 69-  
1318.01**

**Time limits, 69-1302 to 69-1308**

**Utility companies, presumption of  
abandonment, 69-1304**

**Violations, penalty, 69-1324**

**Wages, unpaid, presumption of  
abandonment, 69-1307.02**

### **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

*See* STORAGE TANKS

### **UNDERTAKERS**

*See* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND  
EMBALMERS

### **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

*See* EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-  
601

### **UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act,  
Applicability, 44-7404, 44-7410  
How cited, 44-7401  
Purpose, 44-7403**

**Definitions, 44-7402**

**Insurer,  
Certain premium adjustments  
cannot violate this act, 44-  
7509**

**Duties, 44-7407  
Immunity, 44-7406  
Prohibited acts and practices, 44-  
7406**

**Rules and regulations, 44-7409**

**Subject of abuse,  
Adverse effect, explanation  
required, 44-7407**

**Treatment, 44-7405**

**Unfair trade practice, 44-7408**

**Violation of act, 44-7408**

### **UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited, 44-1536**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

**Acts prohibited**, 44-1539, 44-1540  
**Cease and desist orders**, 44-1542,  
44-1543  
**Definitions**, 44-1538  
**Hearing, notice**, 44-1541  
**Intent**, 44-1537  
**Revocation or suspension**, 44-  
1542, 44-1543  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-1544  
**Service of process**, 44-1541  
**Unfair practices**, 44-1540  
**Violations, penalty**, 44-1542, 44-  
1543

### UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-1521  
**Acts prohibited**, 44-1524, 44-1525  
**Appeal**, 44-1530, 44-1531  
**Cease and desist orders**, 44-1529,  
44-1532  
**Definitions**, 44-1523  
**Depository institution, examine  
and investigate, when**, 44-  
1527  
**Director, powers**, 44-1526, 44-  
1527, 44-1529, 44-1532, 44-  
1534, 44-1534.01  
**Discrimination, abuse victims**,  
*See* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION  
AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN  
INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401  
**Examinations**, 44-1527  
**Fraternal benefit societies,  
violations**, 44-10,105  
**Health Maintenance Organization  
Act, violations**, 44-32,179  
**Hearings**, 44-1528  
**Insurance companies, directors  
and officers, violations**, 44-  
320  
**Intent**, 44-1522  
**Investigations by director**, 44-1527  
**Lenders or creditors, acts  
prohibited**, 44-1526  
**Revocation or suspension of  
certificate**, 44-1529, 44-1532  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-1533  
Protection of members of the  
military, 44-1534.01  
**Service of process**, 44-1528

### Unfair trade practices,

Comprehensive Health Insurance  
Pool Act violations, 44-  
4222.01  
Discount Medical Plan  
Organization Act violations,  
44-8314  
Enumerated, 44-1525  
Financial conglomerate,  
consolidated supervision  
violation, 44-165  
Insurance Holding Company  
System Act, violations, 44-  
2143  
Insurance Producers Licensing  
Act, violations, 44-4059, 44-  
4062  
Medicare Supplement Insurance  
Minimum Standards Act,  
violations, 44-3610  
Motor vehicle insurance data  
base, noncompliance, 44-1545  
Nebraska Protection in Annuity  
Transactions Act, violations,  
44-8107  
Premium report violations, 44-355,  
44-356  
Privacy of Insurance Consumer  
Information Act, violations, 44-  
923  
Risk Retention Act, violations, 44-  
4407  
Small Employer Health Insurance  
Availability Act, violations, 44-  
5266  
Special fees prohibited, 44-354,  
44-356  
Title Insurance Agent Act,  
violations, 44-19,121  
Title Insurers Act, violations, 44-  
19,103  
Unauthorized Insurers False  
Advertising Process Act,  
violations, 44-1803 to 44-1805  
Viatical Settlements Act,  
violations, 44-1115  
**Violations, penalty**, 44-1529, 44-  
1532  
**Witness, immunity, when**, 44-1535

### UNFAIR TRADE

*See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

### UNICAMERAL

*See* LEGISLATURE

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### UNIFORM ACTS

*See generally* STATUTES

#### **Adult Guardianship and**

##### **Protective Proceedings**

##### **Jurisdiction Act, Nebraska**

Uniform, 30-3901

#### **Anatomical Gift Act, Revised**

Uniform, 71-4824

#### **Arbitration Act, Uniform, 25-2601**

#### **Athlete Agents Act, Nebraska**

Uniform, 48-2601

#### **Child Abduction Prevention Act,**

Uniform, 43-3901

#### **Child Custody Jurisdiction and**

##### **Enforcement Act, Uniform, 43-**

1226

#### **Choice of Forum Act, Model**

Uniform, 25-413

#### **Commercial Code, Uniform, UCC**

1-101

#### **Commission on Uniform State**

Laws, 49-901 to 49-905

#### **Composite Reports as Evidence**

Act, Uniform, 25-12,115

#### **Conflict of Laws Limitations Act,**

Uniform, 25-3201

#### **Controlled Substances Act,**

Uniform, 28-401

#### **Credentialing Act, Uniform, 38-101**

#### **Criminal Extradition Act, Uniform,**

29-729

#### **Custodial Trust Act, Nebraska**

Uniform, 30-3501

#### **Death Taxes, Uniform Act on**

##### **Interstate Arbitration and**

##### **Compromise of, 77-3301**

#### **Deceptive Trade Practices Act,**

Uniform, 87-301

#### **Declaratory Judgments Act,**

Uniform, 25-21,149

#### **Determination of Death Act,**

Uniform, 71-7201

#### **Divorce Recognition Act,**

Uniform, 42-341

#### **Electronic Transactions Act,**

Uniform, 86-612

#### **Enforcement of Domestic**

##### **Violence Protection Orders**

Act, Uniform Interstate, 42-932

#### **Enforcement of Foreign**

##### **Judgments Act, Nebraska**

Uniform, 25-1587.01

#### **Environmental Covenants Act,**

Uniform, 76-2601

#### **Family Support Act, Uniform**

Interstate, 42-701

#### **Federal Lien Registration Act,**

Uniform, 52-1001

#### **Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform,**

36-701

#### **Fresh Pursuit, Uniform Act on, 29-**

416

#### **Judicial Notice of Foreign Law**

Act, Uniform, 25-12,101

#### **Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform**

Residential, 76-1401

#### **Limited Liability Company Act,**

Nebraska Uniform, 21-101

#### **Limited Partnership Act,**

Nebraska Uniform, 67-233

#### **Manufactured Homes and**

Recreational Vehicles,

Uniform Standard Code for,

71-4601

#### **Mediation Act, Uniform, 25-2930**

#### **Mobile Home Parks, Uniform**

Standard Code for, 71-4621

#### **Modular Housing Units Act,**

Nebraska Uniform Standards

for, 71-1555

#### **Motor Vehicle Records**

Disclosure Act, Uniform, 60-

2901

#### **Partnership Act of 1998, Uniform,**

67-401

#### **Photographic Copies of Business**

and Public Records as

Evidence Act, Uniform, 25-

12,112

#### **Power of Attorney Act, Nebraska**

Uniform, 30-4001

#### **Premarital Agreement Act,**

Uniform, 42-1001

#### **Principal and Income Act,**

Uniform, 30-3116

#### **Property Act, Uniform, 76-101**

#### **Prudent Management of**

Institutional Funds Act,

Nebraska Uniform, 58-610

#### **Real Property Transfer on Death**

Act, Nebraska Uniform, 76-

3401

#### **Reciprocal Transfer Tax Act,**

Uniform, 77-2007.01

#### **Recognition of Acknowledgments**

Act, Uniform, 64-201

#### **Rendition of Accused Persons**

Act, Uniform, 29-3101

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### UNIFORM ACTS –*Cont'd*

**Rendition of Prisoners as Witnesses in Criminal Proceedings Act, Uniform**, 29-3201

**Rule Against Perpetuities Act, Uniform Statutory**, 76-2001

**Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform**, 30-121

**Tax Lien Registration and Enforcement Act, Uniform State**, 77-3901

**Testamentary Additions To Trusts Act (1991), Uniform**, 30-3601

**Transfers to Minors Act, Nebraska Uniform**, 43-2701

**Trust Code, Nebraska Uniform**, 30-3801

**Unclaimed Property Act, Uniform Disposition of**, 69-1301

**Witnesses from Without a State in Criminal Proceedings, Uniform Act to Secure the Attendance of**, 29-1906

### UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT

See *generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-6401

**Definitions**, 44-6402 to 44-6407

**Exceptions**, 44-6413

**Excess**, 44-6409

**Insurer, rights**, 44-6412

**Liability limits, reduction prohibited**, 44-6409

**Liability requirements**, 44-6408

**Maximum liability**, 44-6409

**Motor vehicles excluded**, 44-6407

**Payments, priority**, 44-6411

**Policies**, 44-6408

Multiple policies, how treated, priority, 44-6411

Requirements, 44-6408

**Recovery, maximum amount**, 44-6411

**Rules and regulations**, 44-6413, 44-6414

**Stacking of coverage, prohibited**, 44-6410

**Subrogation rights**, 44-6412

**Tentative settlement, notice**, 44-6412

### UNIONS

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### UNIVERSITIES

See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

See *generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Administration, chief executive officer and chief administrative officers**, 85-106.06

#### Admission,

Denial, prohibited when, 85-607

Requirements, 85-112

#### Agriculture,

College, agriculture and mechanic arts, 85-147 to 85-149

Experiment stations, 85-145, 85-146

Extension service, cooperative, 85-150, 85-151

Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources, 85-1,104, 85-1,105

Nebraska College of Technical Agriculture at Curtis, 85-121 to 85-121.04

Research and extension centers, 85-213 to 85-215

Land, sale and acquisition, 85-1,106

Location, 85-201 to 85-208

Testing centers, 85-216 to 85-220

**Artworks**, 85-106.01 to 85-106.03

**Associate degree, diploma, certificate**, 85-943, 85-948

#### Athletics,

Association, procedures, See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201

Coaches, financial interests reporting required, when, 49-1493

Financial aid, withholding prohibited, 85-9,133 to 85-9,139

Student athletes, Insurance, 85-106.05

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd

#### Athletics –Cont'd

Stipend or restricted athletic hours, authorized, when, 85-1,131 to 85-1,137

University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Coaches, financial interests reporting required, when, 49-1493

Student athletes, Insurance, 85-106.05  
Stipend or restricted athletic hours, authorized, when, 85-1,131 to 85-1,137

**Attendance requirements, 85-114**

**Authorization to operate required,**

See POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT; 85-2401

#### Board of Regents,

Compensation, 85-104  
Contract, contingent fee, void, when, 73-201 to 73-204  
Created, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska  
Districts, 85-103.01, 85-103.02  
Elections, 32-510, 85-103  
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644  
Meetings, open, 85-104, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407  
Officers, 85-105  
Powers and duties, 85-105, 85-106, 85-106.06  
Resignation, 32-562  
Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205  
Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-560, 32-561, 32-573, 85-103

#### Bonds,

Enforcement of security interest, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101  
Issuance, general provisions, 10-126, 10-127, 10-142, *See also* BONDS  
Issuance authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410

#### Buildings and facilities,

Artwork, purchase for public display, *See* ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401

Boards, powers, 85-411  
Bonds to fund, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410

Building Renewal Assessment, University, 81-188.03

Campus buildings and facilities, 85-401 to 85-411

Construction, approval required, 85-118

Construction costs, pledge of income, 85-402

Funding of projects, 85-1,113 to 85-1,117

Intent, 85-419

Lease-purchase agreements, 85-401

#### Maintenance,

Deferred maintenance, 85-412 to 85-415

University of Nebraska Facilities Program, 85-413 to 85-415

University of Nebraska Facilities Program of 2006, 85-420 to 85-422

Maintenance and renewal projects, *See* DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT; 81-173

Nebraska State Fairgrounds, Lancaster County, transfer to Board of Regents, 2-101, 2-113

Revenue bonds, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Utilities, 85-409

#### Colleges,

Defunct, 85-173 to 85-175  
Designated, 85-107

#### Commission, Coordinating

**Commission for Postsecondary Education,** Article VII, section 14, Constitution of the Nebraska, *See also* COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401

**Committee, joint advisory committee (master's degree programs), 85-954**

**Conservation and Survey Division, 85-163 to 85-165**

**Continuing education, 85-939**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd

#### Data System, Nebraska

Educational, 85-1421 to 85-1427

Degrees, honorary, 85-117

Discipline of students or faculty, 85-601 to 85-605

Discrimination prohibited, 85-116,  
See also EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9,166

Division, Conservation and  
Survey, 85-163 to 85-165

Dormitories, smoke detectors,  
requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-  
5,144

Educational Data System,  
Nebraska, 85-1421 to 85-1427

Elections, provide students with  
information on early voting,  
85-903

Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644

Eminent domain, 85-133

#### Employees,

Employment contracts,  
requirements, 79-843, 79-844  
State fleet card program, 60-3101,  
60-3102

Established, 85-101

Extension service, 85-150, 85-151

Eye protective devices, required  
when, 85-901

Faculty, 85-108 to 85-111  
Discipline, 85-601 to 85-605

Farm, model, alienation  
prohibited, 85-120

Fees, waived, when, 85-504

Financial aid for students, See  
FINANCIAL AID FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

Forest Service, Nebraska, 85-161,  
85-162

#### Funds,

Agricultural Field Laboratory Fund,  
85-122, 85-1,106

Animal Research and Diagnosis  
Revolving Fund, 85-122, 85-  
1,107 to 85-1,110

Bessey Memorial Fund, 85-167 to  
85-171

Disbursements, 85-130, 85-131

Permanent Endowment Fund, 85-  
122, 85-123

State Treasurer, duties, 85-128,  
85-129

Temporary University Fund, 85-  
122, 85-124

United States Agricultural  
Extension Fund, 85-122, 85-  
122.01

United States Experiment Station  
Fund, 85-122, 85-127

United States Morrill Fund, 85-  
122, 85-126

University Building Renewal  
Assessment Fund, 81-188.03

University Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-  
125

University Facilities Fund, 85-122,  
85-1,113

University Facility Improvement  
Fund, 85-122, 85-1,116

University of Nebraska at Kearney  
Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-1,123

University of Nebraska at Kearney  
Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-1,123

University of Nebraska at Omaha  
Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-192

University of Nebraska at Omaha  
Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-192

University of Nebraska Eppley  
Science Hall Construction  
Fund, 85-122, 85-1,128, 85-  
1,129

University Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-  
123.01

Veterinary School Fund, 85-122

Gifts and bequests, acceptance,  
85-132

Gifts to public officials, reporting  
requirements, 49-1492.01

Graduation requirements, 85-117

Hazing, acts prohibited, 28-  
311.06, 28-311.07

Health insurance programs and  
trust fund, plan required, 50-  
503

Housing, oncampus, duty to  
provide information on  
meningococcal disease, 85-  
902

Information system, 85-1421 to 85-  
1427

Information technology  
purchases, requirements, 86-  
520.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd

**Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources**, 85-1,104, 85-1,105

#### **Insurance,**

Risk-loss trusts, 44-2827.01, 85-1,126, 85-1,127

Student athletes, 85-106.05

**Land, sale authorized**, 85-1,106

**Law College, receipt of state publications**, 85-176, 85-177

**Lied Center for Performing Arts**, 85-1,115

**Liquor sales on or near campus, restrictions, waiver**, 53-177.01

**Loans**, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

**Medical Center, University of Nebraska**, 85-102.01

Behavioral Health Education Center, administration of, 71-830

Cancer research, Eugene C. Eppley Institute for Research in Cancer and Allied Diseases, 85-801 to 85-804

Children with disabilities, cooperation with agencies, 85-179

Dental program, 71-5208, 71-5209

Fund, University of Nebraska Medical Center Medical Education Revolving, 85-134

Increase primary care providers, *See* PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER ACT; 71-5210

Inspection and examination of graduates by Department of Health and Human Services, 81-602

Physicians' assistants, education, 85-179.01 to 85-179.03

Psychiatric services, 83-305.01, 83-305.02

Radiation Health Center, Regional, 85-805 to 85-807

Residency programs, established, 71-5201 to 71-5209

Risk-loss trusts, 44-2827.01, 85-1,126, 85-1,127

Role and mission, 85-947

Travel expenses, students, residents, interns, 85-1,103

### **Minors,**

Power to consent to medical treatment, when, 30-2604

Power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101

**Morrill Hall, renovation**, 85-1,117

**Nebraska Forest Service**, 85-161, 85-162

**Power plant**, 81-1108.26 to 81-1108.30

**Professional programs**, 85-937

**Program of instruction, faculty duties**, 85-108

**Program responsibilities**, 85-102.02

**Purchase of goods and services,**

Payment for, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

Sales tax exempt, 77-2704.15

**Residency, tuition**, 85-501, 85-502

**Retirement benefits**, 85-106

Age, 85-606

Annuity contracts, 85-606.01

Cost-of-living adjustments, 85-106.04

**Risk-loss trusts**, 44-2827.01, 85-1,126, 85-1,127

**Role and mission**, 85-102, 85-917

Associate degree, diploma, certificate, 85-943, 85-948

Board, duties, 85-935

Community services, 85-936

Continuing education, 85-939

Graduate college, 85-938

Health professions programs, 85-944, 85-948

Medical Center, University of Nebraska, 85-947

Priorities, 85-942

Professional programs, 85-937

Programs authorized, 85-941

University of Nebraska at Kearney, 85-947.01

University of Nebraska at Omaha, 85-945

University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 85-946, 85-946.01

**Safety Center, Nebraska**, 85-1001 to 85-1008, *See also* SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

**Scholarships**, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

**State Forester, powers and duties**, 85-162.01 to 85-162.05

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd

#### Student information,

Joint system with state colleges,  
85-415

Share data with State Board of  
Education, 79-776, 85-110

#### Technical school, Nebraska

##### College of Technical

Agriculture at Curtis, 85-121  
to 85-121.04

**Textbooks, price,** 85-115

**Tuition,** 85-501, 85-502

**Tuition and fees,** See

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

#### University of Nebraska at

**Kearney,** 85-102.01

Applicability of law, 85-1,122

Conveyance of property to, 90-201

Safety center, 85-1001 to 85-1008,

See also SAFETY CENTER,  
NEBRASKA

Transfer to university system, 85-  
1,119

**University of Nebraska at Omaha,**  
85-102.01

Applicability of law, 85-194

**University of Nebraska-Lincoln,**  
85-102.01

**Veterinary school, cooperative  
program,** 85-180.13, 85-180.14

### UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT

See generally INDIANS

#### Act,

How cited, 12-1201

Purpose, 12-1203

**Civil action, authorized,** 12-1212

**Definitions,** 12-1204

**Discovery of remains or goods,  
duties,** 12-1205 to 12-1208

**Dispute, resolution procedure,** 12-  
1211

**Intent,** 12-1202

**Notification of parties,** 12-1205 to  
12-1208

**Possession on August 25, 1989,  
duties,** 12-1209

**Records, withheld from public,** 84-  
712.05

**Return of remains, request  
procedure,** 12-1210

**Statute of limitation,** 12-1212

**Violation, penalties,** 12-1205

### URANIUM

See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

### USURY

See INTEREST

### UTILITIES

See generally POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS

#### Abandoned property, See

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Arbitration of disputes,** 70-1301 to  
70-1329

**Child support, duty to supply  
information,** 43-512.06, 70-101

**Cities of the first class,** See CITIES  
OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**  
See CITIES OF THE  
METROPOLITAN CLASS

**Cities of the primary class,** See  
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class,** See  
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

**Conference, billing dispute,** 70-  
1609 to 70-1611

Appeal, hearing, 70-1612 to 70-  
1614

**Consolidation of property,  
procedures,** Article X, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**County purchases,** See COUNTY  
PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101

**Denial or discontinuance of  
service,** 70-1601 to 70-1615

**Districts,** See PUBLIC POWER  
DISTRICTS

**Diversion of service,**  
*Theft of service,* this heading

**Easements, state-owned land,** 37-  
330, 72-818

**Electric cooperatives,** See  
ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE  
CORPORATION ACT; 70-701

**Electric lines, right-of-way  
damages,** 70-305

**Electricity,** See ELECTRICITY  
Cities and villages, See  
ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

**Energy,** See ENERGY

**Energy conservation  
improvement program,** See  
LOW-INCOME HOME ENERGY  
CONSERVATION ACT; 66-1012

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### UTILITIES –Cont'd

**Energy conservation loans**, 66-1001 to 66-1011, *See also*

ENERGY CONSERVATION

**Excavation, required marking of underground utilities**, *See* ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301

**False reports**, 28-909 to 28-911

**Financing of municipal,**

Cooperative, *See* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401

Infrastructure redevelopment, cities of the primary class, *See* MUNICIPAL

INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2601

**Franchise tax**, 77-801 to 77-804

**Industrial sewer construction by county**, *See* COUNTY

INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601

**Interference, acts prohibited**, 28-519, 28-1311, 76-2325.01

**Loans, energy conservation**, 66-1001 to 66-1011, *See also*

ENERGY CONSERVATION

**Medical support, duty to supply information**, 43-512.06, 70-101

**Meters, interference with prohibited**, 28-515.02

**Metropolitan utilities district**, *See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT

**Municipalities, budget requirements**, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

**Natural gas**, *See* NATURAL GAS

**Natural resources**, *See* NATURAL RESOURCES

**Oil and gas**, *See* OIL AND GAS

**Public power districts**, *See* PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

**Public utilities,**

Donation of motor vehicle by public utility to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329

Natural gas jurisdictional utilities, *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Public power, *See* PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS

Sewers and sewer districts, *See* SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

Stock, consolidation or increase, restrictions, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public water system**, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Reports**, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Rural power districts**, *See* RURAL POWER DISTRICTS

**Sanitary and improvement districts**, *See* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

**School districts, payment to by electric generating facility**, 79-1066 to 79-1069, *See also* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Sewers and sewer districts**, *See* SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

**Spousal support, duty to supply information**, 43-512.06, 70-101

**Stock and dividend restrictions**, Article X, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants**, 46-2,139

**Taxation of public service entities,**

Appeals, 77-802.02

Apportionment, 77-802

County assessor, duties, 77-802.01

Definitions, 77-801.01

Lien, unpaid personal property tax,

77-802.01

Payment-in-lieu of taxation, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Sale of entity,

Penalty and waiver, 77-803

Report required, 77-804

Statement, annual, 77-801

Confidentiality, 77-801

Penalty and waiver, 77-803

Subpoena power, 77-801.02

Tax Commissioner, 77-801.02, 77-802

Valuation, 77-802

**Telephone**, *See* TELEPHONES

**Theft of service,**

Civil action, 25-21,275 to 25-21,278

Criminal penalty, 28-515.01, 28-515.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### UTILITIES –*Cont'd*

**Villages**, *See* VILLAGES

**Water**, *See* WATER

Public water system, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

Service regulation, *See* WATER SERVICE REGULATION ACT; 75-1001

### UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES

*See* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

### UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act, how cited**, 44-5416

**Agent**,

Certificate required, 44-5419

Disciplinary action, 44-5428, 44-5429

Duties, 44-5422, 44-5423

Procedures applicable, 44-5422

Referrals, prohibited, 44-5422

**Appeal, denial of claim**, 44-5422

**Cease and desist order**, 44-5429, 44-5430

**Certificate**, 44-5419

Application, 44-5420

Denial, procedure, 44-5421

Fees, 44-5420, 44-5424

Notice of changes, 44-5423

Renewal, 44-5424

**Definitions**, 44-5418

**Denial of claim, appeal procedure**, 44-5422

**Health carrier, duties**, 44-5425, 44-5427

**Hearing**,

Denial of certificate, 44-5421

Disciplinary action, 44-5428, 44-5429

**Intent**, 44-5417

**Procedures, description**, 44-5427

**Program, review criteria**, 44-5426

**Referrals, prohibited**, 44-5422

**Rules and regulations**, 44-5431

**Violation, penalty**, 44-5429, 44-5430

## V

### VACCINATION

*See* IMMUNIZATIONS

### VAGRANCY

*See* INDIGENT PERSONS

### VEHICLES

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### VENDING MACHINES

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

**Blind persons, operation by**, 71-8611, 71-8612, *See also* BLIND PERSONS

**Cigarettes, restrictions**, *See*

CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR; 59-1501

**Cigarettes, sale from machine, restricted**, 28-1429.01, 28-1429.02

**Food requirements**, *See* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

**Lottery, pickle card**, 9-340.02, 9-345.03

**Recreation area, unauthorized vending, penalty**, 2-3299

**State park entry permits**, 37-440

**Tobacco products, sale from machine, restricted**, 28-1429.01, 28-1429.02

### VENEREAL DISEASES

*See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

### VENTURE CAPITAL

*See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

### VENUE

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Arbitration**, 25-2606, 25-2619, *See also* ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM

**Bingo Act, Nebraska, violations**, 9-262

**Brand inspection area, illegal transport of cattle from**, 54-1,110

**Change of venue**,

Civil actions, 25-403.01, 25-410

County attorney, duties and expenses, 23-1201, 23-1223

Criminal cases, 29-1301 to 29-1307

Military, action against member of, 55-170

Probate Code, Nebraska, action under, 30-2212

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **VENUE –Cont'd**

#### **Change of venue –Cont'd**

Special legislation prohibited,  
Article III, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
State, action against, 25-21,215

**Choice of forum, See CHOICE OF  
FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM; 25-  
413**

**Conservator, appointment, 30-  
2632**

**Consumer Protection Act, action  
under, 59-1608.01**

**Corporate occupation tax, action  
to collect, 21-315**

#### **Corporations,**

Derivative proceedings, 21-2072  
Judicial dissolution, 21-20,163  
Mergers by public benefit or  
religious corporations, 21-  
19,119

**County and City Lottery Act,  
Nebraska, violations, 9-652**

#### **County attorney,**

Duties when venue changed, 23-  
1201

Expenses when venue changed,  
23-1223

**County having population of  
4,000 or less, procedures  
applicable, 25-412.01 to 25-  
412.04**

#### **Criminal cases, 29-1301**

Conviction or acquittal in one  
county, effect on other  
jurisdictions, 29-1301.03

County having population of 4,000  
or less, procedures  
applicable, 25-412.01 to 25-  
412.04

County line, crime committed on,  
29-1305

Criminal impersonation, identity  
theft, identity fraud, 28-637

Death occurring in another county  
or state, 29-1306

Offense against the person of  
another, 29-1301.01, 29-1305

Offense committed on vessel,  
train, vehicle, or plane, 29-  
1301.02

Prisoner, transfer upon change of  
venue, 29-1303

Receipt of stolen property, 29-1307

Transfer, 29-1301

Witness, recognized to appear, 29-  
1304

**Definitions, 25-403.02**

**Dismissal of action, when, 25-538**

**Environmental audits, 25-21,264**

**Expenses, 25-403.01, 25-411**

**Financial transaction devices,  
unlawful acts, 28-620**

**Foreclosure consulting contract,  
provisions prohibited, 76-2715**

**Grandparent visitation, action for,  
43-1803**

**Guardian for a minor, 30-2609, 30-  
2615**

**Guardian for an incapacitated  
person, 30-2618, 30-2629, See  
also ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND  
PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS  
JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM; 30-3901**

#### **Housing,**

Discriminatory practices, 20-339

Foreclosure protection, 76-2715,  
76-2724, *See also*

FORECLOSURE PROTECTION  
ACT, NEBRASKA

**Insurance association, life and  
health, action against, 44-2707**

**Insurance company, supervision,  
rehabilitation, or liquidation,  
44-4804**

**Land contract, action for specific  
performance, 25-403**

**Lottery Act, State, violations, 9-  
839**

**Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska,  
violations, 9-434**

**Military, action against member  
of, 55-170**

**Motor vehicle, theft, 28-511.02**

**Nonprofit corporations, action to  
dissolve, 21-19,142**

**Paternity actions, 43-1411**

**Pesticide Act, violations, 2-2626**

**Pickle Card Lottery Act,  
Nebraska, violations, 9-352**

**Political Subdivisions Tort Claims  
Act, action under, 13-907**

**Private postsecondary career  
school, fixed venue prohibited,  
85-1645**

#### **Probate Code, Nebraska,**

Conservator, appointment, 30-  
2632, *See also* ADULT

GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **VENUE –Cont'd**

PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION  
ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-  
3901

Guardian for a minor, 30-2609, 30-  
2615

Guardian for an incapacitated  
person, 30-2618, 30-2629,  
*See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP  
AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS  
JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM; 30-3901

Transfer of proceedings, 30-2212  
Wills, 30-2410

**Real estate, action involving,** 25-  
401 to 25-403.02, 25-412

**Secondary boycott, action  
involving,** 48-908

**Special legislation prohibited,**  
Article III, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**State, action against,** 25-21,215

**Stay of action, when,** 25-538

**Structured settlements, transfer  
of payment rights,  
requirements,** 25-3104

**Time-share escrow agent in  
another state,** 76-1715

**Tort claim against political  
subdivision,** 13-907

**Transfer of action,**  
Civil actions, 25-403.01, 25-410  
County attorney, duties and  
expenses, 23-1201, 23-1223  
Criminal cases, 29-1301 to 29-  
1307

Military, action against member of,  
55-170

Probate Code, Nebraska, action  
under, 30-2212

Special legislation prohibited,  
Article III, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

State, action against, 25-21,215

**Transfer of judgment, civil  
actions,** 25-410

**Trust administration,** 30-3815

**Visitation, action by grandparent,**  
43-1803

**Wills, probate and administration,**  
30-2410

### **VERDICTS**

**Directed verdicts,** *See* MOTIONS

**Juries,** *See* JURIES

**Trial,** *See* TRIAL

### **VETERANS**

*See generally* MILITARY

**Appeal, denial of assistance,** 80-  
401.09

**Assistance,**  
Conscientious objectors,  
assistance denied, 80-402

Definitions, 80-401.01

Disbursements, 80-403

Eligibility, 80-403

Fraud, penalty, 80-405

Funds,

Nebraska Veterans' Aid Fund,  
80-401

Veterans' Aid Income Fund, 80-  
401

Gifts, acceptance, 80-404

Rules and regulations, 80-401.03

**Bingo authorized for veterans  
organizations,** 9-211, *See also*  
BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA

**Board, Nebraska Veterans'  
Homes,** 80-318

**Burial,** 80-104 to 80-108

**Cemeteries,**

Access roads, status as state  
recreation roads, 39-1390

State veteran cemetery system,  
12-1301

Veteran grave registry, 80-412

Wyuka cemetery, 12-104, 12-105

**Commission, Veterans' Advisory,**  
80-401.06 to 80-401.09, 80-410

**Comprehensive Health Insurance  
Pool, coordination of benefits,**  
80-401.05

**County veterans service  
committee,** 80-101 to 80-103,  
80-406

Duties, 80-407

Offices, 80-409

Service officer, 80-407, 80-408

Service requirements, 80-410

Tax levy, 80-409

**Day, when,** 84-104.01

**Definitions,** 80-401.01

**Department of Veterans' Affairs,**  
80-401.02

**Division of Veterans' Homes,** 80-  
314, 80-316

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **VETERANS –Cont'd**

#### **Education benefits,**

Dependents, waiver of tuition or fees for higher education, when, 80-411

Tuition credits for military reserves, 80-901 to 80-903

#### **Federal programs, administration,** 80-401.04

#### **Fishing permits and stamps,** **veterans, treatment,** 37-420 to 37-421.01

#### **Funds,**

Federal funds, disbursement by Commissioner of Education, 80-404.04

Nebraska Veteran Cemetery System Endowment Fund, 12-1301

Nebraska Veteran Cemetery System Operation Fund, 12-1301

Veteran Cemetery Construction Fund, 12-1301

#### **Graves, registry,** 80-412

#### **Homes for veterans,**

Administration,  
Board, Veterans' Homes, 80-317 to 80-319

Director of Veterans' Homes,  
Appointed, 81-3115

Duties, 80-314, 80-320

Division of Veterans' Homes of the Department of Health and Human Services,  
Created, 81-3113

Duties, 80-314, 80-316, 80-319, 81-3116

Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254

Deputy public counsel for institutions, 81-8,244

#### **Facilities,**

Abuses, investigations, 83-113  
Administrator, qualifications, 80-325

Admissions, 80-316

Application for membership, 80-317

Appropriations, estimate and report required, 83-111

Chief executive officer,  
appointment, 83-126

Claims, statute of limitation, 83-153 to 83-156

County board, lease or sell property for, 80-329

Establishment, 80-315

#### **Funds,**

Emergency Revolving Fund,  
83-130

Veterans' Home Building Fund,  
80-326

Guardianships, 80-327

Lease with Douglas County, 80-328, 80-330

Liquor sales near, restriction, 53-177

Names, official, 83-107.01

Norfolk Veterans' Home, 80-331

Payment for care, 80-321, 80-322

Records, access, transfer, 83-109

Reimbursement for costs, 80-322

#### **Residents' funds,**

Claims, statute of limitation, 83-153 to 83-156

Investment, 83-133

Statutes of limitation, 83-153 to 83-156

Stewards, duties, 83-139

Supplies, 83-139, 83-140

Thomas Fitzgerald Veterans Home, 80-328, 80-330

**Homestead exemption, real property tax,** Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-3508, 77-3526 to 77-3528, *See also* HOMESTEADS

**Hunting permits and stamps,**  
**veterans, treatment,** 37-420 to  
37-421.01

**Jurisdiction of state,**  
**retrocession,** 80-413

#### **License plates,**

Disabled veterans, 60-3,124  
Gold Star Family, 60-3,122.01, 60-3,122.02

Pearl Harbor, 60-3,122

Prisoner of war, 60-3,123

Purple Heart, 60-3,125

**Loans, disability of minority,** 80-701

**Mentally ill veterans,**  
**commitment,** 80-601 to 80-606,  
*See also* MENTAL HEALTH

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **VETERANS –Cont'd**

COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

**Monuments**, 80-201 to 80-205  
Taxation, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Motor vehicle operator's license, notation as veteran, procedure**, 60-4,189

**POW/MIA flag, display**, 80-206

**Preference for employment**, 48-225 to 48-231

**Registry of veterans**, 80-414

**Sex offenders, dangerous, commitment**, 80-601, *See also* SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT; 71-1201

**State contract letting, preference for resident disabled veteran**, 73-107

**State identification card, notation as veteran, procedure**, 60-4,189

**Tax exemptions**,  
Homestead exemption, real property, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-3508, 77-3526 to 77-3528, *See also* HOMESTEADS  
Motor vehicle registration, 60-3,189  
Personal property, 77-202.23 to 77-202.25

**Veterans Day**, 84-104.01

**Wyuka Cemetery**, 12-102 to 12-105

### **VETERANS' AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Business hours**, 81-113

**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623

**Commission, Veterans' Advisory**, 80-401.06 to 80-401.09, 80-410

**Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created**, 80-401.02

**Deputies, appointment**, 81-107

**Director**, 80-401.02, 80-410  
Bond or insurance, 81-111  
Term, 81-109

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

**Displaced persons**, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees**, *See also* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
Appointment, 80-401.11

**Funds**,  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

**Gifts, acceptance**, 80-404

**Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Mailing requirements**,  
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

**Oath**, 81-110

**Offices**, 80-401.11

**Payments by electronic payment authorized**, 81-118.01

**Powers, administrative**, 81-1311

**Public records**,  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for**, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment**, 81-118

**Records**,  
*Public records*, this heading

**Recycling program**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Registry of veterans, create and maintain**, 80-414

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements**, 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure**, 81-159

**Rulemaking**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations**, 80-401.10, 81-112

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **VETERANS' AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

- Seal, official, adoption of, 80-401.10, 81-114**
- Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**
- Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04**
- Veterans, See VETERANS**
- Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **VETERINARIANS**

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Animal or livestock cruelty report required, when, 28-1020, 54-910**
- Business forms, See BUSINESS ENTITIES**
- Consultation with veterinarian by another credentialed person authorized, 38-1,140**
- Controlled substances, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401**
- Euthanizing drugs, collaborating agreement with animal welfare organization, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-2501**
- Licensure, See VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301**
- Lien for services performed, procedure, 52-701, 52-702**
- Livestock auctions, designated veterinarian service agreements, 54-1181, 54-1708**
- Livestock practice, incentive, See FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL VETERINARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM ACT; 54-501**
- Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE**
- Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW**
- Practice regulations, See VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301**
- Requirements, See VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301**
- School, cooperative program, 85-180.13, 85-180.14**

**State Veterinarian, 81-202 to 81-202.02**

- Veterinary medicines, Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.41**
- Veterinary drug distributors, See VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT; 71-8901**

**Veterinary technicians, See VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301**

**Weeds, See WEEDS**

**Weights and measures, See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

### **VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT**

- See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE Act,
- Exception, 71-8912
- How cited, 71-8901
- Purpose, 71-8902
- Cease and desist order, 71-8927**
- Definitions, 71-8903 to 71-8911**
- Disciplinary actions, 71-8917, 71-8926**
- Distributor, Authority to acquire and distribute veterinary legend drugs, 71-8913, 71-8922**
- Inspections, fees, 71-8920
- Limitations, 71-8923
- Records, requirements, 71-8921
- Written policies and procedures required, 71-8914
- Enforcement, 71-8924**
- Injunction, 71-8924**
- Licensure, Denial, 71-8917**
- Disciplinary actions, 71-8917, 71-8926
- Expiration, 71-8919
- Fees, 71-8915, 71-8918
- Provisional license, conditions, 71-8915
- Renewal, 71-8919
- Required, when, 71-8912, 71-8916
- Prohibited acts, 71-8925**
- Rules and regulations, 71-8928**
- Veterinarian, exempt from act, 71-8912**
- Violations, Civil penalty, 71-8926**
- Criminal penalty, 71-8929

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **VETERINARY DRUG**

#### **DISTRIBUTION LICENSING**

##### **ACT –Cont'd**

**Waiver of requirements, when, 71-8916**

### **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, See also** VETERINARIANS

**Act, how cited, 38-3301**

#### **Animal therapist,**

Application, qualifications, 38-3332

Disciplinary grounds, 38-3334

Health care therapy, letter of referral, 38-3333

Licensure required, 38-3321

#### **Board of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, 38-167, See also**

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, 38-3319

Purpose, 38-3320

**Definitions, 38-3302 to 38-3318**

**Disciplinary actions, additional grounds, 38-3324**

**Disclosure of information, restrictions, 38-3330**

**Fees, 38-3328**

#### **Licensure requirements and**

**procedure, See** CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

**Unauthorized practice, civil penalty, 38-3331**

#### **Veterinarian, licensure,**

Exceptions, 38-3321

Reciprocity, 38-3327

Required, when, 38-3321, 38-3323

Requirements, 38-3322

Title, use, 38-3329

Veterinarian locum tenens, issuance, term, 38-3335

**Veterinarian-client privilege, 38-3330**

#### **Veterinary technician, licensure,**

License, requirements, 38-3325

Reciprocity, 38-3327

Rules and regulations, 38-3326

Supervision standards, 38-3326

Title, use, 38-3329

### **VETO**

*See generally* LAW

### **Governor,**

Bill passed by the Legislature, Article IV, section 15,

Constitution of Nebraska

Line-item appropriation veto, Article IV, sections 7 and 15, Constitution of Nebraska

### **Initiative and referendum**

**measures, not subject to veto, Article III, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska**

### **Mayors,**

Cities of the first class, 16-313

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-216

Cities of the second class, 17-111

### **VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Compliance required, when, 44-1116

How cited, 44-1101

**Advertising for viatical settlements, guidelines and standards, 44-1111**

**Cease and desist order, 44-1113**

#### **Civil action,**

Attorney's fee award, when, 44-1107

Authorized, 44-1113

**Civil penalty, 44-1113**

**Compliance deadline, 44-1116**

**Confidentiality, 44-1106, 44-1107, 44-1112**

**Definitions, 44-1102**

**Director, powers, 44-1114**

**Disclosures required, 44-1108, 44-1108.01**

**Enforcement, 44-1113**

#### **Fraud,**

Prevention and control, 44-1112

Prohibited fraudulent acts, 44-1117

**Injunctions authorized, 44-1113**

#### **Insurer, disclosures to,**

**requirements, 44-1108.01**

**Licensure of settlement provider or broker,**

Disciplinary actions, 44-1104, 44-1107

Examination, 44-1107

Fee, 44-1103

Investigation, 44-1107

Reporting requirements, 44-1106

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Licensure of settlement provider or broker –*Cont'd*

Requirements for licensure, 44-1103

#### Prohibited acts, 44-1110, 44-1112, 44-1117

Fraudulent viatical settlement act, 44-1117

#### Rules and regulations, 44-1114

#### Subpoena power, director, 44-1107

#### Unfair trade practices, 44-1115

#### Viatical settlement contracts,

Application requirements, 44-1108

Exempt from registration under the Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1111

Form, 44-1105

Requirements, 44-1109

#### Viator,

Contacts by licensee, limitations, 44-1109

Disclosures,

Requirements, 44-1108

Statement form, 44-1105

Rights, 44-1108

#### Violations, penalties, 44-1113, 44-1115

### VICTIMS

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### Abuse victim, insurance discrimination prohibited,

*See* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401

#### Address confidentiality, *See*

ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201

#### AIDS testing of convicted person, 29-2290

#### Assistance center,

Authorized, 81-1845

Intent, 81-1843

Purposes, 81-1846

Services provided, 81-1847

#### Character evidence, when permitted, 27-404

#### Children, depositions authorized, 29-1925, 29-1926

#### Community Trust for victims of violence or natural disaster, distribute contributions, 81-1801.02

#### Confidential communications with advocate, 29-4301 to 29-4304

#### Domestic abuse, protection orders, *See* PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT; 42-901

#### Domestic abuse crimes, house arrest prohibited, 29-4402

#### False claim, 81-1830, *See also* CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Fund, Crime Victim and Witness Assistance, 81-1844

#### Human trafficking issues, training of justice system, 81-1431

#### Injunction action by victim authorized, 25-21,279

#### Notice to victim, when, 81-1850

#### Plea agreements, consultation, 23-1201, 29-120

#### Political subdivision, failure to act, effect, 81-1840.01

#### Protection orders, *See* PROTECTION ORDERS

#### Reparation, *See* CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1801

#### Restitution, 29-2280 to 29-2289, *See also* RESTITUTION

#### Rights of victim,

Address, current required, when, 81-1849

Confidential communications with advocate, 29-4301 to 29-4304

Constitutional provision, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska

Enumerated, 81-1848

Intent, 81-1851

Notification to victim of criminal's status, 81-1848.01, 81-1848.02, 81-1850

Pamphlet, 81-1844.01

Waiver, 81-1848.03

#### Sexual assault victim,

Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 29-4306, 71-9001

Past sexual behavior, evidence admissible when, 27-412

Records confidential, 81-1842

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **VICTIMS –Cont'd**

#### **Sexual assault victim –Cont'd**

Testimony of, corroboration not required, 29-2028  
Truth-telling examination cannot be prerequisite for investigation of offense, 29-216

**State, failure to act, effect, 81-1840.01**

**Terroristic threats, civil action authorized, 25-21,248**

**Trafficking victim, 28-707, 28-801, 28-801.01, 28-830, 28-831**

### **VILLAGES**

**(Population of more than 100 and less than 800), See generally**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited, 39-1404,**

*See also* ADVERSE POSSESSION

**Air and heating, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301**

**Airports, See AIRPORTS**

Airport authority, *See* CITIES  
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501

**Ambulance service, 13-303, See also** AMBULANCES

#### **Animals,**

Dogs, *See* ANIMALS  
Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405  
Licensing, 17-526  
Running at large, 17-547  
Shelters, 17-548

#### **Annexation,**

Board, powers, 17-407  
Chairperson, powers, 17-407  
County boundaries, effect, 17-405.05, 17-406  
Defined, 17-405.02  
Hearing, 17-407  
Legal effect, inhabitants, 17-405.04  
Limitations, 17-405.01  
Notice, 17-407  
Contents, 17-407, 19-5001  
Liability, 17-407, 19-5001  
Limitation on action, 17-407, 19-5001  
Manner, 19-5001

Of by city of the first class, 16-122 to 16-128

Population increase,  
Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754

Report required, 18-1753

Powers, 17-407

Procedure, 17-405

Regulations, 17-405.03

Roads, county, 18-1716.01

State land, effect, 17-412

Statute of limitation, 18-1718

**Appeals of village action, See**

APPEALS AND REVIEWS

**Appropriations, 17-706**

Authorized, 13-604

Requirements, 17-708, 17-709

**Armory, 17-503, 18-1001 to 18-1006**

**Attorney, city, 17-610**

**Auditorium, 17-953 to 17-955**

#### **Audits,**

By Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304

Requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL  
AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901

**Bids and bidding, See** BIDS AND  
BIDDING

#### **Blighted areas, development,**

Article VIII, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

**Board of health, 17-208**

**Board of park commissioners, 17-952**

**Board of plumbers, 18-1901 to 18-1914, See also** PLUMBERS AND  
PLUMBING

Codes, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

**Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417**

**Board of public trust, 17-501**

**Board of public works, 17-568.01**

#### **Board of trustees,**

Compensation, 17-209

Established, 17-202

Meetings, 17-204

Membership, election, 17-202, 32-532

Officers, 17-204

Powers, 17-207

Qualifications, 17-203

Quorum, 17-205

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **VILLAGES –Cont'd**

#### **Board of trustees –Cont'd**

- Record of proceedings, 17-206
- Temporary trustees, 17-201
- Terms, 32-532
- Vacancy,
  - How filled, 32-568, 32-569
  - When, 19-3101, 32-560

#### **Bonds, See BONDS**

- Official, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

#### **Borrowing, 17-560, 18-1750**

#### **Boundaries, intercounty,**

- Jails, 17-222
- Notices, publication, 17-224
- Organization, 17-220
- Tax, certification, 17-223

#### **Bridges, See BRIDGES**

#### **Budget,**

- Biennial budget authorized, 13-503
- Expenditures, additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
- Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
- Limitation by local election, *See* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401
- Proprietary functions, requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
- Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
- Taxation, this heading*

#### **Buildings,**

- Building codes, *See* BUILDING CODES
- Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916
  - Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
- Fire regulations, 17-549
- Joint agreements and facilities, this heading*
- Public,
  - Bonds, 17-954
  - Construction, 17-953
    - Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
  - Elections, 17-953
  - Maintenance, 17-955
  - Tax, 17-955

- Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445
- Unsafe determination, Notice, 18-1722.01
- Village powers, 18-1722

#### **Buses, See PUBLIC**

- TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

#### **Cable television, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION**

#### **Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES**

#### **City of the second class,**

- reorganization as, 17-306 to 17-309

#### **Civil service, See CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825**

#### **Claims against village, 17-714, 17-715**

- Appeals, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS
- Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

#### **Classification, 17-101, 17-201**

#### **Clerk, village,**

- Duties, 17-605
- Publication required, 19-1102 to 19-1104

#### **Cold storage plants, 17-957 to 17-960**

#### **Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623**

#### **Community development, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

#### **Consolidation,**

- Authorized, 17-401
- Election procedures, 15-111, 15-112
- Legal effect, 15-113, 17-403, 17-404
- Merger with city of primary class, effect on school district, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853
- Procedure, 17-402
- Property, how treated, 17-404

#### **Construction regulations, 17-550, 18-1743**

#### **Contractors, right to payment,**

- See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### **Contracts,**

- Appropriation required, 17-709
- Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **VILLAGES –Cont'd**

#### **Contracts –Cont'd**

Partially performed, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502

#### **Corporate limits,**

Contiguous lands, how treated, 17-405.01

Correction of errors, 19-2201 to 19-2204

Detachment of territory, 17-414

#### **Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

#### **Deferred compensation plan, 48-1401, See also DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

#### **Definitions, 17-101, 17-201**

#### **Development districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901**

#### **Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**

#### **Discrimination, power to prohibit, 18-1724**

#### **Disorderly conduct, 17-556**

#### **Dissolution,**

Authorized, 17-215

County, defined, 17-215.01

County board, duties, 17-219.03

Effective, when, 17-218

Election, 17-216

Ballot, 17-217

Foreclosure proceedings, 17-219.01 to 17-219.03

Funds, disposition, 17-219

Liabilities, how treated, 17-219.03

Petition or resolution, 17-216

Property,

Disposition, 17-219

Sale,

Authorized, 17-219.01

Notice, 17-219.02

#### **Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417**

#### **Drainage,**

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### **Driveways, maintenance, 18-1748**

#### **Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

#### **Elderly,**

Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309

Transportation, *See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201*

#### **Elections, See also ELECTION ACT; 32-101**

At large or ward elections, procedure, 32-554

Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558

Board of trustees, election, 17-202, 32-532, 32-606

Caucus, 17-601.01 to 17-601.03

Certificate of election, 17-603, 32-558

Date of election, 32-404, 32-556

Special election, 32-405

Districts, 32-552 to 32-555

Annexation, effect, 19-3052

Electors, qualifications, 17-602

Issue submitted, 32-559

Nonpartisan, ballot, 32-557

Notice, 17-211

Regulation, 17-527

Vacancy,

Board, how filled, 32-568, 32-569

Officers of election, 17-212

#### **Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604**

#### **Electricity, See also ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL**

Electrical code, 18-132, 19-922

#### **Emergencies, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

#### **Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN**

Displaced persons, *See*

*RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214*

#### **Employees,**

*Officers and employees*, this heading

#### **Engineer, village,**

Duties, 17-568.01

Special engineer, 17-568

#### **Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101**

#### **Explosives, regulations, 17-556**

#### **Fines,**

Collection, 17-564, 17-565

Payment, 17-505

#### **Fire departments, See FIRE SAFETY**

#### **Firearms, regulation authorized, 17-556**

Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703

#### **Fireworks, regulation of, 17-556, See also FIREWORKS**

#### **Fiscal year, 17-701**

#### **Flood control, See FLOODS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **VILLAGES –Cont'd**

#### **Franchises,**

- Cable television, 18-2202
- Electricity, 17-528, 17-528.03
- Natural gas, 17-528.02
- Sewage disposal plant, 18-505
- Waterworks, 17-530

#### **Funds, public, See also PUBLIC FUNDS**

- Appropriations, 17-706, 17-708
- Depository requirements, 17-607
- Investment,
  - Certificates of deposit, 17-720
  - Surplus, 17-608
- Utility funds, disposal, 17-609
- Warrants, 17-711

#### **Gambling, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601**

#### **Garbage,**

- Disposal plant,
  - Acquisition, 19-2101
  - Application of law, 19-2111
  - Bonds,
    - Authorized, 19-2103
    - Tax levy, 19-2104
  - Contracts, authorized, 19-2105
  - Operation, 19-2106
  - Permits required, 81-1516
  - Rates, 19-2106
  - Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE
  - Tax, authorized, 19-2102, 19-2104
- Landfill, this heading*
- Litter regulation, 17-563
- Removal by village, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
- Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### **Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**

#### **Health,**

- Board of health, 17-208
- Health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
- Home care, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE

#### **Heating and air, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301**

#### **Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

- Hospitals, See also HOSPITALS**
  - Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963
  - Boards, established, 17-966
  - Bonds, 17-963
  - Construction, 17-961
  - Funds, established, 17-965
  - Maintenance, 17-964
  - Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304
  - Tax, authorized, 17-964

#### **Housing, multiunit, 17-961 to 17-963, See also HOUSING**

#### **Improvements, public,**

- Blighted areas, development, this heading*
- Combined projects, *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408
- Districts, adjacent land,
  - Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431
  - Assessments, 19-2427
- Estimates, 17-568.01
- Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS
- Sinking funds, 19-1301 to 19-1304
- Special districts, authorized, 18-1751
- Streets, *See* STREETS
- Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445
- Tax levy, 19-1302

#### **Incorporation, when, 17-201, 17-220**

- Validity, presumption, 17-201.01

#### **Industrial development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

#### **Initiative and referendum, 18-2501 to 18-2536, See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

#### **Inspections, fuel and feed regulation, 17-554**

#### **Insurance, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301**

#### **Insurance companies, occupation taxes, 35-106**

- Intergovernmental cooperation,**
  - Article XV, section 18,
  - Constitution of Nebraska
  - Joint agreements and facilities, this heading*

#### **Jails, See JAILS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **VILLAGES –Cont'd**

#### **Joint agreements and facilities,**

Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska, *See*  
*also* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION  
ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC  
AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT  
AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits,  
*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to  
13-307

**Judgments, how paid,** 17-714, 77-  
1619 to 77-1623

#### **Jurisdiction,**

Eminent domain, dikes, 17-529.01  
Police, 18-1715, 18-1716

Suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-  
1004

Water regulation, 17-536, 19-2402

**Juvenile emergency shelter care,**  
13-317

**Keno, authorized,** *See* COUNTY AND  
CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-  
601

#### **Landfill,**

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-  
1528

Site approval procedure, 13-1701  
to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID  
WASTE

Solid waste management, *See*  
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Land-use changes, notify affected  
school district or military  
installation,** 19-923

**Lead abatement project, bid  
restrictions,** 71-6328

**Leases,** 17-501, 17-953, 19-2421

#### **Liability limitations,**

Dissolution, liabilities, how treated,  
17-219.03

Railroads, grade crossing projects,  
liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS  
ACT; 13-901

Treasurer, liability, 17-607

Viaducts and subways, liability for  
costs, 18-601

**Libraries,** 17-967 to 17-969, 51-201  
to 51-219, *See also* LIBRARIES

#### **Liens,**

Property tax, 17-702

Sewer charges, 17-925.01, 18-509

Special assessments, 17-514

Street railways, cost of lighting, 17-  
561

Water, use of, 17-538, 17-973

**Liquor sales, regulation by local  
governing body,** *See* LIQUOR  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Litter, removal,** 17-123.01, 17-563

**Lotteries, authorized,** *See* COUNTY  
AND CITY LOTTERY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 9-601

**Malls,** 17-509

**Markets,** 17-207

**Marshal, powers and duties,** 17-  
213

**Meals, home delivery,** 13-308, 13-  
309

#### **Meetings,**

Board of trustees, 17-204

Minutes, publication required, 19-  
1102

Open, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-  
1407

**Merger with county,** *See*  
MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Motor vehicles, donation by  
village to charitable  
organization, conditions,** 13-  
329

**Museums,** 51-501, 51-502, *See*  
*also* MUSEUMS

**Music organizations,** 18-1203 to  
18-1207

**Name,** 17-504

Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-  
21,270 to 25-21,273

**Natural resource development  
loans,** *See* CONSERVATION  
CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**911 service,** *See* EMERGENCY  
TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED  
WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-  
442

**Nonprofit enterprise  
development,** Article XIII,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

**Notices, publication,** 17-224

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **VILLAGES** –*Cont'd*

#### **Nuisances,**

- Buildings, 18-1722
- Drainage, 17-563
- Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
- Litter, 17-123.01
- Regulation, 17-207, 17-556, 18-1720
- Streets, 17-567
- Trees, dead or diseased, 17-555

#### **Nursing homes, See also** NURSING HOMES

- Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963
- Boards, establish, 17-966
- Bonds, 17-963
- Construction, 17-961
- Funds, established, 17-965
- Maintenance, 17-964
- Tax, authorized, 17-964

#### **Occupation tax, See also**

- OCCUPATION TAX
- Authorized, 17-525
  - New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208
- Cable services, 18-2204
- Fire insurance provider, 35-106
- Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12
- Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

#### **Officers and employees,**

- Appointment, 17-208
- Bonds, 17-541, 17-604
- Compensation, 17-209, 17-604
  - Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312
  - Prohibition, 17-611
  - Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska, 17-612
- Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to 49-14,103.07, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
- Criminal misconduct, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
  - Misuse of official information, 28-925
  - Official misconduct, 28-924
  - Oppression under color of office, 28-926
- Election, 32-532
- Electric service, restrictions, 18-306, 18-307

- Employee benefits, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

- Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

- Expenses, payment, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

- Merger of offices, 17-209.02, 17-612

- Powers and duties, 17-604

- Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

- Religious test to qualify, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

- Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305

- Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 17-208

- Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569

- Water service, restrictions, 18-308, 18-309

- Offstreet parking,** 17-207.01, 17-207.02, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Ordinances,**

- Codes, adoption, 18-132
- DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07
- Effective date, 19-3701
- Emergency, 17-613
- Enactment, 17-505, 17-614
- Form, 17-613
- Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation, 60-6,381
- Proof, 17-615
- Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703
- Publication, 17-210, 17-613, 18-131

- Record, 17-616

- Reorganization, effect, 17-309
- Rules and regulations, 17-615

- Parking and parking lots, See** PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Parks, See also** PARKS

- Board of park commissioners, duties, 17-952
- Bonds, 17-950
- Conveyance to school, 79-10,108, 79-10,109

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **VILLAGES –Cont'd**

#### **Parks –Cont'd**

- Maintenance, 17-951
- Real estate,
  - Acquisition, 17-948, 17-950
  - Regulation, 17-949
- Tax, authorized, 17-951

#### **Payment to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609**

#### **Pension plan,**

- Retirement*, this heading

#### **Personal property,**

- Leases, 19-2421
- Other conveyance, when, 17-503.02
- Sale, procedure, 17-503.02

#### **Planning commission, 19-925 to 19-933**

#### **Platting, See ZONING AND PLANNING**

#### **Plumbers and plumbing, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING**

- Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

#### **Police, See POLICE**

#### **Police powers,**

- Acts prohibited, 17-207
- Code violations, citation procedure, 18-1757
- Disorderly conduct, 17-556
- Explosives, 17-556
- Firearms, 17-556
- Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716
- Liquor sales, 53-134.03, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
- Vagrancy, 17-556

#### **Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

#### **Population,**

- Classification, 17-201
- Increase, effect, 17-311, 17-312
- Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

#### **Powers, general, 17-501, 17-502**

- Limitation, powers retained by people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Property damage actions**

- involving, See PROPERTY DAMAGE**

#### **Public buildings, 17-953 to 17-955**

- Buildings*, this heading

#### **Public records,**

- Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

- Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY**

#### **Public works,**

- Board, duties, 17-568.01
- Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543

#### **Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-316**

#### **Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02**

#### **Railroads,**

- Crossings, 17-225, 17-552
- Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427

#### Lighting, 17-561

#### Regulations, 17-551

#### *Subways*, this heading

#### **Real estate,**

- Acquisition by village,
  - Appraisal required, when, 13-403
  - Procedure, 18-1755, *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN
- Leases, 19-2421
- Maintenance, landowner, 17-563
- Sale by village, 17-503, 17-503.01
- Taxation*, this heading
- Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### **Records,**

- Destruction, 18-1701
- Public records*, this heading

#### **Recreational facilities, See PARKS**

#### **Redevelopment,**

- Blighted areas, development*, this heading
- Improvements, public*, this heading

#### **Referendum, 18-2501 to 18-2536, See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

#### **Refrigeration plants, 17-957 to 17-960**

#### **Remonstrance,**

- Improvements, restriction, 17-509
- Public buildings, purchase or construction, 17-953.01
- Real property sale, 17-503

#### **Reorganization,**

- City of the second class to village, 17-306 to 17-309
- Retention of village government, 17-312

#### Village to second-class city, 17-311

#### **Retirement, See also RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **VILLAGES –Cont'd**

#### **Retirement –Cont'd**

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401  
Employee contribution, 18-1749  
Pension plan, authorized, 19-3501  
Reports required, 19-3501  
Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108  
Tax, authorized, 18-1221  
Village employees, plan authorized, 19-3501

#### **Road tax, 17-713**

#### **Rules and regulations, 17-505**

#### **School,**

Early childhood, *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION  
Elementary and secondary, *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION  
Merger of cities, effect, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853

#### **Seal, 17-502**

#### **Service of process, 17-504**

#### **Sewerage and drainage,**

Assessments, *See also* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS  
Land adjacent to village, 19-2427 to 19-2431  
Bonds,  
Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301  
Public utilities, 19-1305 to 19-1308  
Connection, 18-1748  
Districts,  
Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407  
Public utilities districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401  
Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS  
Special improvement districts, 18-1751  
Ditches, drainage, 19-2426  
Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512  
Acquisition from federal government, 19-2420  
Assessments, 17-919, 17-925  
Collection, 17-921

Delinquent, when, 17-923  
Hearing, 17-920  
Public property, treatment, 17-922  
Sinking fund, 17-924  
Bidding requirements, 17-918, 18-507  
Bonds,  
Authorized, 17-925  
General obligation, 18-506, 18-506.01  
Revenue, 18-502  
Payment, 18-504  
Procedure, 18-506.01  
Construction, 17-917, 18-508  
Contracts, 17-918, 18-507  
Resolution, 17-913 to 17-917  
Cost, approval, 17-919  
Definitions, 18-510  
Franchises, 18-505  
Intent, 18-510  
Rates, 17-925 to 17-925.04, 18-503  
Rental charges, 17-925.02 to 17-925.04, 18-509  
Rules and regulations, 18-503  
Sections, how construed, 18-511  
Service area, 18-508  
Taxation, 17-925 to 17-925.03, 18-501  
Improvement projects, combined, *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408  
Landowners' duties, 17-563, 18-1748  
Rules and regulations, 18-503  
Sanitary and improvement district, annexation of by city, 31-763, 31-764  
Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512  
Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139  
Tax levy, 17-508.02  
Wastewater treatment facilities,  
Loans for financing, *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147  
Operator certification, *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128  
Water service districts,  
Assessments, 17-973, 17-974

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **VILLAGES –Cont'd**

#### **Sewerage and drainage –Cont'd**

Land adjacent to village, 19-2427 to 19-2431

Bonds, 17-976

Costs, 17-975

Establishment, 17-970

Landowner, duties, 17-972

Protest, 17-971

Taxation, 17-975, 17-976

Warrants, 17-975, 17-976

#### **Waterworks,**

Acquisition from federal government, 19-2420

Bidding requirements, 17-533

Bonds, authorized, 17-534, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Construction, 17-531

Eminent domain, 17-535

Franchises, 17-530

Funds, use, 17-540

Mains, compulsory connections, 17-532

Rules and regulations, 17-537

Special assessments, 17-539

Taxation, 17-545, 17-546

#### **Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS**

#### **Signs, regulation, 69-1701**

#### **Solid waste,**

Collection by village, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Management of, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

#### **Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

#### **State aid,**

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523

Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

#### **Stock acquisition, prohibited,**

Article XI, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Storm sewers,**

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### **Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain, 19-701**

**Streets**, 17-508 to 17-508.02, *See also* STREETS

#### **Student loan, 17-572**

**Subways**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### **Swimming pools, See also**

SWIMMING POOLS

Authorized, 17-948 to 17-952

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307

**Tax increment financing**, 18-2147 to 18-2153, *See also*

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### **Taxation,**

All-purpose levy, 19-1309 to 19-1312

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205

Authorized, 17-507

Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202  
Voluntary, 17-718

Liens, *See* TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

*Occupation tax*, this heading

Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Powers, 17-507

Property tax levy, 17-506, 17-702  
Certification, 17-223

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446  
Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1775

Retirement and pensions, 18-1221

Road tax, 17-713

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **VILLAGES –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation –Cont'd**

- Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY
- Sales and use tax, *See* LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142
- Social security, 68-620
- Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

#### **Telecommunications,**

- Advanced telecommunications capability,
  - Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580
  - Funding, *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
- Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704
- Telephones, *See* TELEPHONES
- Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, *See also* TELEVISION

#### **Traffic, nonmoving violations, 18-1729**

#### **Treasurer, village,**

- Annual report, duties, 19-1101, 19-1103, 19-1104
- Bonds, record of, 17-606
- Duties, 17-606, 17-607
- Liability, 17-607
- Penalty, 17-606
- Publication, duties, 19-1101 to 19-1104

#### **Trees, *See* TREES**

#### **Utilities,**

- Board of public works, 17-568.01
- Bonds, authorized, 17-903, 18-1801, 18-1802
  - Revenue bonds, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308
- Budget requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
- Commissioner, public works, 17-541, 17-543
- Districts,
  - Extension district, 19-2402 to 19-2407

#### Public utilities districts, *See*

PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Eminent domain, 17-906, 19-701 to 19-709, *See also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Financing, *See* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401

Franchises, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-528.03, 17-530

Funds, 17-609

*Garbage*, this heading

Gas, *See* NATURAL GAS

General powers, 17-901 to 17-903

Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546

Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Natural gas, *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409

Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304

Right-of-way, pole lines, 17-907

Services,

- Denial prohibited, 70-1601
- Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

Restrictions, village officers, 18-305 to 18-309

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

Tax, authorized, 17-903

Transmission lines, 17-902, 17-904

*Water*, this heading

Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01

#### **Vagrancy, 17-556**

**Viaducts**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### **Violations bureau, 18-1729**

#### **Warehouses, 17-551**

**Warrants, issuance**, 17-711, *See also* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

#### **Water,**

Board of public works, 17-568.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### VILLAGES –Cont'd

#### Water –Cont'd

- Budget requirements, *See*  
MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY  
FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
  - Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543
  - Dikes, eminent domain power, 17-  
529.01
  - Districts,
    - Extension districts, 19-2402 to  
19-2407
    - Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC  
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
    - Special improvement districts,  
18-1751
  - Drainage,
    - Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading
  - Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER  
SYSTEM
  - Fire protection, 17-531
  - Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306
  - Franchises, 17-530
  - Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546
  - Improvement projects, combined,  
*See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT  
ACT; 19-2408
  - Mains, connections, 17-532
  - Meters, 17-542
  - Permit, ground water withdrawal,  
*See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL  
DOMESTIC GROUND WATER  
TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638
  - Pollution,
    - Regulation, 17-536
    - Tax levy, 18-512
  - Rates, regulation, 17-542
  - Regulations, 17-529, 17-529.01,  
17-537
  - Rental charges, 17-538
  - Service,
    - Denial prohibited, 70-1601
    - Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-  
1615
  - Wastewater treatment,
    - Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading
- Weeds,**
  - Landowner duties, 17-563
  - Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, *See*  
*also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL  
ACT
  - Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719
- Zoning, See** ZONING AND PLANNING

### VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

- See generally* TOURISM
- Act,**
  - How cited, 81-3701
  - Purposes, 81-3702
- Bonds, how treated,** 81-3720
- Commission, Nebraska Tourism,**
  - Cooperation, 81-3721
  - Created, 81-3710
  - Duties, 81-3711, 81-3713
  - Members, terms, 81-3710
  - Transition provisions, 81-3712
- Contracts,**
  - Advertising contracts, competitive  
bids, 81-3713
  - Authorized, 81-3719 to 81-3721
- County powers,** 81-3716 to 81-  
3720
- Definitions,** 81-3703 to 81-3709
- Funds,**
  - County funds,
    - County Visitors Improvement  
Fund, 81-3717, 81-3720
    - County Visitors Promotion Fund,  
81-3717, 81-3723
  - State Visitors Promotion Cash  
Fund, 81-3714
- Grants, use,** 81-3720
- Hotels, Tax Commissioner  
provide list,** 77-2711
- Rules and regulations,** 81-3724
- Tax,**
  - Collection and enforcement, 81-  
3722, 81-3723
  - Lodging tax, 81-3715, 81-3716
  - Sales tax, use, 81-3720
- Visitor attraction, grants,** 81-3720
- Visitors committee,** 81-3717, 81-  
3718

### VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

- See* BLIND PERSONS

### VITAL STATISTICS

- See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS
- Access to information,** 43-3327,  
71-602, 71-602.01, 71-604.05,  
71-612
- Injury data, reporting  
requirements,** 71-2078 to 71-  
2082
- Social security numbers, See**  
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **VITAL STATISTICS –Cont'd**

**State records, See** VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

### **VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Act, how cited, 71-601**

#### **Adoption,**

Birth certificate, issuance, 71-626, 71-626.01

Fees, 71-612, 71-627

Foreign states, procedure, 71-627.01, 71-627.02

Report, 71-626

**Annulments, reports, 71-615**

#### **Birth certificates,**

Adoption, issuance, 71-626, 71-626.01

Amendments and corrections, After one year of birth, 71-638

Application, by whom made, 71-635

Authorized, 71-630

Evidence required, 71-637 to 71-639, 71-642

Fee, 71-612, 71-634

How made, 71-644

Medical certification, changes to, 71-642

Multiple amendments, restriction, 71-643

Name changes, 71-640 to 71-641

Obvious errors, 71-636

Record of, 71-644

Rejection of change by department, 71-639

Within one year of birth, 71-638

Certified copies, 71-612

Children born out of wedlock, 71-628, 71-629, 71-640.02

Delayed registration, *See* DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT; 71-617.01

Father, identification, 71-640.01 to 71-640.04

Filing, 71-604, 71-604.05, 71-616.02, 71-616.03

Local registration, procedure, 71-608.01

Match to death certificate, 71-616.01

Name, 71-640 to 71-641

Preparation, 71-604

Release of information, 71-604.05

Reports, filed by whom, 71-610

Sex reassignment surgery, 71-604.01

Social security number, Release of information, when, 71-604.05

Required for certain assistance eligibility, 71-604.05

Standard form, 71-602, 71-611

Surname of child, 71-640.03, 71-640.04

**Birth defects, registry, 71-645 to 71-648**

**Caskets, sale of, 71-609**

**Confidentiality, 71-602**

**Copies of vital records, 71-612, 71-616.03**

**Dead bodies, permits required, 71-605**

#### **Death certificates,**

Amendments and corrections,

After one year of death, 71-638

Application, by whom made, 71-635

Authorized, 71-630

Evidence required, 71-637 to 71-639, 71-642

Fee, 71-612, 71-634

How made, 71-644

Medical certification, changes to, 71-642

Multiple amendments, restriction, 71-643

Record of, 71-644

Rejection of change by department, 71-639

Local registration, procedure, 71-608.01

Match to birth certificate, 71-616.01

Military service, foreign, 71-605.01, 71-605.02

Real estate transfer, filing with register of deeds, when, 76-214, 76-2, 126

Requirements, 71-605

Stillborn child, procedure, 71-606

**Definitions, 71-601.01**

**Dissolution of marriage, reports, 71-615**

**Divorces or annulments, reports, 71-615**

**Electronic signatures, 71-603.01**

**Fees, 71-612**

**Filing, 71-604, 71-604.05, 71-616.02, 71-616.03**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **VITAL STATISTICS ACT –Cont'd**

- Forms,**
  - Standard forms, 71-602
  - Supply birth and death forms, 71-611
- Fund, petty cash,** 71-612
- Index,** 71-612, 71-616
- Marriage licenses, reports,** 71-614
- Preservation of vital records,** 71-616.04
- Registration, duties,** 71-603
- Release of information, written agreements,** 71-602.01
- Rules and regulations,** 71-603
- Signatures, electronic,** 71-603.01
- Statistics, tabulate,** 71-616
- Sudden infant death syndrome,** 71-605
  - Autopsy, report, 71-605.04
- Violations, penalty,** 71-613, 71-649

### **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

*See generally* EDUCATION

- Board of Vocational Education, State,** 79-740
  - Powers and duties, 79-738, 79-741, 79-744
  - Staff, appointment, 79-742
  - State Board of Education, replace, 79-321
- Bridge programs,** 79-1189 to 79-1196, *See also* EDUCATION
- Career academy, establishment and operation, requirements,** 79-777
- Career schools,** *See* PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601
- Classes, authorized,** 79-743
- Commissioner of Education, duties,** 79-740
- Community colleges,** *See* COMMUNITY COLLEGES; 85-1501
- Eye protective devices, required when,** 79-715, 85-901
- Federal aid,** 79-738, 79-739
- Fire safety training program,** 81-5,151 to 81-5,153, 81-5,157, *See also* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
- Funds, custodian,** 79-739
- Housing and construction trades by nonprofits, funding,** 58-706

- Incarceration work camps,** 83-4,142 to 83-4,147, *See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

- Joint and cooperative programs authorized,**
  - Career academy, 79-777
  - Vocational education, 79-746
  - Findings, 79-745
  - Tax, 79-747

- Rehabilitation services, disabled persons,** 79-11,121 to 79-11,132, *See also* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

- Reimbursement,** 79-743

- Schools, authorized,** 79-743

- Staff members, State Board of Vocational Education, appointment,** 79-742

- State Treasurer, duties,** 79-739, 79-11,125, 79-11,131

- Tax levy, interdistrict school agreements,** 79-747

- Technical community colleges,** *See* COMMUNITY COLLEGES; 85-1501

- Vocational rehabilitation,** *See* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

### **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

- Blind persons,**
  - Vocational rehabilitation counselor for the blind, certification, 71-8610.01, 71-8610.02, *See also* COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT
  - Vocational rehabilitation services, 71-8610
- Counselors,**
  - Vocational rehabilitation counselor, workers' compensation, 48-162.01, *See also* WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA
  - Vocational rehabilitation counselor for the blind, certification, 71-8610.01, 71-8610.02, *See also* COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

–Cont'd

**Disabled persons, vocational education services,** 79-11,121 to 79-11,132, *See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

**Employment and rehabilitation,** 48-1501 to 48-1506, *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

**Rehabilitation services, disabled persons,**

Agreements,  
Federal government, authorized, 79-11,130  
Interagency agreement, 79-11,132

Blind persons, 71-8610

Developmental disabilities, persons, with, services agreement, 79-11,132

Division of Rehabilitative Services, 79-11,121

Director, 79-11,122

Duties, 79-11,123, 79-11,124, 79-11,126

Funds, federal,  
Custodian, 79-11,125

Disbursement, 79-11,131

Services,

Acts prohibited, 79-11,129

Appeal, 79-11,128

Application, 79-11,127

Blind persons, 71-8610

Defined, 79-11,127

Developmental disabilities, persons, with, 79-11,132

Division of Rehabilitation

Services, furnish, 79-11,123

Eligibility, 79-11,123, 79-11,127

State Board of Education, powers and duties, 79-11,124

State Treasurer, duties, 79-11,125, 79-11,131

**Workers' compensation**

**rehabilitation,** *See also*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Vocational rehabilitation plan, 48-162.01

### VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY

#### RESPONDERS JOB

#### PROTECTION ACT

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Act, how cited,** 35-1401

**Definitions,** 35-1402

**Employee,**

Duty to notify employer, 35-1405

Notice of volunteer emergency responder status required, 35-1407

Provide written statement, when, 35-1406

**Employer,**

Prohibited acts, 35-1403

Wage adjustment authorized, 35-1404

**Wrongful termination or disciplinary action,**

Action to enforce act, includes attorney's fees, 35-1408

Limitation of action, 35-1408

Reinstatement, 35-1408

### VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Act, how cited,** 35-1301

**Definitions,** 35-1303

**Intent,** 35-1302

**Qualified active service, standard criteria, computation,** 35-1309.01

**Service award benefit program,**

Administrative services,  
agreements authorized, 35-1326, 35-1327

Annual account, 35-1315, 35-1316, 35-1324

Appeal, 35-1310

Appropriations and contributions, 35-1316

Unallocated, use, 35-1330

Authorized, 35-1309

Benefits,

Exempt from judicial process, 35-1317

Forfeiture of, when, 35-1314

Form, 35-1317

Military service, disability, or death, effect, 35-1313

Nonforfeitable interest, when, 35-1312

Payment, when, 35-1312, 35-1313

Certification administrator, 35-1310

Certification list, 35-1310

Deposits, grantor trust, 35-1324

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT –Cont'd**

**Service award benefit program –Cont'd**  
Effect of change of district boundaries, 35-1322, 35-1323  
Eligibility, 35-1318  
Hearing, 35-1310  
Summary, 35-1320  
Termination, effect, 35-1329  
Volunteer status not changed, 35-1319

### **VOTER REGISTRATION**

See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

### **VOTING**

See ELECTIONS

## **W**

### **WAGE AND HOUR ACT**

See generally WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 48-1209  
How construed, 48-1208

**Collective bargaining, applicability,** 48-1207

**Definitions,** 48-1202

**Enforcement,** 48-1206

**Intent,** 48-1201

**Labor and employment, See**  
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Minimum rate,** 48-1203

**Posting,** 48-1205

**Training wage, rate,** 48-1203.01

**Violations, penalty,** 48-1206

### **WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

**Act, how cited,** 48-1228

**Claims for wages,** 48-1231, 48-1232

**Costs,** 48-1231

**Deductions from wages, itemized statement,** 48-1230, 48-1231

**Definitions,** 48-1229

**Employer, penalties,**

Failure to furnish itemized statement, 48-1231

Successful employee claim for wages, 48-1232

**Employment, See** LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Regular paydays,** 48-1230

**Wages, unpaid, when due,** 48-1230  
Commissions, employer duties, 48-1230.01

### **WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS**

See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Assignment, See also** STATUTE OF FRAUDS

General requirements, 36-213, 36-213.01

Installment loans, 45-1028, 45-1030

**Attachment, exemptions,** 25-1560 to 25-1563

**Collective bargaining, See**  
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

**Compensation, deferred, See**  
DEFERRED COMPENSATION

**Discrimination prohibited, See**  
DISCRIMINATION

**Drug and alcohol testing, See**  
DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

**Firefighters and police officers, minimum salary,** 48-1209.01

**Garnishment,**  
Exemptions, 25-1560 to 25-1563  
Procedure, 25-1009 to 25-1031.02, 25-1056

Unlawful, when, 25-1560

**Injury or death, compensation for, See** WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

**Liquor, payment in, prohibited,** 53-183

**Minimum wage, See also** WAGE AND HOUR ACT; 48-1201  
Women and children, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

**Payment and collection, See**  
WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1228

**Payroll deduction,**  
Child support obligation, See  
INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701  
Income tax, 77-2753 to 77-2758

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

–Cont'd

#### Payroll deduction –Cont'd

Public employees, voluntary amounts, 48-224

When allowed, 48-1230, *See also* WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Professions and occupations,

*See* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Public employees,

County, *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Industrial relations, *See*

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801; STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

State, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Sex discrimination, 48-1219 to 48-1227.01, *See also*

DISCRIMINATION

#### Training wage, rate, 48-1203.01

#### Unemployment compensation,

*See* EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-601

#### Wages, claim for, *See* WAGE

PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1228

#### Withholding,

*Payroll deduction*, this heading

#### Workers' compensation, *See*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

### WARDS

#### Elections,

Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the metropolitan class, *See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

Cities of the primary class, *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

School district boundaries, relationship to, 32-903, 79-423, 79-468, 79-469

#### Fishing permits, special, to wards of the state, 37-425

Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS

### Juveniles and persons in need of protection,

Adoption of ward of state, assistance payment, 43-118.01

Competency for retaining attorney, 30-2620

Confidential information, court order authorized, 43-3001

Foreign national minors and minors holding dual citizenship, 43-3804, 43-3806

Foster care, *See* FOSTER CARE

Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS

Juvenile Code, *See* JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245

No move out of state without court permission, 30-2613, 30-2620

Post-adoption and post-guardianship case management services, 71-824

Residence, least restrictive alternative, 30-2628

School records as evidence, 43-3001

Schools, payment of tuition for ward, when, 79-215

Special needs, wards with, powers and duties of department, 43-117 to 43-118

Transition of former state wards to self-sufficiency, *See* YOUNG ADULT VOLUNTARY SERVICES AND SUPPORT ACT; 43-4501

Ward, defined, 30-2601

### Schools,

Payment of tuition for ward, when, 79-215

Surrogate parent, assignment to ward, when, 79-1161

### WAREHOUSES

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Chain pharmacy warehouse**, 71-7432, *See also* WHOLESAL

DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT

**Cities of the first class**, 16-211, 16-240

**Cities of the primary class**, 15-209, 15-237

**Grain**, *See* GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT; 88-525

**Grain dealer**, *See* GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WAREHOUSES –Cont'd**

- Grain moisture measuring devices**, 89-1,104 to 89-1,108
- In-transit goods, tax exemption authorized**, Article VIII, section 2A, Constitution of Nebraska
- Public grain warehouse, not a nuisance, when**, 2-4403
- Railroad land, lease of**, See AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501
- Warehouse receipts**, Article 7, UCC, 8-141, 8-1719, 12-1102, See *also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Weights and measures**, See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

### **WARRANTIES**

- See *generally* SALE OF GOODS
- Motor vehicles**,
  - Defective vehicle, Lemon Law, 60-2701 to 60-2709, See *also* LEMON LAW
  - Franchise, 60-1423, 60-1434
  - Manufacturer or distributor, 60-1438
  - Out-of-state sale, 60-1417
- Professional services, action authorized**, 25-222
- Real estate**,
  - Condominiums, 76-887 to 76-890
  - Improvements on, action authorized, 25-223
- Uniform Commercial Code**, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **WARRANTS**

- See *generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Arrest warrants**, 29-403 to 29-412, See *also* ARREST
  - Rendition of accused persons, See RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101
- Child custody**, 43-1258, See *also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM
- Distress warrants**, See DISTRESS WARRANTS
- Government entity, issuance, procedure**, See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201
- Mental health commitment**, 71-923, 71-933, 71-934, 71-939 to 71-941

- Search warrants**, See SEARCH AND SEIZURE
- Service, neglect or delay**, 28-927

### **WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT**

- See *generally* PUBLIC FUNDS
- Accounts, treatment**, 77-2210
- Bonds**, See BONDS
- Constitutional requirements**, Article III, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
- Duplicates, issued when**, 77-2215
- Insufficient funds, procedure**, 77-2203
- Investments**, 77-2204
- Issuance, Director of Administrative Services, duties**, 81-1107
- Lost or destroyed, duplicate issued**, 77-2215
- Notice**, 77-2206
  - Violations, penalty, 77-2213
- Payment**,
  - Authorized, Article VIII, sections 8 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska
  - City of the first class, 16-718
  - City of the metropolitan class, 14-510
  - City of the second class, 17-711
  - County,
    - Insufficient funds, 23-1602
    - Warrant issuance, 23-131 to 23-134, 23-1303
  - State and political subdivisions, requirements, 77-2201, 77-2206
  - State boards and agencies fees, withdrawal, 33-152
  - Village, 17-711
  - Violations, penalty, 77-2214
- Receipts**, 77-2208, 77-2209
- Records**, 77-2210 to 77-2212
  - Violations, penalty, 77-2211
- Register**, 77-2202, 77-2203
- Stop payment, when**, 77-2215
- Time limitations**, 77-2205
- Violations**,
  - Penalty, 77-2211, 77-2213 to 77-2215
  - State Treasurer, failure to pay warrant, 84-607

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WASTE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT**

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

**Act, how cited,** 81-15,158.01

**Definitions,** 81-15,159.02

#### **Fees,**

Annual waste reduction and  
recycling, 81-15,163

Collection, 81-15,163 to 81-15,165

Tires, 81-15,162

#### **Funds,**

Waste Reduction and Recycling  
Incentive Fees Collection  
Fund, 81-15,165

Waste Reduction and Recycling  
Incentive Fund, 81-15,160

**Grant recipients, restriction,** 4-  
108 to 4-112

**Grants for programs or projects,**  
81-15,160, 81-15,161, 81-  
15,162.07

**Intent,** 81-15,159

**State purchases, preference  
given to biodegradable  
products,** 81-15,159

#### **Tires,**

Fees, 81-15,162

Grants, 81-15,160, 81-15,161, 81-  
15,162.07

### **WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

**Accounts,** 81-15,151

**Act, how cited,** 81-15,147

**Council, powers and duties,** 81-  
15,152

**Definitions,** 81-15,149

**Department, powers and duties,**  
81-15,153

#### **Funds,**

Construction Administration Fund,  
81-15,151

Use, 81-15,151

Wastewater Treatment Facilities  
Construction Loan Fund, 81-  
15,151

Transfers from, authorized, 66-  
1519.01, 81-15,151

#### **Grants,**

Emergency, 81-15,152

Emergency and hardship, 81-  
15,153

Federal, 81-15,150

### **Industrial sewer construction by county, See COUNTY**

INDUSTRIAL SEWER

CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601

**Intent,** 81-15,148

#### **Loans,**

Conditions, 81-15,155

Procedure, 81-15,157

Repayment required, 81-15,151.01

Terms, 81-15,156

Uses, authorized, 81-15,154

**Nonpoint source control systems,  
grants,** 81-15,150

**Operator, certification, See**

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-  
15,128

**Pledge of fund or assets,** 81-  
15,151.02

**Rules and regulations,** 81-15,152

**Wastewater treatment works,  
grants,** 81-15,150

### **WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 81-15,128

**Appeals,** 81-15,142

#### **Certificates,**

Issuance without examination, 81-  
15,132, 81-15,133

Renewal, 81-15,138

Required, 81-15,139

Revoked, suspended, or refusal to  
grant, 81-15,136

Temporary, 81-15,135

**Definitions,** 81-15,129

**Director of Environmental**

**Quality, powers and duties,** 81-  
15,131

**Fines,** 81-15,141

**Fund, Wastewater Treatment  
Operator Certification Cash,**  
81-15,143

**Hearings, procedures applicable,**  
81-15,137

**Reciprocity,** 81-15,140

**Rules and regulations,** 81-15,130

**Supervision,** 81-15,134

**Violations, penalty,** 81-15,141

### **WATER**

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WATER –Cont'd**

#### **Adjudication of water rights, 46-226**

Amounts, 46-231  
Appeal, 46-229.05  
Applications, 46-226.01, 46-226.02  
Beneficial or useful purpose required, 46-229  
Canals or ditches, examination, 46-229.01  
Consolidation of proceedings, 46-229.04  
Definitions, 46-226.03  
Forfeiture, 46-229  
Hearing, 46-229.04  
Measurement, required, 46-228  
Nonuse determination, 46-229.02 to 46-229.04  
Notice, 46-229.02, 46-229.03  
Order of cancellation, procedure, 46-229.02  
Partial cancellation, rate of diversion, 46-229.06  
Record, 46-230  
Riparian water rights, 46-226  
Termination, procedure, 46-229

#### **Appropriations of surface water,**

Additional appropriation, storage, 46-240 to 46-242  
*Adjudication of water rights, this heading*  
Definitions, 46-226.03  
Diversion, right of, Article XV, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska  
Diversions,  
Change, procedure, 46-250  
Landowner's rights and liabilities, 46-252  
Permit, 46-252  
Foreign appropriators, 46-233.02  
Information required by department, 46-230, 46-261  
Instream appropriations,  
Administration, 46-2,119  
Defined, 46-2,108  
Flow studies, 46-2,109  
Intent, 46-2,107  
Limitation, stream segment, 46-2,118  
Mediation or nonbinding arbitration, required when, 46-2,117  
Modification, 46-2,113  
Permit, 46-2,110 to 46-2,116.01

Restrictions, 46-2,111  
Review, procedure, 46-2,112  
Stored water, funding, 46-2,116.02  
Studies, 46-2,109, 46-2,114, 46-2,116.01

Irrigation, *See* IRRIGATION

Owner, duties, 46-230

Permit,

Application, 46-233, 46-233.01  
Approval, 46-235  
Construction projects, time limitation, 46-238  
Emergency fire use without permit, when, 46-233  
Map or plat, requirements, 46-237

Refusal, 46-234

Temporary, 46-233

Power, lease required, 46-236

Preference among uses, 46-204

Priority of use, 46-203 to 46-205

Public rights, Article XV, sections 5 and 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 46-201, 46-202

Return, 46-206

Riparian water rights, 46-226

Rivers and streams, 46-259

Scarcity, effect, 46-240

Stay on additional appropriations, 46-712, 46-714

Immediate temporary stay, 2-32,115

Transfers or change,

By district or company,  
procedure, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130

Interbasin transfers, 46-288, 46-289

Interstate, 46-613.01, 46-613.02

Intrabasin transfers, 46-290 to 46-294

Temporary, 46-294.01 to 46-294.05

Public suppliers, permit required,

*See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638

Use in another state, 46-233.01, 46-233.02

**Artesian water, 46-281, 46-282**

**Attorney General, duties, 84-207, 84-208**

**Boats, *See* BOATS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WATER –Cont'd**

**Bridges, required when,** 46-255

**Budget requirements,**  
**municipalities,** See MUNICIPAL  
PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-  
2801

**Cities of the first class,** See CITIES  
OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**  
See CITIES OF THE  
METROPOLITAN CLASS

**Cities of the primary class,** See  
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class,** See  
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

### **Compacts,**

Blue River Basin Compact, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-115

Funding from Water Resources  
Cash Fund for compliance  
with, 61-218

Missouri River Barge Traffic  
Compacts, Vol. 2A Appendix  
sections 1-118 and 1-121

Nebraska-Kansas Water Compact  
Commission, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-111

Nebraska-South Dakota-Wyoming  
Water Compact, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-110

Republican River Compact, Vol.  
2A Appendix section 1-106

South Platte River Compact, Vol.  
2A Appendix section 1-105

Wyoming-Nebraska Compact on  
Upper Niobrara River, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-112

### **Conservation,**

Conservation projects, See SOIL  
AND WATER CONSERVATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575

Reclamation districts, See  
RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

Revenue bonds, authorized,  
Article XIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

### **Conservation and Survey**

**Division, University of**

**Nebraska,** 85-163 to 85-165

**Contamination, acts prohibited,**  
28-1304 to 28-1305, See also  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

### **Dams,**

Irrigation dams, See IRRIGATION  
MILLDAMS, See MILLDAMS

Regulation, See SAFETY OF DAMS  
AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601

**Definitions,** 2-1501, 46-706

**Department of Natural Resources,**  
Administer riparian water rights,  
46-226

Jurisdiction, 61-206

**Divisions, water divisions of the**  
**state,** 61-212 to 61-216

**Docks, board of public,** 13-1401 to  
13-1417

**Domestic use,** Article XV, section  
4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Drainage,** See DRAINAGE

**Drinking water,** See PUBLIC WATER  
SYSTEM

**Electricity, generation of,**  
**appropriation of water,** 46-301  
to 46-305

**Excavation, required marking of**  
**underground utilities,** See  
ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM  
ACT; 76-2301

**Explosives, use prohibited,** 37-554

**Firefighting, emergency use**  
**authorized, when,** 46-233

**Floods,** 31-1001 to 31-1023, See  
also FLOODS

**Fluoridation,** 71-3305, 71-3306

### **Ground water,**

Artesian water, waste, 46-282

Conservation, 46-608  
Management areas and special  
protection areas, See  
GROUND WATER  
MANAGEMENT AND  
PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
46-701

Projects, See SOIL AND WATER  
CONSERVATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-1575

Reclamation districts, See  
RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

Enforcement, 46-613.02

*Induced ground water recharge,*  
this heading

Industrial use, permit  
requirements, See INDUSTRIAL  
GROUND WATER REGULATORY  
ACT; 46-675

Irrigation, pumping for,  
requirements, 46-635 to 46-  
637, See also IRRIGATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WATER –Cont'd**

#### **Ground water –Cont'd**

- Management and protection, *See*  
GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT  
AND PROTECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 46-701
- Pollution, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION
- Public supplier, permit for  
withdrawal, *See* MUNICIPAL  
AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND  
WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT  
ACT; 46-638
- Public water system, *See*  
WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA  
ACT; 46-1501
- Transfer,
  - Instrument of transfer, recording  
required, 46-739.02
  - Transfer off overlying land, when  
allowed, 46-691 to 46-  
691.03
  - Transfer to another state,  
Permit, 46-613.01
  - Violation, 46-613.02
- Use, preference, 46-613
- Water planning and review*, this  
heading
- Wells, *See* WELLS
- Induced ground water recharge,  
public water supplier,**
  - Application, 46-233, 46-234, 46-  
235, 46-236
  - Appropriation, administration, 46-  
235.04
  - Cancellation, 46-235.04
  - Compensation, duty, 46-235.02
  - Director, duties, 46-235
  - Hearing, 46-235.01
  - Lease required, 46-236
  - Map or plat, requirements, 46-237
  - Natural resources district, powers,  
46-235.03
  - Priority dates, 46-235, 46-235.01
  - Transfer procedure, 46-235.04
- Industrial use, permit  
requirements,** *See* INDUSTRIAL  
GROUND WATER REGULATORY  
ACT; 46-675
- Interbasin transfers,** 46-288, 46-  
289
- Interstate transfers,** 46-613.01, 46-  
613.02
- Irrigation,** *See* IRRIGATION

Chemigation, *See* CHEMIGATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101

**Laboratory tests, fees established  
and agreements authorized  
by department,** 71-2619 to 71-  
2622

**Lakes,** *See* LAKES

**Management areas,** *See* GROUND  
WATER MANAGEMENT AND  
PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-  
701

**Measurement, required,** 46-228

**Meters, interference with  
prohibited,** 28-515.02

**Metropolitan utilities district,** *See*  
METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT

**Natural resources,** *See* NATURAL  
RESOURCES  
Districts, *See* NATURAL RESOURCES  
DISTRICTS

**Navigable waters, access  
guaranteed,** 28-1401

**Niobrara River,** *See* NIOBRARA  
SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01

#### **Permits,**

- Appropriations of surface water,*  
this heading
- Diversion, 46-252
- Pumping ground water for  
irrigation, 46-635 to 46-637
- Underground water storage,* this  
heading
- Water wells, *See* WELLS

**Plumbers and plumbing,** *See*  
PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

**Poisons, use prohibited,** 37-554

**Policy of state,**  
*Water planning and review,* this  
heading

**Pollution,** *See* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

**Power use,** Article XV, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Private supply, inspection fees,**  
71-2622

**Public lands, taking or draining  
water from, penalty,** 72-313

**Public rights,** 46-201, 46-202

**Public Service Commission,  
water service regulation,  
jurisdiction,** 75-1003

**Public water system,** *See also*  
PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM  
Protection area, *See* WELLHEAD  
PROTECTION AREA ACT; 46-1501

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WATER –Cont'd**

#### **Public water system –Cont'd**

Supplier, induced ground water recharge, 46-233 to 46-237

#### **Quality,**

Monitoring, 46-1301, 46-1304, 46-1305

Natural resources districts, flood protection and water quality enhancement bonds, 2-3226.10 to 2-3226.14

Protection agreements, 2-1585

#### **Reclamation districts, See**

RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

#### **Recreation area, regulated**

**activities,** 2-3296, 37-309

#### **Republican river, Republican**

##### **River Basin Water**

**Sustainability Task Force,** 46-2,140

Fund, Republican River Basin Water Sustainability Task Force Cash, 46-2,141

#### **Reservoirs, See also SAFETY OF**

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601

Storage of water, 46-241 to 46-243

#### **Resources, study and funding options,**

Department of Natural Resources, duties, 50-508

Findings, 50-504

Water Funding Task Force, Created, 50-505

Meetings, duties, 50-506

Report, contents, 50-507

Termination, 50-506

#### **Riparian water rights, department administer,** 46-226

#### **Rivers and streams,**

*Appropriations of surface water,* this heading

Riparian Vegetation Management Task Force, 2-967, 2-968

Surveys of streams, Department of Natural Resources, 61-208

#### **Rural water districts, See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM**

#### **Sewers, See SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS**

#### **Soil, contamination by, See**

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT; 2-4601

#### **Stagnant water, acts prohibited,** 28-1303

#### **Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants,** 46-2,139

#### **Surface water,**

*Appropriations of surface water,* this heading

Flow requirements for recreation, fish, and wildlife, 46-2,107 to 46-2,119

#### **Theft, penalty,** 46-254

#### **Theft of service, See UTILITIES**

#### **Transfers,**

*Appropriations of surface water,* this heading

#### **Underground water storage,**

Appeal, 46-2,105

Appropriation permit, 46-226.01 to 46-226.03, 46-297

Collateral attack, 46-2,104

Definitions, 46-296

Diversion, 46-240

Fees, 46-299

Approval, 46-2,101

Lien, 46-2,102

Limitation, 46-2,100

Injunction, when allowed, 46-2,103

Intent, 46-295

Storage facility, application, 46-241

Use, when authorized, 46-2,106

#### **United States, use and provision of water,** 46-273

#### **Villages, See VILLAGES**

#### **Waste of artesian water,** 46-282

#### **Wastewater treatment facilities**

**and systems, See SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS**

#### **Water planning and review,**

Appropriations, 2-15,101

Assistance, 2-15,100

Commission, duties, 2-15,103

Hearings, conduct, 2-15,105

Information, availability, 2-15,105

Purpose, 2-1599

Reports, annual, 2-15,106

Supervision of process, 2-15,100

#### **Water quality programs by natural resources districts,**

Funding, 2-15,122, 2-15,123

Monitoring, 46-1301, 46-1304, 46-1305

#### **Water wells, See WELLS**

#### **Watercourses,**

City of the metropolitan class, duties, 31-227 to 31-230

County board, duties, 31-202 to 31-202.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WATER –Cont'd**

#### **Watercourses –Cont'd**

Obstruction prohibited, penalty, 31-221

**Watercraft, See** BOATS

**Wells, See** WELLS

**Wharves, village ordinances, 17-207**

### **WATER SERVICE REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Act, how cited, 75-1001**

**Appeal, 75-1008**

**Definitions, 75-1002**

**Enforcement, 75-1012**

**Hearing, 75-1005, 75-1007**

**Public Service Commission,**

Jurisdiction, 75-109.01, *See also*

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Orders, 75-1008

Records, access, 75-1004

**Rates and charges,**

Notice of change, 75-1006, 75-1007

Petition for review, 75-1005, 75-1007

Regulation, 75-1003

Yield authorized, 75-1009

**Rules and regulations, 75-1010**

**Violation, civil penalty, 75-1011**

### **WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 46-1201**

**Board, Water Well Standards and**

**Contractors' Licensing, 38-**

167, *See also* CREDENTIALING

ACT, UNIFORM

Created, 46-1217

Executive secretary, 46-1221

Meetings, 46-1219

Members, qualifications, 46-1217

Quorum, 46-1219

Terms, 46-1218

**Definitions, 46-1203 to 46-1216**

**Department, duties, 46-1227 to 46-1228**

**Exploratory wells, decommissioning required, 46-1234**

**Fees, 46-1224**

**Forged documents filed with department, 46-1240.01**

**Fund, Water Well Standards and Contractors' Licensing, 46-1224**

**Injunction authorized, 46-1238, 46-1240, 46-1240.06**

**Insurance, proof of, 46-1230**

**Intent, 46-1202**

**Landowner rights, 46-1227.01**

**Licensees, supervision needs and authority, 46-1227.01**

**Licenses, See also** CREDENTIALING

ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Application, 46-1229, 46-1231

Continuing competency, 46-1225

Disciplinary actions, 46-1235

Examinations, 46-1223

Insurance, proof of, 46-1230

Qualifications, 46-1229, 46-1231

Renewal, 46-1225

**Licensure program for natural resources ground water technicians, 46-1223.01**

**Rules and regulations, 46-1227**

**Violations,**

Civil penalty, assessment and collection, 46-1239, 46-1240

Penalties, 46-1238 to 46-1240.01

**Water wells,**

Construction or repair requirements, 46-1233

Decommissioning requirements, 46-1233

Department, access and inspection powers, 46-1228

Exploratory wells, decommissioning required, 46-1234

Inspections, 46-1228

Variance, conditions, 46-1240.06

Water well construction business, log required, 46-1241

Well and equipment standards, Activities subject to, 46-1227.01

Rules and regulations, 46-1227

### **WAYNE STATE COLLEGE**

*See* STATE COLLEGES

### **WAYSIDE AREAS**

*See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

### **WEAPONS**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WEAPONS –Cont'd**

**Civil disorders, acts prohibited,**  
28-1480 to 28-1482

**Concealed weapon, carrying,** 28-1202  
Defense, 28-1202

**Confiscation of firearm,**  
**disposition,** 28-1204.02, 29-440

**Defacing a firearm,** 28-1208

**Definitions,** 28-1201, 28-1212.01

**Discharge,**  
At inhabited dwelling or occupied  
motor vehicle, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04  
From highway or bridge using  
compressed gas, 28-1335

**Domestic assault, seizure and  
disposition,** 29-440

**Felony, use or possession of  
deadly weapon to commit,** 28-1205

**Firearms, See FIREARMS**

**Firearms and violence, findings,**  
28-1204.03

**Handguns, See HANDGUNS**

**Identification mark, defacing  
prohibited,** 28-1207, 28-1208

**Paramilitary activities, violations,**  
28-1480 to 28-1482

**Possession, prohibited,** 28-1203,  
28-1204  
Defaced firearm, 28-1207  
Evidence, 28-1212  
Felon or other prohibited persons,  
28-1206  
Handgun, unlawful possession, 28-1204  
Machine gun, short rifle, short  
shotgun, 28-1203  
Stolen firearm, 28-1212.03

**Recreation area, unauthorized  
use,** 2-3295

**Right to bear arms,** Article I,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Sale, conditions,** 28-1211

**Schools,**  
Firearm policy, requirements, 79-263  
School grounds or other school  
property, unlawful possession,  
28-1204.04  
Unlawful possession of weapon,  
28-1204.04

**Search and seizure, when  
authorized,** 29-828, 29-829

**Serial number, defacing  
prohibited,** 28-1207, 28-1208

**Tranquilizer guns,**  
Failure to notify sheriff of sale, 28-1210  
Failure to register, 28-1209

**Transfer to juvenile, unlawful,  
when,** 28-1204.01

**Transportation, prohibited,** 28-1203  
Evidence, 28-1212  
Machine gun, short rifle, short  
shotgun, 28-1203

### **WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION**

*See generally* EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Climate Assessment Response  
Committee,** 2-4901, 2-4902

**Natural resources districts,  
programs authorized,** 2-3237

**Nebraska Emergency  
Management Agency, See  
also** EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT  
ACT  
Storm spotter, 81-829.67  
Weather conditions, apprise, 81-829.45

**Public safety, See** PUBLIC SAFETY

### **WEB SITES**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Abortion, informational materials,**  
28-327.01, 28-327.03

**Appraisal, rules and regulations,  
availability,** 76-2237

**Caregiver, information form,** 43-1314.02

**Child welfare system, statewide  
automated child welfare  
information system,** 43-4404,  
43-4405

**Competitive bidding process,  
request for contractual  
services, availability for  
competing vendors,** 73-504

**Contractor Registration Act, data  
base,** 48-2117

**Department of Labor,  
Contractor Registration Act, data  
base,** 48-2117  
Delinquent taxpayers, list, 77-378

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### WEB SITES –Cont'd

#### Department of Labor –Cont'd

Employee Classification Act,  
violation reports, 48-2905, 48-  
2909

Employer, use of employee social  
security number, 48-237

Juvenile records, sealed,  
employment application, 43-  
2,108.05

#### Department of Natural Resources, appropriation of water,

Notice, 46-229.02, 46-229.04, 46-  
291, 46-2,112

Orders, 46-229.02

#### Department of Revenue, delinquent taxpayers, list, 77- 378

#### Discount Medical Plan

Organization Act,  
requirements, 44-8306, 44-  
8309, 44-8311, 44-8312

#### Elections,

Provisional ballot status  
accessibility, 32-202

Use of public web site by public  
official or public employee for  
mass communications, 49-  
14,101.02

#### Employee Classification Act, violation reports, 48-2905, 48- 2909

#### Financial Data Protection and Consumer Notification of Data Security Breach Act of 2006, notice, 87-802

#### Foster parent, caregiver information form, 43-1314.02

#### Game and Parks Commission, sale of state park entry permits, 37-440

#### Guardian, caregiver information form, 43-1314.02

#### Medicaid Prescription Drug Act, preferred drug list, availability, 68-954

#### Missing Persons Information Clearinghouse, 29-214.01

#### Mortgage loan, display of unique identifier, 45-736

#### Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission,

Use of public web site by public  
official or public employee for

mass communications, 49-  
14,101.02

#### Notice,

Appropriation of water, 46-229.02,  
46-229.04, 46-291, 46-2,112

County assessor, preliminary  
valuation of real property, 77-  
1301

Financial Data Protection and  
Consumer Notification of Data  
Security Breach Act of 2006,  
87-802

Privacy of Insurance Consumer  
Information Act, 44-904, 44-  
909

Sales and use tax,  
Information practices, 77-2711  
Retailer, change or termination  
of tax, 13-324, 77-27,143

Termination of stamping agent  
license, 69-2709

Trust company, annual disclosure  
statement, 8-224

#### Personal jurisdiction, sufficient minimum contacts, 25-536

#### Portable Electronics Insurance Act, location, 44-8502

#### Power,

C-BED project statement by  
electric utility, availability, 70-  
1905

Explanation of mandated project  
charges by public entity,  
availability, 70-1816

Net metering report by local  
distribution utility, availability,  
70-2005

#### Preadoptive parent, caregiver information form, 43-1314.02

#### Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act,

Notice, 44-904, 44-909

Opt out form, 44-907

#### Public funds, web site of state tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts, See TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT; 84-602.01

#### Real property, appraisal rules and regulations, availability, 76- 2237

#### Redistricting, maps published by Secretary of State, 24-201.02, 32-504, 50-1153, 75-101.01, 79- 311

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### WEB SITES –*Cont'd*

**Service of summons, designated delivery services published by Supreme Court, 25-505.01**

**Sex Offender Registration Act,**  
Definitions, 29-4001.01  
Nebraska State Patrol, information regarding Level 3 sex offender, availability, 29-4006  
Use of web site by registered person, 29-4006, 29-4007

**State Department of Education, multicultural education program evaluation report, 79-722**

### Taxation,

Cigarette tax,  
Stamping agents,  
List, 77-2603  
Notice of termination, 69-2709  
Tobacco product manufacturers,  
list, 69-2706

Delinquent taxpayers, list, 77-378

Real property, notice of preliminary valuation published by county assessor, 77-1301

Sales and use tax,  
Information practices, notice, 77-2711

Retailer, change or termination of tax, notice, 13-324, 77-27,143

State tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts, *See* TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT; 84-602.01

Tax Equalization and Review Commission, decisions and orders regarding appeals, availability, 77-5018

**Telecommunications company, rates, terms, and conditions of telecommunications service, availability, 86-143, 86-144**

### Tobacco,

Stamping agents,  
List, 77-2603  
Notice of termination, 69-2709  
Tobacco product manufacturers,  
list, 69-2706

**Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice, rules and**

**regulations, availability, 76-2237**

**Unlawful use of the Internet by sex offender, 28-322.05**

**Viatical settlement, advertising requirements, 44-1111**

**Water, appropriation,**  
Notice, 46-229.02  
Orders, 46-229.02

### WEEDS

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Drainage, landowners' duties, 31-224**

**Landowner, duties, 14-102, 15-268, 16-230, 17-563, 39-1811**

**Mowing of ditches, county roads, 39-1811**

**Noxious, control of, *See also***  
NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT; 2-945.01

School lands, 72-240.08, 72-240.09

**Ordinances, violations, 14-102, 15-268, 16-230, 17-563**

**Pesticide regulations, *See***  
PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

**Railroad right-of-way, destruction by city or village, 18-1719**

**Rivers and streams, Riparian Vegetation Management Task Force, 2-967, 2-968**

**School lands, noxious weed control, 72-240.08, 72-240.09**

**Weed book, Department of Agriculture, powers, 81-201, 81-201.05**

**Weed seed,**  
Adulterated commercial fertilizer or soil conditioner, 81-2,162.26  
Crop seed sales, labeling requirements, 81-2,147.02, 81-2,147.03, *See also* SEED LAW, NEBRASKA

### WEIGHING STATIONS

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Carrier enforcement officers,**  
Division of Nebraska State Patrol, 60-1303, *See also* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

Powers, 60-1306

**Eminent domain, Department of Roads, powers, 60-1302**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WEIGHING STATIONS –Cont'd**

**Failure to stop at a weighing station or portable scale,** 60-1308

**Operation of,** 60-1301

**Overloading, penalty,** 60-1307  
Arrest, hearing, seizure of motor vehicle, 60-1307

Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Portable scales,** 60-1301, 60-1303

**Refusal to stop and submit to weighing,** 60-6,303

**Resisting arrest,** 60-1309

**Reweighing,** 60-1301

**Rules and regulations,** 60-1301, 60-1303

**Trucks,** See TRUCKS

**Violations, penalties,** 60-1307 to 60-1309

### **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

See generally TRADE PRACTICES

**Certificates and certification, presumption,** UCC 1-307, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Fungible goods, identified bulk, sale of undivided share,** UCC 2-105, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Grain moisture measuring devices,** 89-1,104 to 89-1,108

**Regulation of fuel and feed,**  
Cities of the first class, 16-224  
Cities of the second class, 17-554

**Weighing devices,** See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT; 89-182.01

### **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT**

See generally TRADE PRACTICES

**Act,**  
How cited, 89-182.01  
How construed, 89-1,103

**Acts prohibited,** 89-197

**Bulk sale, invoice required,** 89-193

**Cease and desist order,** 89-196.01

**Certificate of Conformance,** 89-186.01

**Commercial weighing and measuring devices,**  
Certificate required, 89-186.01  
Liens for fees and penalties, 89-1,100  
Rebuttable presumption, 89-199

Registration and fee, 89-187

**Costs of enforcement,** 89-1,101.01

**Definitions,** 89-183

**Director of Agriculture, powers and duties,** 89-187, 89-188

**Division of Weights and Measures,** 89-1,102.01

**Enforcement,** 89-196.01

**Fund, Weights and Measures Administrative,** 89-1,100

**Handbooks, adopted by reference,** 89-186

**Hearing,** 89-187.08

**Injunction,** 89-198

**Inspections and investigations,** 89-187, 89-188

**Invoice, when required,** 89-193

**Label, requirements,** 89-194 to 89-196

**Lien for fees and penalties,** 89-1,100

**Measurement, units,** 89-184

**Metric system, recognized,** 89-184

**Package, requirements,** 89-194 to 89-196

**Permit, establishment,** 89-187.01 to 89-187.08

**Records,** 89-1,101.02

**Rules and regulations,** 89-187

**Sale, how measured,** 89-192

**Sales and repair personnel, registration and fee,** 89-187

**Service of process,** 89-187.08

**Standards,**  
Adoption by reference, 89-186  
Primary and secondary, 89-185

**Testing laboratory, establish,** 89-188

**Violations, penalty,** 89-1,101, 89-1,101.01

**Weighing and measuring establishment,**  
Changes, notice required, 89-187.05  
Denial of permit, 89-187.03  
Disciplinary actions, 89-187.07  
Fee, 89-187.02  
Government agencies exempt, 89-187.06  
Inspection, 89-187.03, 89-187.04  
Permit, 89-187.01, 89-187.02  
Posting, 89-187.05  
Placed-in-service report, 89-187.03, 89-187.04  
Probation, 89-187.07

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Weighing and measuring establishment –*Cont'd***

Revocation or suspension, 89-187.07

### **WELFARE**

See SOCIAL SERVICES

### **WELFARE REFORM ACT**

See *generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Act, how cited, 68-1708**

**American Indians living on tribal lands or in tribal service areas, aid for operating welfare reform, 68-1738**

**Application process, development by state agencies, 68-1734**

**Assessment tool, 68-1711, 68-1734**

**Assistance for certain children, asset assessment required, 68-1718**

**Department, annual report, contents, 68-1735.02**

**Electronic benefit system, 68-1725**

**Family resource centers, intent, 68-1727**

**Health care benefits, transitional, 68-1713**

**Hearings, 68-1723**

**Intent, 68-1709, 68-1710**

**Payments, form, 68-1725**

**Planning by state agencies, 68-1733**

**Policies and programs, integration, 68-1732  
Policies, department implement, 68-1713**

**Reports, 68-1713 to 68-1715**

**Rules and regulations, 68-1715**

**Self-sufficiency contract, approved activities, Nonexempt family members, 68-1721  
Principal wage earner, 68-1721  
Work activity requirement, 68-1735, 68-1735.01  
Asset assessment required, 68-1718  
Case management services, 68-1722  
Cash assistance, Duration and conditions, 68-1724**

Extension of time limit, when, 68-1722 to 68-1724

Requirements and conditions, 68-1723, 68-1724

Contents, 68-1720

Eligibility factors, 68-1726

Funding intent and restrictions, 68-1735.01, 68-1735.03

Hearing to challenge department's determinations, 68-1723

Purpose, 68-1719

Termination of certain sections, 68-1735.04

Work-related expenses, reimbursement, when, 68-1724

**Services for families and children, intent, 68-1728, 68-1731**

**Supportive services, 68-1722**

**Tribal lands and service areas, aid for operating welfare reform, 68-1738**

### **WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA ACT**

See *generally* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Act, how cited, 46-1501**

**Boundaries,**

Changes, 46-1508

Designation, procedure, 46-1506

**Definitions, 46-1502**

**Department, duties, 46-1503, 46-1506**

**Designation, 46-1503**

Controlling entity, duties, 46-1504

**Existing areas, effect of act, 46-1507**

**Proposed area, notice and comment, 46-1505**

**Rules and regulations, 46-1509**

### **WELLS**

See *generally* WATER

**Ground water, See WATER**

**Irrigation, See IRRIGATION**

**Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS**

**Water wells,**

Cities of the primary class, 15-224

Contractors, licensing requirements, See WATER

WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WELLS –Cont'd**

#### **Water wells –Cont'd**

- Dead animal or filthy substance, placing in well, 28-1304
- Decommissioning,
  - Cost-sharing program, 46-1401 to 46-1405
  - Required, when, 46-602
- Standards, *See* WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201
- Defined, 46-601.01
- Enforcement, 46-613.02
- Illegal, 46-602, 46-706
- Irrigation wells, 46-608 to 46-611
- Landowner or holder,
  - Safety hazard, duty to prevent, 54-311
  - Violation, penalty, 54-315
- Management areas, requirements, 46-602.01
- Ownership transfer, water resources update notice required, when, 76-2,124
- Permit required, when, 46-602.01
- Policy, 46-601, 46-608
- Public water system, *See* WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA ACT; 46-1501
- Registration,
  - Fees, 46-606
  - Form, director duties, 46-604
  - Modification, 46-609
  - Requirements, 46-602
- Replacement, 46-602
- Spacing,
  - Irrigation wells, 46-608 to 46-611, 46-613.02
  - Public water supplies, 46-651 to 46-655.01, 46-706
- Standards, *See* WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201
- Use, preference, 46-613
- Violations, penalty, 46-613.02

### **WESTERN NEBRASKA ORGANIZED AGRICULTURE ASSOCIATION**

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **WHEAT**

*See* GRAIN

### **WHEAT RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* GRAIN

**Act, how cited, 2-2301**

**Board, Nebraska Wheat**

**Development, Utilization, and Marketing,**

- Chairperson, 2-2308
- Created, 2-2302
- Districts, 2-2304
- Expenses, 2-2306
- Funds, use restrictions, 2-2321
- Meetings, 2-2308
- Membership, 2-2304
- Office, 2-2310
- Powers and duties, 2-2309
- Removal, grounds, 2-2307
- Research, restrictions, 2-2318
- Terms, 2-2305
- Vacancy, 2-2305

**Definitions, 2-2303**

**Fund, Nebraska Wheat**

**Development, Utilization, and Marketing, 2-2317**

**Purchaser, duties, 2-2315**

**Tax, excise,**

- Adjustments, 2-2311
- Amount, 2-2311
- Deduction from loan, 2-2312
- Exemption, 2-2314
- Records, 2-2315
- Stored wheat, effect, 2-2313

**Violations, penalty, 2-2319**

### **WHISKEY**

*See* LIQUOR

### **WHISTLE BLOWERS**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Complaints by state employees, 81-8,254**

**Employment rights, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101**

**Public Counsel, violation for obstruction, 81-8,254**

**State government, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT EFFECTIVENESS ACT; 81-2701**

### **WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT –Cont'd**

**Act, how cited, 71-7427**

**Definitions, 71-7428 to 71-7446**

#### **Distributor license,**

Application, 71-7448

Bond, 71-7452

Criminal history record information check, 71-7448

Designated representative, information required, 71-7449

Disciplinary proceedings, 71-7457

Exemptions, 71-7447

Fees, 71-7450

Renewal, 71-7451

**Drugs and medicine, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

**Enforcement, 71-7458**

**Fines, 71-7459**

**Inspections, 71-7453**

Fees, 71-7453

**Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE**

#### **Prescription drugs,**

Pedigree, 71-7455, 71-7456

Records, 71-7455

Restrictions on transfer, 71-7454

**Rules and regulations, 71-7463**

#### **Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees,**

Licensee, comply with reporting and investigation, 71-7460.01

Reporting requirements of,

Clerk of court, 71-7460.04

Health care facility, 71-7460.02

Insurer, 71-7460.03

Peer review organization, 71-7460.02, *See also* PEER REVIEW

Professional association, 71-7460.02

#### **Violations,**

Fines, 71-7459

Order to cease distribution, 71-7460

Penalty, 71-7462

Unlawful acts, 71-7461

### **WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Act, how cited, 81-825**

**Intent, 81-826, 81-827**

#### **Nebraska Emergency**

##### **Management Agency,**

Duties, 81-827

Report, contents, 81-827

**Nebraska Forest Service, duties, 81-828**

### **WILDLIFE**

*See generally* ANIMALS

#### **Administration of drugs,**

**prohibited acts, 37-528**

#### **Animal damage control, 23-358 to**

23-361, 37-559 to 37-563, 81-

2,236 to 81-2,238, *See also*

BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG

MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801

#### **Captive wildlife permits, 37-477 to**

37-479, *See also* GAME LAW

#### **Citizens right to hunt, fish, and**

**harvest wildlife, Article XV,**

section 25, Constitution of

Nebraska

#### **Conservation easements, See**

CONSERVATION AND

PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT;

76-2,111

#### **Endangered, See NONGAME AND**

ENDANGERED SPECIES

CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801

#### **Exotic animals, auctions or swap**

**meets, 54-7,105 to 54-7,108**

#### **Feral swine, destruction, when,**

37-524.01, 54-416

#### **Fishing, regulation, See GAME**

LAW; 37-201

#### **Fur harvesting, regulation, See**

GAME LAW; 37-201

#### **Game law, See GAME LAW; 37-201**

#### **Grant priority, environmental**

**projects, See ENVIRONMENTAL**

TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,167

#### **Hunting, regulation, See GAME**

LAW; 37-201

#### **Management of, preferred means**

**is public hunting, fishing, and**

**harvesting, Article XV, section**

**25, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Mountain lions,**

Actions authorized, 37-559

Farmer or rancher, permit to kill, when, 37-472

#### **Natural resources districts,**

**purposes, 2-3229, See also**

NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

#### **Protection areas, 37-334, 37-335,**

*See also* GAME LAW

Easements, *See* CONSERVATION

AND PRESERVATION

EASEMENTS ACT; 76-2,111

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WILDLIFE –Cont'd**

**Railroads, right-of-way, cover for wildlife, 74-608**

**Wildlife projects, federal assistance, 37-901 to 37-909**

### **WILLS**

*See generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

**Abatement, 30-24,100**

**Accessions, 30-2345**

**Ademption, when, 30-2346, 30-2350**

**Age requirements, 30-2326**

**Anti-lapse statute, 30-2343**

**Capacity to make will, 30-2326**

**Choice of law, 30-2331, 30-2340**

**Contract requirements, 30-2351**

**Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of property, See**  
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT,  
UNIFORM; 30-121

**Debts, treatment, 30-2347, 30-24,101**

**Definitions, 30-2349**

**Delivery, failure, penalty, 30-2356**

**Deposit with court, 30-2355**

**Devise, failure of, effect, 30-2344**

**Disinherit children, personal property allowance, power of testator, 30-2323**

**Divorce, effect, 30-2333, 30-2353, 42-372.01**

**Elective share, 30-2313 to 30-2319**

**Execution, requirements, 30-2327**

**Exoneration, when, 30-2347**

**Failure to have, 30-2301 to 30-2312**

**Family allowance, 30-2324, 30-2325**

**Federal tax gap period, construction of will or trust terms, 30-2342.02**

**Gift for benevolent purpose, validity, court powers, 30-2342.01**

**Holographic will, 30-2328**

**Homestead allowance, 30-2322, 30-2325**

**Homicide, effect, 30-2354**

**Incorporation by reference, 30-2335**

**Independent significance, acts or events of, 30-2337**

**Intentions of testator, 30-2341**

**Life insurance, designation, 44-503.01**

**Minors, transfers to, See**

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Penalty clause, validity, 30-24,103**

**Pretermitted children, 30-2321**

**Probate of will, 30-2401 to 30-2338, See also** PROBATE CODE,  
NEBRASKA; 30-2201

**Property, personal,**

Disposition by separate writing, 30-2338

Personal allowance, 30-2323, 30-2325

**Real estate, Conveyance rules,**

See PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101

**Renunciation of succession, 30-2352**

Applicable to transfer on death deed, 30-2352, *See also* REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401

**Residuary clause, effect, 30-2342, 30-2348**

**Revival, 30-2334**

**Revocation, 30-2332**

Divorce, 30-2333

**Rule against perpetuities, See**  
RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT,  
UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001

**Rules of construction, effect, 30-2341**

**Securities, 30-2345**

**Self-made, 30-2328**

**Self-proving, 30-2329**

**Simultaneous death, See**  
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT,  
UNIFORM

**Statute of frauds, effect, 36-104**

**Survival requirement, 30-2339**

**Surviving spouse, omitted, share of estate, 30-2320**

**Testamentary additions to trusts, 30-3602 to 30-3604**

**Trusts, See** TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

**Witnesses, 30-2330**

### **WIND ENERGY**

*See generally* ENERGY

**Land right or option, 66-911.01**

Recorded and indexed with register of deeds, 66-911.01

**School lands, wind agreements, 72-270 to 72-274**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WIND ENERGY –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation,**

- Nameplate capacity tax,
  - County treasurer, distribute revenue, 77-6204
  - Definitions, 77-6202
  - Findings and declarations, 77-6201
  - Interest, penalties, 77-6203
  - Owner duties, 77-6203
  - Payment, exemptions, 77-6203
- Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235
- Tax exemption for depreciable tangible personal property used to generate electricity, 77-202
- Tax incentives for renewable energy projects, 77-5715, 77-5725, *See also* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT

#### **Wind agreements,**

- Definitions, 66-902 to 66-909.04, 76-3001
- Enforcement, 66-912
- Findings, 66-901
- Land right or option,
  - Requirements, 66-911.01, 76-3003
  - Restriction on severance from surface estate, 66-912.02, 76-3004
- Manner granted, 66-910
- Term,
  - Initial, 66-912.01, 76-3002
  - Limitation, 66-912.01, 76-3002
- Termination, when, 66-912.01, 76-3002
- Zoning,
  - Considerations, 66-913
  - Variance or exception, when granted, 66-914

#### **Wind measurement equipment, registration with Department of Aeronautics, 66-1901**

### **WINES**

*See* LIQUOR

### **WIRE TRANSFERS, Article 4A, UCC**

*See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **WIRETAPPING**

*See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

### **WITNESS FEES**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Accountability and Disclosure Commission, Nebraska, 49-14,105**

**Amount, generally, 33-139**

**Arbitration action, 25-2608**

#### **Attorney General,**

- Antitrust matters, 84-213
- Investigations, 86-2,112

**Award against state, 25-1802 to 25-1807**

**Banking and Finance, Department of, hearings, 8-1,134**

**Board of Barber Examiners, investigation, 71-230**

**Board of Pardons, 83-1,128**

**Board of Parole, 83-195**

**Civil cases, 25-1227, 25-1228, 25-1236**

**Collection agency, action against licensee, 45-614**

**Corporation, reimburse director or officer for expenses, 21-19,104, 21-20,110**

**County, payment by, when, 25-2304, 29-1903**

**County attorney investigation, 86-2,112**

**County board of equalization, 77-1509**

**County surveyor, witness before, 23-1903**

**Court of condemnation, expert fees, 19-706**

**Criminal cases, 29-1901, 29-1903**  
District court cases, payment by county, 29-2710

**Demand for payment, effect, 25-1228, 25-1236**

**Department of Health and Human Services, 83-114**

**Developmental disabilities, state institutions, 83-1223**

**Divorce and custody actions, 42-726**

**Employee of state or political subdivision, 33-139.01**

**Employment Security Law, subpoenaed witnesses, 48-643**

**Environmental Protection Act, 81-1507**

**Equal Opportunity Commission, 48-1222**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WITNESS FEES –Cont'd**

**Expert witness,**  
Award against state,  
requirements, 25-1804  
Court of condemnation, 19-706  
**Grand jury witness, transcript  
fee,** 29-1407.01  
**Guardianship, Adult  
Guardianship and Protective  
Proceedings Jurisdiction Act,  
Nebraska Uniform,  
unjustifiable conduct of  
party,** 30-3913  
**Housing practice, discriminatory,**  
20-334  
**In forma pauperis action,** 25-2304  
**Inheritance tax, appraisal hearing,**  
77-2024  
**Insurance company,**  
Examination by Department of  
Insurance, 44-5905  
Insolvent, priority, 44-4842  
**Jailing of witness, additional fee,**  
29-508.02  
**Judicial district public defender,  
payment of expert witness  
fee,** 29-3911  
**Juvenile case,** 29-1901  
**Landscape Architects, Board of,**  
81-8,191  
**Legislature,** 50-408  
**Livestock auction market  
hearing,** 54-1169  
**Meat and Poultry Inspection Law,  
Nebraska,** 54-1914  
**Medical review panel,** 44-2845  
**Mileage,**  
Civil action, 25-1227, 33-139  
Criminal case, 29-1901, 33-139  
**Military code,** 55-428  
**Motor vehicles, license or  
registration hearing,** 60-1414  
**Orders authorized,** 25-1227  
**Public Counsel,** 81-8,245  
**Public employee,** 33-139.01  
**Public Service Commission,** 75-  
130  
**Schools, hearing officer,** 79-1166  
**State as party to civil action,**  
Interagency legal actions, costs,  
25-1808, 25-1809  
Procedures applicable, 25-21,208,  
25-21,210  
**State Fire Marshal,** 81-509

**State Real Estate Commission,** 81-  
885.27  
**Tax Equalization and Review  
Commission,** 77-5016.06, 77-  
5016.07  
**Traffic case,** 29-1901  
**Unclaimed witness fees,**  
Applicability of sections, 24-345,  
24-349  
Procedures, 33-140 to 33-140.03  
**Unemployment compensation  
claim,** 48-643  
**Victims and witnesses rights,** 81-  
1848  
**Workers' compensation action,**  
48-172

### **WITNESSES**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE  
**Adoption of children, consent to,**  
43-104.07, 43-106  
**Arbitration action,** 25-2606, 25-  
2608  
**Assistance centers,**  
Establishment and functions, 81-  
1843 to 81-1847  
Injunction action to enforce, 25-  
21,279  
**Attendance of witness from  
another state,** 29-1906 to 29-  
1911  
**Attorney, duties owed to witness,**  
7-105  
**Bribery of a witness,** 28-917 to 28-  
919  
**Child victim or witness,**  
Forensic interview, 28-728  
Videotape deposition, 28-728, 29-  
1925, 29-1926  
**Civil liability, not an excuse,** 25-  
1209  
**Compel attendance, when,** 25-  
1227  
Civil action, 25-1227  
Criminal action, Article I, section  
11, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Concealing oneself to avoid  
service,** 25-1238  
**Confrontation of witness, right of  
criminal defendant,** Article I,  
section 11, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
**Contempt,** *See* CONTEMPT  
**Coroner's inquest,** 23-1806 to 23-  
1808, 23-1814, 23-1818

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WITNESSES –Cont'd**

**County surveyor, testimony before,** 23-1903

**Credibility,**

- Civil procedure, facts otherwise excludable, use, 25-1211
- Criminal procedure, 29-1917, 29-2264
- Evidence rules, 27-607 to 27-610,  
*See also* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA
- Rules of the road misdemeanor violation, cannot be used to impeach, 60-694

**Crime witness,**

- Assistance center, 81-1843 to 81-1848
- Injunction action to enforce, 25-21,279

**Criminal liability, excuse for witness,** 25-1210

**Custody, retain or release, conditions,** 29-507 to 29-508.02

**Death sentence,** 83-969 to 83-971

**Debtor examination,** 25-1570, 25-1571, 25-1577 to 25-1579

**Deed, proof by witness,** 76-228 to 76-231

**Depositions,** *See* DEPOSITIONS

**Director of Aeronautics or employee, not required to testify,** 3-118

**Discovery,** *See* DISCOVERY

**Distance restriction,**

- Civil action, 25-1227
- In forma pauperis action, 25-2304

**Election contest, witnesses,** 32-1103

**Evidence rules,** *See* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101

**Expert witness,**

- Coroner's inquest, surgeon as witness, 23-1818
- Crimes Against Children Fund, use, 81-1429.01
- Evidence rules, *See* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-701
- Executive branch of government, employee of, 49-14,104
- Obscenity trial, 28-814
- Report or finding of fact, admission without witness, 25-12,115

**Failure of party to attend, continuance for other party,** 25-1239

**Fees,** *See* WITNESS FEES

**Felony prosecution, use of deposition,** 29-1917

**Grand juries,** *See* GRAND JURIES

**Housing practice, discriminatory,** 20-334

**Husband and wife, communications not privileged,** 42-729, *See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

**Immunity from service, when,** 25-1235

**Impeachment,**

*Credibility,* this heading

**In forma pauperis action,** 25-2304

**Jailhouse witness, evidence available to defense,** 29-1912

**Jailing of witness, conditions,** 29-507 to 29-508.02

**Juvenile court,** 29-1901

**Legal notice, proof by witness, requirements,** 25-1275

**Liability of,** 25-1209, 25-1210

**Magistrate, segregation of witnesses,** 29-505

**Marriage ceremony,** 42-108 to 42-110

**Medical review panel, appearance before,** 44-2846

**Mental health commitment,** 71-952 to 71-954

**Military code,** 55-428

**Misconduct, ground for new trial,** 29-2101

**Misdemeanor case, procedures,** 29-610.01, 29-610.02

**Nonresidents,**

Criminal proceeding, *See* WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT A STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF; 29-1906

Immunity from service, 25-1235

Prisoners, rendition of, *See* RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201

**Notary public, powers,** 64-108

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WITNESSES –Cont'd**

**Pandering, competency of witness to testify**, 28-803

**Peer review committee proceedings**, 25-12,123, 71-7912

**Posting of notice, proof by witness, requirements**, 25-1275

**Power of attorney, health care decisions**, 30-3404, 30-3405

**Prisoner as witness**,  
Civil action, 25-1233, 25-1234  
Criminal case, 25-1233, 25-1234, 29-3201 to 29-3210

**Privileges**, 25-1210, 27-501 to 27-509, *See also* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

**Public disgrace, excuse for witness**, 25-1210

**Public Service Commission, refusal to testify before**, 75-130

**Religious beliefs, effect**, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Rights of crime witness**, 81-1848

**Self-incrimination**, *See* SELF-INCRIMINATION

**State as party to civil action, procedures applicable**, 25-21,208, 25-21,210

**State lottery, witness of drawing**, 9-823

**Student, disciplinary action**, 79-273, 79-278, 79-279

**Subpoena**, *See* SUBPOENA

**Support order proceedings**, 42-729, *See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

**Tampering with a witness**, 28-917 to 28-919  
Accessory to felony, 28-204

**Tax Equalization and Review Commission, subpoena of witnesses**, 77-5016.02 to 77-5016.08

**Testimony, manners of taking authorized**, 25-1240 to 25-1245

**Testimony by electronic means**, 42-729, *See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

**Treason, two witnesses required**,  
Article I, section 14,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Usury prosecution**, 45-113

**Venue change in criminal case, recognize witness**, 29-1304

**Videotape deposition of child victim or witness**, 29-1925, 29-1926

**Will**,  
Definitions, 30-2209  
Witness requirements, 30-2327 to 30-2330

**Wiretaps**, 86-2,111

**Witness fees**, *See* WITNESS FEES

**Witness from without state, attendance**, 29-1906 to 29-1911

**Witnesses of crime**,  
Assistance center, 81-1843 to 81-1848  
Injunction action to enforce, 25-21,279

**WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT A STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF**  
*See generally* WITNESSES  
**Procedures**, 29-1906 to 29-1911

**WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF**  
*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Cities of the primary class**, 15-277, 15-278

**Civil rights**, *See* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements**, 84-713

**Counties**, 23-104.04, 23-104.05

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

**WOMEN'S HEALTH**  
*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Abortion**, *See* ABORTION

**Diseases**, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES  
Breast and cervical cancer, *See* CANCER

**Maternal and child health**, *See* MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

**Pregnancy**, *See* PREGNANCY

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WOMEN'S HEALTH –Cont'd**

#### **Women's Health Initiative of Nebraska,**

Advisory Council, Women's Health Initiative, 71-702  
Created, 71-701  
Department,  
Annual report, 71-707  
Personnel and administrative support, 71-703  
Powers, 71-706  
Fund, Women's Health Initiative,  
Created, 71-705  
Donations and grant funds accepted, 71-704

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

#### **Accidents, reports, 48-144**

#### **Act,**

Changes, applicability, 48-1,112  
Coverage, 48-106  
How cited, 48-1,110

#### **Agricultural employees, covered under act, when, 48-106**

#### **Alien deaths, reports, 48-144**

#### **Ancillary issues, jurisdiction, 48-161**

#### **Answer, 48-176**

#### **Appeal,**

Attorney's fees, when, 48-125  
Bill of exceptions, 48-182  
Notice of appeal, 48-182  
Procedure, 48-182, 48-185

#### **Assignment and attachment, limitations and exceptions, 48-149**

#### **Attorney's fees,**

Authorized, 48-125  
Lien, 48-108  
Third-party claims, 48-118.01 to 48-118.03

#### **Autopsy, costs, 48-135**

#### **Benefits,**

*Compensation*, this heading

#### **Burden of proof, negligence, 48-107**

#### **Car pooling, 60-2501 to 60-2508, See also RIDE SHARING**

#### **Child support, income withholding, 48-149**

#### **Claim,**

Disputed, submission to court, 48-161

*Informal dispute resolution*, this heading

Injury report required, excused when, 48-120

Processing and payment time requirements, 48-125.02

Third-party, 48-118 to 48-118.05

#### **Compensation, 48-101**

Amount, 48-121 to 48-123

Governor, power to suspend, 48-121.01

Assignment and attachment, limitations and exceptions, 48-149

Computation, 48-119

Exclusions, 48-130

Disputes, submission to court, 48-161

Elective, 48-109 to 48-115.01

Maximum and minimum weekly income benefit, 48-121.01

Mental injuries and mental illness for first responders, 48-101.01

Payment,

Delay, penalty, 48-125

Method, 48-125, 48-125.01

Right to compensation not in issue, 48-178.01

*Settlements*, this heading

#### **Compensation court, 48-152 to 48-191, See also WORKERS'**

COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA

#### **Compensation court proceedings,**

Answer, 48-176

Appeal, *Appeal*, this heading

Awards, binding when, 48-170

Claims, submission to court, 48-161

Evidence, rules, applicability, 48-168

Expedite, when, 48-163

Hearings,

Accidents outside of state, 48-186

Manner of conducting, 48-177

Record of proceedings, 48-178

Judgment, file with district court, 48-188

Modification of orders, 48-180

Motions, 48-162.03, 48-163, 48-177, 48-182

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Compensation court proceedings**

##### *–Cont'd*

##### Orders,

Binding when, 48-170

Modification, 48-162.01, 48-180

Petition, 48-173

Service of process, 48-174 to 48-175.01, 48-190

Time, how computed, 48-191

Transcripts, 48-169

#### **Corporations,**

Executive officers, coverage,  
when, 48-115

Officers and employees, liability,  
48-125.01, 48-145.01

#### **Court reporter, appointment, when, 48-178**

#### **Death, compensation, 48-122 to 48-123, 48-143**

#### **Defenses, 48-102 to 48-105**

#### **Definitions, 48-106, 48-114, 48- 115, 48-124, 48-151, 48-171**

#### **Dependents, 48-124**

#### **Elective compensation, 48-109 to 48-115.01**

#### **Employee, defined, 48-115**

#### **Employer,**

Defined, 48-106, 48-114

Evasion of law, 48-116, 48-117

Joint liability, 48-129

Reports, 48-145.02

#### **Evasion of law, 48-116, 48-117**

#### **Examination, duty to submit, 48- 134**

#### **Expedite proceedings, when, 48- 163**

#### **Fees, 48-138, 48-139, 48-162, 48- 172, 48-187**

#### **Fees and costs,**

*Attorney's fees*, this heading

Depositions, costs, 48-172

Filing fees, when not required, 48-172, 48-187

Independent medical examiners,  
48-134.01

Medical services, schedules of  
fees, 48-120, 48-120.04

Settlements, filing fees, 48-138,  
48-139

Specialists, fee schedule, 48-  
162.01

#### Vocational rehabilitation

counselors, fee schedule, 48-  
162.01

Witness fees, 48-172

#### **First responders, compensation for mental injuries and mental illness, when, 48-101.01**

#### **Funds,**

Compensation Court Cash Fund,  
48-1,116

Accounting, 48-1,117

Contributions, 48-1,113 to 48-  
1,115

Abatement, 48-1,117

Workers' Compensation Claims  
Revolving Fund, 48-1,103

Workers' Compensation Trust  
Fund, 48-162.02

#### **Incompetency, effect, 48-132**

#### **Independent medical examiner, Fee schedule, authorized, 48- 134.01**

Liability, immunity, 48-134.01

Managed care plan, findings  
authorized, 48-120.02

Medical services, disputes, 48-120

Qualifications and selection, 48-  
134.01

#### **Informal dispute resolution,**

Confidentiality, 48-168

Medical services, disputes, 48-  
120, 48-120.02

Procedure, 48-168

Rules and regulations, 48-168

#### **Injunctions, 48-145.01**

#### **Injury,**

Reports, 48-144.01

Subsequent, compensation, 48-  
128

Verification, 48-134

#### **Insurance,**

Additional annual payments, 48-  
1,113, 48-1,115

Abatement, 48-1,117

Applicability of law, 48-147

Assigned risk system, 44-3,158  
Safety committee required, 48-  
146.01

Cancellation, notice required, 48-  
144.03

Carriers, revocation of authority,  
grounds, 48-146.02

Coverage provided by an  
association, 44-3,151 to 44-  
3,156

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Insurance –Cont'd**

Deductible options, 48-146.03  
Master policy obtained by  
professional employer  
organization, 48-144.03  
Nonrenewal, notice required, 48-  
144.03  
Policy, contents, 48-146  
Premiums,  
How calculated, 44-7524  
Study of costs, 48-1,118  
Rates, 44-7524  
Relationship to health, accident, or  
other coverage, 48-106  
Reports, 48-144.02, 48-144.04  
Required, 48-145, 48-145.02

#### **Intoxication, effect, 48-127**

#### **Liens, See LIENS**

#### **Limited liability company member or manager, liability, 48- 125.01, 48-145.01**

#### **Lump-sum settlements, 48-138 to 48-141, 48-140**

Filing fees, 48-138, 48-139

#### **Managed care plan,**

Certification,  
Application, 48-120.02  
Factors, 48-120.02  
Refusal, revocation, or  
suspension, 48-120.02  
Contracts authorized, 48-120  
Dispute resolution procedures, 48-  
120.02  
Independent medical examiner,  
use, when, 48-120.02  
Rules and regulations, 48-120.02

#### **Medical examination, court, power to order, 48-120**

#### **Medical information, access, 48- 120**

#### **Medical services,**

Disputes, informal resolution, 48-  
120, 48-120.02  
Generic drugs, preference, 48-  
120.03  
Independent medical examiner, 48-  
120, 48-173  
Liability for costs, 48-120  
Managed care plan, 48-120, 48-  
120.02  
Payments to suppliers, 48-120  
Schedule of fees, 48-120

DRG inpatient hospital, 48-  
120.04

Trauma services inpatient  
hospital, 48-120.04

#### **Military forces, benefits, 55-159**

#### **Minors,**

Dependent, criteria, 48-122.01, 48-  
124

Minor employee, treatment, 48-132

#### **Motor carrier, coverage, 48-115, 48-115.02**

#### **Negligence,**

Civil defense workers, 81-829.55

Compensation, when, 48-101 to  
48-103

Employer's liability, 48-102, 48-107

Willful negligence of employee, 48-  
109 to 48-111, 48-127, 48-151

#### **Notice, 48-133**

#### **Petition, 48-173**

#### **Physician,**

Notice to employer of treatment,  
duty, 48-120

Selection procedure, 48-120

#### **Preference of claims, 48-150**

#### **Premiums, study required, 48- 1,118**

#### **Records,**

Compensation court, power to  
examine, 48-146.02

Electronic access, report required,  
84-1205.03

Medical and hospital, access, 48-  
120

#### **Rehabilitation services, 48- 162.01, 48-162.02**

Compensation payments during,  
48-121

Vocational rehabilitation plan, 48-  
162.01

#### **Release, actions considered, 48- 148**

#### **Reports, 48-144 to 48-144.04, 48- 145.02**

#### **Ride sharing, 60-2501 to 60-2508, See also RIDE SHARING**

#### **Risk management pools,**

Additional annual payments, 48-  
1,113, 48-1,115

Abatement, 48-1,117

Annual payments, 48-162.02

Requirements, 44-4304, 48-146

Suspension, grounds, 48-146.02

#### **Rules and regulations, 48-146.02, 48-163, 48-164**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Safety committee, requirements,** 48-443 to 48-445

**Safety Consultation Program,  
Workplace,** 48-446

**Schedules,**

- Compensation, 48-121 to 48-123
  - Governor, power to suspend, 48-121.01
- Medical services, fees, 48-120
  - DRG inpatient hospital, 48-120.04
  - Trauma services inpatient hospital, 48-120.04

**Second injury, compensation,** 48-128

**Self-insurers,**

- Additional annual payments, 48-1,114, 48-1,115
- Abatement, 48-1,117
- Assessments and payments, 48-145, 48-145.04
- Authorization revoked or suspended, when, 48-145
- Compensation court, powers, 44-4319, 48-146.02
- Fee, 44-6606
- Insurer status, 28-631, 44-6603
- Requirements, 48-145
- Suspension, grounds, 48-146.02

**Service of process,** 48-174 to 48-175.01, 48-190

**Settlements,** 48-136

- Assignment and attachment, limitations and exceptions, 48-149
- Filing fees, 48-138, 48-139
- Final, 48-140
- Lump-sum, 48-138 to 48-141
- Reports, 48-144
- Structured Settlements Transfers Protection Act, not applicable, 25-3104
- Third-party claims, 48-118.04
- Treatment, 48-149

**State, claims against,** 48-190

- Agencies, handle claims, when, 48-196, 48-1,106
- Approval required, 48-194
- Attorney General, powers and duties, 48-194, 48-196, 48-1,100, 48-1,101
- Claims, procedure, 48-197
- Definitions, 48-193

- Employees,
  - Claim, Prompt Payment Act, applicable, 48-125.02
  - Cooperation required, 48-1,109
  - Insurance, purchase by state, 48-1,107, 48-1,108
  - Intent, 48-192
  - Liability of state, 48-199, 48-1,105
  - Payment, 48-1,102
  - Report, annual, 48-1,104
  - Risk Manager, authority, 48-194
  - Rules and regulations, 48-195
  - Suits, procedure, 48-198
- State average weekly wage, how determined,** 48-121.02
- Statutes of limitation,** 48-137, 48-144.04
- Study of effectiveness of legislation, premium costs,** 48-1,118
- Subrogation,** 48-118 to 48-118.05
- Third-party claims,** 48-118 to 48-118.05
- Violations, penalties,** 48-125.01, 48-145.01, 48-147
- Vocational rehabilitation,**  
*Rehabilitation,* this heading
- Wages, how computed,** 48-126, 48-126.01
- Waivers, invalid,** 48-131
- Worker, defined,** 48-115
- Workplace Safety Consultation Program,** 48-446
- Wrongful death,** 48-105

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* COURTS

**Authorized,** Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Clerk,** 48-157 to 48-159

- Bond or insurance, 48-158
- Issuance of writs and orders, 25-2204
- Mail notice of judgment, 25-1301.01
- Powers and duties, 25-2214, 48-157
- Praecipe, filing requirements, 25-2204
- Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2213
- Salary, 48-159
- Trial docket, how kept, 25-2211, 25-2211.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

#### **COURT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Commissions, judicial,**

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,  
48-152.01, *See also* JUDICIAL  
NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,  
*See also* JUDICIAL  
QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION  
ON

Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,  
*See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES  
COMMISSION

**Copies, fees,** 48-157, 48-162

**Court costs,** 48-172, 48-178, *See  
also* COURT COSTS

**Court reporter, appointment,  
when,** 48-178

**Creation,** 48-152

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized,** 86-644

**Forms, blank, distribution,** 48-165

#### **Funds,**

Compensation Court Cash Fund,  
48-1,116

Accounting, 48-1,117

Contributions, 48-1,113 to 48-  
1,115

Abatement, 48-1,117

Workers' Compensation Claims  
Revolving Fund, 48-1,103

Workers' Compensation Trust  
Fund, 48-162.02

**Holiday closings,** 25-2221

**Judges,** 48-152 to 48-159.08

Acting judge, appointment, 48-  
155.01

Not part of retirement system,  
48-155.01

Bond or insurance, 48-158

Disciplinary actions, procedures,  
Article V, sections 30 and 31,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Eligibility, 48-153.01

Other offices, 24-741

Number, 48-153

Oath, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Powers, 24-734

Presiding judge, 48-155

Quorum, powers, 48-156

Removal, 48-154

Retention in office, procedure,  
Article V, section 21,

Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
813 to 24-818

Retired, appointment by Supreme  
Court, 24-729 to 24-733

Retirement,

Effect, 24-714

Retirement system, *See* JUDGES  
RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701

Salary, 48-159, 48-159.08

Restrictions, Article III, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska

Term, 48-153

Commencement, 24-819

End, 24-819

Vacancy in office, Article V,  
section 21, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Judicial statistics, report,** 24-1006

**Jurisdiction,** 48-152

Ancillary issues, 48-161

**Nonjudicial days,** 25-2221

**Powers and duties,** 48-162 to 48-  
168

#### **Records,**

Maintain, 48-167

Production required, 48-163

**Rehabilitation services, court  
duties,** 48-162.01

**Reports, annual, contents,** 48-166

**Rules and regulations,** 48-163, 48-  
164

**Seal, official,** 48-160

**Toll-free telephone number,** 48-  
162

### **WORKERS MEMORIAL DAY**

*See* HOLIDAYS

### **WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Act, how cited,** 48-1616

**Appeals, procedure,** 48-1627

#### **Boards,**

Local workforce investment  
boards, 48-1620

Youth councils, 48-1621

Nebraska Workforce Investment  
Board, 48-1623, 48-1624

State plan, 48-1625

#### **Career centers,**

Affiliate career centers, 48-1619

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

- WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**  
**Career centers –Cont'd**  
One-stop career centers,  
Core services, requirements, 48-1622  
Requirements, 48-1619  
**Commissioner of Labor, powers,** 48-1626  
**Definitions,** 48-1618  
**Health care worker shortage,** 48-1617, 48-1624  
**Intent,** 48-1617  
**State plan,** 48-1625
- WRECKERS**  
See MOTOR VEHICLES
- WRESTLING**  
See ATHLETICS
- WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR**  
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
**Act, how cited,** 29-4601  
**Claimant,**  
Filing claim, 29-4607  
Rights, 29-4608  
Services to, effect, 29-4606  
**Intent,** 29-4602  
**Lien for defense costs, extinguished when,** 29-4605  
**Recovery,**  
Damages, determination, 29-4604  
Effect, 29-4608  
Proof required by claimant, 29-4603  
**Statute of limitations,** 81-8,227
- WRONGFUL DEATH**  
See generally ACTIONS  
**Action,**  
Authorized, 30-809, 30-810  
Includes unborn child, 30-809  
Justification defense available, when, 28-1416  
**Anhydrous ammonia, tampering with, effect on liability,** 25-21,281  
**Injured persons, statements prior to death, use as evidence,** 25-12,124 to 25-12,126  
**Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska,** 48-105
- X**
- X-RAYS**  
See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Y**
- YOUNG ADULT VOLUNTARY SERVICES AND SUPPORT ACT**  
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS  
**Act,**  
How cited, 43-4501  
Purpose, 43-4502  
**Committee, Young Adult Voluntary Services and Support Advisory,**  
Duties, 43-4513  
Members, 43-4513  
Report, contents, 43-4513  
**Definitions,** 43-4503  
**Extended services program,**  
Availability, 43-4504  
Department, submit state plan amendment for federal funding of program,  
Denial, implement state-only pilot program, 43-4514  
Extended adoption assistance, eligibility, 43-4512  
Extended guardianship assistance, eligibility, 43-4511  
Participation,  
Agreement, voluntary services and support agreement,  
Contents, 43-4506  
Termination, procedure, appeal, 43-4507  
Juvenile court,  
Appoint support team for young adult, 43-4510  
Department, report, 43-4508  
Filing with, contents, 43-4508  
Jurisdiction, 43-4508  
Orders authorized, 43-4509  
Review hearings, 43-4508, 43-4509  
Services and support, enumerated, 43-4505
- YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**  
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
**Program,** 37-908, 37-909

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### YOUTH CONSERVATION

#### PROGRAM, NEBRASKA

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

#### Commission, Game and Parks,

Duties, 37-917

Report, contents, 37-919

Rules and regulations, 37-918

#### Definitions, 37-916

#### Fund, Nebraska Youth

Conservation Program, 37-920

Transfer to, 37-921

#### Intent and findings, 37-915

#### Program,

Coordination with other programs,  
37-917

Created, 37-917

Participants, qualifications, 37-917

Purpose, 37-917

### YOUTH REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT CENTERS

See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,  
OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES  
ACT; 43-401

## Z

### ZONING AND PLANNING

See generally REAL ESTATE

Advertising signs, removal, 69-  
1701, 69-1702

Airport zoning, See AIRPORT  
ZONING ACT; 3-301

Annexation, See ANNEXATION

#### Cities of the first class,

Additions,

Filing and recording, 19-916

Subdivision or platting  
procedure, 19-916

Subdivision requirements, 19-  
918 to 19-922

Assistance provided, when, 13-302

Board of adjustment, 19-908 to 19-  
912

Board of zoning appeals, 19-  
912.01

Building zones, 19-902 to 19-905  
Modification, procedure, 19-915

Comprehensive development  
plan, 19-903, 19-904

New or comprehensive update,  
energy assessment  
requirements, 19-903

Comprehensive zoning ordinance,  
18-1721

Enforcement, 19-913

Interjurisdictional planning  
commission, 19-930 to 19-933

Jurisdiction, 16-901, 16-902, 16-  
905, 18-1716

Ceded from county, when, 13-  
327, 13-328

Description of territory, 16-905

Land-use changes, notify affected  
school district or military  
installation, 19-923

Planned unit development, 18-  
3001

Planning commission, 19-924 to  
19-929

Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-  
933

Platting, procedure, 16-902, 16-903  
Errors, procedure, 19-2201 to 19-  
2204

Regulations, 16-901

Applicability, 19-914

Authorized, when, 19-901

Hearing, 19-904

Modification, procedure, 19-905

Nonconforming use, 19-904.01

Requirements, 19-903

Streets, dedication, 16-904, 18-  
1721

Subdivision, 16-901 to 16-905  
Defined, 19-921

Ten-acre requirement, 19-921

Vacation of plat and addition, 19-  
917

#### Cities of the metropolitan class,

Adjacent property owners, notice  
of request for classification  
change, 14-420

Applicability of law, 14-416

Assistance, provided when, 13-302

Board of appeals, 14-401 to 14-414

Change of classification, request  
for notice, 14-420

Comprehensive plan, new or  
comprehensive update,  
energy assessment  
requirements, 14-403.01

Comprehensive zoning ordinance,  
18-1721

Damages, failure to give notice of  
request for change, 14-420

Districts, established, 14-402, 14-  
404, 14-405

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ZONING AND PLANNING –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

–Cont'd

Enforcement, 14-415  
General powers, 14-401  
Jurisdiction, 14-418 to 14-420, 18-1716  
Liability, failure to give notice of request for change, 14-420  
Neighborhood association, register for request for classification change, 14-420  
Nonconforming use, 14-406  
Planned unit development, 18-3001  
Planning board, 14-373 to 14-375, 14-407  
Potential zoning or platting change, notice to military installation, when, 14-407  
Prior law, effect, 14-417  
Purposes, 14-403  
Refuse area, 14-818  
Registration to receive notice of request for change, 14-420  
Rendering plant, 14-818  
Sewage plant, 14-818  
Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721  
Subdivision, platting requirements, 14-115, 14-116  
Ten-acre requirement, 14-116  
Violation, penalty, 14-415

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Additions, 15-106 to 15-106.02  
Assistance provided, when, 13-302  
Comprehensive plan,  
    Building regulations, 15-902  
    New or update, energy assessment requirements, 15-1102  
    Requirements, 15-1102  
Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721  
Jurisdiction, 15-201.01, 15-901, 18-1716  
Land-use changes, notify affected military installation, 15-1103  
Ordinance or resolution, submit to planning department, report, 15-1104  
Planned unit development, 18-3001

Planning department,  
    Appeals, 15-106, 15-901, 15-1106, 15-1201, 15-1202  
    Comprehensive plan, responsible for, 15-1103  
    Creation, 15-1101  
    Director, duties, 15-1105  
    Hearings, 15-1105  
    Ordinance or resolution, approval by planning department, 15-1104  
    Streets, 15-1104  
Platting, 15-106 to 15-106.02  
Regulations, authorized, 15-905  
Requirements, 15-1102  
Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721  
Subdivision, requirements, 15-901  
Ten-acre requirement, 15-901

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Additions,  
    Filing and recording, 19-916  
    Subdivision, 19-918 to 19-920  
    Subdivision or platting procedure, 19-916  
Assistance provided, when, 13-302  
Board of adjustment, 19-908 to 19-912.01  
Building zones, 19-902 to 19-905  
    Modification, procedure, 19-915  
Comprehensive development plan, 19-903, 19-904  
    New or comprehensive update, energy assessment requirements, 19-903  
Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721  
Dedication of avenues, streets, and alleys, 17-1003  
Enforcement, 19-913  
Interjurisdictional planning commission, 19-930 to 19-933  
Jurisdiction, 18-1716  
    Ceded from county, when, 13-327, 13-328  
    Suburban development, 17-1001 to 17-1004  
Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation, 19-923  
Planned unit development, 18-3001  
Planning commission, 19-924 to 19-929

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ZONING AND PLANNING –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

- Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-933
- Platting,
  - Approval, required, 17-1002
  - County clerk, platting authority, 17-425
  - Dedication of land, 17-417, 17-1003
  - Errors, procedure, 19-2201 to 19-2204
  - Filing, 17-415, 17-416
  - Lots, sale before platting, penalty, 17-426
  - Recording, 17-416, 17-417
    - Failure, effect, 17-424
  - Required, when, 17-415
  - Streets, 17-418
  - Vacation, 19-917 to 19-923
- Regulations,
  - Applicability, 19-914
  - Authorized, when, 19-901
  - Hearing, 19-904
  - Modification, procedures, 19-905
  - Nonconforming use, 19-904.01
  - Requirements, 19-903
- Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721
- Subdivision, defined, 19-921
- Ten-acre requirement, 19-921
- Violations, penalties, 19-913

#### **Compensation, removal of signs, 69-1701**

#### **Counties,**

- Adjacent land, regulation, procedures, 23-164, 23-165, 23-170
- Administrator, 23-114.04
- Assistance, provided when, 13-302
- Authorized, 23-114
- Board of adjustment, powers and duties, 23-168.01 to 23-168.04
  - Serve village or city of the second class, when, 19-912.01
- Board of zoning appeals, 23-174.09
  - Serve village or city of the second class, when, 19-912.01
- Cities of the primary class, approval required, when, 23-174.03

Codes, adoption, requirements, 23-172

- Comprehensive development plan,
    - Authorized, 13-301, 23-377
    - Contents, 23-114.02, 23-174.05
    - New or comprehensive update, energy assessment requirements, 23-114.02
    - Preparation and adoption, 23-174.06
  - Conditional use, 23-114.01
  - Districts, 23-114.03
  - Injunction and other remedies, 23-114.05
  - Interjurisdictional planning commission, 19-930 to 19-933
  - Jurisdiction, 23-114
    - Cede to city of first or second class or village, when, 13-327, 13-328, 23-114
  - Land-use change, notice to military installation, 23-114.06
  - Livestock operation, conditional use or special permit, 23-114.01, 54-2420, 54-2437
  - Nonconforming uses, 23-173.01
  - Permits, 23-114.04
  - Planning commission, 23-114.01
    - Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-933
  - Planning department, required, when, 23-174.04
  - Regulations, 23-114.03
    - Limitations, 23-174.01, 23-174.02
    - Purposes, 23-174.10
  - Resolutions, 23-173
    - Conform with comprehensive development plan, 23-174.07, 23-174.08
    - Public hearing, 23-174.08
  - Special exception, 23-114.01
  - Subdivisions, requirements, exceptions, 23-372 to 23-377
  - Urbanizing area planning commission, 23-3631 to 23-3634
  - Violations, penalty, 23-114.05, 23-174
- Covenants, environmental, relationship to, 76-2606, See also ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM**
- Farms, not a nuisance, when, 2-4403**

## Nebraska Statutes 2013 General Index

### **ZONING AND PLANNING –Cont'd**

**Highway corridors, preliminary subdivision plat reviews, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05**

**Livestock operation, county zoning conditional use or special permit, 23-114.01, 54-2420, 54-2437**

**Manufactured homes and mobile homes,**  
Cities of the first class, 19-902  
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-402  
Cities of the primary class, 15-902  
Cities of the second class, 19-902  
Counties, 23-114  
Villages, 19-902

**Military installation, notified by municipality of land use changes, 14-407, 15-1103, 19-923, 23-114.06**

**Niobrara scenic river corridor, zoning restrictions and jurisdiction, 72-2010, 72-2012,**  
*See also* NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT

**Nonconforming use, advertising signs, 69-1702**

**Right to Farm Act, Nebraska, 2-4401 to 2-4404**

**Schools, notice of land-use changes, 19-923**

**Solar energy, 66-913, 66-914**

**Villages,**  
Additions,  
Filing and recording, 19-916  
Subdivision, 19-918 to 19-920  
Subdivision or platting procedure, 19-916  
Assistance provided, when, 13-302  
Board of adjustment, 19-907 to 19-912.01  
Building zones, 19-902 to 19-905  
Modifications, procedure, 19-915  
Comprehensive development plan, 19-903, 19-904  
New or comprehensive update, energy assessment requirements, 19-903  
Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721  
Dedication of avenues, streets, and alleys, 17-1003  
Enforcement, 19-913

Interjurisdictional planning commission, 19-930 to 19-933  
Jurisdiction, 18-1716

Ceded from county, when, 13-327, 13-328  
Suburban development, 17-1001 to 17-1004

Land-use changes, notify affected school districts or military installations, 19-923

Planned unit development, 18-3001

Planning commission, 19-924 to 19-929  
Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-933

Platting,  
Approval, required, 17-1002  
County clerk, platting authority, 17-425  
Dedication of land, 17-417, 17-1003

Errors, procedure, 19-2201 to 19-2204

Filing, 17-415, 17-416

Lots, sale before platting, penalty, 17-426

Recording, 17-416, 17-417  
Failure, effect, 17-424

Required, when, 17-415

Streets, 17-418

Vacation, 19-917 to 19-923

Regulations,  
Applicability, 19-914  
Authorized, when, 19-901  
Hearing, 19-904  
Modification, procedures, 19-905  
Nonconforming use, 19-904.01  
Requirements, 19-903

Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721

Subdivision, defined, 19-921

Ten-acre requirement, 19-921

Violations, penalty, 19-913

**Wind energy, 66-913, 66-914**